



Pictorial English Dictionary



Over 28,000 illustrations

THE
OXFORD-DUDEN
PICTORIAL ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 602

Oxford New York Toronto

Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi

Petaling Jaya Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo

Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town

Melbourne Auckland

and associated companies in

Berlin Ibadan

Oxford is a trade mark of Oxford University Press

© Illustrations: Bibliographisches Institut, Mannheim 1979

© Text: Oxford University Press 1981

First published 1981

First issued as a paperback 1984

Reprinted 1984 (twice), 1985 (twice), 1987, 1988, 1990 (twice), 1991

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of Oxford University Press

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior consent in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published and without a similar condition including this condition being imposed on the subsequent purchaser

The word 'DUDEN' is a registered trademark of the Bibliographisches Institut for books of any kind

Edited by John Pheby, Oxford, with the assistance of Roland Breitsprecher, Michael Clark, Judith Cunningham, Derek Jordan, and Werner Scholze-Stubenrecht
Illustrations by Jochen Schmidt, Mannheim

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data

The Oxford-Duden pictorial English dictionary.

1. English language—Dictionaries

I. Pheby, J. A.

423 PE1625

ISBN 0-19-864155-9 (pbk)

Printed in Hong Kong

Foreword

This pictorial dictionary is based on the Oxford-Duden Pictorial German-English Dictionary published in 1980. It was produced by the German Section of the Oxford University Press Dictionary Department in cooperation with the Dudenredaktion of the Bibliographisches Institut, Mannheim, and with the assistance of various British companies, institutions, and specialists. Numerous modifications of the text and illustrations of the original work have been carried out, especially regarding the depiction of everyday objects and situations, in order to allow greater scope for the treatment of these objects and situations in the context of English-speaking countries.

There are certain kinds of information which can be conveyed more readily and clearly by pictures than by definitions and explanations alone: an illustration will help the reader to visualize the object denoted by the word and to form an impression of the way in which objects function in their own technical field or in the everyday life of English-speaking countries. The layout of the illustrations and the text will be particularly useful to the learner. Each double page of the dictionary contains a list of the vocabulary of a subject together with a picture illustrating this vocabulary. This arrangement, and the presence of an alphabetical index, allows the book to be used in two ways: either as a key to the vocabulary of a subject or as an alphabetical dictionary in which the reader is referred to the section or sections in which the word is illustrated.

Oxford, 1981

J.P.

Abbreviations

Am.	American usage
c.	castrated (animal)
coll.	colloquial
f.	female (animal)
form.	formerly
joc.	jocular
m.	male (animal)
poet.	poetic
sg.	singular
sim.	similar
y.	young (animal)

Contents

The arabic numerals are the numbers of the pictures.

Atom, Universe, Earth

Atom I 1
Atom II 2
Astronomy I 3
Astronomy II 4
Astronomy III 5
Moon Landing 6
The Atmosphere 7
Meteorology I 8
Meteorology II and Climatology 9
Meteorological Instruments 10
Physical Geography I 11
Physical Geography II 12
Physical Geography III 13
Map I 14
Map II 15

Man and his Social Environment

Man I 16
Man II 17
Man III 18
Man IV 19
Man V 20
First Aid 21
Doctor I 22
Doctor II 23
Dentist 24
Hospital I 25
Hospital II 26
Hospital III 27
Infant Care and Laying 28
Children's Clothes 29
Ladies' Wear I (Winter Wear) 30
Ladies' Wear II (Summer Wear) 31
Underwear, Nightwear 32
Men's Wear 33
Hairstyles and Beards 34
Headgear 35
Jewellery (*Am. Jewelry*) 36
Types of Dwelling 37
Roof and Boiler Room 38
Kitchen 39
Kitchen Utensils and Appliances 40
Hall 41
Living Room (Lounge) 42
Bedroom 43
Dining Room 44
Tableware and Cutlery 45
Flat (Apartment) 46
Children's Room (Nursery) 47
Kindergarten (Day Nursery) 48
Bathroom and Toilet 49
Household Appliances and Utensils 50

Nature as Environment, Agriculture, and Forestry

Flower Garden 51
Fruit and Vegetable Garden 52
Indoor Plants (Houseplants) 53
Propagation of Plants 54
Market Garden (*Am. Truck Garden*,
Truck Farm) 55
Garden Tools 56
Vegetables (Vegetable Plants) 57
Soft Fruit and Pomes 58
Drupes and Nuts 59
Garden Flowers 60
Weeds 61
Farm Buildings (*Am. Farmstead*) 62
Agriculture (Farming) 63
Agricultural Machinery I 64
Agricultural Machinery II 65
Agricultural Implements 66
Overhead Irrigation 67
Arable Crops 68
Fodder Plants (Forage Plants) 69
Breeds of Dog 70
Horse I 71
Horse II 72
Domestic Animals 73
Poultry Farming, Egg Production 74
Rearing (*Am. Raising*) of Livestock 75
Dairy 76
Bees and Beekeeping (Apiculture) 77
Wine Growing (Viticulture,
Viticulture) 78
Wine Cellar 79
Garden and Field Pests 80
House Insects, Food Pests,
and Parasites 81
Forest Pests 82
Pest Control 83
Forestry I 84
Forestry II 85
Hunting 86
Hunting Weapons, Hunting
Equipment 87
Game 88
Fish Farming (Fish Culture, Pisciculture)
and Angling 89
Sea Fishing 90

Trades, Crafts, and Industry

Mills 91
Malting and Brewing I 92
Brewing II 93
Slaughterhouse (Abattoir) 94

Meat Joints 95
Butcher's Shop 96
Bakery 97
Grocer's Shop (*Am. Grocery Store*) 98
Supermarket 99
Shoemaker (Bootmaker) 100
Shoes (Footwear) 101
Needlework 102
Dressmaker 103
Tailor 104
Ladies' Hairdresser 105
Men's Hairdresser (Barber) 106
Tobacco and Smoking Requisites 107
Goldsmith, Silversmith 108
Watchmaker, Clockmaker 109
Clocks and Watches 110
Optician 111
Optical Instruments I 112
Optical Instruments II 113
Photography I 114
Photography II 115
Photography III 116
Cine Film 117
Building Site (Construction Site) I 118
Building Site (Construction Site) II 119
Carpenter 120
Roof, Timber Joints 121
Roof and Roofer 122
Floor, Ceiling, Staircase
Construction 123
Glazier 124
Plumber 125
Plumber, Gas Fitter, Heating
Engineer 126
Electrician 127
Paperhanger 128
Painter 129
Cooper and Tank Construction
Engineer 130
Furrier 131
Joiner I 132
Joiner II 133
Do-it-yourself 134
Turner (Ivory Carver) 135
Basket Maker 136
Blacksmith (Smith) I 137
Blacksmith (Smith) II (Farm Vehicle
Engineering) 138
Hammer Forging (Smith Forging) and
Drop Forging 139
Metalworker 140
Gas Welder 141
Arc Welder 142
Sections, Bolts, and Machine Parts 143
Coal Mine 144
Mineral Oil (Oil, Petroleum) 145
Offshore Drilling 146
Iron and Steel Works 147
Iron Foundry and Rolling Mill 148
Machine Tools I 149
Machine Tools II 150

Drawing Office 151
Power Plant (Power Station) I 152
Power Plant (Power Station) II 153
Nuclear Energy 154
Modern Sources of Energy 155
Coking Plant 156
Sawmill 157
Quarry 158
Brickworks (Brickyard, Brickfield) 159
Cement Works (Cement Factory) 160
Porcelain and China Manufacture 161
Glass Production 162
Cotton Spinning I 163
Cotton Spinning II 164
Weaving I 165
Weaving II 166
Knitting 167
Finishing of Textile Fabrics 168
Synthetic (Man-made) Fibres
(*Am. Fibers*) I 169
Synthetic (Man-made) Fibres
(*Am. Fibers*) II 170
Weaves and Knits 171
Papermaking I 172
Papermaking II 173

Printing Industry

Composing Room (Case Room) I 174
Composing Room (Case Room) II 175
Composing Room (Case Room) III
(Phototypesetting, Photocomposition,
Photosetting, Filmsetting) 176
Photomechanical Reproduction 177
Electrotyping and Block Making 178
Offset Platemaking 179
Offset Printing 180
Letterpress Printing 181
Photogravure (Gravure Printing, Intaglio
Printing) 182
Bookbinding I 183
Bookbinding II 184
Bookbinding III 185

Transport, Communications, and Information Technology

Horse-drawn Carriages 186
Bicycle 187
Motorcycles, Bicycles, Scooters,
Mopeds 188
Motorcycle 189
Internal Combustion Engines 190
Motor Car (*Am. Automobile*) I 191
Motor Car (*Am. Automobile*) II 192
Motor Car (*Am. Automobile*) III 193
Lorries (*Am. Trucks*), Vans, Buses 194
Garage (*Am. Shop*) 195
Service Station 196
Tram (*Am. Streetcar, Trolley*),
Interurban Electric Train 197

Cross-section of a Street 198
 Refuse Disposal (*Am. Garbage Disposition*), Street Cleaning 199
 Road Construction I (Road Building, Road Making) 200
 Road Construction II (Road Building, Road Making) 201
 Railway Line (*Am. Railroad Track*) I 202
 Railway Line (*Am. Railroad Track*) II (Signalling Equipment) 203
 Station Hall 204
 Station Platform 205
 Goods Station (Freight Depot) 206
 Railway Vehicles (Rolling Stock) I 207
 Railway Vehicles (Rolling Stock) II 208
 Railway Vehicles (Rolling Stock) III 209
 Railway Vehicles (Rolling Stock) IV 210
 Railway Vehicles (Rolling Stock) V 211
 Railway Vehicles (Rolling Stock) VI 212
 Railway Vehicles (Rolling Stock) VII 213
 Mountain Railways (*Am. Mountain Railroads*) and Cableways 214
 Bridges 215
 Rivers and River Engineering 216
 Waterway and Hydraulic Engineering 217
 Types of Historical Ship 218
 Sailing Ship I 219
 Sailing Ship II 220
 Types of Ship 221
 Shipbuilding 222
 Motor Ship 223
 Navigation 224
 Docks, Port, Harbour (*Am. Harbor*) I 225
 Docks, Port, Harbour (*Am. Harbor*) II 226
 Salvage (Salving) and Towage 227
 Life Saving 228
 Aircraft I 229
 Aircraft II 230
 Aircraft III 231
 Aircraft IV 232
 Airport 233
 Space Flight I 234
 Space Flight II 235
 Post Office I 236
 Post Office II (Telephones and Telegraphy) 237
 Broadcasting (Radio and Television) I 238
 Broadcasting (Radio and Television) II 239
 Broadcasting III (Television Engineering) 240
 Music Systems (Audio Systems) 241
 Teaching Equipment and Information Technology 242
 Audiovision (AV) 243
 Computer Centre (*Am. Center*) 244

Office, Bank, Stock Exchange

Office I 245
 Office II 246
 Office III 247
 Office IV 248
 Office V 249
 Bank 250
 Stock Exchange 251

Community

Money (Coins and Notes, *Am. Coins and Bills*) 252
 Flags 253
 Heraldry, Crowns and Coronets 254
 Armed Forces I (Army) 255
 Armed Forces II (Air Force I) 256
 Armed Forces III (Air Force II) 257
 Warships I 258
 Warships II (Modern Fighting Ships) 259
 School I (Primary School) 260
 School II (Secondary School, High School) 261
 University 262
 Election 263
 Police 264
 Café 265
 Restaurant 266
 Hotel 267
 Town (Town Centre, *Am. Downtown*) 268
 Water Supply 269
 Fire Service (*Am. Fire Department*) 270
 Department Store 271
 Park 272

Recreation, Games, Sport

Children's Playground 273
 Spa 274
 Roulette 275
 Board Games and Party Games 276
 Billiards 277
 Camping and Caravanning (*Am. Travelling*) 278
 Surf Riding (Surfing), Skin Diving 279
 Bathing Beach 280
 Swimming Bath (Leisure Centre, *Am. Center*) 281
 Swimming 282
 Rowing and Canoeing 283
 Sailing (Yachting) I 284
 Sailing (Yachting) II 285
 Motorboats (Powerboats), Water Skiing 286
 Gliding (Soaring) 287
 Aerial Sports (Airsports) 288
 Horsemanship, Equestrian Sport 289
 Cycle Racing and Motorsports 290
 Ball Games I (Football, Association Football, Soccer) 291

Ball Games II 292
 Ball Games III 293
 Fencing 294
 Free Exercise 295
 Apparatus Gymnastics I 296
 Apparatus Gymnastics II (Women's Gymnastics) 297
 Athletics (Track and Field Events) 298
 Weightlifting and Combat Sports 299
 Mountaineering 300
 Winter Sports I (Skiing) 301
 Winter Sports II 302
 Winter Sports III 303
 Countryside in Winter 304
 Various Sports 305

Entertainment, Culture, and Art

Carnival 306
 Circus 307
 Fair, Fairground 308
 Flea Market 309
 Films (Motion Pictures) I 310
 Films (Motion Pictures) II 311
 Films (Motion Pictures) III 312
 Films (Motion Pictures) IV 313
 Ballet 314
 Theatre (*Am. Theater*) I 315
 Theatre (*Am. Theater*) II 316
 Discotheque 317
 Nightclub 318
 Bullfighting, Rodeo 319
 Musical Notation I 320
 Musical Notation II 321
 Musical Instruments I 322
 Musical Instruments II 323
 Musical Instruments III 324
 Musical Instruments IV 325
 Musical Instruments V 326
 Fabulous Creatures (Fabled Beings) 327
 Prehistory 328
 Chivalry 329
 Church I 330
 Church II 331
 Church III 332
 Art I 333
 Art II 334
 Art III 335
 Art IV 336
 Art V 337
 Artist's Studio 338
 Sculptor's Studio 339
 Graphic Art 340
 Script I 341

Script II 342
 Colour (*Am. Color*) 343
 Mathematics I 344
 Mathematics II 345
 Mathematics III (Geometry I) 346
 Mathematics IV (Geometry II) 347
 Mathematics V (Sets) 348
 Chemistry Laboratory I 349
 Chemistry Laboratory II 350
 Crystals, Crystallography 351
 Ethnology I 352
 Ethnology II 353
 Ethnology III 354
 Historical Costumes 355

Animals and Plants

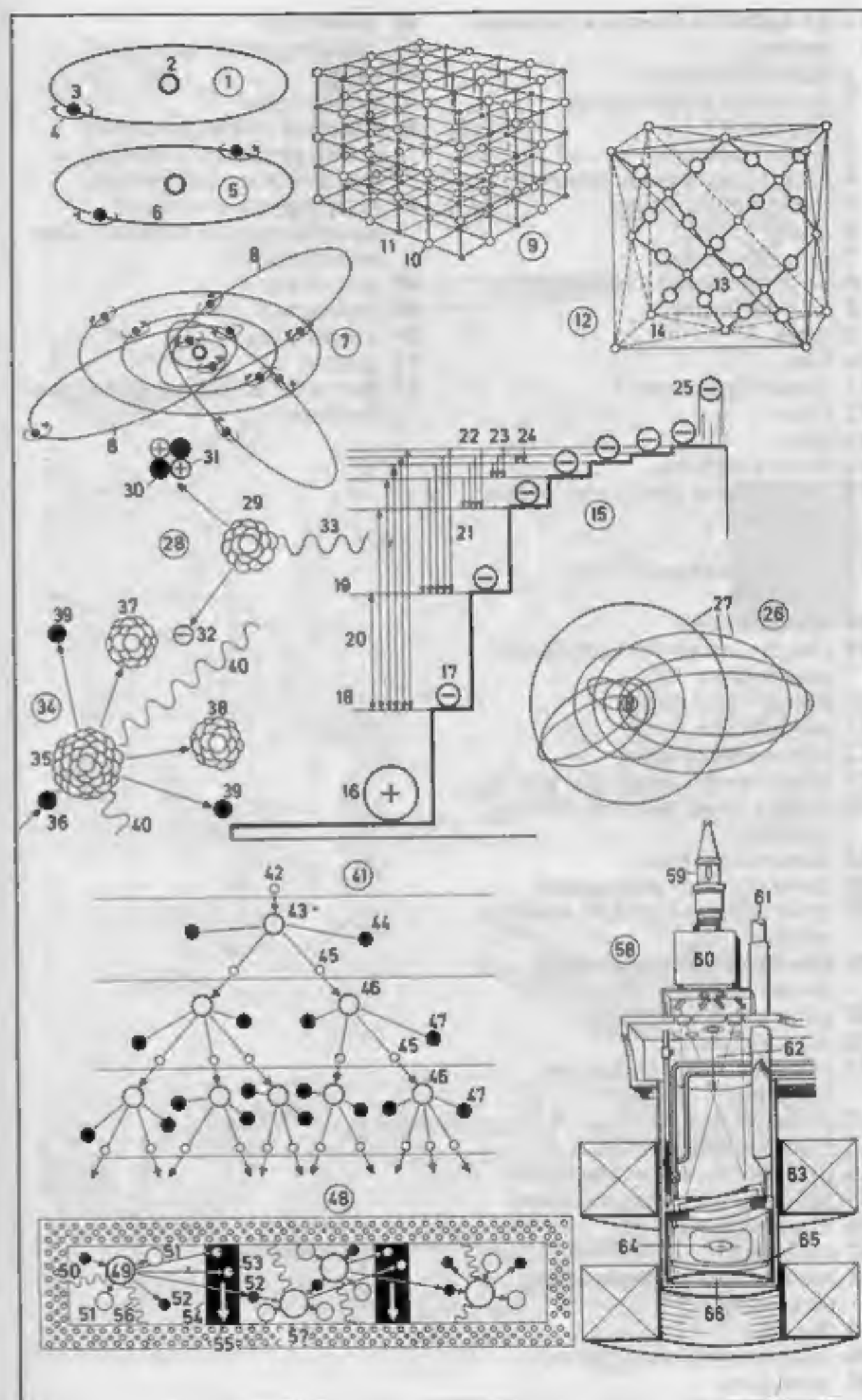
Zoo (Zoological Gardens) 356
 Invertebrates 357
 Articulates 358
 Birds I 359
 Birds II (Indigenous Birds, Endemic Birds) 360
 Birds III (Passerines) 361
 Birds IV (Birds of Prey) 362
 Birds V (Exotic Birds) 363
 Fish, Amphibia, and Reptiles 364
 Lepidoptera (Butterflies and Moths) 365
 Mammals I 366
 Mammals II 367
 Mammals III 368
 Deep-sea Fauna 369
 General Botany 370
 Deciduous Trees 371
 Conifers 372
 Ornamental Shrubs and Trees I 373
 Ornamental Shrubs and Trees II 374
 Meadow Flowers and Wayside Flowers (Wild Flowers) I 375
 Meadow Flowers and Wayside Flowers (Wild Flowers) II 376
 Plants of Forest, Marsh, and Heathland 377
 Alpine Plants, Aquatic Plants (Water Plants), and Marsh Plants 378
 Poisonous Plants 379
 Medicinal Plants 380
 Edible Fungi (Esculent Fungi) 381
 Tropical Plants used as Stimulants, Spices, and Flavourings (*Am. Flavorings*) 382
 Plants used in Industry 383
 Southern Fruits (Tropical, Subtropical, and Mediterranean Fruits) 384

1-8 atom models

- 1 model of the hydrogen (H) atom
- 2 atomic nucleus, a proton
- 3 electron
- 4 electron spin
- 5 model of the helium (He) atom
- 6 electron shell
- 7 Pauli exclusion principle (exclusion principle, Pauli principle)
- 8 complete electron shell of the Na atom (sodium atom)
- 9-14 molecular structures (lattice structures)
- 9 crystal of sodium chloride (of common salt)
- 10 chlorine ion
- 11 sodium ion
- 12 crystal of cristobalite
- 13 oxygen atom
- 14 silicon atom
- 15 energy levels (possible quantum jumps) of the hydrogen atom
- 16 atomic nucleus (proton)
- 17 electron
- 18 ground state level
- 19 excited state
- 20-25 quantum jumps (quantum transitions)
- 20 Lyman series
- 21 Balmer series
- 22 Paschen series
- 23 Brackett series
- 24 Pfund series
- 25 free electron
- 26 Bohr-Sommerfeld model of the H atom
- 27 energy levels of the electron
- 28 spontaneous decay of radioactive material
- 29 atomic nucleus
- 30-31 alpha particle (α , alpha radiation, helium nucleus)
- 30 neutron
- 31 proton
- 32 beta particle (β , beta radiation, electron)
- 33 gamma radiation (γ , a hard X-radiation)
- 34 nuclear fission:
- 35 heavy atomic nucleus
- 36 neutron bombardment

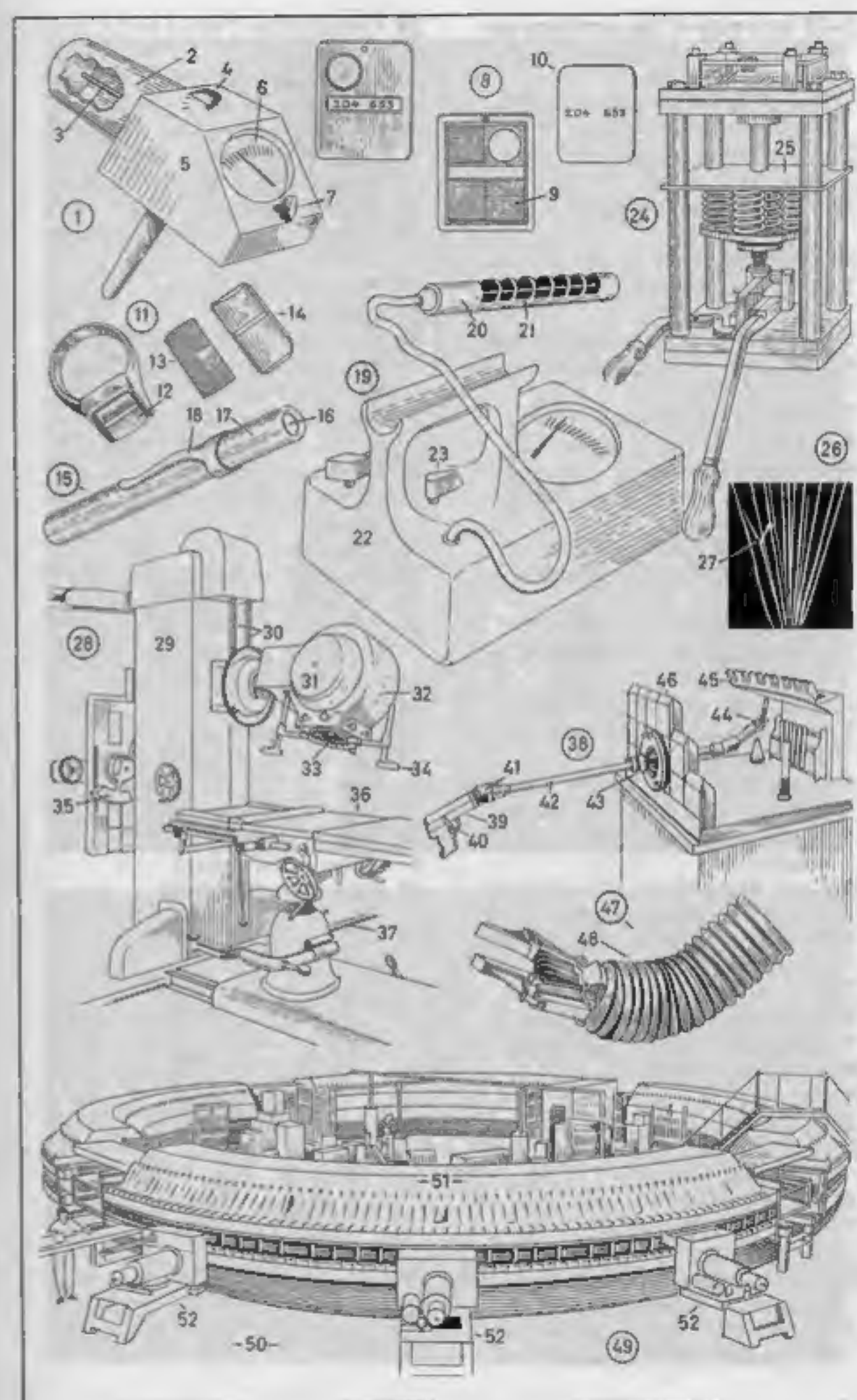
37-38 fission fragments

- 39 released neutron
- 40 gamma radiation (γ)
- 41 chain reaction
- 42 incident neutron
- 43 nucleus prior to fission
- 44 fission fragment
- 45 released neutron
- 46 repeated fission
- 47 fission fragment
- 48 controlled chain reaction in a nuclear reactor
- 49 atomic nucleus of a fissionable element
- 50 neutron bombardment
- 51 fission fragment (new atomic nucleus)
- 52 released neutron
- 53 absorbed neutrons
- 54 moderator, a retarding layer of graphite
- 55 extraction of heat (production of energy)
- 56 X-radiation
- 57 concrete and lead shield
- 58 bubble chamber for showing the tracks of high-energy ionizing particles
- 59 light source
- 60 camera
- 61 expansion line
- 62 path of light rays
- 63 magnet
- 64 beam entry point
- 65 reflector
- 66 chamber

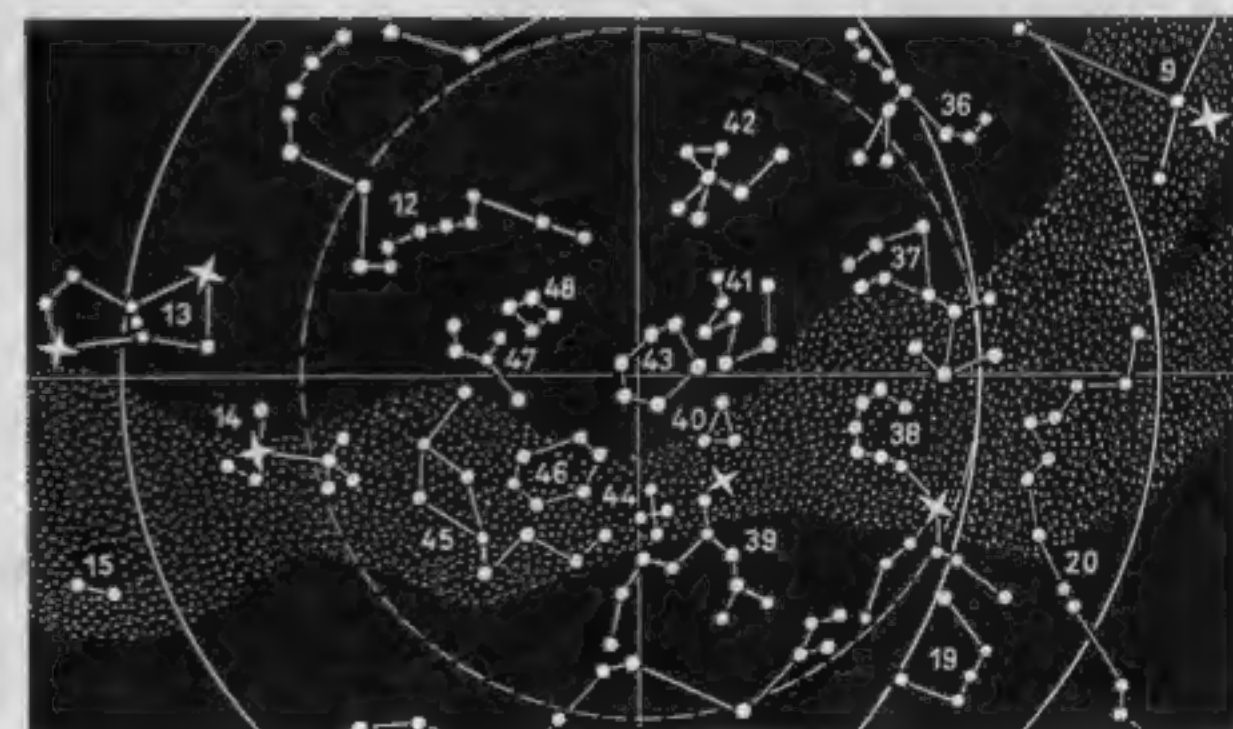
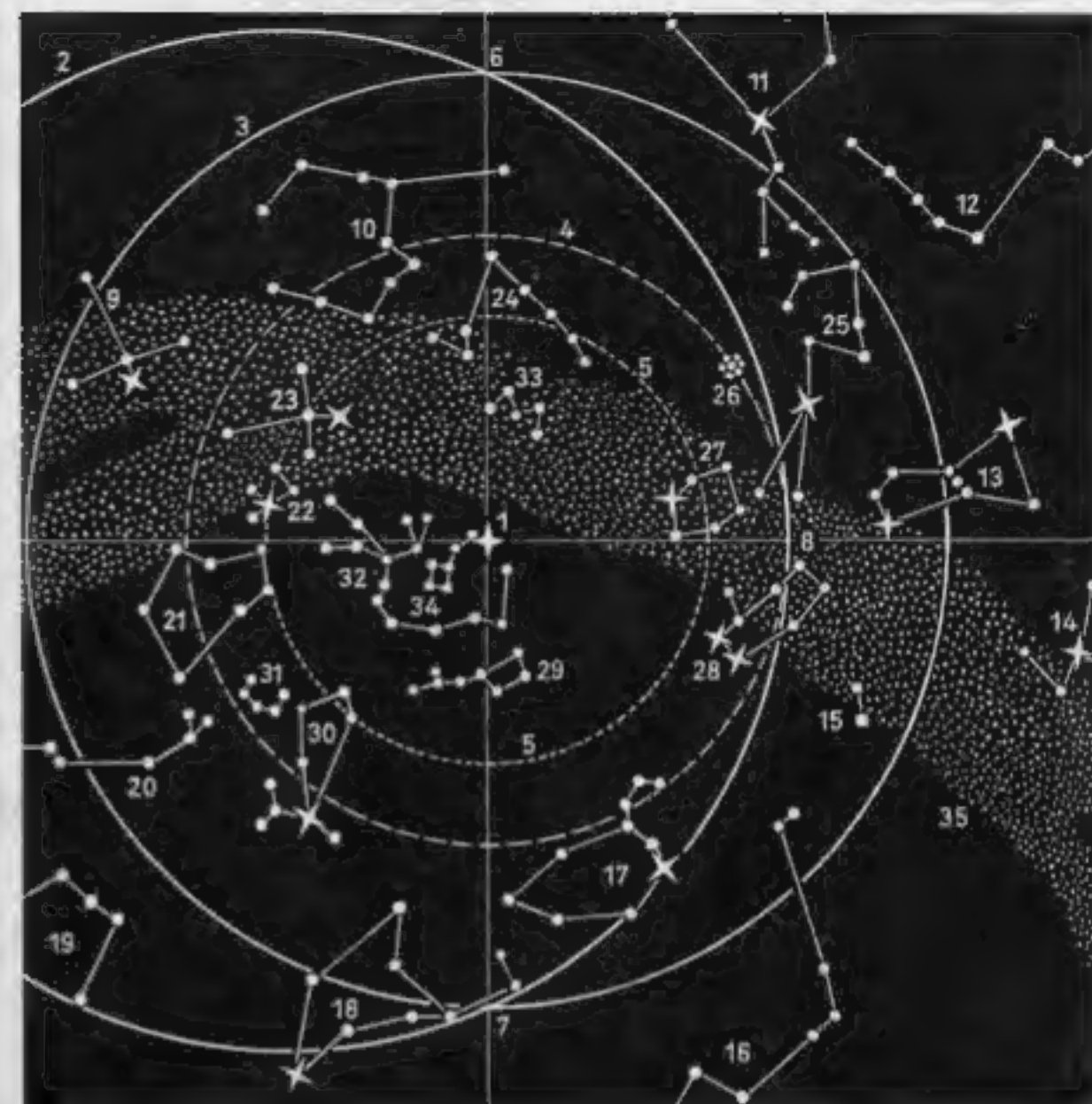


- 1-23 radiation detectors (radiation meters)
 1 radiation monitor
 2 ionization chamber (ion chamber)
 3 central electrode
 4 measurement range selector
 5 instrument housing
 6 meter
 7 zero adjustment
 8-23 dosimeter (dosemeter)
 8 film dosimeter
 9 filter
 10 film
 11 film-ring dosimeter
 12 filter
 13 film
 14 cover with filter
 15 pocket meter (pen meter, pocket chamber)
 16 window
 17 ionization chamber (ion chamber)
 18 clip (pen clip)
 19 Geiger counter (Geiger-Müller counter)
 20 counter tube casing
 21 counter tube
 22 instrument housing
 23 measurement range selector
 24 Wilson cloud chamber (Wilson chamber)
 25 compression plate
 26 cloud chamber photograph
 27 cloud chamber track of an alpha particle
 28 telecobalt unit (coll. cobalt bomb)
 29 pillar stand
 30 support cables
 31 radiation shield (radiation shielding)
 32 sliding shield
 33 bladed diaphragm
 34 light-beam positioning device
 35 pendulum device (pendulum)
 36 irradiation table
 37 rail (track)
 38 manipulator with sphere unit (manipulator)
 39 handle
 40 safety catch (locking lever)
 41 wrist joint

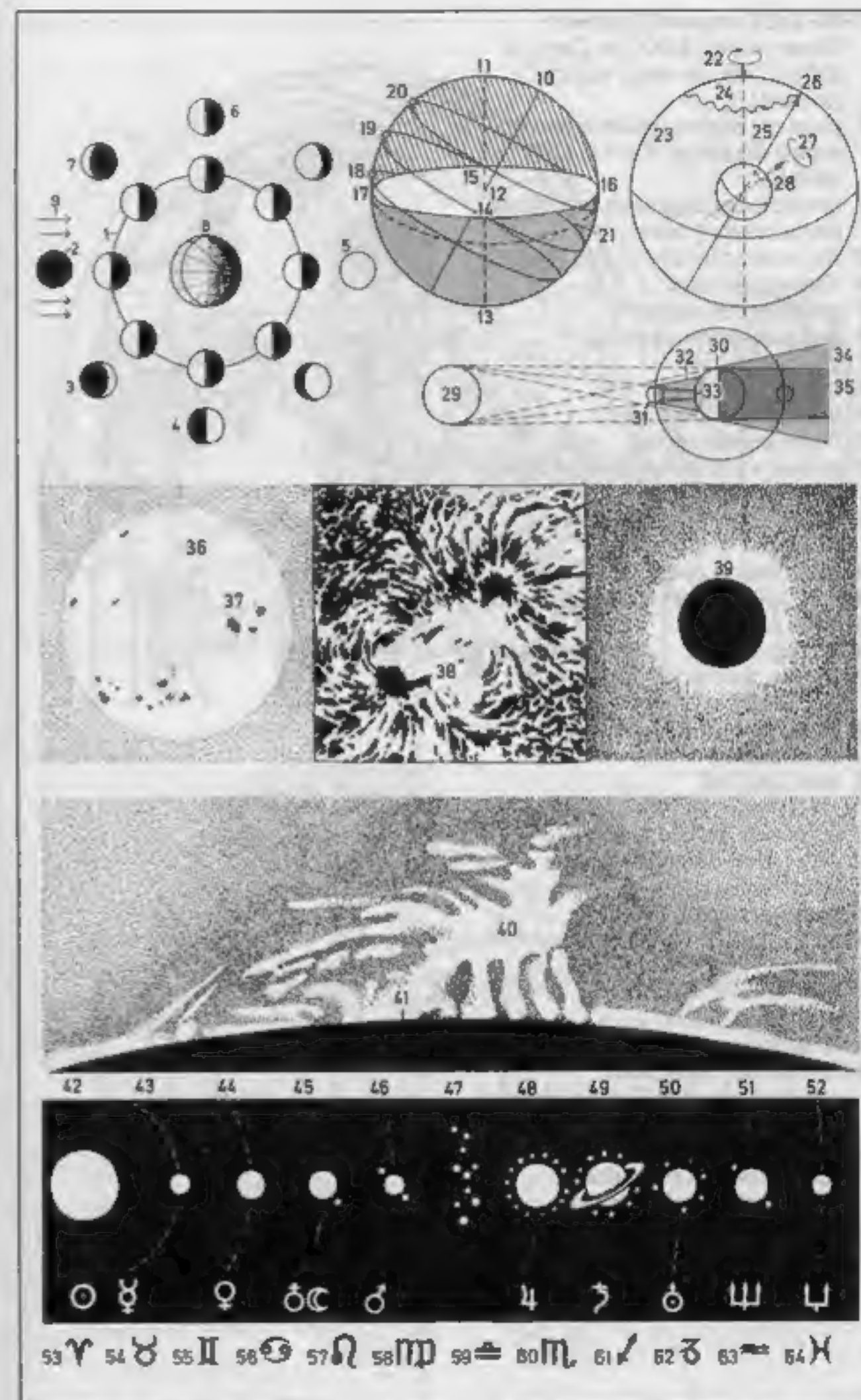
- 42 master arm
 43 clamping device (clamp)
 44 tongs
 45 slotted board
 46 radiation shield (protective shield, protective shielding), a lead shielding wall [section]
 47 grasping arm of a pair of manipulators (of a master/slave manipulator)
 48 dust shield
 49 cyclotron
 50 danger zone
 51 magnet
 52 pumps for emptying the vacuum chamber



- 1-35 star map of the northern sky (northern hemisphere)
 1-8 divisions of the sky
 1 celestial pole with the Pole Star (Polaris, the North Star)
 2 ecliptic (apparent annual path of the sun)
 3 celestial equator (equinoctial line)
 4 tropic of Cancer
 5 circle enclosing circumpolar stars
 6-7 equinoctial points (equinoxes)
 6 vernal equinoctial point (first point of Aries)
 7 autumnal equinoctial point
 8 summer solstice (solstice)
 9-48 constellations (grouping of fixed stars into figures) and names of stars
 9 Aquila (the Eagle) with Altair the principal star (the brightest star)
 10 Pegasus (the Winged Horse)
 11 Cetus (the Whale) with Mira, a variable star
 12 Eridanus (the Celestial River)
 13 Orion (the Hunter) with Rigel, Betelgeuse and Bellatrix
 14 Canis Major (the Great Dog, the Greater Dog) with Sirius (the Dog Star), a star of the first magnitude
 15 Canis Minor (the Little Dog, the Lesser Dog) with Procyon
 16 Hydra (the Water Snake, the Sea Serpent)
 17 Leo (the Lion)
 18 Virgo (the Virgin) with Spica
 19 Libra (the Balance, the Scales)
 20 Serpens (the Serpent)
 21 Hercules
 22 Lyra (the Lyre) with Vega
 23 Cygnus (the Swan, the Northern Cross) with Deneb
 24 Andromeda
 25 Taurus (the Bull) with Aldebaran
 26 The Pleiades (Pleiads, the Seven Sisters), an open cluster of stars
 27 Auriga (the Wagoner, the Charioteer) with Capella
 28 Gemini (the Twins) with Castor and Pollux
 29 Ursa Major (the Great Bear, the Greater Bear, the Plough, Charles's Wain, *Am.* the Big Dipper) with the double star (binary star) Mizar and Alcor
 30 Boötes (the Herdsman)
 31 Corona Borealis (the Northern Crown)
 32 Draco (the Dragon)
 33 Cassiopeia
 34 Ursa Minor (the Little Bear, Lesser Bear, *Am.* Little Dipper) with the Pole Star (Polaris, the North Star)
 35 the Milky Way (the Galaxy)
 36-48 the southern sky
 36 Capricorn (the Goat, the Sea Goat)
 37 Sagittarius (the Archer)
 38 Scorpio (the Scorpion)
 39 Centaurus (the Centaur)
 40 Triangulum Australe (the Southern Triangle)
 41 Pavo (the Peacock)
 42 Grus (the Crane)
 43 Octans (the Octant)
 44 Crux (the Southern Cross, the Cross)
 45 Argo (the Celestial Ship)
 46 Carina (the Keel)
 47 Pictor (the Painter)
 48 Reticulum (the Net)



- 1-9 the moon
 1 moon's path (moon's orbit round the earth)
 2-7 lunar phases (moon's phases, lunation)
 2 new moon
 3 crescent (crescent moon, waxing moon)
 4 half-moon (first quarter)
 5 full moon
 6 half-moon (last quarter, third quarter)
 7 crescent (crescent moon, waning moon)
 8 the earth (terrestrial globe)
 9 direction of the sun's rays
 10-21 apparent path of the sun at the beginning of the seasons
 10 celestial axis
 11 zenith
 12 horizontal plane
 13 nadir
 14 east point
 15 west point
 16 north point
 17 south point
 18 apparent path of the sun on 21 December
 19 apparent path of the sun on 21 March and 23 September
 20 apparent path of the sun on 21 June
 21 border of the twilight area
 22-28 rotary motions of the earth's axis
 22 axis of the ecliptic
 23 celestial sphere
 24 path of the celestial pole (precession and nutation)
 25 instantaneous axis of rotation
 26 celestial pole
 27 mean axis of rotation
 28 polhode
 29-35 solar and lunar eclipse [not to scale]
 29 the sun
 30 the earth
 31 the moon
 32 solar eclipse
 33 area of the earth in which the eclipse appears total
 34-35 lunar eclipse
 34 penumbra (partial shadow)
 35 umbra (total shadow)
 36-41 the sun
 36 solar disc (disk) (solar globe, solar sphere)
 37 sunspots
 38 cyclones in the area of sunspots
 39 corona (solar corona), observable during total solar eclipse or by means of special instruments
 40 prominences (solar prominences)
 41 moon's limb during a total solar eclipse
 42-52 planets (planetary system, solar system) [not to scale] and planet symbols
 42 the sun
 43 Mercury
 44 Venus
 45 Earth, with the moon, a satellite
 46 Mars, with two moons (satellites)
 47 asteroids (minor planets)
 48 Jupiter, with 14 moons (satellites)
 49 Saturn, with 10 moons (satellites)
 50 Uranus, with five moons (satellites)
 51 Neptune, with two moons (satellites)
 52 Pluto
 53-64 signs of the zodiac (zodiacal signs)
 53 Aries (the Ram)
 54 Taurus (the Bull)
 55 Gemini (the Twins)
 56 Cancer (the Crab)
 57 Leo (the Lion)
 58 Virgo (the Virgin)
 59 Libra (the Balance, the Scales)
 60 Scorpio (the Scorpion)
 61 Sagittarius (the Archer)
 62 Capricorn (the Goat, the Sea Goat)
 63 Aquarius (the Water Carrier, the Water Bearer)
 64 Pisces (the Fish)



1-16 the European Southern Observatory (ESO) on *Cerro la Silla, Chile*, an observatory [section]

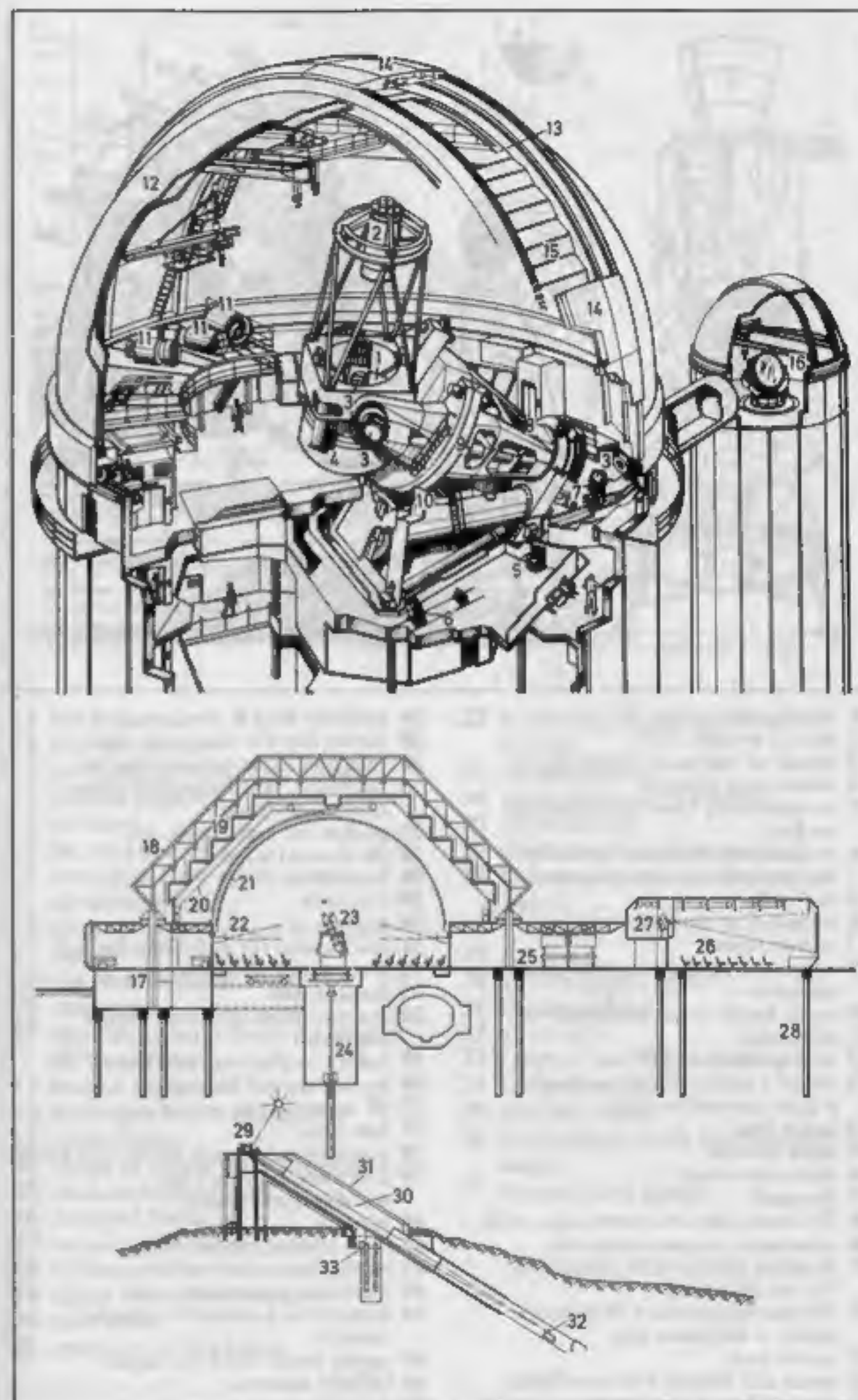
- 1 primary mirror (main mirror) with a diameter of 3.6 m (144 inches)
- 2 prime focus cage with mounting for secondary mirrors
- 3 flat mirror for the coudé ray path
- 4 Cassegrain cage
- 5 grating spectrograph
- 6 spectrographic camera
- 7 hour axis drive
- 8 hour axis
- 9 horseshoe mounting
- 10 hydrostatic bearing
- 11 primary and secondary focusing devices
- 12 observatory dome (revolving dome)
- 13 observation opening
- 14 vertically movable dome shutter
- 15 wind screen
- 16 siderostat

17-28 the *Stuttgart Planetarium* [section]

- 17 administration, workshop, and store area
- 18 steel scaffold
- 19 glass pyramid
- 20 revolving arched ladder
- 21 projection dome
- 22 light stop
- 23 planetarium projector
- 24 well
- 25 foyer
- 26 theatre (*Am. theater*)
- 27 projection booth
- 28 foundation pile

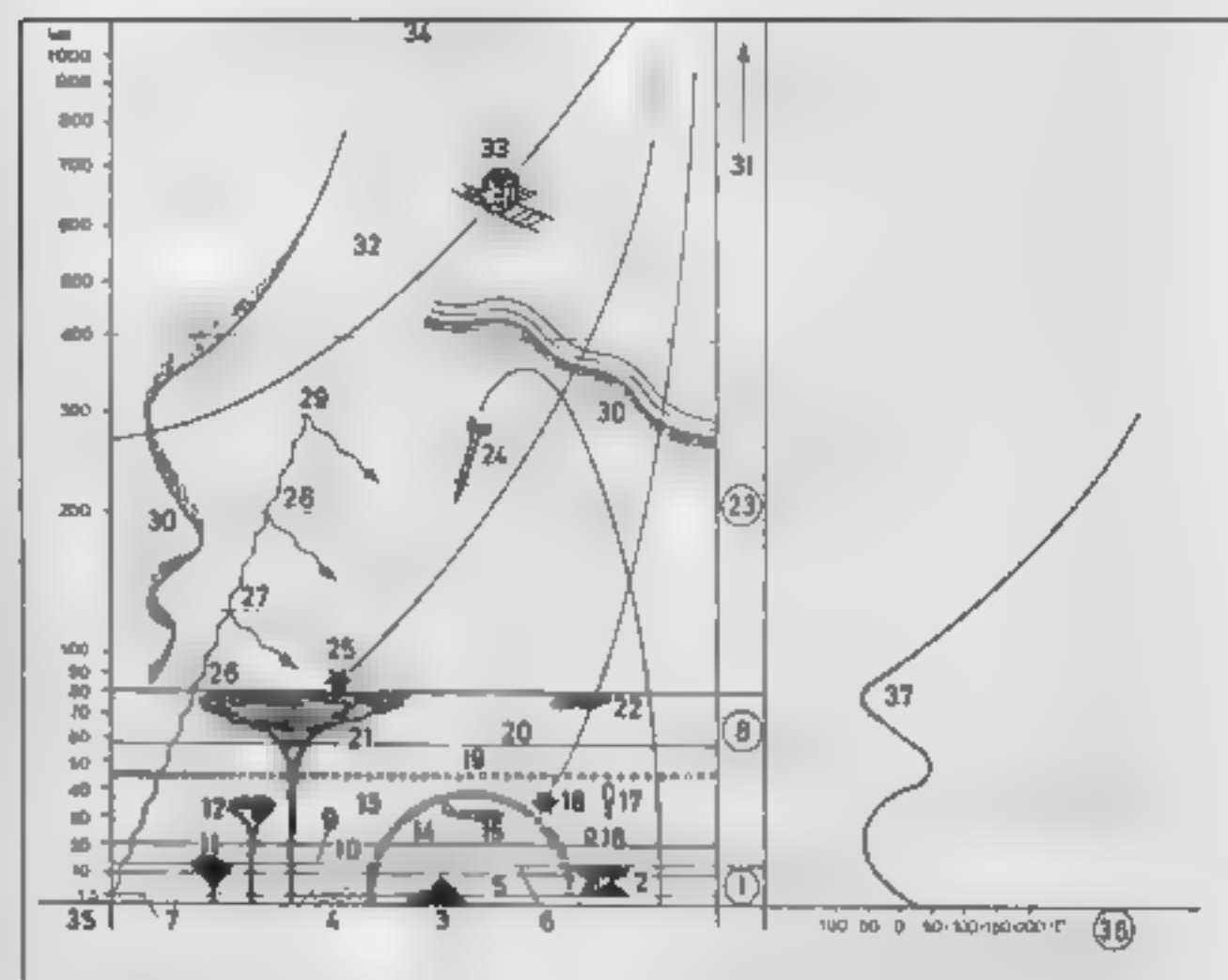
29-33 the *Kitt Peak solar observatory* near *Tucson, Ariz.* [section]

- 29 heliostat
- 30 sunken observation shaft
- 31 water-cooled windshield
- 32 concave mirror
- 33 observation room housing the spectrograph





- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Apollo spacecraft | 24 penlight pocket |
| 2 service module (SM) | 25 access flap for the purge valve |
| 3 nozzle of the main rocket engine | 26 tube and cable connections for the radio, ventilation and water cooling systems |
| 4 directional antenna | 27 pocket for pens, tools, etc |
| 5 manoeuvring (Am. maneuvering) rockets | 28 36 descent stage |
| 6 oxygen and hydrogen tanks for the spacecraft's energy system | 28 connector |
| 7 fuel tank | 29 fuel tank |
| 8 radiators of the spacecraft's energy system | 30 engine |
| 9 command module (Apollo space capsule) | 31 mechanism for unfolding the legs |
| 10 entry hatch of the space capsule | 32 main shock absorber |
| 11 astronaut | 33 landing pad |
| 12 lunar module (LM) | 34 ingress/egress platform (hatch platform) |
| 13 moon's surface (lunar surface), a dust covered surface | 35 ladder to platform and hatch |
| 14 lunar dust | 36 cardan mount for engine |
| 15 piece of rock | 37-47 ascent stage |
| 16 meteorite crater | 37 fuel tank |
| 17 the earth | 38 ingress/egress hatch (entry/exit hatch) |
| 18 27 space suit (extra-vehicular suit) | 39 LM manoeuvring (Am. maneuvering) rockets |
| 19 emergency oxygen apparatus | 40 window |
| 20 life support system (life support pack), a backpack unit | 41 crew compartment |
| 21 access flap | 42 rendezvous radar antenna |
| 22 space suit helmet with sun filters | 43 inertial measurement unit |
| 23 control box of the life support pack | 44 directional antenna for ground control |
| | 45 upper hatch (docking hatch) |
| | 46 inflight antenna |
| | 47 docking target recess |



- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 the troposphere | 22 luminous clouds (noctilucent clouds) |
| 2 thunderclouds | 23 the ionosphere |
| 3 the highest mountain, Mount Everest (8,882m) | 24 range of research rockets |
| 4 rainbow | 25 shooting star |
| 5 jet stream level | 26 short wave (high frequency) |
| 6 zero level (inversion of vertical air movement) | 27 E-layer (Heaviside-Kennelly Layer) |
| 7 ground layer (surface boundary layer) | 28 F1-layer |
| 8 the stratosphere | 29 F2-layer |
| 9 tropopause | 30 aurora (polar light) |
| 10 separating layer (layer of weaker air movement) | 31 the exosphere |
| 11 atomic explosion | 32 atom layer |
| 12 hydrogen bomb explosion | 33 range of satellite sounding |
| 13 ozone layer | 34 fringe region |
| 14 range of sound wave propagation | 35 altitude scale |
| 15 stratosphere aircraft | 36 temperature scale (thermometric scale) |
| 16 manned balloon | 37 temperature graph |
| 17 sounding balloon | |
| 18 meteor | |
| 19 upper limit of ozone layer | |
| 20 zero level | |
| 21 eruption of Krakatoa | |

1-19 clouds and weather

1-4 clouds found in homogeneous air masses

- 1 cumulus (woolpack cloud, cumulus humilis, fair-weather cumulus), a heap cloud (flat-based heap cloud)
- 2 cumulus congestus, a heap cloud with more marked vertical development
- 3 stratocumulus, a layer cloud (sheet cloud) arranged in heavy masses
- 4 stratus (high fog), a thick, uniform layer cloud (sheet cloud)

5-12 clouds found at warm fronts

- 5 warm front
- 6 cirrus, a high to very high ice-crystal cloud, thin and assuming a wide variety of forms
- 7 cirrostratus, an ice-crystal cloud veil
- 8 altostratus, a layer cloud (sheet cloud) of medium height
- 9 altostratus praecipitans, a layer cloud (sheet cloud) with precipitation in its upper parts
- 10 nimbostratus, a rain cloud, a layer cloud (sheet cloud) of very large vertical extent which produces precipitation (rain or snow)
- 11 fractostratus, a ragged cloud occurring beneath nimbostratus
- 12 fractocumulus, a ragged cloud like 11 but with billowing shapes

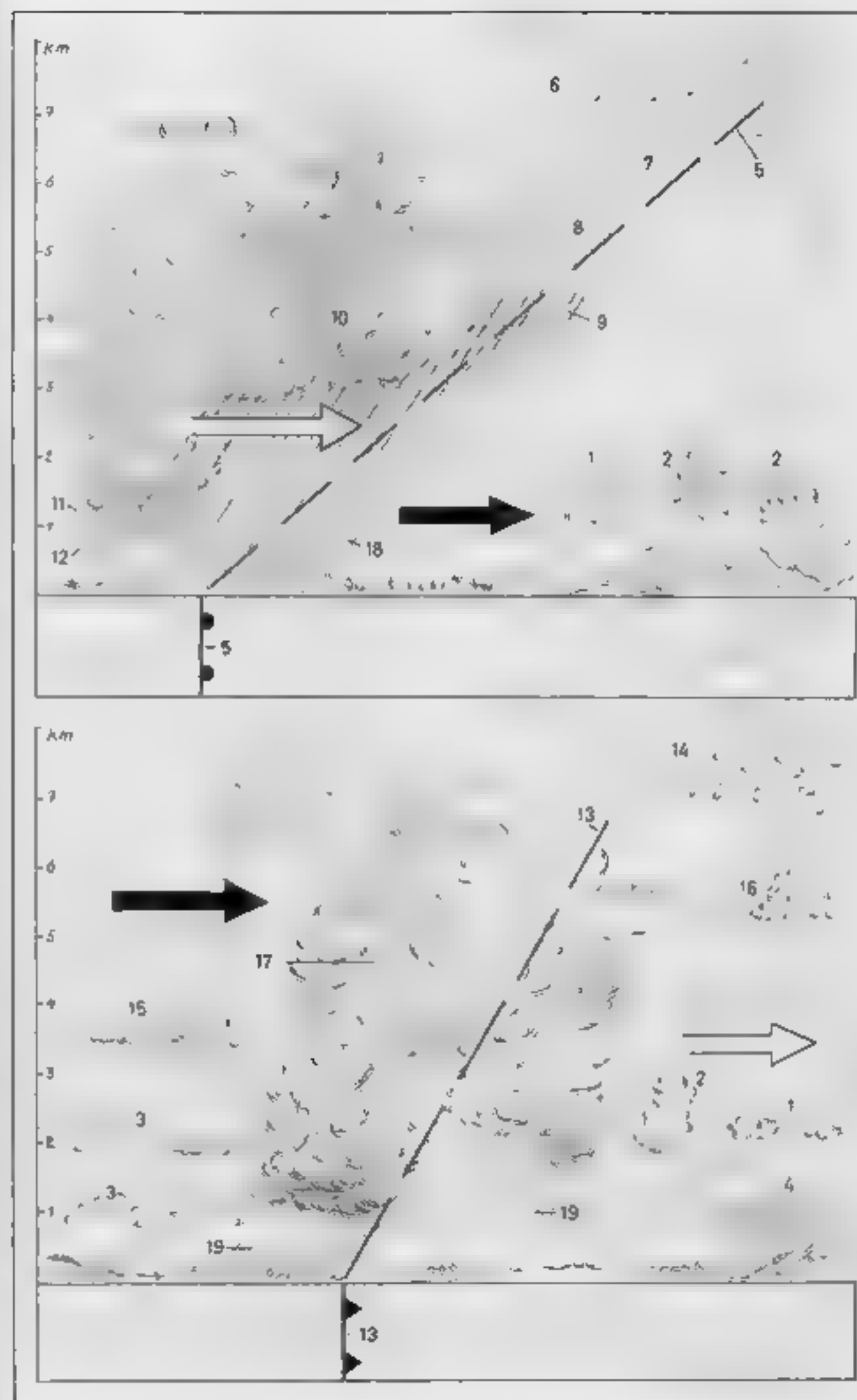
- 13-17 clouds at cold fronts
- 13 cold front
- 14 cirrocumulus, thin fleecy cloud in the form of globular masses, covering the sky mackerel sky
- 15 altocumulus, a cloud in the form of large globular masses
- 16 altocumulus castellanus and altocumulus floccus, species of 15
- 17 cumulonimbus, a heap cloud of very large vertical extent, to be classified under 1-4 in the case of tropical storms

18-19 types of precipitation

- 18 steady rain or snow covering a large area, precipitation of uniform intensity
- 19 shower, scattered precipitation

black arrow = cold air

white arrow = warm air



1-39 weather chart (weather map, surface chart, surface synoptic chart)

1 isobar (line of equal or constant atmospheric or barometric pressure at sea level)

2 pleiobar (isobar of over 1,000 mb)

3 meiobar (isobar of under 1,000 mb)

4 atmospheric (barometric) pressure given in millibars

5 low-pressure area (low, cyclone, depression)

6 high-pressure area (high, anticyclone)

7 observatory (meteorological watch office, weather station) or ocean station vessel (weather ship)

8 temperature

9-19 means of representing wind direction (wind-direction symbols)

9 wind-direction shaft (wind arrow)

10 wind-speed barb (wind-speed feather) indicating wind speed

11 calm

12 1-2 knots (1 knot = 1.852 kph)

13 3-7 knots

14 8-12 knots

15 13-17 knots

16 18-22 knots

17 23-27 knots

18 28-32 knots

19 58-62 knots

20-24 state of the sky (distribution of the cloud cover)

20 clear (cloudless)

21 fair

22 partly cloudy

23 cloudy

24 overcast (sky mostly or completely covered)

25-29 fronts and air currents

25 occlusion (occluded front)

26 warm front

27 cold front

28 warm airstream (warm current)

29 cold airstream (cold current)

30-39 meteorological phenomena

30 precipitation area

31 fog

32 rain

33 drizzle

34 snow

35 ice pellets (graupel, soft hail)

36 hail

37 shower

38 thunderstorm

39 lightning

40-58 climatic map

40 isotherm (line connecting points having equal mean temperature)

41 0 °C (zero) isotherm (line connecting points having a mean annual temperature of 0 °C)

42 isotherm (line connecting points having equal mean winter temperature)

43 isotherm (line connecting points having equal mean summer temperature)

44 isohel (line connecting points having equal duration of sunshine)

45 isohyet (line connecting points having equal amounts of precipitation)

46-52 atmospheric circulation (wind systems)

46-47 calm belts

46 equatorial trough (equatorial calms, doldrums)

47 subtropical high-pressure belts (horse latitudes)

48 north-east trade winds (north-east trades, tropical easterlies)

49 south-east trade winds (south-east trades, tropical easterlies)

50 zones of the variable westerlies

51 polar wind zones

52 summer monsoon

53-58 earth's climates

53 equatorial climate (tropical zone (tropical rain zone))

54 the two arid zones (equatorial dry zones) desert and steppe zones

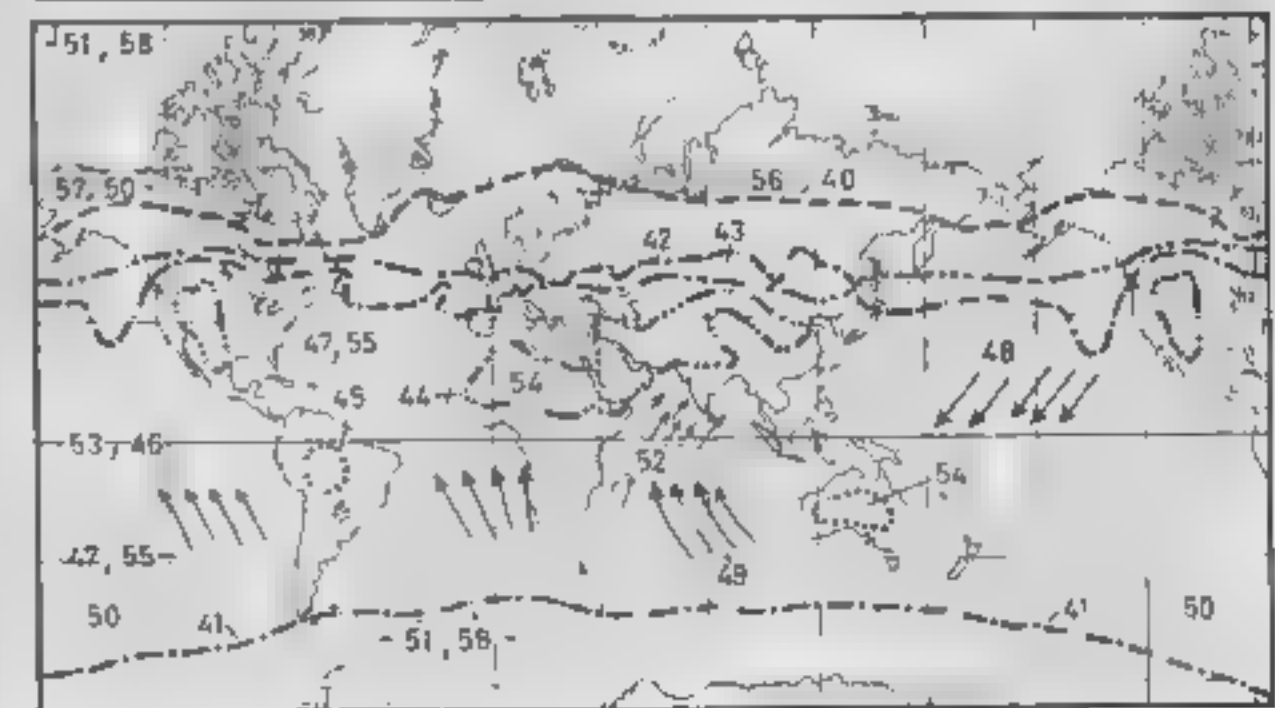
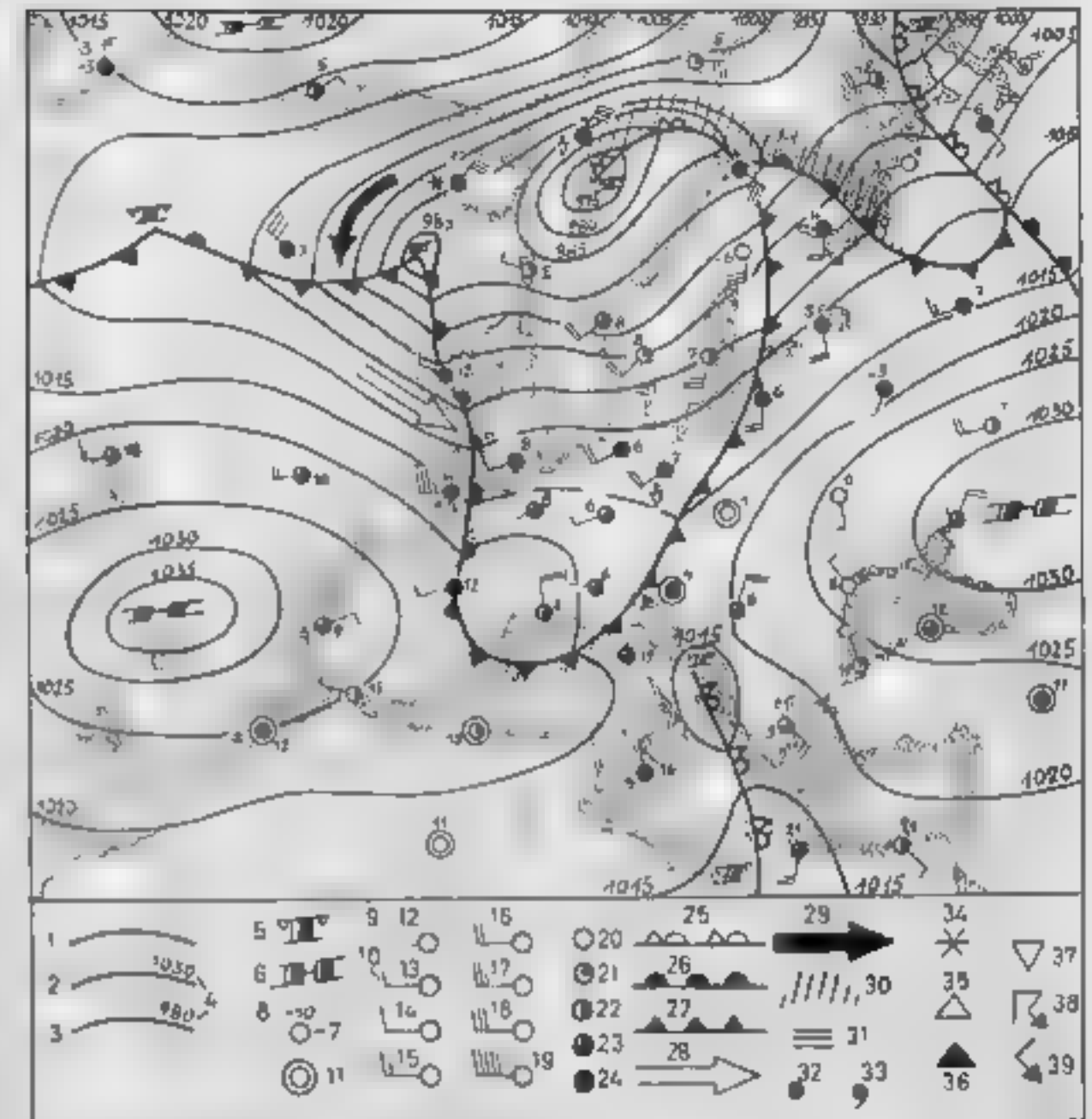
55 the two temperate rain zones

56 boreal climate (snow forest climate)

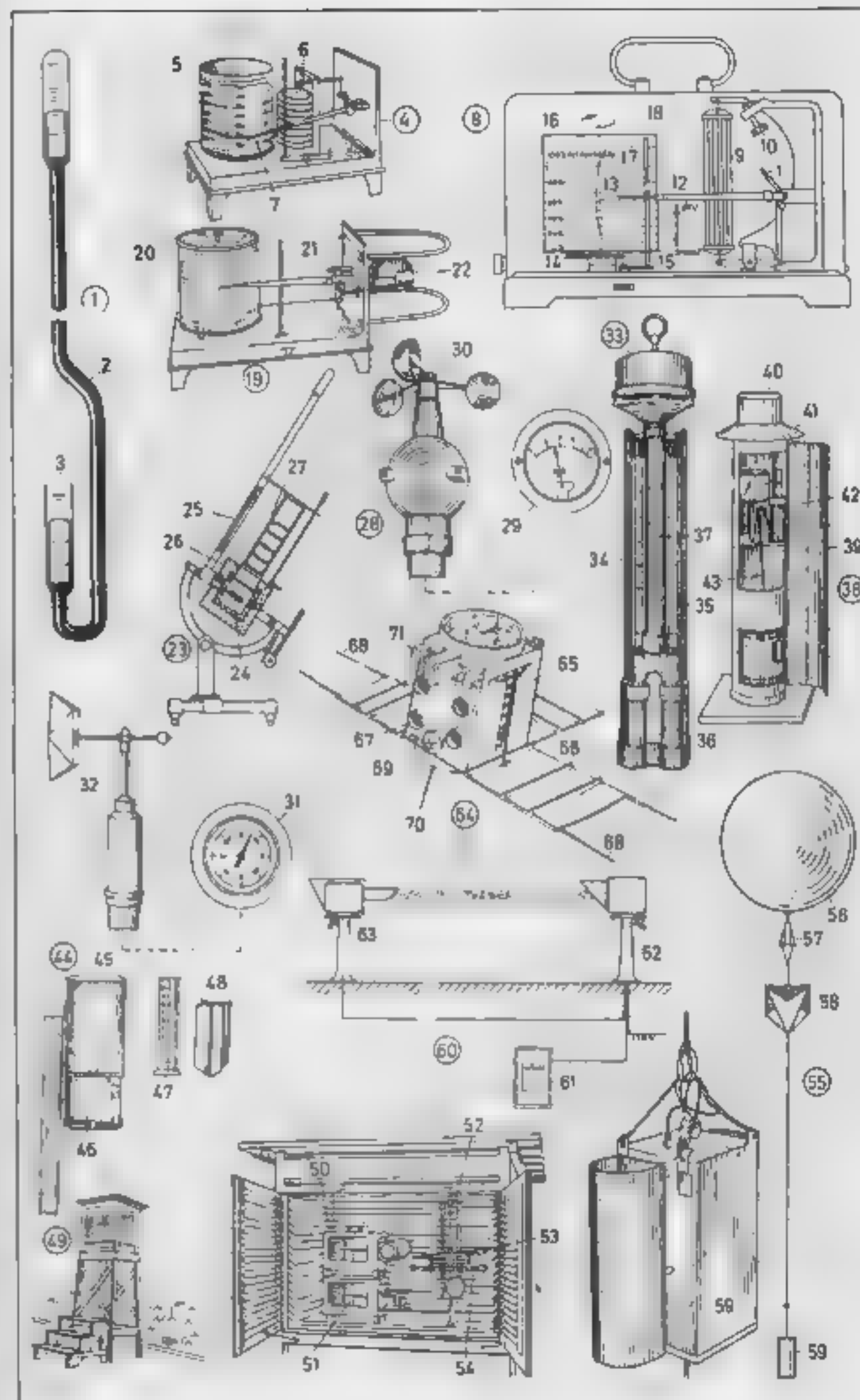
57-58 polar climates

57 tundra climate

58 perpetual frost climate



- 1 mercury barometer, a siphon barometer, a liquid-column barometer
- 2 mercury column
- 3 millibar scale (millimetre, *Am* millimeter, scale)
- 4 barograph, a self-registering aneroid barometer
- 5 drum (recording drum)
- 6 bank of aneroid capsules (aneroid boxes)
- 7 recording arm
- 8 hygrograph
- 9 hygrometer element (hair element)
- 10 reading adjustment
- 11 amplitude adjustment
- 12 recording arm
- 13 recording pen
- 14 change gears for the clockwork drive
- 15 off switch for the recording arm
- 16 drum (recording drum)
- 17 time scale
- 18 case (housing)
- 19 thermograph
- 20 drum (recording drum)
- 21 recording arm
- 22 sensing element
- 23 silver-disc (silver-disk) pyrheliometer, an instrument for measuring the sun's radiant energy
- 24 silver disc (disk)
- 25 thermometer
- 26 wooden insulating casing
- 27 tube with diaphragm (diaphragmed tube)
- 28 wind gauge (*Am* gage) (anemometer)
- 29 wind-speed indicator (wind-speed meter)
- 30 cross arms with hemispherical cups
- 31 wind-direction indicator
- 32 wind vane
- 33 aspiration psychrometer
- 34 dry bulb thermometer
- 35 wet bulb thermometer
- 36 solar radiation shielding
- 37 suction tube
- 38 recording rain gauge (*Am* gage)
- 39 protective housing (protective casing)
- 40 collecting vessel
- 41 rain cover
- 42 recording mechanism
- 43 siphon tube
- 44 precipitation gauge (*Am* gage) (rain gauge)
- 45 collecting vessel
- 46 storage vessel
- 47 measuring glass
- 48 insert for measuring snowfall
- 49 thermometer screen (thermometer shelter)
- 50 hygrograph
- 51 thermograph
- 52 psychrometer (wet and dry bulb thermometer)
- 53-54 thermometers for measuring extremes of temperature
- 53 maximum thermometer
- 54 minimum thermometer
- 55 radiosonde assembly
- 56 hydrogen balloon
- 57 parachute
- 58 radar reflector with spacing lines
- 59 instrument housing with radiosonde (a short-wave transmitter) and antenna
- 60 transmissometer, an instrument for measuring visibility
- 61 recording instrument (recorder)
- 62 transmitter
- 63 receiver
- 64 weather satellite (ITOS satellite)
- 65 temperature regulation flaps
- 66 solar panel
- 67 television camera
- 68 antenna
- 69 solar sensor (sun sensor)
- 70 telemetry antenna
- 71 radiometer



1-5 layered structure of the earth

1 earth's crust (outer crust of the earth, lithosphere, oxysphere)

2 hydrosphere

3 mantle

4 sima (intermediate layer)

5 core (earth core, centrosphere, barysphere)

6-12 hypsographic curve of the earth's surface

6 peak

7 continental mass

8 continental shelf (continental platform, shelf)

9 continental slope

10 deep-sea floor (abyssal plane)

11 sea level

12 deep-sea trench

13-28 volcanism (volcanicity)

13 shield volcano

14 lava plateau

15 active volcano, a stratovolcano (composite volcano)

16 volcanic crater (crater)

17 volcanic vent

18 lava stream

19 tuff (fragmented volcanic material)

20 subterranean volcano

21 geyser

22 jet of hot water and steam

23 sinter terraces (siliceous sinter terraces, fiorite terraces, pearl sinter terraces)

24 cone

25 maar (extinct volcano)

26 tuff deposit

27 breccia

28 vent of extinct volcano

29-31 plutonic magmatism

29 batholite (massive protrusion)

30 lacolith, an intrusion

31 sill, an ore deposit

32-38 earthquake (kinds tectonic quake, volcanic quake) and seismology32 earthquake focus (seismic focus, hypocentre, *Am.* hypocenter)33 epicentre (*Am.* epicenter), point on the earth's surface directly above the focus

34 depth of focus

35 shock wave

36 surface waves (seismic waves)

37 isoseismal (line connecting points of equal intensity of earthquake shock)

38 epicentral area (area of macroseismic vibration)

39 horizontal seismograph (seismometer)

40 electromagnetic damper

41 adjustment knob for the period of free oscillation of the pendulum

42 spring attachment for the suspension of the pendulum

43 mass

44 induction coils for recording the voltage of the galvanometer

45-54 effects of earthquakes

45 waterfall (cataract, falls)

46 landslide (rockslide, landslip, *Am.* rock slip)

47 talus (rubble, scree)

48 scar (scarp, scaw)

49 sink (sinkhole, swallowhole)

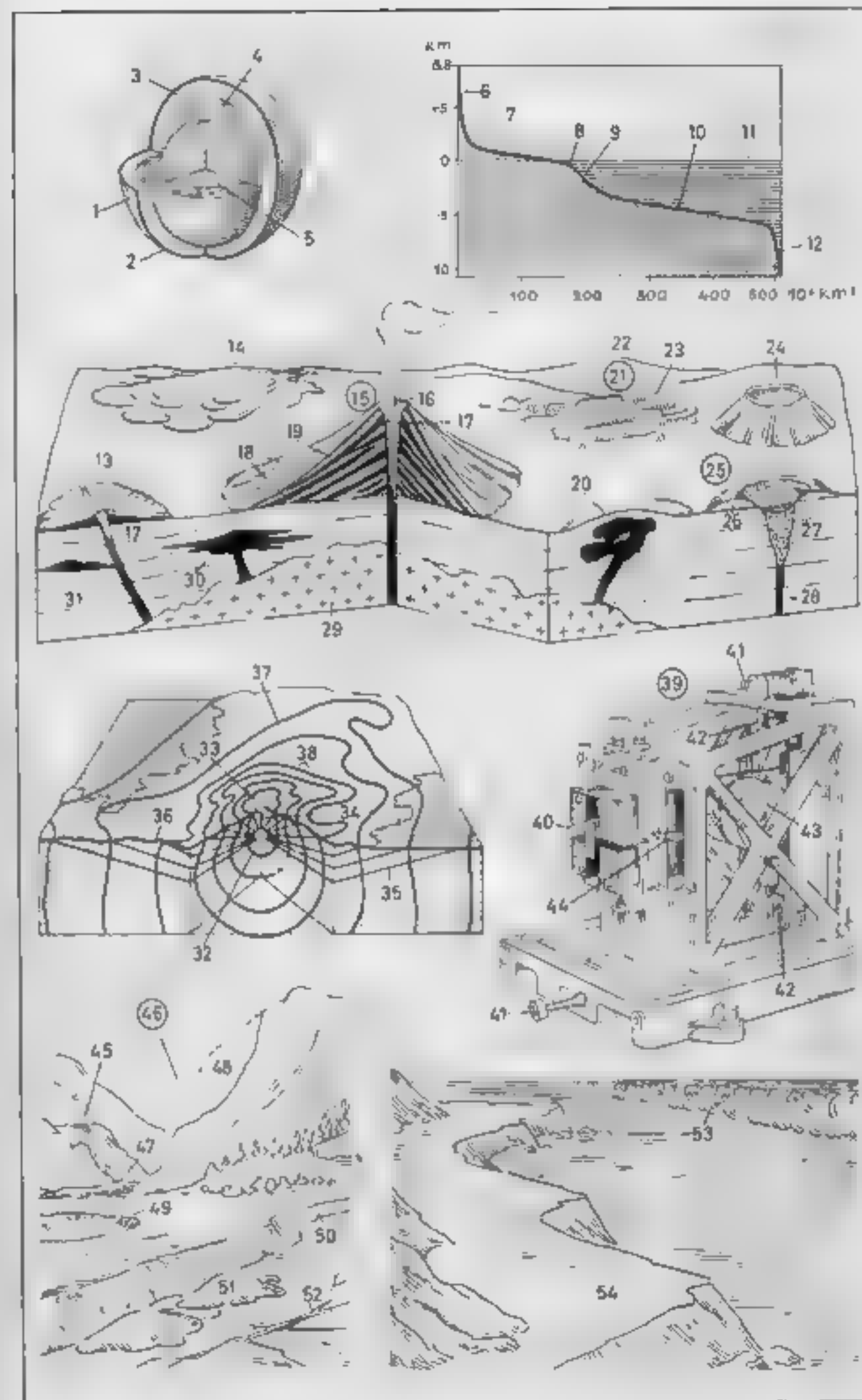
50 dislocation (displacement)

51 solifluction lobe (solifluction tongue)

52 fissure

53 tsunami (seismic sea wave) produced by seaquake (submarine earthquake)

54 raised beach

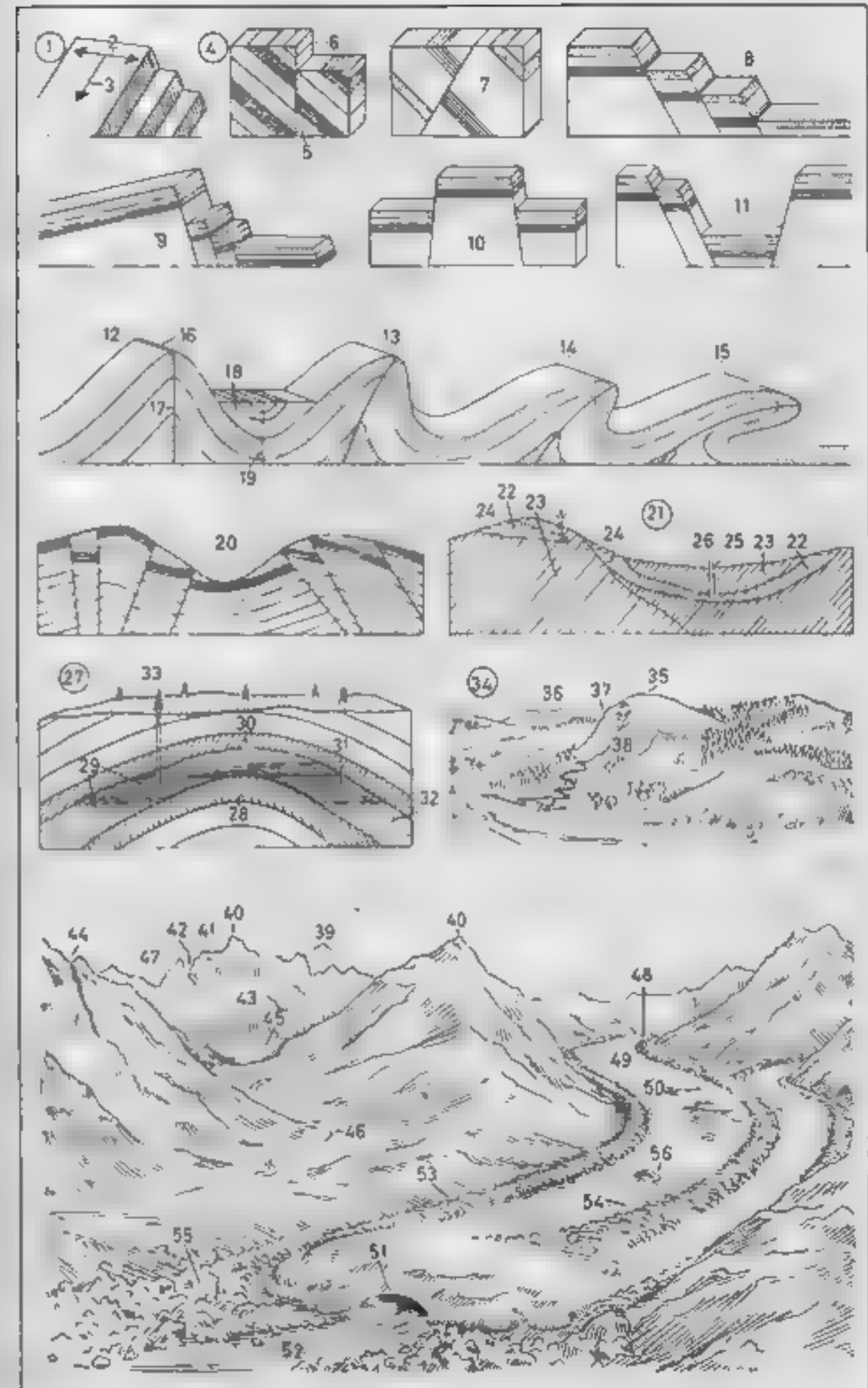


1-33 geology

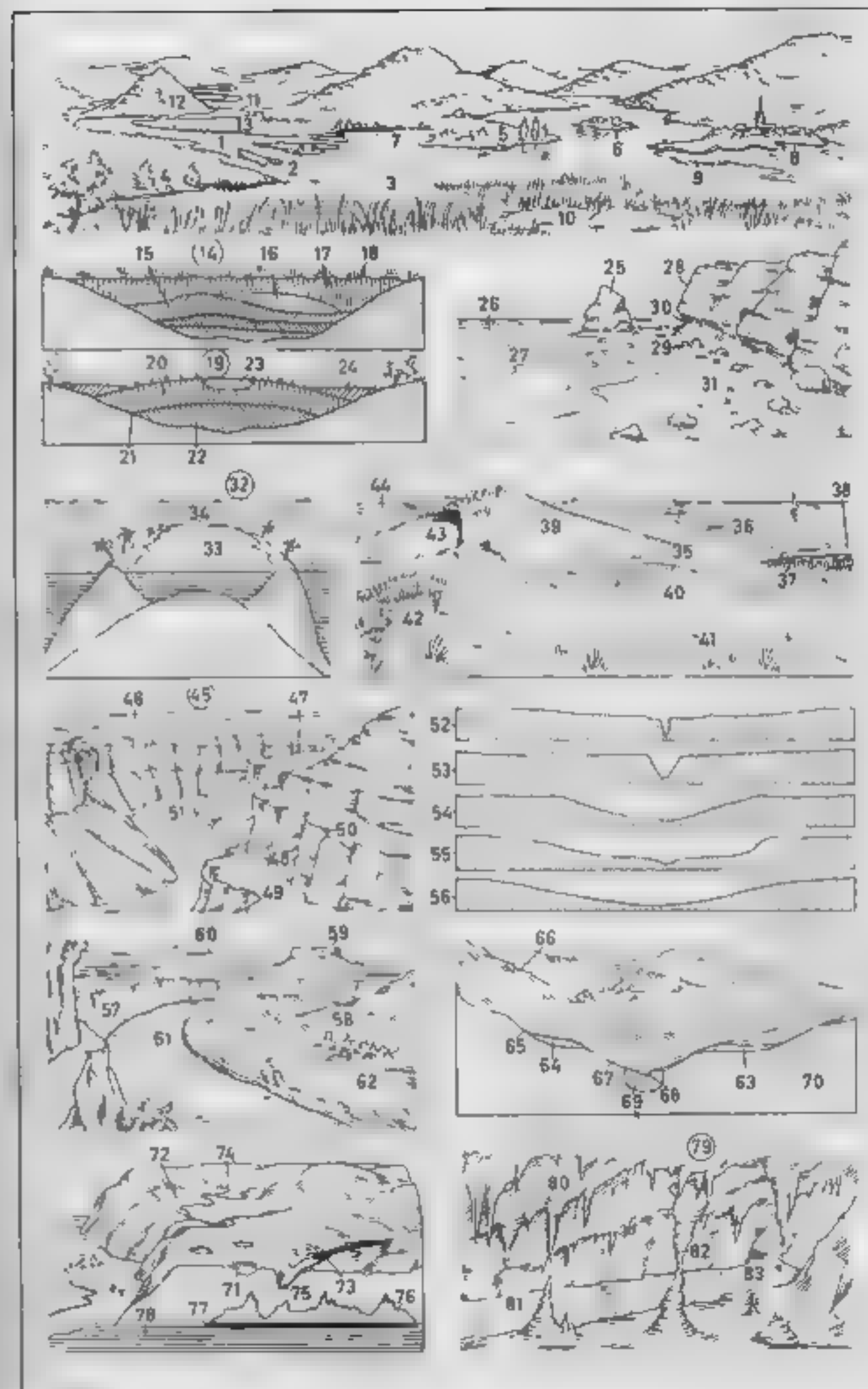
- 1 stratification of sedimentary rock
- 2 strike
- 3 dip (angle of dip, true dip)
- 4-20 orogeny (orogenesis, tectogenesis, deformation of rocks by folding and faulting)
- 4-11 fault block mountains (block mountains)
- 4 fault
- 5 fault line (fault trace)
- 6 fault throw
- 7 normal fault (gravity fault, normal slip fault, slump fault)
- 8-11 complex faults
- 8 step fault (distributive fault, multiple fault)
- 9 tilt block
- 10 horst
- 11 graben
- 12-20 range of fold mountains (folded mountains)
- 12 symmetrical fold (normal fold)
- 13 asymmetrical fold
- 14 overfold
- 15 recumbent fold (reclined fold)
- 16 saddle (anticline)
- 17 anticlinal axis
- 18 trough (syncline)
- 19 trough surface (trough plane, synclinal axis)
- 20 anticlinorium
- 21 groundwater under pressure (artesian water)
- 22 water-bearing stratum (aquifer, aquafer)
- 23 impervious rock (impermeable rock)
- 24 drainage basin (catchment area)
- 25 artesian well
- 26 rising water, an artesian spring
- 27 petroleum reservoir in an anticline
- 28 impervious stratum (impermeable stratum)
- 29 porous stratum acting as reservoir rock
- 30 natural gas, a gas cap
- 31 petroleum (crude oil)
- 32 underlying water
- 33 derrick

34 mountainous area

- 35 rounded mountain top
- 36 mountain ridge (ridge)
- 37 mountain slope
- 38 hillside spring
- 39-47 high-mountain region
- 39 mountain range, a massif
- 40 summit (peak, top of the mountain)
- 41 shoulder
- 42 saddle
- 43 rock face (steep face)
- 44 gully
- 45 talus (scree, detritus)
- 46 bridle path
- 47 pass (col)
- 48-56 glacial ice
- 48 firn field (firn basin, nevè)
- 49 valley glacier
- 50 crevasse
- 51 glacier snout
- 52 subglacial stream
- 53 lateral moraine
- 54 medial moraine
- 55 end moraine
- 56 glacier table

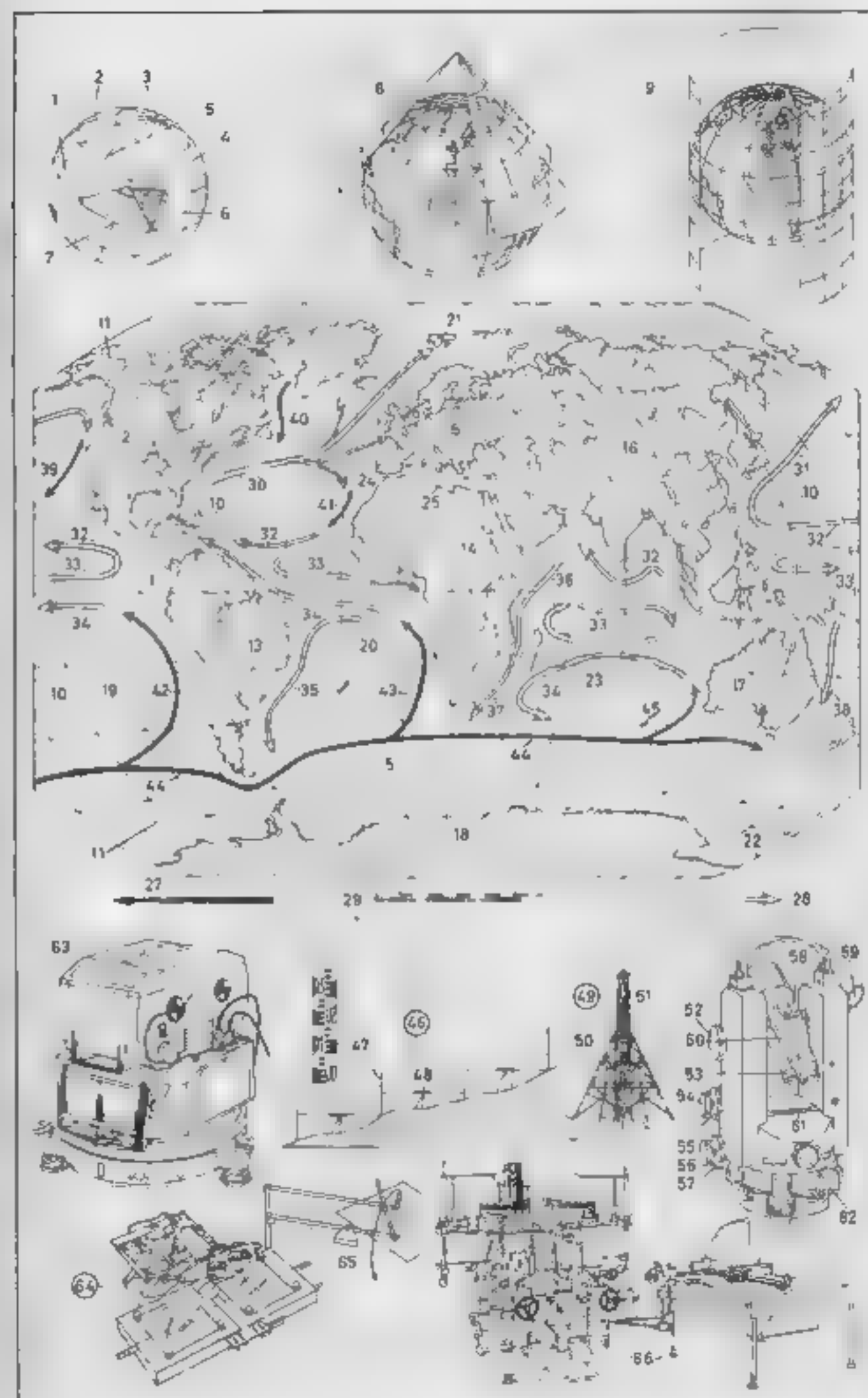


- 1-13 fluvial topography
- 1 river mouth, a delta
 - 2 distributary (distributary channel), a river branch (river arm)
 - 3 lake
 - 4 bank
 - 5 peninsula (spit)
 - 6 island
 - 7 bay (cove)
 - 8 stream (brook, rivulet, creek)
 - 9 levee
 - 10 alluvial plain
 - 11 meander (river bend)
 - 12 meander core (rock island)
 - 13 meadow
 - 14-24 bog (marsh)
 - 14 low-moor bog
 - 15 layers of decayed vegetable matter
 - 16 entrapped water
 - 17 fen peat [consisting of rush and sedge]
 - 18 alder-swamp peat
 - 19 high-moor bog
 - 20 layer of recent sphagnum mosses
 - 21 boundary between layers (horizons)
 - 22 layer of older sphagnum mosses
 - 23 bog pool
 - 24 swamp
 - 25-31 cliffline (cliffs)
 - 25 rock
 - 26 sea (ocean)
 - 27 surf
 - 28 cliff (cliff face, steep rock face)
 - 29 scree
 - 30 [wave-cut] notch
 - 31 abrasion platform (wave-cut platform)
 - 32 atoll (ring-shaped coral reef), a coral reef
 - 33 lagoon
 - 34 breach (hole)
 - 35-44 beach
 - 35 high-water line (high-water mark, tidemark)
 - 36 waves breaking on the shore
 - 37 groyne (Am. groin)
 - 38 groyne (Am. groin) head
 - 39 wandering dune (migratory dune, travelling, Am. traveling, dune), a dune
 - 40 barchan (barchane, barkhan, crescentic dune)
 - 41 ripple marks
 - 42 hummock
 - 43 wind cripple
 - 44 coastal lake
 - 45 canyon (cañon, coulee)
 - 46 plateau (tableland)
 - 47 rock terrace
 - 48 sedimentary rock (stratified rock)
 - 49 river terrace (hed)
 - 50 joint
 - 51 canyon river
 - 52-56 types of valley [cross section]
 - 52 gorge (ravine)
 - 53 V-shaped valley (V-valley)
 - 54 widened V-shaped valley
 - 55 U-shaped valley (U-valley, trough valley)
 - 56 synclinal valley
 - 57-70 river valley
 - 57 scarp (escarpment)
 - 58 slip-off slope
 - 59 mesa
 - 60 ridge
 - 61 river
 - 62 flood plain
 - 63 river terrace
 - 64 terracette
 - 65 pediment
 - 66 hill
 - 67 valley floor (valley bottom)
 - 68 riverbed
 - 69 sediment
 - 70 bedrock
 - 71-83 karst formation in limestone
 - 71 dolina, a sink (sinkhole, swallowhole)
 - 72 polje
 - 73 percolation of a river
 - 74 karst spring
 - 75 dry valley
 - 76 system of caverns (system of caves)
 - 77 water level (water table) in a karst formation
 - 78 impervious rock (impermeable rock)
 - 79 limestone cave (dripstone cave)
 - 80-81 speleothems (cave formations)
 - 80 stalactite (dripstone)
 - 81 stalagmite
 - 82 linked-up stalagmite and stalactite
 - 83 subterranean river

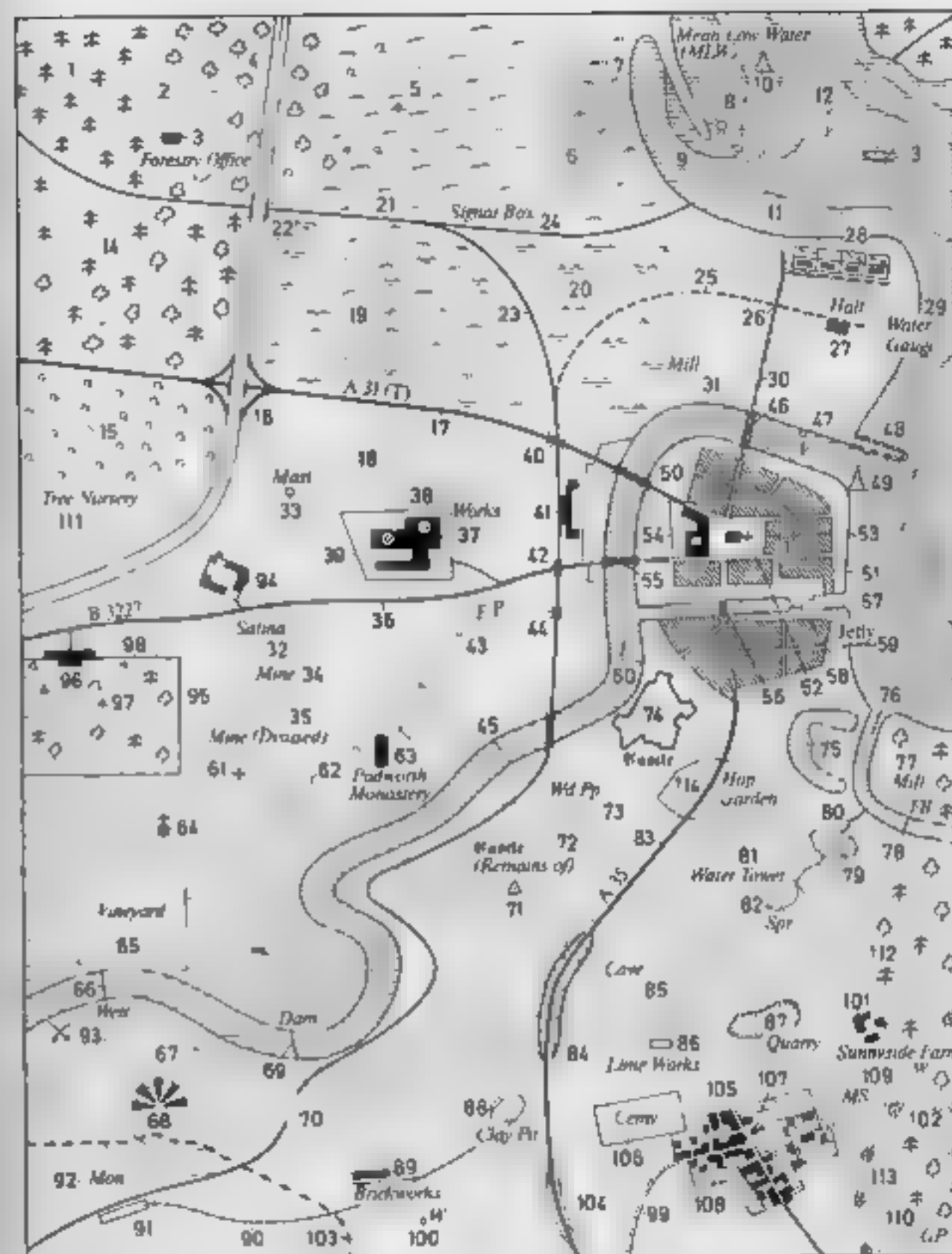


- 1-7 graticule of the earth (network of meridians and parallels on the earth's surface)
- 1 equator
- 2 line of latitude (parallel of latitude, parallel)
- 3 pole (North Pole or South Pole), a terrestrial pole (geographical pole)
- 4 line of longitude (meridian of longitude, meridian, terrestrial meridian)
- 5 Standard meridian (Prime meridian, Greenwich meridian, meridian of Greenwich)
- 6 latitude
- 7 longitude
- 8-9 map projections
- 8 conical (conic) projection
- 9 cylindrical projection (Mercator projection, Mercator's projection)
- 10-45 map of the world
- 10 tropics
- 11 polar circles
- 12-18 continents
- 12-13 America
- 12 North America
- 13 South America
- 14 Africa
- 15-16 Europe and Asia
- 15 Europe
- 16 Asia
- 17 Australia
- 18 Antarctica (Antarctic Continent)
- 19-26 ocean (sea)
- 19 Pacific Ocean
- 20 Atlantic Ocean
- 21 Arctic Ocean
- 22 Antarctic Ocean (Southern Ocean)
- 23 Indian Ocean
- 24 Strait of Gibraltar, a sea strait
- 25 Mediterranean (Mediterranean Sea, European Mediterranean)
- 26 North Sea, a marginal sea (eperic sea, epicontinental sea)
- 27-29 key (explanation of map symbols)
- 27 cold ocean current
- 28 warm ocean current
- 29 scale
- 30-45 ocean (oceanic) currents (ocean drifts)

- 30 Gulf Stream (North Atlantic Drift)
- 31 Kuroshio (Kuro Siwo, Japan Current)
- 32 North Equatorial Current
- 33 Equatorial Countercurrent
- 34 South Equatorial Current
- 35 Brazil Current
- 36 Somali Current
- 37 Agulhas Current
- 38 East Australian Current
- 39 California Current
- 40 Labrador Current
- 41 Canary Current
- 42 Peru Current
- 43 Benguela (Benguelia) Current
- 44 West Wind Drift (Antarctic Circumpolar Drift)
- 45 West Australian Current
- 46-62 surveying (land surveying, geodetic surveying, geodesy)
- 46 levelling (*Am.* leveling) (geometrical measurement of height)
- 47 graduated measuring rod (levelling, *Am.* leveling, staff)
- 48 level (surveying level, surveyor's level), a surveyor's telescope
- 49 triangulation station (triangulation point)
- 50 supporting scaffold
- 51 signal tower (signal mast)
- 52-62 theodolite, an instrument for measuring angles
- 52 micrometer head
- 53 micrometer eyepiece
- 54 vertical tangent screw
- 55 vertical clamp
- 56 tangent screw
- 57 horizontal clamp
- 58 adjustment for the illuminating mirror
- 59 illuminating mirror
- 60 telescope
- 61 spirit level
- 62 circular adjustment
- 63-66 photogrammetry (phototopography)
- 63 air survey camera for producing overlapping series of pictures
- 64 stereoscope
- 65 pantograph
- 66 stereoplanigraph



- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 114 map signs (map symbols, conventional signs) on a 1:25 000 map | 45 navigable river |
| 1 coniferous wood (coniferous trees) | 46 pontoon bridge |
| 2 clearing | 47 vehicle ferry |
| 3 forestry office | 48 mole |
| 4 deciduous wood (non-coniferous trees) | 49 beacon |
| 5 heath (rough grassland, rough pasture, heath and moor, bracken) | 50 stone bridge |
| 6 sand (sand dunes) | 51 town (city) |
| 7 beach grass | 52 market place (market square) |
| 8 lighthouse | 53 large church |
| 9 mean low water | 54 public building |
| 10 beacon | 55 road bridge |
| 11 submarine contours | 56 iron bridge |
| 12 train ferry | 57 canal |
| 13 lightship | 58 lock |
| 14 mixed wood (mixed trees) | 59 jetty |
| 15 brushwood | 60 foot ferry (foot passenger ferry) |
| 16 motorway with slip road (<i>A_m</i> freeway with on-ramp) | 61 chapel (church) without tower or spire |
| 17 trunk road | 62 contours |
| 18 grassland | 63 monastery (convent) |
| 19 marshy grassland | 64 church landmark |
| 20 marsh | 65 vineyard |
| 21 main line railway (<i>A_m</i> trunk line) | 66 weir |
| 22 road over railway | 67 aerial ropeway |
| 23 branch line | 68 view point |
| 24 signal box (<i>A_m</i> switch tower) | 69 dam |
| 25 local line | 70 tunnel |
| 26 level crossing | 71 triangulation station (triangulation point) |
| 27 halt | 72 remains of a building |
| 28 residential area | 73 wind pump |
| 29 water gauge (<i>A_m</i> gage) | 74 fortress |
| 30 good, metalled road | 75 ox-bow lake |
| 31 windmill | 76 river |
| 32 thorn house (graduation house, salina, salt-works) | 77 watermill |
| 33 broadcasting station (wireless or television mast) | 78 footbridge |
| 34 mine | 79 pond |
| 35 disused mine | 80 stream (brook, rivulet, creek) |
| 36 secondary road (<i>B</i> road) | 81 water tower |
| 37 works | 82 spring |
| 38 chimney | 83 main road (<i>A</i> road) |
| 39 wire fence | 84 cutting |
| 40 bridge over railway | 85 cave |
| 41 railway station (<i>A_m</i> railroad station) | 86 lime kiln |
| 42 bridge under railway | 87 quarry |
| 43 footpath | 88 clay pit |
| 44 bridge for footpath under railway | 89 brickworks |
| | 90 narrow-gauge (<i>A_m</i> narrow-gauge) railway |
| | 91 goods depot (freight depot) |
| | 92 monument |
| | 93 site of battle |
| | 94 country estate, a demesne |

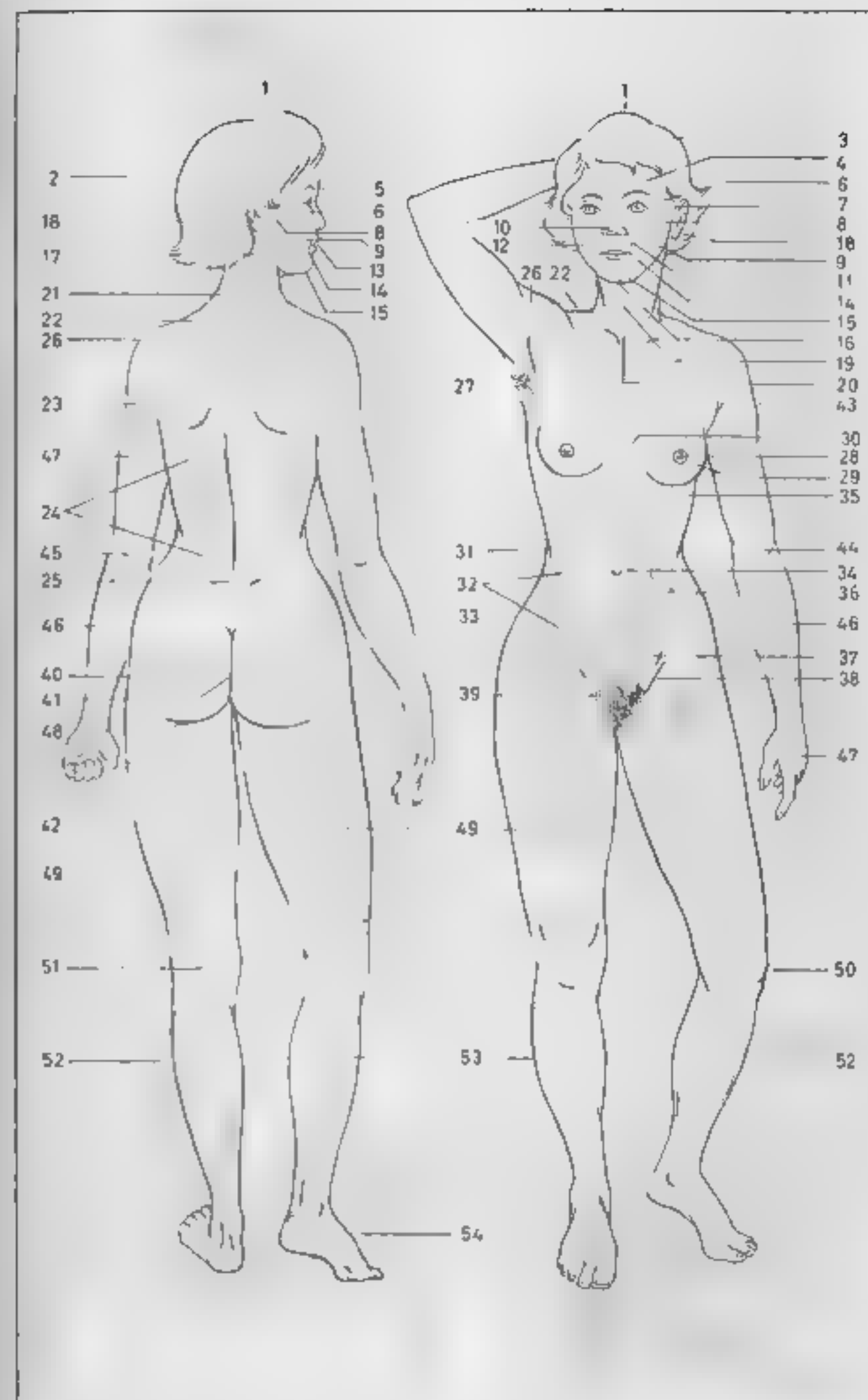


- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 95 wall | 105 village |
| 96 stately home | 106 cemetery |
| 97 park | 107 church (chapel) with spire |
| 98 hedge | 108 orchard |
| 99 poor or unmetalled road | 109 milestone |
| 100 well | 110 guide post |
| 101 farm | 111 tree nursery |
| 102 unfenced path (unfenced track) | 112 ride (aisle, lane, section line) |
| 103 district boundary | 113 electricity transmission line |
| 104 embankment | 114 hop garden |

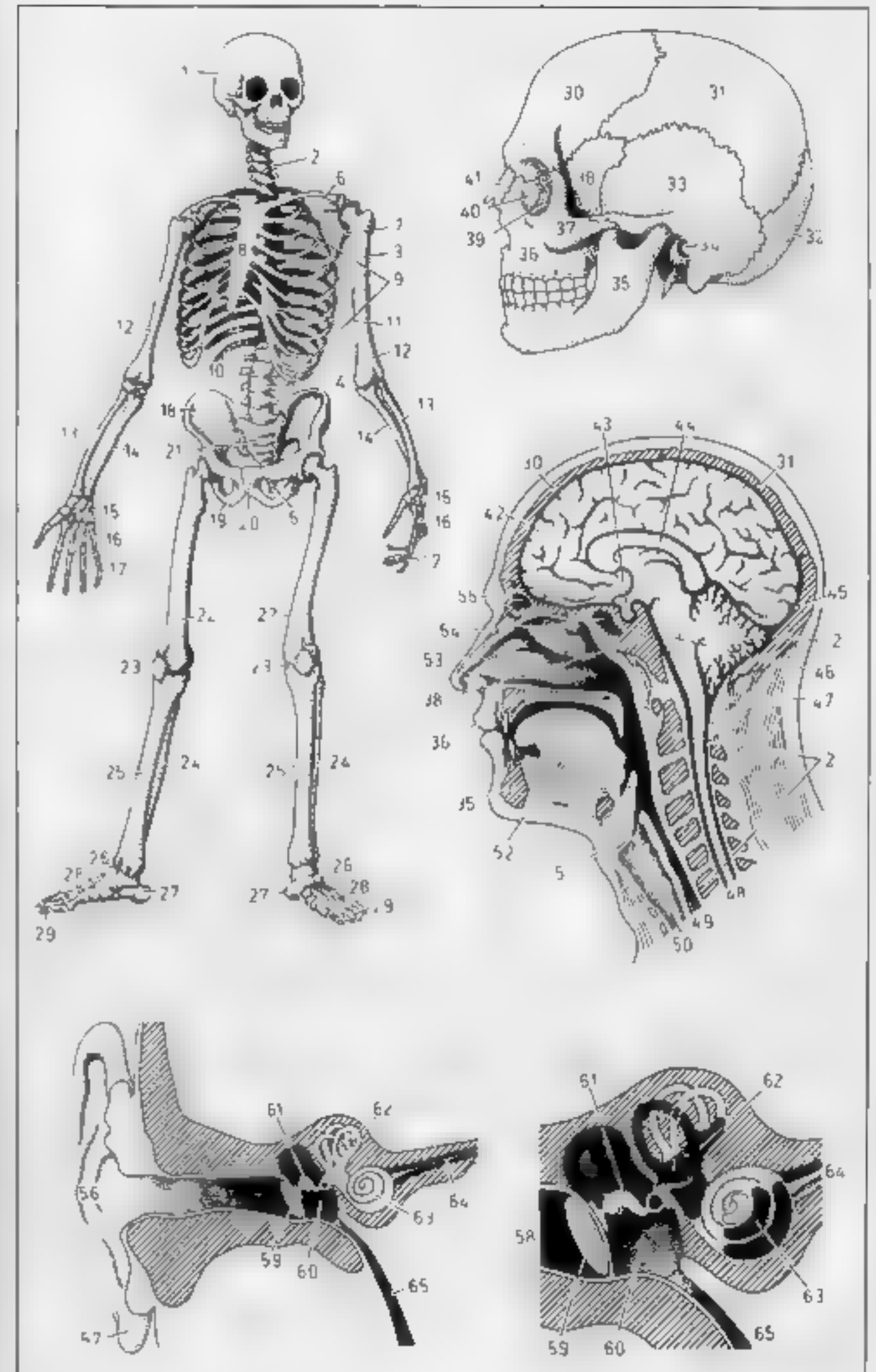
1-54 the human body

- 1-18 head
 1 vertex (crown of the head, top of the head)
 2 occiput (back of the head)
 3 hair
 4-17 face
 4-5 forehead
 4 frontal eminence (frontal protuberance)
 5 superciliary arch
 6 temple
 7 eye
 8 zygomatic bone (malar bone, jugal bone, cheekbone)
 9 cheek
 10 nose
 11 nasolabial fold
 12 philtrum
 13 mouth
 14 angle of the mouth (labial commissure)
 15 chin
 16 dimple (fossette) in the chin
 17 jaw
 18 ear
 19-21 neck
 19 throat
 20 hollow of the throat
 21 nape of the neck
 22-41 trunk
 22-25 back
 22 shoulder
 23 shoulderblade (scapula)
 24 loins
 25 small of the back
 26 armpit
 27 armpit hair
 28-30 thorax (chest)
 28-29 breasts (breast, mamma)
 28 nipple
 29 areola
 30 bosom
 31 waist
 32 flank (side)
 33 hip
 34 navel
 35-37 abdomen (stomach)
 35 upper abdomen
 36 abdomen
 37 lower abdomen
 38 groin
 39 pudenda (vulva)

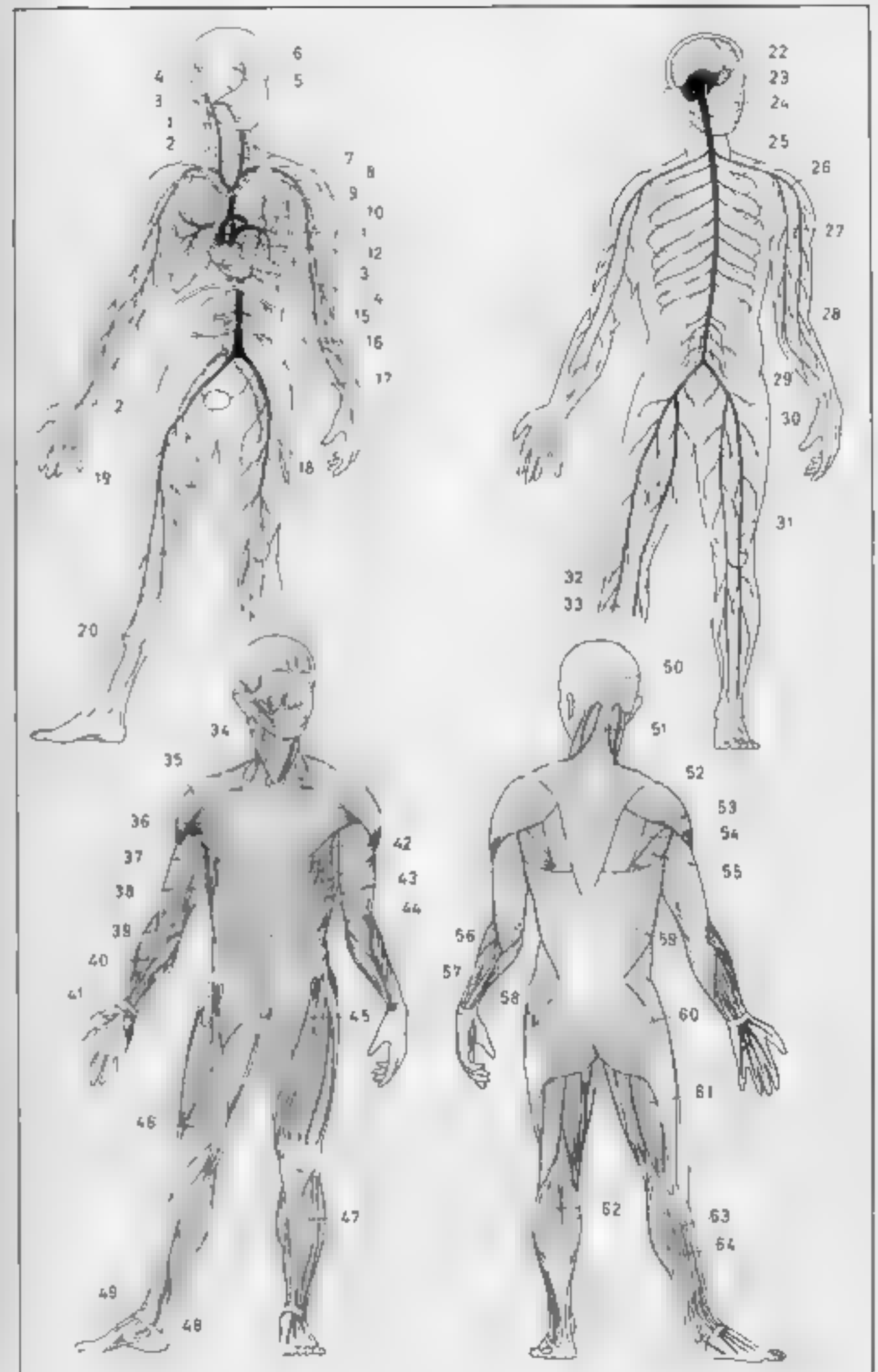
- 40 seat (backside, *coll.* bottom)
 41 anal groove (anal cleft)
 42 gluteal fold (gluteal furrow)
 43-54 limbs
 43-48 arm
 43 upper arm
 44 crook of the arm
 45 elbow
 46 forearm
 47 hand
 48 fist (clenched fist, clenched hand)
 49-54 leg
 49 thigh
 50 knee
 51 popliteal space
 52 shank
 53 calf
 54 foot



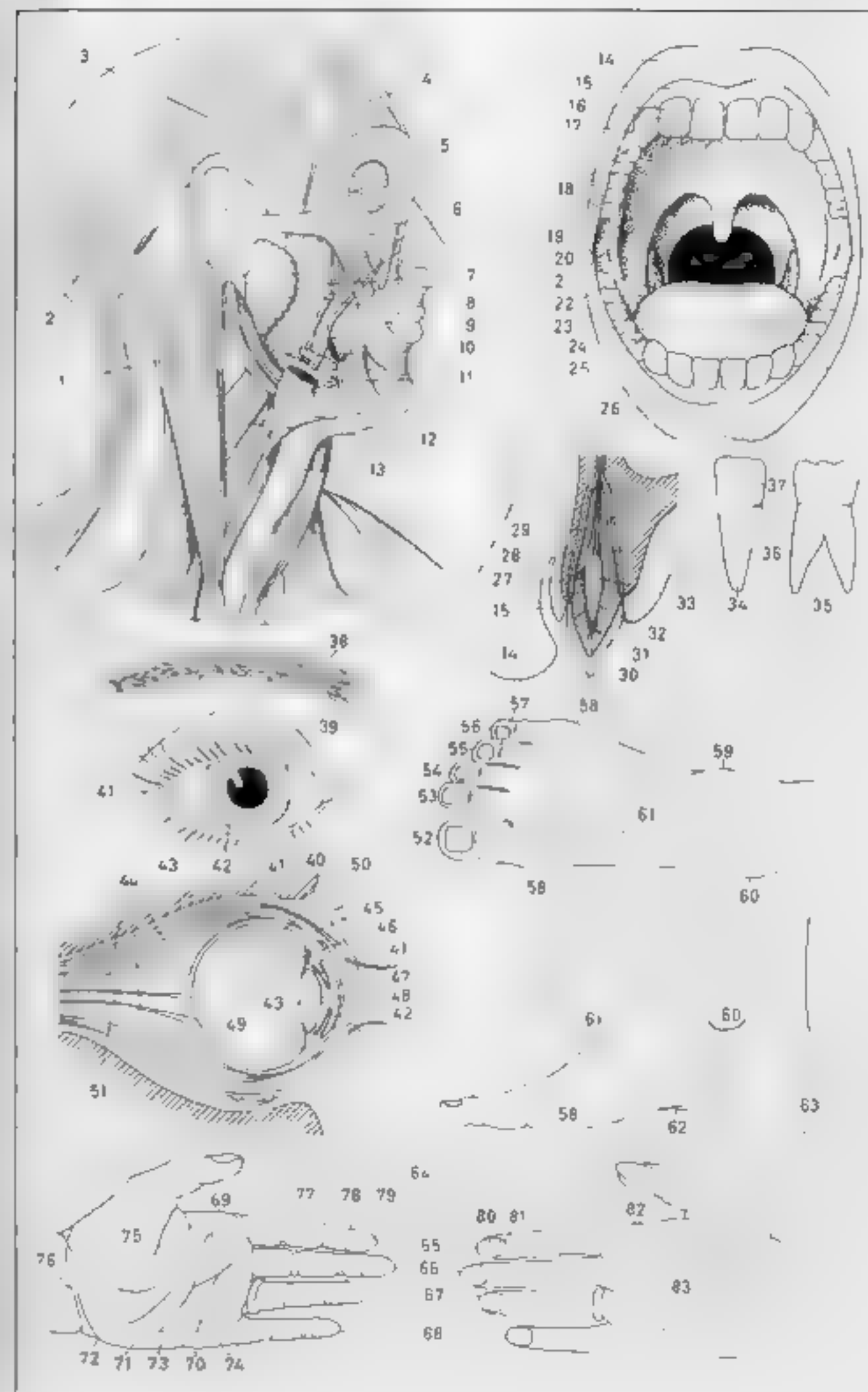
- 1-29 skeleton (bones)
 1 skull
 2-5 vertebral column (spinal column, spine, backbone)
 2 cervical vertebra
 3 dorsal vertebra (thoracic vertebra)
 4 lumbar vertebra
 5 coccyx (coccygeal vertebra)
 6-7 shoulder girdle
 6 collarbone (clavicle)
 7 shoulderblade (scapula)
 8-11 thorax (chest)
 8 breastbone (sternum)
 9 true ribs
 10 false ribs
 11 costal cartilage
 12-14 arm
 12 humerus
 13 radius
 14 ulna
 15-17 hand
 15 carpus
 16 metacarpal bone (metacarpal)
 17 phalanx (phalange)
 18-21 pelvis
 18 ilium (hip bone)
 19 ischium
 20 pubis
 21 sacrum
 22-25 leg
 22 femur (thigh bone, thigh)
 23 patella (kneecap)
 24 fibula (splint bone)
 25 tibia (shinbone)
 26-29 foot
 26 tarsal bones (tarsus)
 27 calcaneum (heelbone)
 28 metatarsus
 29 phalanges
 30-41 skull
 30 frontal bone
 31 left parietal bone
 32 occipital bone
 33 temporal bone
 34 external auditory canal
 35 lower jawbone (lower jaw, mandible)
 36 upper jawbone (upper jaw, maxilla)
 37 zygomatic bone (cheek bone)
 38 sphenoid bone (sphenoid)
 39 ethmoid bone (ethmoid)
 40 lacrimal (lacrimal) bone
 41 nasal bone
 42-55 head (section)
 42 cerebrum (great brain)
 43 pituitary gland (pituitary body, hypophysis cerebri)
 44 corpus callosum
 45 cerebellum (little brain)
 46 pons (pons cerebri, pons cerebelli)
 47 medulla oblongata (brain-stem)
 48 spinal cord
 49 oesophagus (esophagus, gullet)
 50 trachea (windpipe)
 51 epiglottis
 52 tongue
 53 nasal cavity
 54 sphenoidal sinus
 55 frontal sinus
 56-65 organ of equilibrium and hearing
 56-58 external ear
 56 auricle
 57 ear lobe
 58 external auditory canal
 59-61 middle ear
 59 tympanic membrane
 60 tympanic cavity
 61 auditory ossicles: hammer, anvil and stirrup (malleus, incus, and stapes)
 62-64 inner ear (internal ear)
 62 labyrinth
 63 cochlea
 64 auditory nerve
 65 eustachian tube



- 1-21 blood circulation (circulatory system)**
 1 common carotid artery, an artery
 2 jugular vein, a vein
 3 temporal artery
 4 temporal vein
 5 frontal artery
 6 frontal vein
 7 subclavian artery
 8 subclavian vein
 9 superior vena cava
 10 arch of the aorta (aorta)
 11 pulmonary artery [with venous blood]
 12 pulmonary vein [with arterial blood]
 13 lungs
 14 heart
 15 inferior vena cava
 16 abdominal aorta (descending portion of the aorta)
 17 iliac artery
 18 iliac vein
 19 femoral artery
 20 tibial artery
 21 radial artery
22-33 nervous system
 22 cerebrum (great brain)
 23 cerebellum (little brain)
 24 medulla oblongata (brain-stem)
 25 spinal cord
 26 thoracic nerves
 27 brachial plexus
 28 radial nerve
 29 ulnar nerve
 30 great sciatic nerve [lying posteriorly]
 31 femoral nerve (anterior crural nerve)
 32 tibial nerve
 33 peroneal nerve
34-64 musculature (muscular system)
 34 sternocleidomastoid muscle (sternomastoid muscle)
 35 deltoid muscle
 36 pectoralis major (greater pectoralis muscle, greater pectoralis)
 37 biceps brachii (biceps of the arm)
 38 triceps brachii (triceps of the arm)
 39 brachioradialis
 40 flexor carpi radialis (radial flexor of the wrist)
 41 thenar muscle
 42 serratus anterior
 43 obliquus externus abdominis (external oblique)
 44 rectus abdominis
 45 sartorius
 46 vastus lateralis and vastus medialis
 47 tibialis anterior
 48 tendo calcaneus (Achilles' tendon)
 49 abductor hallucis (abductor of the hallux), a foot muscle
 50 occipitalis
 51 splenius of the neck
 52 trapezius
 53 infraspinatus
 54 teres minor (lesser teres)
 55 teres major (greater teres)
 56 extensor carpi radialis longus (long radial extensor of the wrist)
 57 extensor communis digitorum (common extensor of the digits)
 58 flexor carpi ulnaris (ulnar flexor of the wrist)
 59 latissimus dorsi
 60 gluteus maximus
 61 biceps femoris (biceps of the thigh)
 62 gastrocnemius, medial and lateral heads
 63 extensor communis digitorum (common extensor of the digits)
 64 peroneus longus (long peroneus)



- 1-13 head and neck
 1 sternocleidomastoid muscle (sternomastoid muscle)
 2 occipitals
 3 temporalis (temporal muscle)
 4 occipito frontalis (frontalis)
 5 orbicularis oculi
 6 muscles of facial expression
 7 masseter
 8 orbicularis oris
 9 parotid gland
 10 lymph node (submandibular lymph gland)
 11 submandibular gland (submaxillary gland)
 12 muscles of the neck
 13 Adam's apple (laryngeal prominence) [in men only]
 14 37 mouth and throat
 14 upper lip
 15 gum
 16 18 teeth (set of teeth)
 16 incisors
 17 canine (tooth (canine))
 18 premolar (bicuspid) and molar teeth (premolars and molars)
 19 angle of the mouth (labial commissure)
 20 hard palate
 21 soft palate (velum palati, velum)
 22 uvula
 23 palatine tonsil (tonsil)
 24 pharyngeal opening (pharynx, throat)
 25 tongue
 26 lower lip
 27 upper jaw (maxilla)
 28 37 tooth
 28 periodontal membrane (periodontium, pericementum)
 29 cement (dental cementum crusta petrosa)
 30 enamel
 31 dentine (dentin)
 32 dental pulp (tooth pulp, pulp)
 33 nerves and blood vessels
 34 incisor
 35 molar tooth (molar)
 36 root (fang)
 37 crown
 38 51 eye
 38 eyebrow (supercilium)
 39 upper eyelid (upper palpebra)
 40 lower eyelid (lower palpebra)
 41 eyelash (cillum)
 42 iris
 43 pupil
 44 eye muscles (ocular muscles)
 45 eyeball
 46 vitreous body
 47 cornea
 48 lens
 49 retina
 50 blind spot
 51 optic nerve
 52-63 foot
 52 big toe (great toe, first toe hallux, digitus I)
 53 second toe (digitus II)
 54 third toe (digitus III)
 55 fourth toe (digitus IV)
 56 little toe (digitus minimus, digitus V)
 57 toenail
 58 ball of the foot
 59 lateral malleolus (external malleolus, outer malleolus, malleolus fibulae)
 60 medial malleolus (internal malleolus, inner malleolus, malleolus tibiae, malleolus medialis)
 61 instep (medial longitudinal arch, dorsum of the foot, dorsum pedis)
 62 sole of the foot
 63 heel
 64 83 hand
 64 thumb (pollex, digitus I)
 65 index finger (forefinger, second finger, digitus II)
 66 middle finger (third finger, digitus medius, digitus III)
 67 ring finger (fourth finger, digitus anularis, digitus IV)
 68 little finger (fifth finger, digitus minimus, digitus V)
 69 radial side of the hand
 70 ulnar side of the hand
 71 palm of the hand (palmus manus)
 72 74 lines of the hand
 72 life line (line of life)
 73 head line (line of the head)
 74 heart line (line of the heart)
 75 ball of the thumb (thenar eminence)
 76 wrist (carpus)
 77 phalanx (phalange)
 78 finger pad
 79 fingertip
 80 fingernail (nail)
 81 lunule (lanula) of the nail
 82 knuckle
 83 back of the hand (dorsum of the hand, dorsum manus)

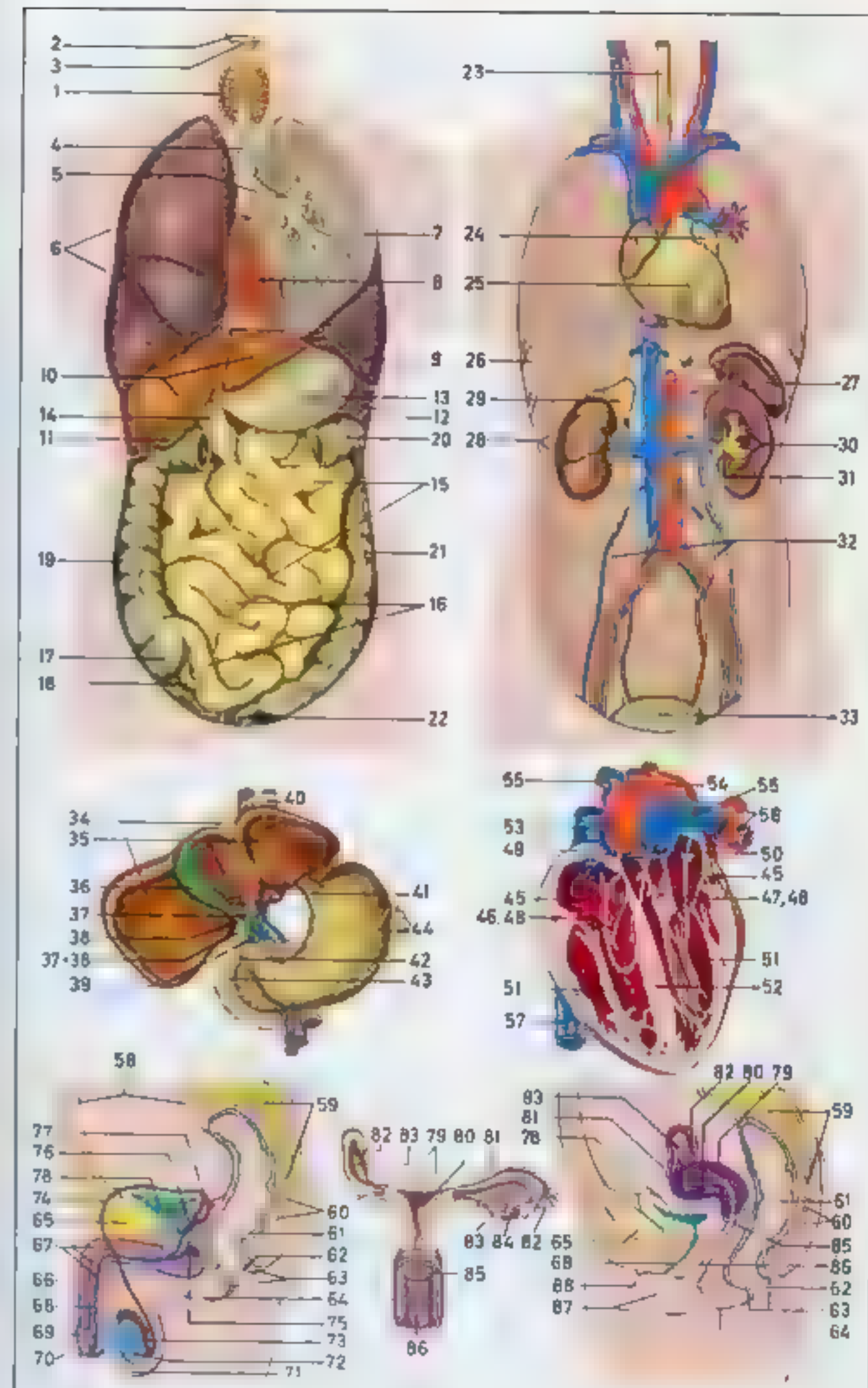


1-57 internal organs (front view)

- 1 thyroid gland
- 2-3 larynx
- 2 hyoid bone (hyoid)
- 3 thyroid cartilage
- 4 trachea (windpipe)
- 5 bronchus
- 6 7 lung
- 6 right lung
- 7 upper pulmonary lobe (upper lobe of the lung) (section)
- 8 heart
- 9 diaphragm
- 10 liver
- 11 gall bladder
- 12 spleen
- 13 stomach
- 14 22 intestines (bowel)
- 14 16 small intestine (intestinum tenue)
- 14 duodenum
- 15 jejunum
- 16 ileum
- 17 22 large intestine (intestinum crassum)
- 17 caecum (caecum)
- 18 appendix (vermiform appendix)
- 19 ascending colon
- 20 transverse colon
- 21 descending colon
- 22 rectum
- 23 oesophagus (esophagus, gullet)
- 24-25 heart
- 24 auricle
- 25 anterior longitudinal cardiac sulcus
- 26 diaphragm
- 27 spleen
- 28 right kidney
- 29 suprarenal gland
- 30 31 left kidney (longitudinal section)
- 30 calyx (renal calyx)
- 31 renal pelvis
- 32 ureter
- 33 bladder
- 34-35 liver (from behind)
- 34 falciform ligament of the liver
- 35 lobe of the liver
- 36 gall bladder
- 37 38 common bile duct
- 37 hepatic duct (common hepatic duct)
- 38 cystic duct
- 39 portal vein (hepatic portal vein)
- 40 oesophagus (esophagus, gullet)
- 41-42 stomach
- 41 cardiac orifice
- 42 pylorus
- 43 duodenum
- 44 pancreas

45 57 heart (longitudinal section)

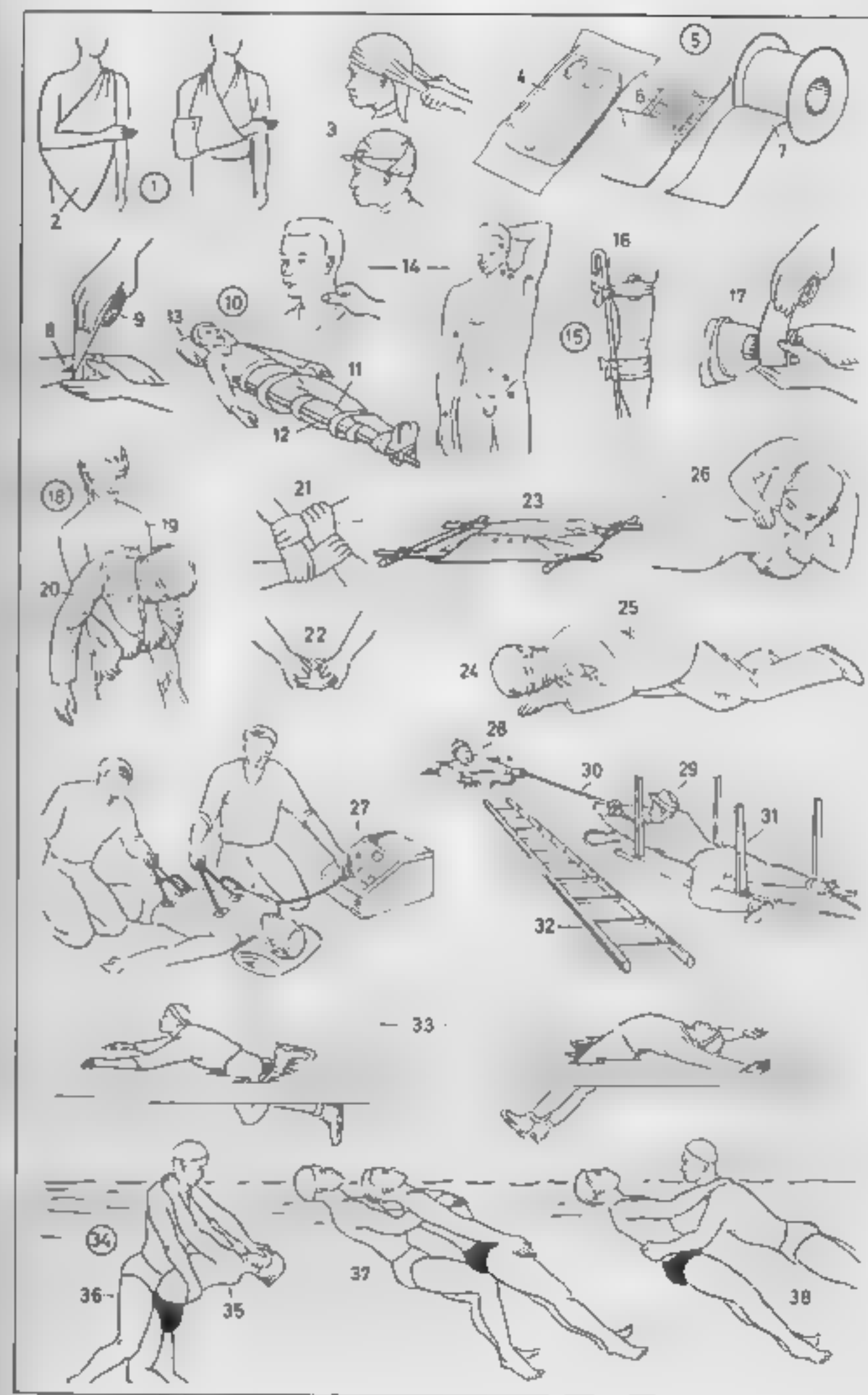
- 45 atrium
- 46 47 valves of the heart
- 46 tricuspid valve (right atrioventricular valve)
- 47 bicuspid valve (mitral valve, left atrioventricular valve)
- 48 cusp
- 49 aortic valve
- 50 pulmonary valve
- 51 ventricle
- 52 ventricular septum (interventricular septum)
- 53 superior vena cava
- 54 aorta
- 55 pulmonary artery
- 56 pulmonary vein
- 57 inferior vena cava
- 58 peritoneum
- 59 sacrum
- 60 coccyx (coccygeal vertebra)
- 61 rectum
- 62 anus
- 63 anal sphincter
- 64 perineum
- 65 pubic symphysis (symphysis pubis)
- 66 77 male sex organs (longitudinal section)
- 66 penis
- 67 corpus cavernosum and spongiosum of the penis (erectile tissue of the penis)
- 68 urethra
- 69 glans penis
- 70 prepuce (foreskin)
- 71 scrotum
- 72 right testicle (testis)
- 73 epididymis
- 74 spermatic duct (vas deferens)
- 75 Cowper's gland (bulbourethral gland)
- 76 prostate (prostate gland)
- 77 seminal vesicle
- 78 bladder
- 79 88 female sex organs (longitudinal section)
- 79 uterus (matrix, womb)
- 80 cavity of the uterus
- 81 fallopian tube (uterine tube, oviduct)
- 82 fimbria (fimbriated extremity)
- 83 ovary
- 84 follicle with ovum (egg)
- 85 os uteri externum
- 86 vagina
- 87 lip of the pudendum (lip of the vulva)
- 88 clitoris

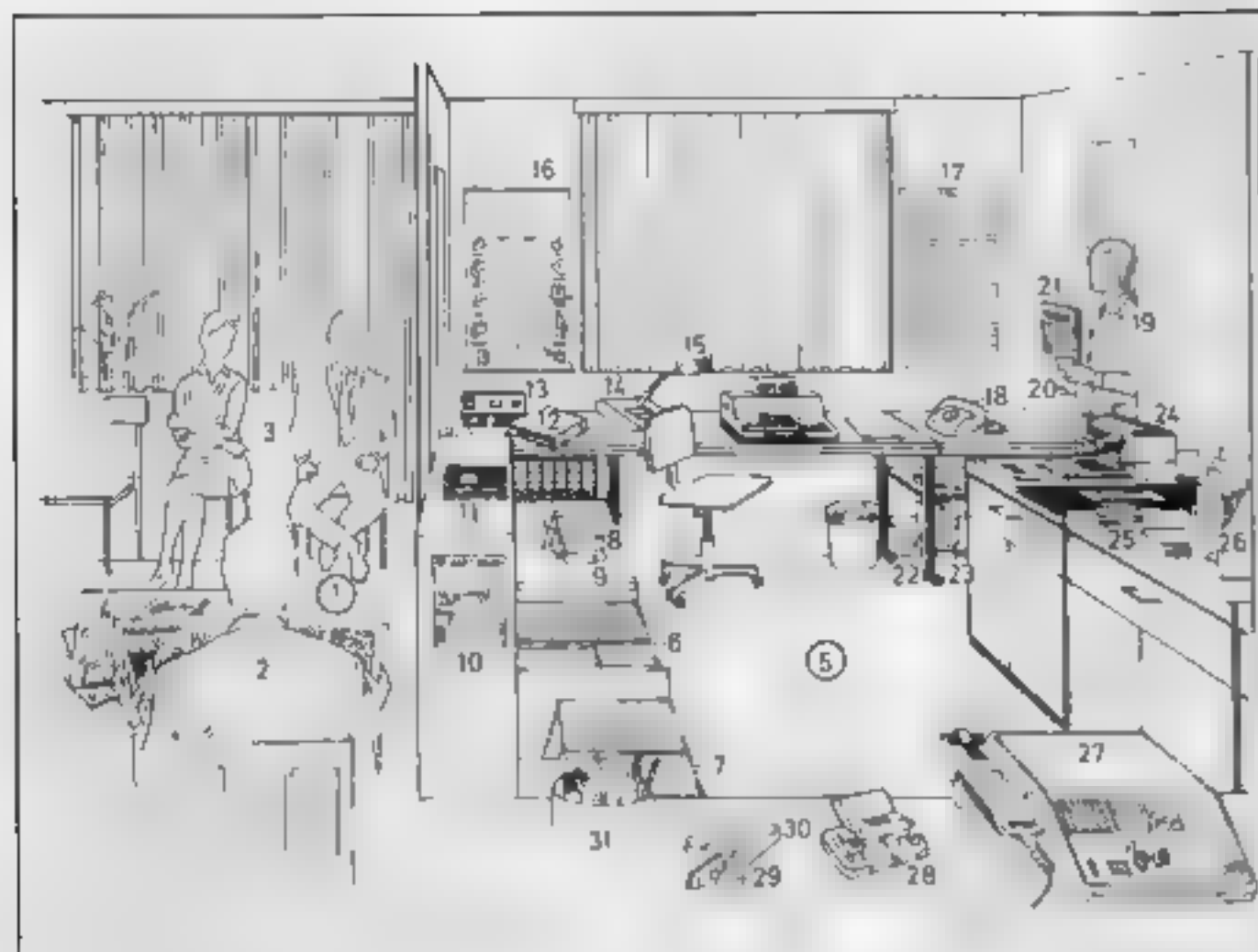


1-13 emergency bandages

- 1 arm bandage
- 2 triangular cloth used as a sling (an arm sling)
- 3 head bandage (capeline)
- 4 first aid kit
- 5 first aid dressing
- 6 sterile gauze dressing
- 7 adhesive plaster (sticking plaster)
- 8 wound
- 9 bandage
- 10 emergency splint for a broken limb (fractured limb)
- 11 fractured leg (broken leg)
- 12 splint
- 13 headrest
- 14-17 measures for stanching the blood flow (tying up of, ligature of, a blood vessel)**
- 14 pressure points of the arteries
- 15 emergency tourniquet on the thigh
- 16 walking stick used as a screw
- 17 compression bandage
- 18-23 rescue and transport of an injured person**
- 18 Rautek grip (for rescue of victim of a car accident)
- 19 helper
- 20 injured person (casualty)
- 21 chair grip
- 22 carrying grip
- 23 emergency stretcher of sticks and a jacket
- 24-27 the positioning of an unconscious person and artificial respiration (resuscitation)**
- 24 coma position
- 25 unconscious person
- 26 mouth-to-mouth resuscitation (variation mouth-to-nose resuscitation)
- 27 resuscitator (respiratory apparatus, resuscitation apparatus), a respirator (artificial breathing device)
- 28-33 methods of rescue in ice accidents**
- 28 person who has fallen through the ice
- 29 rescuer

- 30 rope
- 31 table (or similar device)
- 32 ladder
- 33 self-rescue
- 34-38 rescue of a drowning person**
- 34 method of release (release grip, release) to free rescuer from the clutch of a drowning person
- 35 drowning person
- 36 lifesaver
- 37 chest grip, a towing grip
- 38 tired swimmer grip (hip grip)





1-74 general practice (Am physician's office)

1 waiting room

2 patient

3 patients with appointments (for a routine checkup or renewal of prescription)

4 magazines [for waiting patients]

5 reception

6 patients file

7 eliminated index cards

8 medical record (medical card)

9 health insurance certificate

10 advertising calendar (publicity calendar)

11 appointments book

12 correspondence file

13 automatic telephone answering and recording set (telephone answering device)

14 radiophone

15 microphone

16 illustrated chart

17 wall calendar

18 telephone

19 [doctor's] assistant

20 prescription

21 telephone index

22 medical dictionary

23 pharmacopoeia (list of registered medicines)

24 franking machine (Am postage meter)

25 stapler

26 diabetics file

27 dictating machine

28 paper punch

29 doctor's stamp

30 ink pad

31 pencil holder

32-74 surgery

32 chart of eyegrounds

33 doctor's bag (doctor's case)

34 intercom

35 medicine cupboard

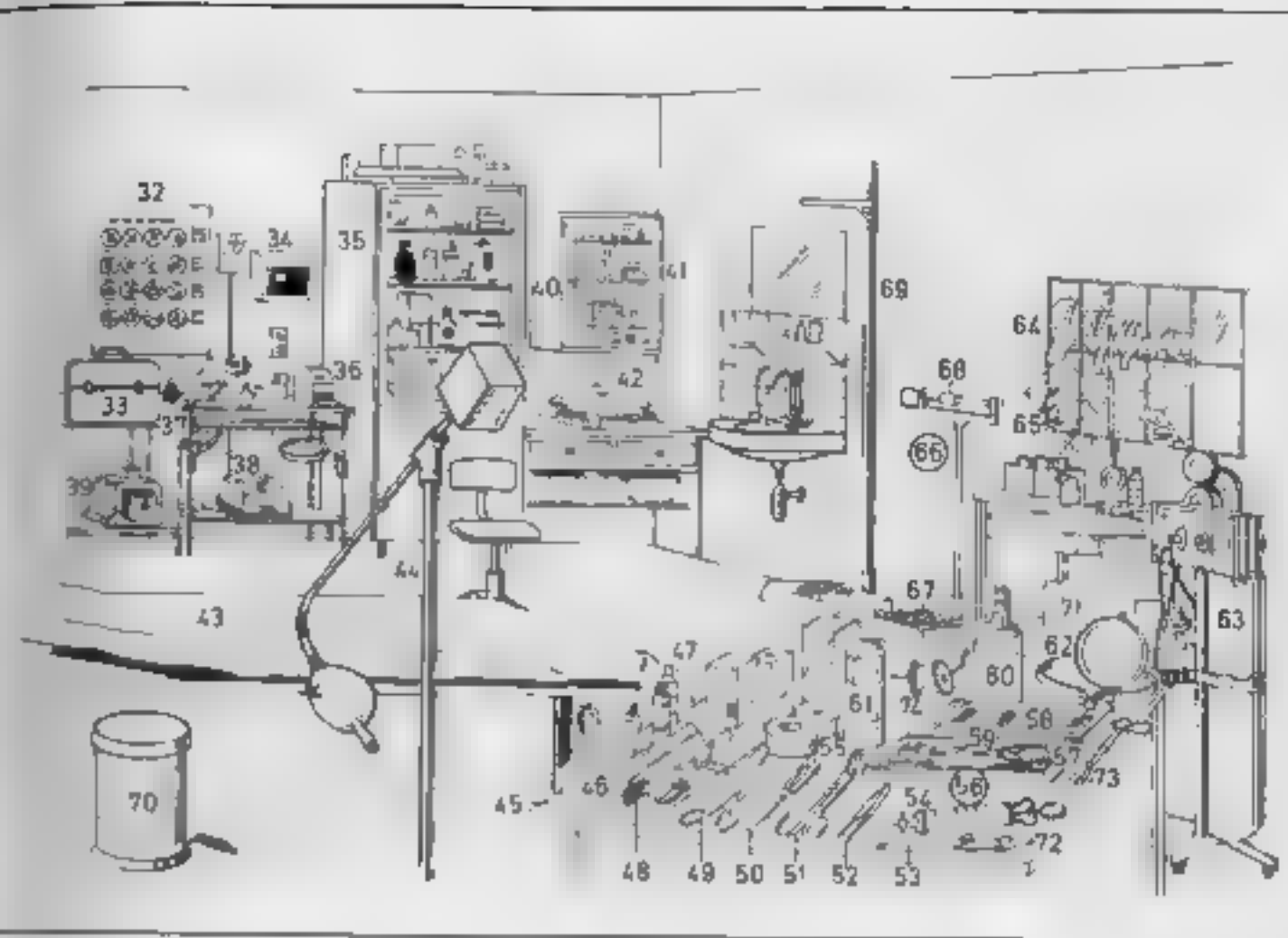
36 swab dispenser

37 inflator (Pulitzer bag)

38 electrotome

39 steam sterilizer

40 cabinet



41 medicine samples

42 baby scales

43 examination couch

44 directional lamp

45 instrument table

46 tube holder

47 tube of ointment

48-50 instruments for minor surgery

48 mouth gag

49 Kocher's forceps

50 scoop (curette)

51 angled scissors

52 forceps

53 olive-pointed (bulb-headed) probe

54 syringe for irrigations of the ear or bladder

55 adhesive plaster (sticking plaster)

56 surgical suture material

57 curved surgical needle

58 sterile gauze

59 needle holder

60 spray for disinfecting the skin

61 thread container

62 ophthalmoscope

63 freezer for cryosurgery

64 dispenser for plasters and small pieces of equipment

65 disposable hypodermic needles and syringes

66 scales, sliding-weight scales

67 weighing platform

68 sliding weight (jockey)

69 height gauge (Am gage)

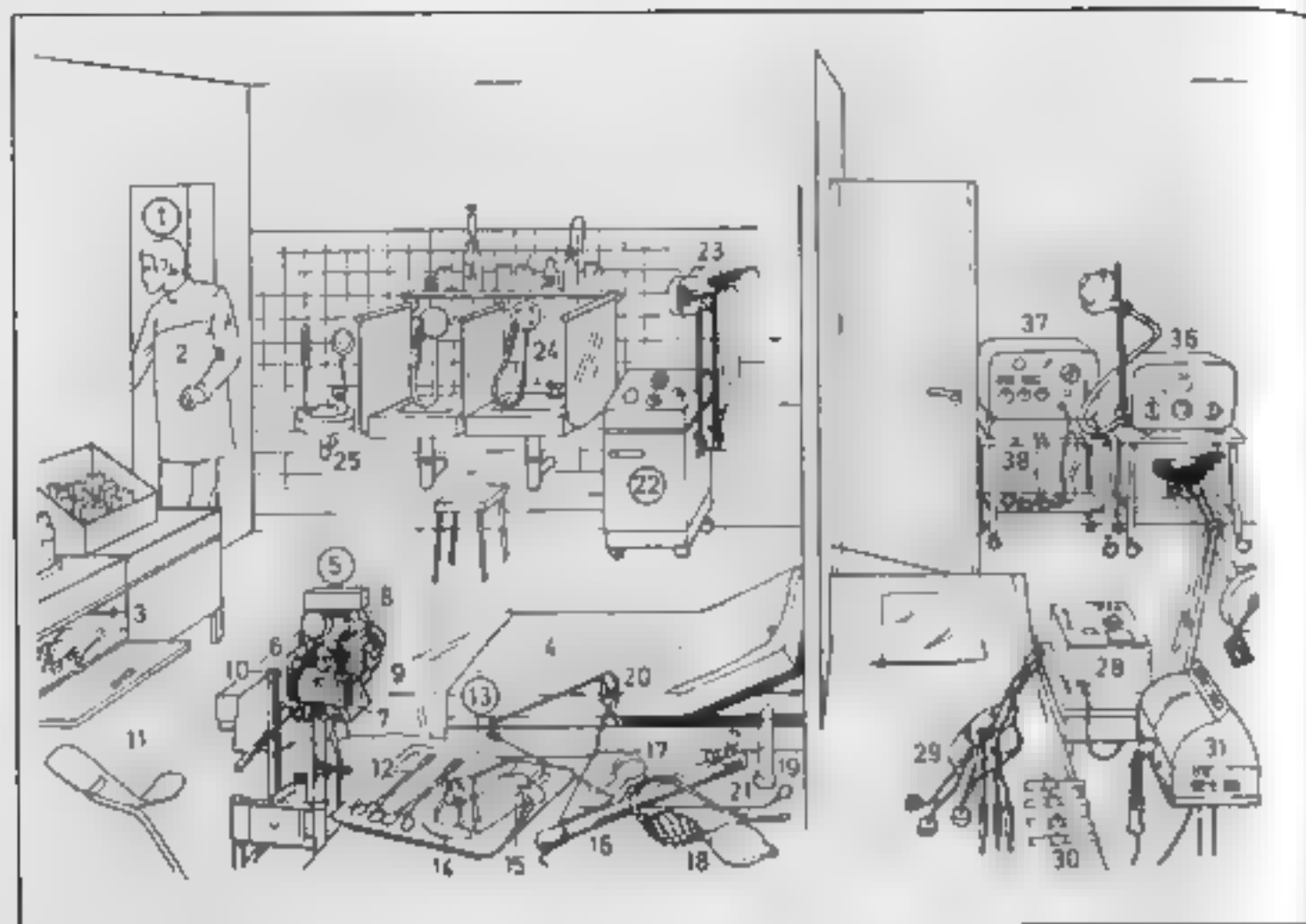
70 waste bin (Am trash bin)

71 hot-air sterilizer

72 pipette

73 percussor

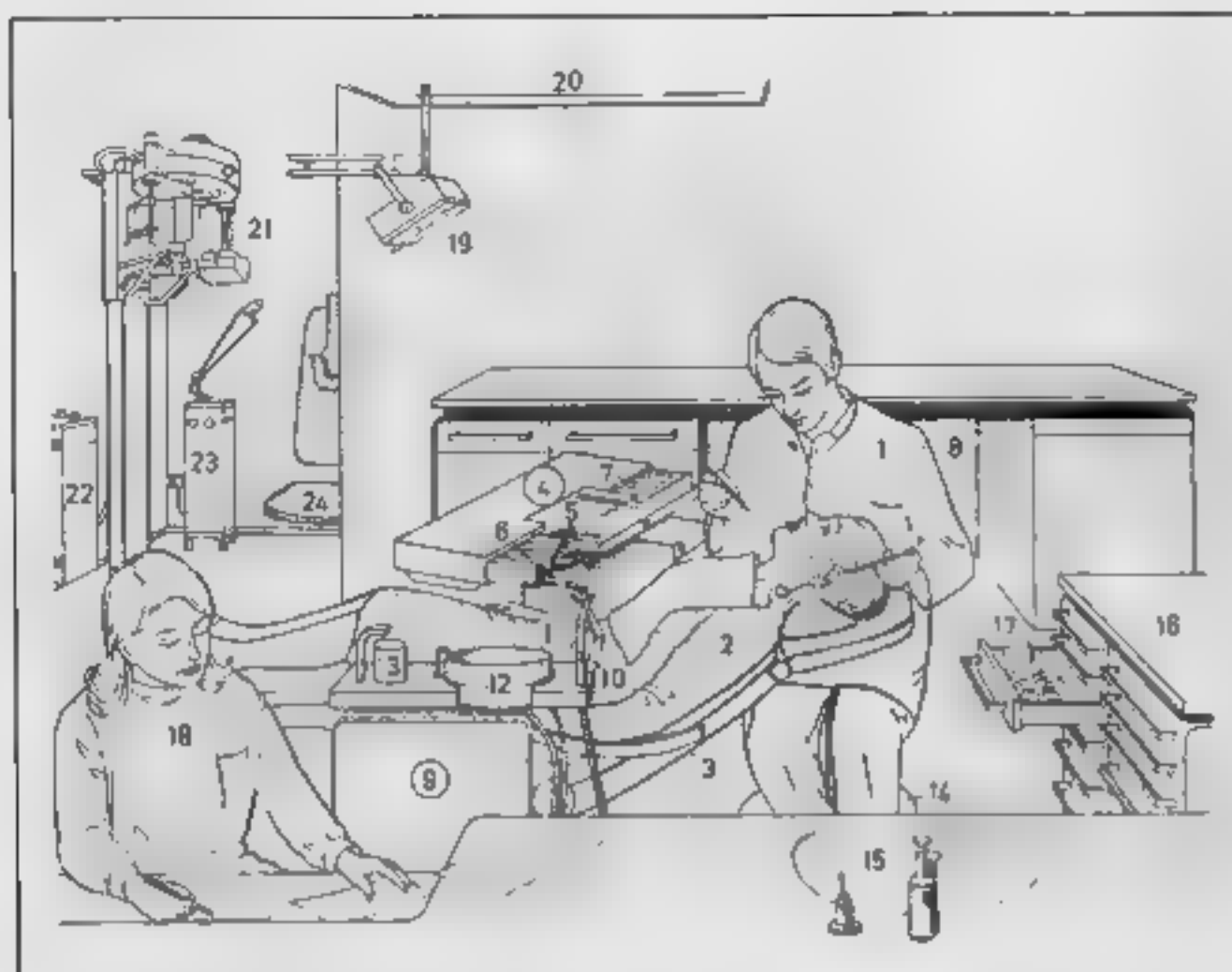
74 aural speculum (auriscope, aural syringe)



- 1 consulting room
- 2 general practitioner
- 3-21 instruments for gynecological and proctological examinations
- 3 warming the instruments up to body temperature
- 4 examination couch
- 5 colposcope
- 6 binocular eyepiece
- 7 miniature camera
- 8 cold light source
- 9 cable release
- 10 bracket for the leg support
- 11 leg support (leg holder)
- 12 holding forceps (sponge holder)
- 13 vaginal speculum
- 14 lower blade of the vaginal speculum
- 15 platinum loop (for smears)
- 16 rectoscope
- 17 biopsy forceps used with the rectoscope (proctoscope)
- 18 insufflator for proctoscopy (rectoscopy)
- 19 proctoscope (rectal speculum)
- 20 urethroscope
- 21 guide for inserting the proctoscope
- 22 diathermy unit (short-wave therapy apparatus)
- 23 radiator
- 24 inhaling apparatus (inhalator)
- 25 basin (for sputum)
- 26-31 ergometry
- 26 bicycle ergometer
- 27 monitor (visual display of the ECG and of pulse and respiratory rates when performing work)
- 28 ECG (electrocardiograph)
- 29 suction electrodes
- 30 strap-on electrodes for the limbs
- 31 spirometer (for measuring respiratory functions)
- 32 measuring the blood pressure

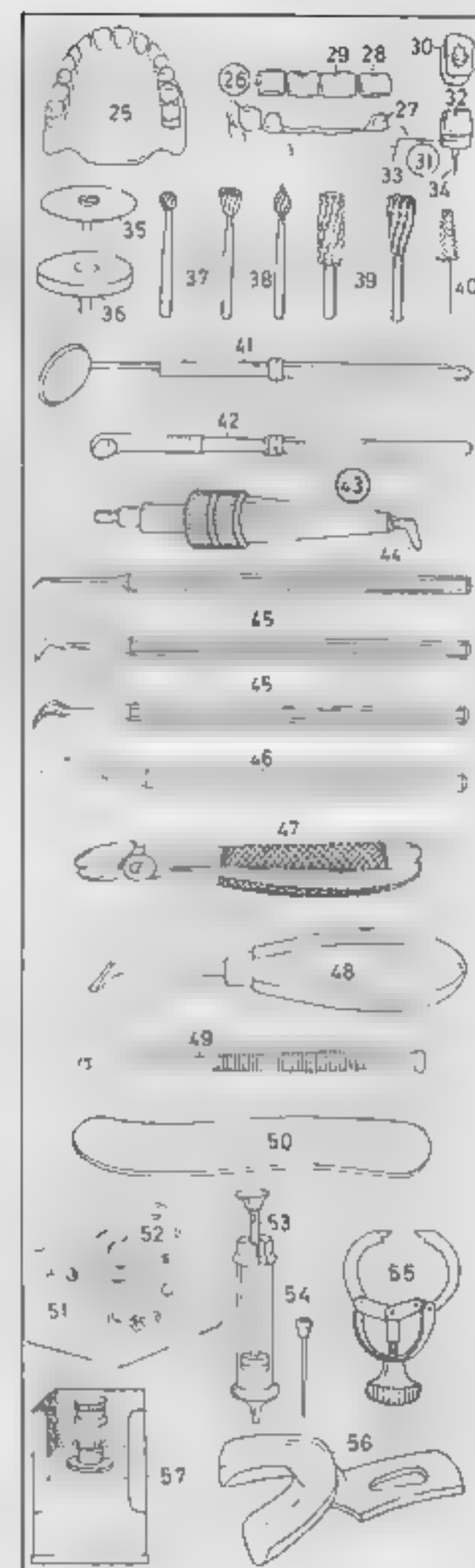


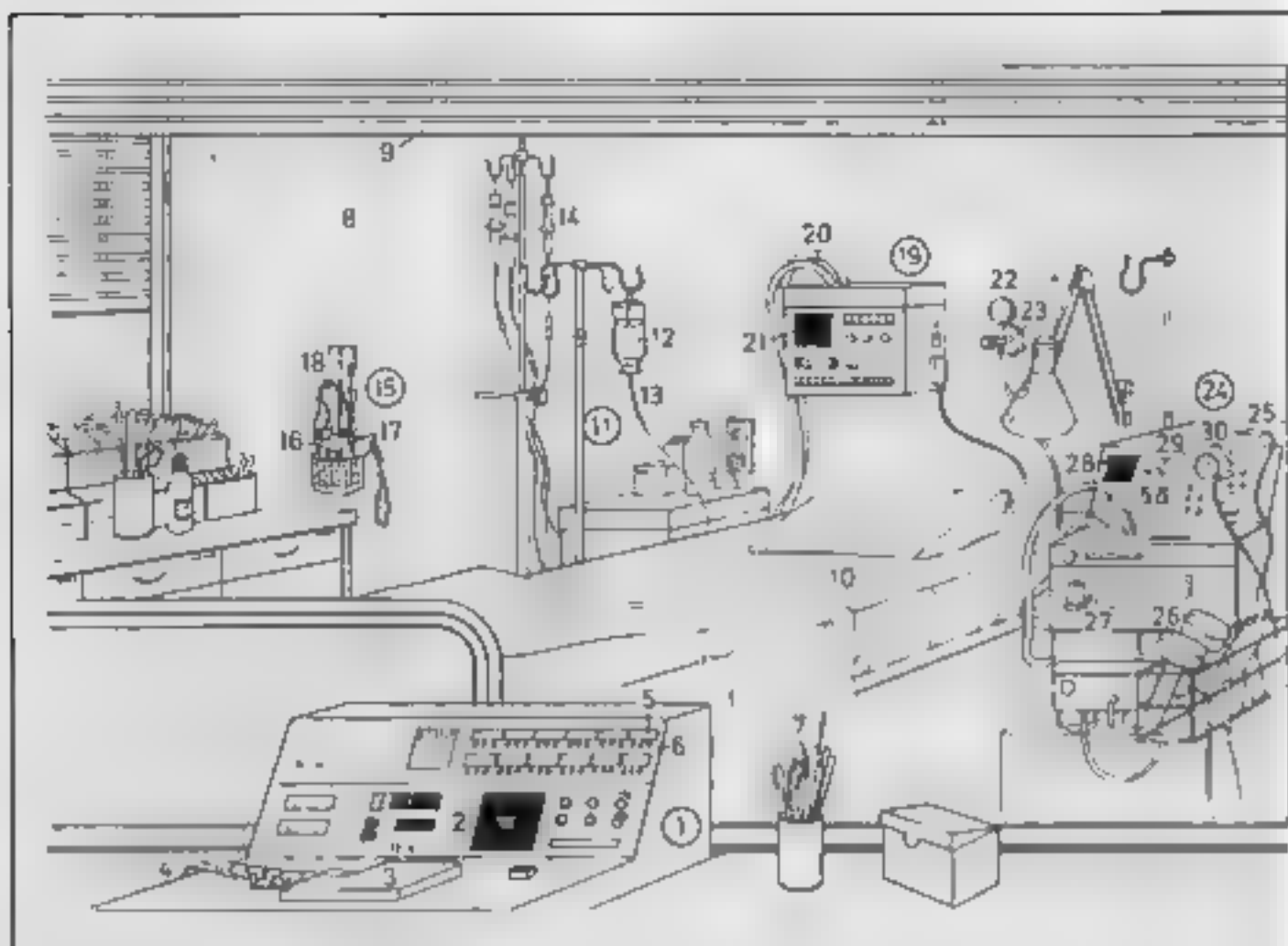
- 33 sphygmomanometer
- 34 inflatable cuff
- 35 stethoscope
- 36 microwave treatment unit
- 37 faradization unit (application of low-frequency currents with different pulse shapes)
- 38 automatic tuner
- 39 short-wave therapy apparatus
- 40 timer
- 41-59 laboratory
- 41 medical laboratory technician
- 42 capillary tube stand for blood sedimentation
- 43 measuring cylinder
- 44 automatic pipette
- 45 kidney dish
- 46 portable ECG machine for emergency use
- 47 automatic pipetting device
- 48 constant temperature water bath
- 49 tap with water jet pump
- 50 staining dish (for staining blood smears, sediments and other smears)
- 51 binocular research microscope
- 52 pipette stand for photometry
- 53 computer and analyser for photometry
- 54 photometer
- 55 potentiometric recorder
- 56 transforming section
- 57 laboratory apparatus (laboratory equipment)
- 58 urine sediment chart
- 59 centrifuge



- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 dentist (dental surgeon) | 22 X-ray generator |
| 2 patient | 23 microwave treatment unit, a radiation unit |
| 3 dentist's chair | 24 seat |
| 4 dental instruments | 25 denture (set of false teeth) |
| 5 instrument tray | 26 bridge (dental bridge) |
| 6 drills with different handpieces | 27 prepared stump of the tooth |
| 7 medicine case | 28 crown (<i>kinds</i> gold crown, jacket crown) |
| 8 storage unit (for dental instruments) | 29 porcelain tooth (porcelain pontic) |
| 9 assistant's unit | 30 filling |
| 10 multi-purpose syringe (for cold and warm water, spray or air) | 31 post crown |
| 11 suction apparatus | 32 facing |
| 12 basin | 33 diaphragm |
| 13 water glass, filled automatically | 34 post |
| 14 stool | 35 carborundum disc (disk) |
| 15 washbasin | 36 grinding wheel |
| 16 instrument cabinet | 37 burs |
| 17 drawer for drills | 38 flame-shaped finishing bur |
| 18 dentist's assistant | 39 fissure burs |
| 19 dentist's lamp | 40 diamond point |
| 20 ceiling light | 41 mouth mirror |
| 21 X-ray apparatus for panoramic pictures | 42 mouth lamp |

- 43 cautery
- 44 platinum-iridium electrode
- 45 tooth scalers
- 46 probe
- 47 extraction forceps
- 48 tooth-root elevator
- 49 bone chisel
- 50 spatula
- 51 mixer for filling material
- 52 synchronous timer
- 53 hypodermic syringe for injection
of local anaesthetic
- 54 hypodermic needle
- 55 matrix holder
- 56 impression tray
- 57 spirit lamp





1-30 intensive care unit

1-9 control room

1 central control unit for monitoring heart rhythm (cardiac rhythm) and blood pressure

2 electrocardiogram monitor (ECG monitor)

3 recorder

4 recording paper

5 patient's card

6 indicator lights (with call buttons for each patient)

7 spatula

8 window (observation window, glass partition)

9 blind

10 bed (hospital bed)

11 stand for infusion apparatus

12 infusion bottle

13 tube for intravenous drips

14 infusion device for water-soluble medicaments

15 sphygmomanometer

16 cuff

17 inflating bulb

18 mercury manometer

19 bed monitor

20 connecting lead to the central control unit

21 electrocardiogram monitor (ECG monitor)

22 manometer for the oxygen supply

23 wall connection for oxygen treatment

24 mobile monitoring unit

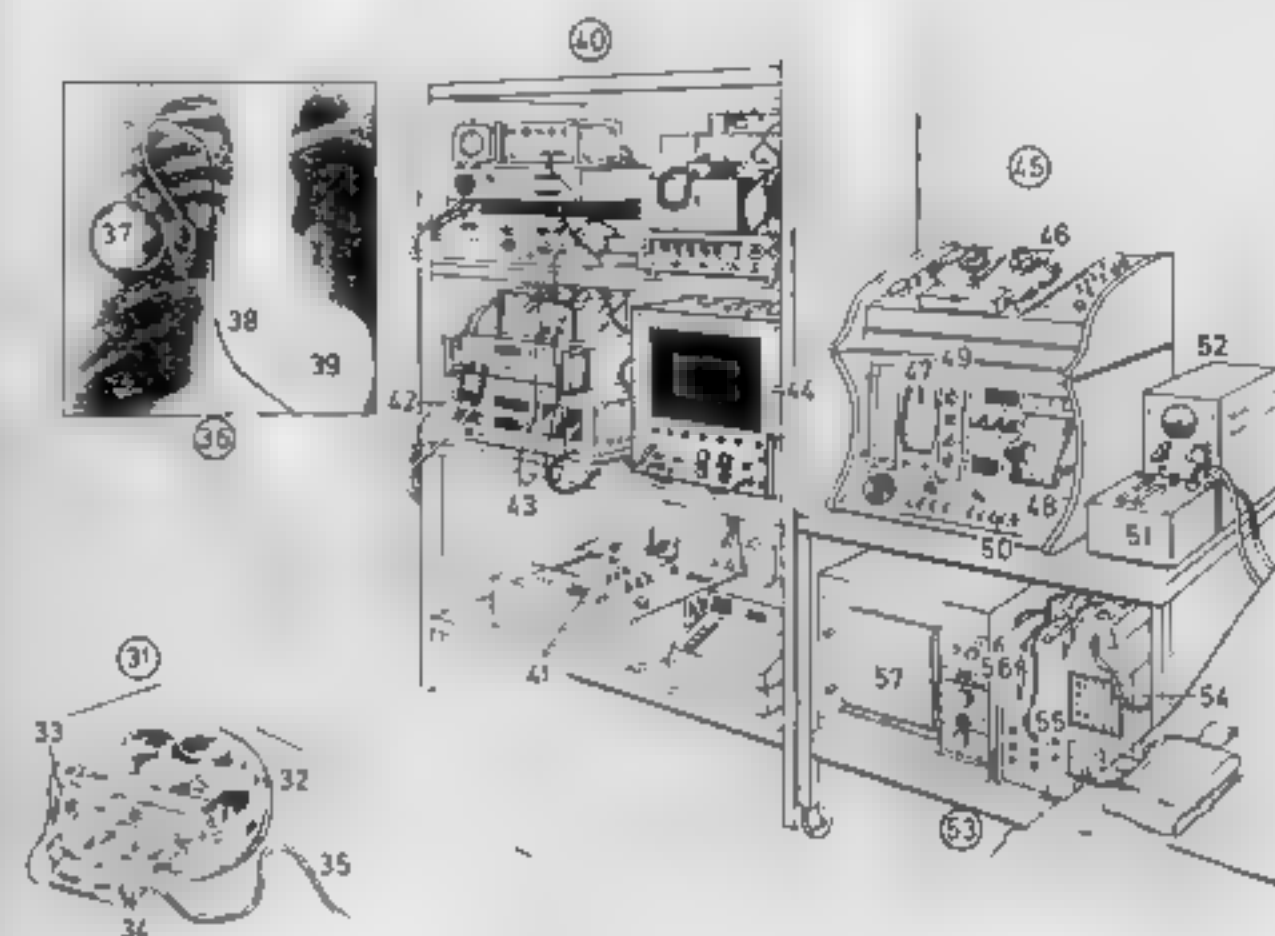
25 electrode lead to the short-term pacemaker

26 electrodes for shock treatment

27 ECG recording unit

28 electrocardiogram monitor (ECG monitor)

29 control switches and knobs (controls) for adjusting the monitor



30 control buttons for the pacemaker unit

31 pacemaker (cardiac pacemaker)

32 mercury battery

33 programmed impulse generator

34 electrode exit point

35 electrode

36 implantation of the pacemaker

37 internal cardiac pacemaker (internal pacemaker, pacemaker)

38 electrode inserted through the vein

39 cardiac silhouette on the X-ray

40 pacemaker control unit

41 electrocardiograph (ECG recorder)

42 automatic impulse meter

43 ECG lead to the patient

44 monitor unit for visual monitoring of the pacemaker impulses

45 long-term ECG analyser

46 magnetic tape for recording the ECG impulses during analysis

47 ECG monitor

48 automatic analysis on paper of the ECG rhythm

49 control knob for the ECG amplitude

50 program selector switches for the ECG analysis

51 charger for the pacemaker batteries

52 battery tester

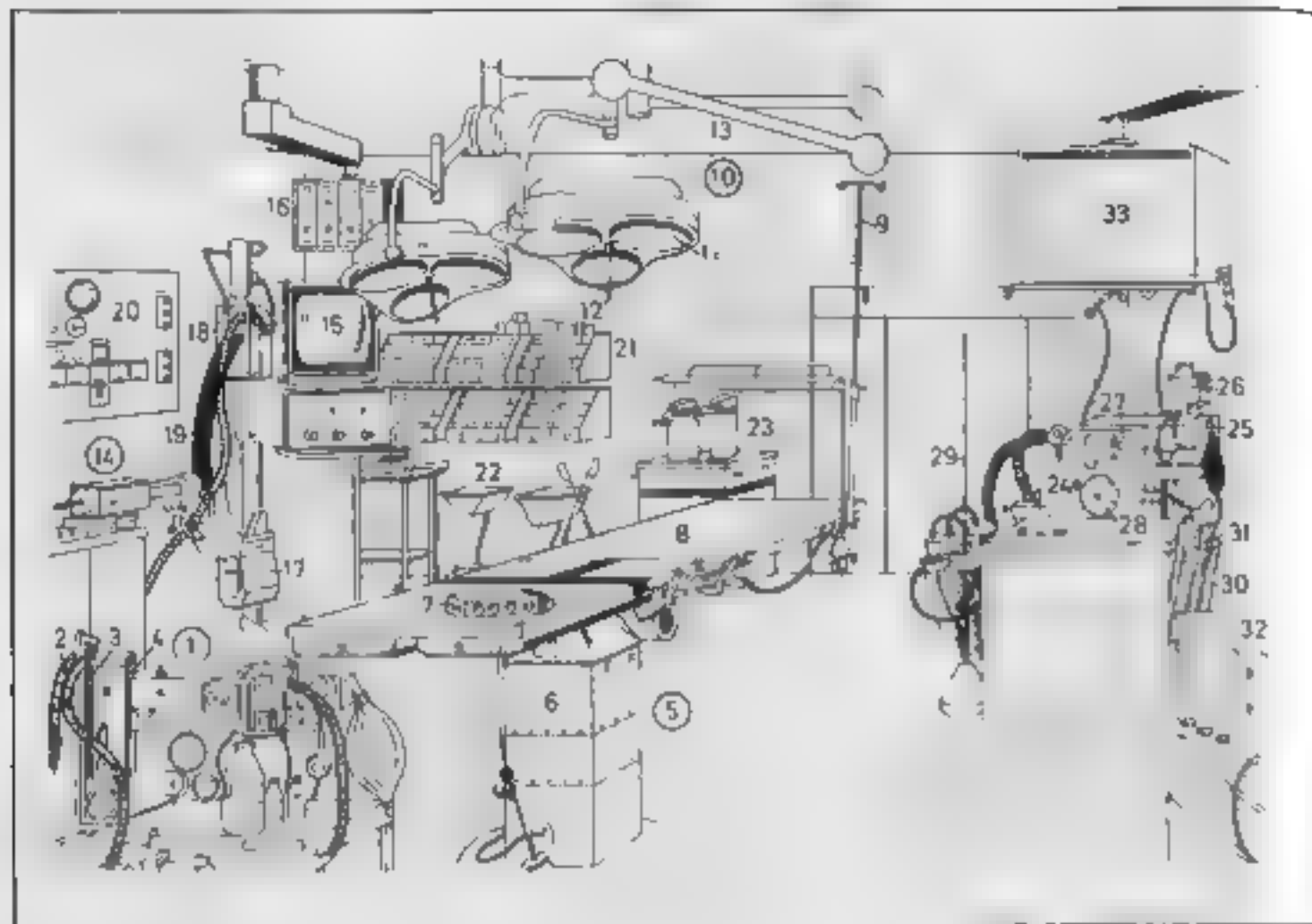
53 pressure gauge (Am gage) for the right cardiac catheter

54 trace monitor

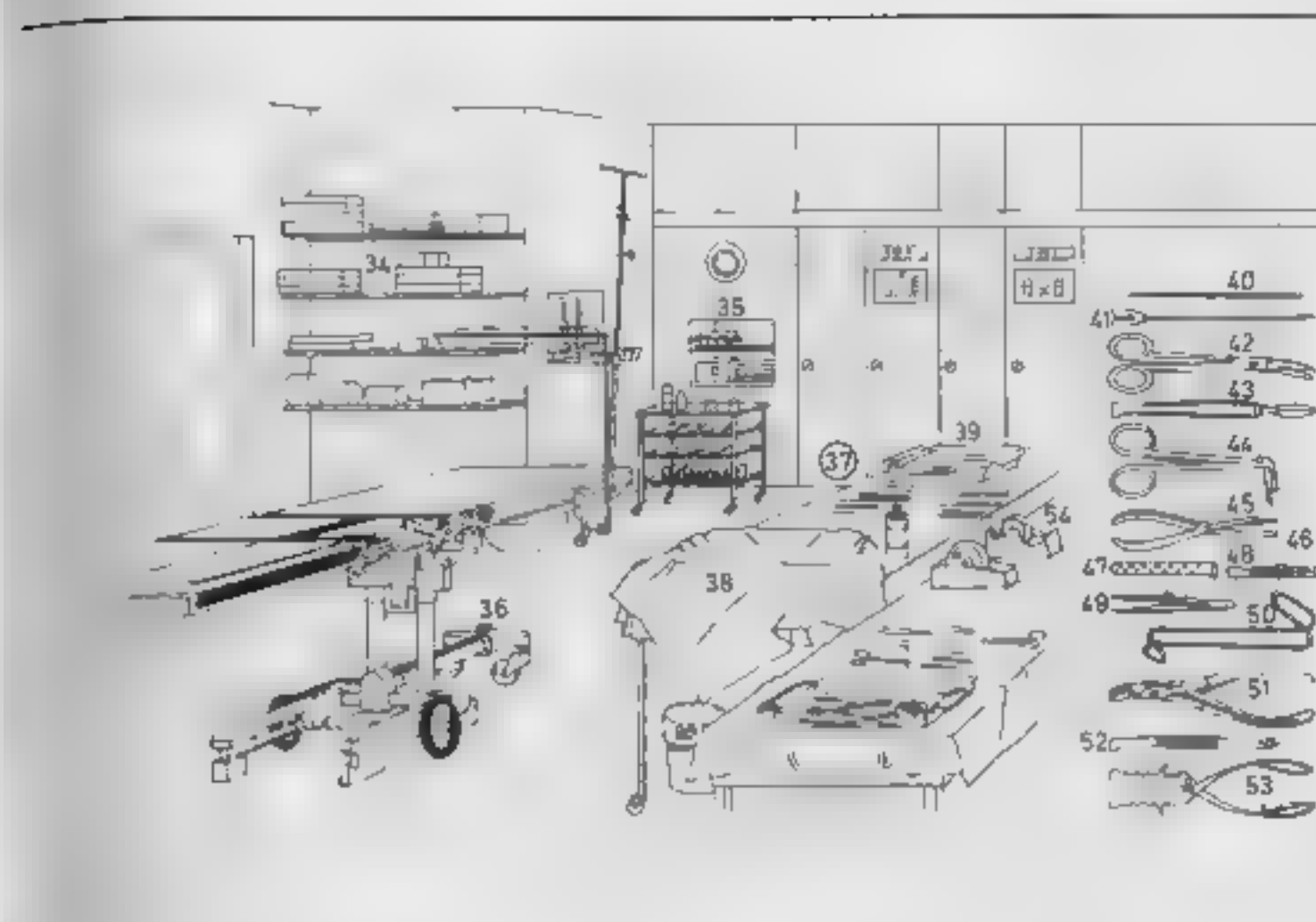
55 pressure indicator

56 connecting lead to the paper recorder

57 paper recorder for pressure traces

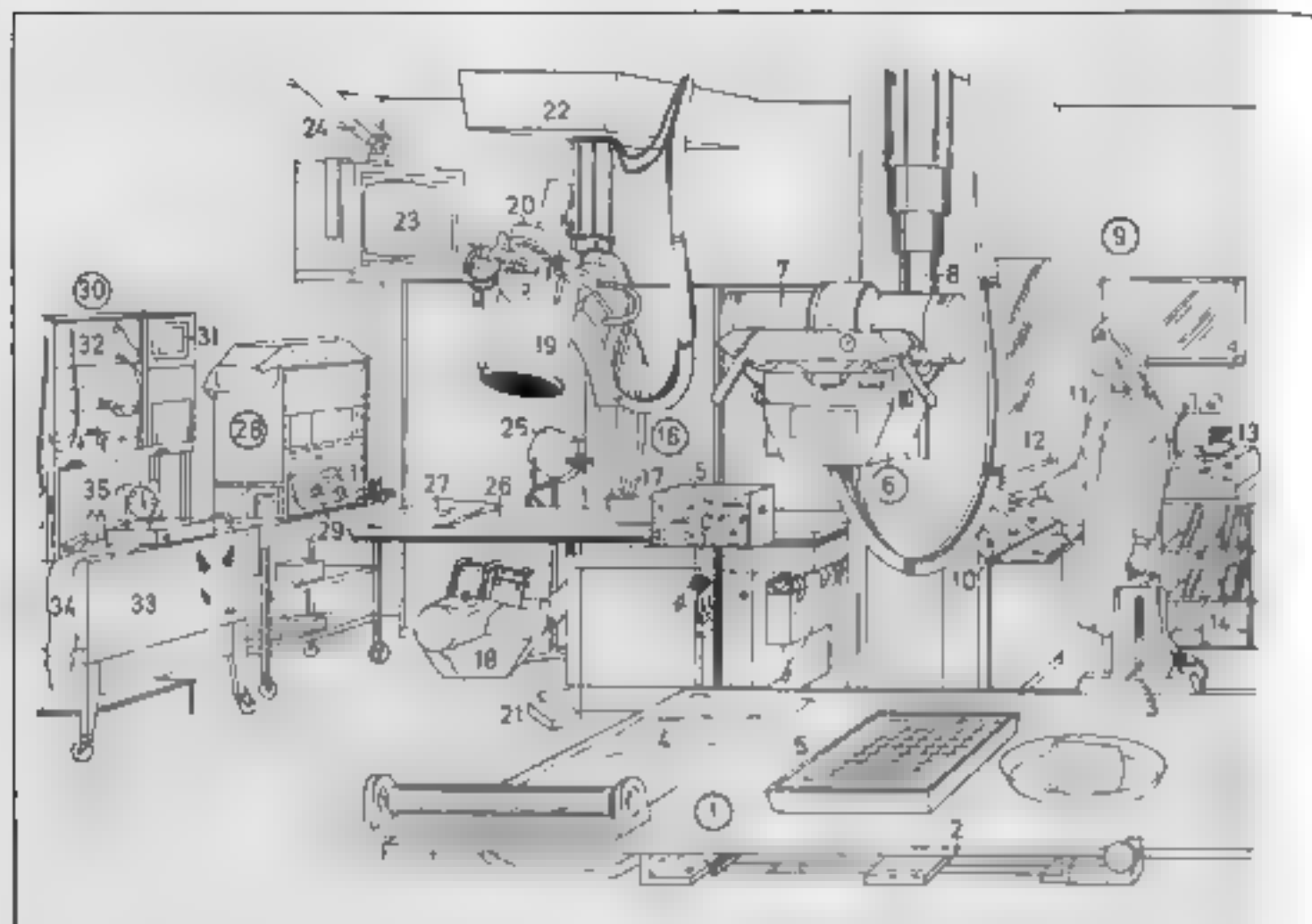
**1-54 surgical unit****1-33 operating theatre (Am theater)**

- 1 anaesthesia and breathing apparatus (respiratory machine)
- 2 inhalers (inhaling tubes)
- 3 flowmeter for nitrous oxide
- 4 oxygen flow meter
- 5 pedestal operating table
- 6 table pedestal
- 7 control device (control unit)
- 8 adjustable top of the operating table
- 9 stand for intravenous drips
- 10 swivel-mounted shadow-free operating lamp
- 11 individual lamp
- 12 handle
- 13 swivel arm
- 14 mobile fluoroscope
- 15 monitor of the image converter
- 16 monitor [back]
- 17 tube
- 18 image converter
- 19 C-shaped frame
- 20 control panel for the air-conditioning
- 21 surgical suture material
- 22 mobile waste tray
- 23 containers for unsterile (unsterilized) pads
- 24 anaesthesia and respiratory apparatus
- 25 respirator
- 26 fluothane container (halothane container)
- 27 ventilation control knob
- 28 indicator with pointer for respiratory volume
- 29 stand with inhalers (inhaling tubes) and pressure gauges (Am gages)
- 30 catheter holder
- 31 catheter in sterile packing

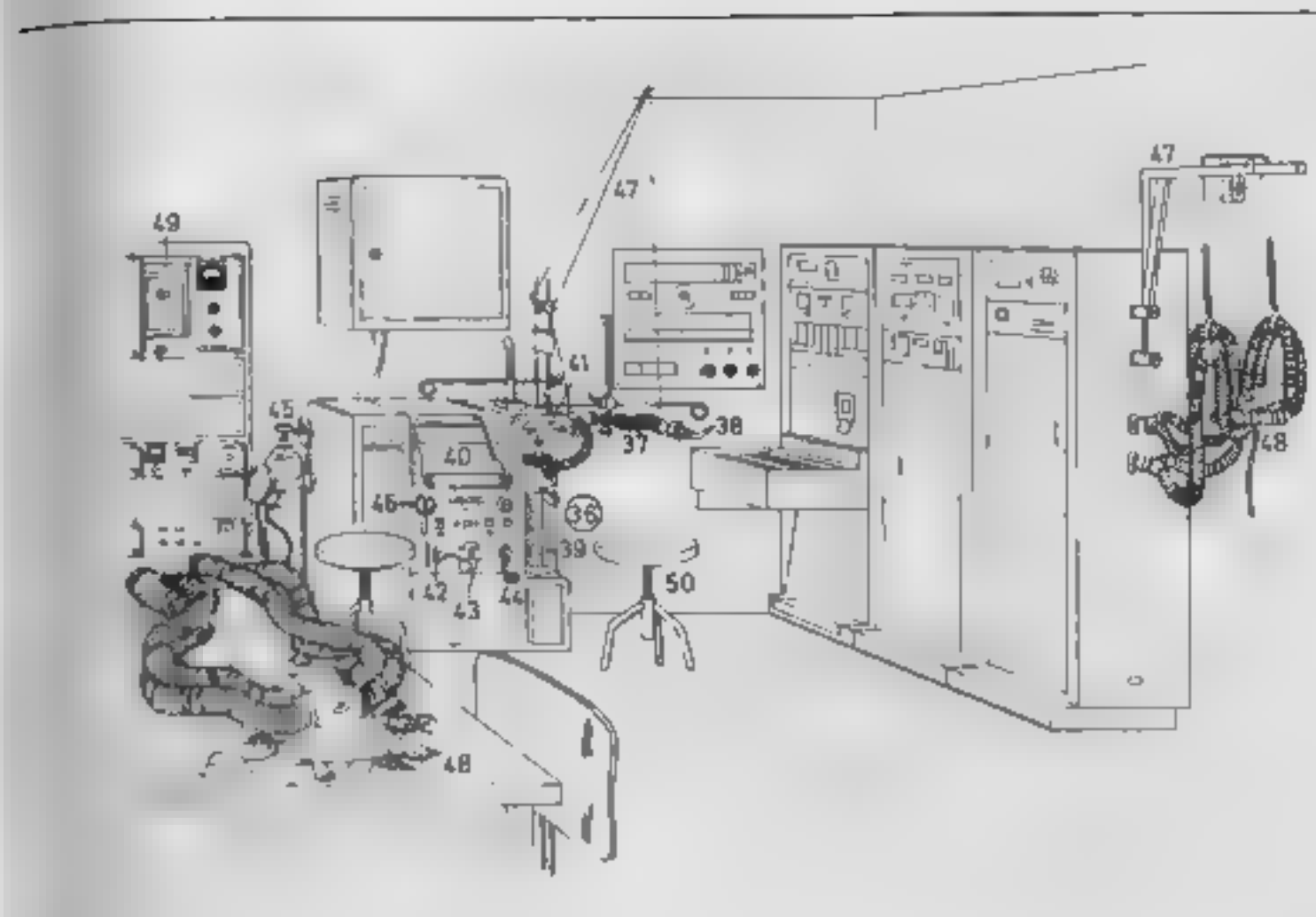
**32 sphigmograph****33 monitor****34-54 preparation and sterilization room**

- 34 dressing material
- 35 small sterilizer
- 36 carriage of the operating table
- 37 mobile instrument table
- 38 sterile cloth
- 39 instrument tray
- 40-53 surgical instruments
- 40 olive-pointed (bulb-headed) probe
- 41 hollow probe
- 42 curved scissors
- 43 scalpel (surgical knife)
- 44 ligature-holding forceps
- 45 sequestum forceps
- 46 jaw
- 47 drainage tube
- 48 surgeon's tourniquet
- 49 artery forceps

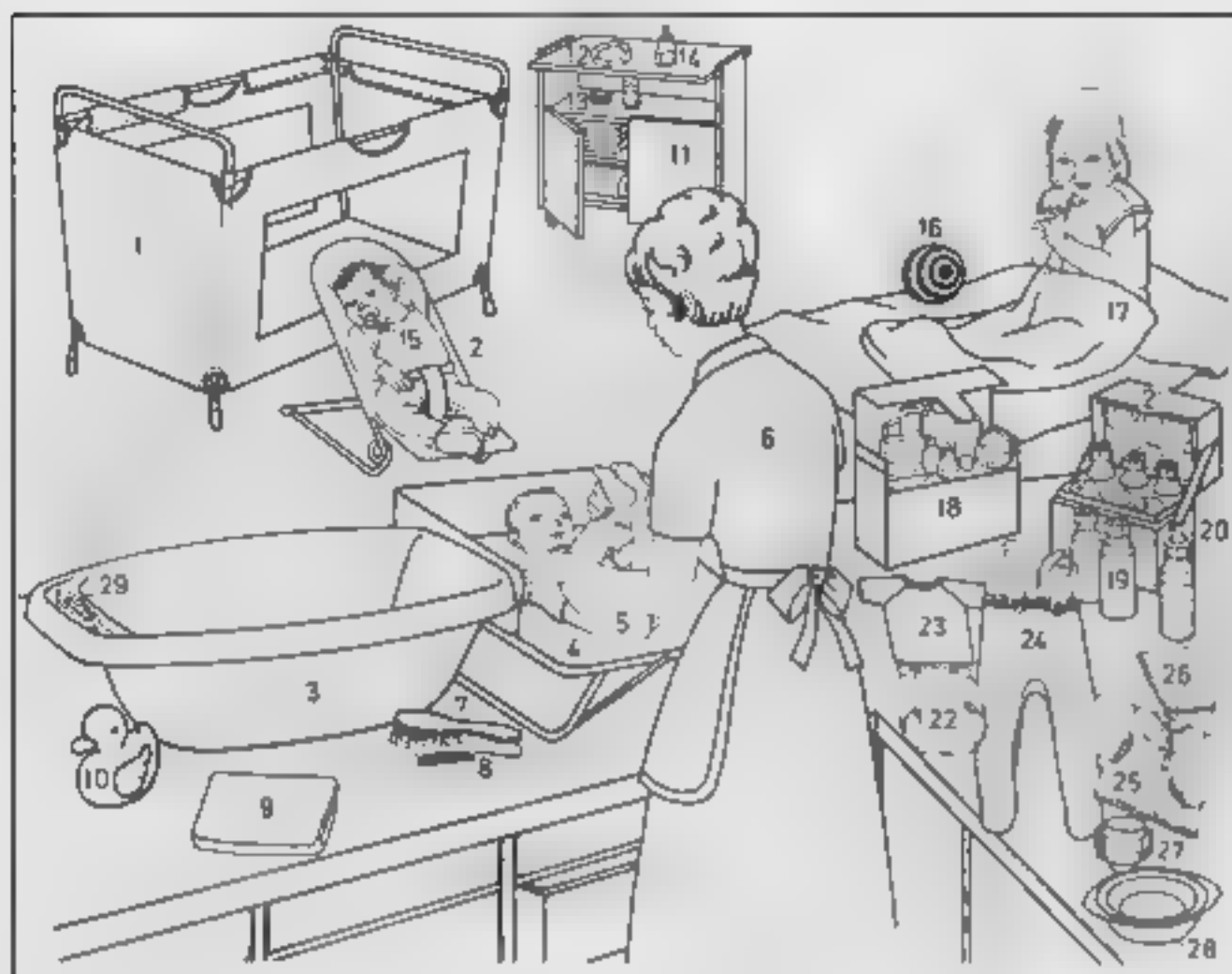
50 blunt hook**51 bone nippers (bone-cutting forceps)****52 scoop (curette) for erosion (curettage)****53 obstetrical forceps****54 roll of plaster**

**1-35 X-ray unit**

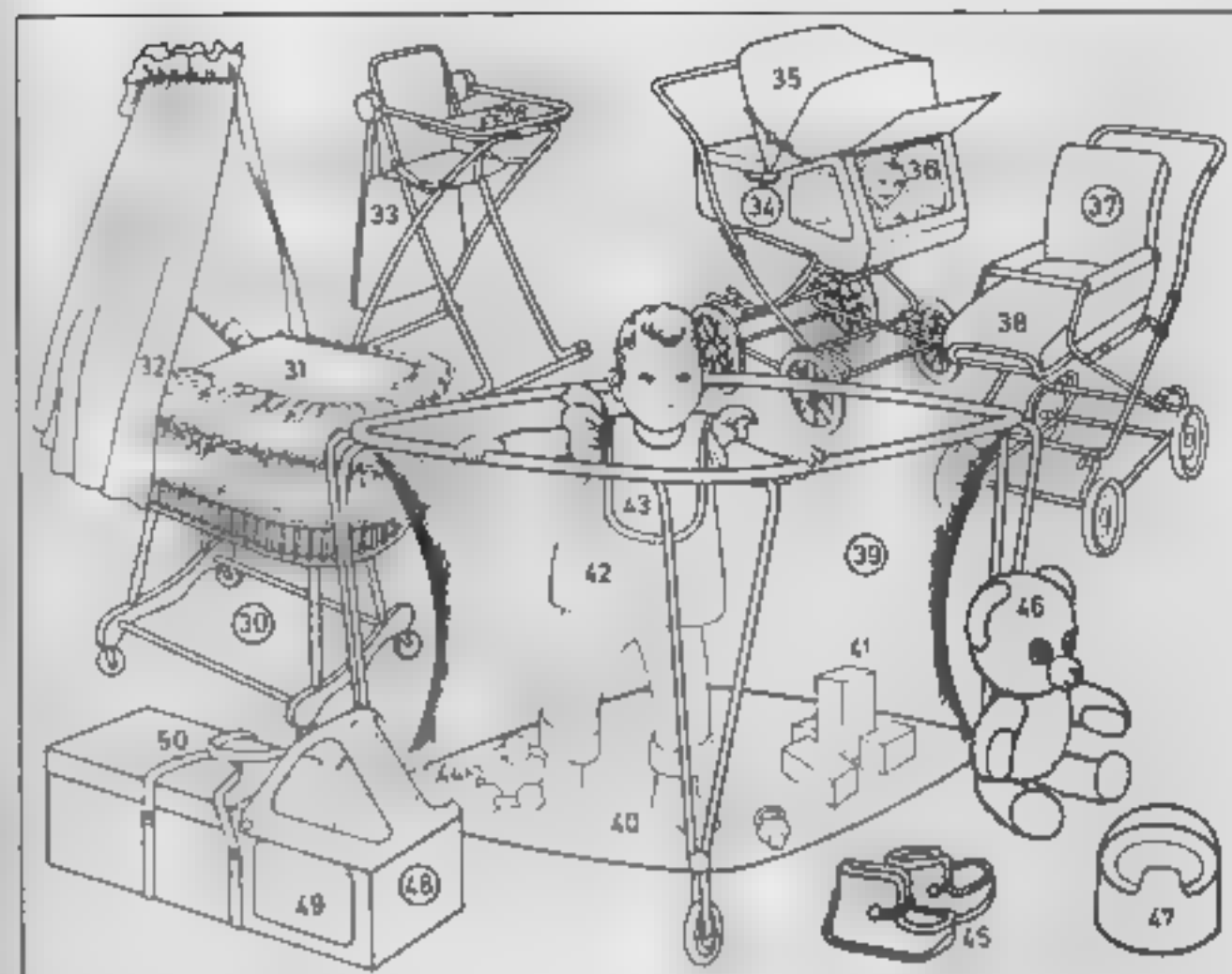
- 1 X-ray examination table
- 2 support for X-ray cassettes
- 3 height adjustment of the central beam for lateral views
- 4 compress for pyelography and cholecystography
- 5 instrument basin
- 6 X-ray apparatus for pyelograms
- 7 X-ray tube
- 8 telescopic X-ray support
- 9 central X-ray control unit
- 10 control panel (control desk)
- 11 radiographer (X-ray technician)
- 12 window to the angiography room
- 13 oxymeter
- 14 pyelogram cassettes
- 15 contrast medium injector
- 16 X-ray image intensifier
- 17 C-shaped frame
- 18 X-ray head with X-ray tube
- 19 image converter with converter tube
- 20 film camera
- 21 foot switch
- 22 mobile mounting
- 23 monitor
- 24 swivel-mounted monitor support
- 25 operating lamp
- 26 angiographic examination table
- 27 pillow
- 28 eight-channel recorder
- 29 recording paper
- 30 catheter gauge (Am gage) unit for catheterization of the heart
- 31 six-channel monitor for pressure graphs and ECG
- 32 slide-in units of the pressure transducer
- 33 paper recorder unit with developer for photographic recording
- 34 recording paper
- 35 timer

**36-50 spirometry**

- 36 spirometer for pulmonary function tests
- 37 breathing tube
- 38 mouthpiece
- 39 soda-lime absorber
- 40 recording paper
- 41 control knobs for gas supply
- 42 O₂-stabilizer
- 43 throttle valve
- 44 absorber attachment
- 45 oxygen cylinder
- 46 water supply
- 47 tube support
- 48 mask
- 49 CO₂ consumption meter
- 50 stool for the patient



- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 collapsible cot | 25 baby's jacket |
| 2 bouncing cradle | 26 hood |
| 3 baby bath | 27 baby's cup |
| 4 changing top | 28 baby's plate, a stay-warm plate |
| 5 baby (new-born baby) | 29 thermometer |
| 6 mother | |
| 7 hairbrush | |
| 8 comb | |
| 9 hand towel | |
| 10 toy duck | |
| 11 changing unit | |
| 12 teething ring | |
| 13 cream jar | |
| 14 box of baby powder | |
| 15 dummy | |
| 16 ball | |
| 17 sleeping bag | |
| 18 layette box | |
| 19 feeding bottle | |
| 20 teat | |
| 21 bottle warmer | |
| 22 rubber baby pants for disposable nappies (Am diapers) | |
| 23 vest | |
| 24 leggings | |



- | |
|--|
| 30 bassinet, a wicker pram |
| 31 set of bassinet covers |
| 32 canopy |
| 33 baby's high chair, a folding chair |
| 34 pram (baby-carriage) [with windows] |
| 35 folding hood |
| 36 window |
| 37 pushchair (Am stroller) |
| 38 foot-muff (Am foot-bag) |
| 39 play pen |
| 40 floor of the play pen |
| 41 building blocks (building bricks) |
| 42 small child |
| 43 bib |
| 44 rattle (baby's rattle) |
| 45 booties |
| 46 teddy bear |
| 47 potty (baby's pot) |
| 48 carrycot |
| 49 window |
| 50 handles |

1-12 baby clothes

- 1 pram suit
- 2 hood
- 3 pram jacket (matinee coat)
- 4 pompon (bobbie)
- 5 booties
- 6 sleeveless vest
- 7 envelope-neck vest
- 8 wrapover vest
- 9 baby's jacket
- 10 rubber baby pants
- 11 playsuit
- 12 two-piece suit

- 13-30 infants' wear
- 13 child's sundress, a pinafore dress
- 14 frilled shoulder strap
- 15 Shirred top
- 16 sun hat
- 17 one-piece jersey suit
- 18 front zip
- 19 catsuit (playsuit)
- 20 motif (applique)
- 21 romper
- 22 playsuit (romper suit)
- 23 coverall (sleeper and strampler)
- 24 dressing gown (bath robe)
- 25 children's shorts
- 26 braces (Am. suspenders)
- 27 children's T-shirt
- 28 jersey dress (knitted dress)
- 29 embroidery
- 30 children's ankle socks

31-47 school children's wear

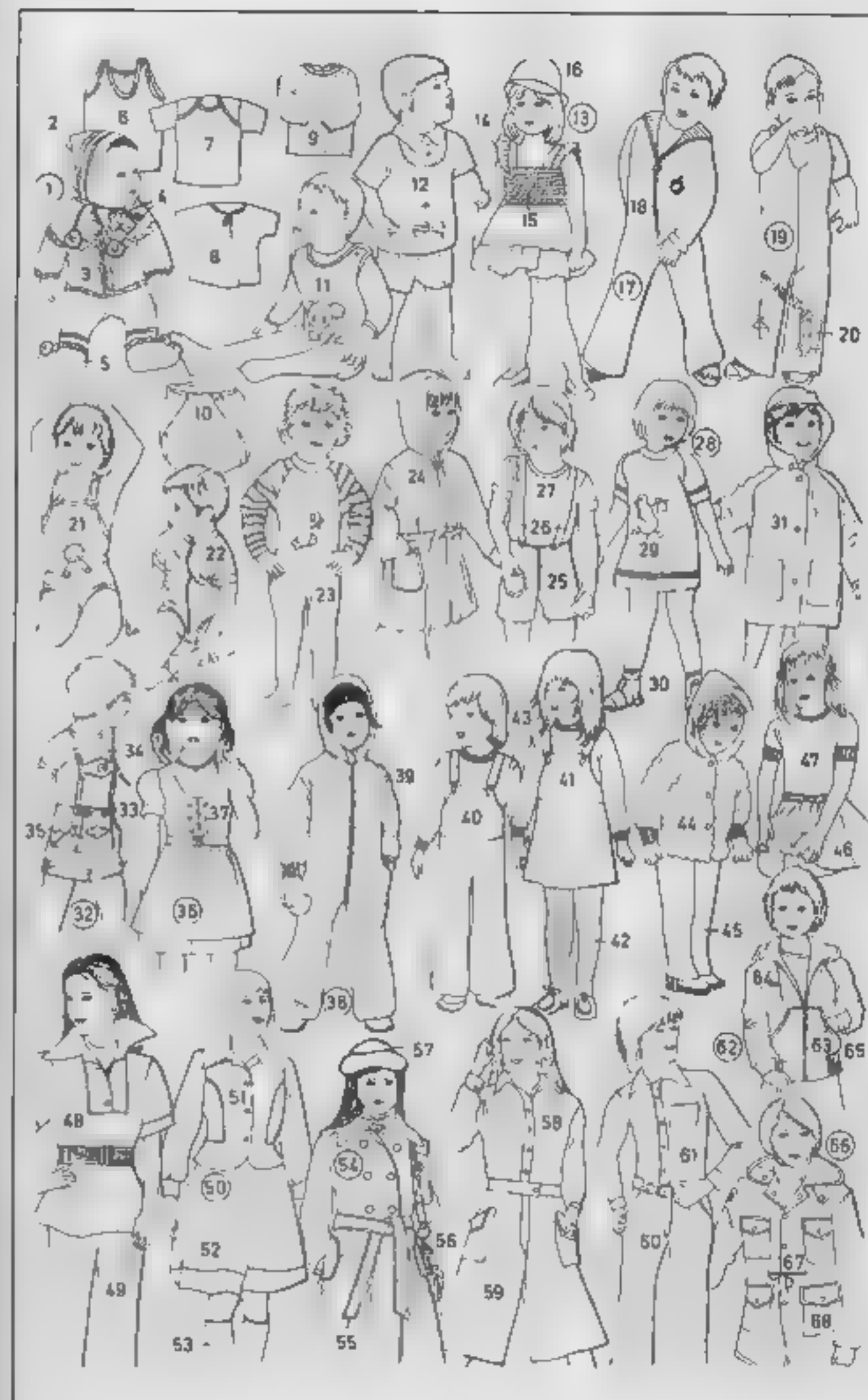
- 31 raincoat (loden coat)
- 32 leather shorts (lederhosen)
- 33 staghorn button
- 34 braces (Am. suspenders)
- 35 flap
- 36 girl's dirndl
- 37 cross lacing
- 38 snow suit (quilted suit)
- 39 quilt stitching (quilting)
- 40 dungarees (bib and brace)
- 41 bib skirt (bib top pinafore)
- 42 tights
- 43 sweater (jumper)
- 44 pile jacket
- 45 leggings
- 46 girl's skirt
- 47 child's jumper

48-68 teenagers' clothes

- 48 girl's overblouse (overtop)
- 49 slacks

50 girl's skirt suit

- 51 jacket
- 52 skirt
- 53 knee-length socks
- 54 girl's coat
- 55 tie belt
- 56 girl's bag
- 57 woollen (Am. woollen) hat
- 58 girl's blouse
- 59 culottes
- 60 boy's trousers
- 61 boy's shirt
- 62 anorak
- 63 inset pockets
- 64 hood drawstring (drawstring)
- 65 knitted welt
- 66 parka coat (parka)
- 67 drawstring (draw cord)
- 68 patch pockets

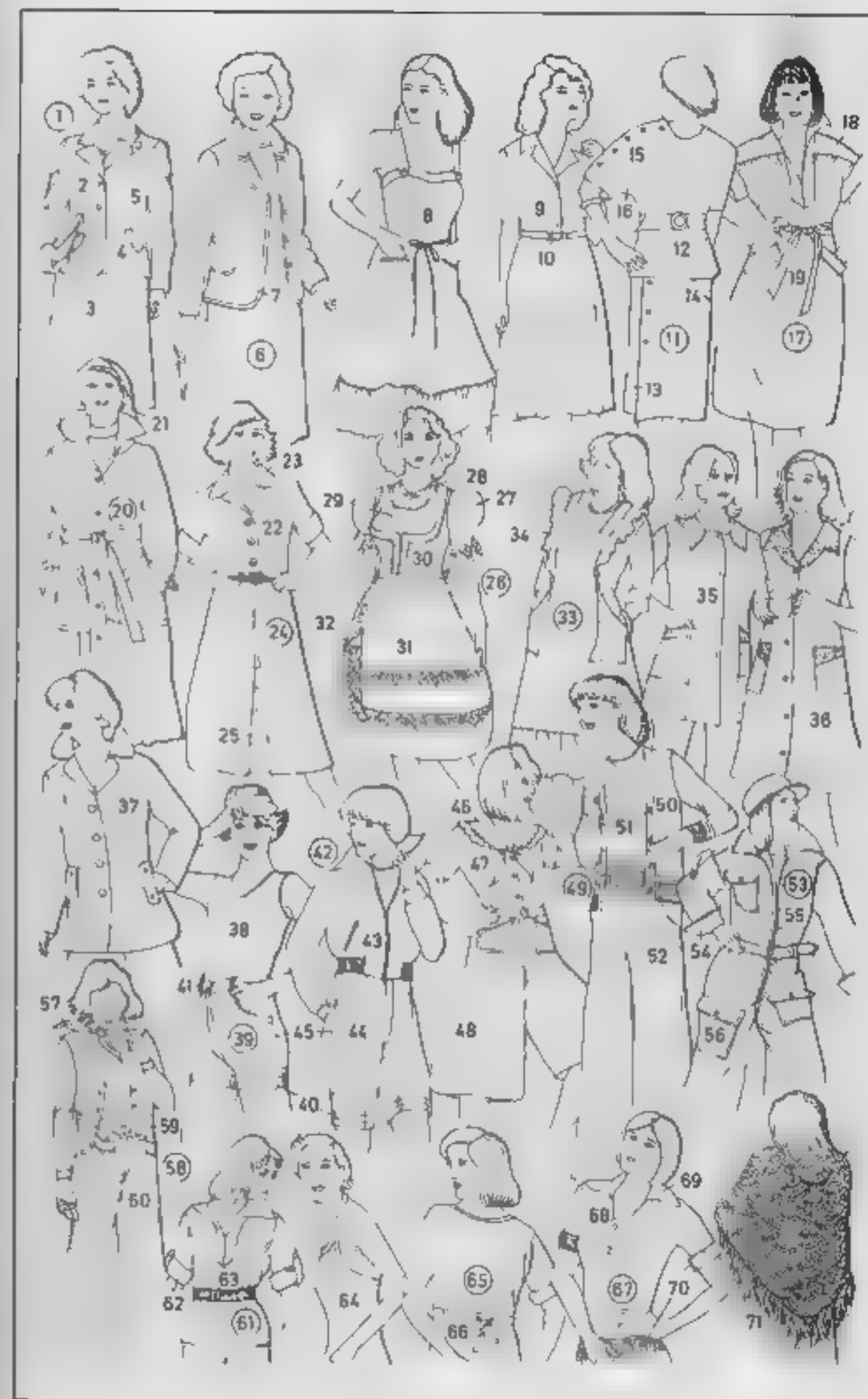


- 1 mink jacket
- 2 cowl neck jumper
- 3 cowl collar
- 4 knitted overtop
- 5 turndown collar
- 6 turn-up (turnover) sleeve
- 7 polo neck jumper
- 8 pinafore dress
- 9 blouse with revers collar
- 10 shirt-waister dress, a button-through dress
- 11 belt
- 12 winter dress
- 13 piping
- 14 cuff
- 15 long sleeve
- 16 quilted waistcoat
- 17 quilt stitching (quilting)
- 18 leather trimming
- 19 winter slacks
- 20 striped polo jumper
- 21 boiler suit (dungarees, bib and brace)
- 22 patch pocket
- 23 front pocket
- 24 bib
- 25 wrapover dress (wrap-around dress)
- 26 shirt
- 27 peasant-style dress
- 28 floral braid
- 29 tunic (tunic top, tunic dress)
- 30 ribbed cuff
- 31 quilted design
- 32 pleated skirt
- 33 two-piece knitted dress
- 34 boat neck, a neckline
- 35 turn-up
- 36 kimono sleeve
- 37 knitted design
- 38 lumber-jacket
- 39 cable pattern
- 40 shirt-blouse
- 41 loop fastening
- 42 embroidery
- 43 stand-up collar
- 44 cossack trousers
- 45 two-piece combination (shirt top and long skirt)
- 46 tie (bow)
- 47 decorative facing
- 48 cuff slit
- 49 side slit
- 50 tabard
- 51 inverted pleat skirt
- 52 godel
- 53 evening gown
- 54 pleated bell sleeve
- 55 party blouse
- 56 party skirt
- 57 trouser suit (slack suit)
- 58 suede jacket
- 59 fur trimming
- 60 fur coat (kinds: Persian lamb, broadtail, mink, sable)
- 61 winter coat (cloth coat)
- 62 fur cuff (fur-trimmed cuff)
- 63 fur collar (fur-trimmed collar)
- 64 loden coat
- 65 cape
- 66 toggle fastenings
- 67 loden skirt
- 68 poncho-style coat
- 69 hood



- 1 skirt suit
- 2 jacket
- 3 skirt
- 4 inset pocket
- 5 decorative stitching
- 6 dress and jacket combination
- 7 piping
- 8 pinafore dress
- 9 summer dress
- 10 belt
- 11 two-piece dress
- 12 belt buckle
- 13 wrapover (wrap-around) skirt
- 14 pencil silhouette
- 15 shoulder buttons
- 16 batwing sleeve
- 17 overdress
- 18 kimono yoke
- 19 tie belt
- 20 summer coat
- 21 detachable hood
- 22 summer blouse
- 23 lapel
- 24 skirt
- 25 front pleat
- 26 dirndl (dirndl dress)
- 27 puffed sleeve
- 28 dirndl necklace
- 29 dirndl blouse
- 30 bodice
- 31 dirndl apron
- 32 lace trimming (lace), cotton lace
- 33 frilled apron
- 34 frill
- 35 smock overall
- 36 house frock (house dress)
- 37 poplin jacket
- 38 T-shirt
- 39 ladies' shorts
- 40 trouser turn-up
- 41 waistband
- 42 bomber jacket
- 43 stretch welt
- 44 Bermuda shorts
- 45 saddle stitching
- 46 frill collar
- 47 knot
- 48 culotte
- 49 twin set
- 50 cardigan
- 51 sweater
- 52 summer (lightweight) slacks
- 53 jumpsuit

- 54 turn-up
- 55 zip
- 56 patch pocket
- 57 scarf (neckerchief)
- 58 denim suit
- 59 denim waistcoat
- 60 jeans (denims)
- 61 overblouse
- 62 turned-up sleeve
- 63 stretch belt
- 64 halter top
- 65 knitted overtop
- 66 drawstring waist
- 67 short-sleeved jumper
- 68 V-neck (vee-neck)
- 69 turndown collar
- 70 knitted welt
- 71 shawl



- 1-15 ladies' underwear (ladies' underclothes, lingerie)
- 1 brassiere (bra)
 - 2 pantie-girdle
 - 3 pantie-corsette
 - 4 longline brassiere (longline bra)
 - 5 stretch girdle
 - 6 suspender
 - 7 vest
 - 8 pantie briefs
 - 9 ladies' knee-high stocking
 - 10 long-legged (long leg) panties
 - 11 long pants
 - 12 tights (pantie-hose)
 - 13 slip
 - 14 waist slip
 - 15 bikini briefs
- 16-21 ladies' nightwear
- 16 nightdress (nightgown, nightie)
 - 17 pyjamas (Am pajamas)
 - 18 pyjama top
 - 19 pyjama trousers
 - 20 housecoat
 - 21 vest and shorts set [for leisure wear and as nightwear]
- 22-29 men's underwear (men's underclothes)
- 22 string vest
 - 23 string briefs
 - 24 front panel
 - 25 sleeveless vest
 - 26 briefs
 - 27 trunks
 - 28 short-sleeved vest
 - 29 long johns
 - 30 braces (Am suspenders)
 - 31 braces clip
- 32-34 men's socks
- 32 knee-length sock
 - 33 elasticated top
 - 34 long sock
- 35-37 men's nightwear
- 35 dressing gown
 - 36 pyjamas (Am pajamas)
 - 37 nightshirt

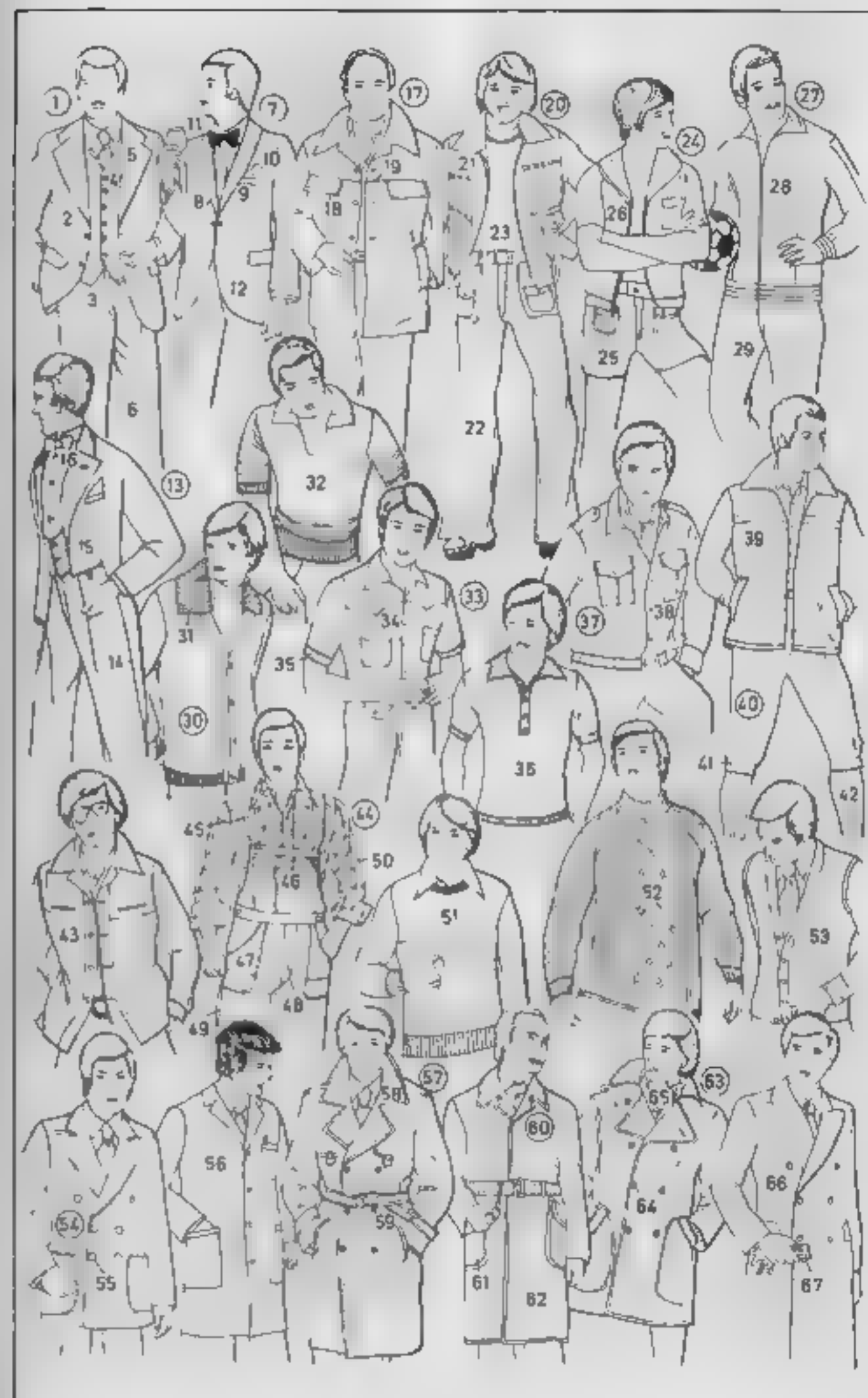
- 38-47 men's shirts
- 38 casual shirt
 - 39 belt
 - 40 cravat
 - 41 tie
 - 42 knot
 - 43 dress shirt
 - 44 frill (frill front)
 - 45 cuff
 - 46 cuff link
 - 47 bow-tie



1-67 men's fashion

- 1 single-breasted suit, a men's suit
- 2 jacket
- 3 suit trousers
- 4 waistcoat (vest)
- 5 lapel
- 6 trouser leg with crease
- 7 dinner dress, an evening suit
- 8 silk lapel
- 9 breast pocket
- 10 dress handkerchief
- 11 bow-tie
- 12 side pocket
- 13 tailcoat (tails), evening dress
- 14 coat-tail
- 15 white waistcoat (vest)
- 16 white bow-tie
- 17 casual suit
- 18 pocket flap
- 19 front yoke
- 20 denim suit
- 21 denim jacket
- 22 jeans (denims)
- 23 waistband
- 24 beach suit
- 25 shorts
- 26 short-sleeved jacket
- 27 tracksuit
- 28 tracksuit top with zip
- 29 tracksuit bottoms
- 30 cardigan
- 31 knitted collar
- 32 men's short-sleeved pullover
(men's short-sleeved sweater)
- 33 short-sleeved shirt
- 34 shirt button
- 35 turn-up
- 36 knitted shirt
- 37 casual shirt
- 38 patch pocket
- 39 casual jacket
- 40 knee-breeches
- 41 knee strap
- 42 knee-length sock
- 43 leather jacket
- 44 bib and brace overalls
- 45 adjustable braces (Arm
suspenders)
- 46 front pocket
- 47 trouser pocket
- 48 fly
- 49 rule pocket
- 50 check shirt

- 51 men's pullover
- 52 heavy pullover
- 53 knitted waistcoat (vest)
- 54 blazer
- 55 jacket button
- 56 overall
- 57 trenchcoat
- 58 coat collar
- 59 coat belt
- 60 poplin coat
- 61 coat pocket
- 62 fly front
- 63 car coat
- 64 coat button
- 65 scarf
- 66 cloth coat
- 67 glove

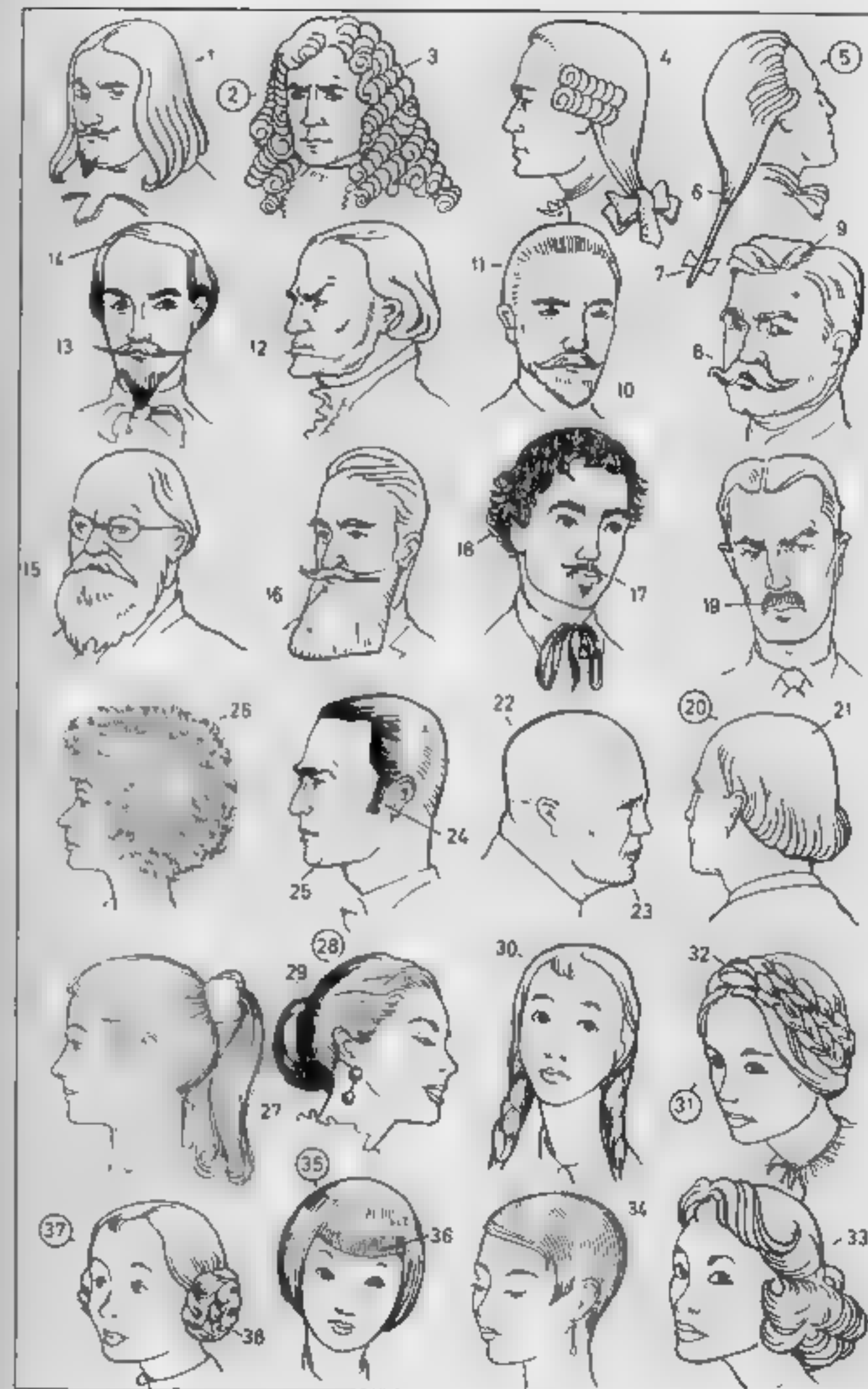


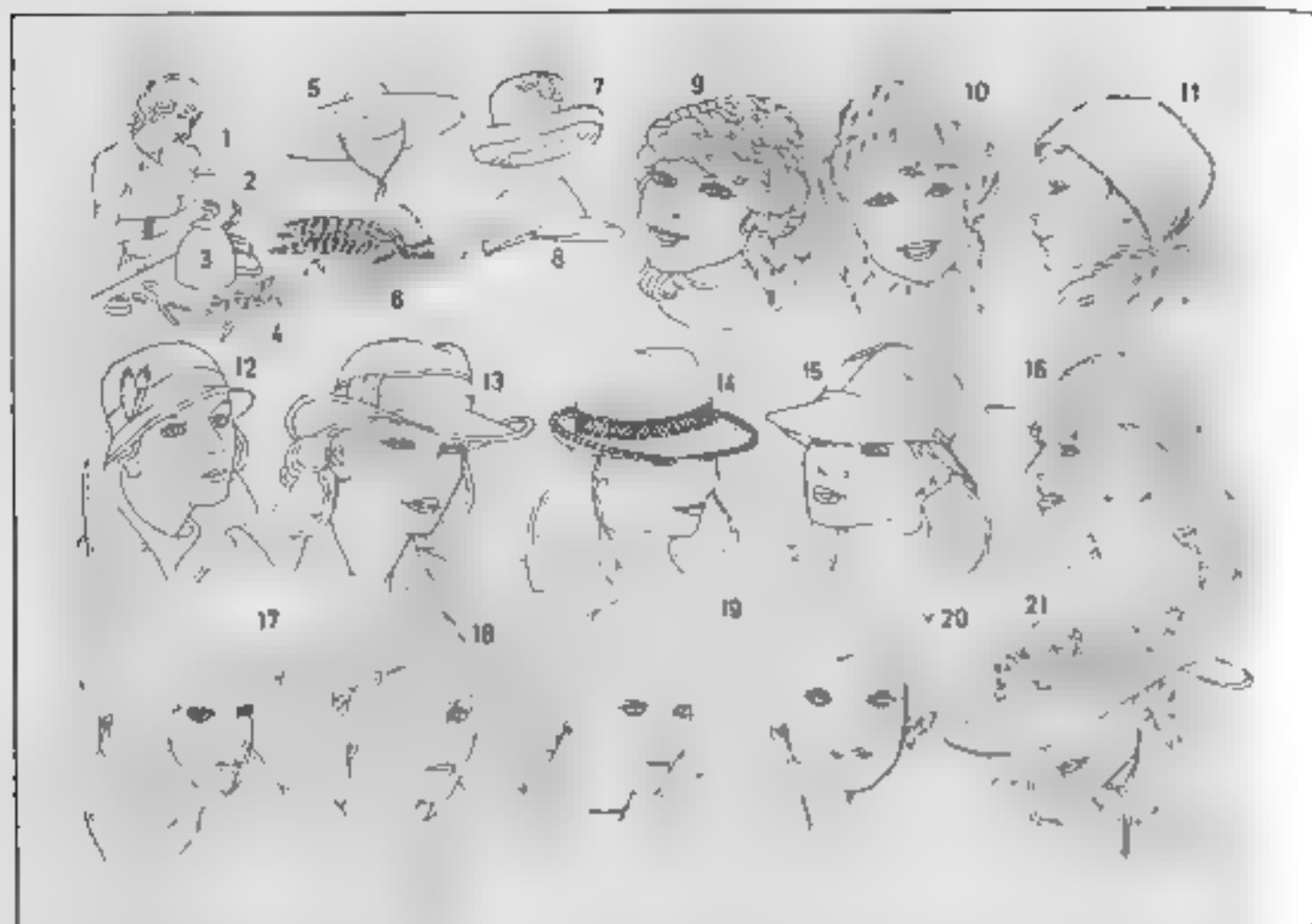
1-25 men's beards and hairstyles (haireuts)

- 1 long hair worn loose
- 2 allonge perwig (full-bottomed wig), a wig, shorter and smoother bob wig, toupet
- 3 curls
- 4 bag wig (purse wig)
- 5 pigtail wig
- 6 queue (pigtail)
- 7 bow (ribbon)
- 8 handlebars (handlebar moustache, Am mustache)
- 9 centre (Am center) parting
- 10 goatee (goatee beard), chin tuft
- 11 closely-cropped head of hair (crew cut)
- 12 whiskers
- 13 Vandyke beard (siletto beard, bodkin beard), with waxed moustache (Am mustache)
- 14 side parting
- 15 full beard (circular beard, round beard)
- 16 tile beard
- 17 shadow
- 18 head of curly hair
- 19 military moustache (Am mustache) (English-style moustache)
- 20 partly bald head
- 21 bald patch
- 22 bald head
- 23 stubble beard (stubble, short beard bristles)
- 24 side-whiskers (sideboards, sideburns)
- 25 clean shave
- 26 Afro look (for men and women)
- 27-38 ladies' hairstyles (coiffures, women's and girls' hairstyles)
- 27 ponytail
- 28 swept-back hair (swept-up hair, pinned-up hair)
- 29 bun (chignon)
- 30 plaits (bunches)
- 31 chaplet hairstyle (Gretchen style)
- 32 chaplet (coiled plaits)
- 33 curled hair

34 shingle (shingled hair, bobbed hair)

- 35 pageboy style
- 36 fringe (Am. bangs)
- 37 earphones
- 38 earphone (coiled plait)

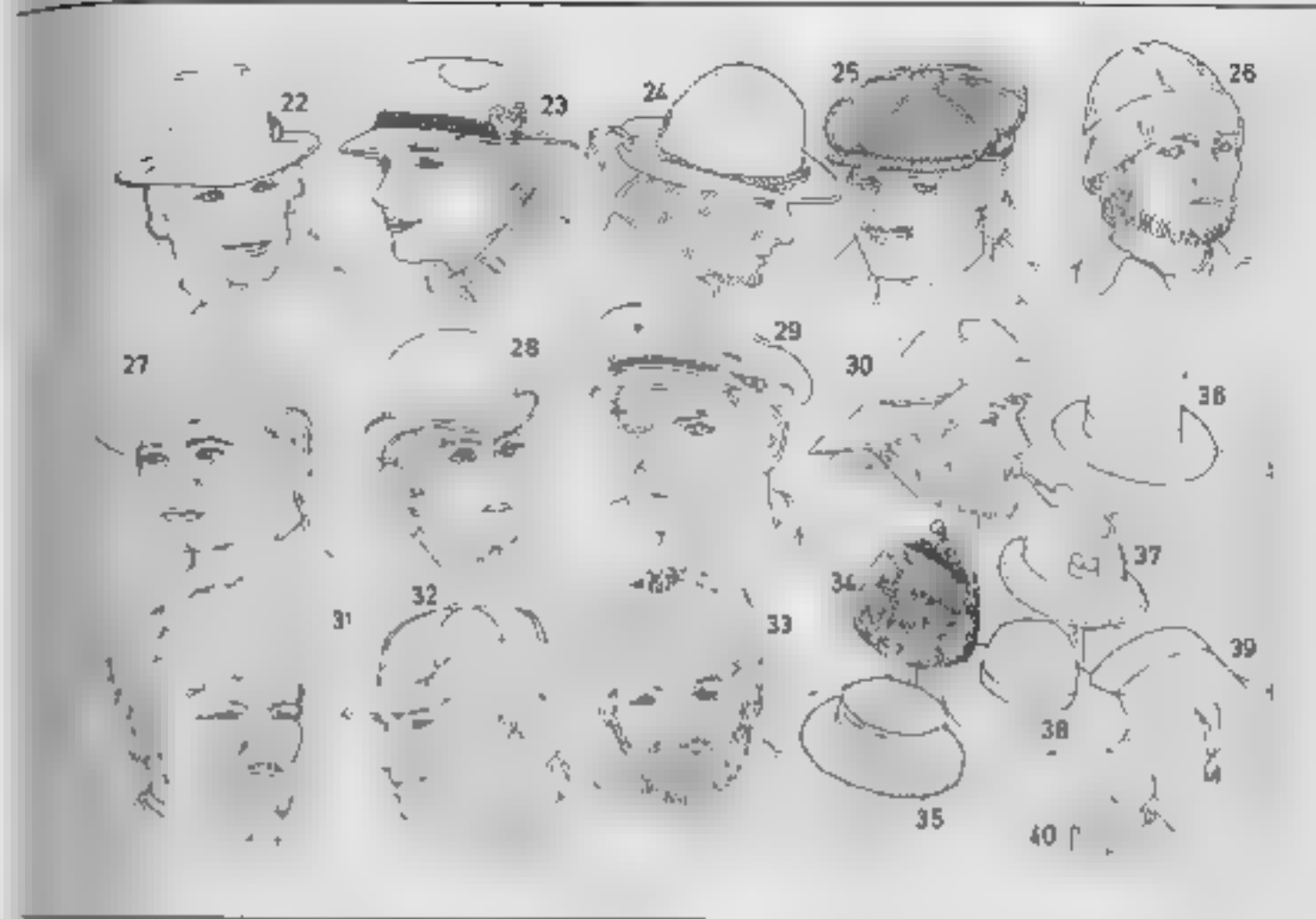


**1-21 ladies' hats and caps**

- 1 milliner making a hat
- 2 hood
- 3 block
- 4 decorative pieces
- 5 sombrero
- 6 mohair hat with feathers
- 7 model hat with fancy applique
- 8 linen cap (jockey cap)
- 9 hat made of thick candlewick yarn
- 10 woollen (*Am* woolen) hat (knitted hat)
- 11 mohair hat
- 12 cloche with feathers
- 13 large men's hat made of sisal with corded ribbon
- 14 trilby-style hat with fancy ribbon
- 15 soft felt hat
- 16 Panama hat with scarf
- 17 peaked mink cap
- 18 mink hat

19 fox hat with leather top

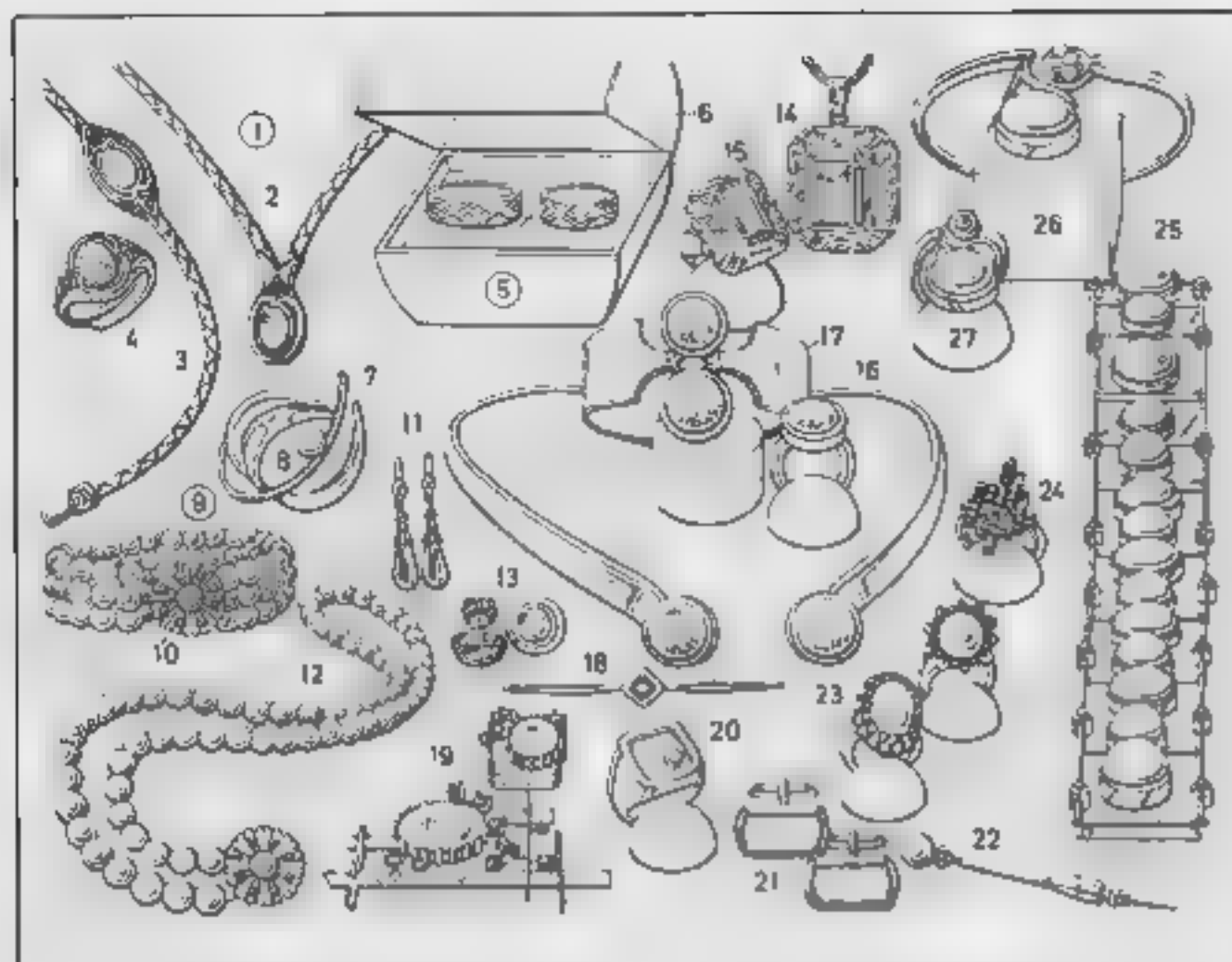
- 20 mink cap
- 21 slouch hat trimmed with flowers

**22-40 men's hats and caps**

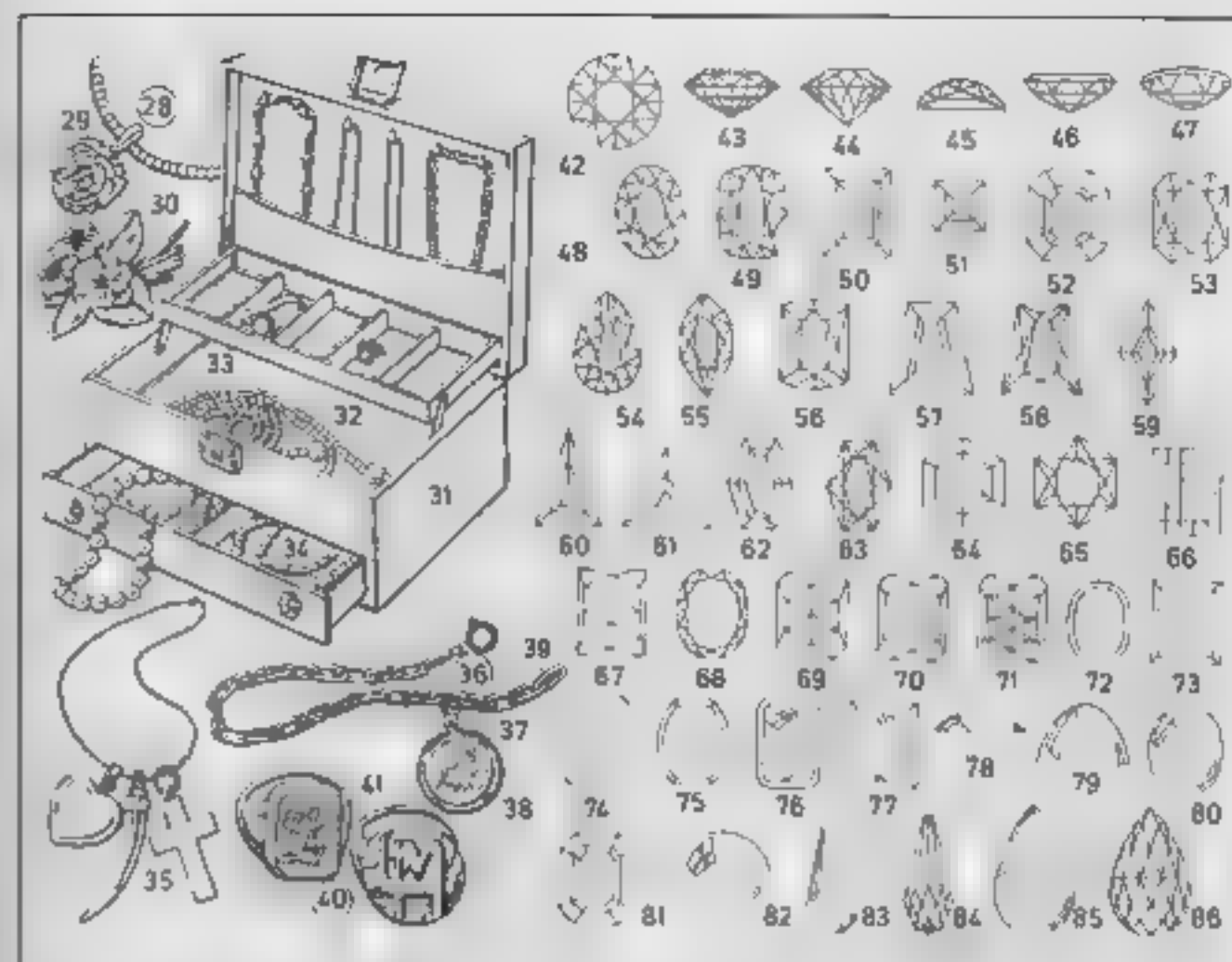
- 22 trilby hat (trilby)
- 23 loden hat (*Alpine* hat)
- 24 felt hat with tassels (*Tyrolean* hat, *Tyrolese* hat)
- 25 corduroy cap
- 26 woollen (*Am* woolen) hat
- 27 beret
- 28 bowler hat
- 29 peaked cap (*yachting* cap)
- 30 sou'wester (*southwester*)
- 31 fox cap with earflaps
- 32 leather cap with fur flaps
- 33 musquash cap
- 34 astrakhan cap, a real or imitation astrakhan cap
- 35 boater
- 36 (grey, *Am* gray, or black) top hat made of silk taffeta, collapsible crush hat (*opera* hat, *claque*)
- 37 sun hat (lightweight hat) made of cloth with small patch pocket
- 38 wide-brimmed hat

39 toboggan cap (skung cap, ski cap)

- 40 workman's cap



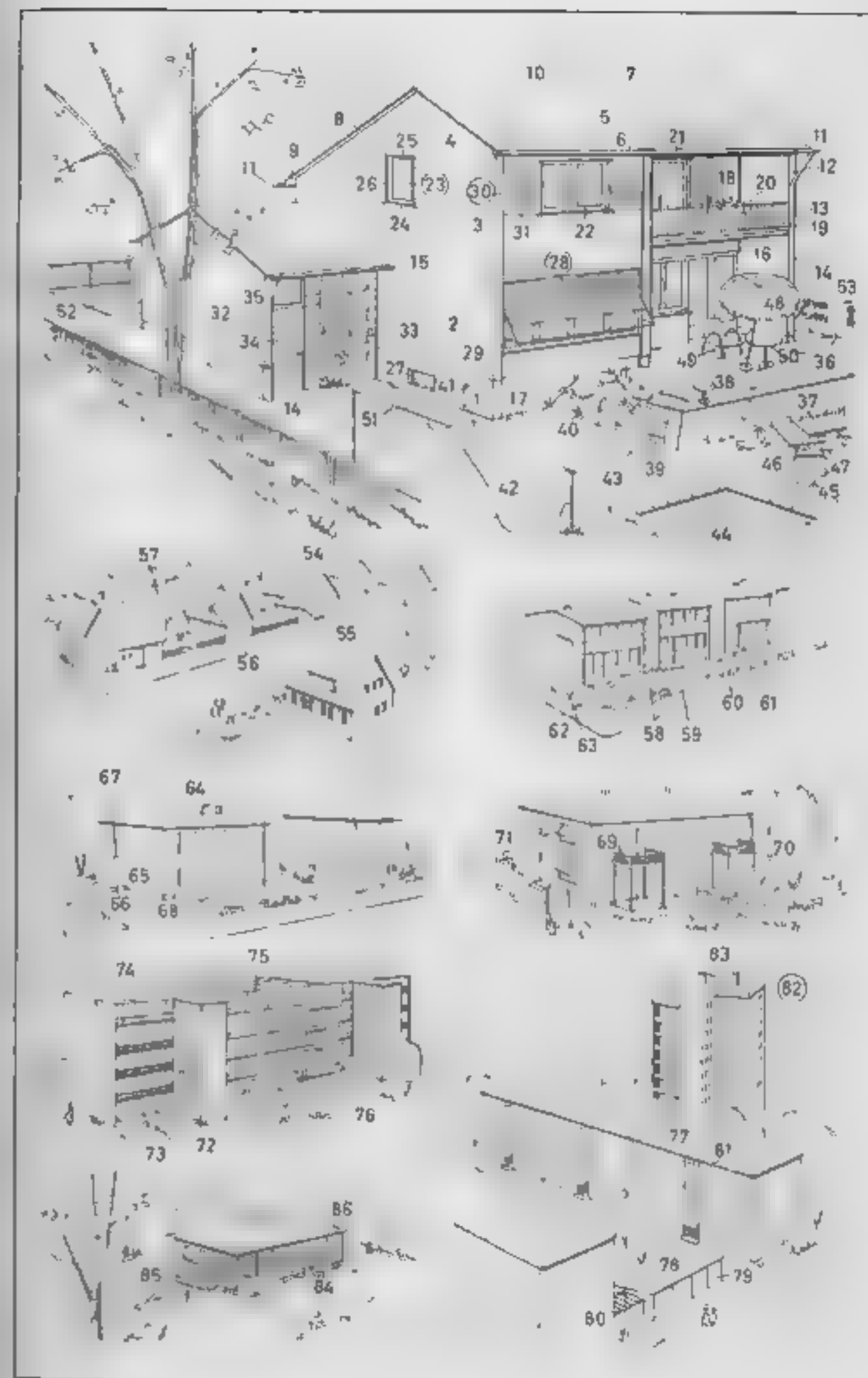
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 set of jewellery (Am. jewelry) | 26 asymmetrical hangle |
| 2 necklace | 27 asymmetrical ring |
| 3 bracelet | 28 ivory necklace |
| 4 ring | 29 ivory rose |
| 5 wedding rings | 30 ivory brooch |
| 6 wedding ring box | 31 jewel box (jewel case) |
| 7 brooch, a pearl brooch | 32 pearl necklace |
| 8 pearl | 33 bracelet watch |
| 9 cultured pearl bracelet | 34 coral necklace |
| 10 clasp, a white gold clasp | 35 charms |
| 11 pendant earrings (drop earrings) | 36 coin bracelet |
| 12 cultured pearl necklace | 37 gold coin |
| 13 earrings | 38 coin setting |
| 14 gemstone pendant | 39 link |
| 15 gemstone ring | 40 signet ring |
| 16 choker (collar, neckband) | 41 engraving (monogram) |
| 17 bangle | 42-86 cuts and forms |
| 18 diamond pin | |
| 19 modern-style brooches | |
| 20 man's ring | |
| 21 cuff links | |
| 22 tiepin | |
| 23 diamond ring with pearl | |
| 24 modern-style diamond ring | |
| 25 gemstone bracelet | |



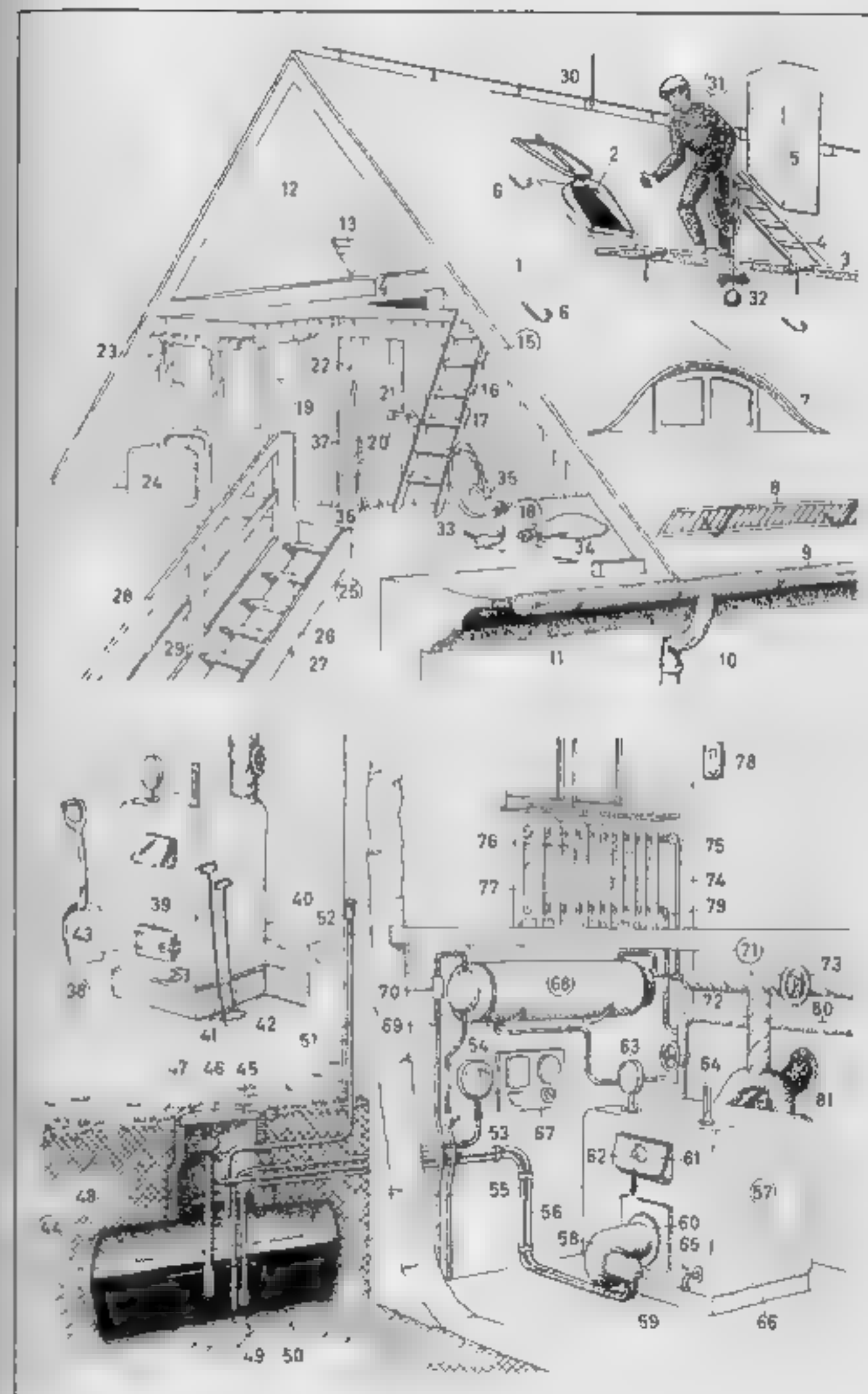
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 42-71 faceted stones | 67 triangle cut |
| 42-43 standard round cut | 68-71 fancy cuts |
| 44 brilliant cut | 72-77 ring gemstones |
| 45 rose cut | 72 oval flat table |
| 46 flat table | 73 rectangular flat table |
| 47 table en cabochon | 74 octagonal flat table |
| 48 standard cut | 75 barrel-shape |
| 49 standard antique cut | 76 antique table en cabochon |
| 50 rectangular step-cut | 77 rectangular table en cabochon |
| 51 square step-cut | 78-81 cabochons |
| 52 octagonal step-cut | 78 round cabochon (simple cabochon) |
| 53 octagonal cross-cut | 79 high dome (high cabochon) |
| 54 standard pear-shape (pendeloque) | 80 oval cabochon |
| 55 marquise (navette) | 81 octagonal cabochon |
| 56 standard barrel-shape | 82-86 spheres and pear-shapes |
| 57 trapezium step-cut | 82 plain sphere |
| 58 trapezium cross-cut | 83 plain pear-shape |
| 59 rhombus step-cut | 84 faceted pear-shape |
| 60-61 triangular step-cut | 85 plain drop |
| 62 hexagonal step-cut | 86 faceted briolette |
| 63 oval hexagonal cross-cut | |
| 64 round hexagonal step-cut | |
| 65 round hexagonal cross-cut | |
| 66 chequer-board cut | |

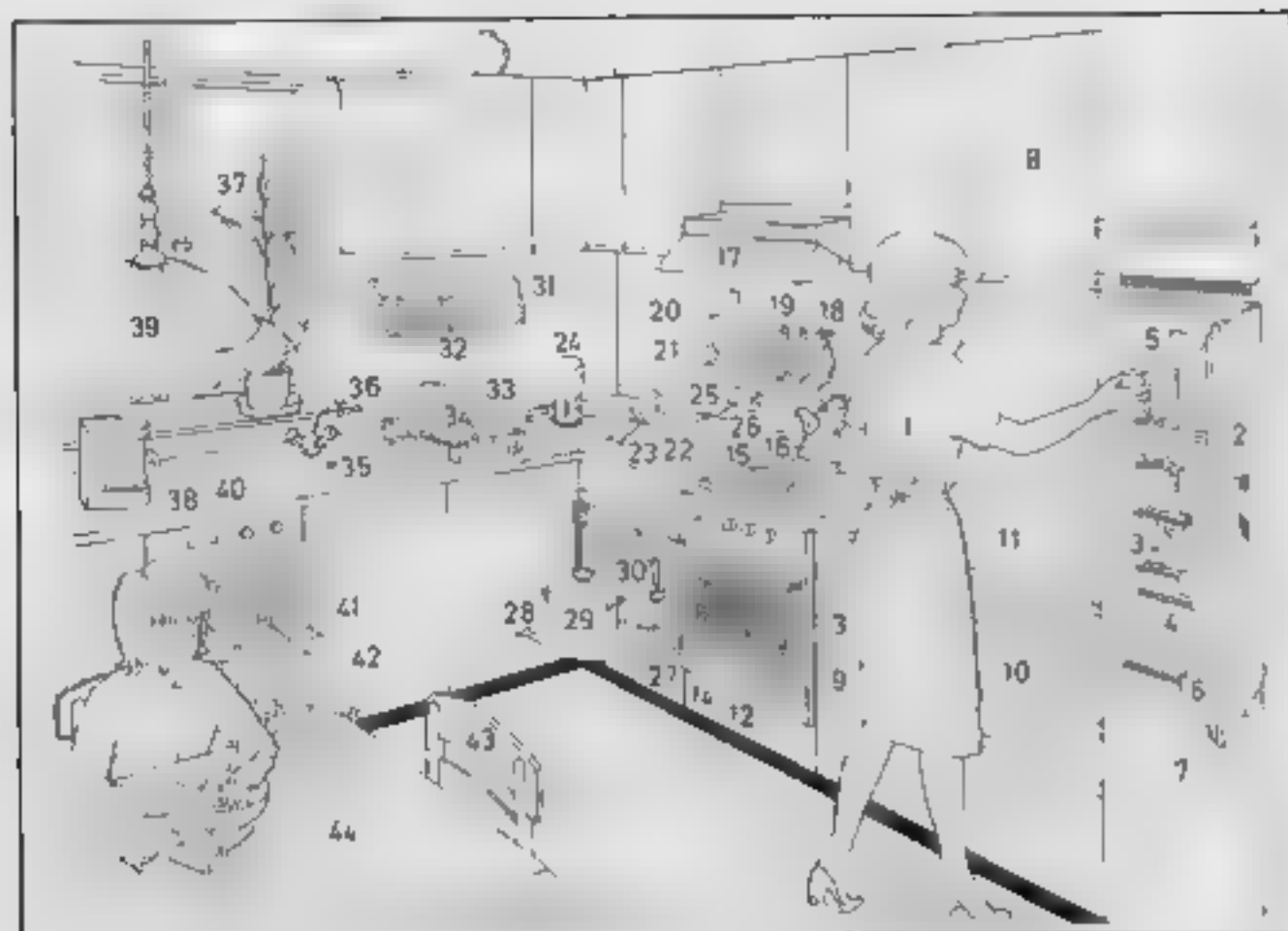
- 1 53 detached house
- 1 basement
- 2 ground floor (Am. first floor)
- 3 upper floor (first floor, Am. second floor)
- 4 loft
- 5 roof, a gable roof (saddle roof, saddleback roof)
- 6 gutter
- 7 ridge
- 8 verge with bargeboards
- 9 eaves, rafter supported eaves
- 10 chimney
- 11 gutter
- 12 swan's neck (swan neck)
- 13 rainwater pipe (downpipe, Am. downspout, leader)
- 14 vertical pipe, a cast iron pipe
- 15 gable (gable end)
- 16 glass wall
- 17 base course (plinth)
- 18 balcony
- 19 parapet
- 20 flower box
- 21 French window (French windows) opening on to the balcony
- 22 double casement window
- 23 single casement window
- 24 window breast with window sill
- 25 lintel (window head)
- 26 reveal
- 27 cellar window (basement window)
- 28 rolling shutter
- 29 rolling shutter frame
- 30 window shutter (folding shutter)
- 31 shutter catch
- 32 garage with tool shed
- 33 espalier
- 34 batten door (ledged door)
- 35 fanlight with mullion and transom
- 36 terrace
- 37 garden wall with coping stones
- 38 garden light
- 39 steps
- 40 rockery (rock garden)
- 41 outside tap (Am. faucet) for the hose
- 42 garden hose
- 43 lawn sprinkler
- 44 paddling pool
- 45 stepping stones
- 46 sunbathing area (lawn)
- 47 deck chair
- 48 sunshade (garden parasol)
- 49 garden chair
- 50 garden table
- 51 frame for beating carpets
- 52 garage driveway

- 53 fence, a wooden fence
- 54 57 housing estate (housing development)
- 54 house on a housing estate (on a housing development)
- 55 pent roof (penthouse roof)
- 56 dormer (dormer window)
- 57 garden
- 58 63 terraced house (one of a row of terraced houses), stepped
- 58 front garden
- 59 hedge
- 60 pavement (Am. sidewalk, walkway)
- 61 street (road)
- 62 street lamp (street light)
- 63 litter bin (Am. litter basket)
- 64 68 house divided into two flats (Am. house divided into two apartments, duplex house)
- 64 hip (hipped) roof
- 65 front door
- 66 front steps
- 67 canopy
- 68 flower window (window for house plants)
- 69 71 pair of semi detached houses divided into four flats (Am. apartments)
- 69 balcony
- 70 sun lounge (Am. sun parlor)
- 71 awning (sun blind, sunshade)
- 72-76 block of flats (Am. apartment building, apartment house) with access balconies
- 72 staircase
- 73 balcony
- 74 studio flat (Am. studio apartment)
- 75 sun roof, a sun terrace
- 76 open space
- 77-81 multi storey block of flats (Am. multistorey apartment building, multistorey apartment house)
- 77 flat roof
- 78 pent roof (shed roof, lean to roof)
- 79 garage
- 80 pergola
- 81 staircase window
- 82 high rise block of flats (Am. high rise apartment building, high rise apartment house)
- 83 penthouse
- 84 86 weekend house, a timber house
- 84 horizontal boarding
- 85 natural stone base course (natural stone plinth)
- 86 strip windows (ribbon windows)



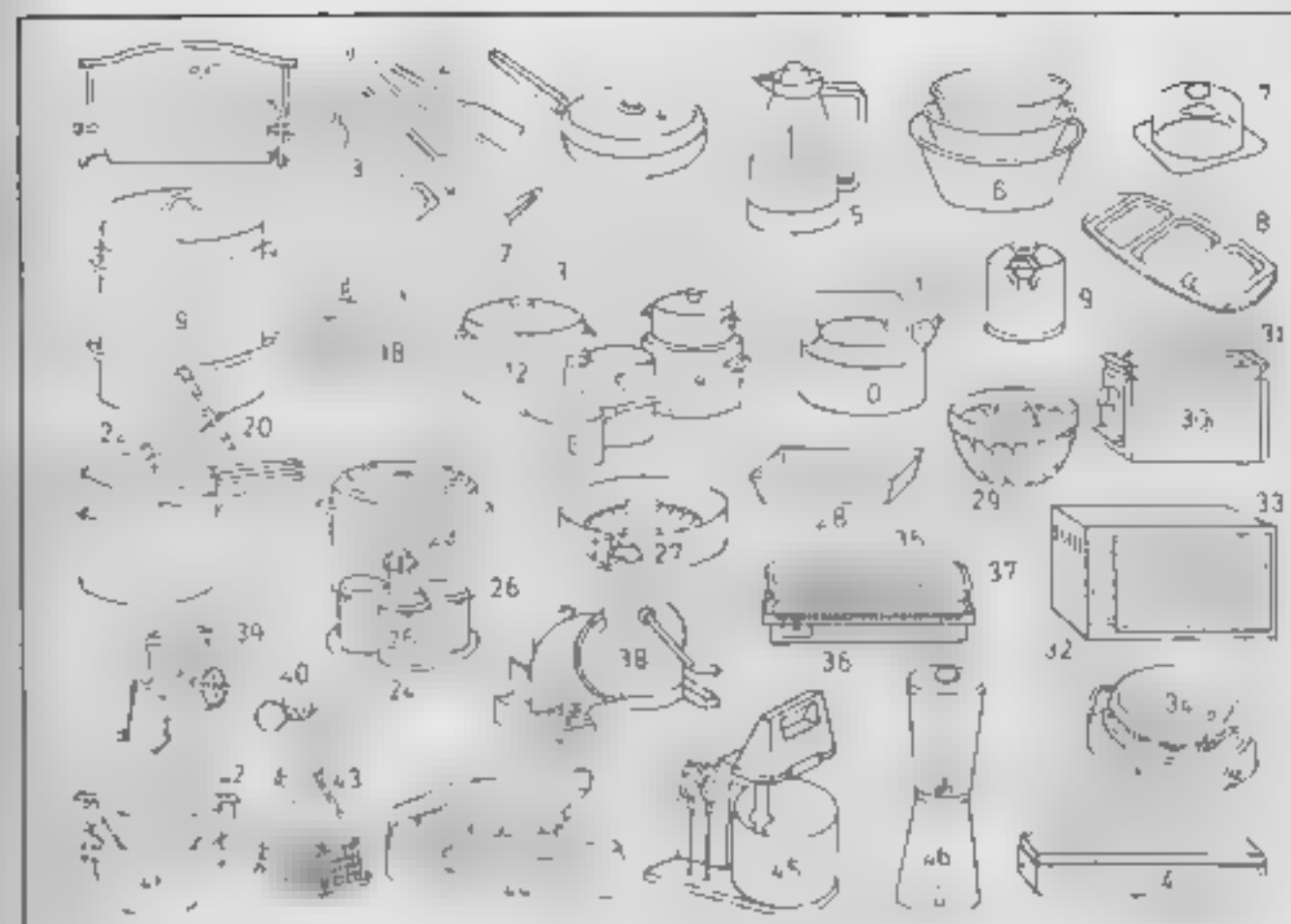
- 1-29 attic
 1 roof cladding (roof covering)
 2 skylight
 3 gangway
 4 cat ladder (roof ladder)
 5 chimney
 6 roof hook
 7 dormer window (dormer)
 8 snow guard (roof guard)
 9 gutter
 10 rainwater pipe (downpipe, Am. downspout, leader)
 11 eaves
 12 pitched roof
 13 trapdoor
 14 hatch
 15 ladder
 16 stile
 17 rung
 18 loft (attic)
 19 wooden partition
 20 lumber room door (boxroom door)
 21 padlock
 22 hook [for washing line]
 23 clothes line (washing line)
 24 expansion tank for boiler
 25 wooden steps and balustrade
 26 string (Am. stringer)
 27 step
 28 handrail (guard rail)
 29 baluster
 30 lightning conductor (lightning rod)
 31 chimney sweep (Am. chimney sweeper)
 32 brush with weight
 33 shoulder iron
 34 sack for soot
 35 flue brush
 36 broom (besom)
 37 broomstick (broom handle)
 38-81 hot-water heating system, full central heating
 38-43 boiler room
 38 coke-fired central heating system
 39 ash box door (Am. cleanout door)
 40 flueblock
 41 poker
 42 rake
 43 coal shovel
 44-60 oil-fired central heating system
 44 oil tank
 45 manhole
 46 manhole cover
 47 tank inlet
 48 dome cover
 49 tank bottom valve
 50 fuel oil (heating oil)
 51 air-bleed duct
 52 air vent cap
 53 oil level pipe
 54 oil gauge (Am. gage)
 55 suction pipe
 56 return pipe
 57 central heating furnace (oil heating furnace)
 58-60 oil burner
 58 fan
 59 electric motor
 60 covered pilot light
 61 charging door
 62 inspection window
 63 water gauge (Am. gage)
 64 furnace thermometer
 65 bleeder
 66 furnace bed
 67 control panel
 68 hot water tank (boiler)
 69 overflow pipe (overflow)
 70 safety valve
 71 main distribution pipe
 72 lagging
 73 valve
 74 flow pipe
 75 regulating valve
 76 radiator
 77 radiator rib
 78 room thermostat
 79 return pipe (return)
 80 return pipe [in two-pipe system]
 81 smoke outlet (smoke extract)





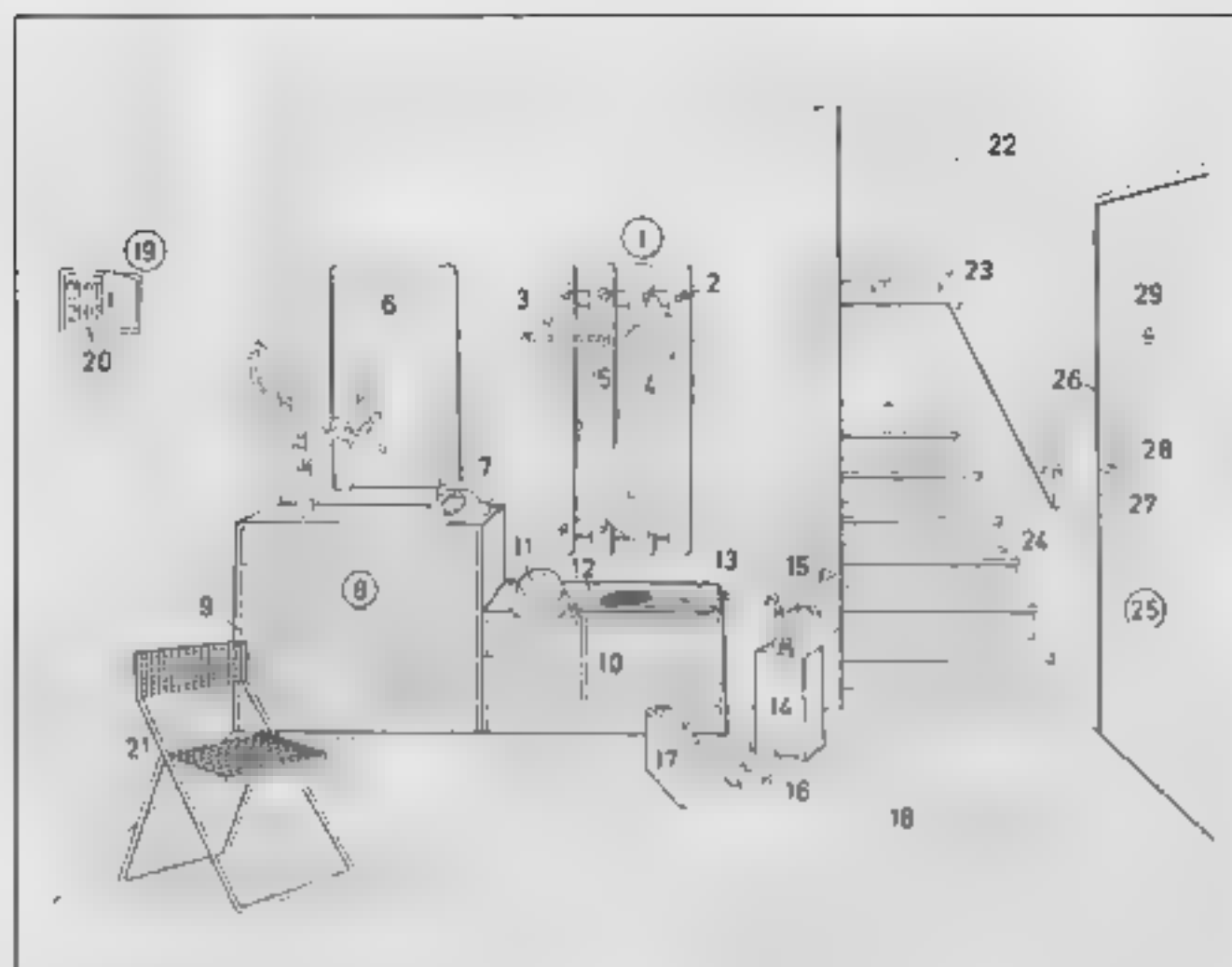
- 1 housewife
- 2 refrigerator (fridge, Am. icebox)
- 3 refrigerator shelf
- 4 salad drawer
- 5 frozen food compartment
- 6 bottle rack (in storage door)
- 7 upright freezer
- 8 wall cupboard, a kitchen cupboard
- 9 base unit
- 10 cutlery drawer
- 11 working top
- 12-17 cooker unit
- 12 electric cooker (also gas cooker)
- 13 oven
- 14 oven window
- 15 hotplate (automatic high-speed plate)
- 16 kettle (whistling kettle)
- 17 cooker hood
- 18 pot holder
- 19 pot holder rack
- 20 kitchen clock
- 21 timer
- 22 hand mixer
- 23 whisk
- 24 electric coffee grinder (with rotating blades)

- 25 lead
- 26 wall socket
- 27 corner unit
- 28 revolving shelf
- 29 pot (cooking pot)
- 30 jug
- 31 spice rack
- 32 spice jar
- 33-36 sink unit
- 33 dish drainer
- 34 tea plate
- 35 sink
- 36 water tap (Am. faucet) (mixer tap, Am. mixing faucet)
- 37 pot plant, a foliage plant
- 38 coffee maker
- 39 kitchen lamp
- 40 dishwasher (dishwashing machine)
- 41 dish rack
- 42 dinner plate
- 43 kitchen chair
- 44 kitchen table



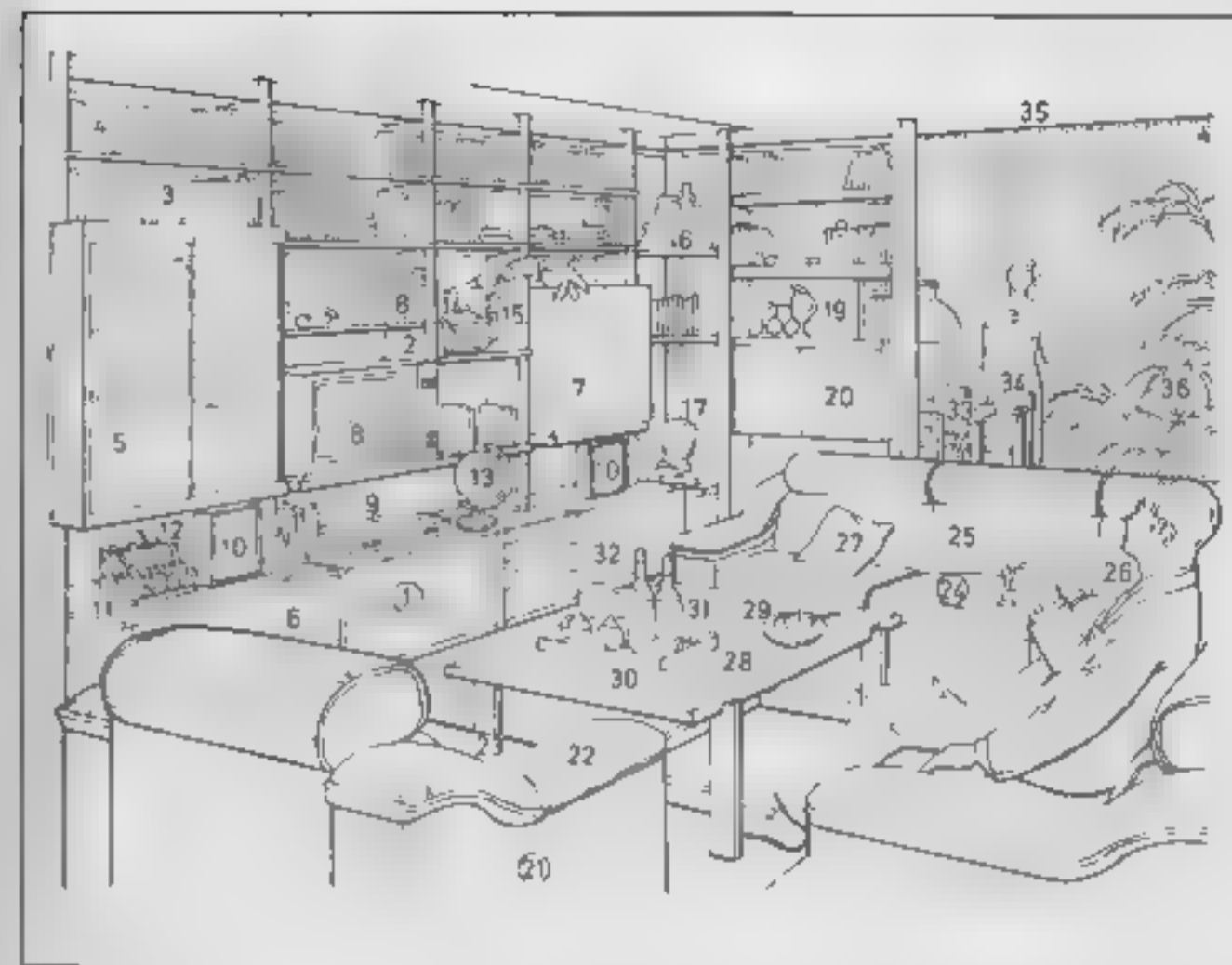
- 1 general-purpose roll holder with kitchen roll (paper towels)
- 2 set of wooden spoons
- 3 mixing spoon
- 4 frying pan
- 5 Thermos jug
- 6 set of bowls
- 7 cheese dish with glass cover
- 8 three-compartment dish
- 9 lemon squeezer
- 10 whistling kettle
- 11 whistle
- 12-16 pan set
- 12 pot (cooking pot)
- 13 lid
- 14 casserole dish
- 15 milk pot
- 16 saucepan
- 17 immersion heater
- 18 corkscrew [with levers]
- 19 juice extractor
- 20 tube clamp (tube clip)
- 21 pressure cooker
- 22 pressure valve
- 23 fruit preserver
- 24 removable rack
- 25 preserving jar
- 26 rubber ring

- 27 spring form
- 28 cake tin
- 29 cake tin
- 30 toaster
- 31 rack for rolls
- 32 rotisserie
- 33 spit
- 34 electric waffle iron
- 35 sliding-weight scales
- 36 sliding weight
- 37 scale pan
- 38 food slicer
- 39 mincer (Am. meat chopper)
- 40 blades
- 41 chip pan
- 42 basket
- 43 potato chipper
- 44 yoghurt maker
- 45 mixer
- 46 blender
- 47 bag sealer

**1-29 hall (entrance hall)**

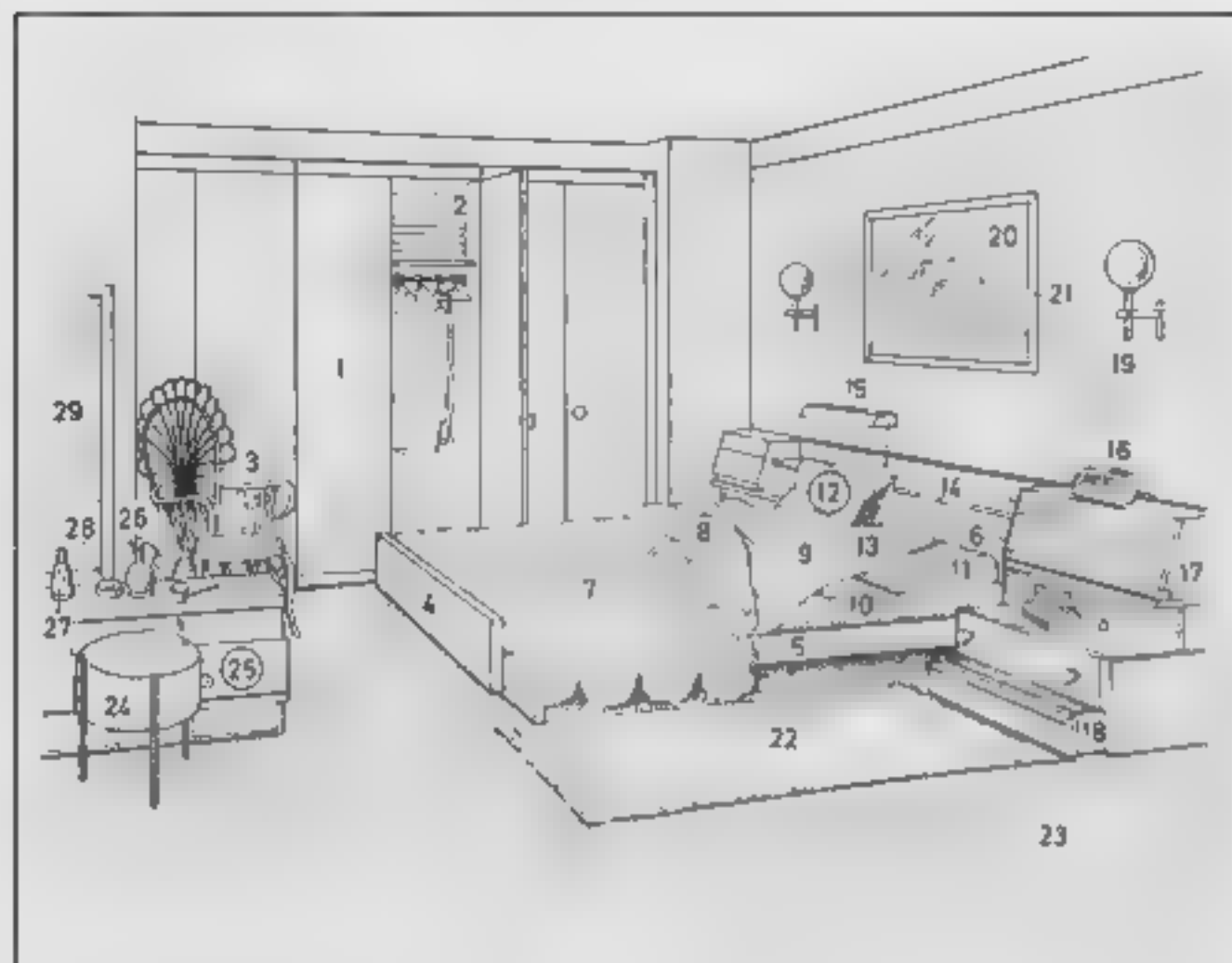
- 1 coat rack
- 2 coat hook
- 3 coat hanger
- 4 rain cape
- 5 walking stick
- 6 hall mirror
- 7 telephone
- 8 chest of drawers for shoes, etc
- 9 drawer
- 10 seat
- 11 ladies' hat
- 12 telescopic umbrella
- 13 tennis rackets (tennis racquets)
- 14 umbrella stand
- 15 umbrella
- 16 shoes
- 17 briefcase
- 18 fitted carpet
- 19 fuse box
- 20 miniature circuit breaker
- 21 tubular steel chair
- 22 stair light
- 23 handrail
- 24 step

- 25 front door
- 26 door frame
- 27 door lock
- 28 door handle
- 29 spyhole



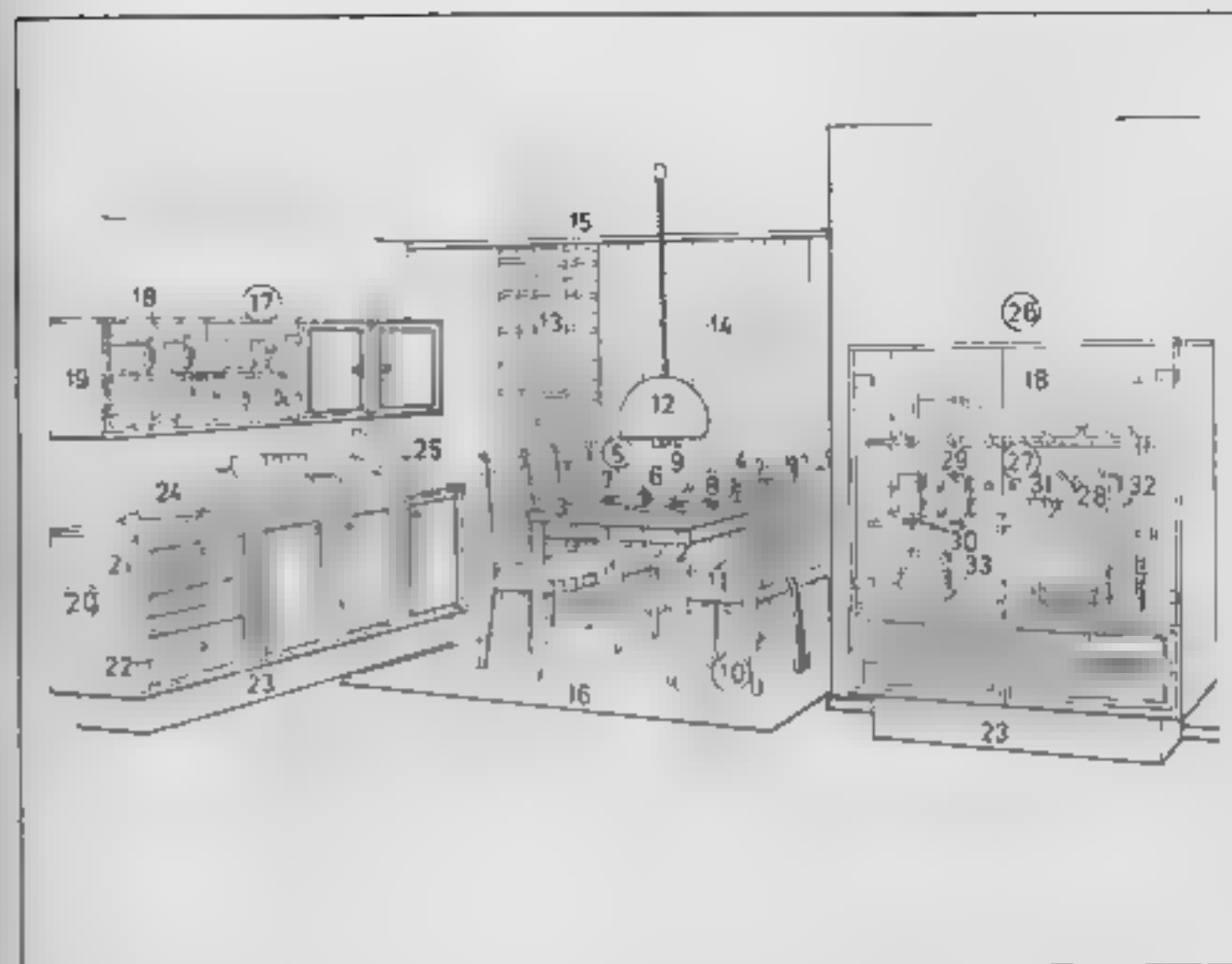
- 1 wall units
- 2 side wall
- 3 bookshelf
- 4 row of books
- 5 display cabinet unit
- 6 cupboard base unit
- 7 cupboard unit
- 8 television set (TV set)
- 9 stereo system (stereo equipment)
- 10 speaker (loudspeaker)
- 11 pipe rack
- 12 pipe
- 13 globe
- 14 brass kettle
- 15 telescope
- 16 mantle clock
- 17 bust
- 18 encyclopaedia [in several volumes]
- 19 room divider
- 20 drinks cupboard
- 21-26 upholstered suite (seating group)
- 21 armchair
- 22 arm

- 23 seat cushion (cushion)
- 24 settee
- 25 back cushion
- 26 [round] corner section
- 27 scatter cushion
- 28 coffee table
- 29 ashtray
- 30 tray
- 31 whisky (whiskey) bottle
- 32 soda water bottle (soda bottle)
- 33-34 dining set
- 33 dining table
- 34 chair
- 35 net curtain
- 36 indoor plants (houseplants)



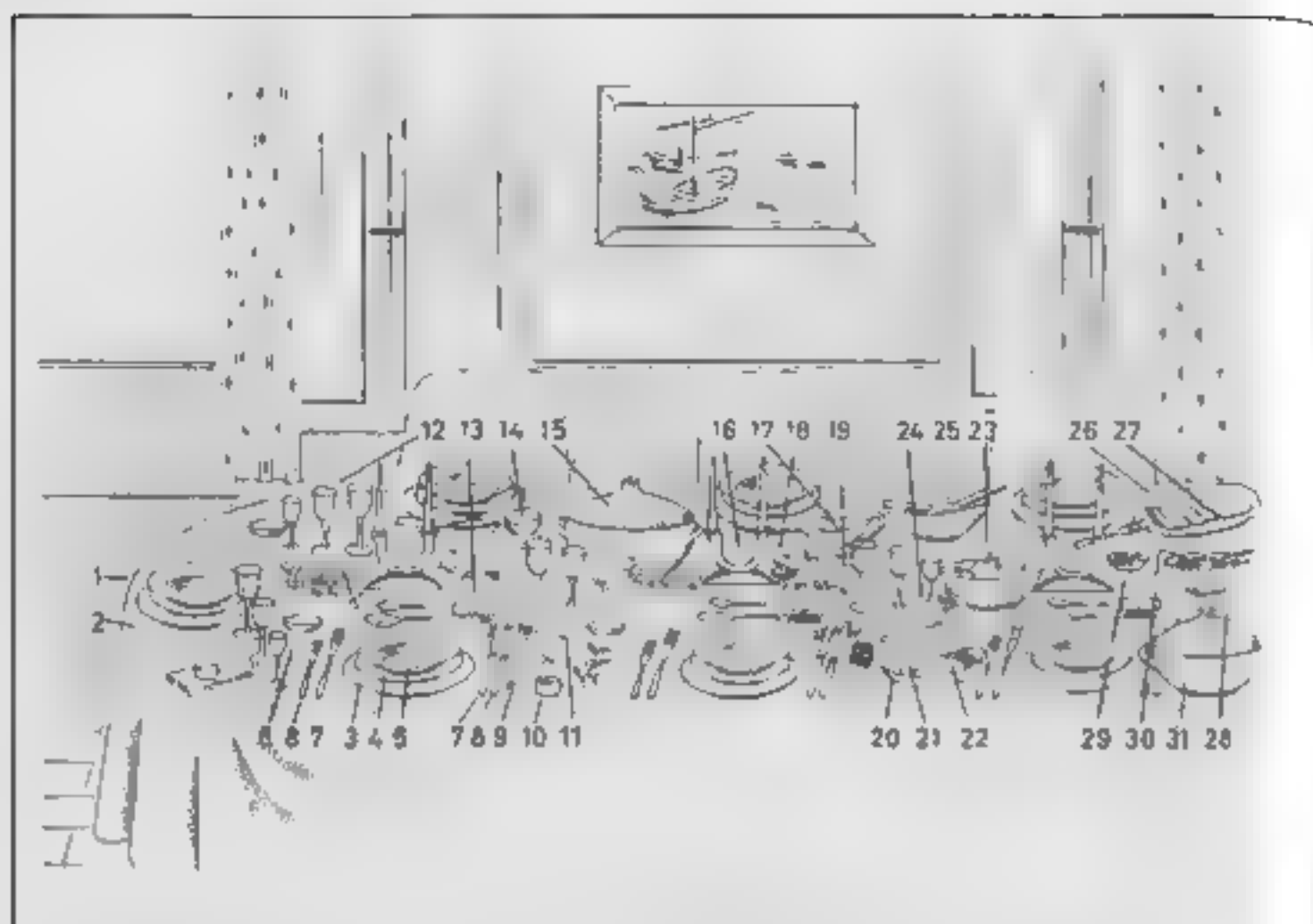
- 1 wardrobe (Am. clothes closet)
- 2 linen shelf
- 3 cane chair
- 4-13 double bed (sim.: double divan)
- 4-6 bedstead
- 4 foot of the bed
- 5 bed frame
- 6 headboard
- 7 bedspread
- 8 duvet, a quilted duvet
- 9 sheet, a linen sheet
- 10 mattress, a foam mattress with drill tick
- 11 [wedge-shaped] bolster
- 12-13 pillow
- 12 pillowcase (pillowslip)
- 13 tick
- 14 bookshelf [attached to the headboard]
- 15 reading lamp
- 16 electric alarm clock
- 17 bedside cabinet
- 18 drawer
- 19 bedroom lamp

- 20 picture
- 21 picture frame
- 22 bedside rug
- 23 fitted carpet
- 24 dressing stool
- 25 dressing table
- 26 perfume spray
- 27 perfume bottle
- 28 powder box
- 29 dressing-table mirror (mirror)

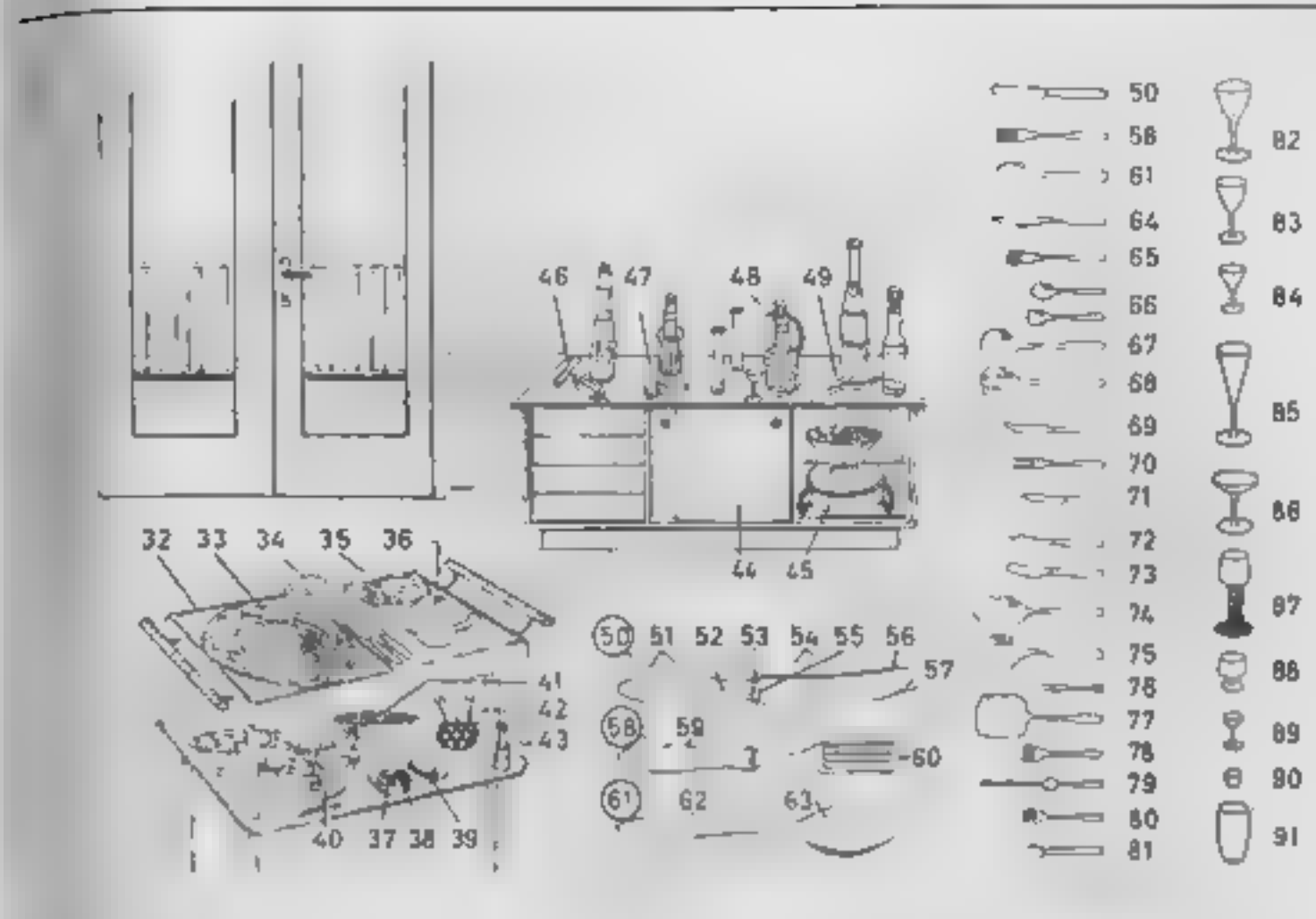


- 1-11 dining set
- 1 dining table
- 2 table leg
- 3 table top
- 4 place mat
- 5 place (place setting, cover)
- 6 soup plate (deep plate)
- 7 dinner plate
- 8 soup tureen
- 9 wineglass
- 10 dining chair
- 11 seat
- 12 lamp (pendant lamp)
- 13 curtains
- 14 net curtain
- 15 curtain rail
- 16 carpet
- 17 wall unit
- 18 glass door
- 19 shelf
- 20 sideboard
- 21 cutlery drawer
- 22 linen drawer
- 23 base
- 24 round tray

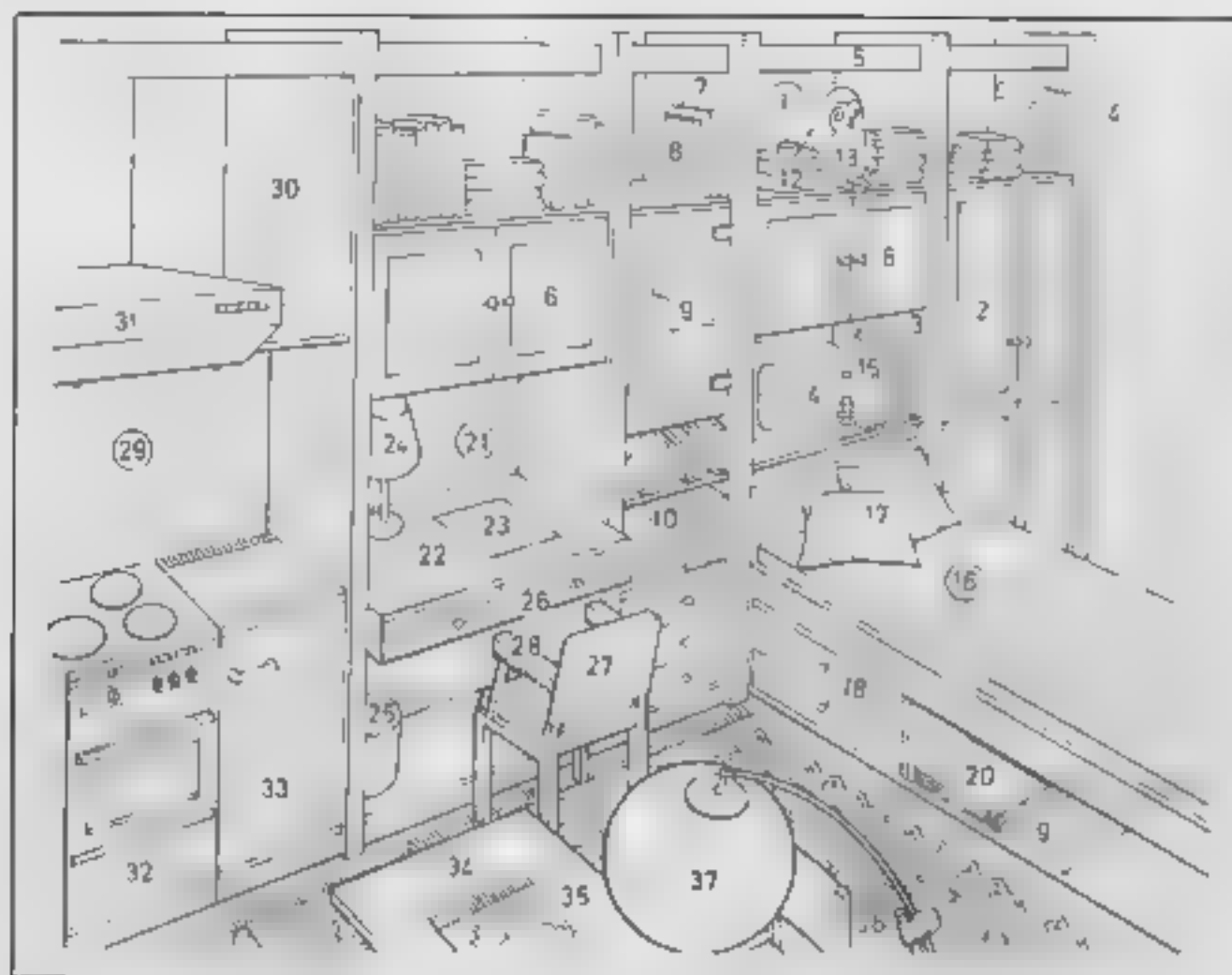
- 25 pot plant
- 26 china cabinet (display cabinet)
- 27 coffee set (coffee service)
- 28 coffee pot
- 29 coffee cup
- 30 saucer
- 31 milk jug
- 32 sugar bowl
- 33 dinner set (dinner service)



- 1 dining table
- 2 tablecloth, a damask cloth
- 3-12 place (place setting, cover)
- 3 bottom plate
- 4 dinner plate
- 5 deep plate (soup plate)
- 6 dessert plate (dessert bowl)
- 7 knife and fork
- 8 fish knife and fork
- 9 serviette (napkin, table napkin)
- 10 serviette ring (napkin ring)
- 11 knife rest
- 12 wineglasses
- 13 place card
- 14 soup ladle
- 15 soup tureen (tureen)
- 16 candelabra
- 17 sauceboat (gravy boat)
- 18 sauce ladle (gravy ladle)
- 19 table decoration
- 20 bread basket
- 21 roll
- 22 slice of bread
- 23 salad bowl
- 24 salad servers
- 25 vegetable dish
- 26 meat plate (*Am.* meat platter)
- 27 roast meat (roast)
- 28 fruit dish
- 29 fruit bowl
- 30 fruit (stewed fruit)
- 31 potato dish
- 32 serving trolley
- 33 vegetable plate (*Am.* vegetable platter)
- 34 toast
- 35 cheeseboard
- 36 butter dish
- 37 open sandwich
- 38 filling
- 39 sandwich
- 40 fruit bowl
- 41 almonds (*also* potato crisps, peanuts)
- 42 oil and vinegar bottle
- 43 ketchup (catchup, catsup)
- 44 sideboard
- 45 electric hotplate
- 46 corkscrew
- 47 crown cork bottle-opener (crown cork opener), a bottle-opener



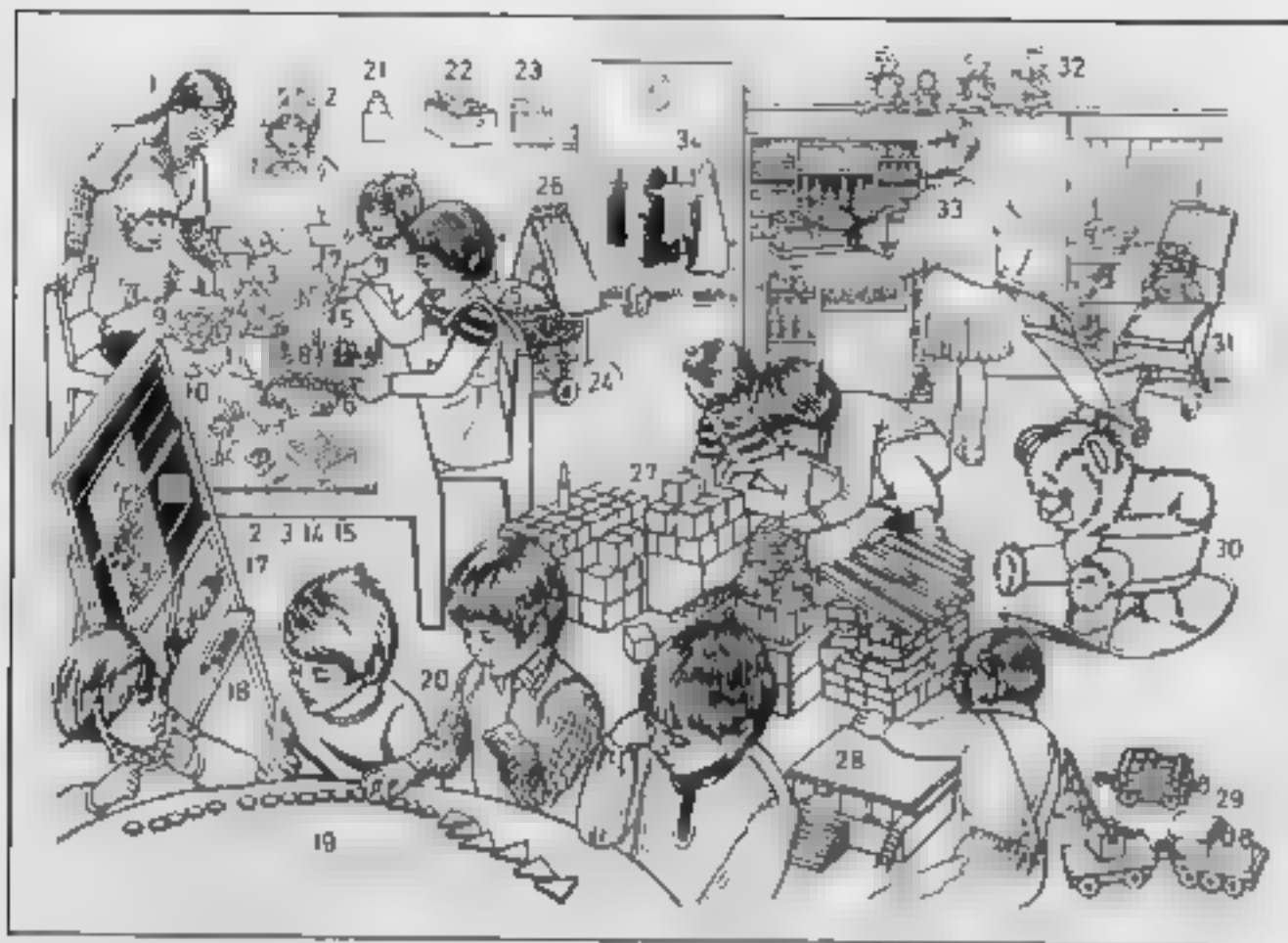
- 48 liqueur decanter
- 49 nutcrackers (nutcracker)
- 50 knife
- 51 handle
- 52 tang (tongue)
- 53 ferrule
- 54 blade
- 55 bolster
- 56 back
- 57 edge (cutting edge)
- 58 fork
- 59 handle
- 60 prong (tang, tine)
- 61 spoon, *here* dessert spoon
- 62 handle
- 63 bowl
- 64 fish knife
- 65 fish fork
- 66 dessert spoon (fruit spoon)
- 67 salad spoon
- 68 salad fork
- 69-70 carving set (serving cutlery)
- 69 carving knife
- 70 serving fork
- 71 fruit knife
- 72 cheese knife
- 73 butter knife
- 74 vegetable spoon, a serving spoon
- 75 potato server (serving spoon for potatoes)
- 76 cocktail fork
- 77 asparagus server (asparagus slice)
- 78 sardine server
- 79 lobster fork
- 80 oyster fork
- 81 caviare knife
- 82 white wine glass
- 83 red wine glass
- 84 sherry glass (madeira glass)
- 85-86 champagne glasses
- 85 tapered glass
- 86 champagne glass, a crystal glass
- 87 rummer
- 88 brandy glass
- 89 liqueur glass
- 90 spirit glass
- 91 beer glass



- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 wall units (shelf units) | 24 table lamp |
| 2 wardrobe door (Am. clothes closet door) | 25 wastepaper basket |
| 3 body | 26 desk drawer |
| 4 side wall | 27 desk chair |
| 5 trim | 28 arm |
| 6 two-door cupboard unit | 29 kitchen unit |
| 7 bookshelf unit (bookcase unit) [with glass door] | 30 wall cupboard |
| 8 books | 31 cooker hood |
| 9 display cabinet | 32 electric cooker |
| 10 card index boxes | 33 refrigerator (fridge, Am. icebox) |
| 11 drawer | 34 dining table |
| 12 decorative biscuit tin | 35 table runner |
| 13 soft toy animal | 36 oriental carpet |
| 14 television set (TV set) | 37 standard lamp |
| 15 records (discs) | |
| 16 bed unit | |
| 17 scatter cushion | |
| 18 bed unit drawer | |
| 19 bed unit shelf | |
| 20 magazines | |
| 21 desk unit (writing unit) | |
| 22 desk | |
| 23 desk mat (blotter) | |



- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 children's bed, a bunk-bed | 25 school books |
| 2 storage box | 26 pencil (also crayon, felt tip pen, ballpoint pen) |
| 3 mattress | 27 toy shop |
| 4 pillow | 28 counter |
| 5 ladder | 29 spice rack |
| 6 soft toy elephant, a cuddly toy animal | 30 display |
| 7 soft toy dog | 31 assortment of sweets (Am. candies) |
| 8 cushion | 32 bag of sweets (Am. candies) |
| 9 fashion doll | 33 scales |
| 10 doll's pram | 34 cash register |
| 11 sleeping doll | 35 toy telephone |
| 12 canopy | 36 shop shelves (goods shelves) |
| 13 blackboard | 37 wooden train set |
| 14 counting beads | 38 dump truck, a toy lorry (toy truck) |
| 15 toy horse for rocking and pulling | 39 tower crane |
| 16 rockers | 40 concrete mixer |
| 17 children's book | 41 large soft toy dog |
| 18 compendium of games | 42 dice cup |
| 19 ludo | |
| 20 chessboard | |
| 21 children's cupboard | |
| 22 linen drawer | |
| 23 drop-flap writing surface | |
| 24 notebook (exercise book) | |



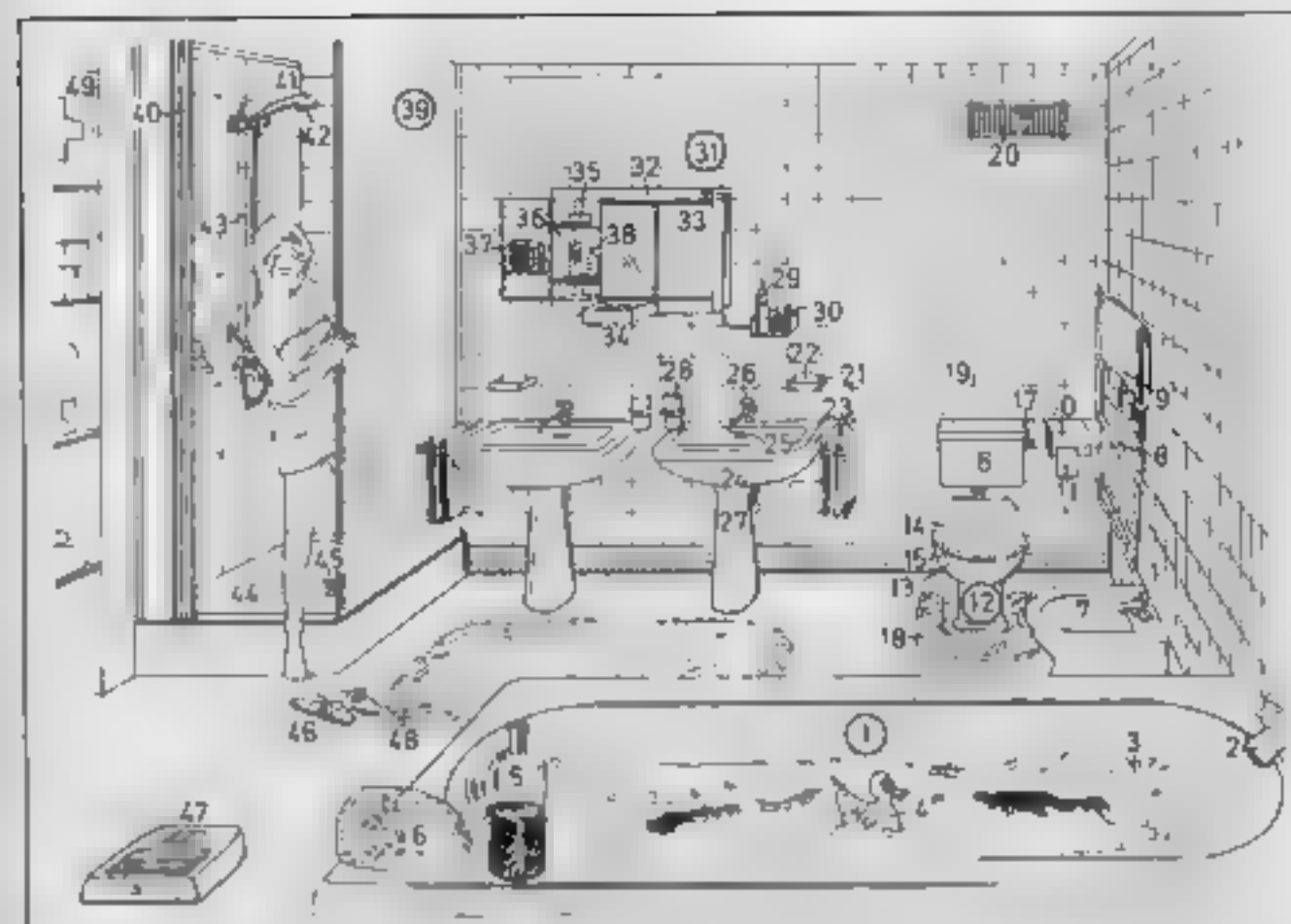
1-20 pre-school education

(nursery education)

- 1 nursery teacher
- 2 nursery child
- 3 handicraft
- 4 glue
- 5 watercolour (Am. watercolor) painting
- 6 paintbox
- 7 paintbrush
- 8 glass of water
- 9 jigsaw puzzle (puzzle)
- 10 jigsaw puzzle piece
- 11 coloured (Am. colored) pencils (wax crayons)
- 12 modelling (Am. modeling) clay (plasticine)
- 13 clay figures (plasticine figures)
- 14 modelling (Am. modeling) board
- 15 chalk (blackboard chalk)
- 16 blackboard
- 17 counting blocks
- 18 felt pen (felt tip pen)
- 19 shapes game
- 20 group of players
- 21-32 toys
- 21 building and filling cups
- 22 construction set

23 children's books

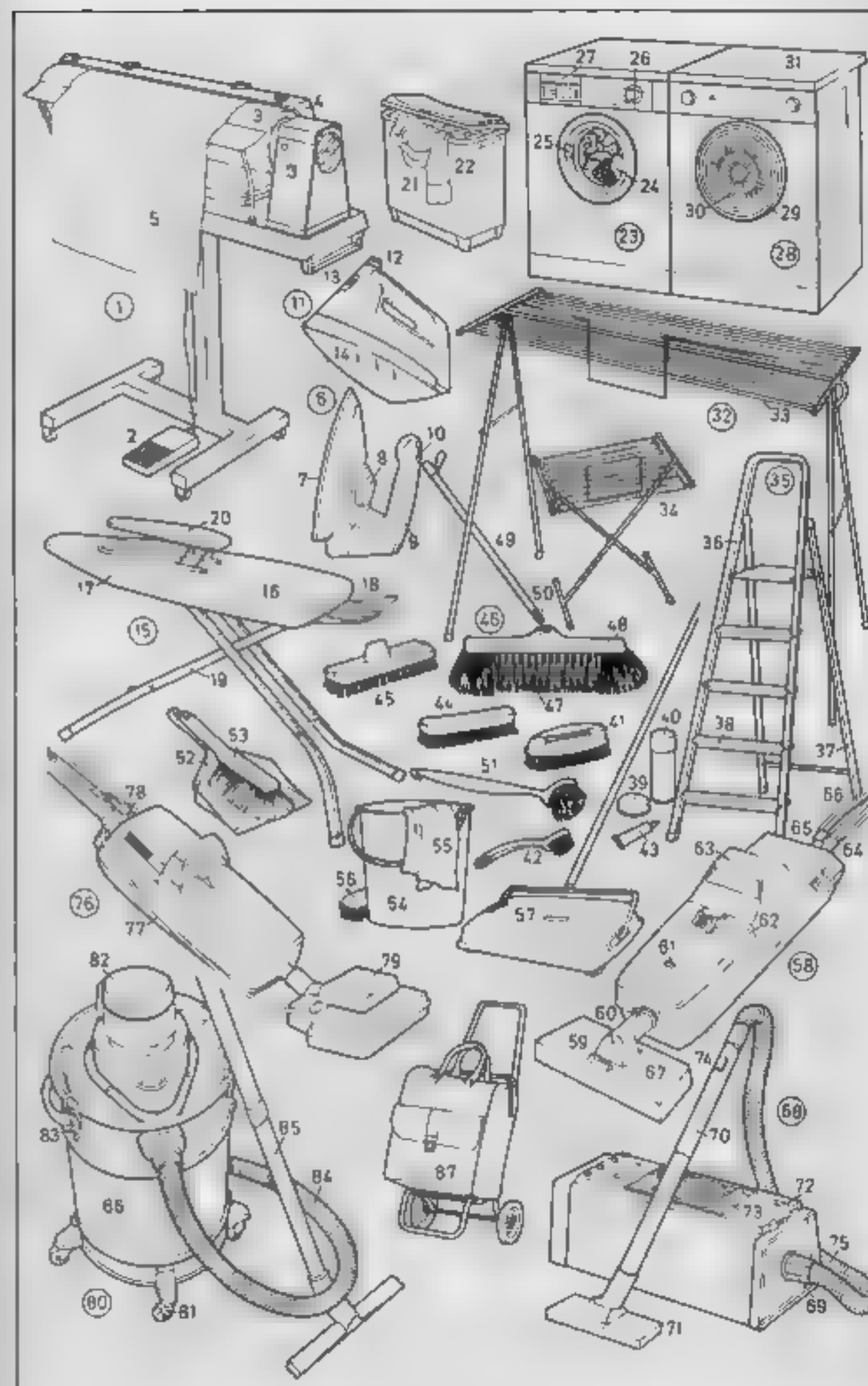
- 24 doll's pram, a wicker pram
- 25 baby doll
- 26 canopy
- 27 building bricks (building blocks)
- 28 wooden model building
- 29 wooden train set
- 30 rocking teddy bear
- 31 doll's pushchair
- 32 fashion doll
- 33 child of nursery school age
- 34 cloakroom

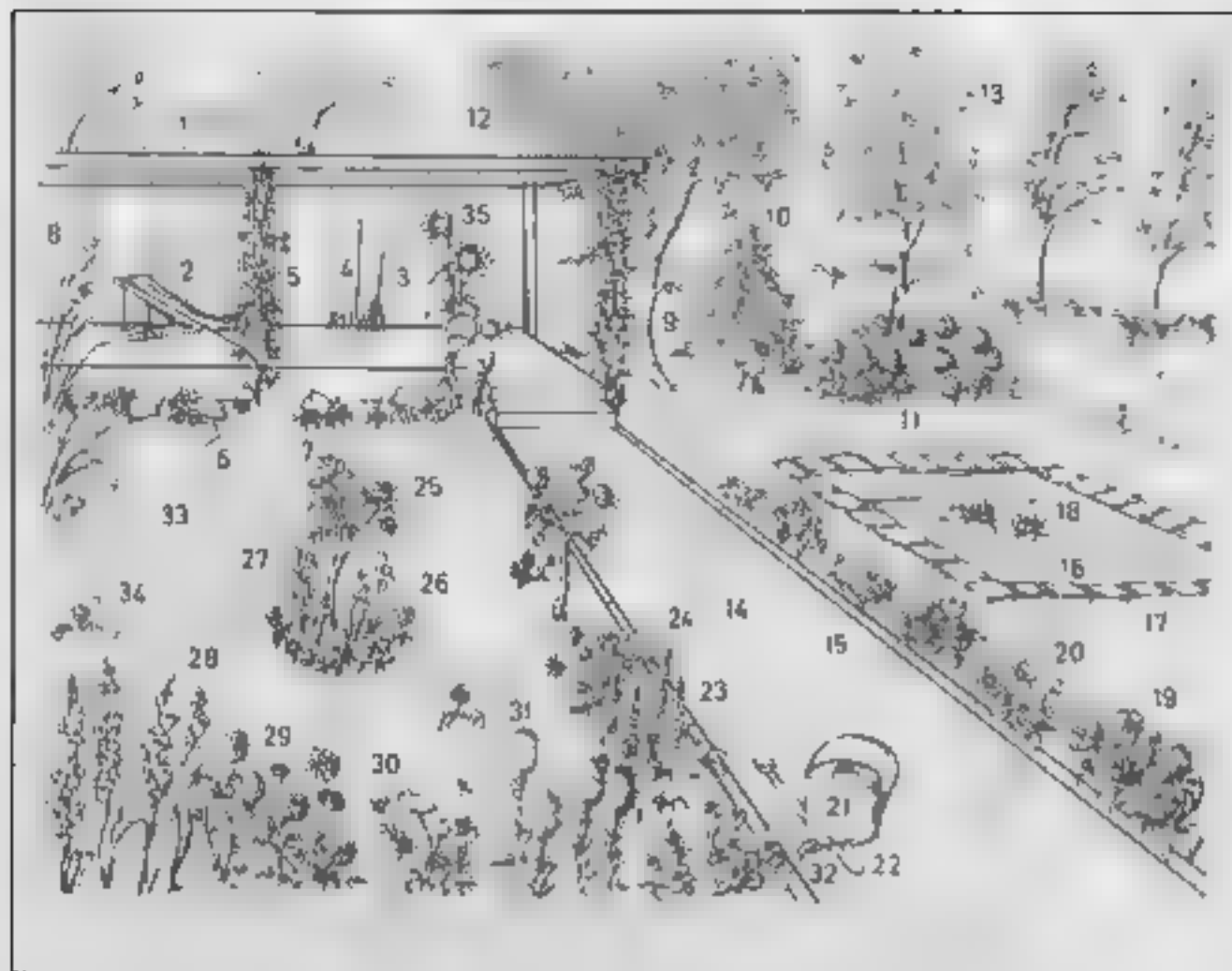


- 1 bath
- 2 mixer tap (Am. mixing faucet) for hot and cold water
- 3 foam bath (bubble bath)
- 4 toy duck
- 5 bath salts
- 6 bath sponge (sponge)
- 7 bidet
- 8 towel rail
- 9 terry towel
- 10 toilet roll holder (Am. bathroom tissue holder)
- 11 toilet paper (coll. loo paper, Am. bathroom tissue), a roll of crepe paper
- 12 toilet (lavatory, W.C., coll. loo)
- 13 toilet pan (toilet bowl)
- 14 toilet lid with terry cover
- 15 toilet seat
- 16 cistern
- 17 flushing lever
- 18 pedestal mat
- 19 tile
- 20 ventilator (extraction vent)
- 21 soap dish
- 22 soap
- 23 hand towel
- 24 washbasin

- 25 overflow
- 26 hot and cold water tap
- 27 washbasin pedestal with trap (anti-syphon trap)
- 28 tooth glass (tooth mug)
- 29 electric toothbrush
- 30 detachable brush heads
- 31 mirrored bathroom cabinet
- 32 fluorescent lamp
- 33 mirror
- 34 drawer
- 35 powder box
- 36 mouthwash
- 37 electric shaver
- 38 aftershave lotion
- 39 shower cubicle
- 40 shower curtain
- 41 adjustable shower head
- 42 shower nozzle
- 43 shower adjustment rail
- 44 shower base
- 45 waste pipe (overflow)
- 46 bathroom mat
- 47 bathroom scales
- 48 bath mat
- 49 medicine cabinet

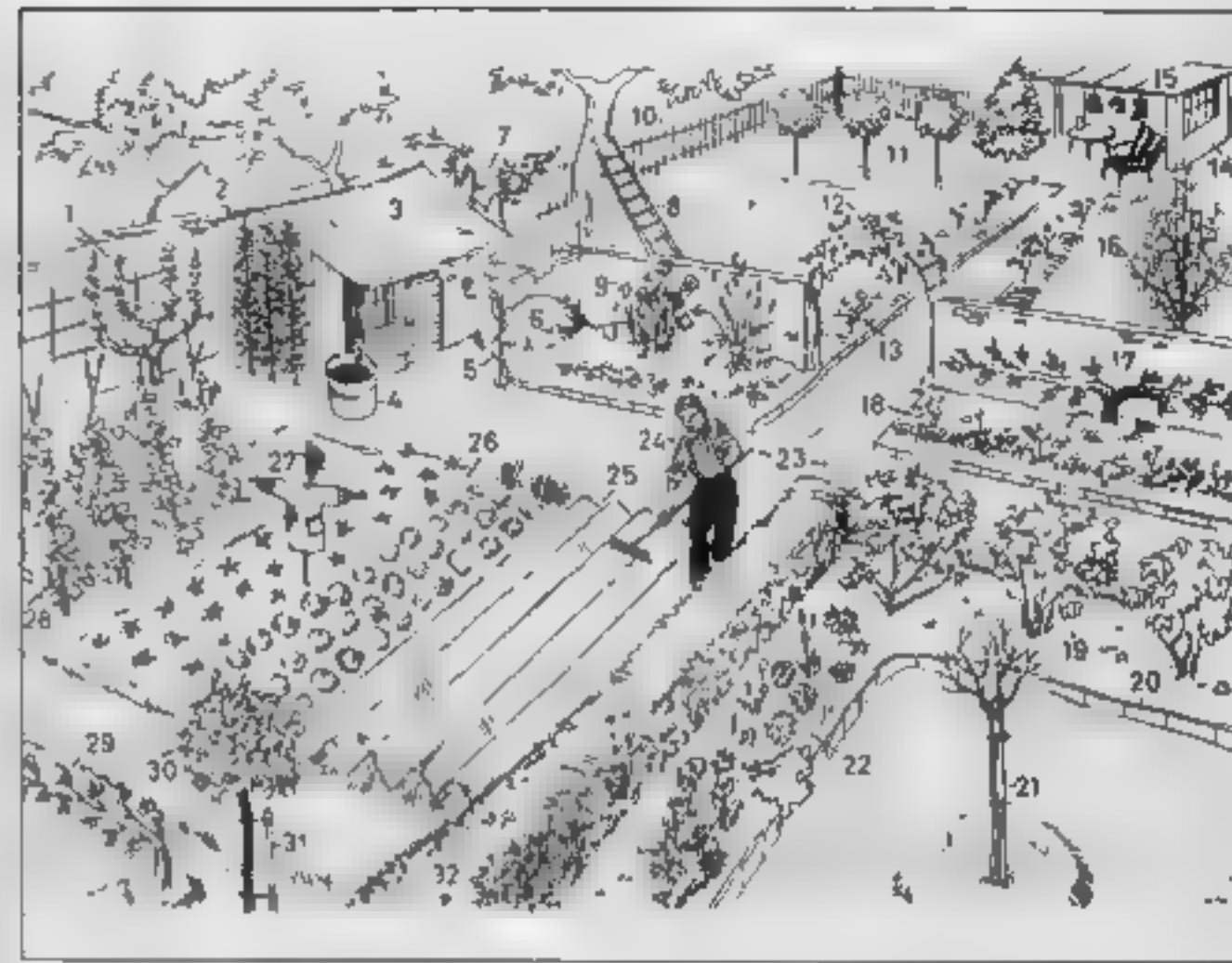
- 1-20 irons
- 1 electric ironing machine
- 2 electric foot switch
- 3 roller covering
- 4 ironing head
- 5 sheet
- 6 electric iron, a lightweight iron
- 7 sole-plate
- 8 temperature selector
- 9 handle (iron handle)
- 10 pilot light
- 11 steam, spray, and dry iron
- 12 filling inlet
- 13 spray nozzle for damping the washing
- 14 steam hole (steam slit)
- 15 ironing table
- 16 ironing board (ironing surface)
- 17 ironing-board cover
- 18 iron well
- 19 aluminium (Am aluminium) frame
- 20 sleeve board
- 21 linen bin
- 22 dirty linen
- 23-34 washing machines and driers
- 23 washing machine (automatic washing machine)
- 24 washing drum
- 25 safety latch (safety catch)
- 26 program selector control
- 27 front soap dispenser [with several compartments]
- 28 tumble drier
- 29 drum
- 30 front door with ventilation slits
- 31 work top
- 32 ailer
- 33 clothes line (washing line)
- 34 extending ailer
- 35 stepladder (steps), an aluminium (Am aluminium) ladder
- 36 stile
- 37 prop
- 38 tread (rung)
- 39-43 shoe care utensils
- 39 tin of shoe polish
- 40 shoe spray, an impregnating spray
- 41 shoe brush
- 42 brush for applying polish
- 43 tube of shoe polish
- 44 clothes brush
- 45 carpet brush
- 46 broom
- 47 bristles
- 48 broom head
- 49 broomstick (broom handle)
- 50 screw thread
- 51 washing-up brush
- 52 pan (dust pan)
- 53-86 floor and carpet cleaning
- 53 brush
- 54 bucket (pail)
- 55 floor cloth (cleaning rag)
- 56 scrubbing brush
- 57 carpet sweeper
- 58 upright vacuum cleaner
- 59 changeover switch
- 60 swivel head
- 61 bag-full indicator
- 62 dust bag container
- 63 handle
- 64 tubular handle
- 65 flex hook
- 66 wound-up flex
- 67 all-purpose nozzle
- 68 cylinder vacuum cleaner
- 69 swivel coupling
- 70 extension tube
- 71 floor nozzle (sim.; carpet beater nozzle)
- 72 suction control
- 73 bag-full indicator
- 74 sliding fingertip suction control
- 75 hose (suction hose)
- 76 combined carpet sweeper and shampooer
- 77 electric lead (flex)
- 78 plug socket
- 79 carpet beater head (sim.; shampooing head, brush head)
- 80 all-purpose vacuum cleaner (dry and wet operation)
- 81 castor
- 82 motor unit
- 83 lid clip
- 84 coarse dirt hose
- 85 special accessory (special attachment) for coarse dirt
- 86 dust container
- 87 shopper (shopping trolley)





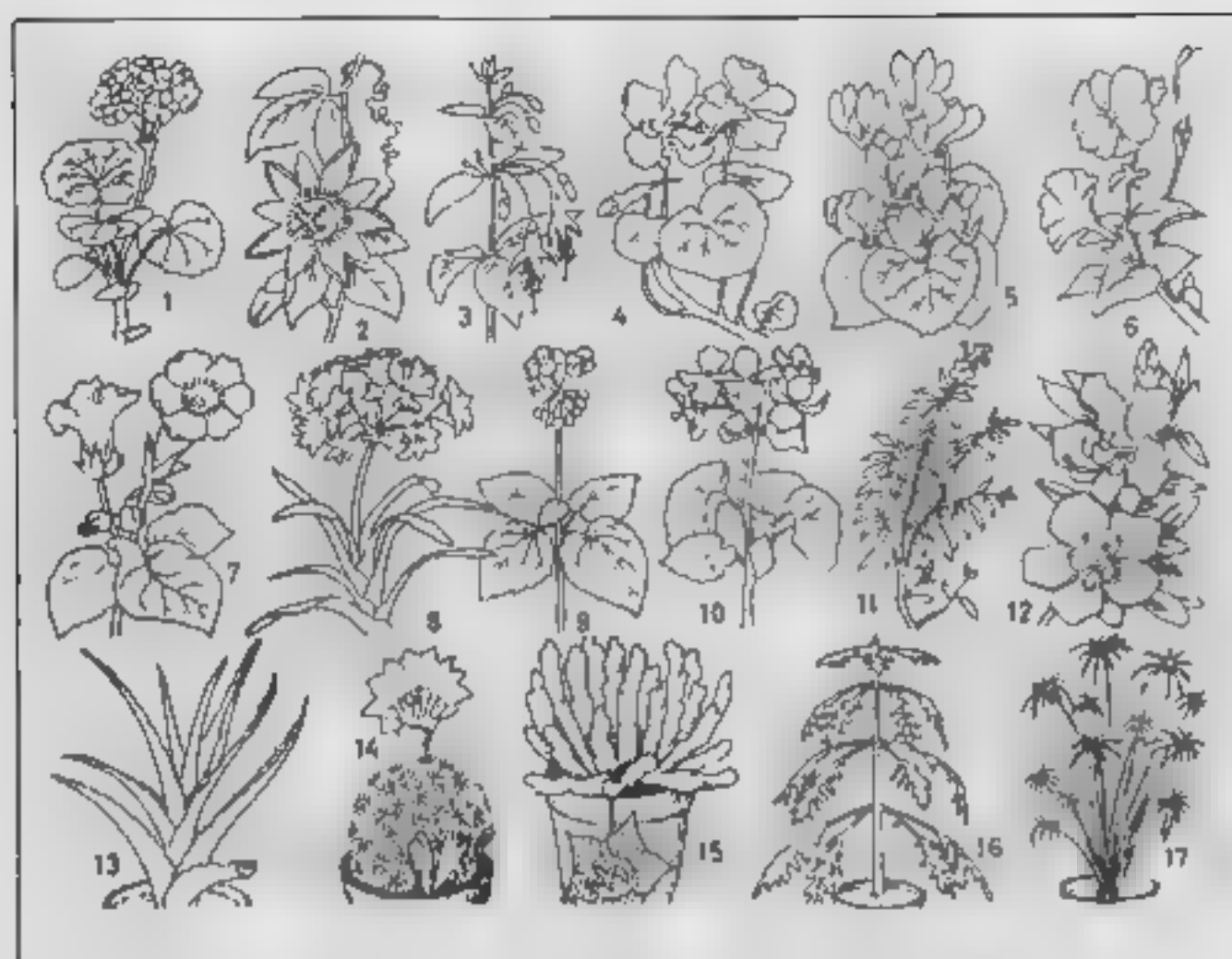
1-35 flower garden

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 pergola | 21 watering can (Am. sprinkling can) |
| 2 deck-chair | 22 weeding hoe |
| 3 lawn rake (wire-tooth rake) | 23 lupin |
| 4 garden rake | 24 marguerites (oxeye daisies, white oxeye daisies) |
| 5 Virginia creeper (American ivy, woodbine), a climbing plant (climber, creeper) | 25 standard rose |
| 6 rockery (rock garden) | 26 gerbera |
| 7 rock plants; varieties: stonecrop (wall pepper), houseleek, dryas, aubretia | 27 iris |
| 8 pampas grass | 28 gladiolus |
| 9 garden hedge | 29 chrysanthemums |
| 10 blue spruce | 30 poppy |
| 11 hydrangeas | 31 blazing star |
| 12 oak (oak tree) | 32 snapdragon (antirrhinum) |
| 13 birch (birch tree) | 33 lawn |
| 14 garden path | 34 dandelion |
| 15 edging | 35 sunflower |
| 16 garden pond | |
| 17 flagstone (stone slab) | |
| 18 water lily | |
| 19 tuberous begonias | |
| 20 dahlias | |

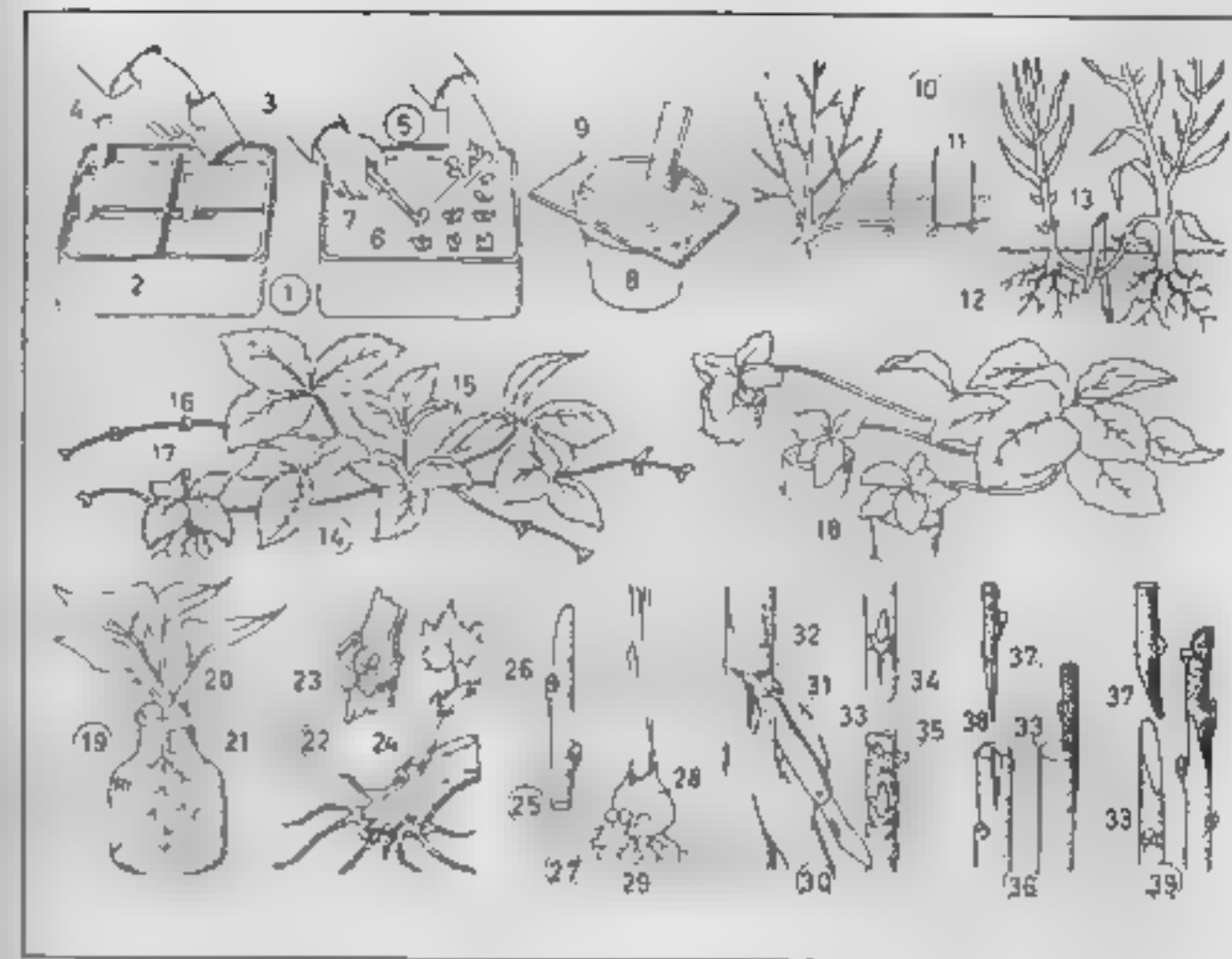


1-32 allotment (fruit and vegetable garden)

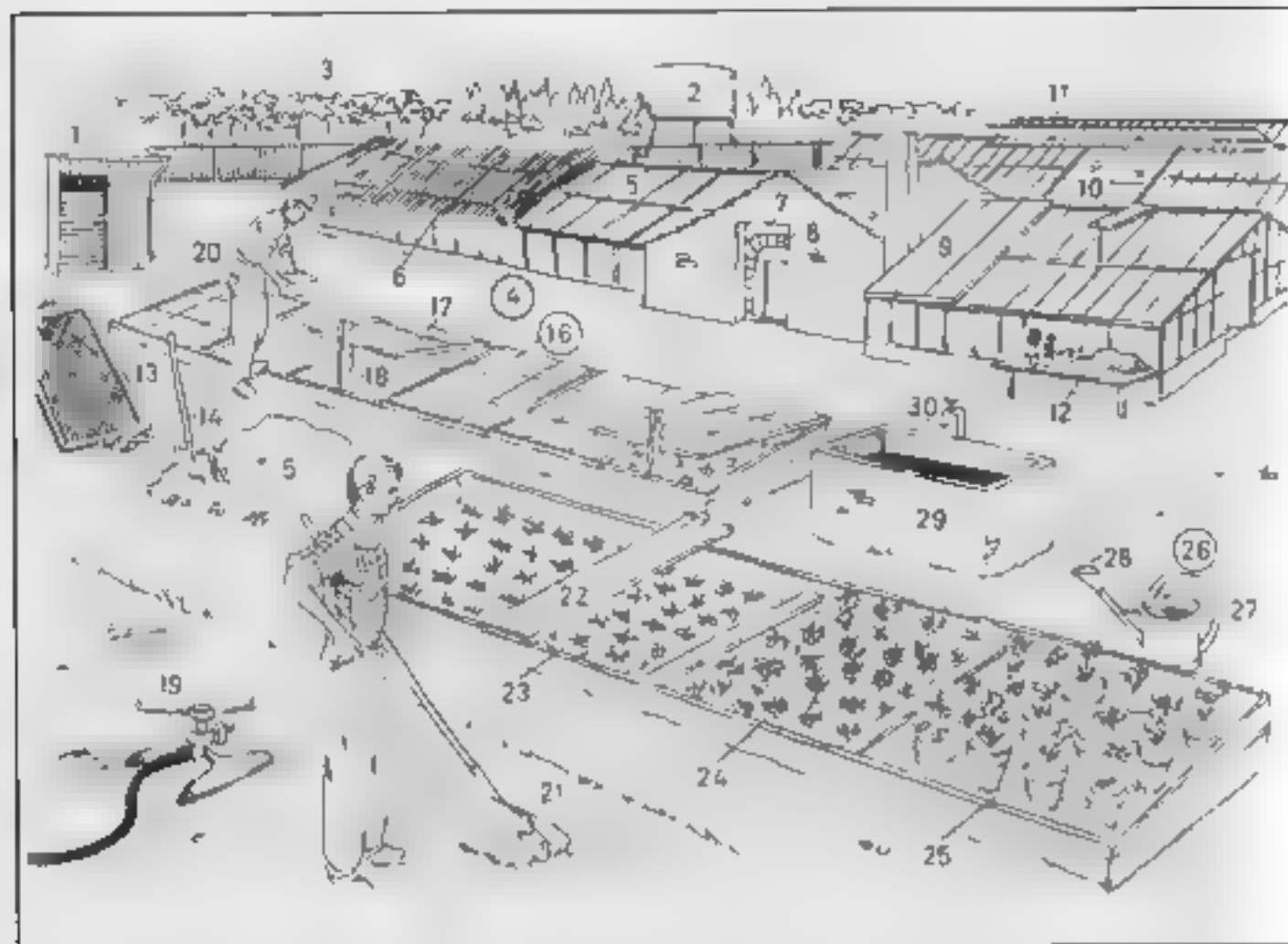
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1, 2, 16, 17, 29 dwarf fruit trees (espaliers, espalier fruit trees) | 17 double horizontal cordon |
| 1 quadruple cordon, a wall espalier | 18 flower bed, a border |
| 2 vertical cordon | 19 berry bush (gooseberry bush, currant bush) |
| 3 tool shed (garden shed) | 20 concrete edging |
| 4 water butt (water barrel) | 21 standard rose (standard rose tree) |
| 5 climbing plant (climber, creeper, rambler) | 22 border with perennials |
| 6 compost heap | 23 garden path |
| 7 sunflower | 24 allotment holder |
| 8 garden ladder (ladder) | 25 asparagus patch (asparagus bed) |
| 9 perennial (flowering perennial) | 26 vegetable patch (vegetable plot) |
| 10 garden fence (paling fence, paling) | 27 scarecrow |
| 11 standard berry tree | 28 runner bean (Am. scarlet runner), a bean plant on poles (bean poles) |
| 12 climbing rose (rambling rose) on the trellis arch | 29 horizontal cordon |
| 13 bush rose (standard rose tree) | 30 standard fruit tree |
| 14 summerhouse (garden house) | 31 tree stake |
| 15 Chinese lantern (paper lantern) | 32 hedge |
| 16 pyramid tree (pyramidal tree, pyramid), a free-standing espalier | |



- 1 pelargonium (crane's bill), a geranium
- 2 passion flower (Passiflora), a climbing plant (climber, creeper)
- 3 fuchsia, an anagraceous plant
- 4 nasturtium (Indian cress, tropaeolum)
- 5 cyclamen, a primulaceous herb
- 6 petunia, a solanaceous herb
- 7 gloxinia (Sinningia), a gesneriaceous plant
- 8 Clivia minata, an amaryllis (narcissus)
- 9 African hemp (Sparmannia), a tiliaceus plant, a linden plant
- 10 begonia
- 11 myrtle (common myrtle, Myrtus)
- 12 azalea, an ericaceous plant
- 13 aloe, a liliaceous plant
- 14 globe thistle (Echinops)
- 15 stapelia (carrion flower), an asclepiadaceous plant
- 16 Norfolk Island Pine (an araucaria, grown as an ornamental)
- 17 galingale, a cyperaceous plant of the sedge family



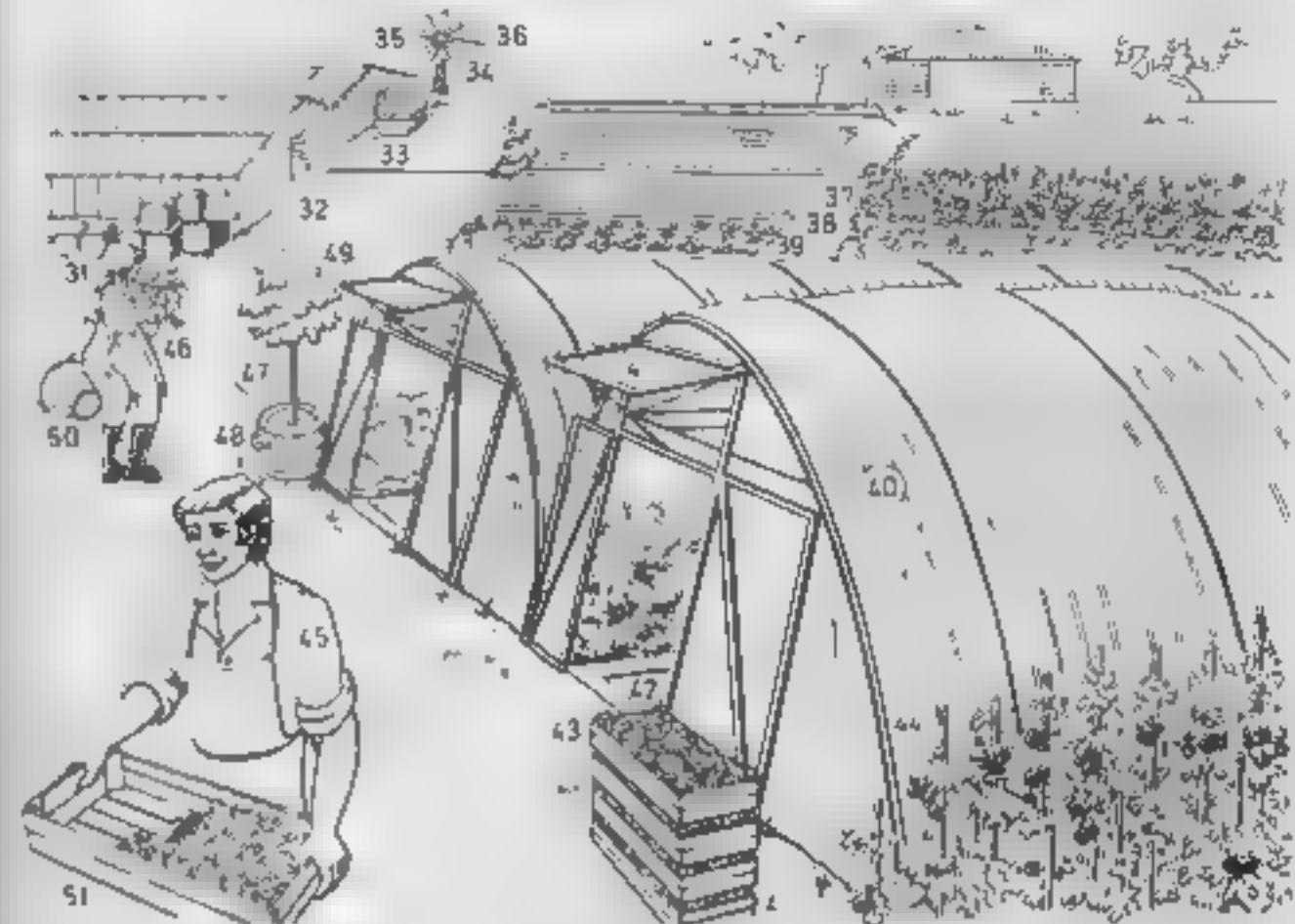
- 1 seed sowing (sowing)
- 2 seed pan
- 3 seed
- 4 label
- 5 pricking out (pricking off, transplanting)
- 6 seedling (seedling plant)
- 7 dibber (dibble)
- 8 flower pot (pot)
- 9 sheet of glass
- 10 propagation by layering
- 11 layer
- 12 layer with roots
- 13 forked stick used for fastening
- 14 propagation by runners
- 15 parent (parent plant)
- 16 runner
- 17 small rooted leaf cluster
- 18 setting in pots
- 19 cutting in water
- 20 cutting (slip, set)
- 21 root
- 22 bud cutting on vine tendril
- 23 scion bud, a bud
- 24 sprouting (shooting) cutting
- 25 stem cutting (hardwood cutting)
- 26 bud
- 27 propagation by bulbils (brood bud bulblets)
- 28 old bulb
- 29 bulbil (brood bud bulblet)
- 30-39 grafting (graftage)
- 30 budding (shield budding)
- 31 budding knife
- 32 T-cut
- 33 support (stock, rootstock)
- 34 inserted scion bud
- 35 raffia layer (bast layer)
- 36 side grafting
- 37 scion (shoot)
- 38 wedge-shaped notch
- 39 splice graft (splice grafting)



1-51 market garden (Am. truck garden, truck farm)

- 1 tool shed
- 2 water tower (water tank)
- 3 market garden (Am. truck garden, truck farm), a tree nursery
- 4 hothouse (forcing house, warm house)
- 5 glass roof
- 6 matting, e.g. straw matting, reed matting
- 7 boiler room (boiler house)
- 8 heating pipe (pressure pipe)
- 9 shading panel (shutter)
- 10-11 ventilators (vents)
- 10 ventilation window (window vent, hinged ventilator)
- 11 ridge vent
- 12 potting table (potting bench)
- 13 riddle (sieve, garden sieve, upright sieve)
- 14 garden shovel (shovel)

- 15 heap of earth (composted earth, prepared earth, garden mould, Am. mold)
- 16 hotbed (forcing bed, heated frame)
- 17 hotbed vent (frame vent)
- 18 vent prop
- 19 sprinkler (sprinkling device)
- 20 gardener (nursery gardener, grower, commercial grower)
- 21 cultivator (hand cultivator, grubber)
- 22 plank
- 23 pricked-out seedlings (pricked-off seedlings)
- 24 forced flowers [forcing]
- 25 potted plants (plants in pots, pot plants)
- 26 watering can (Am. sprinkling can)
- 27 handle
- 28 rose
- 29 water tank

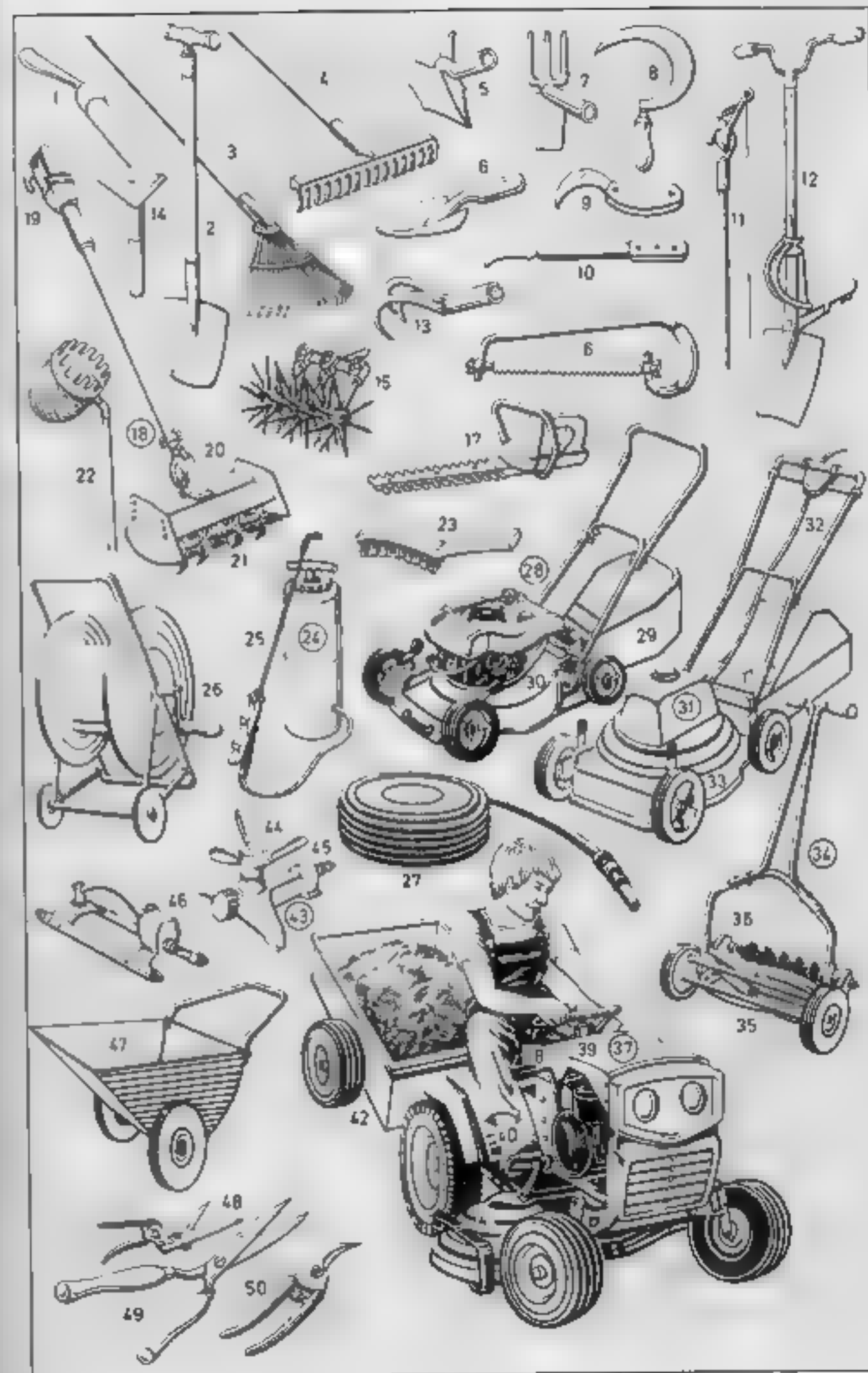


- 30 water pipe
- 31 bale of peat
- 32 warm house (heated greenhouse)
- 33 cold house (unheated greenhouse)
- 34 wind pump; sim. wind generator (aerogenerator)
- 35 wind wheel
- 36 wind vane
- 37 shrub bed, a flower bed
- 38 hoop edging
- 39 vegetable plot
- 40 plastic tunnel (polythene greenhouse)
- 41 ventilation flap
- 42 central path
- 43 vegetable crate
- 44 tomato plant
- 45 nursery hand
- 46 nursery hand
- 47 tub plant
- 48 tub

- 49 orange tree
- 50 wire basket
- 51 seedling box

- 1 dibber (dibble)
- 2 spade
- 3 lawn rake (wire-tooth rake)
- 4 rake
- 5 ridging hoe
- 6 trowel
- 7 combined hoe and fork
- 8 sickle
- 9 gardener's knife (pruning knife, billhook)
- 10 asparagus cutter (asparagus knife)
- 11 tree pruner (long-handled pruner)
- 12 semi-automatic spade
- 13 three-pronged cultivator
- 14 tree scraper (bark scraper)
- 15 lawn aerator (aerator)
- 16 pruning saw (saw for cutting branches)
- 17 battery-operated hedge trimmer
- 18 motor cultivator
- 19 electric drill
- 20 gear
- 21 cultivator attachment
- 22 fruit picker
- 23 tree brush (bark brush)
- 24 sprayer for pest control
- 25 lance
- 26 hose reel (reel and carrying cart)
- 27 garden hose
- 28 motor lawn mower (motor mower)
- 29 grassbox
- 30 two-stroke motor
- 31 electric lawn mower (electric mower)
- 32 electric lead (electric cable)
- 33 cutting unit
- 34 hand mower
- 35 cutting cylinder
- 36 blade
- 37 riding mower
- 38 brake lock
- 39 electric starter
- 40 brake pedal
- 41 cutting unit
- 42 tip-up trailer
- 43 revolving sprinkler, a lawn sprinkler

- 44 revolving nozzle
- 45 hose connector
- 46 oscillating sprinkler
- 47 wheelbarrow
- 48 grass shears
- 49 hedge shears
- 50 secateurs (pruning shears)

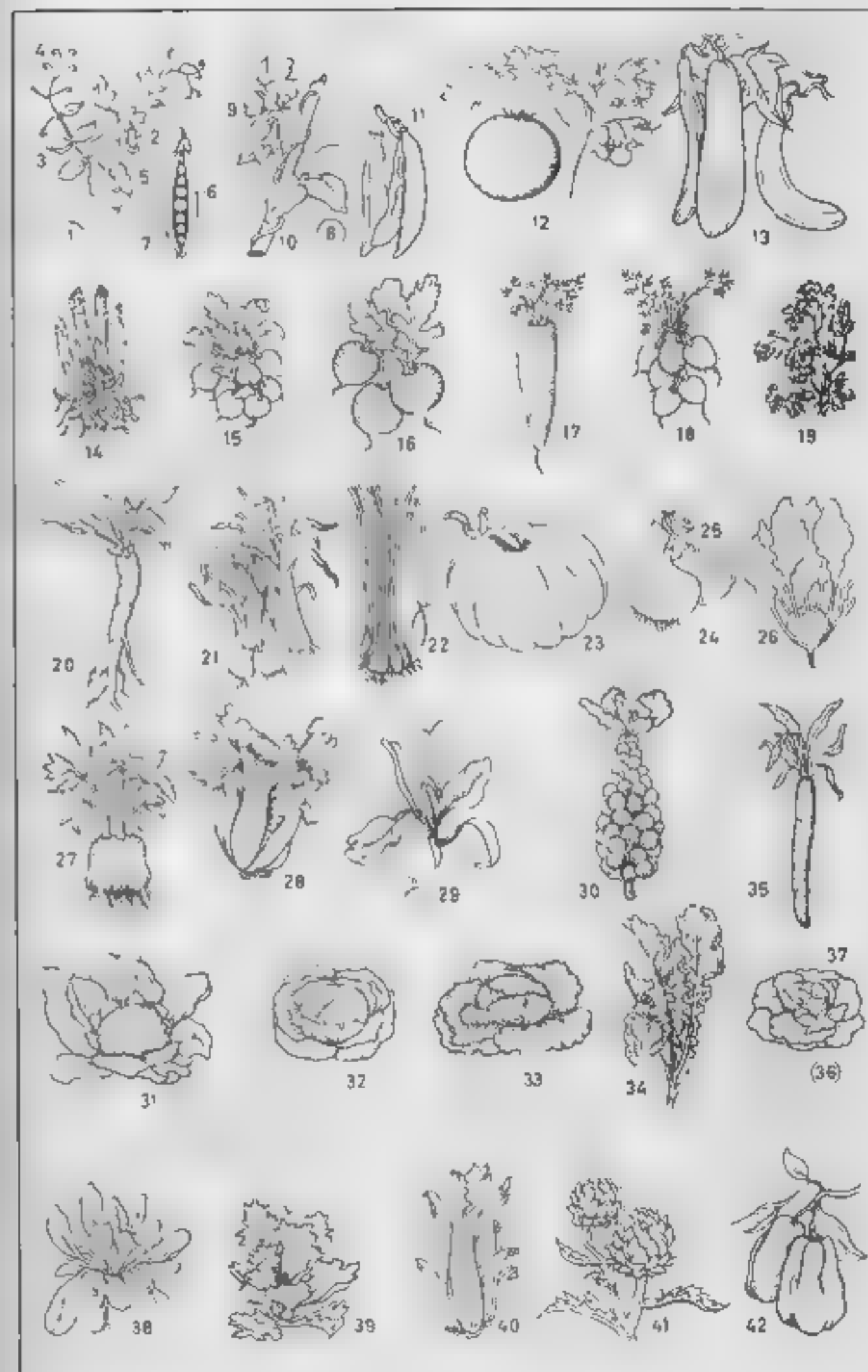


1-11 leguminous plants
(Leguminosae)

- 1 pea, a plant with a papilionaceous corolla
- 2 pea flower
- 3 pinnate leaf
- 4 pea tendril, a leaf tendril
- 5 stipule
- 6 legume (pod), a seed vessel (pericarp, legume)
- 7 pea [seed]
- 8 bean plant (bean), a climbing plant (climber, creeper); varieties broad bean (runner bean, *Am.* scarlet runner), climbing bean (climber, pole bean), scarlet runner bean, smaller dwarf French bean (bush bean)
- 9 bean flower
- 10 twining beanstalk
- 11 bean [pod with seeds]
- 12 tomato
- 13 cucumber
- 14 asparagus
- 15 radish
- 16 white radish
- 17 carrot
- 18 stump-rooted carrot
- 19 parsley
- 20 horse-radish
- 21 leeks
- 22 chives
- 23 pumpkin (*Am.* squash); *sim.*: melon
- 24 onion
- 25 onion skin
- 26 kohlrabi
- 27 celertac
- 28-34 brassicas (leaf vegetables)
- 28 chard (Swiss chard, seakale beet)
- 29 spinach
- 30 Brussels sprouts (sprouts)
- 31 cauliflower
- 32 cabbage (round cabbage, head of cabbage), a brassica; *cultivated* *races* (*cultivars*) green cabbage, red cabbage
- 33 savoy (savoy cabbage)
- 34 kale (curly kale, kail), a winter green
- 35 scorzonera (black salsify)

36-40 salad plants

- 36 lettuce (cabbage lettuce, head of lettuce)
- 37 lettuce leaf
- 38 corn salad (lamb's lettuce)
- 39 endive (endive leaves)
- 40 chicory (succory, salad chicory)
- 41 globe artichoke
- 42 sweet pepper (Spanish paprika)



1-30 soft fruit (berry bushes)

1-15 Ribes

- 1 gooseberry bush
- 2 flowering gooseberry cane
- 3 leaf
- 4 flower
- 5 magpie moth larva
- 6 gooseberry flower
- 7 epigynous ovary
- 8 calyx (sepals)
- 9 gooseberry, a berry
- 10 currant bush
- 11 cluster of berries
- 12 currant
- 13 stalk
- 14 flowering cane of the currant
- 15 raceme
- 16 strawberry plant; *varieties* wild strawberry (woodland strawberry), garden strawberry, alpine strawberry
- 17 flowering and fruit-bearing plant
- 18 rhizome
- 19 ternate leaf (trifoliate leaf)
- 20 runner (prostrate stem)
- 21 strawberry, a pseudocarp
- 22 epicalyx
- 23 achene (seed)
- 24 flesh (pulp)
- 25 raspberry bush
- 26 raspberry flower
- 27 flower bud (bud)
- 28 fruit (raspberry), an aggregate fruit (compound fruit)

29 blackberry

30 thorny tendril

31-61 pomiferous plants

- 31 pear tree, *wild* wild pear tree
- 32 flowering branch of the pear tree
- 33 pear [longitudinal section]
- 34 pear stalk (stalk)
- 35 flesh (pulp)
- 36 core (carpels)
- 37 pear pip (seed), a fruit pip
- 38 pear blossom
- 39 ovules
- 40 ovary
- 41 stigma
- 42 style
- 43 petal
- 44 sepal
- 45 stamen (anther)

46 quince tree

47 quince leaf

48 stipule

49 apple-shaped quince [longitudinal section]

50 pear-shaped quince [longitudinal section]

51 apple tree; *wild*, crab apple tree

52 flowering branch of the apple tree

53 leaf

54 apple blossom

55 withered flower

56 apple [longitudinal section]

57 apple skin

58 flesh (pulp)

59 core (apple core, carpels)

60 apple pip, a fruit pip

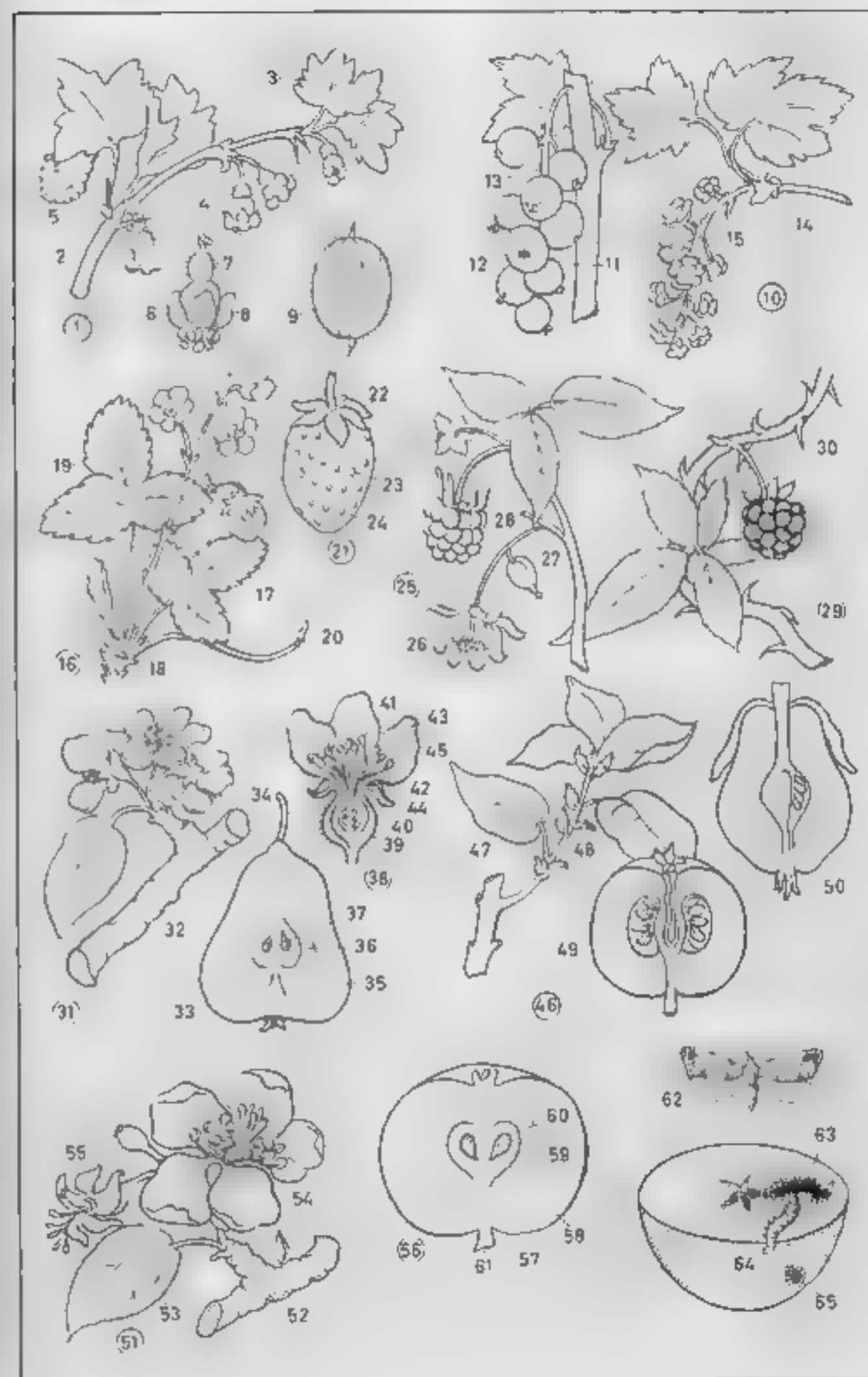
61 apple stalk (stalk)

62 codling moth (codlin moth)

63 burrow (tunnel)

64 larva (grub, caterpillar) of a small moth

65 wormhole



1-36 drupes (drupaceous plants)

1-18 cherry tree

- 1 flowering branch of the cherry tree (branch of the cherry tree in blossom)
 2 cherry leaf
 3 cherry flower (cherry blossom)
 4 peduncle (pedicel, flower stalk)
 5 cherry, varieties: sweet cherry (heart cherry), wild cherry (bird cherry), sour cherry, morello cherry (morello)

6-8 cherry (cherry fruit) [cross section]

- 6 flesh (pulp)
 7 cherry stone
 8 seed
 9 flower (blossom) [cross section]
 10 stamen (anther)
 11 corolla (petals)
 12 sepal
 13 carpel (pistil)
 14 ovule enclosed in perigynous ovary
 15 style
 16 stigma
 17 leaf

18 nectary (honey gland)

19-23 plum tree

- 19 fruit-bearing branch
 20 oval, black-skinned plum
 21 plum leaf
 22 bud
 23 plum stone
 24 greengage
 25 mirabelle (transparent gage), a plum

26-32 peach tree

26 flowering branch (branch in blossom)

- 27 peach flower (peach blossom)
 28 flower shoot
 29 young leaf (sprouting leaf)
 30 fruiting branch

31 peach

32 peach leaf

33-36 apricot tree

33 flowering apricot branch (apricot branch in blossom)

34 apricot flower (apricot blossom)

35 apricot

36 apricot leaf

37-51 nuts

37-43 walnut tree

37 flowering branch of the walnut tree

38 female flower

39 male inflorescence (male flowers, catkins with stamens)

40 alternate pinnate leaf

41 walnut, a drupe (stone fruit)

42 soft shell (cupule)

43 walnut, a drupe (stone fruit)

44-51 hazel tree (hazel bush), an anemophilous shrub (a wind-pollinating shrub)

44 flowering hazel branch

45 male catkin

46 female inflorescence

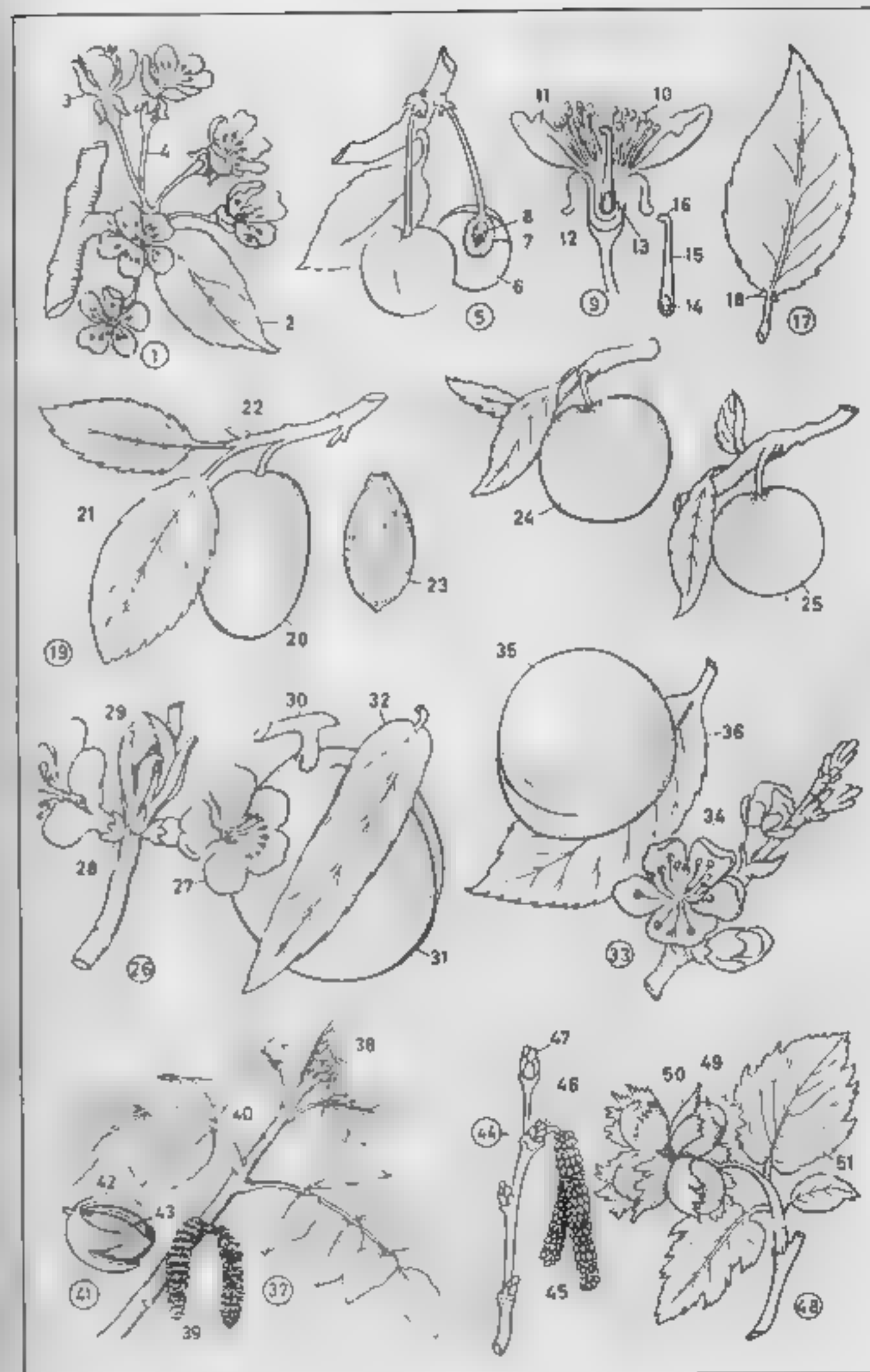
47 leaf bud

48 fruit-bearing branch

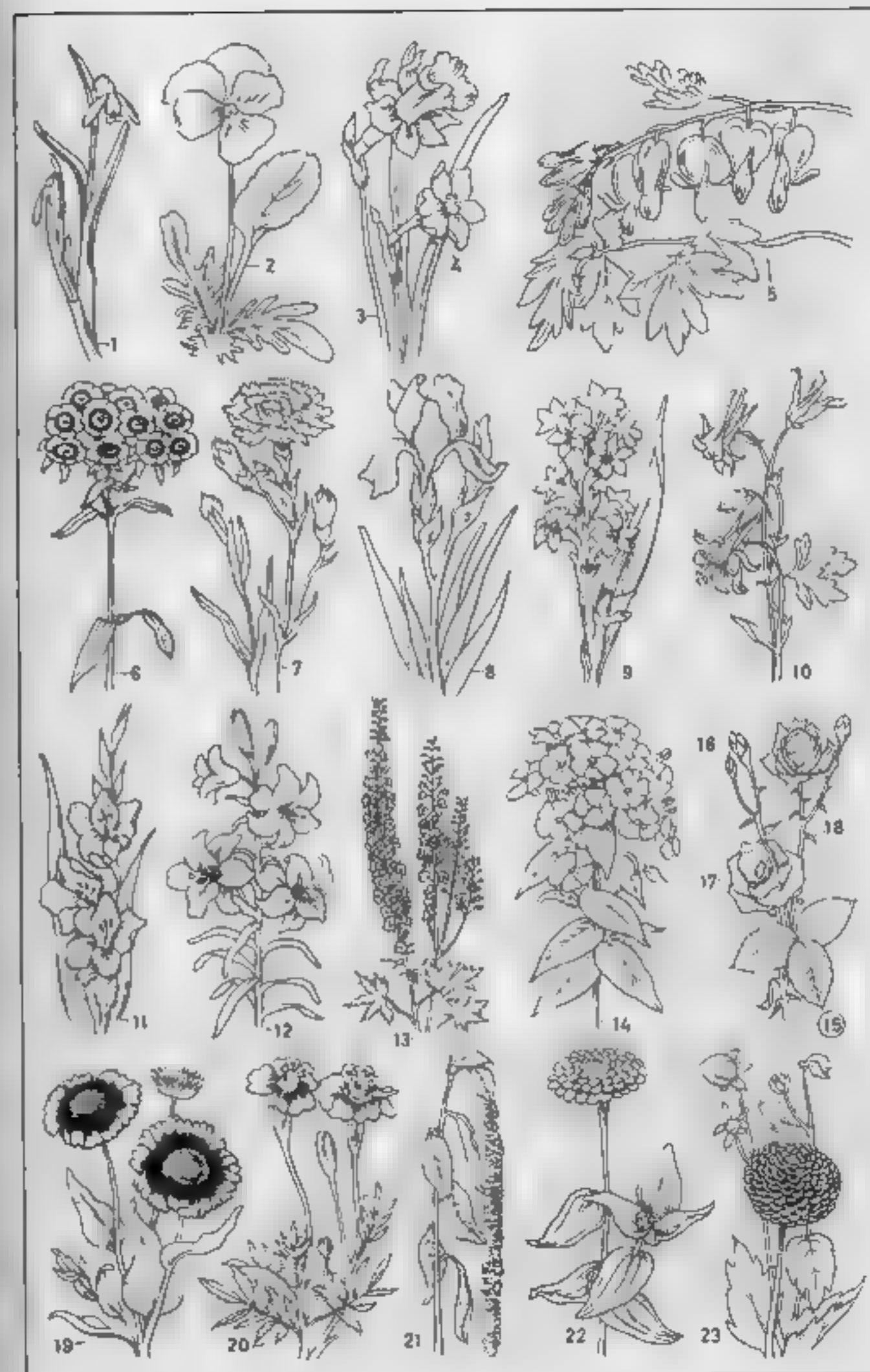
49 hazelnut (hazel, cobnut, cob), a drupe (stone fruit)

50 involucre (husk)

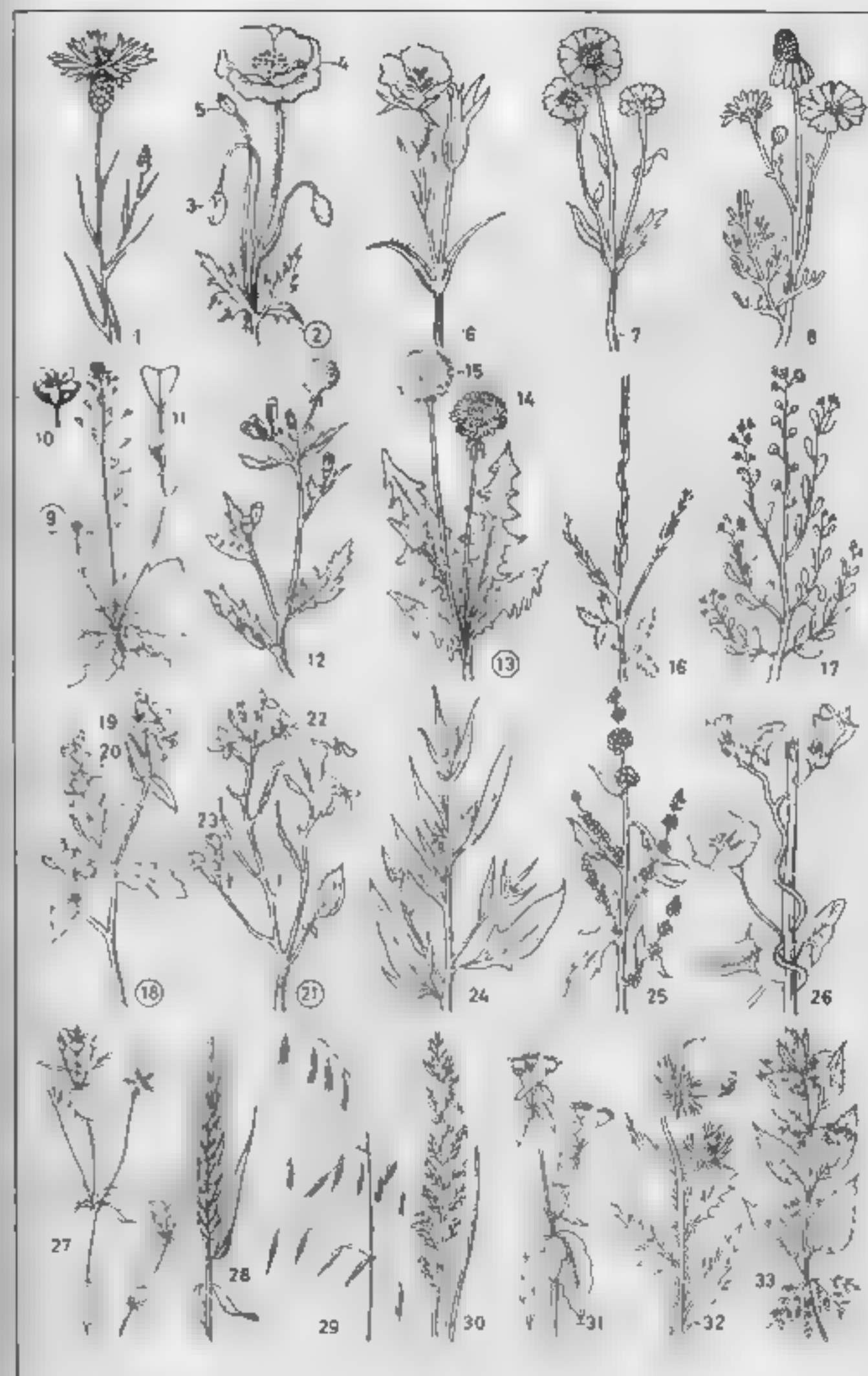
51 hazel leaf

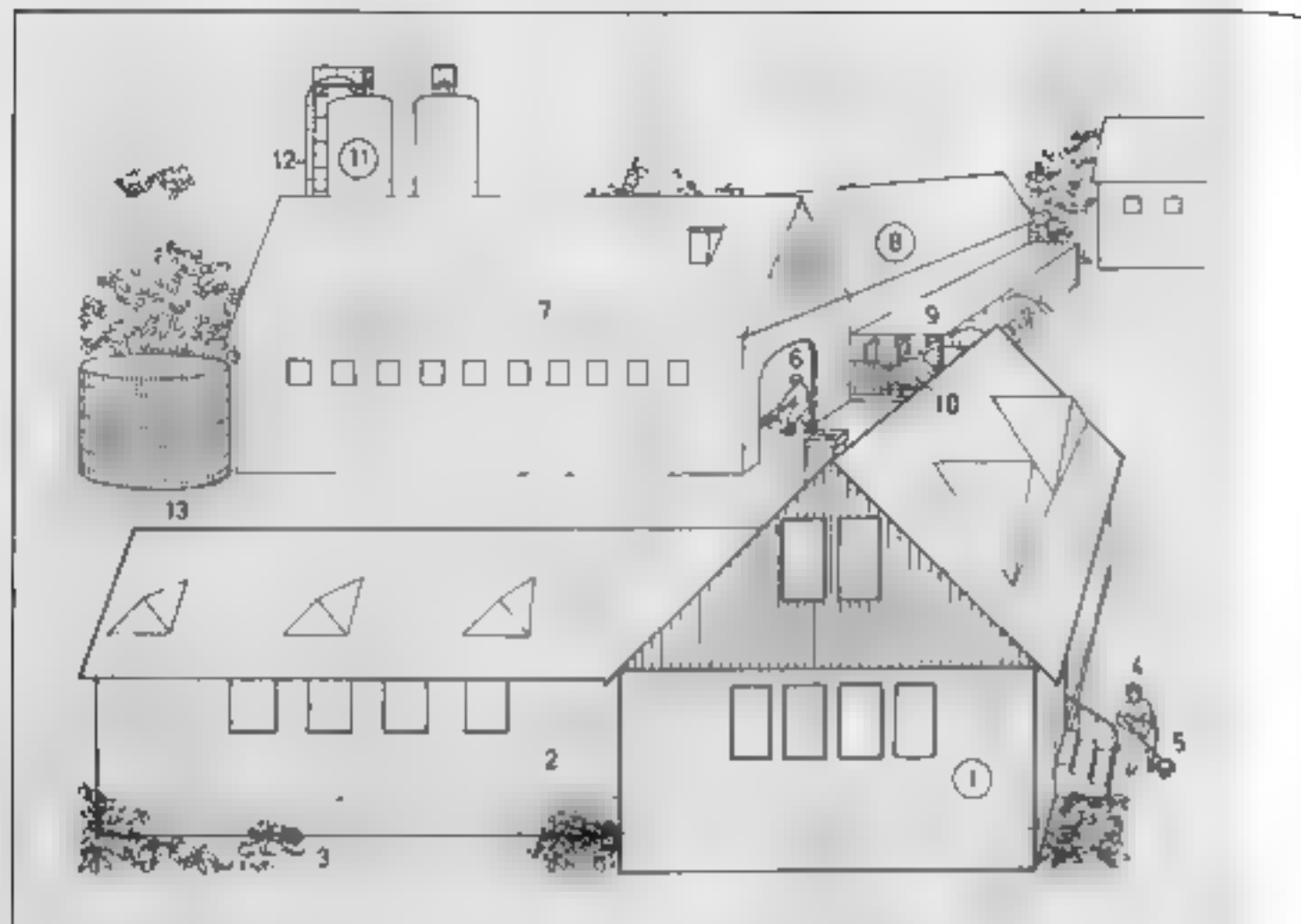


- 1 snowdrop (spring snowflake)
- 2 garden pansy (heartsease pansy), a pansy
- 3 trumpet narcissus (trumpet daffodil, Lent lily), a narcissus
- 4 poet's narcissus (pheasant's eye, poet's daffodil), *sum* 'polyanthus narcissus
- 5 bleeding heart (lyre flower), a fumariaceous flower
- 6 sweet william (bunch pink), a carnation
- 7 gillyflower (gultiflower, clove pink, clove carnation)
- 8 yellow flag (yellow water flag, yellow iris), an iris
- 9 tuberose
- 10 columbine (aquilegia)
- 11 gladiolus (sword lily)
- 12 Madonna lily (Annunciation lily, Lent lily), a lily
- 13 larkspur (delphinium), a ranunculaceous plant
- 14 moss pink (moss phlox), a phlox
- 15 garden rose (China rose)
- 16 rosebud, a bud
- 17 double rose
- 18 rose thorn, a thorn
- 19 gaillardia
- 20 African marigold (tagetes)
- 21 love-lies-bleeding, an amaranthine flower
- 22 zinnia
- 23 pompon dahlia, a dahlia

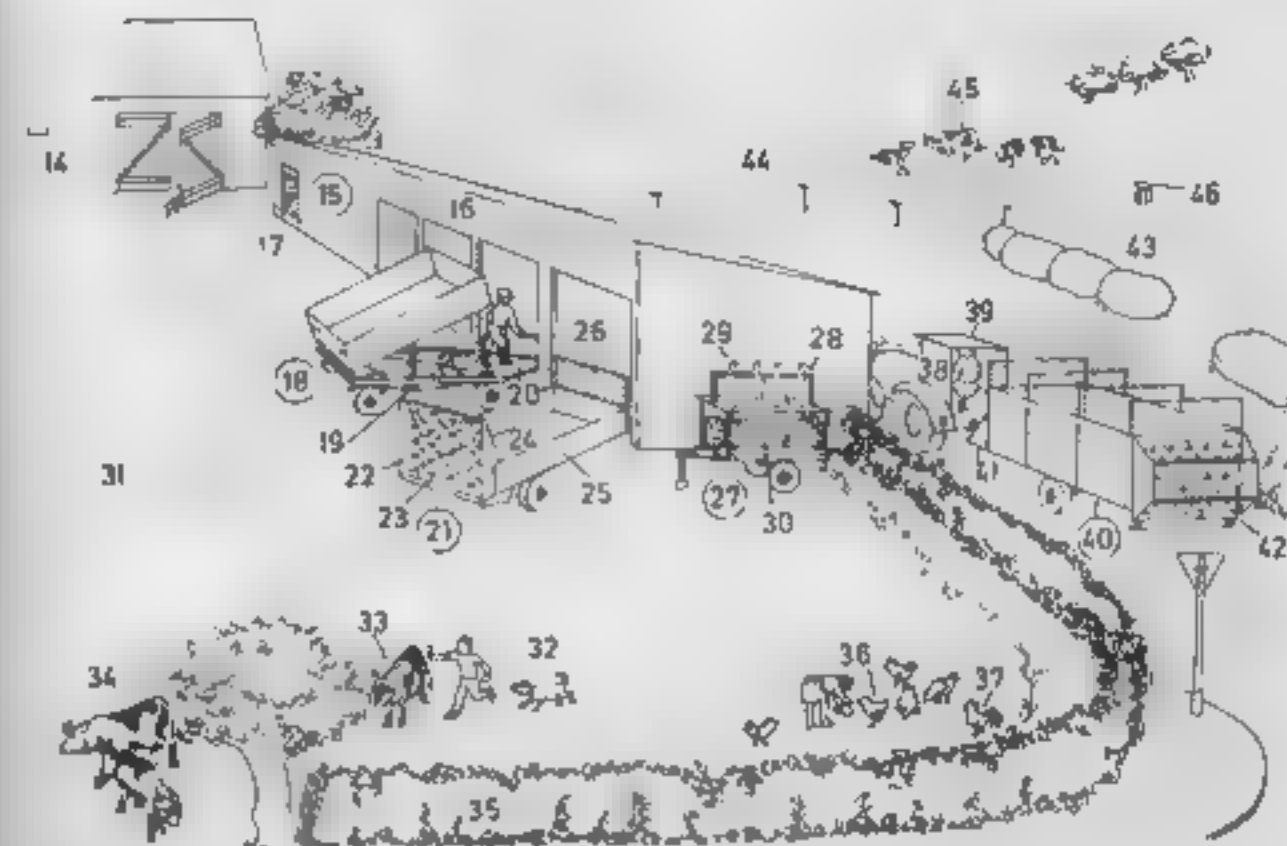


- 1 corn flower (bluebottle), a centaury
- 2 corn poppy (field poppy), a poppy
- 3 bud
- 4 poppy flower
- 5 seed capsule containing poppy seeds
- 6 corn cockle (corn campion, crown-of-the-field)
- 7 corn marigold (field marigold), a chrysanthemum
- 8 corn camomile (field camomile, camomile, chamomile)
- 9 shepherd's purse
- 10 flower
- 11 fruit (pouch-shaped pod)
- 12 common groundsel
- 13 dandelion
- 14 flower head (capitulum)
- 15 infructescence
- 16 hedge mustard, a mustard
- 17 stonecrop
- 18 wild mustard (charlock, runch)
- 19 flower
- 20 fruit, a silique (pod)
- 21 wild radish (jointed charlock)
- 22 flower
- 23 fruit (silique, pod)
- 24 common orache (common orach)
- 25 goosefoot
- 26 field bindweed (wild morning glory), a bindweed
- 27 scarlet pimpernel (shepherd's weatherglass, poor man's weatherglass, eye-bright)
- 28 wild barley (wall barley)
- 29 wild oat
- 30 common couch grass (couch, quack grass, quick grass, quitch grass, scutch grass, twitch grass, witchgrass), *stem* bearded couch grass, sea couch grass
- 31 gailant soldier
- 32 field eryngo (Watling Street thistle), a thistle
- 33 stinging nettle, a nettle



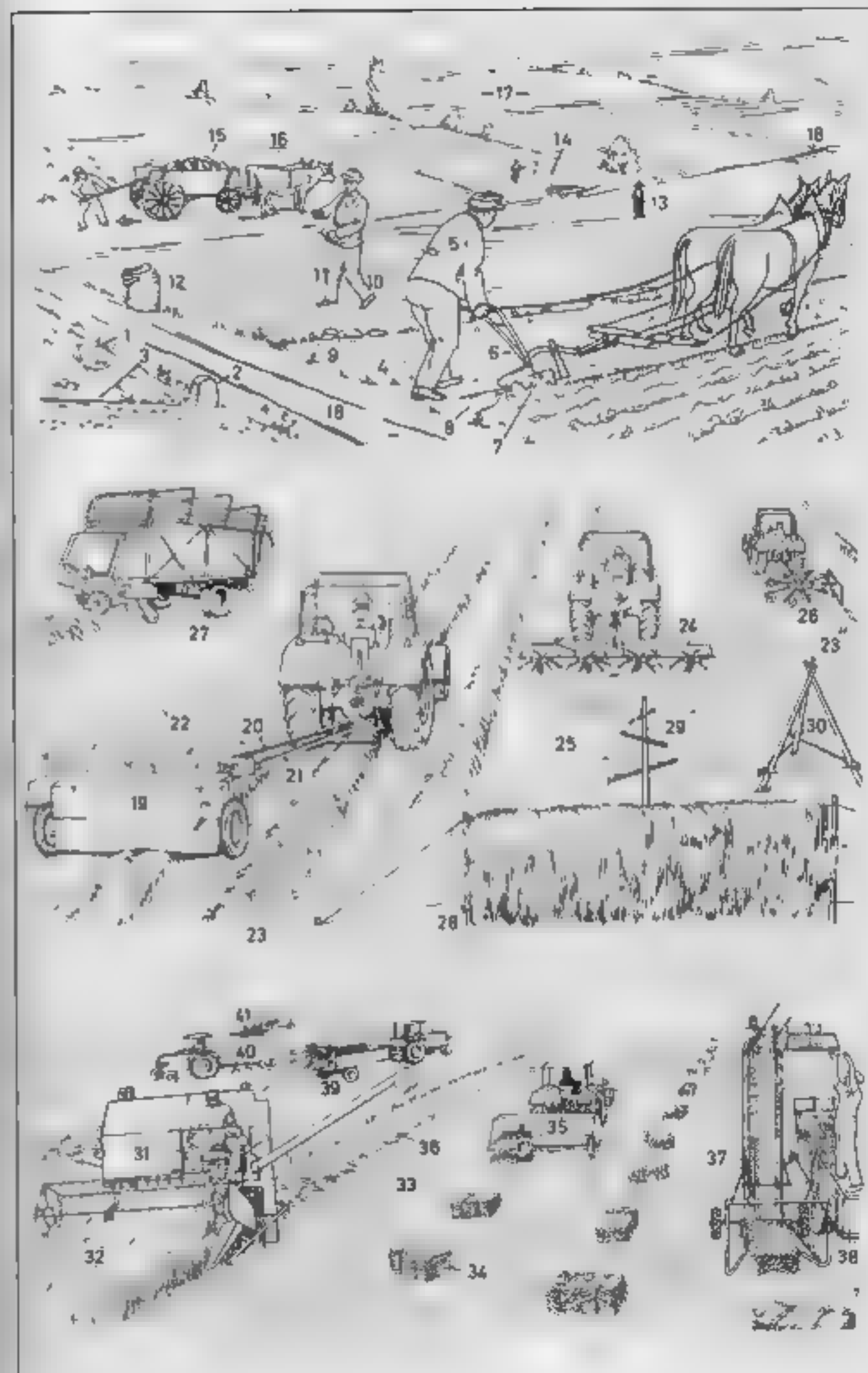


- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 house | 22 spreader unit (distributor unit) |
| 2 stable | 23 spreader cylinder (distributor cylinder) |
| 3 house cat (cat) | 24 movable scraper floor |
| 4 farmer's wife | 25 side planking (side board) |
| 5 broom | 26 wire mesh front |
| 6 farmer | 27 sprinkler cart |
| 7 cowshed | 28 sprinkler stand |
| 8 pigsty (sty, Am. pigpen, hogpen) | 29 sprinkler, a revolving sprinkler |
| 9 outdoor trough | 30 sprinkler hoses |
| 10 pig | 31 farmyard |
| 11 above-ground silo (fodder silo) | 32 watchdog |
| 12 silo pipe (standpipe for filling the silo) | 33 calf |
| 13 liquid manure silo | 34 dairy cow (milk-cow, milker) |
| 14 outhouse | 35 farmyard hedge |
| 15 machinery shed | 36 chicken (hen) |
| 16 sliding door | 37 cock (Am. rooster) |
| 17 door to the workshop | 38 tractor |
| 18 three-way tip-cart, a transport vehicle | 39 tractor driver |
| 19 tipping cylinder | 40 all-purpose trailer |
| 20 shafts | 41 [folded] pickup attachment |
| 21 manure spreader (fertilizer spreader, manure distributor) | 42 unloading unit |



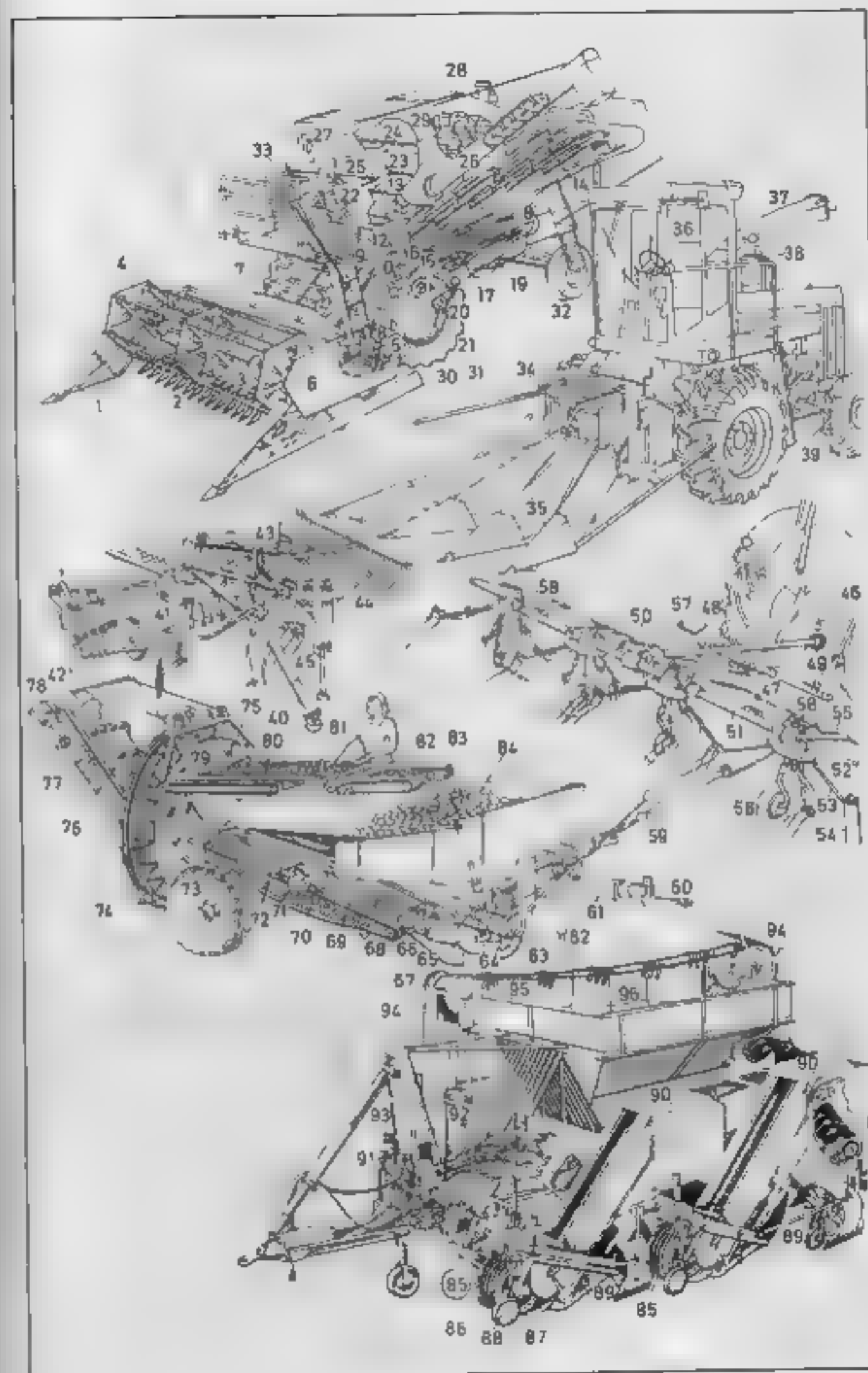
- | |
|----------------------------------|
| 43 polythene silo, a fodder silo |
| 44 meadow |
| 45 grazing cattle |
| 46 electrified fence |

- 1-41 work in the fields
- 1 fallow (fallow field, fallow ground)
- 2 boundary stone
- 3 boundary ridge, a balk (balk)
- 4 field
- 5 farmworker (agricultural worker, farmhand, farm labourer, *Am* laborer)
- 6 plough (*Am* plow)
- 7 clod
- 8 furrow
- 9 stone
- 10-12 sowing
- 10 sower
- 11 seedlip
- 12 seed corn (seed)
- 13 field guard
- 14 chemical fertilizer (artificial fertilizer); *kinds* potash fertilizer, phosphoric acid fertilizer, lime fertilizer, nitrogen fertilizer
- 15 cartload of manure (farmyard manure, dung)
- 16 oxteam (team of oxen, *Am* span of oxen)
- 17 fields (farmland)
- 18 farm track (farm road)
- 19-30 hay harvest (haymaking)
- 19 rotary mower with swather (swath reaper)
- 20 connecting shaft (connecting rod)
- 21 power take-off (power take-off shaft)
- 22 meadow
- 23 swath (swathe)
- 24 tedder (rotary tedder)
- 25 tilled hay
- 26 rotary swather
- 27 trailer with pickup attachment
- 28 fence rack (rickstand), a drying rack for hay
- 29 rickstand, a drying rack for hay
- 30 hay tripod
- 31-41 grain harvest and seedbed preparation
- 31 combine harvester
- 32 cornfield
- 33 stubble field
- 34 bale of straw
- 35 straw baler (straw press), a high-pressure baler
- 36 swath (swathe) of straw (windrow of straw)
- 37 hydraulic bale loader
- 38 trailer
- 39 manure spreader
- 40 four-furrow plough (*Am* plow)
- 41 combination seed-harrow



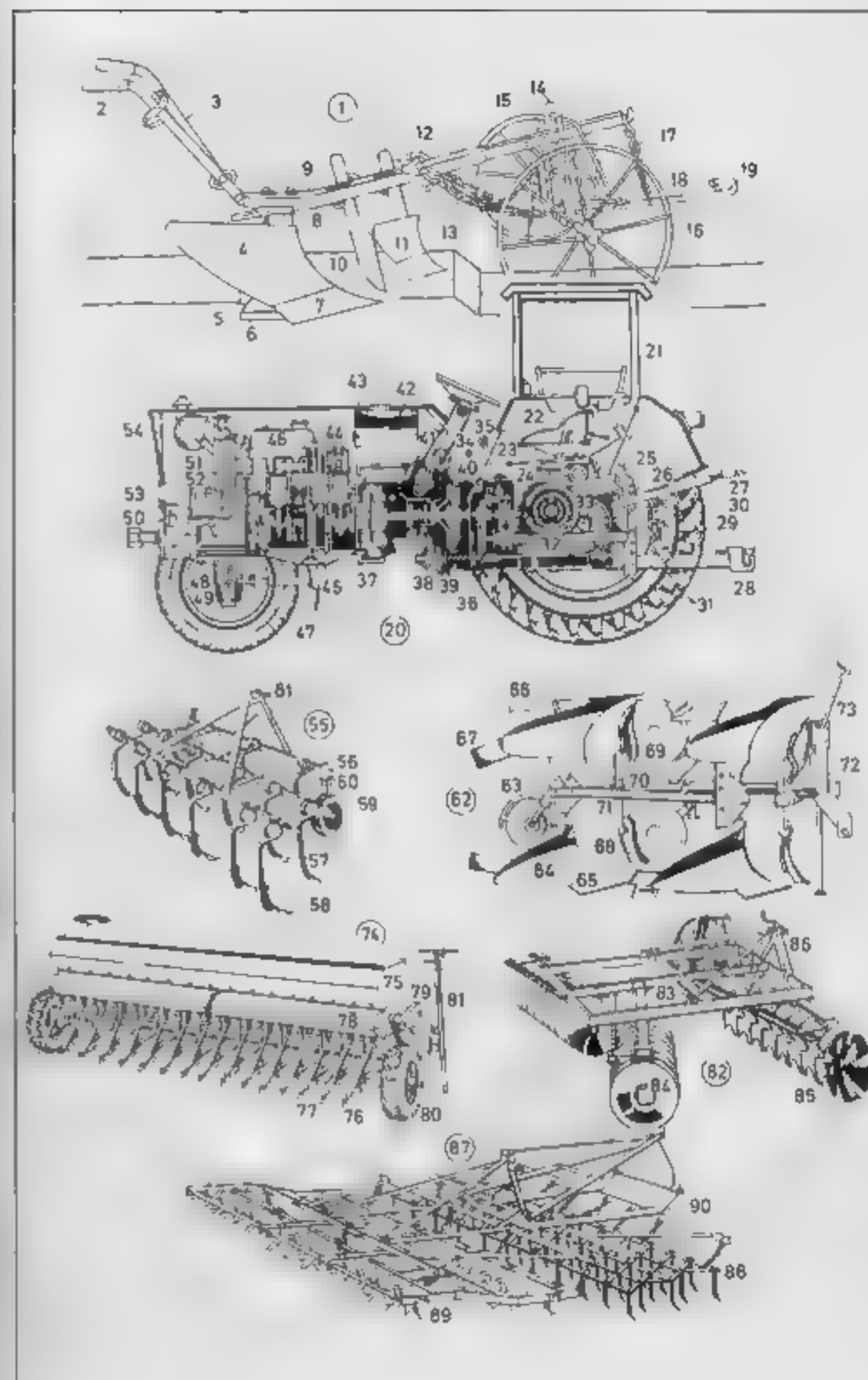
- 1 33 combine harvester (combine)
- 1 divider
- 2 grain lifter
- 3 cutter bar
- 4 pickup reel, a spring line reel
- 5 reel gearing
- 6 auger
- 7 chain and slat elevator
- 8 hydraulic cylinder for adjusting the cutting unit
- 9 stone catcher (stone trap)
- 10 awner
- 11 concave
- 12 threshing drum (drum)
- 13 revolving beater [for freeing straw from the drum and preparing it for the shakers]
- 14 straw shaker (strawwalker)
- 15 fan for compressed air winnowing
- 16 preparation level
- 17 louvred type sieve
- 18 sieve extension
- 19 shoe sieve (reciprocating sieve)
- 20 grain auger
- 21 tailings auger
- 22 tailings outlet
- 23 grain tank
- 24 grain tank auger
- 25 augers feeding to the grain tank unloader
- 26 grain unloader spout
- 27 observation ports for checking tank contents
- 28 six cylinder diesel engine
- 29 hydraulic pump with oil reservoir
- 30 driving axle gearing
- 31 driving wheel tyre (A.M. tire)
- 32 rubber tyred (A.M. rubber tired) wheel on the steering axle
- 33 driver's position
- 34 39 self-propelled forage harvester (self propelled field chopper)
- 34 cutting drum (chopper drum)
- 35 corn head
- 36 cab (driver's cab)
- 37 swivel mounted spout (discharge pipe)
- 38 exhaust
- 39 rear wheel steering system
- 40 45 rotary swather
- 40 cardan shaft
- 41 running wheel
- 42 double spring tine
- 43 crank
- 44 swath rake
- 45 three point linkage
- 46 58 rotary tedder
- 46 tractor
- 47 draw bar
- 48 cardan shaft

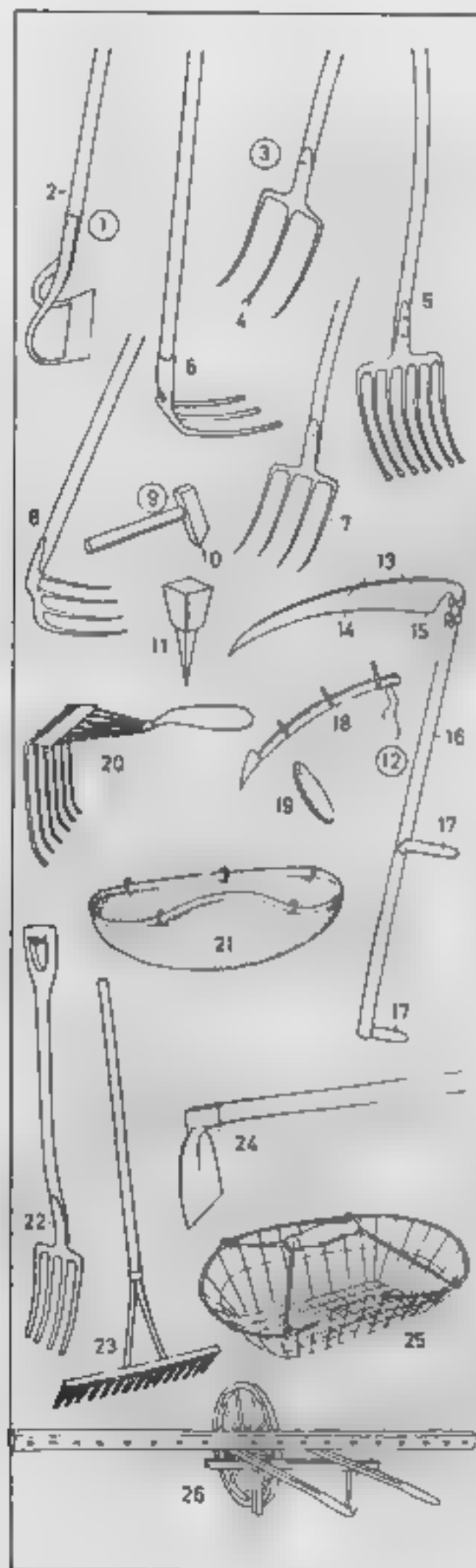
- 49 power take off (power take off shaft)
- 50 gearing (gears)
- 51 frame bar
- 52 rotating head
- 53 tine bar
- 54 double spring tine
- 55 guard rail
- 56 running wheel
- 57 height adjustment crank
- 58 wheel adjustment
- 59 84 potato harvester
- 59 control levers for the lifters of the digger and the hopper and for adjusting the shaft
- 60 adjustable hitch
- 61 drawbar
- 62 drawbar support
- 63 cardan shaft connection
- 64 press roller
- 65 gearing (gears) for the hydraulic system
- 66 disc (disk) coupler (A.M. couler) (rolling couler)
- 67 three bladed share
- 68 disc (disk) couler (A.M. couler) drive
- 69 open web elevator
- 70 agitator
- 71 multi step reduction gearing
- 72 feeder
- 73 haulm stripper (flail rotor)
- 74 rotary elevating drum
- 75 mechanical tumbling separator
- 76 haulm conveyor with flexible haulm strippers
- 77 haulm conveyor agitator
- 78 haulm conveyor drive with V belt
- 79 studded rubber belt for sorting vines, clods and stones
- 80 trash conveyor
- 81 sorting table
- 82 rubber disc (rubber disk) rollers for presorting
- 83 discharge conveyor
- 84 endless floor hopper
- 85-96 beet harvester
- 85 topper
- 86 feeler
- 87 topping knife
- 88 feeler support wheel with depth adjustment
- 89 beet cleaner
- 90 haulm elevator
- 91 hydraulic pump
- 92 compressed air reservoir
- 93 oil tank (oil reservoir)
- 94 tensioning device for the beet elevator
- 95 beet elevator belt
- 96 beet hopper



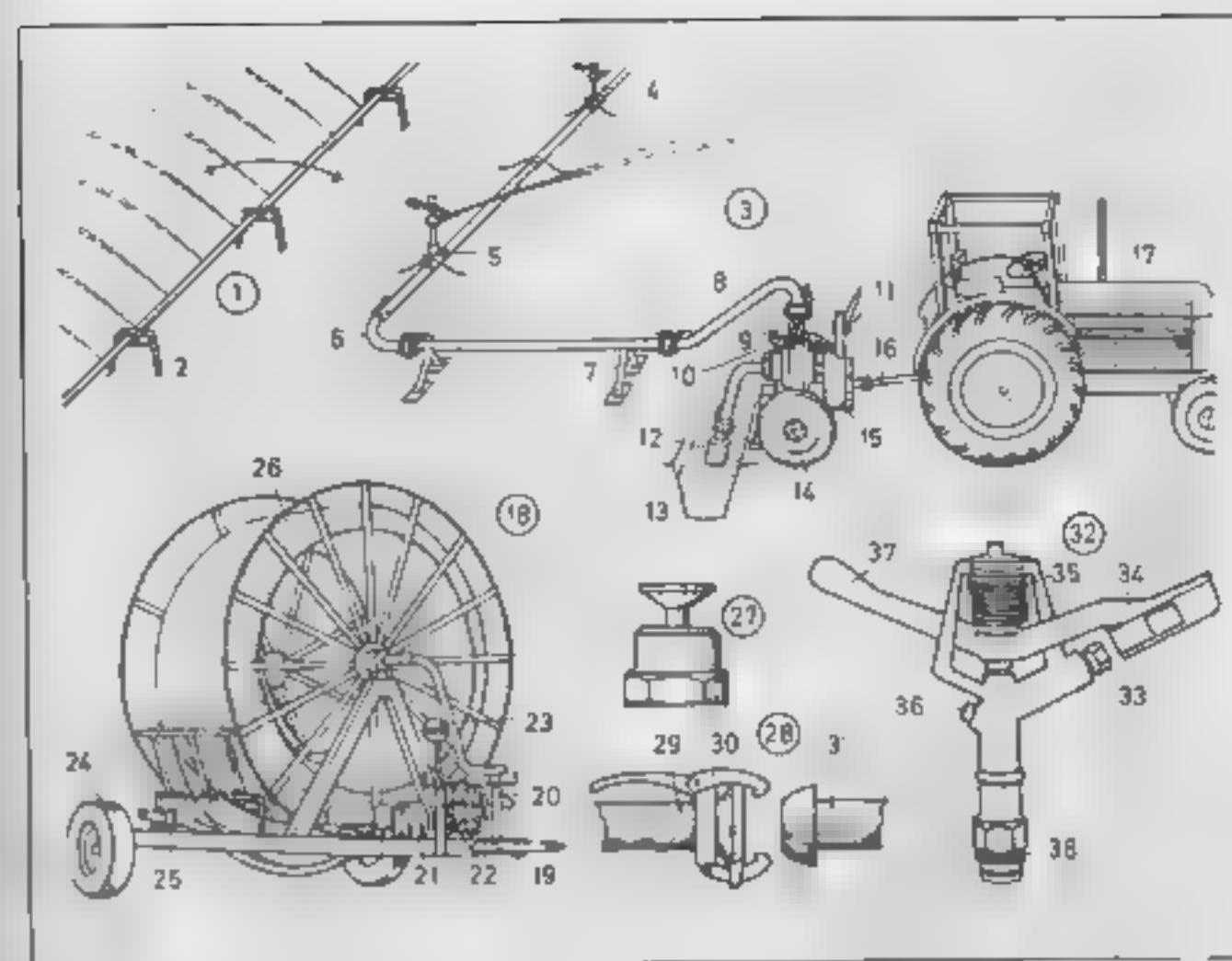
- 1 wheel plough (*Am. plow*), a single bottom plough, *form*
- 2 handle
- 3 plough (*Am. plow*) stilt (plough handle)
- 4 8 plough (*Am. plow*) bottom
- 4 mouldboard (*Am. moldboard*)
- 5 landside
- 6 sole (slade)
- 7 ploughshare (share, *Am. plowshare*)
- 8 frog (frame)
- 9 beam (plough beam, *Am. plowbeam*)
- 10 knife coulter (*Am. colter*), a coulter
- 11 sk.m coulter (*Am. colter*)
- 12 guide chain crossbar
- 13 guide chain
- 14 19 forecarriage
- 14 adjustable yoke (yoke)
- 15 land wheel
- 16 furrow wheel
- 17 hake chain
- 18 draught beam (drawbar)
- 19 hake
- 20 tractor (general purpose tractor)
- 21 cab frame (roll bar)
- 22 seat
- 23 power take off gear change (gearshift)
- 24 29 power lift
- 24 ram piston
- 25 lifting rod adjustment
- 26 drawbar frame
- 27 top link
- 28 lower link
- 29 lifting rod
- 30 drawbar coupling
- 31 live power take off (live power take off shaft, take off shaft)
- 32 differential gear (differential)
- 33 floating axle
- 34 torque converter lever
- 35 gear change (gearshift)
- 36 multi speed transmission
- 37 fluid clutch (fluid drive)
- 38 power take off gear
- 39 main clutch
- 40 power take off gear change (gearshift) with power take off clutch
- 41 hydraulic power steering and reversing gears
- 42 fuel tank
- 43 float lever
- 44 four cylinder diesel engine

- 45 oil sump and pump for the pressure feed lubrication system
- 46 fresh oil tank
- 47 track rod (*Am. tie rod*)
- 48 front axle pivot pin
- 49 front axle suspension
- 50 front coupling (front hitch)
- 51 radiator
- 52 fan
- 53 battery
- 54 oil bath air cleaner (oil bath air filter)
- 55 cultivator (grubber)
- 56 sectional frame
- 57 spring line
- 58 share, a diamond shaped share, *sim* chisel shaped share
- 59 depth wheel
- 60 depth adjustment
- 61 coupling (hitch)
- 62 reversible plough (*Am. plow*), a mounted plough
- 63 depth wheel
- 64-67 plough (*Am. plow*) bottom, a general purpose plough bottom
- 64 mouldboard (*Am. moldboard*)
- 65 ploughshare (share, *Am. plowshare*), a pointed share
- 66 sole (slade)
- 67 landside
- 68 sk.m coulter (*Am. colter*)
- 69 disc (disk) coulter (*Am. colter*) (rolling coulter)
- 70 plough (*Am. plow*) frame
- 71 beam (plough beam, *Am. plowbeam*)
- 72 three point linkage
- 73 swivel mechanism
- 74 drill
- 75 seed hopper
- 76 drill coulter (*Am. colter*)
- 77 delivery tube, a telescopic tube
- 78 feed mechanism
- 79 gearbox
- 80 drive wheel
- 81 track indicator
- 82 disc (disk) harrow, a semimounted implement
- 83 discs (disks) in X configuration
- 84 plain disc (disk)
- 85 serrated edge disc (disk)
- 86 quick hitch
- 87 combination seed harrow
- 88 three section spike tooth harrow
- 89 three section rotary harrow
- 90 frame





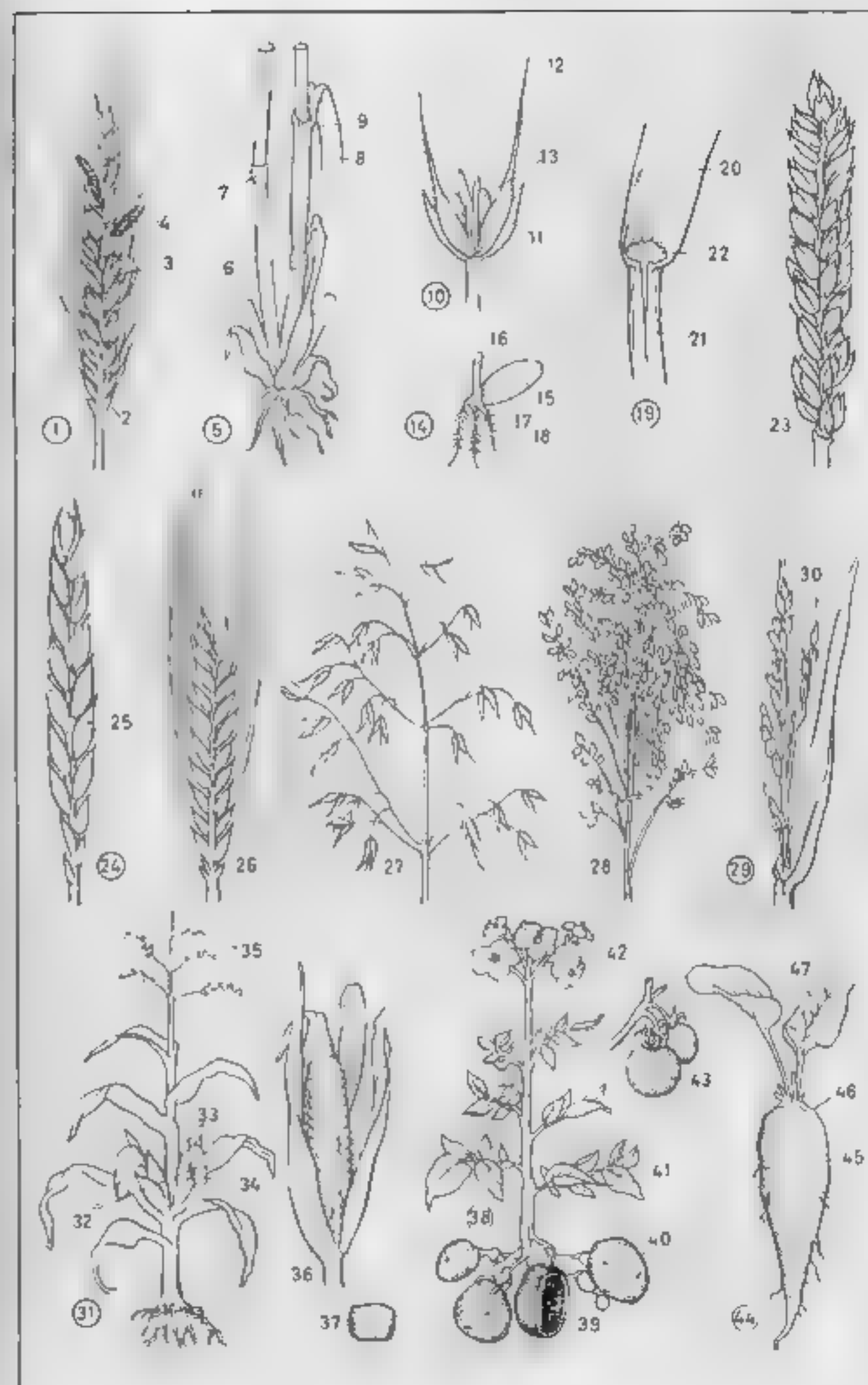
- 1 draw hoe (garden hoe)
- 2 hoe handle
- 3 three-pronged (three-tined) hay fork (fork)
- 4 prong (tine)
- 5 potato fork
- 6 potato hook
- 7 four-pronged (four-tined) manure fork (fork)
- 8 manure hoe
- 9 whetting hammer [for scythes]
- 10 peen (pane)
- 11 whetting anvil [for scythes]
- 12 scythe
- 13 scythe blade
- 14 cutting edge
- 15 heel
- 16 snath (snathe, snead, sneath)
- 17 handle
- 18 scythe sheath
- 19 whetstone (scythestone)
- 20 potato rake
- 21 potato planter
- 22 digging fork (fork)
- 23 wooden rake (rake, hayrake)
- 24 hoe (potato hoe)
- 25 potato basket, a wire basket
- 26 clover broadcaster



- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 oscillating spray line | 22 adjustable support |
| 2 stand (steel chair) | 23 centrifugal evacuating pump |
| 3 portable irrigation system | 24 wheel |
| 4 revolving sprinkler | 25 pipe support |
| 5 standpipe coupler | 26 polyester pipe |
| 6 elbow with cardan joint (cardan coupling) | 27 sprinkler nozzle |
| 7 pipe support (trestle) | 28 quick-fitting pipe connection with cardan joint |
| 8 pump connection | 29 M-cardan |
| 9 delivery valve | 30 clamp |
| 10 pressure gauge (Am gage) (manometer) | 31 V-cardan |
| 11 centrifugal evacuating pump | 32 revolving sprinkler, a field sprinkler |
| 12 basket strainer | 33 nozzle |
| 13 channel | 34 breaker |
| 14 chassis of the p.t.o.-driven pump (power take-off-driven pump) | 35 breaker spring |
| 15 p.t.o.-driven (power take-off-driven) pump | 36 stopper |
| 16 cardan shaft | 37 counterweight |
| 17 tractor | 38 thread |
| 18 long-range irrigation unit | |
| 19 drive connection | |
| 20 turbine | |
| 21 gearing (gears) | |

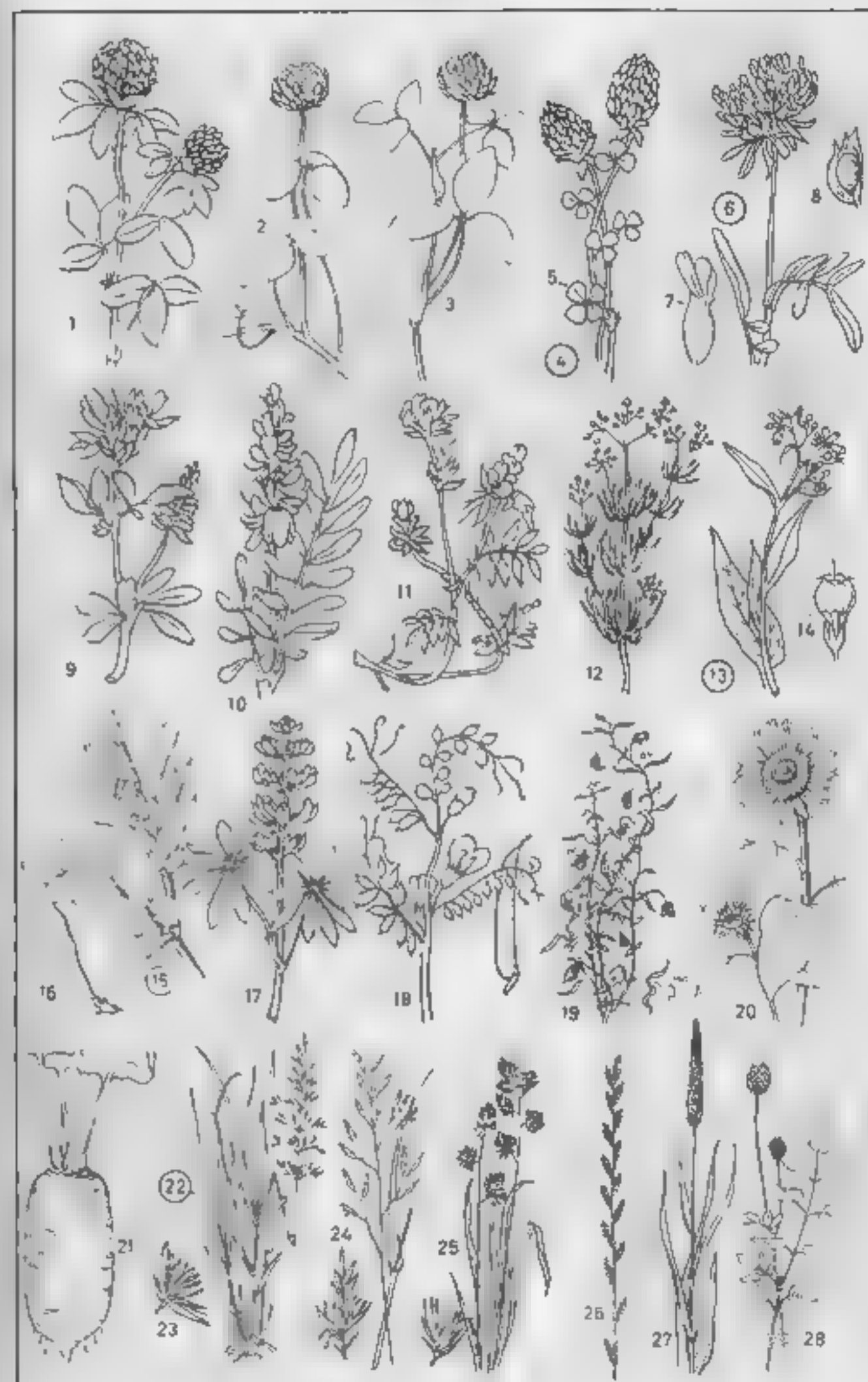
- 1-47 arable crops (agricultural produce, farm produce)
 1-37 varieties of grain (grain, cereals, farinaceous plants, bread-corn)
 1 rye (*also* corn, 'corn' often meaning the main cereal of a country or region; in Northern Germany 'rye'; in Southern Germany and Italy wheat, in Sweden barley, in Scotland oats, in North America maize; in China rice)
 2 ear of rye, a spike (head)
 3 spikelet
 4 ergot, a grain deformed by fungus [shown with mycelium]
 5 corn stem after tillering
 6 culm (stalk)
 7 node of the culm
 8 leaf (grain leaf)
 9 leaf sheath (sheath)
 10 spikelet
 11 glume
 12 awn (beard, arista)
 13 seed (grain, kernel, farinaceous grain)
 14 embryo plant
 15 seed
 16 embryo
 17 root
 18 root hair
 19 grain leaf
 20 leaf blade (blade, lamina)
 21 leaf sheath
 22 ligule (ligula)
 23 wheat
 24 spelt
 25 seed; unripe green spelt, a soup vegetable
 26 barley
 27 oat panicle, a panicle
 28 millet
 29 rice
 30 rice grain
 31 maize (Indian corn, *Am* corn), varieties popcorn, dent corn, flint corn (flint maize, *Am* Yankee corn), pod corn (*Am* cow corn, husk corn), soft corn (*Am* flour corn, squaw corn), sweet corn
 32 female inflorescence

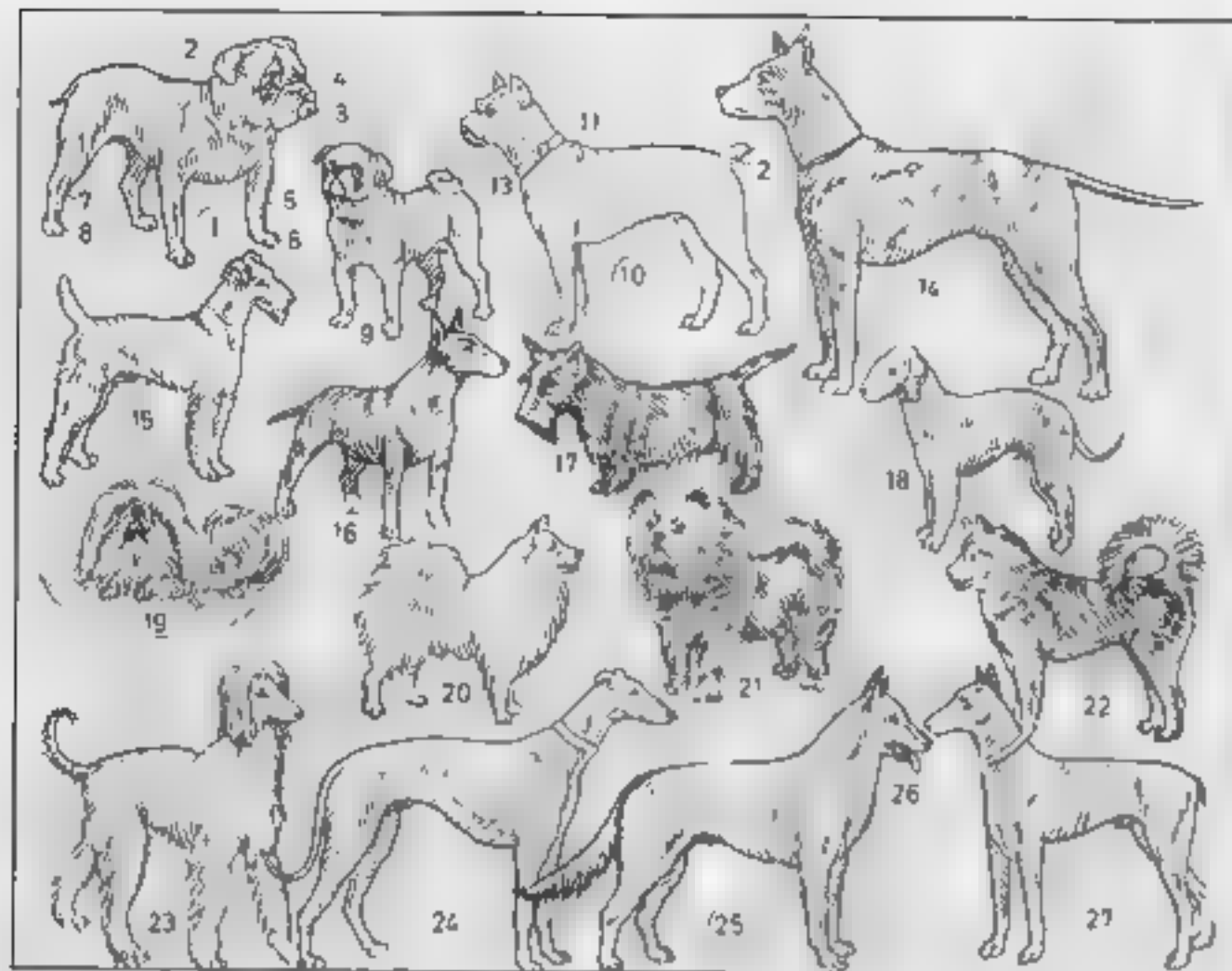
- 33 husk (shuck)
 34 style
 35 male inflorescence (tassel)
 36 maize cob (*Am* corn cob)
 37 maize kernel (grain of maize)
 38-45 root crops
 38 potato plant (potato), a tuberous plant, varieties round, round-oval (pear-shaped), flat-oval, long, kidney-shaped potato, according to colour white (*Am* Irish), yellow, red, purple potato
 39 seed potato (seed tuber)
 40 potato tuber (potato, tuber)
 41 potato top (potato haulm)
 42 flower
 43 poisonous potato berry (potato apple)
 44 sugar beet, a beet
 45 root (beet)
 46 beet top
 47 beet leaf



1-28 fodder plants (forage plants)
for tillage

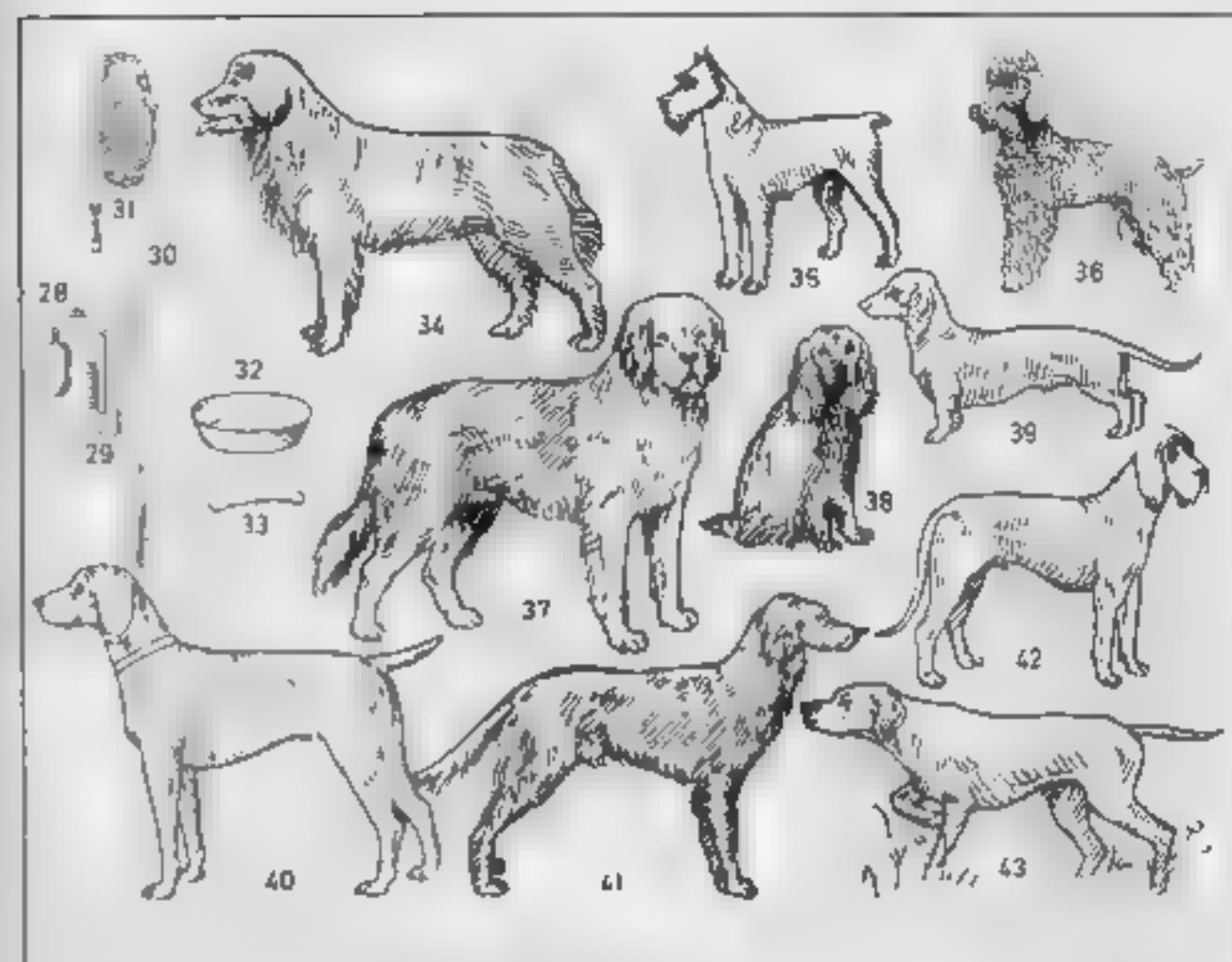
- 1 red clover (purple clover)
- 2 white clover (Dutch clover)
- 3 alsike clover (alsike)
- 4 crimson clover
- 5 four-leaf (four-leaved) clover
- 6 kidney vetch (lady's finger, lady-finger)
- 7 flower
- 8 pod
- 9 lucerne (lucerne, purple medick)
- 10 sainfoin (cock's head, cockshead)
- 11 bird's foot (bird-foot, bird's foot trefoil)
- 12 corn spurrey (spurrey, spurry), a spurrey (spurry)
- 13 common comfrey, one of the borage family (Boraginaceae)
- 14 flower (blossom)
- 15 field bean (broad bean, tick bean, horse bean)
- 16 pod
- 17 yellow lupin
- 18 common vetch
- 19 chick-pea
- 20 sunflower
- 21 mangold (mangelwurzel, mangoldwurzel, field mangel)
- 22 false oat (oat-grass)
- 23 spikelet
- 24 meadow fescue grass, a fescue
- 25 cock's foot (cocksfoot)
- 26 Italian ryegrass; *sim.* perennial ryegrass (English ryegrass)
- 27 meadow foxtail, a paniculate grass
- 28 greater burnet saxifrage





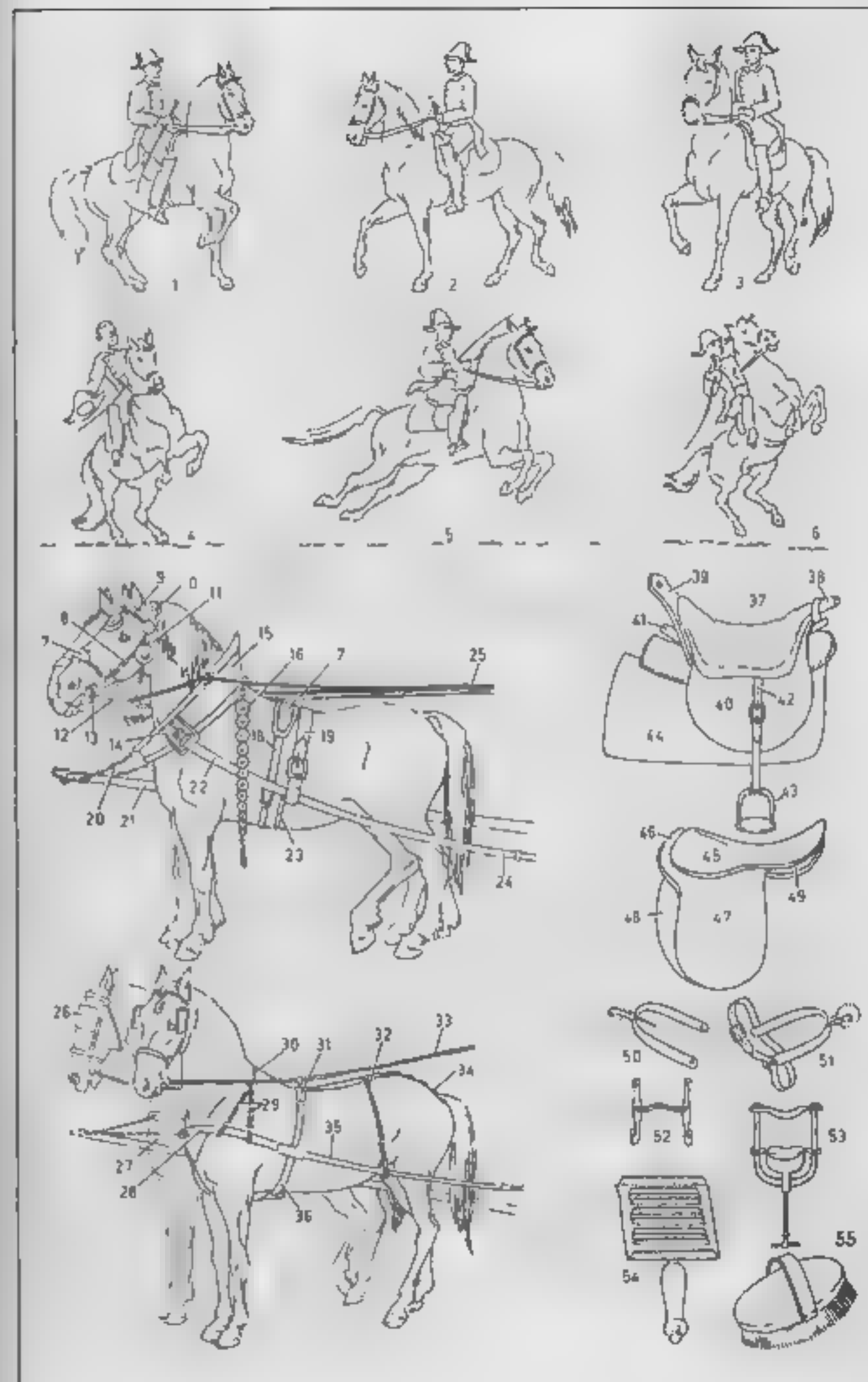
- 1 bulldog
- 2 ear, a rose-ear
- 3 muzzle
- 4 nose
- 5 foreleg
- 6 forepaw
- 7 hind leg
- 8 hind paw
- 9 pug (pug dog)
- 10 boxer
- 11 withers
- 12 tail, a docked tail
- 13 collar
- 14 Great Dane
- 15 wire-haired fox terrier
- 16 bull terrier
- 17 Scottish terrier
- 18 Bedlington terrier
- 19 Pekingese (Pekingese, Pekingese dog, Pekingese dog)
- 20 spitz (Pomeranian)
- 21 chow (chow-chow)
- 22 husky

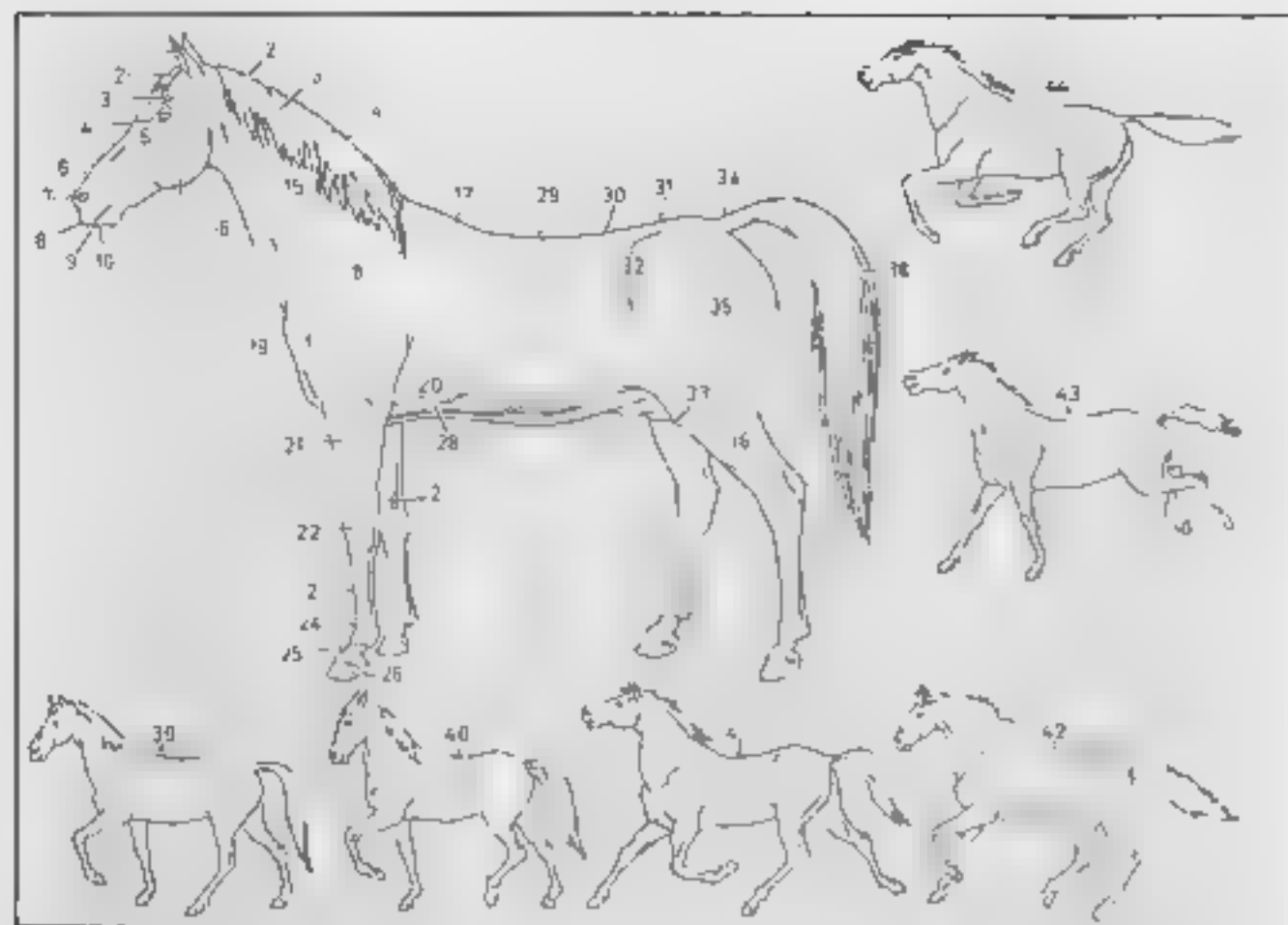
- 23 Afghan (Afghan hound)
- 24 greyhound (*Am* grayhound), a courser
- 25 Alsatian (German sheepdog, *Am.* German shepherd), a police dog, watch dog, and guide dog
- 26 flews (chaps)
- 27 Doberman terrier



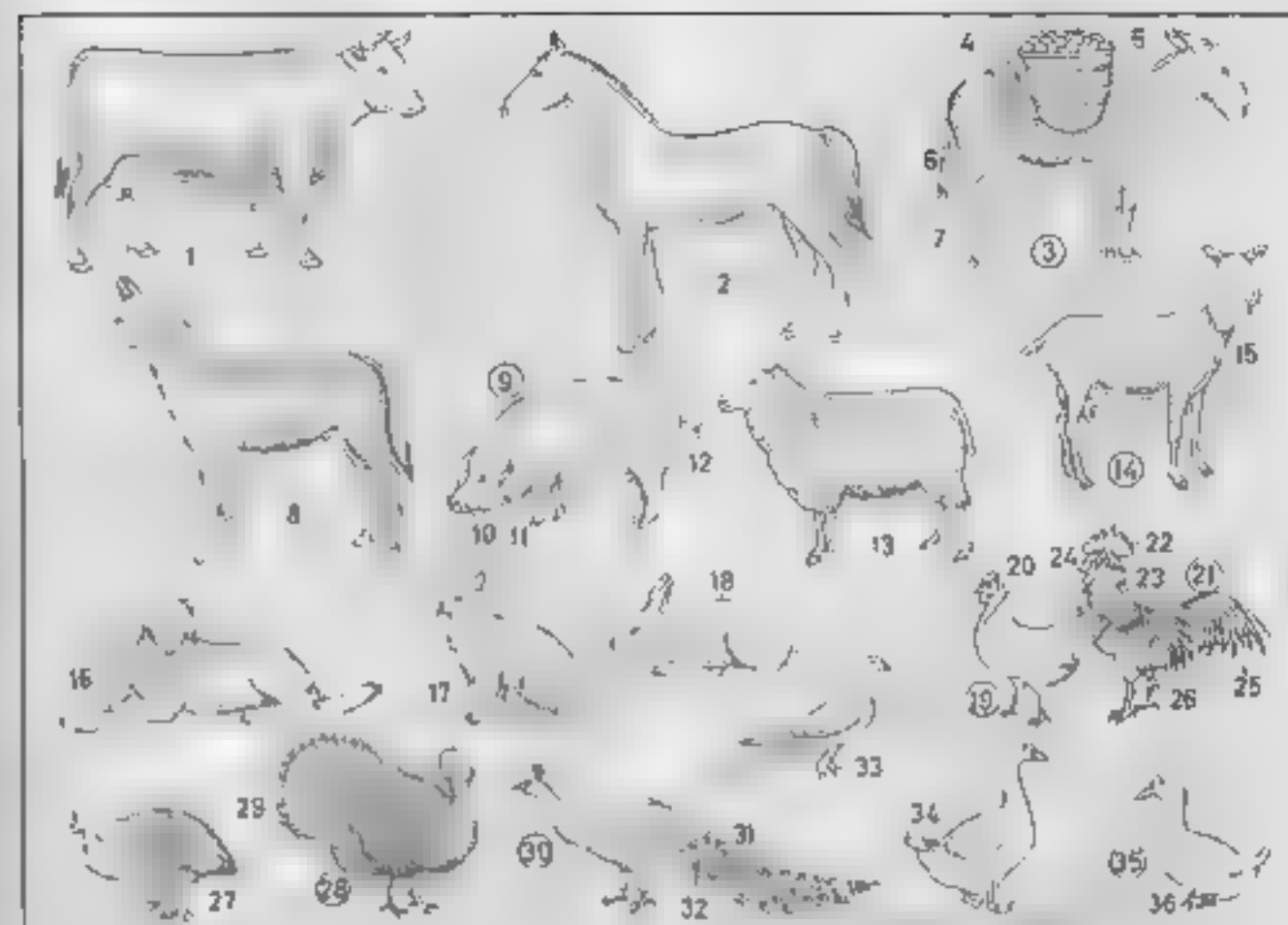
- 28 dog brush
- 29 dog comb
- 30 lead (dog lead, leash); *for hunting leash*
- 31 muzzle
- 32 feeding bowl (dog bowl)
- 33 bone
- 34 Newfoundland dog
- 35 snauzer
- 36 poodle; *sim and smaller* pygmy (pygmy) poodle
- 37 St. Bernard (St Bernard dog)
- 38 cocker spaniel
- 39 dachshund, a terrier
- 40 German pointer
- 41 English setter
- 42 track hound
- 43 pointer, a track hound

- 1-6 equitation (high school riding, haute école)
 1 piaffe
 2 walk
 3 passage
 4 levade (pesade)
 5 capriole
 6 courbette (curvet)
 7-25 harness
 7-13 bridle
 7-11 headstall (headpiece, halter)
 7 noseband
 8 cheek piece (cheek strap)
 9 browband (front band)
 10 crownpiece
 11 throatlatch (throatlash)
 12 curb chain
 13 curb bit
 14 hasp (hook) of the hame (Am drag hook)
 15 pointed collar, a collar
 16 trappings (side trappings)
 17 saddle-pad
 18 girth
 19 backband
 20 shaft chain (pole chain)
 21 pole
 22 trace
 23 second girth (emergency girth)
 24 trace
 25 reins (Am. lines)
 26-36 breast harness
 26 blinker (Am blinder, winker)
 27 breast collar ring
 28 breast collar (Dutch collar)
 29 fork
 30 neck strap
 31 saddle-pad
 32 loin strap
 33 reins (rein, Am. line)
 34 crupper (crupper-strap)
 35 trace
 36 girth (belly-band)
 37-49 saddles
 37-44 stock saddle (Am western saddle)
 37 saddle seat
 38 pommei horn (horn)
 39 cantle
 40 Flap (Am. fender)
 41 bar
 42 stirrup leather
 43 stirrup (stirrup iron)
 44 blanket
 45-49 English saddle (cavalry saddle)
 45 seat
 46 cantle
 47 flap
 48 roll (knee roll)
 49 pad
 50-51 spurs
 50 box spur (screwed jack spur)
 51 strapped jack spur
 52 curb bit
 53 gag bit (gag)
 54 currycomb
 55 horse brush (body brush, dandy brush)



**1-38 points of the horse****1-11 head (horse's head)**

- 1 ear
- 2 forelock
- 3 forehead
- 4 eye
- 5 face
- 6 nose
- 7 nostril
- 8 upper lip
- 9 mouth
- 10 underlip (lower lip)
- 11 lower jaw
- 12 crest (neck)
- 13 mane (horse's mane)
- 14 crest (horse's crest)
- 15 neck
- 16 throat (*Am.* throatlatch, throatlash)
- 17 withers
- 18-27 forehand
- 18 shoulder
- 19 breast
- 20 elbow
- 21 forearm
- 22-26 forefoot
- 22 knee (carpus, wrist)
- 23 cannon

24 fetlock**25 pastern****26 hoof****27 chestnut (castor), a callosity****28 spur vein****29 back****30 loins (lumbar region)****31 croup (rump, crupper)****32 hip****33-37 hind leg****33 stifle (stifle joint)****34 root (dock) of the tail****35 haunch****36 gaskin****37 hock****38 tail****39-44 gaits of the horse****39 walk****40 pace****41 trot****42 canter (hand gallop)****43-44 full gallop****43 full gallop at the moment of descent on to the two forefeet****44 full gallop at the moment when all four feet are off the ground****Abbreviations:**

- m. = male; c. = castrated; f. = female, y. = young
- 1-2 cattle
- 1 cow, a ruminant, m bull, c ox, f cow, y calf
- 2 horse, m stallion, c gelding, f mare, y foal
- 3 donkey
- 4 pack saddle (carrying saddle)
- 5 pack (load)
- 6 tufted tail
- 7 tuft
- 8 mule, a cross between a male donkey and a mare
- 9 pig, a cloven-hoofed animal; m boar f sow; y piglet
- 10 pig's snout (snout)
- 11 pig's ear
- 12 curly tail
- 13 sheep, m ram; c wether, f ewe, y lamb
- 14 goat
- 15 goat's beard
- 16 dog, a Leonberger, m dog, f bitch; y. pup (puppy, whelp)
- 17 cat, an Angora cat (Persian cat), m. tom (tom cat)

18-36 small domestic animals**18 rabbit; m buck; f. doe****19-36 poultry (domestic fowl)****19-26 chicken****19 hen****20 crop (crop)****21 cock (*Am.* rooster); c capon****22 cockscomb (comb, crest)****23 lap****24 wattle (gill, dewlap)****25 falcate (falcated) tail****26 spur****27 guinea fowl****28 turkey; m. turkey cock (gobbler), f. turkey hen****29 fan tail****30 peacock****31 peacock's feather****32 eye (ocellus)****33 pigeon; m cock pigeon****34 goose, m. gander, y gosling****35 duck; m. drake; y. duckling****36 web (palmations) of webbed foot (palmate foot)**

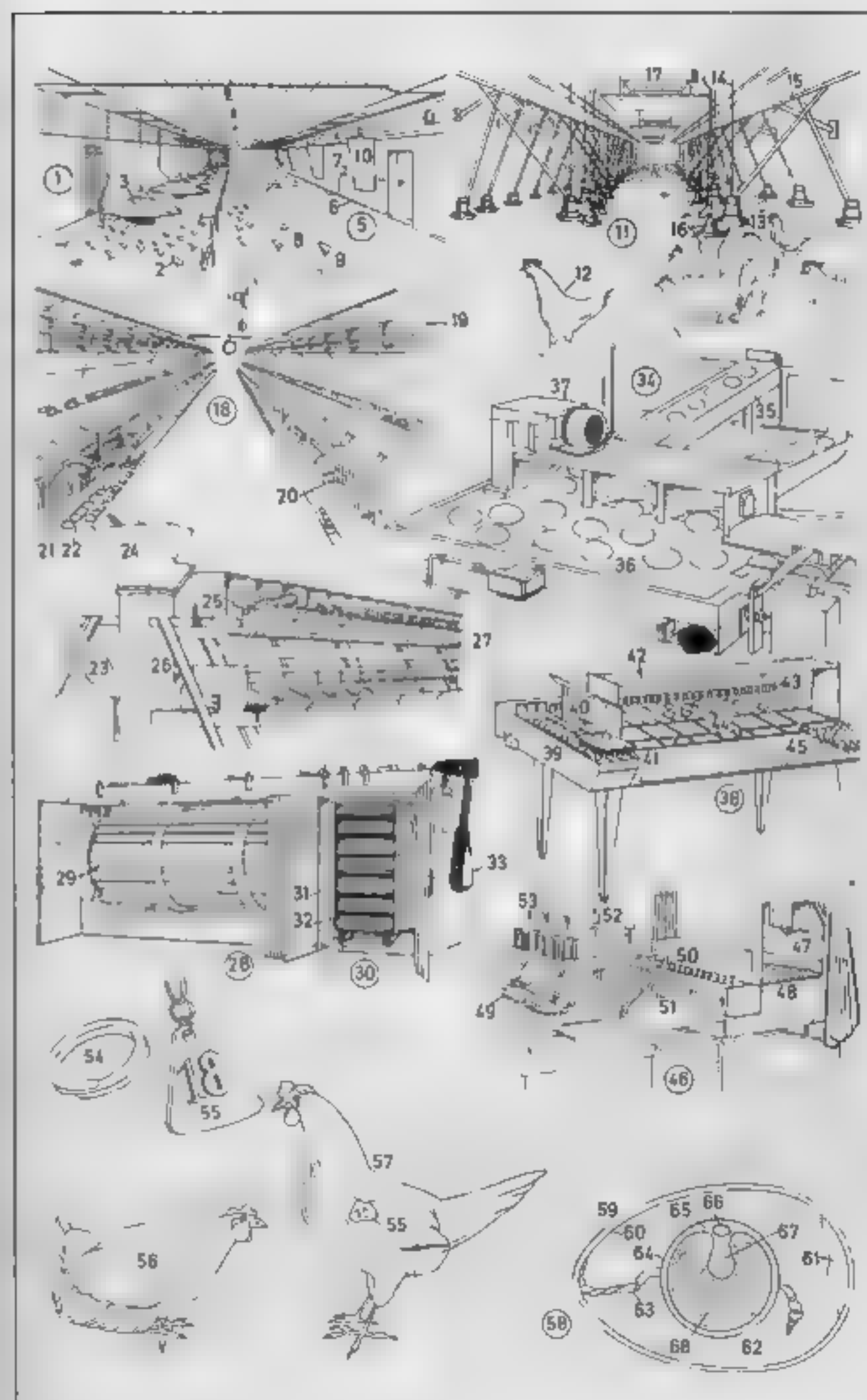
1-27 poultry farming (intensive poultry management)

1-17 straw yard (strawed yard) sys.

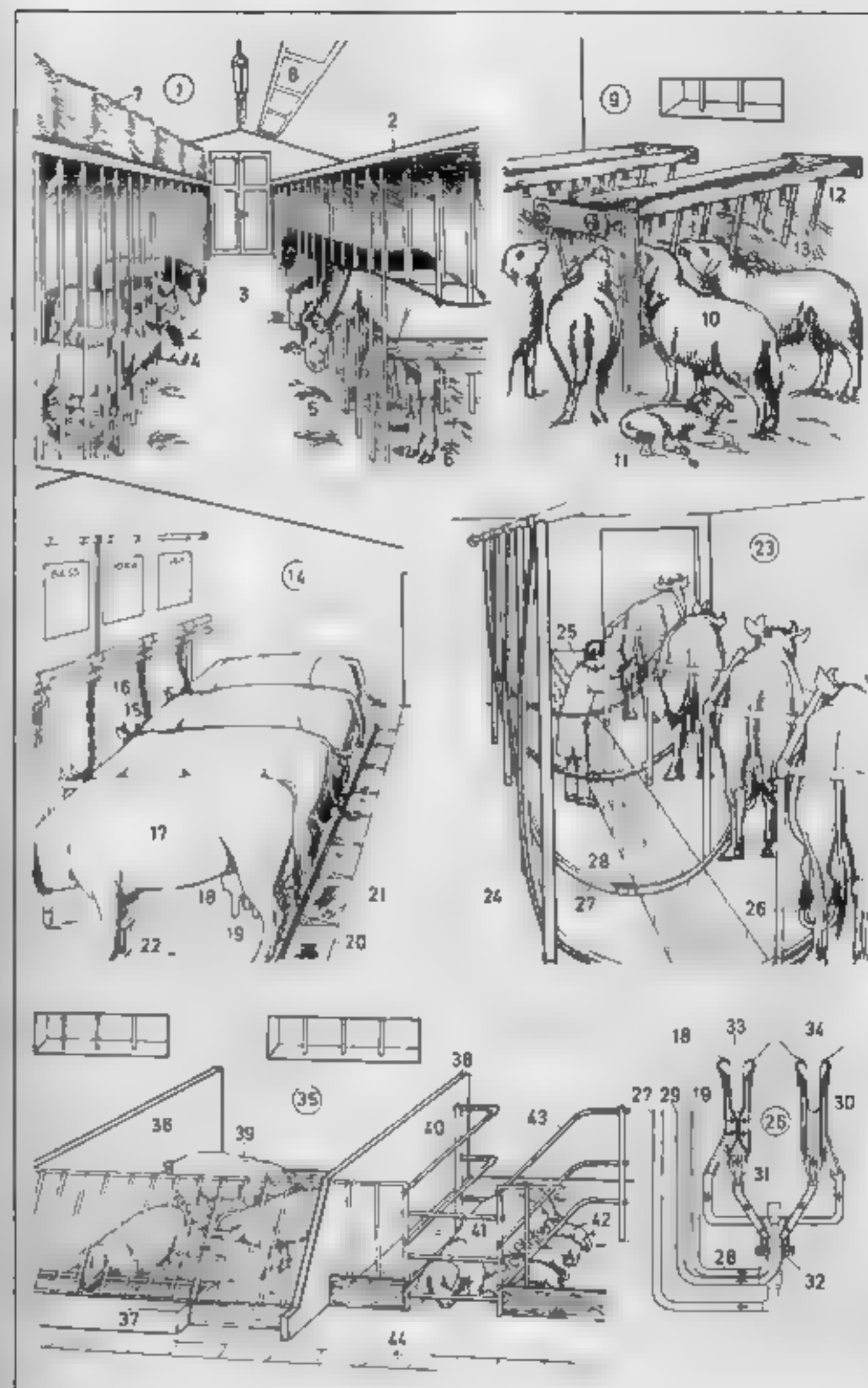
- 1 fold unit for growing stock (chick unit)
- 2 chick
- 3 brooder (hover)
- 4 adjustable feeding trough
- 5 pullet fold unit
- 6 drinking trough
- 7 water pipe
- 8 litter
- 9 pullet
- 10 ventilator
- 11-17 broiler rearing (rearing of broiler chickens)
- 11 chicken run (Am. fowl run)
- 12 broiler chicken (broiler)
- 13 mechanical feeder (self-feeder, feed dispenser)
- 14 chain
- 15 feed supply pipe
- 16 mechanical drinking bowl (mechanical drinker)
- 17 ventilator
- 18 battery system (cage system)
- 19 battery (laying battery)
- 20 tiered cage (battery cage, stepped cage)
- 21 feeding trough
- 22 egg collection by conveyor
- 23-27 mechanical feeding and dunging (manure removal, droppings removal)
- 23 rapid feeding system for battery feeding (mechanical feeder)
- 24 feed hopper
- 25 endless-chain conveyor (chain feeder)
- 26 water pipe (liquid feed pipe)
- 27 dunging chain (dunging conveyor)
- 28 [cabinet type] setting and hatching machine
- 29 ventilation drum [for the setting compartment]
- 30 hatching compartment (hatcher)
- 31 metal trolley for hatching trays
- 32 hatching tray
- 33 ventilation drum motor

34-53 egg production

- 34 egg collection system (egg collection)
- 35 multi-tier transport
- 36 collection by pivoted fingers
- 37 drive motor
- 38 sorting machine
- 39 conveyor trolley
- 40 fluorescent screen
- 41 suction apparatus (suction box) for transporting eggs
- 42 shelf for empty and full egg boxes
- 43 egg weighers
- 44 grading
- 45 egg box
- 46 fully automatic egg-packing machine
- 47 radioscope box
- 48 radioscope table
- 49-51 feeder
- 49 suction transporter
- 50 vacuum line
- 51 supply table
- 52 automatic counting and grading
- 53 packing box dispenser
- 54 leg ring
- 55 wing tally (identification tally)
- 56 bantam
- 57 laying hen
- 58 hen's egg (egg)
- 59 eggshell, an egg integument
- 60 shell membrane
- 61 air space
- 62 white [of the egg] (albumen)
- 63 chalaza (Am. treadle)
- 64 vitelline membrane (yolk sac)
- 65 blastodisc (germinal disc, cock's tread, cock's treadle)
- 66 germinal vesicle
- 67 white
- 68 yolk

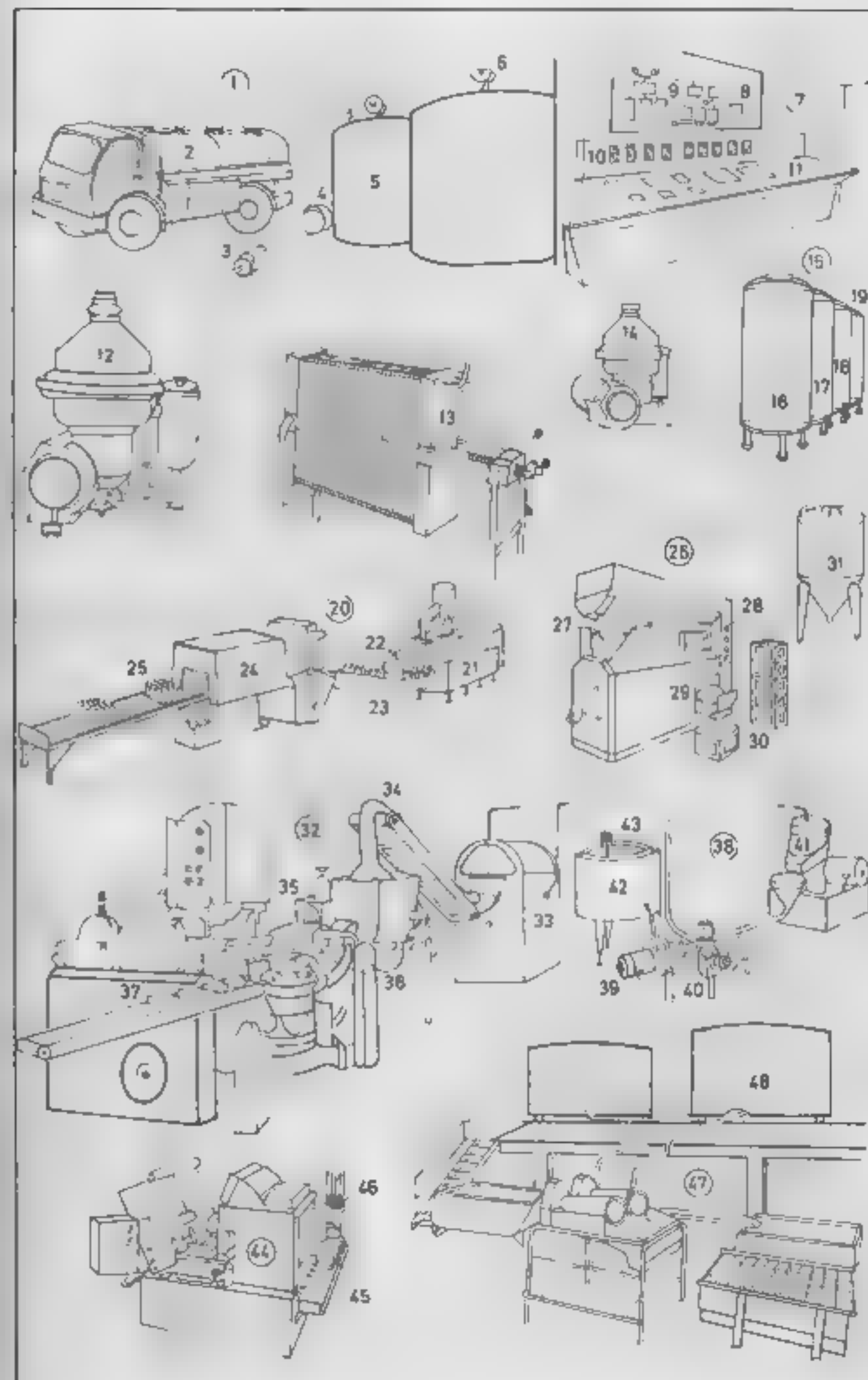


- 1 stable
- 2 horse stall (stall, horse box, box)
- 3 feeding passage
- 4 pony
- 5 bars
- 6 litter
- 7 bale of straw
- 8 ceiling light
- 9 sheep pen
- 10 mother sheep (ewe)
- 11 lamb
- 12 double hay rack
- 13 hay
- 14 dairy cow shed
- 15-16 tether
- 15 chain
- 16 rail
- 17 dairy cow (milch-cow, milker)
- 18 udder
- 19 teat
- 20 manure gutter
- 21 manure removal by sliding bars
- 22 short standing
- 23 milking parlour (Am. parlor), a herringbone parlour
- 24 working passage
- 25 milker (Am. milkman)
- 26 teat cup cluster
- 27 milk pipe
- 28 air line
- 29 vacuum line
- 30 teat cup
- 31 window
- 32 pulsator
- 33 release phase
- 34 squeeze phase
- 35 pigsty (Am. pigpen, hogpen)
- 36 pen for young pigs
- 37 feeding trough
- 38 partition
- 39 pig, a young pig
- 40 farrowing and store pen
- 41 sow
- 42 piglet (Am. shoat, shote) (sow pig (for first 8 weeks))
- 43 farrowing rails
- 44 liquid manure channel



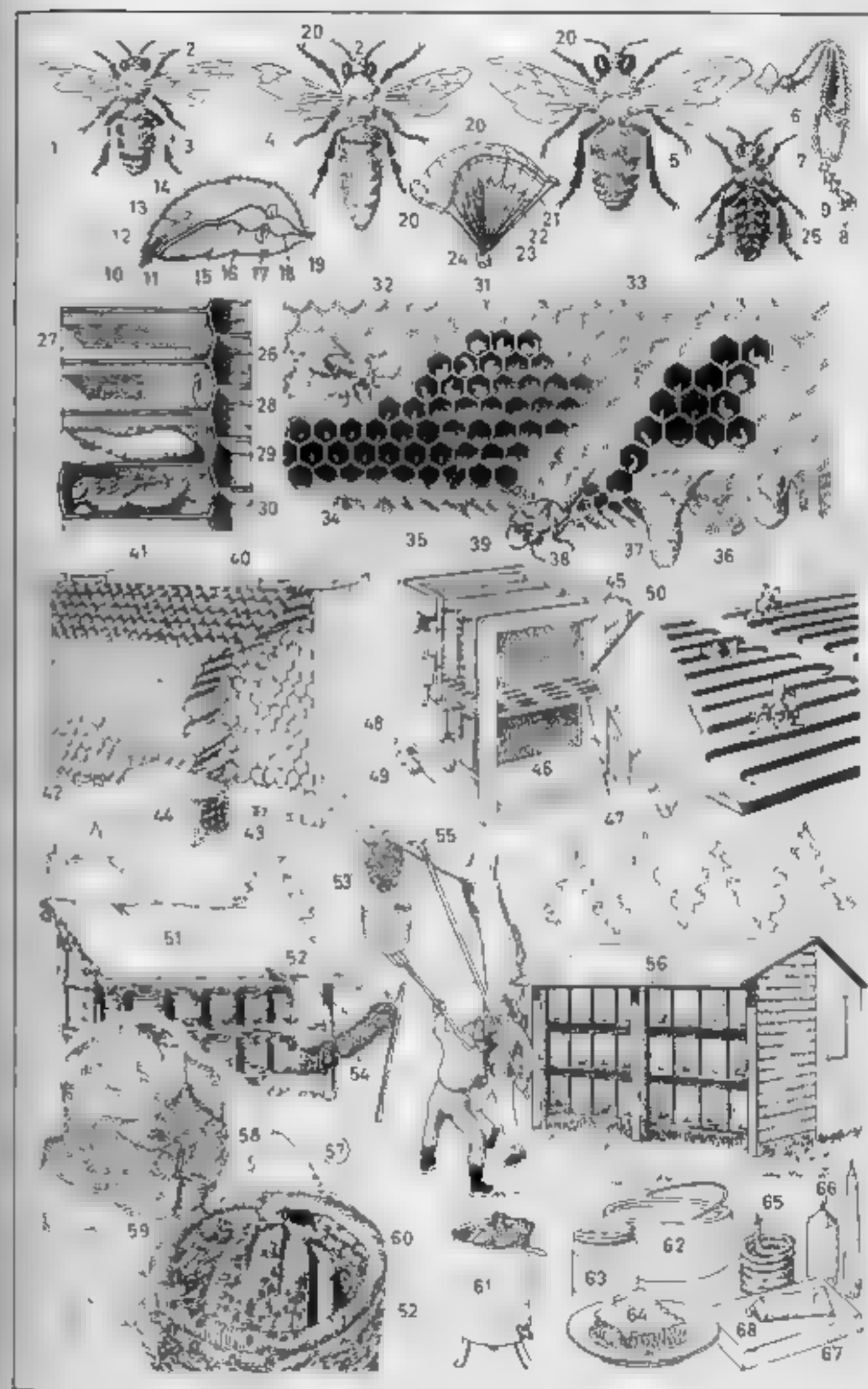
- 1-48 dairy (dairy plant)
- 1 milk reception
- 2 milk tanker
- 3 raw milk pump
- 4 flowmeter, an oval (elliptical) gear meter
- 5 raw milk storage tank
- 6 gauge (Am. gage)
- 7 central control room
- 8 chart of the dairy
- 9 flow chart (flow diagram)
- 10 storage tank gauges (Am. gages)
- 11 control panel
- 12-48 milk processing area
- 12 sterilizer (homogenizer)
- 13 milk heater, sim.: cream heater
- 14 cream separator
- 15 fresh milk tanks
- 16 tank for sterilized milk
- 17 skim milk (skimmed milk) tank
- 18 buttermilk tank
- 19 cream tank
- 20 fresh milk filling and packing plant
- 21 filling machine for milk cartons, sim.: milk tub filler
- 22 milk carton
- 23 conveyor belt (conveyor)
- 24 shrink-sealing machine
- 25 pack of twelve in shrink foil
- 26 ten-litre filling machine
- 27 heat-sealing machine
- 28 plastic sheets
- 29 heat-sealed bag
- 30 crate
- 31 cream maturing vat
- 32 butter shaping and packing machine
- 33 butter churn, a creamery butter machine for continuous butter making
- 34 butter supply pipe
- 35 shaping machine
- 36 packing machine
- 37 branded butter in 250 g packets
- 38 plant for producing curd cheese (curd cheese machine)
- 39 curd cheese pump
- 40 cream supply pump
- 41 curds separator
- 42 sour milk vat
- 43 stirrer
- 44 curd cheese packing machine

- 45 packeted curd cheese
- 46 bottle-capping machine (capper)
- 47 cheese machine
- 48 rennet vat



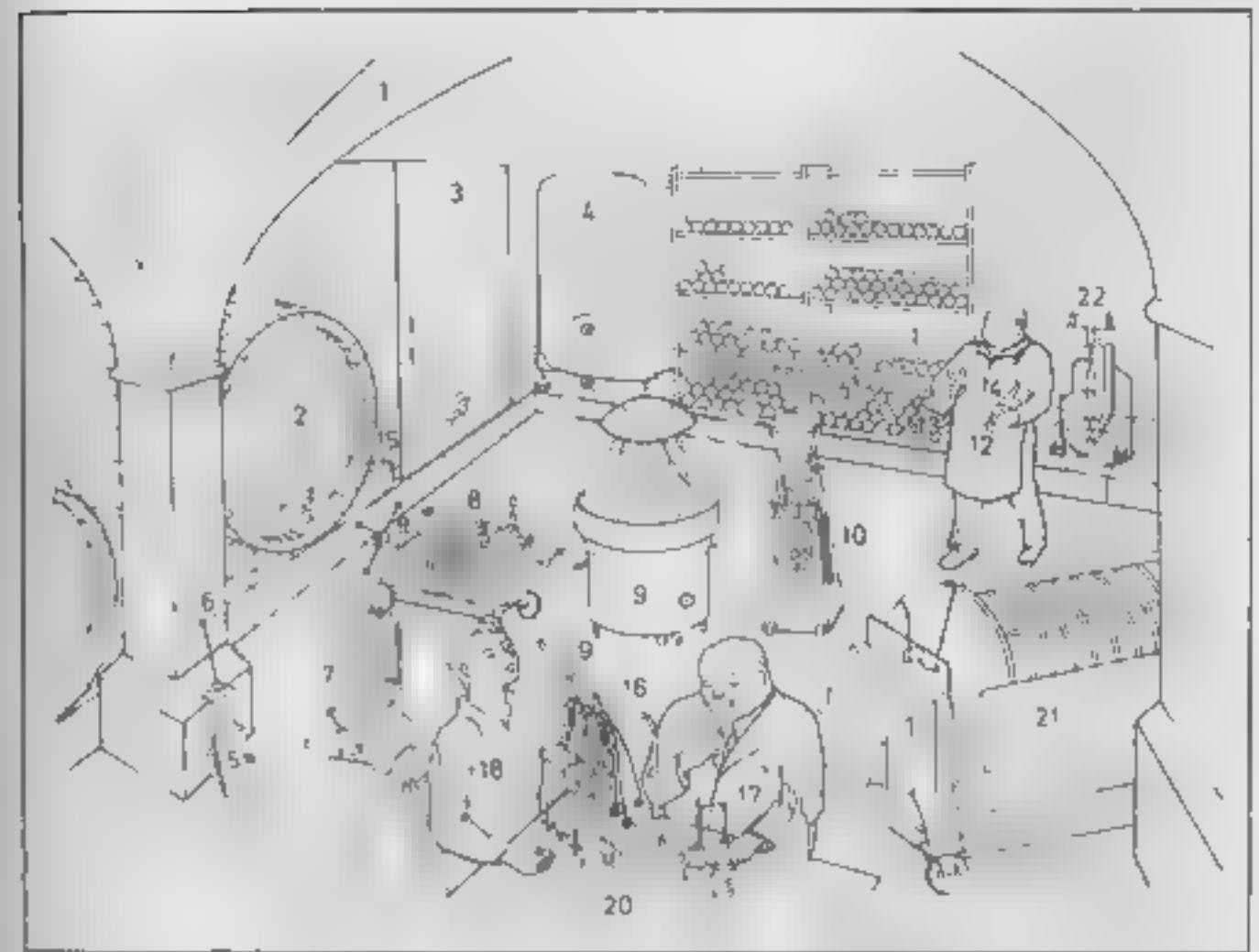
- 1-25 bee (honey-bee, hive-bee)
 1, 4, 5 castes (social classes) of bees
 1 worker (worker bee)
 2 three simple eyes (ocelli)
 3 load of pollen on the hind leg
 4 queen (queen bee)
 5 drone (male bee)
 6-9 left hind leg of a worker
 6 pollen basket
 7 pollen comb (brush)
 8 double claw
 9 suctorial pad
 10-19 abdomen of the worker
 10-14 stinging organs
 10 barb
 11 sting
 12 sting sheath
 13 poison sac
 14 poison gland
 15-19 stomachic-intestinal canal
 15 intestine
 16 stomach
 17 contractile muscle
 18 honey bag (honey sac)
 19 oesophagus (esophagus, gullet)
 20-24 compound eye
 20 facet
 21 crystal cone
 22 light-sensitive section
 23 fibre (*Am.* fiber) of the optic nerve
 24 optic nerve
 25 wax scale
 26-30 cell
 26 egg
 27 cell with the egg in it
 28 young larva
 29 larva (grub)
 30 chrysalis (pupa)
 31-43 honeycomb
 31 brood cell
 32 sealed (capped) cell with chrysalis (pupa)
 33 sealed (capped) cell with honey (honey cell)
 34 worker cells
 35 storage cells, with pollen
 36 drone cells
 37 queen cell
 38 queen emerging from her cell
 39 cap (capping)
 40 frame

- 41 distance piece
 42 [artificial] honeycomb
 43 septum (foundation, comb foundation)
 44 queen's travelling (*Am.* traveling) box
 45-50 beehive, a movable-frame hive (movable-comb hive)
 45 super (honey super) with honeycombs
 46 brood chamber with breeding combs
 47 queen-excluder
 48 entrance
 49 flight board (alighting board)
 50 window
 51 old-fashioned bee shed
 52 straw hive (skep), a hive
 53 swarm (swarm cluster) of bees
 54 swarming net (bag net)
 55 hooked pole
 56 apiary (bee house)
 57 beekeeper (apiarist, *Am.* beeman)
 58 bee veil
 59 bee smoker
 60 natural honeycomb
 61 honey extractor (honey separator)
 62-63 strained honey (honey)
 62 honey pail
 63 honey jar
 64 honey in the comb
 65 wax taper
 66 wax candle
 67 beeswax
 68 bee sting ointment



**1-21 vineyard area**

- 1 vineyard using wire trellises for training vines
- 2-9 vine (*Am* grapevine)
- 2 vine shoot
- 3 long shoot
- 4 vine leaf
- 5 bunch of grapes (cluster of grapes)
- 6 vine stem
- 7 post (stake)
- 8 guy (guy wire)
- 9 wire trellis
- 10 tub for grape gathering
- 11 grape gatherer
- 12 secateurs for pruning vines
- 13 wine grower (viniculturist, viticulturist)
- 14 dossier carrier
- 15 dossier (pannier)
- 16 crushed grape transporter
- 17 grape crusher
- 18 hopper
- 19 three-sided flap extension
- 20 platform
- 21 vineyard tractor, a narrow-track tractor

**1-22 wine cellar (wine vault)**

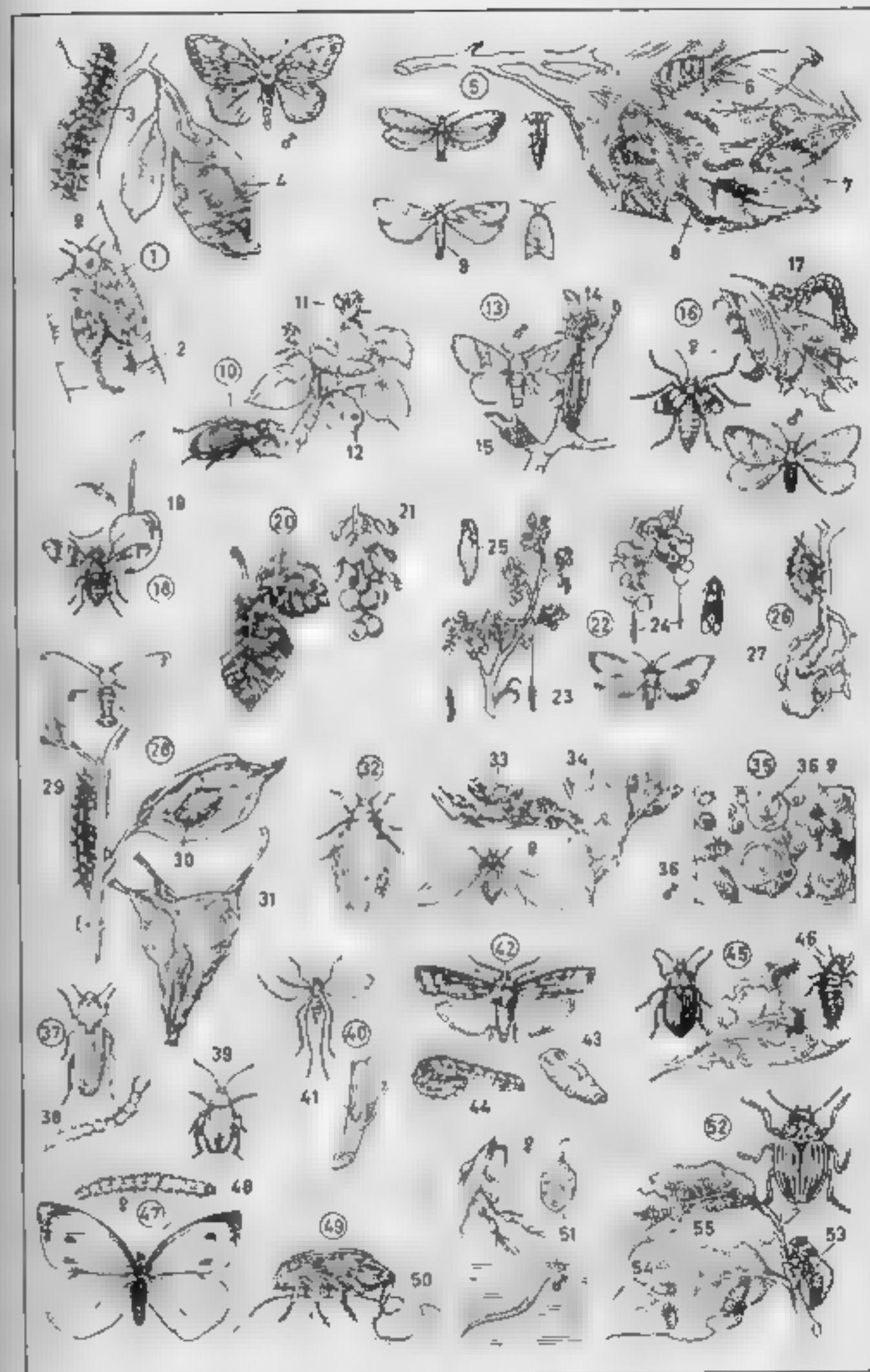
- 1 vault
- 2 wine cask
- 3 wine vat, a concrete vat
- 4 stainless steel vat (*also* vat made of synthetic material)
- 5 propeller-type high-speed mixer
- 6 propeller mixer
- 7 centrifugal pump
- 8 stainless steel sediment filter
- 9 semi-automatic circular bottling machine
- 10 semi-automatic corking machine
- 11 bottle rack
- 12 cellarer's assistant
- 13 bottle basket
- 14 wine bottle
- 15 wine jug
- 16 wine tasting
- 17 head cellarman
- 18 cellarman
- 19 wineglass
- 20 inspection apparatus [for spot-checking samples]
- 21 horizontal wine press
- 22 humidifier

1-19 fruit pests

- 1 gipsy (gypsy) moth
- 2 batch (cluster) of eggs
- 3 caterpillar
- 4 chrysalis (pupa)
- 5 small ermine moth, an ermine moth
- 6 larva (grub)
- 7 tent
- 8 caterpillar skeletonizing a leaf
- 9 fruit surface eating tortrix moth (summer fruit tortrix moth)
- 10 appleblossom weevil, a weevil
- 11 punctured, withered flower (blossom)
- 12 hole for laying eggs
- 13 lackey moth
- 14 caterpillar
- 15 eggs
- 16 winter moth, a geometrid
- 17 caterpillar
- 18 cherry fruit fly, a borer
- 19 larva (grub, maggot)
- 20-27 vine pests
- 20 downy mildew, a mildew, a disease causing leaf drop
- 21 grape affected with downy mildew
- 22 grape-berry moth
- 23 first-generation larva of the grape-berry moth (*Am* grape worm)
- 24 second-generation larva of the grape-berry moth (*Am* grape worm)
- 25 chrysalis (pupa)
- 26 root louse, a grape phylloxera
- 27 root gall (knotty swelling of the root, nodosity, tuberosity)
- 28 brown-tail moth
- 29 caterpillar
- 30 batch (cluster) of eggs
- 31 hibernation cocoon
- 32 woolly apple aphid (American blight), an aphid
- 33 gall caused by the woolly apple aphid
- 34 woolly apple aphid colony
- 35 San-José scale, a scale insect (scale louse)
- 36 larvae (grubs) [male elongated, female round]

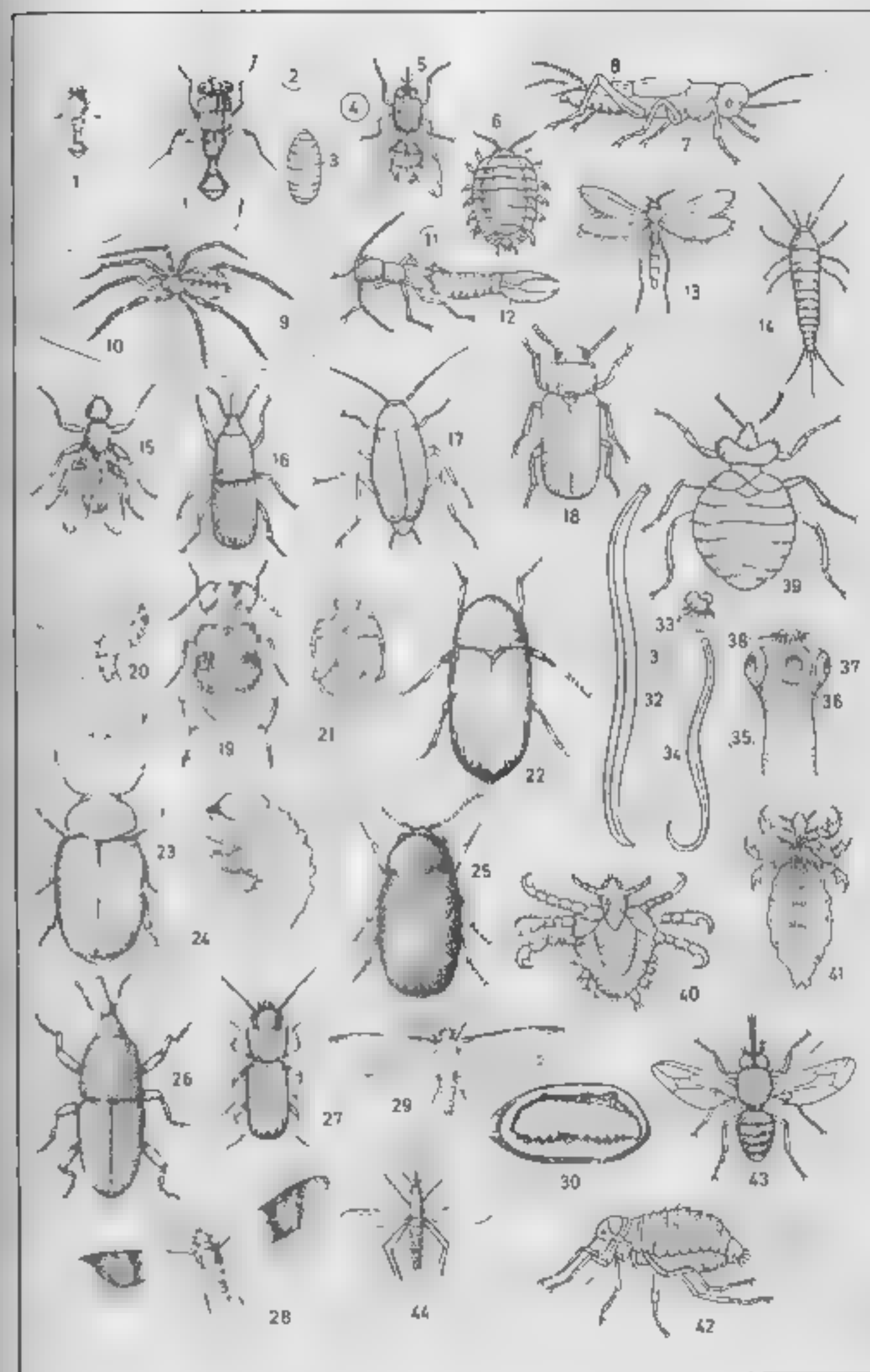
37-55 field pests

- 37 click beetle, a snapping beetle (*Am* snapping bug)
- 38 wireworm, larva of the click beetle
- 39 flea beetle
- 40 Hessian fly, a gall midge (gall gnai)
- 41 larva (grub)
- 42 turnip moth, an earth moth
- 43 chrysalis (pupa)
- 44 cutworm, a caterpillar
- 45 beet carrion beetle
- 46 larva (grub)
- 47 large cabbage white butterfly
- 48 caterpillar of the small cabbage white butterfly
- 49 brown leaf-eating weevil, a weevil
- 50 feeding site
- 51 sugar beet eelworm, a nematode (a threadworm, hairworm)
- 52 Colorado beetle (potato beetle)
- 53 mature larva (grub)
- 54 young larva (grub)
- 55 eggs

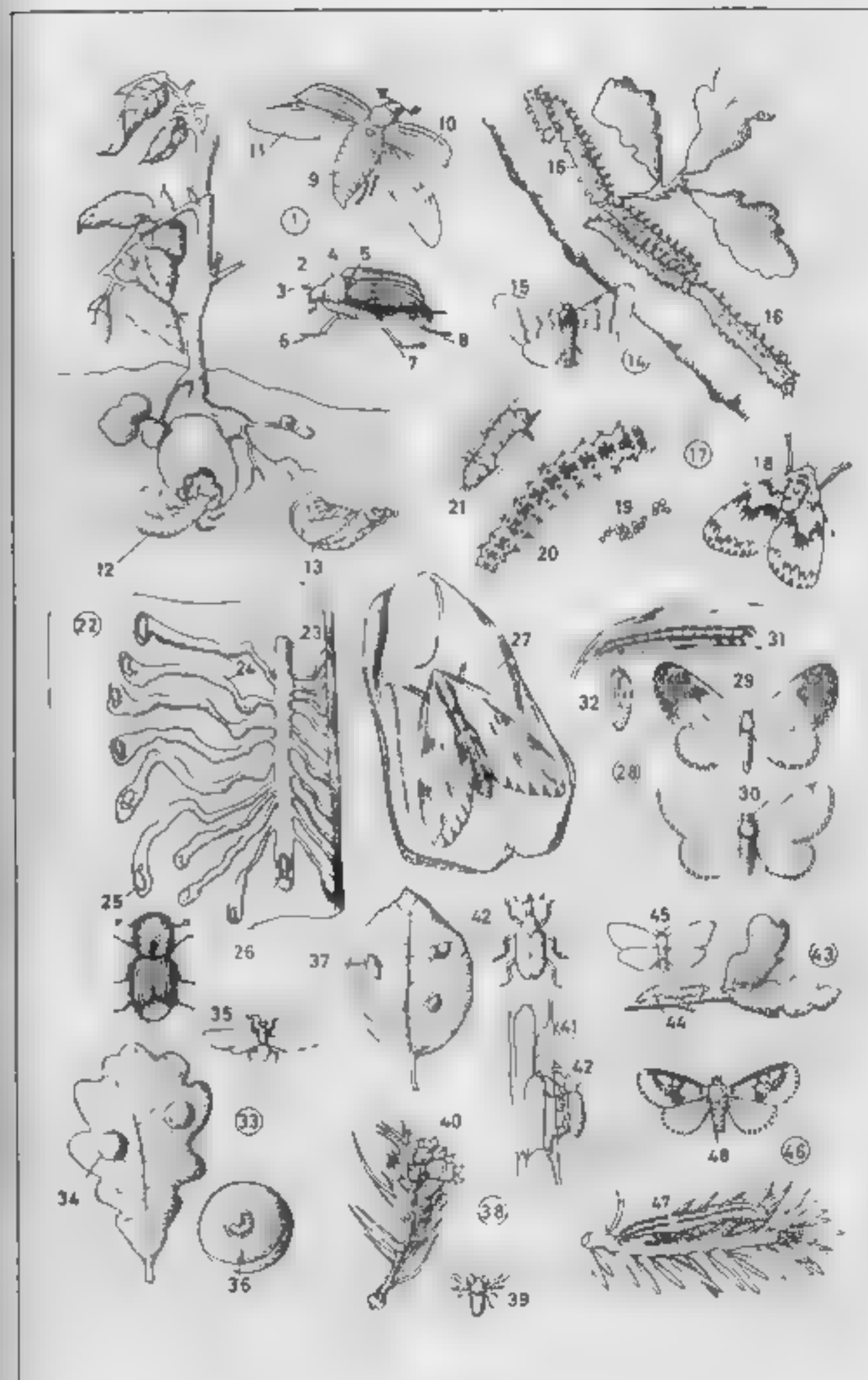


- 1-14 house insects
 1 lesser housefly
 2 common housefly
 3 chrysalis (pupa, coarctate pupa)
 4 stable fly (biting housefly)
 5 trichotomous antenna
 6 wood louse (slater, *Am.* sow bug)
 7 house cricket
 8 wing with stridulating apparatus (stridulating mechanism)
 9 house spider
 10 spider's web
 11 earwig
 12 caudal pincers
 13 clothes moth, a moth
 14 silverfish (*Am.* slicker), a bristletail
 15-30 food pests (pests to stores)
 15 cheese fly
 16 grain weevil (granary weevil)
 17 cockroach (black beetle)
 18 meal beetle (meal worm beetle, flour beetle)
 19 spotted bruchus
 20 larva (grub)
 21 chrysalis (pupa)
 22 leather beetle (hide beetle)
 23 yellow meal beetle
 24 chrysalis (pupa)
 25 cigarette beetle (tobacco beetle)
 26 maize billbug (corn weevil)
 27 one of the *Cryptolestes*, a grain pest
 28 Indian meal moth
 29 Angoumois grain moth (Angoumois moth)
 30 Angoumois grain moth caterpillar inside a grain kernel
 31-42 parasites of man
 31 round worm (maw worm)
 32 female
 33 head
 34 male
 35 tapeworm, a flatworm
 36 head, a suckorial organ
 37 sucker
 38 crown of hooks
 39 bug (bed bug, *Am.* chinch)
 40 crab louse (a human louse)
 41 clothes louse (body louse, a human louse)

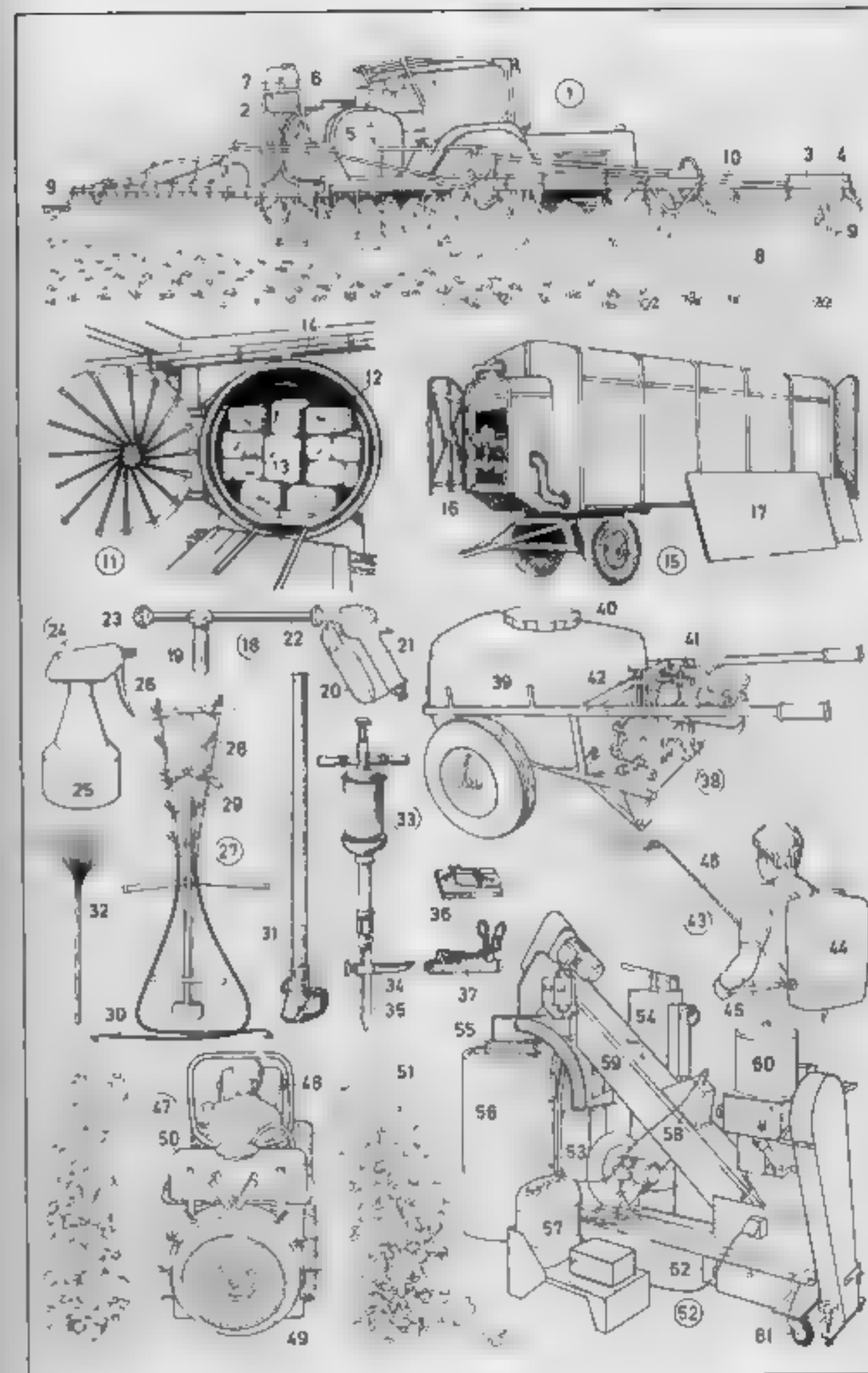
- 42 flea (human flea, common flea)
 43 tsetse fly
 44 malaria mosquito

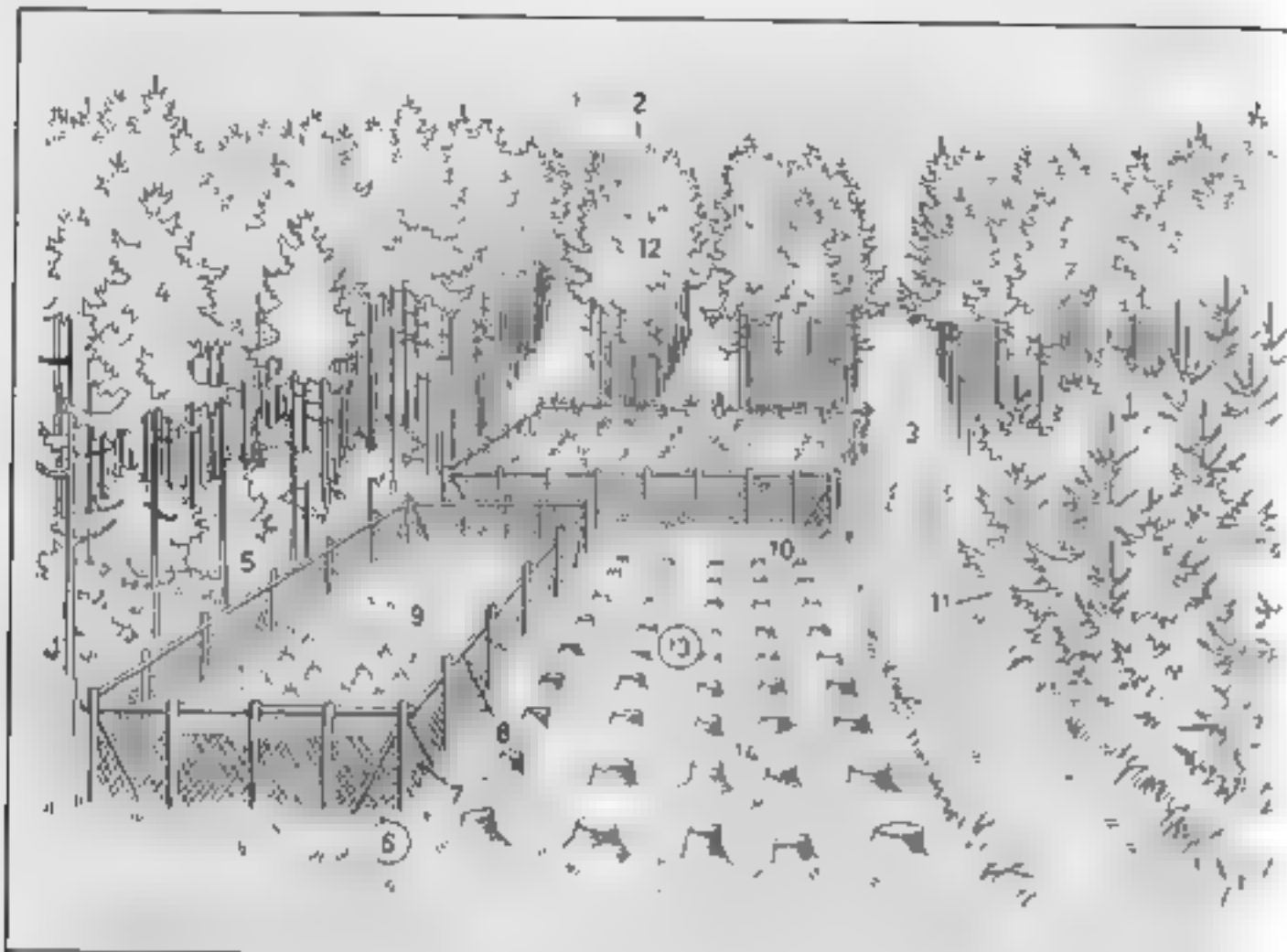


- 1 cockchafer (May bug), a lamellicorn
- 2 head
- 3 antenna (feeler)
- 4 thoracic shield (prothorax)
- 5 scutellum
- 6-8 legs
- 6 front leg
- 7 middle leg
- 8 back leg
- 9 abdomen
- 10 elytron (wing case)
- 11 membranous wing
- 12 cockchafer grub, a larva
- 13 chrysalis (pupa)
- 14 processionary moth, a nocturnal moth (night-flying moth)
- 15 moth
- 16 caterpillars in procession
- 17 nun moth (black arches moth)
- 18 moth
- 19 eggs
- 20 caterpillar
- 21 chrysalis (pupa) in its cocoon
- 22 typographer beetle, a bark beetle
- 23-24 galleries under the bark
- 23 egg gallery
- 24 gallery made by larva
- 25 larva (grub)
- 26 beetle
- 27 pine hawkmoth, a hawkmoth
- 28 pine moth, a geometrid
- 29 male moth
- 30 female moth
- 31 caterpillar
- 32 chrysalis (pupa)
- 33 oak-gall wasp, a gall wasp
- 34 oak gall (oak apple), a gall
- 35 wasp
- 36 larva (grub) in its chamber
- 37 beech gall
- 38 spruce-gall aphid
- 39 winged aphid
- 40 pineapple gall
- 41 pine weevil
- 42 beetle (weevil)
- 43 green oak roller moth (green oak tortrix), a leaf roller
- 44 caterpillar
- 45 moth
- 46 pine beauty
- 47 caterpillar
- 48 moth

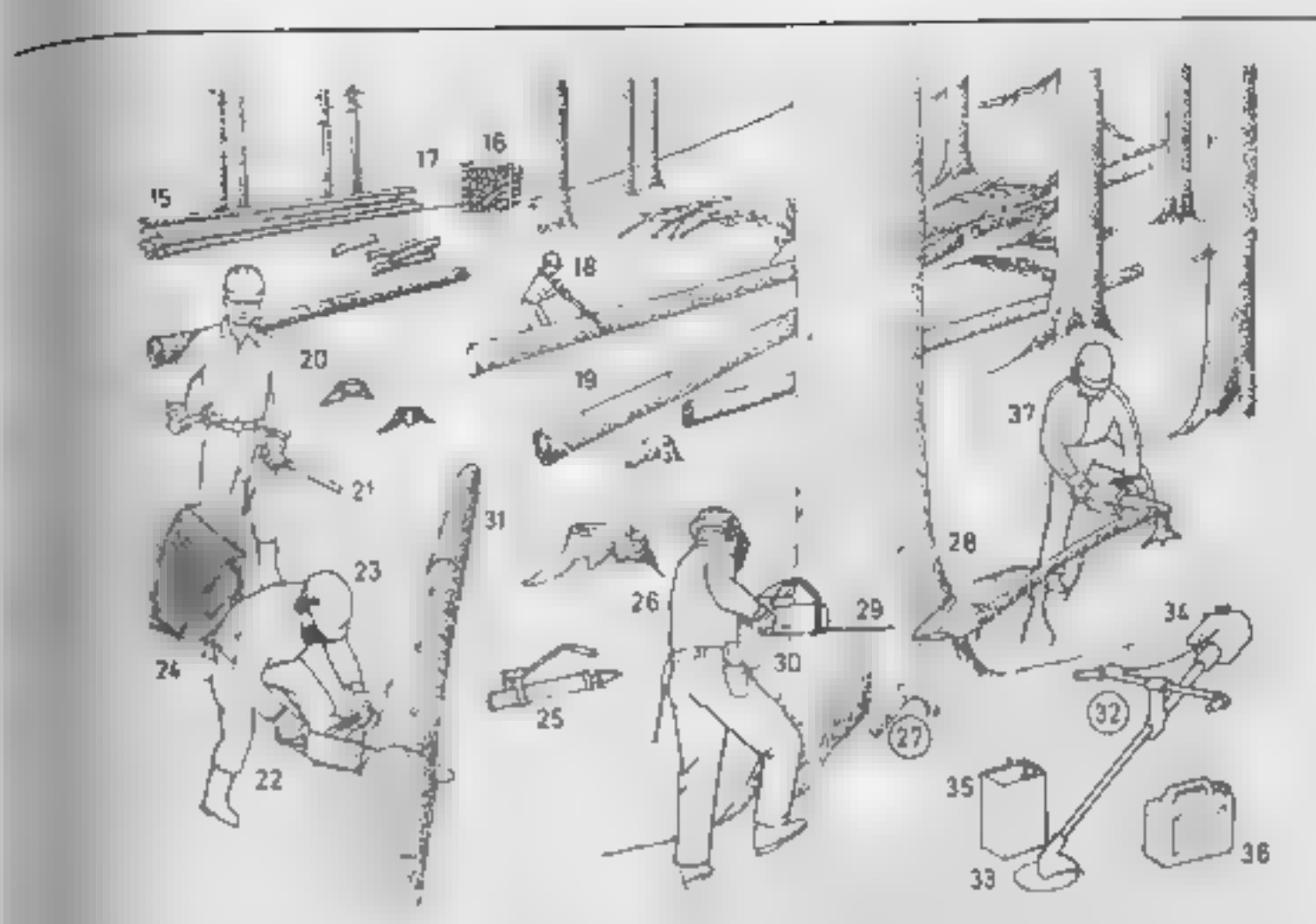


- 1 area spraying
- 2 tractor-mounted sprayer
- 3 spray boom
- 4 fan nozzle
- 5 spray fluid tank
- 6 foam canister for blob marking
- 7 spring suspension
- 8 spray
- 9 blob marker
- 10 foam feed pipe
- 11 vacuum fumigator (vacuum fumigation plant) of a tobacco factory
- 12 vacuum chamber
- 13 bales of raw tobacco
- 14 gas pipe
- 15 mobile fumigation chamber for fumigating nursery saplings, vine layers, seeds, and empty sacks with hydrocyanic (prussic) acid
- 16 gas circulation unit
- 17 tray
- 18 spray gun
- 19 twist grip (control grip, handle) for regulating the jet
- 20 finger guard
- 21 control lever (operating lever)
- 22 spray tube
- 23 cone nozzle
- 24 hand spray
- 25 plastic container
- 26 hand pump
- 27 pendulum spray for hop growing on slopes
- 28 pistol-type nozzle
- 29 spraying tube
- 30 hose connection
- 31 tube for laying poisoned bait
- 32 fly swat
- 33 soil injector (carbon disulphide, *Am.* carbon disulfide, injector) for killing the vine root louse
- 34 foot lever (foot pedal, foot treadle)
- 35 gas tube
- 36 mousetrap
- 37 vole and mole trap
- 38 mobile orchard sprayer, a wheelbarrow sprayer (carriage sprayer)
- 39 spray tank
- 40 screw-on cover
- 41 direct connected motor-driven pump with petrol motor
- 42 pressure gauge (*Am.* gage) (manometer)
- 43 plunger-type knapsack sprayer
- 44 spray canister with pressure chamber
- 45 piston pump lever
- 46 hand lance with nozzle
- 47 semi-mounted sprayer
- 48 vineyard tractor
- 49 fan
- 50 spray fluid tank
- 51 row of vines
- 52 dressing machine (seed-dressing machine) for dry-seed dressing (seed dusting)
- 53 dedusting fan (dust removal fan) with electric motor
- 54 bag filter
- 55 bagging nozzle
- 56 dedusting screen (dust removal screen)
- 57 water canister (containing water for spraying)
- 58 spray unit
- 59 conveyor unit with mixing screw
- 60 container for disinfectant powder with dosing mechanism
- 61 castor
- 62 mixing chamber



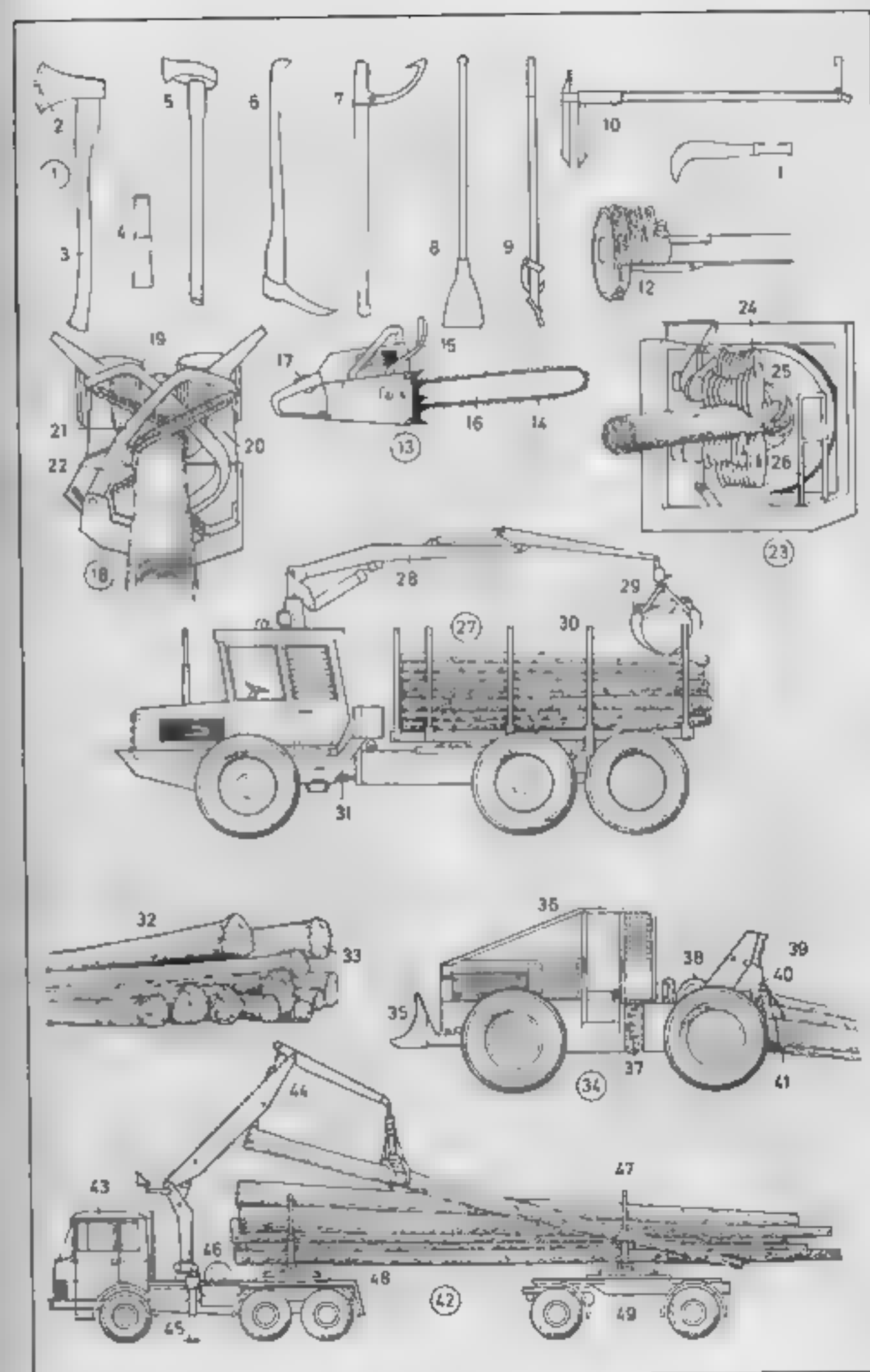
**1-34 forest, a wood**

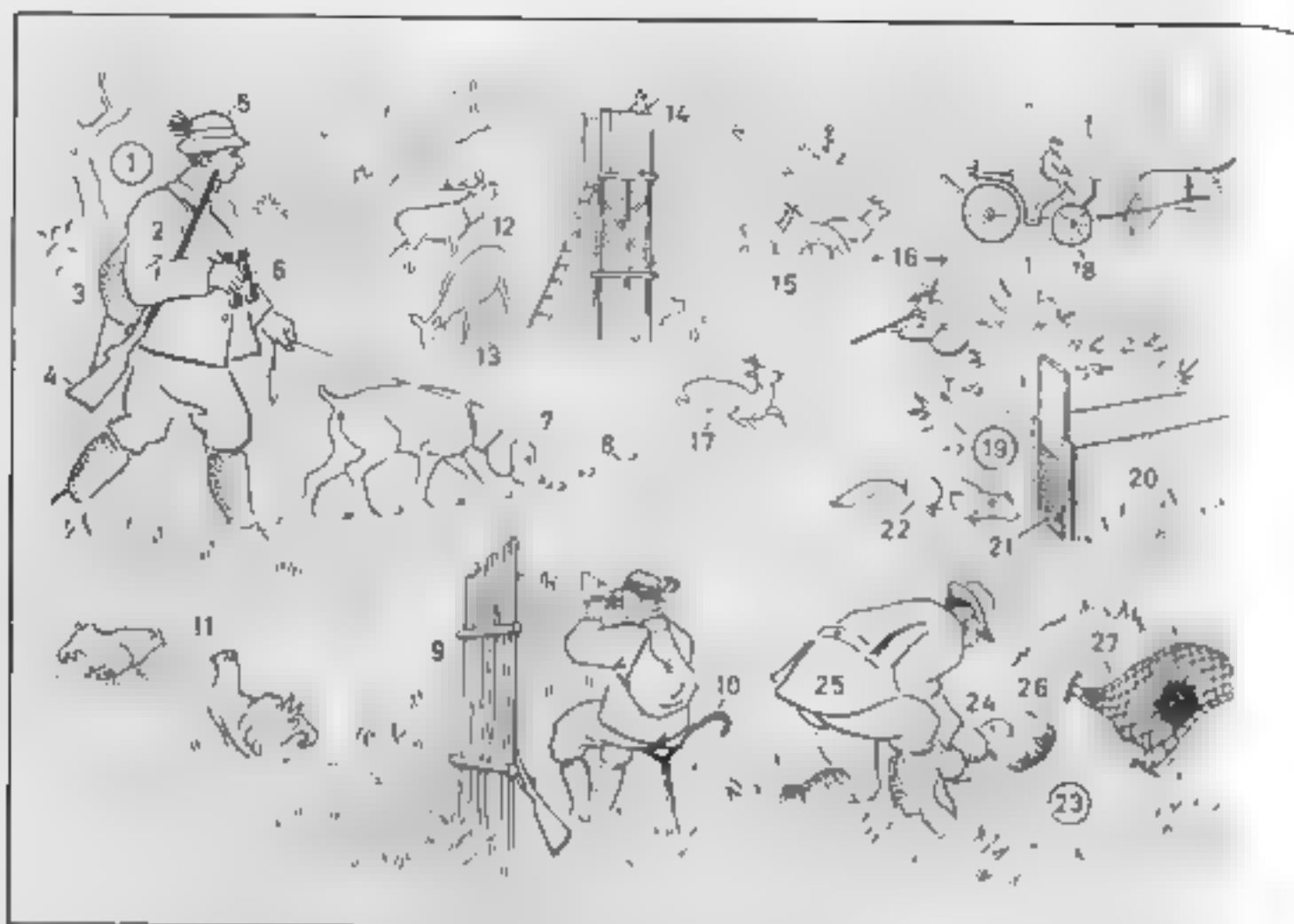
- 1 ride (aisle, lane, section line)
- 2 compartment (section)
- 3 wood haulage way, a forest track
- 4-14 clear-felling system**
- 4 standing timber
- 5 underwood (underbrush, undergrowth, brushwood, *Am* brush)
- 6 seedling nursery, a tree nursery
- 7 deer fence (fence), a wire netting fence (protective fence for seedlings), *sim.*: rabbit fence
- 8 guard rail
- 9 seedlings
- 10-11 young trees**
- 10 tree nursery after transplanting
- 11 young plantation
- 12 young plantation after brashing
- 13 clearing
- 14 tree stump (stump, stub)

**15-37 wood cutting (timber cutting, tree felling, *Am* lumbering)**

- 15 timber skidded to the stack (stacked timber, *Am* yarded timber)
- 16 stack of logs, one cubic metre (*Am* meter) of wood
- 17 post (stake)
- 18 forest labourer (woodsman, *Am* logger, lumberer, lumberjack, lumberman, timberjack) turning (*Am* canting) timber
- 19 bole (tree trunk, trunk, stem)
- 20 feller numbering the logs
- 21 steel tree calliper (caliper)
- 22 power saw (motor saw) cutting a bole
- 23 safety helmet with visor and ear pieces
- 24 annual rings
- 25 hydraulic felling wedge
- 26 protective clothing (orange top, green trousers)
- 27 felling with a power saw (motor saw)
- 28 undercut (notch, throat, gullet, mouth, sink, kerf, birdsmouth)
- 29 back cut
- 30 sheath holding felling wedge
- 31 log
- 32 free-cutting saw for removing underwood and weeds
- 33 circular saw (or activated blade) attachment
- 34 power unit (motor)
- 35 canister of viscous oil for the saw chain
- 36 petrol canister (*Am* gasoline canister)
- 37 felling of small timber (of small-sized thinnings) (thinning)

- 1 axe (*Am* ax)
- 2 edge (cutting edge)
- 3 handle (helve)
- 4 felling wedge (falling wedge)
with wood insert and ring
- 5 riving hammer (cleaving
hammer, splitting hammer)
- 6 lifting hook
- 7 cant hook
- 8 barking iron (bark spud)
- 9 peavy
- 10 slide calliper (caliper) (calliper
square)
- 11 billhook, a knife for lopping
- 12 revolving die hammer (marking
hammer, marking iron, *Am*
marker)
- 13 power saw (motor saw)
- 14 saw chain
- 15 safety brake for the saw chain,
with finger guard
- 16 saw guide
- 17 accelerator lock
- 18 snedding machine (trimming
machine, *Am*. knotting machine,
limbing machine)
- 19 feed rolls
- 20 flexible blade
- 21 hydraulic arm
- 22 trimming blade
- 23 debarking (barking, bark
stripping) of boles
- 24 feed roller
- 25 cylinder trimmer
- 26 rotary cutter
- 27 short-haul skidder
- 28 loading crane
- 29 log grips
- 30 post
- 31 Ackermann steering system
- 32 log dump
- 33 number (identification number)
- 34 skidder
- 35 front blade (front plate)
- 36 crush-proof safety bonnet (*Am*
safety hood)
- 37 Ackermann steering system
- 38 cable winch
- 39 cable drum
- 40 rear blade (rear plate)
- 41 boles with butt ends held off the
ground
- 42 haulage of timber by road
- 43 tractor (tractor unit)
- 44 loading crane
- 45 hydraulic jack
- 46 cable winch
- 47 post
- 48 bolster plate
- 49 rear bed (rear bunk)



**1-52 kinds of hunting**

1-8 stalking (deer stalking, *Am* stillhunting) in the game preserve

1 huntsman (hunter)

2 hunting clothes

3 knapsack

4 sporting gun (sporting rifle, hunting rifle)

5 huntsman's hat

6 field glasses, binoculars

7 gun dog

8 track (trail, hoofprints)

9-12 hunting in the rutting season and the pairing season

9 hunting screen (screen, *Am* blind)

10 shooting stick (shooting seat, seat stick)

11 blackcock, displaying

12 rutting stag

13 hind, grazing

14-17 hunting from a raised hide (raised stand)

14 raised hide (raised stand, high seat)

15 herd within range

16 game path (*Am* runway)

17 roebuck, hit in the shoulder and killed by a finishing shot

18 phaeton

19-27 types of trapping

19 trapping of small predators

20 box trap (trap for small predators)

21 bait

22 marten, a small predator

23 ferreting (hunting rabbits out of their warrens)

24 ferret

25 ferreter

26 burrow (rabbit burrow, rabbit hole)

27 net (rabbit net) over the burrow opening



28 feeding place for game (winter feeding place)

29 poacher

30 carbine, a short rifle

31 boar hunt

32 wild sow (sow, wild boar)

33 boarhound (hound, hunting dog: collectively: pack, pack of hounds)

34-39 beating (driving, hare hunting)

34 aiming position

35 hare, furred game, ground game

36 retrieving

37 beater

38 bag (kill)

39 cart for carrying game

40 waterfowling (wildfowling, duck shooting, *Am.* duck hunting)

41 flight of wild ducks, winged game

42-46 falcoary (hawking)

42 falconer

43 reward, a piece of meat

44 falcon's hood

45 jess

46 falcon, a hawk, a male hawk (tiercel) swooping (stooping) on a heron

47-52 shooting from a butt

47 tree to which birds are lured

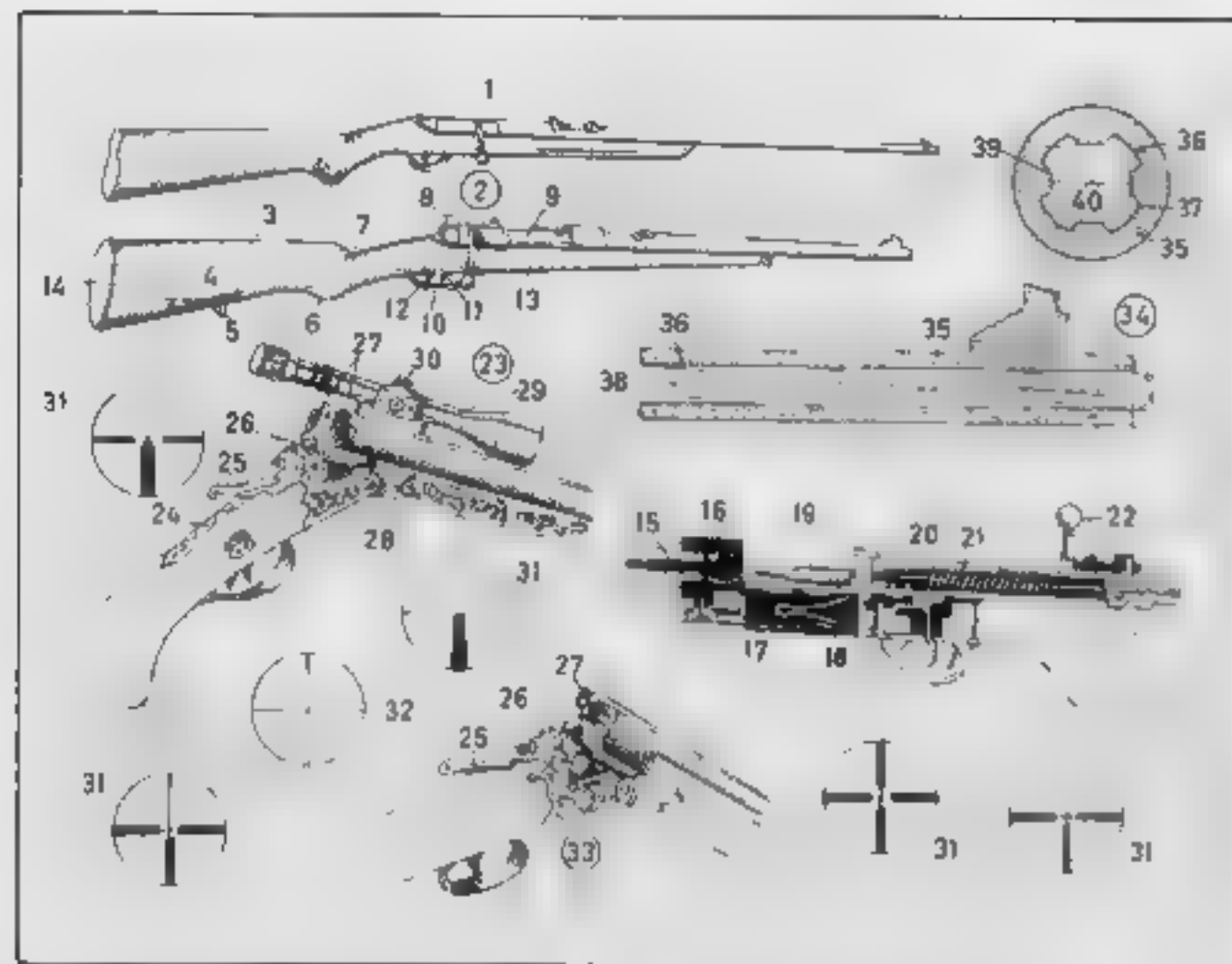
48 eagle owl, a decoy bird (decoy)

49 perch

50 decoyed bird, a crow

51 butt for shooting crows or eagle owls

52 gun shot



1-40 sporting guns (sporting rifles, hunting rifles)

1 single-loader (single-loading rifle)

2 repeating rifle, a small-arm (fire-arm), a repeater (magazine rifle, magazine repeater)

3, 4, 6, 13 stock

3 butt

4 cheek [on the left side]

5 sling ring

6 pistol grip

7 small of the butt

8 safety catch

9 lock

10 trigger guard

11 second set trigger (firing trigger)

12 hair trigger (set trigger)

13 foregrip

14 butt plate

15 cartridge chamber

16 receiver

17 magazine

18 magazine spring

19 ammunition (cartridge)

20 chamber

21 firing pin (striker)

22 bolt handle (bolt lever)

23 triple-barrelled (triple-barreled) rifle, a self-cocking gun

24 reversing catch (in various guns' safety catch)

25 sliding safety catch

26 rifle barrel (rifled barrel)

27 smooth-bore barrel

28 chasing

29 telescopic sight (riflescope, telescope sight)

30 graticule adjuster screws

31-32 graticule (sight graticule)

31 various graticule systems

32 cross wires (Am. cross hairs)

33 over-and-under shotgun

34 rifled gun barrel

35 barrel casing

36 rifling

37 rifling calibre (Am. caliber)

38 bore axis

39 land

40 calibre (bore diameter, Am. caliber)

41-48 hunting equipment

41 double-edged hunting knife

42 [single-edged] hunting knife

43-47 calls for luring game (for calling game)

43 roe call

44 hare call

45 quail call

46 stag call

47 partridge call

48 bow trap (bow gin), a jaw trap

49 small-shot cartridge

50 cardboard case

51 small-shot charge

52 felt wad

53 smokeless powder (different kind black powder)

54 cartridge

55 full-jacketed cartridge

56 soft-lead core

57 powder charge

58 detonator cap

59 percussion cap

60 hunting horn

61-64 rifle cleaning kit

61 cleaning rod

62 cleaning brush

63 cleaning tow

64 pull-through (Am. pull-thru)

65 sights

66 notch (sighting notch)

67 back sight leaf

68 sight scale division

69 back sight slide

70 notch [to hold the spring]

71 front sight (foresight)

72 bead

73 ballistics

74 azimuth

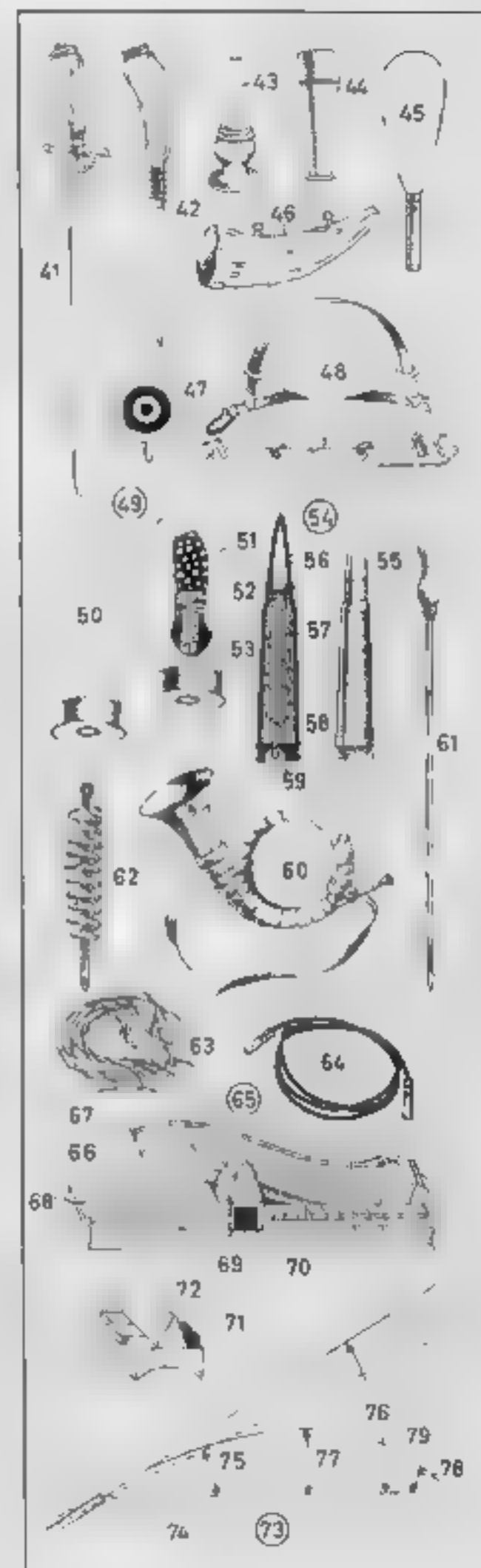
75 angle of departure

76 angle of elevation

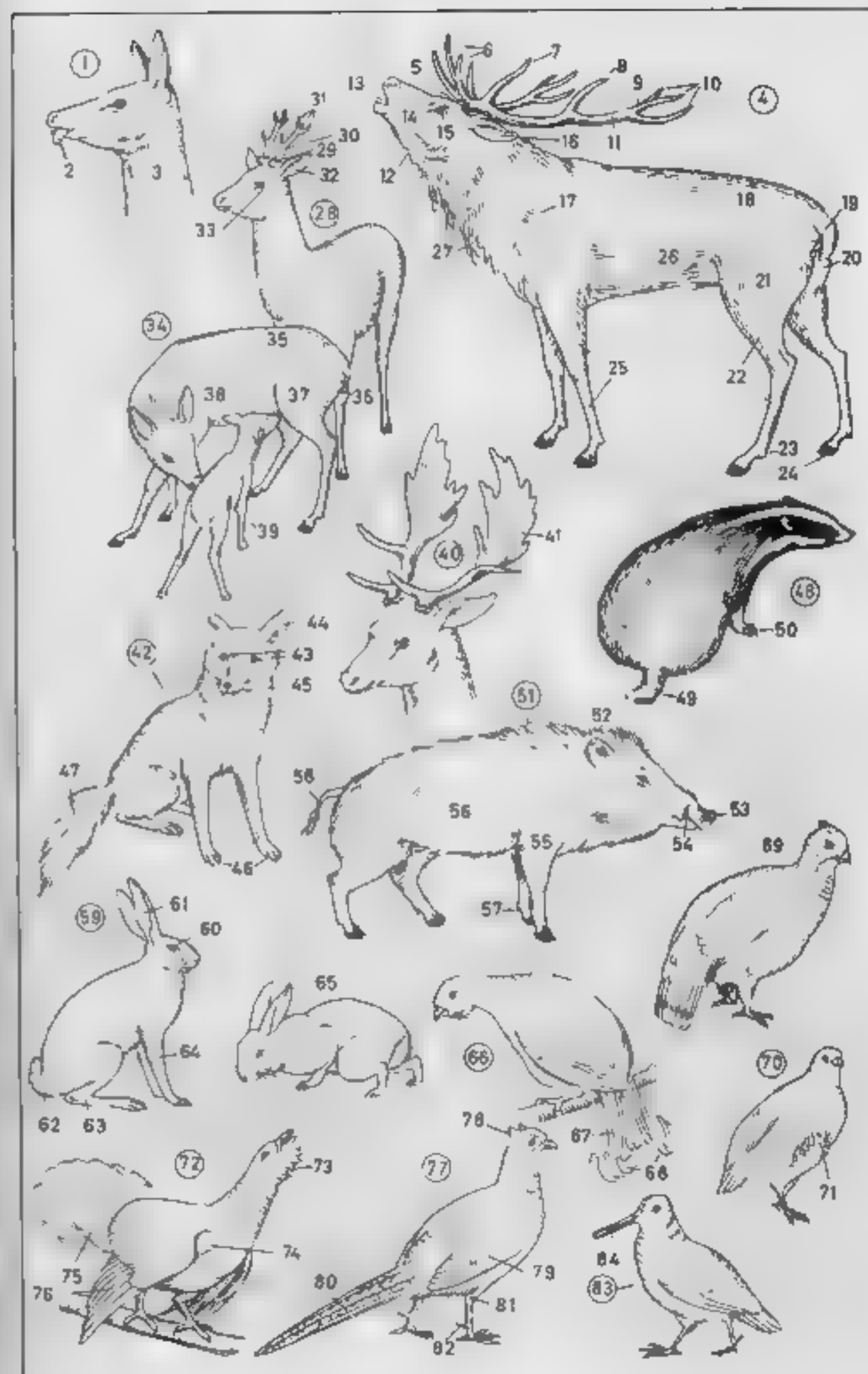
77 apex (zenith)

78 angle of descent

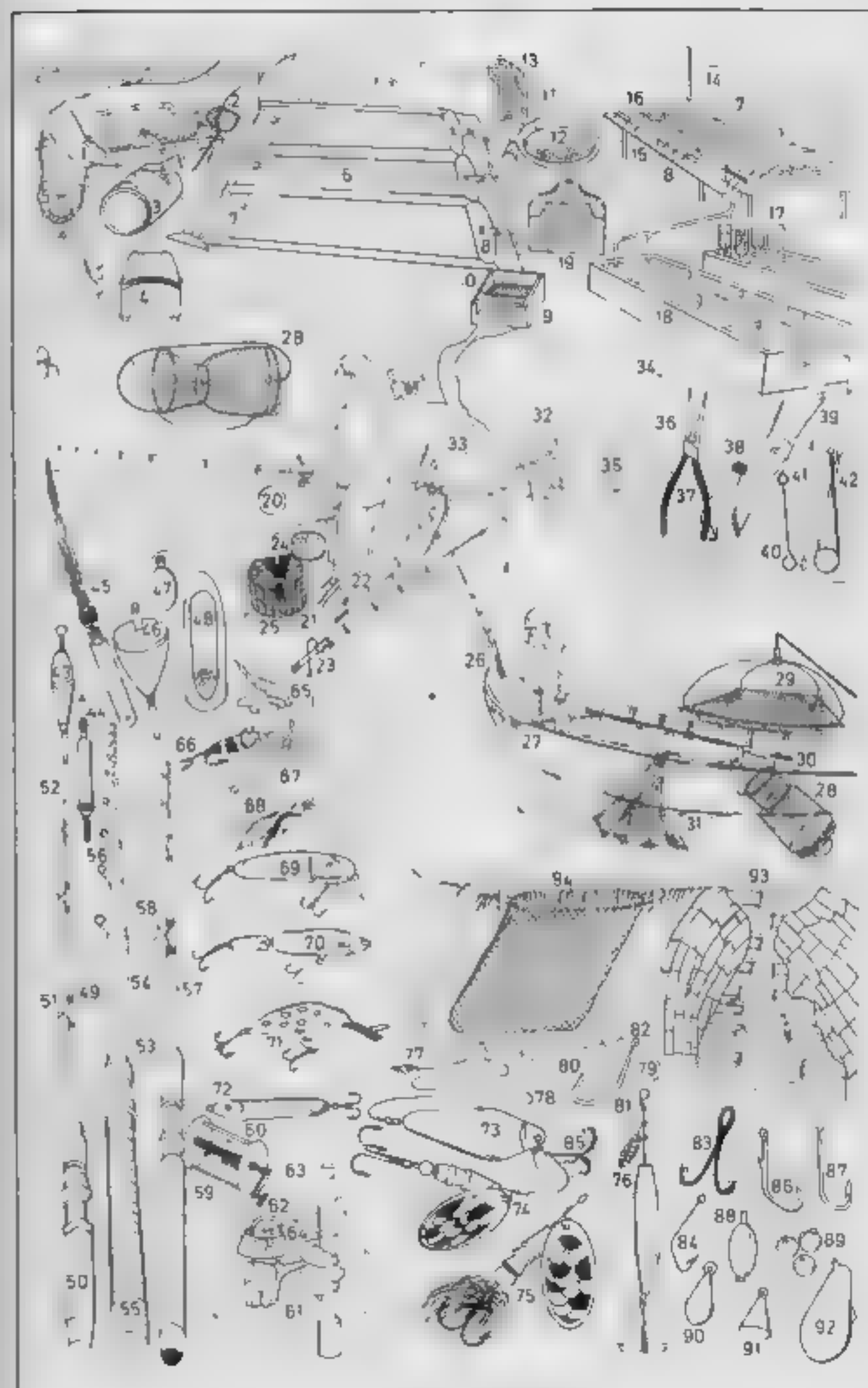
79 ballistic curve

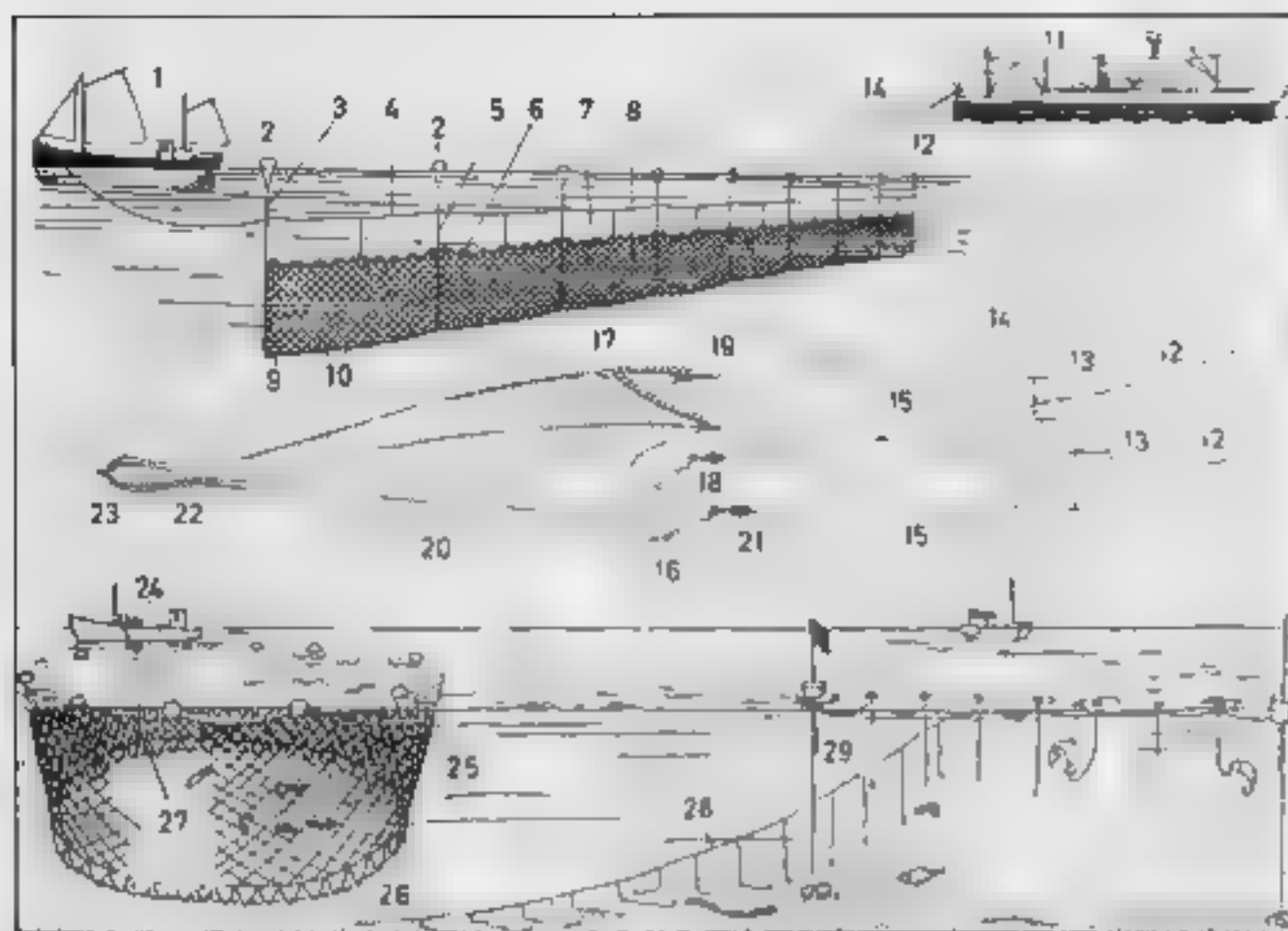


- 1-27 red deer
 1 hind (red deer), a young hind or a dam; collectively, antlerless deer, (y) calf
 2 tongue
 3 neck
 4 rutting stag
 5-11 antlers
 5 burr (rose)
 6 brow antler (brow tine, brow point, brow snag)
 7 bez antler (bay antler, bay, bez tine)
 8 royal antler (royal, tray)
 9 surroyal antlers (surroyals)
 10 point (tine)
 11 beam (main trunk)
 12 head
 13 mouth
 14 larmier (tear bag)
 15 eye
 16 ear
 17 shoulder
 18 loin
 19 scut (tail)
 20 rump
 21 leg (haunch)
 22 hind leg
 23 dew claw
 24 hoof
 25 foreleg
 26 flank
 27 collar (rutting mane)
 28-39 roe (roe deer)
 28 roebuck (buck)
 29-31 antlers (horns)
 29 burr (rose)
 30 beam with pearls
 31 point (tine)
 32 ear
 33 eye
 34 doe (female roe), a female fawn or a barren doe
 35 loin
 36 rump
 37 leg (haunch)
 38 shoulder
 39 fawn, (m.) young buck, (f.) young doe
 40-41 fallow deer
 40 fallow buck, a buck with palmate (palmated) antlers, (f.) doe
 41 palm
 42 red fox, (m.) dog, (f.) vixen, (y) cub
 43 eyes
 44 ear
 45 muzzle (mouth)
 46 pads (paws)
 47 brush (tail)
 48 badger, (f.) sow
 49 tail
 50 paws
 51 wild boar, (m.) boar, (f.) wild sow (sow), (y) young boar
 52 bristles
 53 snout
 54 tusk
 55 shield
 56 hide
 57 dew claw
 58 tail
 59 hare, (m.) buck, (f.) doe
 60 eye
 61 ear
 62 scut (tail)
 63 hind leg
 64 foreleg
 65 rabbit
 66 blackcock
 67 tail
 68 falcate (falcated) feathers
 69 hazel grouse (hazel hen)
 70 partridge
 71 horseshoe (horseshoe marking)
 72 wood grouse (capercaillie)
 73 beard
 74 axillary marking
 75 tail (fan)
 76 wing (pinion)
 77 common pheasant, a pheasant, (m.) cock pheasant (pheasant cock), (f.) hen pheasant (pheasant hen)
 78 plumicorn (feathered ear, ear tuft, ear, horn)
 79 wing
 80 tail
 81 leg
 82 spur
 83 snipe
 84 bill (beak)



- 1 19 fish farming (fish culture, pisciculture)
- 1 cage in running water
- 2 hand net (landing net)
- 3 semi oval barrel for transporting fish
- 4 vat
- 5 trel. s in the overflow
- 6 trout pond, sim. carp pond, a fry pond, fattening pond, or cleansing pond
- 7 water inlet (water supply pipe)
- 8 water outlet (outlet pipe)
- 9 monk
- 10 screen
- 11-19 hatchery
- 11 stripping the spawning pike (seed pike)
- 12 fish spawn (spawn, roe, fish eggs)
- 13 female fish (spawner seed fish)
- 14 trout breeding (trout rearing)
- 15 Californian incubator
- 16 trout fry
- 17 hatching jar for pike
- 18 long incubation tank
- 19 Brandstetter egg counting board
- 20 94 angling
- 20 31 coarse fishing
- 20 line shooting
- 21 coils
- 22 cloth (rag) or paper
- 23 rod rest
- 24 bait tin
- 25 fish basket (creel)
- 26 fishing for carp from a boat
- 27 rowing boat (fishing boat)
- 28 keep net
- 29 drop net
- 30 pole (punt pole, quant pole)
- 31 casting net
- 32 two handed side cast with fixed spool reel
- 33 initial position
- 34 point of release
- 35 path of the rod tip
- 36 trajectory of the baited weight
- 37-94 fishing tackle
- 37 fishing pliers
- 38 filleting knife
- 39 fish knife
- 40 disgorger (hook disgorger)
- 41 bait needle
- 42 gag
- 43-48 floats
- 43 sliding cork float
- 44 plastic float
- 45 quail float
- 46 polystyrene float
- 47 oval bubble float
- 48 lead weighted sliding float
- 49 58 rods
- 49 solid glass rod
- 50 cork handle (cork butt)
- 51 spring steel ring
- 52 top ring (end ring)
- 53 telescopic rod
- 54 rod section
- 55 bound handle (bound butt)
- 56 ring
- 57 carbon fibre rod, sim. hollow glass rod
- 58 all round ring (butt ring for long cast) a steel bridge ring
- 59 64 reels
- 59 multiplying reel (multiplier reel)
- 60 line guide
- 61 fixed spool reel (stationary drum reel)
- 62 bale arm
- 63 fishing line
- 64 controlling the cast with the index finger
- 65 76 baits
- 65 fly
- 66 artificial nymph
- 67 artificial earthworm
- 68 artificial grasshopper
- 69 single jointed plug (single jointed wobbler)
- 70 double jointed plug (double jointed wobbler)
- 71 round wobbler
- 72 wugler
- 73 spoon bait (spoon)
- 74 spinner
- 75 spinner with concealed hook
- 76 long spinner
- 77 swivel
- 78 cast (leader)
- 79 87 hooks
- 79 fish hook
- 80 point of the hook with barb
- 81 bend of the hook
- 82 spade (eye)
- 83 open double hook
- 84 americk
- 85 closed treble hook (triangle)
- 86 carp hook
- 87 eel hook
- 88 92 leads (lead weights)
- 88 oval lead (oval sinker)
- 89 lead shot
- 90 pear shaped lead
- 91 plummet
- 92 sea lead
- 93 fish ladder (fish pass, fish way)
- 94 stake net



**1-23 deep-sea fishing****1-10 drift net fishing**

1 herring lugger (fishing lugger, lugger)

2-10 herring drift net

2 buoy

3 buoy rope

4 float line

5 seizing

6 wooden float

7 headline

8 net

9 footrope

10 sinkers (weights)

11-23 trawl fishing (trawling)

11 factory ship, a trawler

12 warp (trawl warp)

13 otter boards

14 net sonar cable

15 wire warp

16 wing

17 net sonar device

18 footrope

19 spherical floats

20 belly

21 1,800 kg iron weight

22 cod end (cod)

23 cod line for closing the cod end

24-29 inshore fishing

24 fishing boat

25 ring net cast in a circle

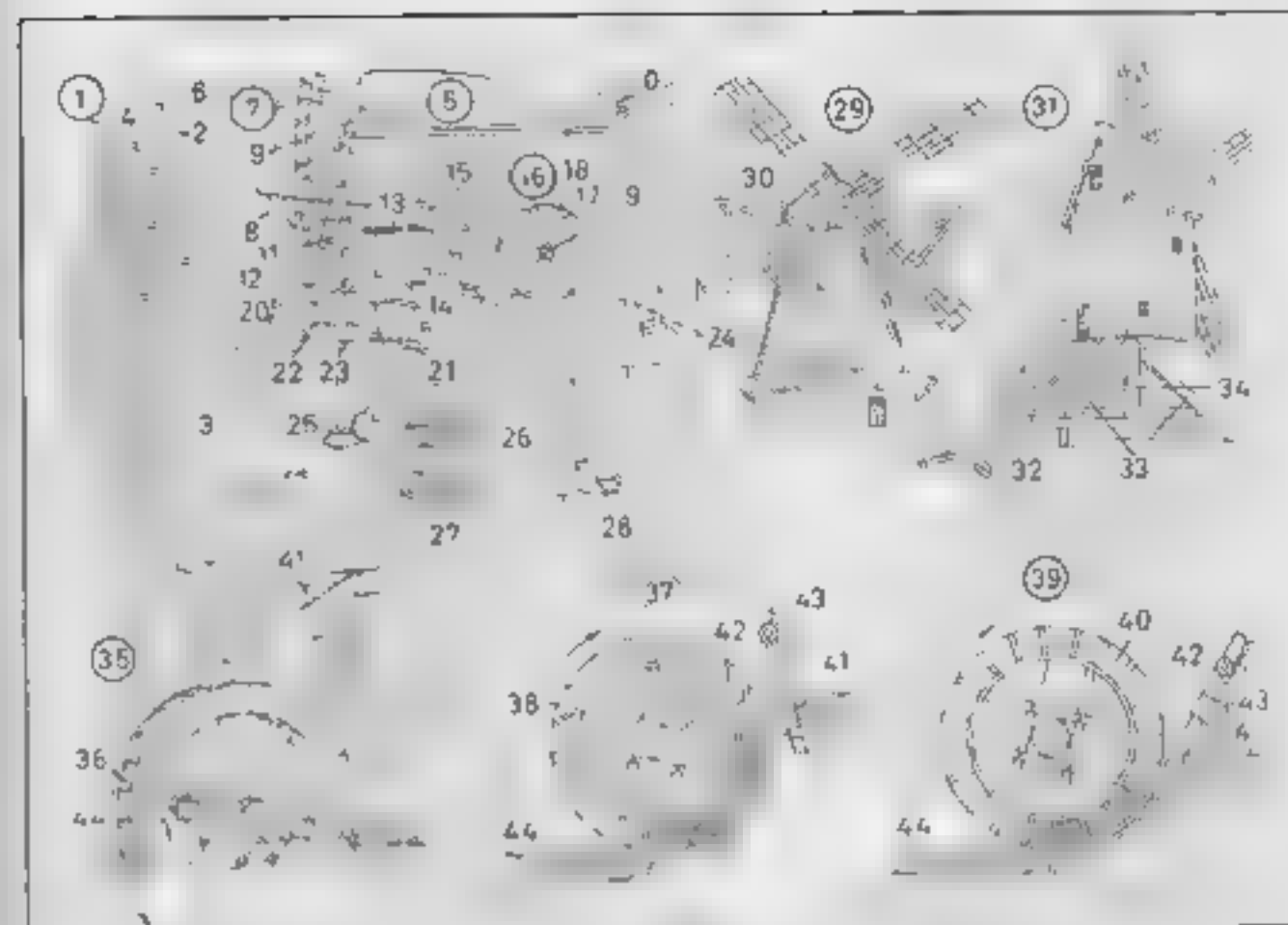
26 cable for closing the ring net

27 closing gear

28-29 long-line fishing (long-lining)

28 long line

29 suspended fishing tackle

**1-34 windmill**

1 windmill vane (windmill sail, windmill arm)

2 stock (midding, back, radius)

3 frame

4 shutter

5 wind shaft (sail axle)

6 sail top

7 brake wheel

8 brake

9 wooden cog

10 pivot bearing (step bearing)

11 wallower

12 mill spindle

13 hopper

14 shoe (trough, spout)

15 miller

16 millstone

17 furrow (flute)

18 master furrow

19 eye

20 hurst (millstone casing)

21 set of stones (millstones)

22 runner (upper millstone)

23 bed stone (lower stone, bedder)

24 wooden shovel

25 bevel gear (bevel gearing)

26 bolter (sifter)

27 wooden tub (wooden tun)

28 flour

29 smock windmill (Dutch windmill)

30 rotating (revolving) windmill cap

31 post windmill (German windmill)

32 tailpole (pole)

33 base

34 post

35-44 watermill

35 overshot mill wheel (high-breast mill wheel), a mill wheel (waterwheel)

36 bucket (cavity)

37 middleshot mill wheel (breast mill wheel)

38 curved vane

39 undershot mill wheel

40 flat vane

41 headrace (discharge flume)

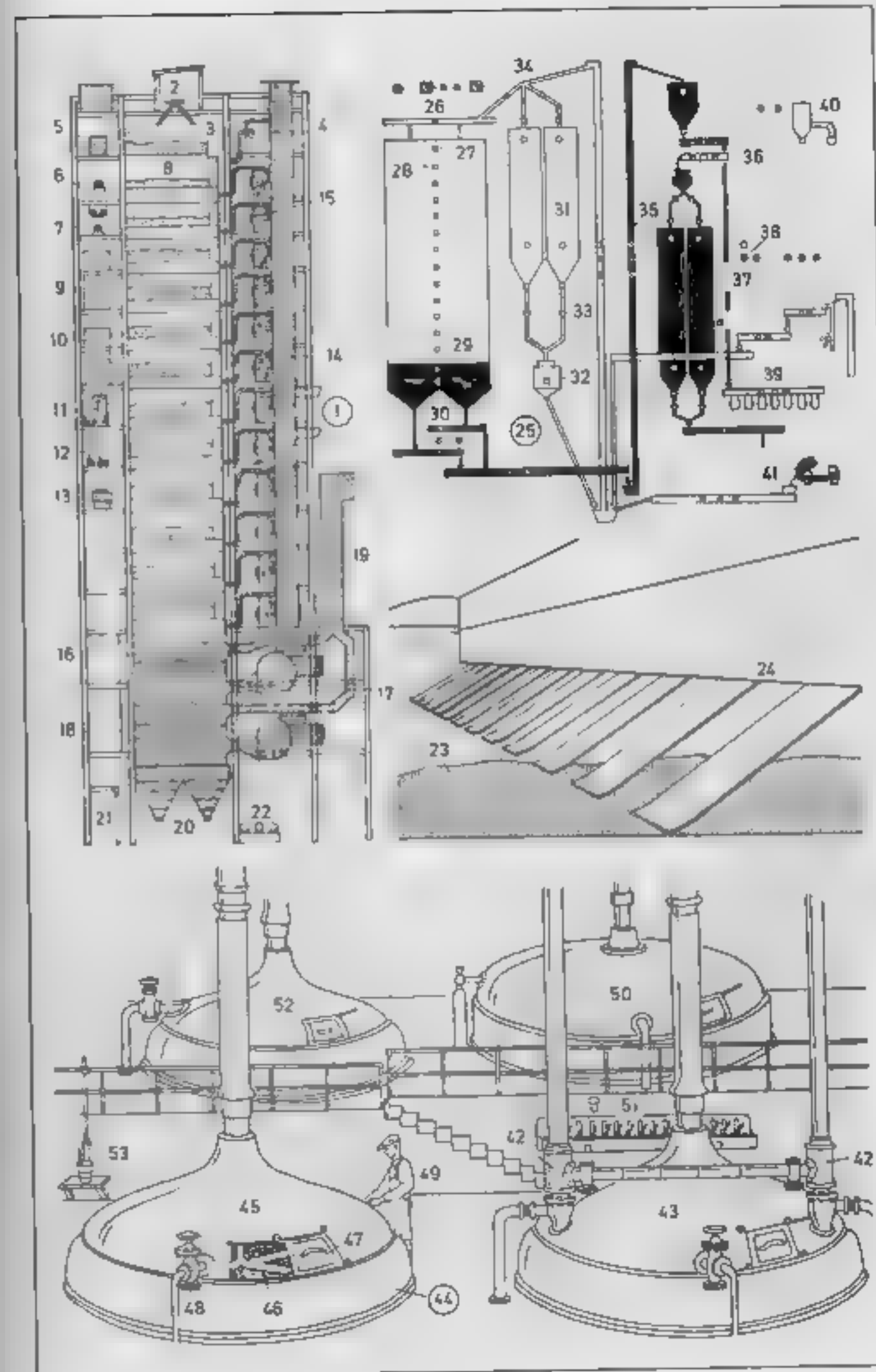
42 mill weir

43 overfall (water overfall)

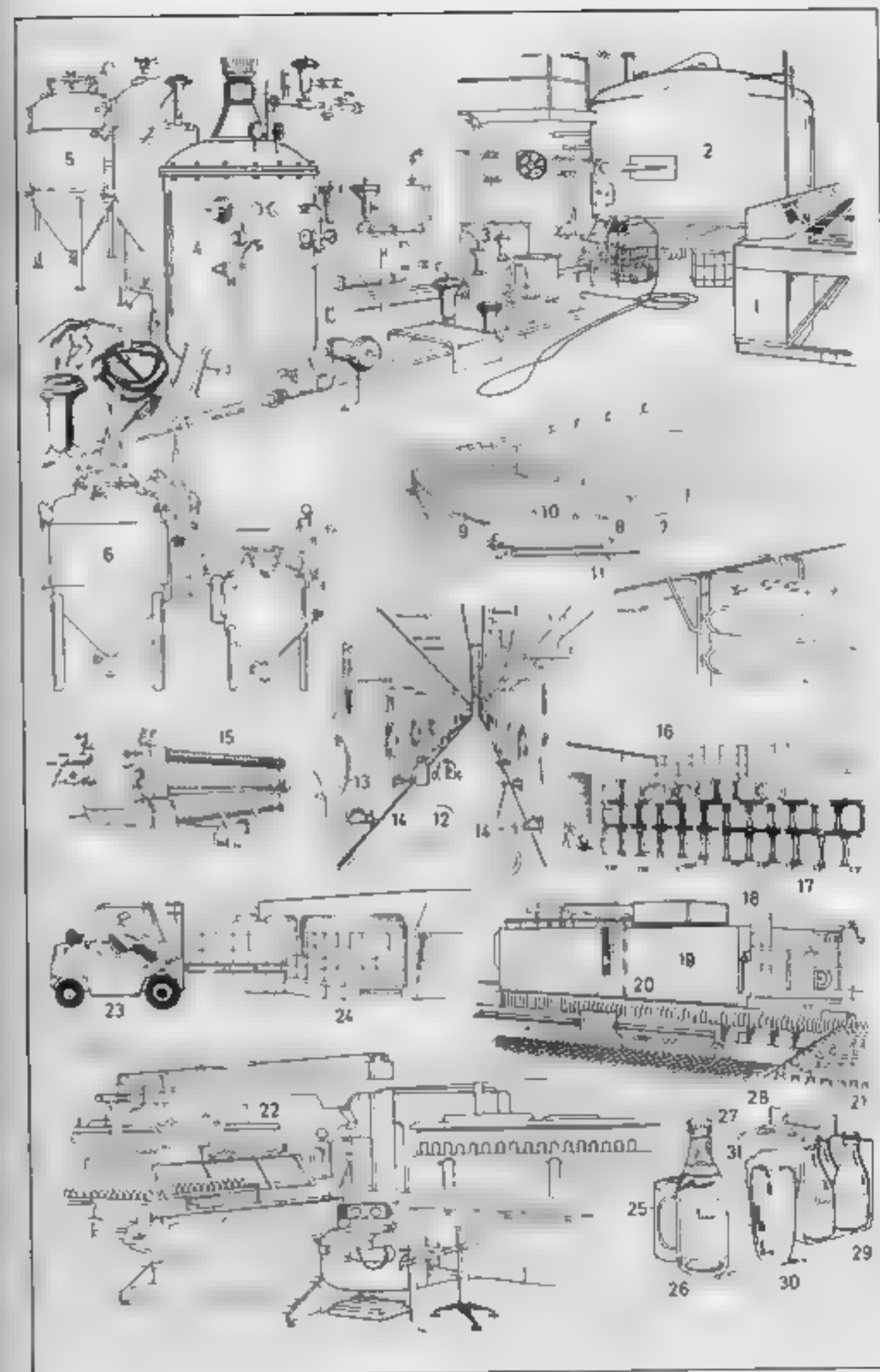
44 millstream (millrace, Am raceway)

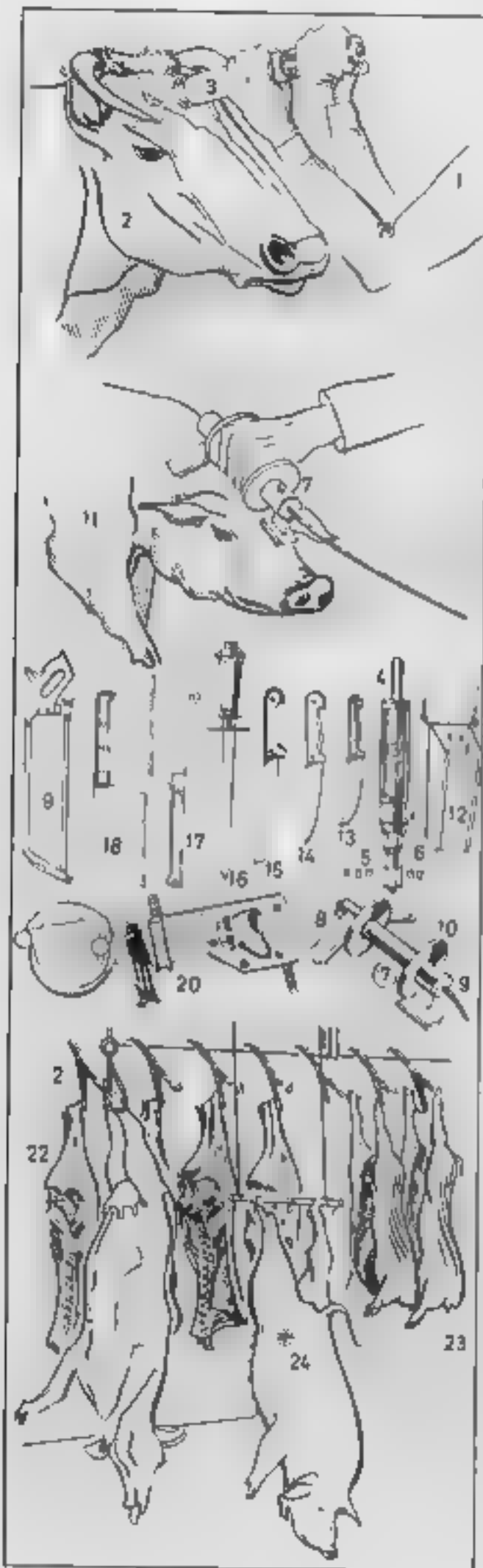
- 1-41 preparation of malt (malting)
- 1 malting tower (maltings)
 - 2 barley hopper
 - 3 washing floor with compressed-air washing unit
 - 4 outflow condenser
 - 5 water-collecting tank
 - 6 condenser for the steep liquor
 - 7 coolant-collecting plant
 - 8 steeping floor (steeping tank, dressing floor)
 - 9 cold water tank
 - 10 hot water tank
 - 11 pump room
 - 12 pneumatic plant
 - 13 hydraulic plant
 - 14 ventilation shaft (air inlet and outlet)
 - 15 exhaust fan
 - 16-18 kilning floors
 - 16 drying floor
 - 17 burner ventilator
 - 18 curing floor
 - 19 outlet from the kiln
 - 20 finished malt collecting hopper
 - 21 transformer station
 - 22 cooling compressors
 - 23 green malt (germinated barley)
 - 24 turner (plough)
 - 25 central control room with flow diagram
 - 26 screw conveyor
 - 27 washing floor
 - 28 steeping floor
 - 29 drying kiln
 - 30 curing kiln
 - 31 barley silo
 - 32 weighing apparatus
 - 33 barley elevator
 - 34 three-way chute (three-way tippler)
 - 35 malt elevator
 - 36 cleaning machine
 - 37 malt silo
 - 38 corn removal by suction
 - 39 sacker
 - 40 dust extractor
 - 41 barley reception

- 42-53 mashing process in the mashhouse
- 42 premasher (converter) for mixing grist and water
 - 43 mash tub (mash tun) for mashing the malt
 - 44 mash copper (mash tun, 4m. mash kettle) for boiling the mash
 - 45 dome of the tun
 - 46 propeller (paddle)
 - 47 sliding door
 - 48 water (liquor) supply pipe
 - 49 brewer (master brewer, masher)
 - 50 lauter tun for settling the draff (grains) and filtering off the wort (grains) and filtering off the wort for quality
 - 51 lauter battery for testing the wort for quality
 - 52 hop boiler (wort boiler) for boiling the wort
 - 53 ladle-type thermometer (scoop thermometer)

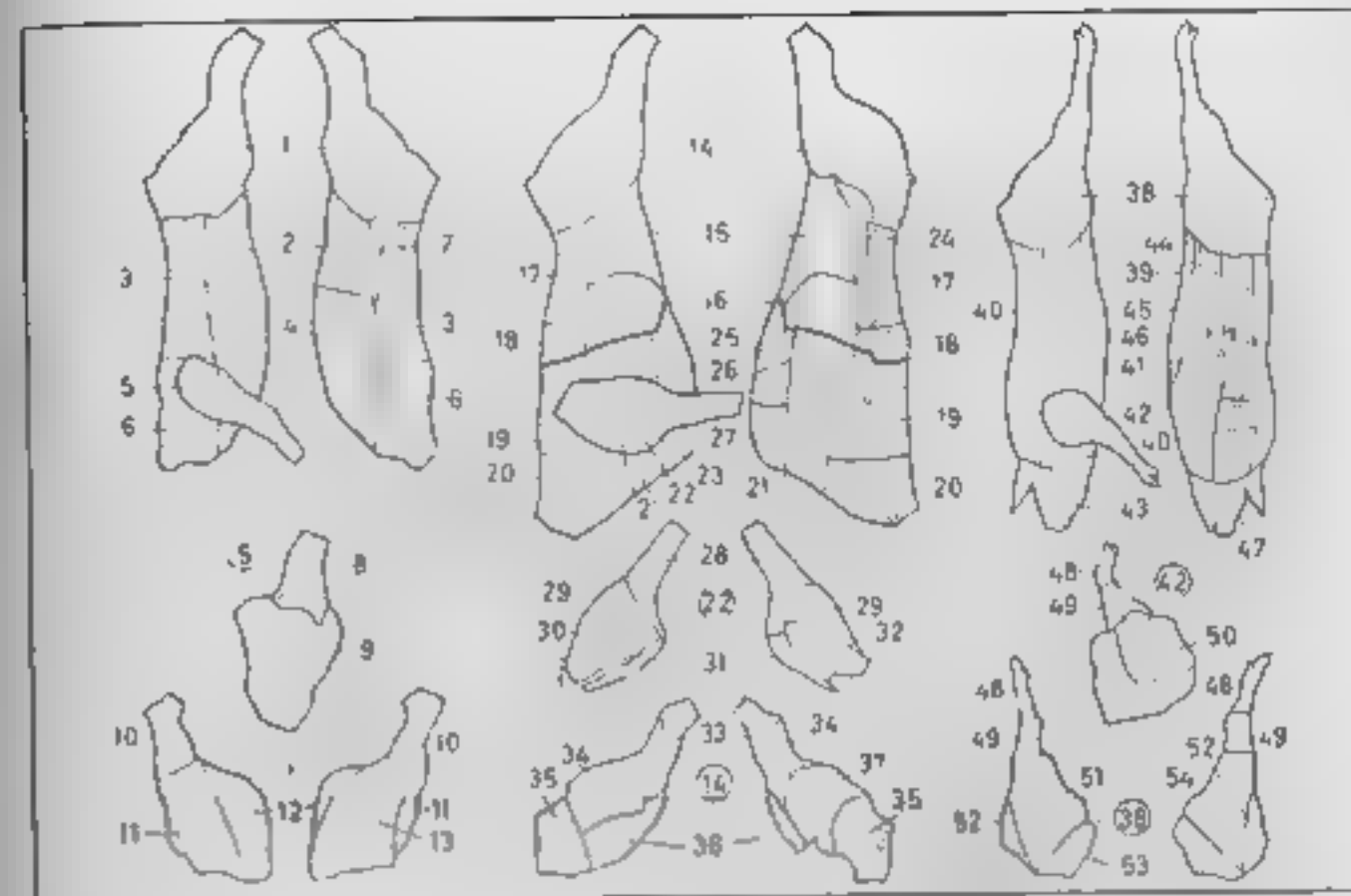


- 1-31 brewery (brewhouse)
- 1-5 wort cooling and break removal (trub removal)
- 1 control desk (control panel)
- 2 whirlpool separator for removing the hot break (hot trub)
- 3 measuring vessel for the kieselguhr
- 4 kieselguhr filter
- 5 wort cooler
- 6 pure culture plant for yeast (yeast propagation plant)
- 7 fermenting cellar
- 8 fermentation vessel (fermenter)
- 9 fermentation thermometer (mash thermometer)
- 10 mash
- 11 refrigeration system
- 12 lager cellar
- 13 manhole to the storage tank
- 14 broaching tap
- 15 beer filter
- 16 barrel store
- 17 beer barrel, an aluminium (Al) aluminium barrel
- 18 bottle-washing plant
- 19 bottle-washing machine (bottle washer)
- 20 control panel
- 21 cleaned bottles
- 22 bottling
- 23 forklift truck (fork truck, forklift)
- 24 stack of beer crates
- 25 beer can
- 26 beer bottle, a Eurobottle with bottled beer, *kinds of beer* light beer (lager, light ale, pale ale or bitter), dark beer (brown ale, mild), Pilsener beer, Munich beer, malt beer, strong beer (bock beer), porter, ale, stout, Salvator beer, wheat beer, small beer
- 27 crown cork (crown cork closure)
- 28 disposable pack (carry-home pack)
- 29 non-returnable bottle (single-trip bottle)
- 30 beer glass
- 31 head





- 1 slaughterman (*Am.* slaughterer, killer)
- 2 animal for slaughter, an ox
- 3 captive-bolt pistol (pneumatic gun), a stunning device
- 4 bolt
- 5 cartridges
- 6 release lever (trigger)
- 7 electric stunner
- 8 electrode
- 9 lead
- 10 hand guard (insulation)
- 11 pig (*Am.* hog) for slaughter
- 12 knife case
- 13 slaying knife
- 14 sticking knife (sticker)
- 15 butcher's knife (butcher knife)
- 16 steel
- 17 splitter
- 18 cleaver (butcher's cleaver, meat axe (*Am.* meat ax))
- 19 bone saw (butcher's saw)
- 20 meat saw for sawing meat into cuts
- 21-24 cold store (cold room)
- 21 gambrel (gambrel stick)
- 22 quarter of beef
- 23 side of pork
- 24 meat inspector's stamp

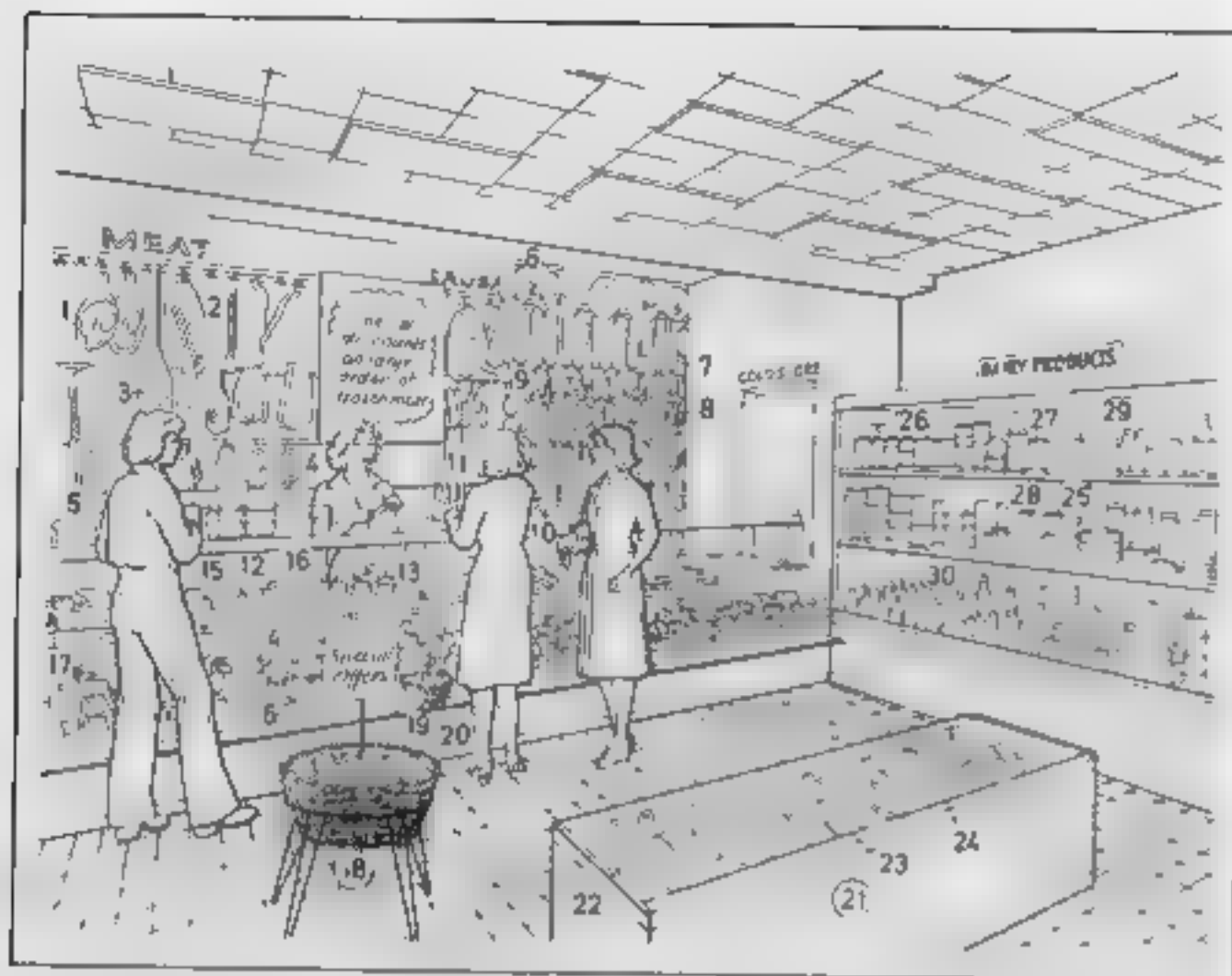


left meat side;
right bone side

1-13 animal: calf, meat: veal

- 1 leg with hind knuckle
- 2 flank
- 3 loin and rib
- 4 breast (breast of veal)
- 5 shoulder with fore knuckle
- 6 neck with scrag (scrag end)
- 7 best end of loin (of loin of veal)
- 8 fore knuckle
- 9 shoulder
- 10 hind knuckle
- 11 roasting round (oyster round)
- 12 cutlet for frying or braising
- 13 undercut (fillet)
- 14-37 animal: ox; meat: beef
- 14 round with rump and shank
- 15-16 flank
- 15 thick flank
- 16 thin flank
- 17 sirloin
- 18 prime rib (fore ribs, prime fore rib)
- 19 middle rib and chuck
- 20 neck
- 21 flat rib
- 22 leg of mutton piece (bladebone) with shin
- 23 brisket (brisket of beef)
- 24 fillet (fillet of beef)

- 25 hind brisket
- 26 middle brisket
- 27 breastbone
- 28 shin
- 29 leg of mutton piece
- 30 bladebone [meat side]
- 31 part of top rib
- 32 bladebone [bone side]
- 33 shank
- 34 silverside
- 35 rump
- 36 thick flank
- 37 top side
- 38-54 animal: pig; meat: pork
- 38 leg with knuckle and trotter
- 39 ventral part of the belly
- 40 back fat
- 41 belly
- 42 bladebone with knuckle and trotter
- 43 head (pig's head)
- 44 fillet (fillet of pork)
- 45 leaf fat (pork flare)
- 46 loin (pork loin)
- 47 spare rib
- 48 trotter
- 49 knuckle
- 50 butt
- 51 fore end (ham)
- 52 round end for boiling
- 53 fat end
- 54 gammon steak

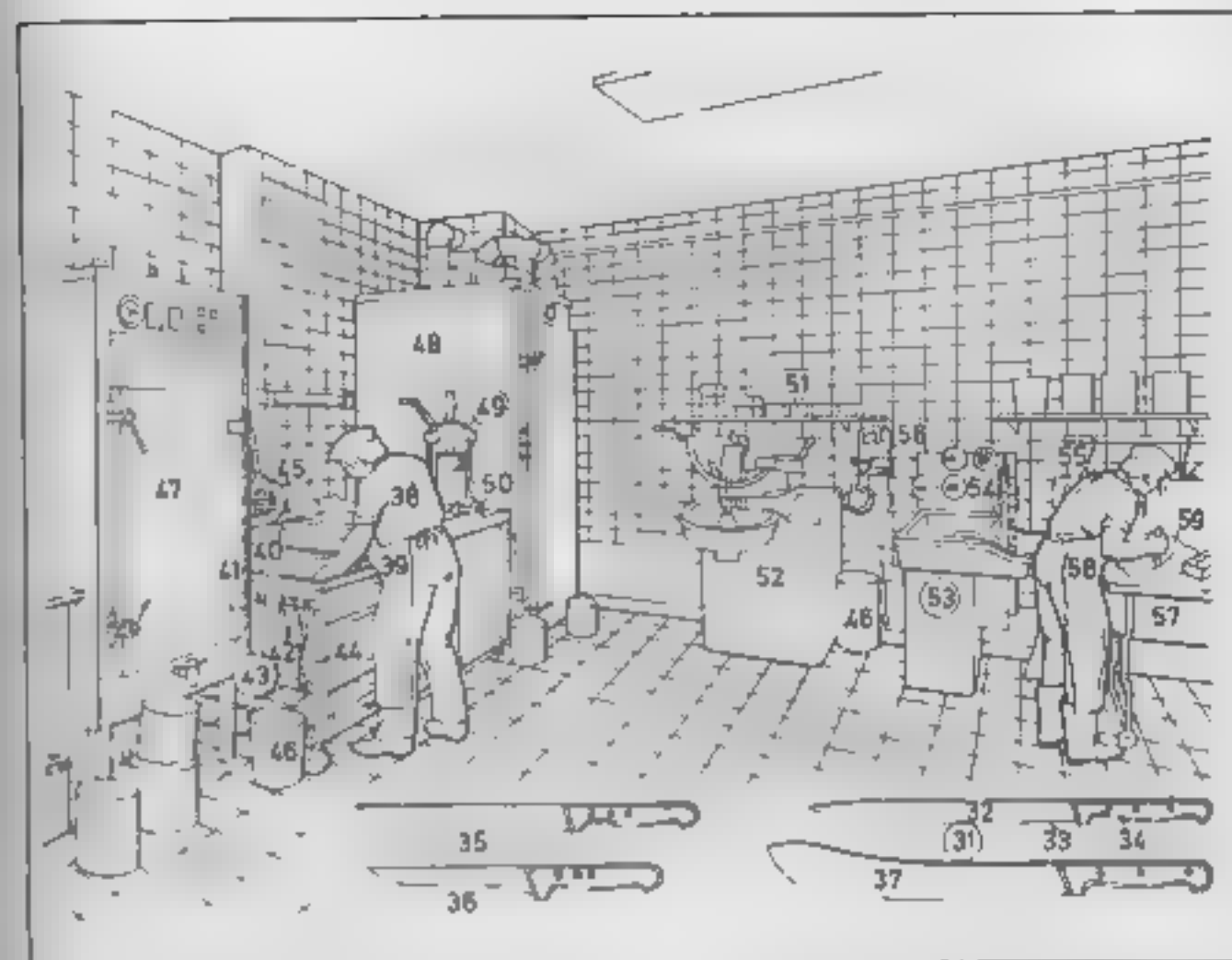
**1-30 butcher's shop****1-4 meat**

- 1 ham on the bone
- 2 flitch of bacon
- 3 smoked meat
- 4 piece of loin (piece of sirloin)
- 5 lard

6-11 sausages

- 6 price label
- 7 mortadella
- 8 scalded sausage, *kinds*: Vienna sausage (Wiener), Frankfurter sausage (Frankfurter)
- 9 collared pork (*Am.* headcheese)
- 10 ring of Lyoner sausage
- 11 pork sausages; *also* beef sausages
- 12 cold shelves
- 13 meat salad (diced meat salad)
- 14 cold meats (*Am.* cold cuts)
- 15 pâté
- 16 mince (mincemeat, minced meat)
- 17 knuckle of pork

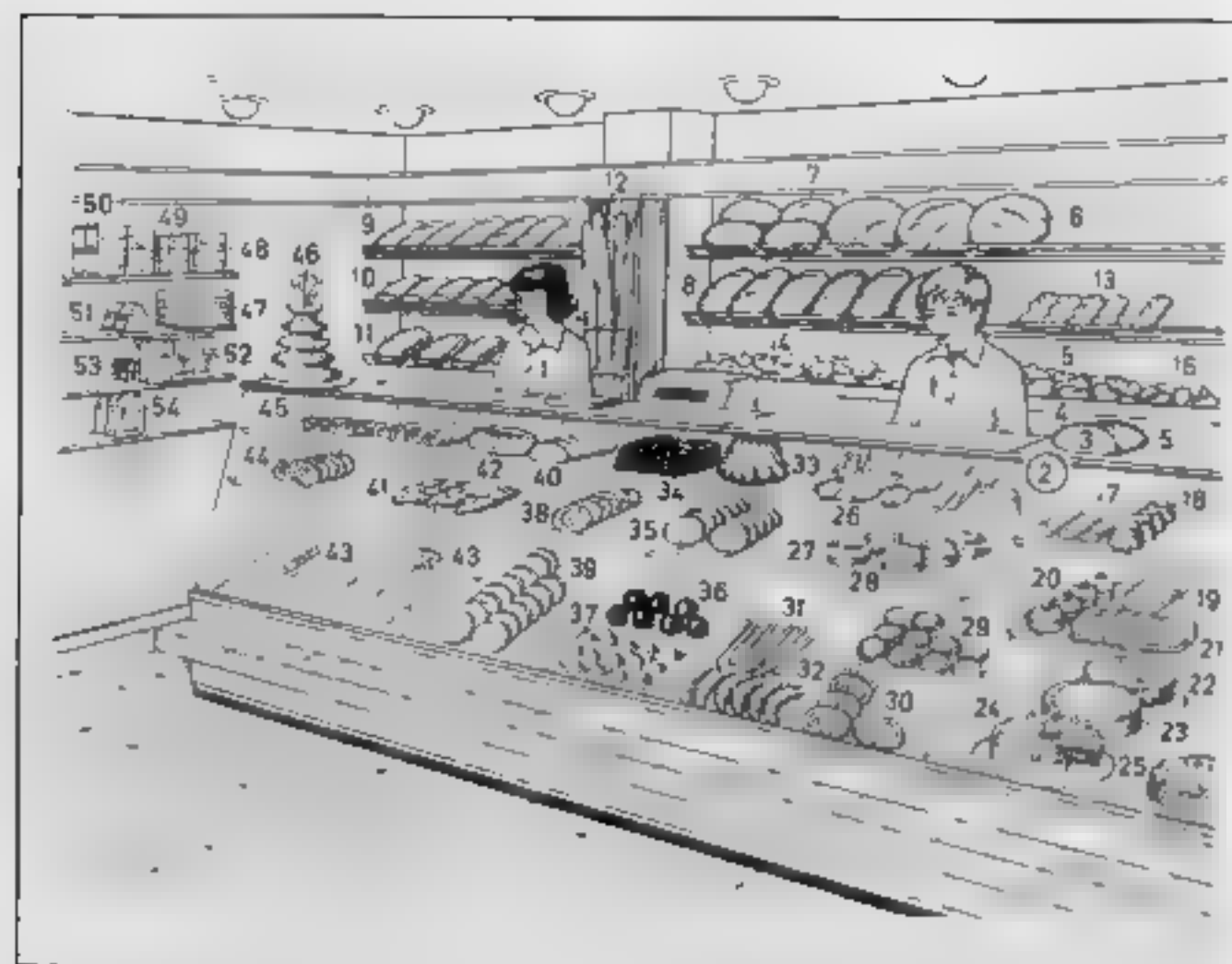
- 18 basket for special offers
- 19 price list for special offers
- 20 special offer
- 21 freezer
- 22 pre-packed joints
- 23 deep-frozen ready-to-eat meal
- 24 chicken
- 25 canned food
- 26 can
- 27 canned vegetables
- 28 canned fish
- 29 salad cream
- 30 soft drinks

**31-59 manufacture of sausages****31-37 butcher's knives**

- 31 slicer
- 32 knife blade
- 33 saw teeth
- 34 knife handle
- 35 carver (carving knife)
- 36 boning knife
- 37 butcher's knife (butcher knife)
- 38 butcher (master butcher)
- 39 butcher's apron
- 40 meat-mixing trough
- 41 sausage meat
- 42 scraper
- 43 skimmer
- 44 sausage fork
- 45 scalding colander
- 46 waste bin (*Am.* trash bin)
- 47 cooker, for cooking with steam or hot air
- 48 smoke house
- 49 sausage filler (sausage stuffer)
- 50 feed pipe (supply pipe)
- 51 containers for vegetables

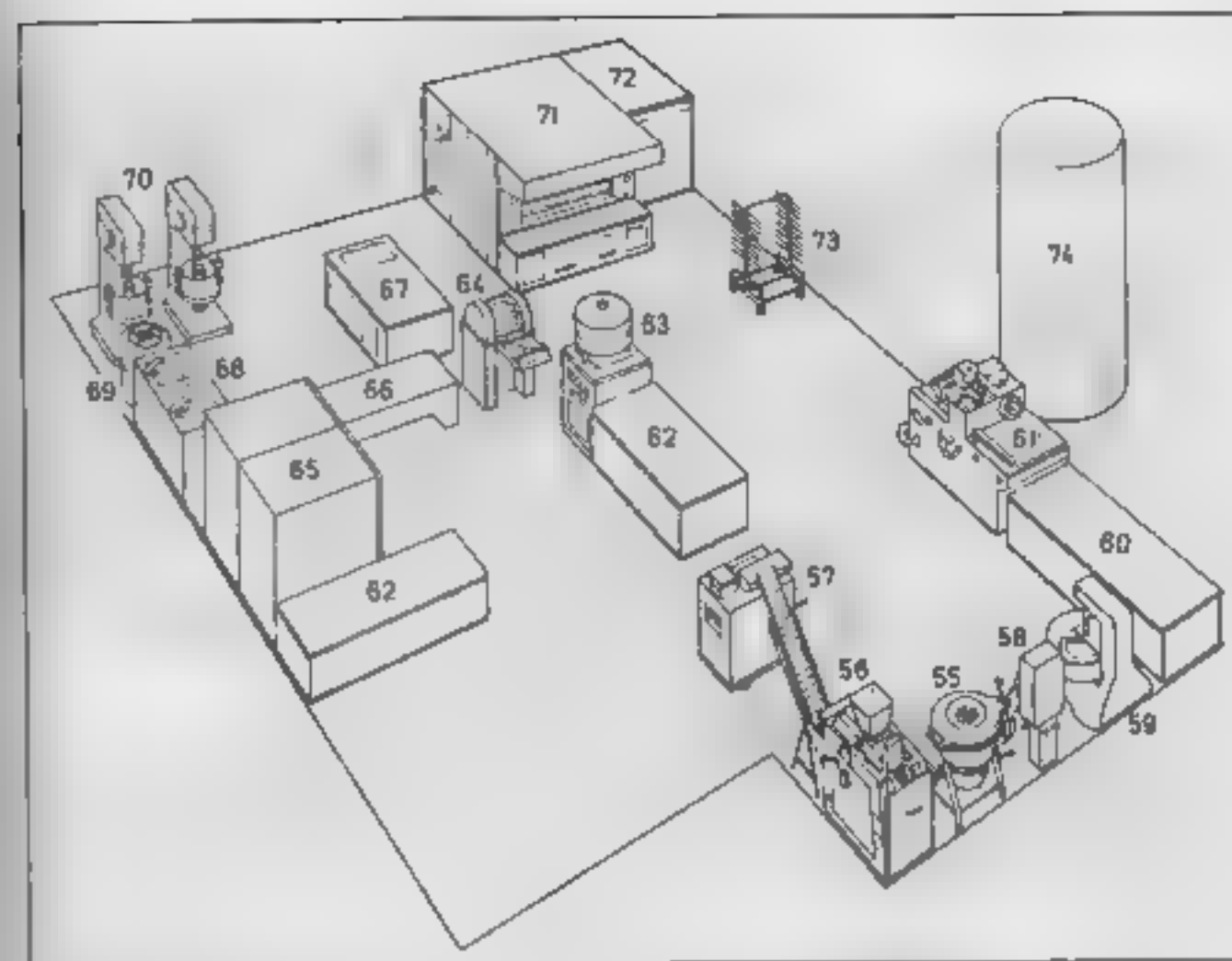
52 mincing machine for sausage meat

- 53 mincing machine (meat mincer, mincer, *Am.* meat grinder)
- 54 plates (steel plates)
- 55 meat hook (butcher's hook)
- 56 bone saw
- 57 chopping board
- 58 butcher, cutting meat
- 59 piece of meat

**1-54 baker's shop**

- 1 shop assistant (*Am* salesgirl, saleslady)
- 2 bread (loaf of bread, loaf)
- 3 crumb
- 4 crust (bread crust)
- 5 crust (*Am*. heel)
- 6-12 kinds of bread (breads)
- 6 round loaf, a wheat and rye bread
- 7 small round loaf
- 8 long loaf (bloomer), a wheat and rye bread
- 9 white loaf
- 10 pan loaf, a wholemeal rye bread
- 11 yeast bread (*Am* stollen)
- 12 French loaf (baguette, French stick)
- 13-16 rolls
- 13 brown roll
- 14 white roll
- 15 finger roll
- 16 rye-bread roll
- 17-47 cakes (confectionery)
- 17 cream roll
- 18 vol-au-vent, a puff pastry (*Am*. puff paste)

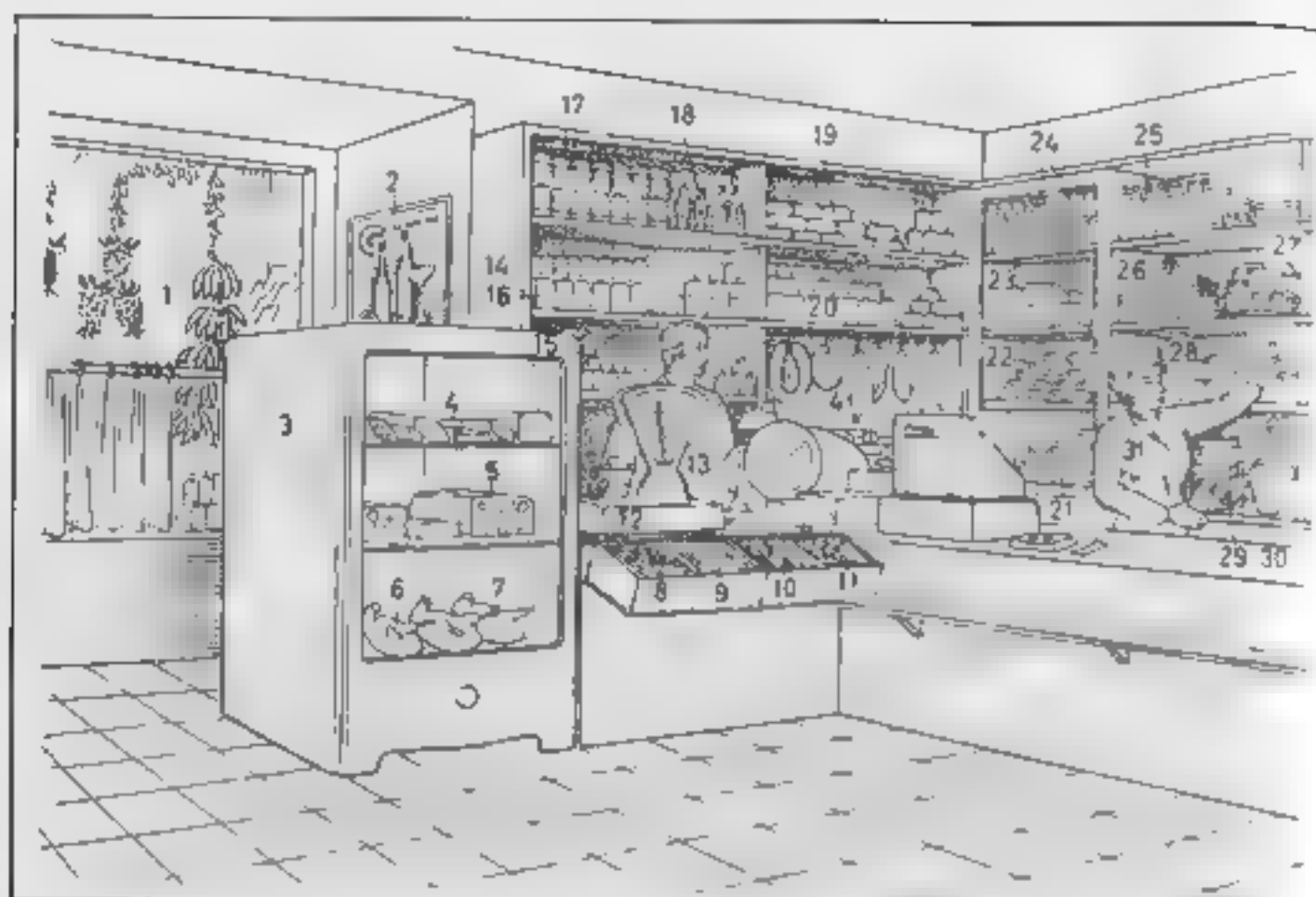
- 19 Swiss roll (*Am* jelly roll)
- 20 tartlet
- 21 slice of cream cake
- 22-24 flans (*Am* pies) and gateaux (*torten*)
- 22 fruit flan (*kinds* strawberry flan, cherry flan, gooseberry flan, peach flan, rhubarb flan)
- 23 cheesecake
- 24 cream cake (*Am* cream pie) (*kinds* butter-cream cake, Black Forest gâteau)
- 25 cake plate
- 26 meringue
- 27 cream puff
- 28 whipped cream
- 29 doughnut (*Am* bismarck)
- 30 Danish pastry
- 31 saltstick (salzstange) (*also* caraway roll, caraway stick)
- 32 croissant (crescent roll, *Am* crescent)
- 33 ring cake (gugelhupf)
- 34 slab cake with chocolate icing
- 35 streusel cakes
- 36 marshmallow



- 37 coconut macaroon
- 38 pastry whirl
- 39 iced bun
- 40 sweet bread
- 41 plaited bun (plait)
- 42 Frankfurter garland cake
- 43 slices (*kinds* streusel slices, sugared slices, plum slices)
- 44 pretzel
- 45 wafer (*Am*. waffle)
- 46 tree cake (baumkuchen)
- 47 flan case
- 48-50 wrapped bread
- 48 wholemeal bread (*also* wheatgerm bread)
- 49 pumpernickel (wholemeal rye bread)
- 50 crispbread
- 51 gingerbread (*Am* lebkuchen)
- 52 flour (*kinds* wheat flour, rye flour)
- 53 yeast (baker's yeast)
- 54 rusks (French toast)
- 55-74 bakery (bakehouse)
- 55 kneading machine (dough mixer)

56-57 bread unit

- 56 divider
- 57 moulder (*Am*. molder)
- 58 premixer
- 59 dough mixer
- 60 workbench
- 61 roll unit
- 62 workbench
- 63 divider and rounder (rounding machine)
- 64 crescent-forming machine
- 65 freezers
- 66 oven [for baking with fat]
- 67-70 confectionery unit
- 67 cooling table
- 68 sink
- 69 boiler
- 70 whipping unit [with beater]
- 71 reel oven (oven)
- 72 fermentation room
- 73 fermentation trolley
- 74 flour silo



1-87 grocer's shop (grocer's, delicatessen shop, *Am. grocery store*, delicatessen store), a retail shop (*Am. retail store*)

1 window display

2 poster (advertisement)

3 cold shelves

4 sausages

5 cheese

6 roasting chicken (broiler)

7 poulard, a fattened hen

8-11 baking ingredients

8 raisins; *Am.* sultanas

9 currants

10 candied lemon peel

11 candied orange peel

12 computing scale, a rapid scale

13 shop assistant (*Am. salesclerk*)

14 goods shelves (shelves)

15-20 canned food

15 canned milk

16 canned fruit (cans of fruit)

17 canned vegetables

18 fruit juice

19 sardines in oil, a can of fish

20 canned meat (cans of meat)

21 margarine

22 butter

23 coconut oil, a vegetable oil

24 oil, *kinds* salad oil, olive oil, sunflower oil, wheatgerm oil, ground-nut oil

25 vinegar

26 stock cube

27 bouillon cube

28 mustard

29 gherkin (pickled gherkin)

30 soup seasoning

31 shop assistant (*Am. salesgirl*, saleslady)

32-34 pastas

32 spaghetti

33 macaroni

34 noodles

35-39 cereal products

35 pearl barley

36 semolina

37 rolled oats (porridge oats, oats)

38 rice

39 sago

40 salt

41 grocer (*Am. groceryman*), a shopkeeper (tradesman, retailer, *Am. storekeeper*)

42 capers

43 customer

44 receipt (sales check)

45 shopping bag

46-49 wrapping material

46 wrapping paper

47 adhesive tape

48 paper bag

49 cone-shaped paper bag

50 blancmange powder

51 whole-fruit jam (preserve)

52 jam

53-55 sugar

53 cube sugar

54 icing sugar (*Am. confectioner's sugar*)

55 refined sugar in crystals

56-59 spirits

56 whisky (whiskey)

57 rum

58 liqueur

59 brandy (cognac)

60-64 wine in bottles (bottled wine)

60 white wine

61 Chianti

62 vermouth

63 sparkling wine

64 red wine

65-68 tea, coffee, etc.

65 coffee (pure coffee)

66 cocoa

67 coffee

68 tea bag

69 electric coffee grinder

70 coffee roaster

71 roasting drum

72 sample scoop

73 price list

74 freezer

75-86 confectionery (*Am. candies*)

75 sweet (*Am. candy*)

76 drops

77 toffees

78 bar of chocolate

79 chocolate box

80 chocolate, a sweet

81 nougat

82 marzipan

83 chocolate liqueur

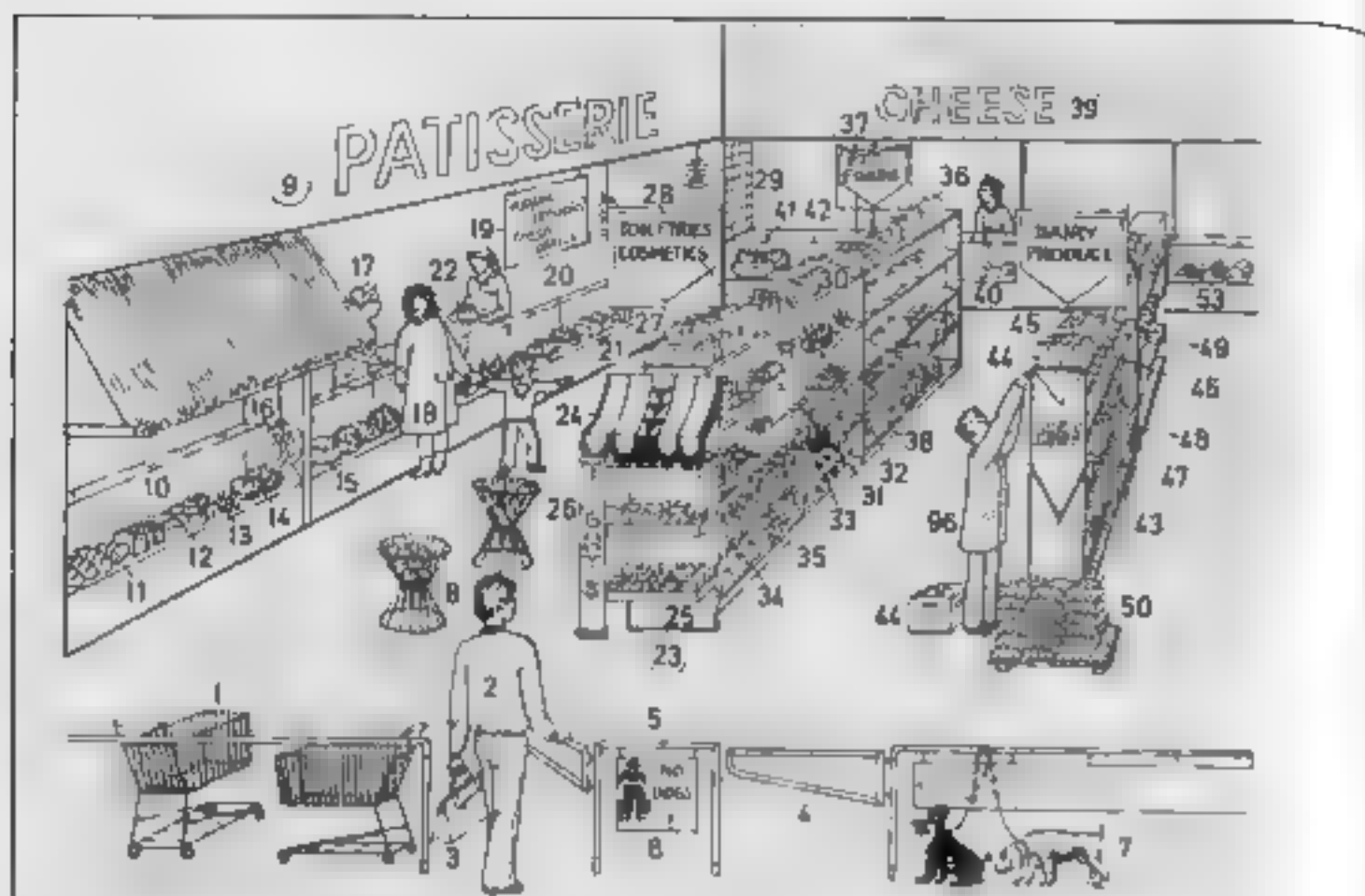
84 Turkish delight

85 croquant

86 truffle

87 soda water





1-96 supermarket, a self-service food store

1 shopping trolley

2 customer

3 shopping bag

4 entrance to the sales area

5 barrier

6 sign (notice) banning dogs

7 dogs tied by their leads

8 basket

9 bread and cake counter (bread counter, cake counter)

10 display counter for bread and cakes

11 kinds of bread (breads)

12 rolls

13 croissants (crescent rolls, Am. crescents)

14 round loaf

15 gateau

16 pretzel [made with yeast dough]

17 shop assistant (Am. salesgirl, saleslady)

18 customer

19 sign listing goods

20 fruit flan

21 slab cake

22 ring cake

23 cosmetics gondola, a gondola (sales shelves)

24 canopy

25 hosiery shelf

26 stockings (nylons)

27-35 toiletries (cosmetics)

27 jar of cream (kinds: moisturising cream, day cream, night-care cream, hand cream)

28 packet of cotton wool

29 talcum powder

30 packet of cotton wool balls

31 toothpaste

32 nail varnish (nail polish)

33 shaving cream

34 bath salts

35 sanitary articles

36-37 pet foods

36 complete dog food

37 packet of dog biscuits

38 bag of cat litter

39 cheese counter

40 whole cheese

41 Swiss cheese (Emmental cheese) with holes

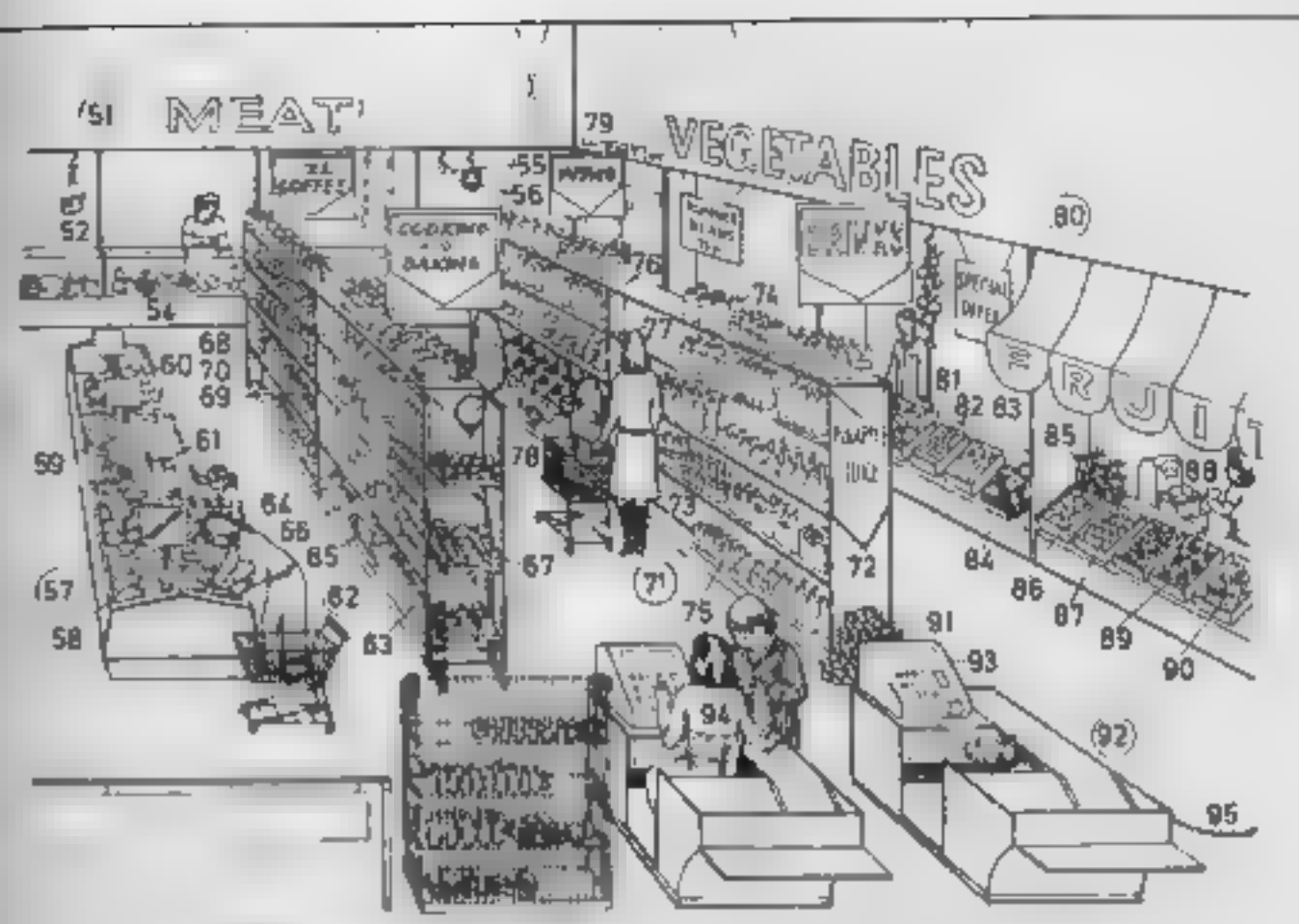
42 Edam cheese, a round cheese

43 gondola for dairy products

44 long-life milk, also pasteurized milk, homogenized milk

45 plastic milk bag

46 cream



47 butter

48 margarine

49 box of cheeses

50 box of eggs

51 fresh meat counter (meat counter)

52 ham on the bone

53 meat (meat products)

54 sausages

55 ring of pork sausage

56 ring of blood sausage

57 freezer

58-61 frozen food

58 poulard

59 turkey leg (drumstick)

60 boiling fowl

61 frozen vegetables

62 gondola for baking ingredients and cereal products

63 wheat flour

64 sugar loaf

65 packet of noodles

66 salad oil

67 packet of spice

68-70 tea, coffee, etc.

68 coffee

69 packet of tea

70 instant coffee

71 drinks gondola

72 soft drinks

73 can of beer (canned beer)

74 bottle of fruit juice (bottled fruit juice)

75 can of fruit juice (canned fruit juice)

76 bottle of wine

77 bottle of Chianti

78 bottle of champagne

79 emergency exit

80 fruit and vegetable counter

81 vegetable basket

82 tomatoes

83 cucumbers

84 cauliflower

85 pineapple

86 apples

87 pears

88 scales for weighing fruit

89 grapes (bunches of grapes)

90 bananas

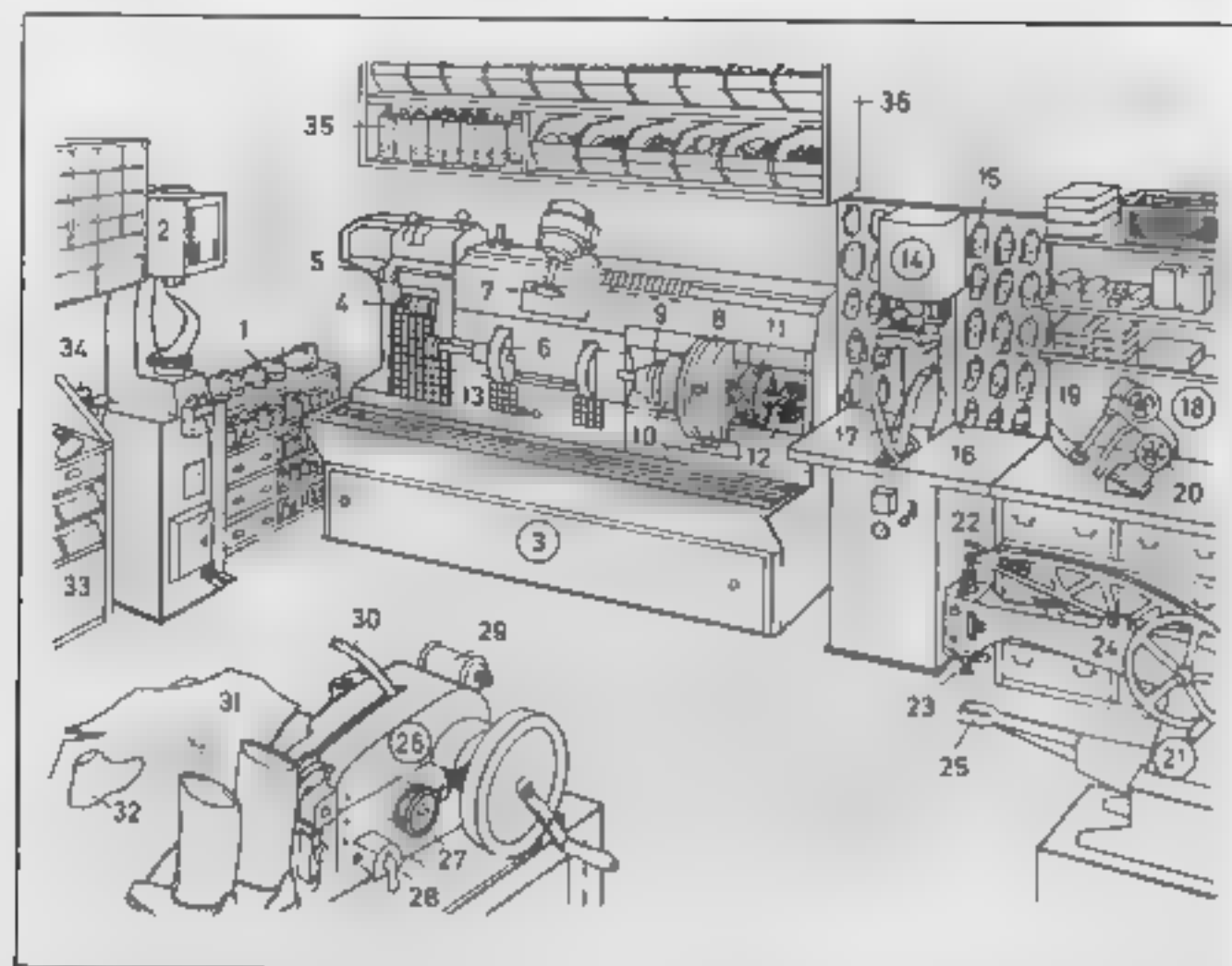
91 can

92 checkout

93 cash register

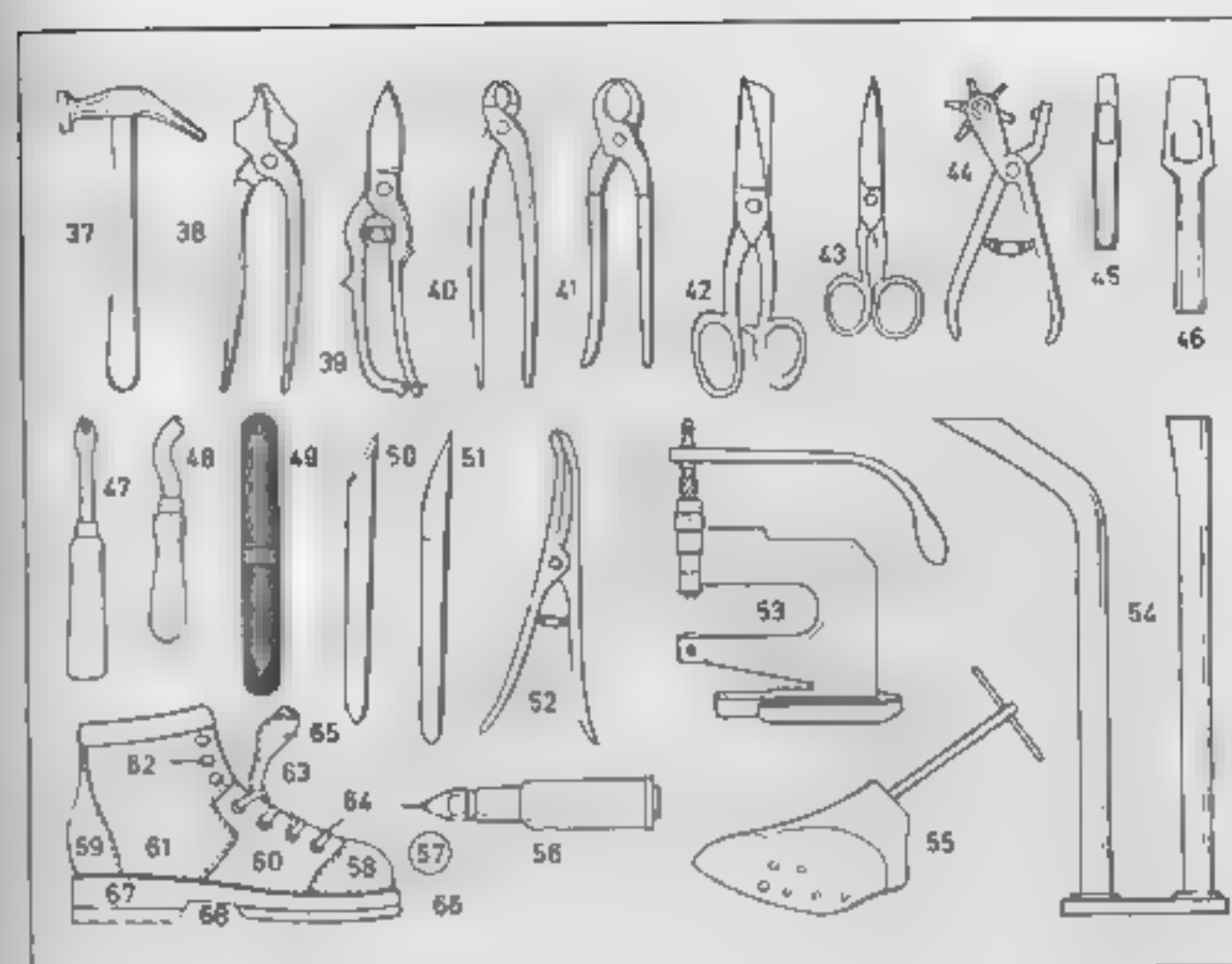
94 cashier

95 chain



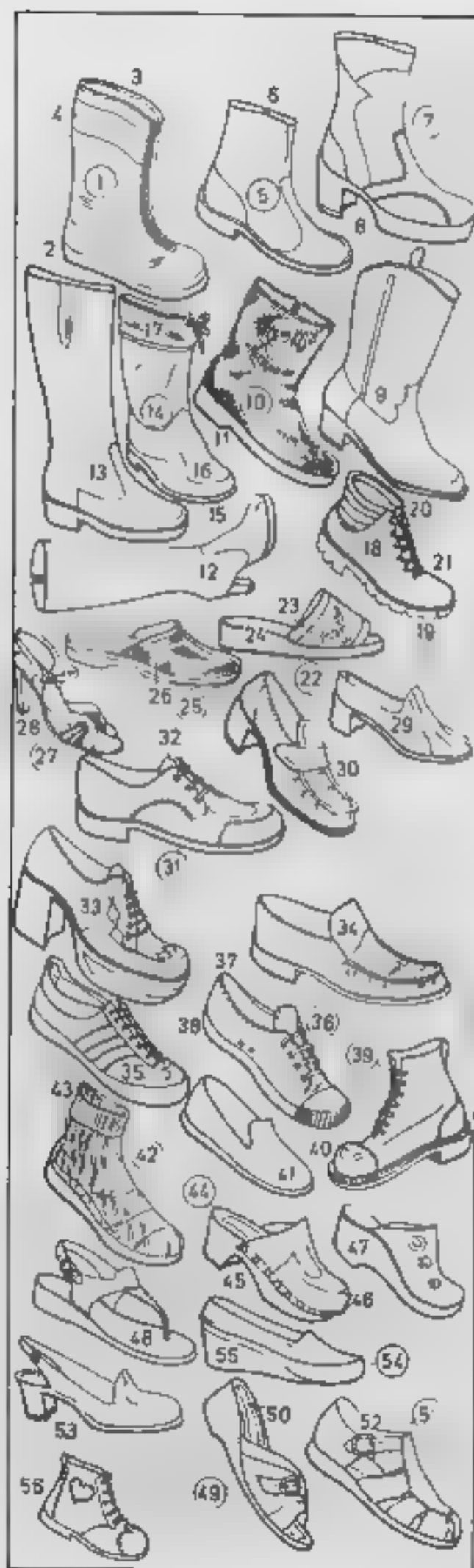
- 1-68 shoemaker's workshop (bootmaker's workshop)
 1 finished (repaired) shoes
 2 auto-soling machine
 3 finishing machine
 4 heel trimmer
 5 sole trimmer
 6 scouring wheel
 7 naum keag
 8 drive unit (drive wheel)
 9 iron
 10 buffing wheel
 11 polishing brush
 12 horsehair brush
 13 extractor grid
 14 automatic sole press
 15 press attachment
 16 pad
 17 press bar
 18 stretching machine
 19 width adjustment
 20 length adjustment
 21 stitching machine
 22 power regulator (power control)
 23 foot

- 24 handwheel
 25 arm
 26 sole stitcher (sole-stitching machine)
 27 foot bar lever
 28 feed adjustment (feed setting)
 29 bobbin (cotton bobbin)
 30 thread guide (yarn guide)
 31 sole leather
 32 [wooden] last
 33 workbench
 34 last
 35 dye spray
 36 shelves for materials

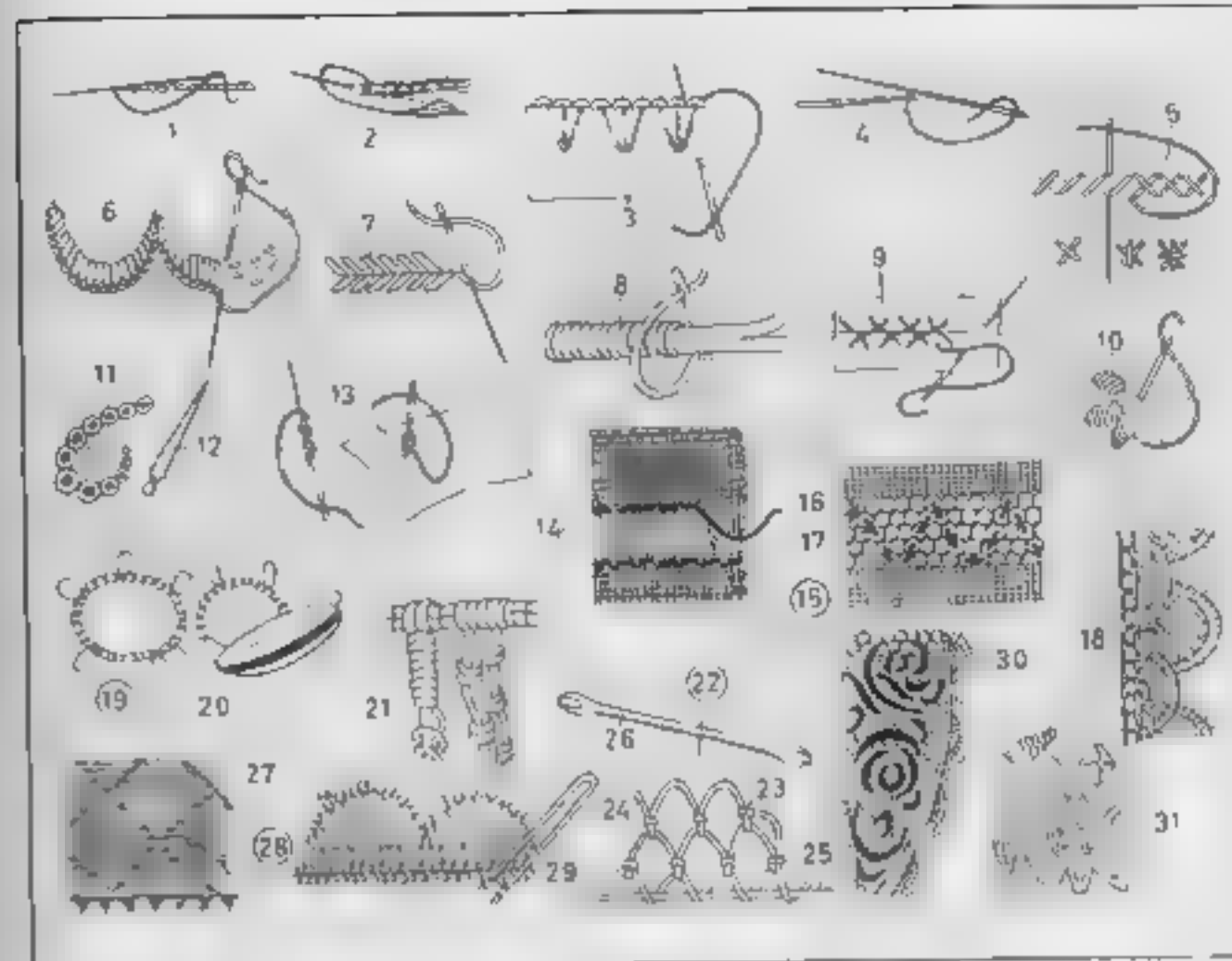


- 37 shoemaker's hammer
 38 shoemaker's pliers (welt pincers)
 39 sole-leather shears
 40 small pincers (nippers)
 41 large pincers (nippers)
 42 upper-leather shears
 43 scissors
 44 revolving punch (rotary punch)
 45 punch
 46 punch with handle
 47 nail puller
 48 welt cutter
 49 shoemaker's rasp
 50 cobbler's knife (shoemaker's knife)
 51 skiving knife (skife knife, paring knife)
 52 toecap remover
 53 eyelet, hook, and press-stud setter
 54 stand with iron lasts
 55 width-setting tree
 56 nail grip
 57 boot
 58 toecap

- 59 counter
 60 vamp
 61 quarter
 62 hook
 63 eyelet
 64 lace (shoelace, bootlace)
 65 tongue
 66 sole
 67 heel
 68 shank (waist)

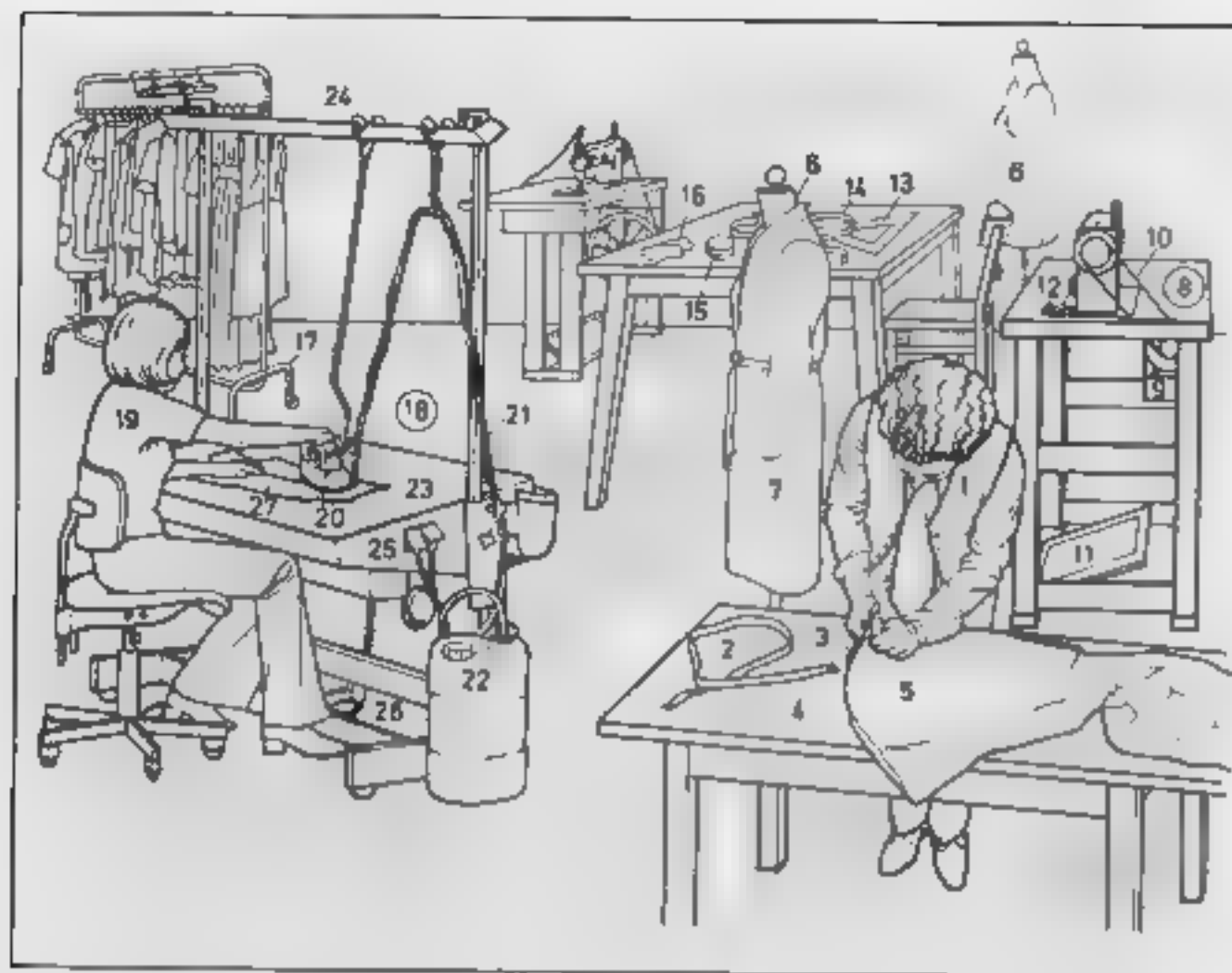


- 1 winter boot
- 2 PVC sole (plastic sole)
- 3 high pile lining
- 4 nylon
- 5 men's boot
- 6 inside zip
- 7 men's high leg boot
- 8 platform sole (platform)
- 9 Western boot (cowboy boot)
- 10 pony skin boot
- 11 cemented sole
- 12 ladies' boot
- 13 men's high leg boot
- 14 seamless PVC waterproof wellington boot
- 15 natural colour (*Am.* natural color) sole
- 16 toecap
- 17 iricot lining (knitwear lining)
- 18 hiking boot
- 19 grip sole
- 20 padded collar
- 21 tie fastening (lace fastening)
- 22 open toe mule
- 23 terry upper
- 24 polo outsole
- 25 mule
- 26 corduroy upper
- 27 evening sandal (sandal court shoe)
- 28 high heel (stiletto heel)
- 29 court shoe (*Am.* pump)
- 30 moccasin
- 31 shoe, a tie shoe (laced shoe, Oxford shoe, *Am.* Oxford)
- 32 tongue
- 33 high heeled shoe (shoe with raised heel)
- 34 casual
- 35 trainer (training shoe)
- 36 tennis shoe
- 37 counter (stiffening)
- 38 natural colour (*Am.* natural color) rubber sole
- 39 heavy duty boot (*Am.* stogy, stogie)
- 40 toecap
- 41 slipper
- 42 woollen (*Am.* woolen) slip sock
- 43 knit stitch (knit)
- 44 clog
- 45 wooden sole
- 46 soft leather upper
- 47 sabot
- 48 toe post sandal
- 49 ladies' sandal
- 50 surgical footbed (sock)
- 51 sandal
- 52 shoe buckle (buckle)
- 53 sling back court shoe (*Am.* sling pump)
- 54 fabric court shoe
- 55 wedge heel
- 56 baby's first walking boot

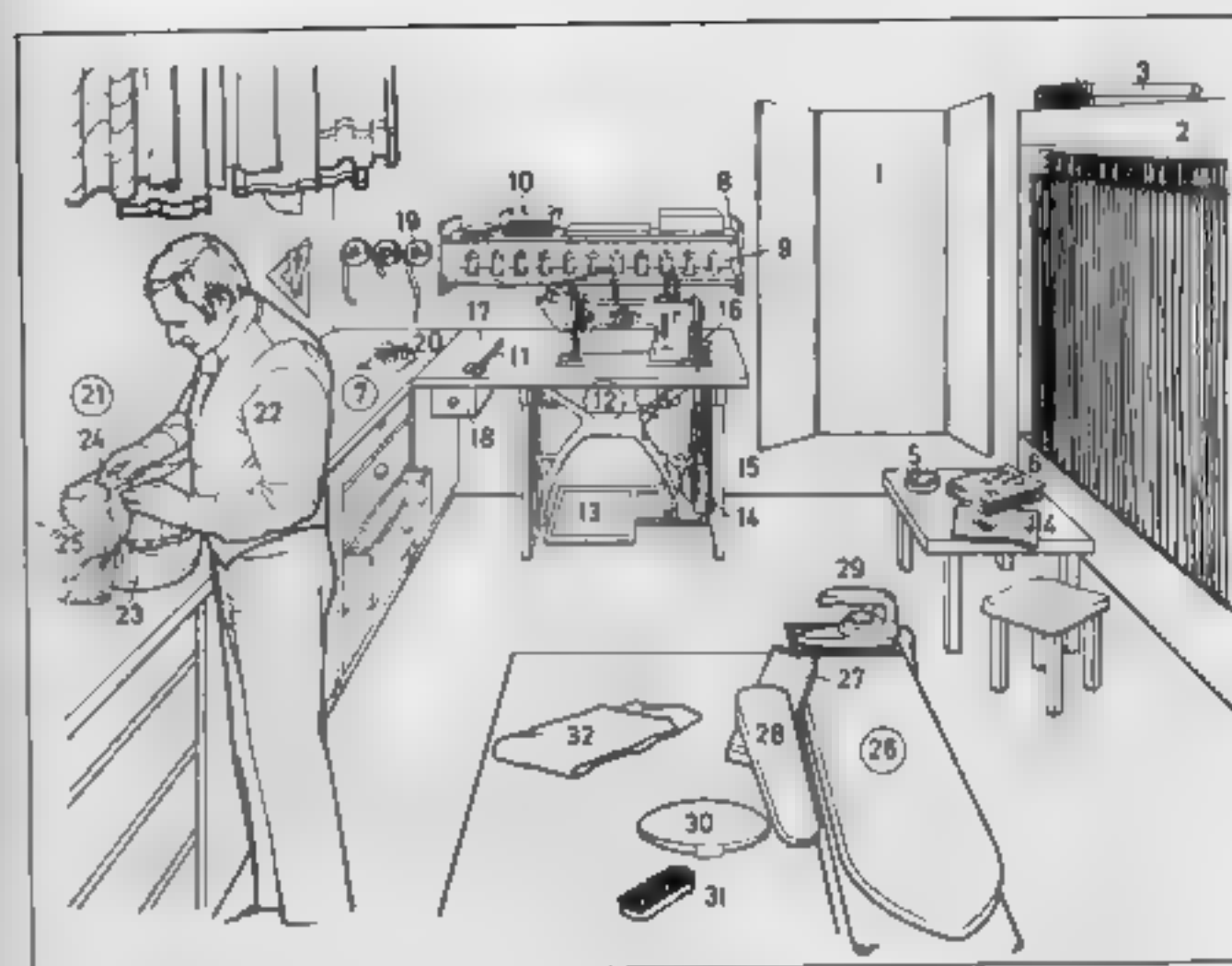


- 1 backstitch seam
- 2 chain stitch
- 3 ornamental stitch
- 4 stem stitch
- 5 cross stitch
- 6 buttonhole stitch (button stitch)
- 7 fishbone stitch
- 8 overcast stitch
- 9 herringbone stitch (Russian stitch, Russian cross stitch)
- 10 satin stitch (flat stitch)
- 11 eyelet embroidery (broderie anglaise)
- 12 stiletto
- 13 French knot (French dot, knotted stitch, twisted knot stitch)
- 14 hem stitch work
- 15 tulle work (tulle lace)
- 16 tulle background (net background)
- 17 darning stitch
- 18 pillow lace (bobbin lace, bone lace), *kinds* Valenciennes, Brussels lace

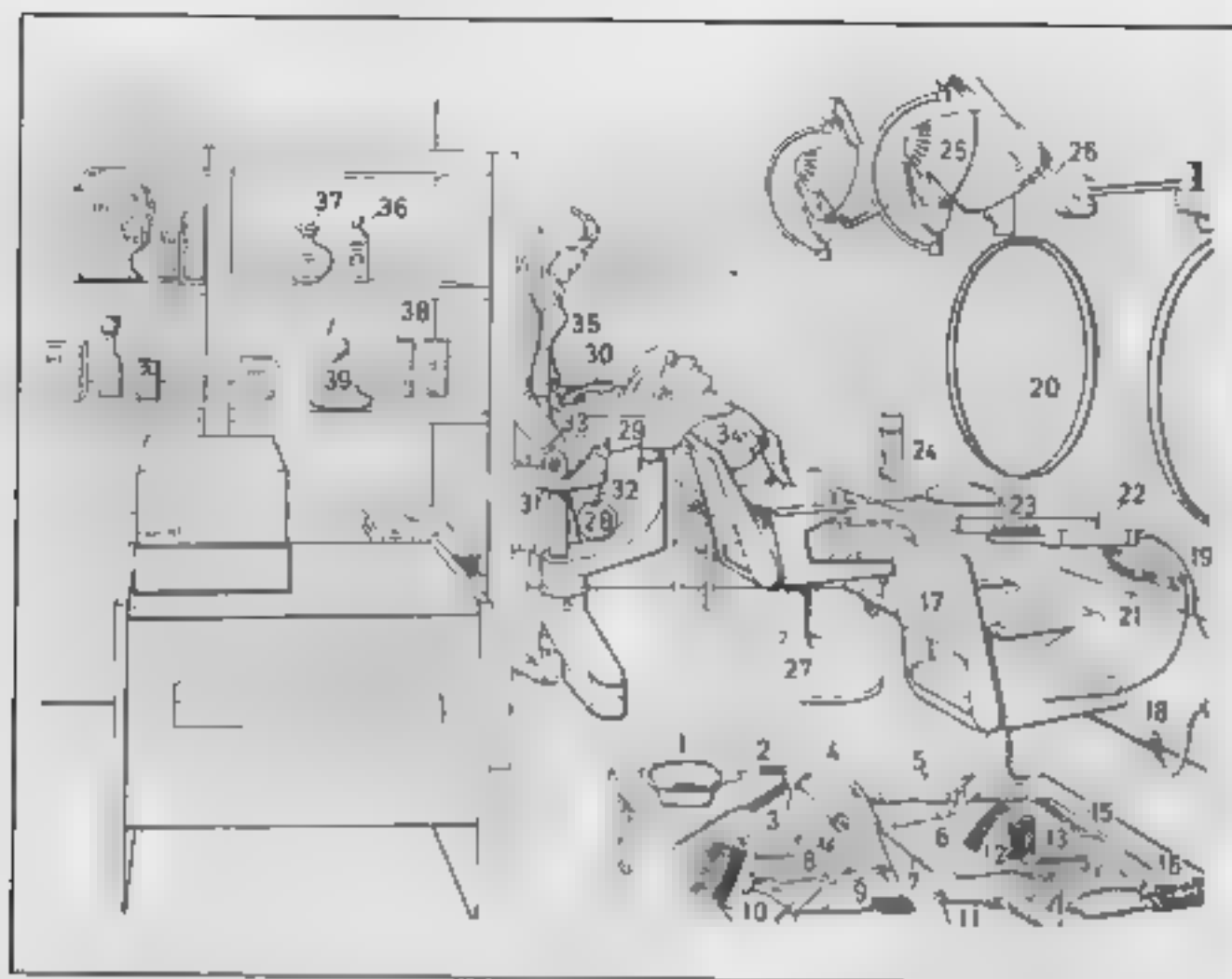
- 19 tatting
- 20 tatting shuttle (shuttle)
- 21 knotted work (macramé)
- 22 filet (netting)
- 23 netting loop
- 24 netting thread
- 25 mesh pin (mesh gauge)
- 26 netting needle
- 27 open work
- 28 gimping (hairpin work)
- 29 gimping needle (hairpin)
- 30 needlepoint lace (point lace, needlepoint), *kinds* reticella lace, Venetian lace, Alençon lace; *sim* with metal thread filigree work
- 31 braid embroidery (braid work)

**1-27 dressmaker's workroom**

- 1 dressmaker
- 2 tape measure (measuring tape), a metre (Am. meter) tape measure
- 3 cutting shears
- 4 cutting table
- 5 model dress
- 6 dressmaker's model (dressmaker's dummy, dress form)
- 7 model coat
- 8 sewing machine
- 9 drive motor
- 10 drive belt
- 11 treadle
- 12 sewing machine cotton (sewing machine thread) [on bobbin]
- 13 cutting template
- 14 seam binding
- 15 button box
- 16 remnant
- 17 movable clothes rack
- 18 hand-iron press
- 19 presser (ironer)
- 20 steam iron
- 21 water feed pipe
- 22 water container
- 23 adjustable-tilt ironing surface
- 24 lift device for the iron
- 25 steam extractor
- 26 foot switch controlling steam extraction
- 27 pressed non-woven woolen (Am. woolen) fabric

**1-32 tailor's workroom**

- 1 triple mirror
- 2 lengths of material
- 3 suiting
- 4 fashion journal (fashion magazine)
- 5 ashtray
- 6 fashion catalogue
- 7 workbench
- 8 wall shelves (wall shelf unit)
- 9 cotton reel
- 10 small reels of sewing silk
- 11 hand shears
- 12 combined electric and treadle sewing machine
- 13 treadle
- 14 dress guard
- 15 band wheel
- 16 bobbin thread
- 17 sewing machine table
- 18 sewing machine drawer
- 19 seam binding
- 20 pincushion
- 21 marking out
- 22 tailor
- 23 shaping pad
- 24 tailor's chalk (French chalk)
- 25 workpiece
- 26 steam press (steam pressing unit)
- 27 swivel arm
- 28 pressing cushion (pressing pad)
- 29 iron
- 30 hand-ironing pad
- 31 clothes brush
- 32 pressing cloth

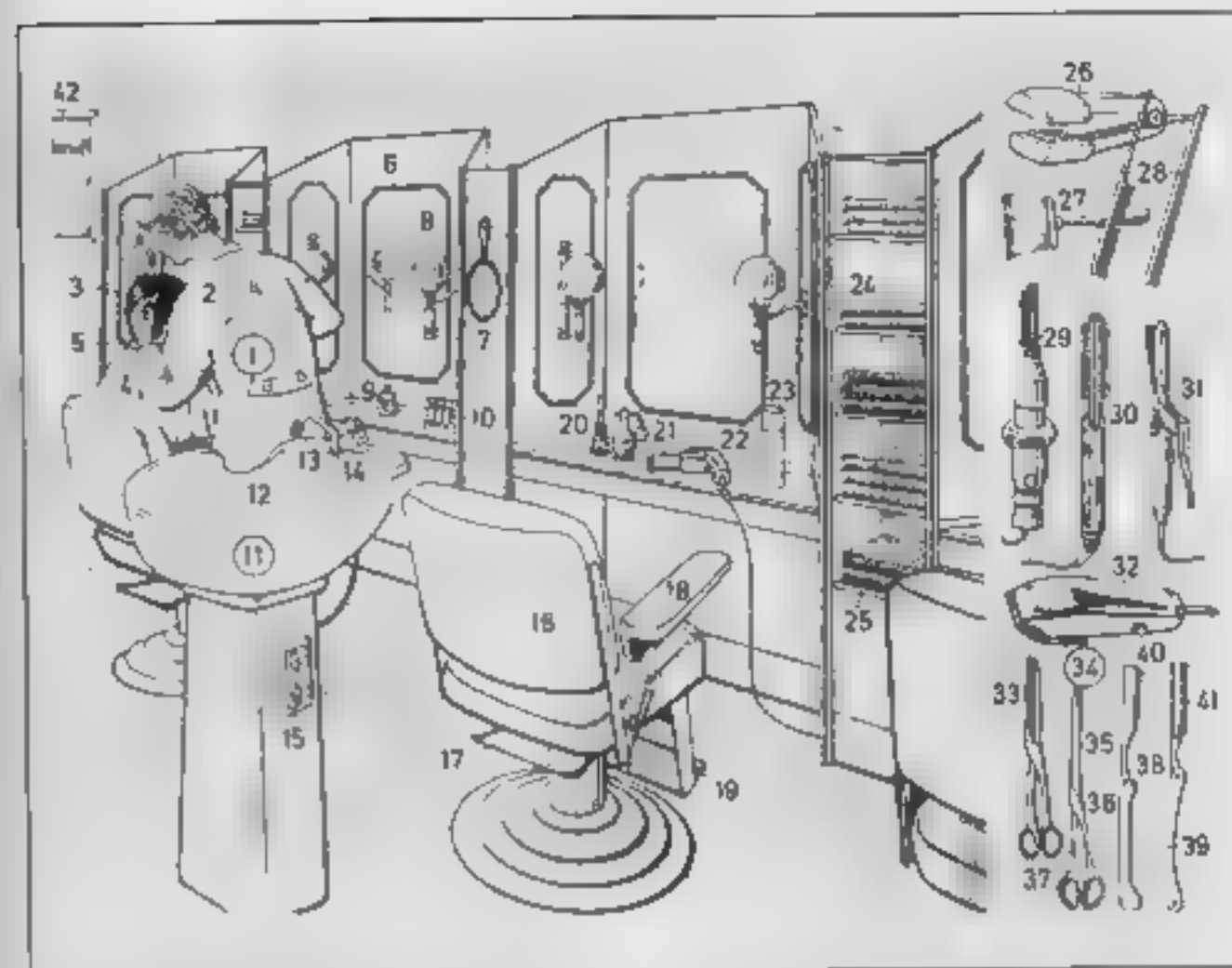


1-39 ladies' hairdressing salon and beauty salon (Am. beauty parlor, beauty shop)

1-16 hairdresser's tools

- 1 bowl containing bleach
- 2 detangling brush
- 3 bleach tube
- 4 curler [used in dyeing]
- 5 curling tongs (curling iron)
- 6 comb (back comb, side comb)
- 7 haircutting scissors
- 8 thinning scissors (Am. thinning shears)
- 9 thinning razor
- 10 hairbrush
- 11 hair clip
- 12 roller
- 13 curl brush
- 14 curl clip
- 15 dressing comb
- 16 stiff-bristle brush
- 17 adjustable hairdresser's chair
- 18 footrest
- 19 dressing table
- 20 salon mirror (mirror)
- 21 electric clippers

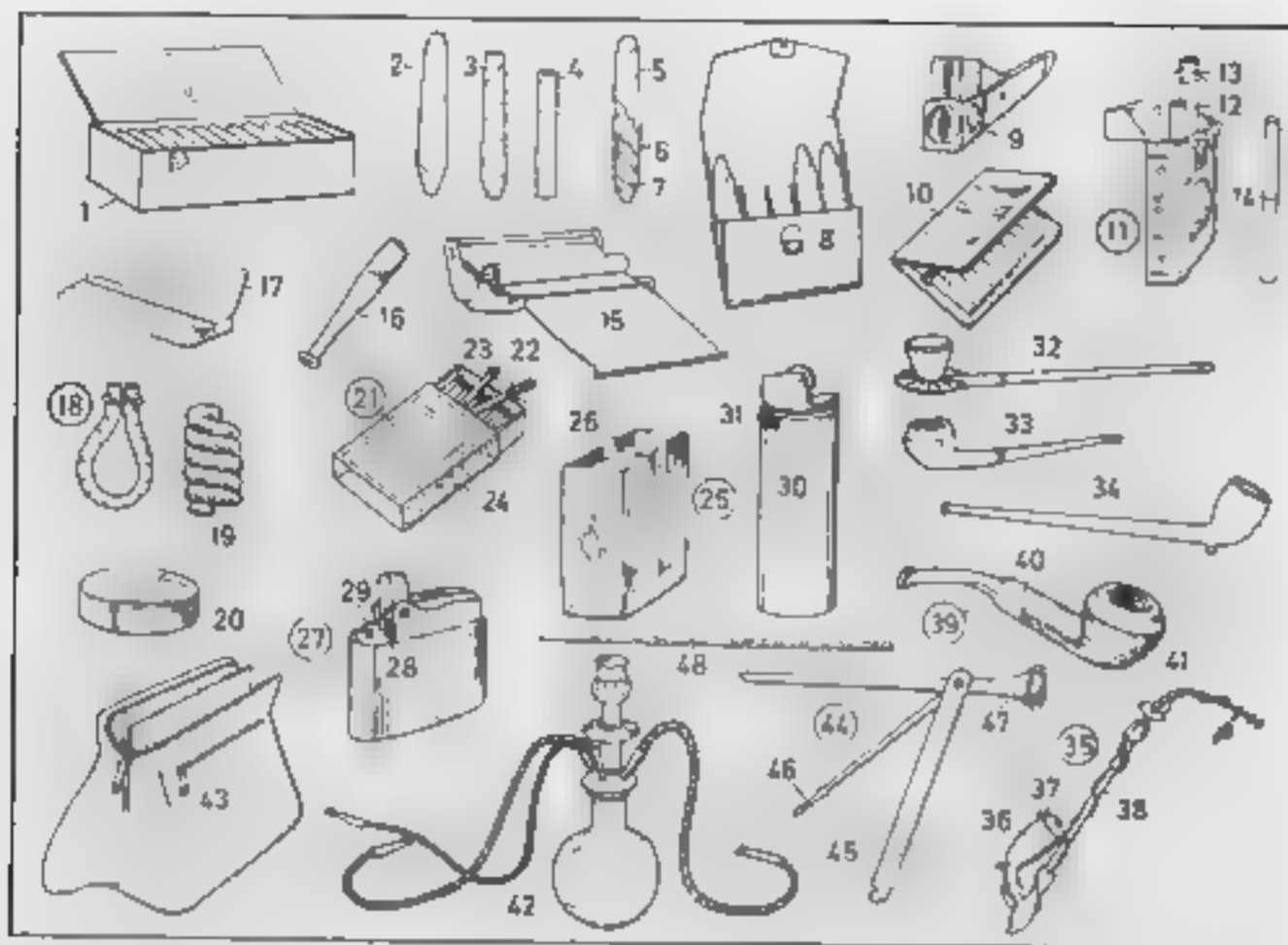
- 22 warm-air comb
- 23 hand mirror (hand glass)
- 24 hair spray (hair-fixing spray)
- 25 drier, a swivel-mounted drier
- 26 swivel arm of the drier
- 27 round base
- 28 shampoo unit
- 29 shampoo basin
- 30 hand spray (shampoo spray)
- 31 service tray
- 32 shampoo bottle
- 33 hair drier (hand hair drier, hand-held hair drier)
- 34 cape (gown)
- 35 hairdresser
- 36 perfume bottle
- 37 bottle of toilet water
- 38 wig
- 39 wig block



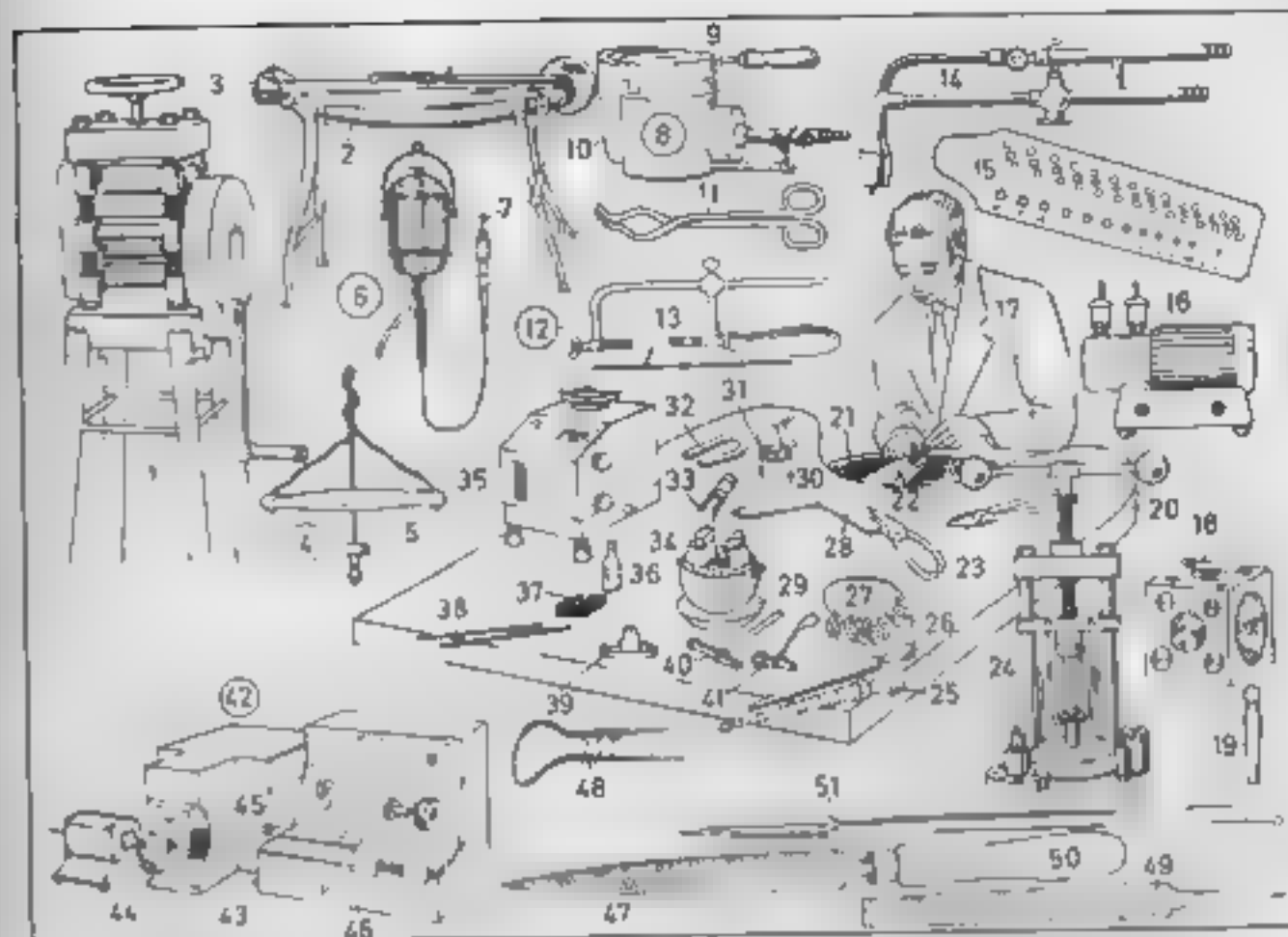
1-42 men's salon (men's hairdressing salon, barber's shop, Am. barbershop)

- 1 hairdresser (barber)
- 2 overalls (hairdresser's overalls)
- 3 hairstyle (haircut)
- 4 cape (gown)
- 5 paper towel
- 6 salon mirror (mirror)
- 7 hand mirror (hand glass)
- 8 light
- 9 toilet water
- 10 hair tonic
- 11 shampoo unit
- 12 shampoo basin
- 13 hand spray (shampoo spray)
- 14 mixer tap (Am. mixing faucet)
- 15 sockets, e.g. for hair drier
- 16 adjustable hairdresser's chair (barber's chair)
- 17 height-adjuster bar (height adjuster)
- 18 armrest
- 19 footrest
- 20 shampoo
- 21 perfume spray

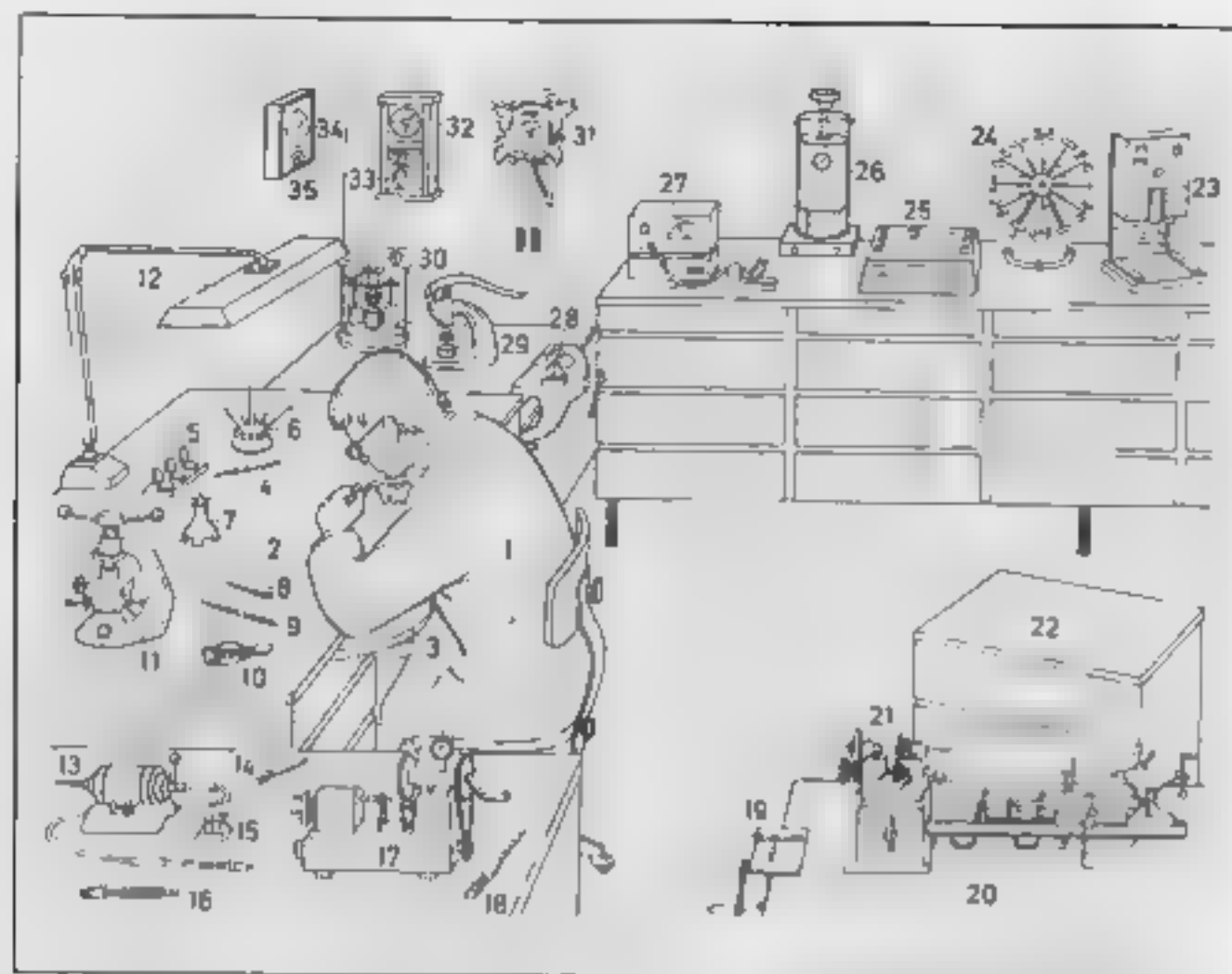
- 22 hair drier (hand hair drier, hand-held hair drier)
- 23 setting lotion in a spray can
- 24 hand towels for drying hair
- 25 towels for face compresses
- 26 crimping iron
- 27 neck brush
- 28 dressing comb
- 29 warm-air comb
- 30 warm-air brush
- 31 curling tongs (hair curler, curling iron)
- 32 electric clippers
- 33 thinning scissors (Am. thinning shears)
- 34 haircutting scissors; sim. styling scissors
- 35 scissor-blade
- 36 pivot
- 37 handle
- 38 open razor (straight razor)
- 39 razor handle
- 40 edge (cutting edge, razor's edge, razor's cutting edge)
- 41 thinning razor
- 42 diploma



- | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|
| 1 | cigar box | 25 | packet of tobacco; <i>kinds</i> fine cut, shag, navy plug |
| 2 | cigar, <i>kinds</i> Havana cigar (Havana), Brazilian cigar, Sumatra cigar | 26 | revenue stamp |
| 3 | cigarillo | 27 | petrol cigarette lighter (petrol lighter) |
| 4 | cheroot | 28 | flint |
| 5 | wrapper | 29 | wick |
| 6 | binder | 30 | gas cigarette lighter (gas lighter), a disposable lighter |
| 7 | filler | 31 | flame regulator |
| 8 | cigar case | 32 | chibonk (chibonque) |
| 9 | cigar cutter | 33 | short pipe |
| 10 | cigarette case | 34 | clay pipe (Dutch pipe) |
| 11 | cigarette packet (<i>Am.</i> pack) | 35 | long pipe |
| 12 | cigarette, a filter-tipped cigarette | 36 | pipe bowl (bowl) |
| 13 | cigarette tip, <i>kinds</i> . cork tip, gold tip | 37 | bowl l.d |
| 14 | Russian cigarette | 38 | pipe stem (stem) |
| 15 | cigarette roller | 39 | briar pipe |
| 16 | cigarette holder | 40 | mouthpiece |
| 17 | packet of cigarette papers | 41 | sand-blast finished or polished briar grain |
| 18 | pigtail (twist of tobacco) | 42 | hookah (narghile, narghileh), a water pipe |
| 19 | chewing tobacco; <i>a piece</i> plug (quid, chew) | 43 | tobacco pouch |
| 20 | snuff box, containing snuff | 44 | smoker's companion |
| 21 | matchbox | 45 | pipe scraper |
| 22 | match | 46 | pipe cleaner |
| 23 | head (match head) | 47 | tobacco presser |
| 24 | striking surface | 48 | pipe cleaner |



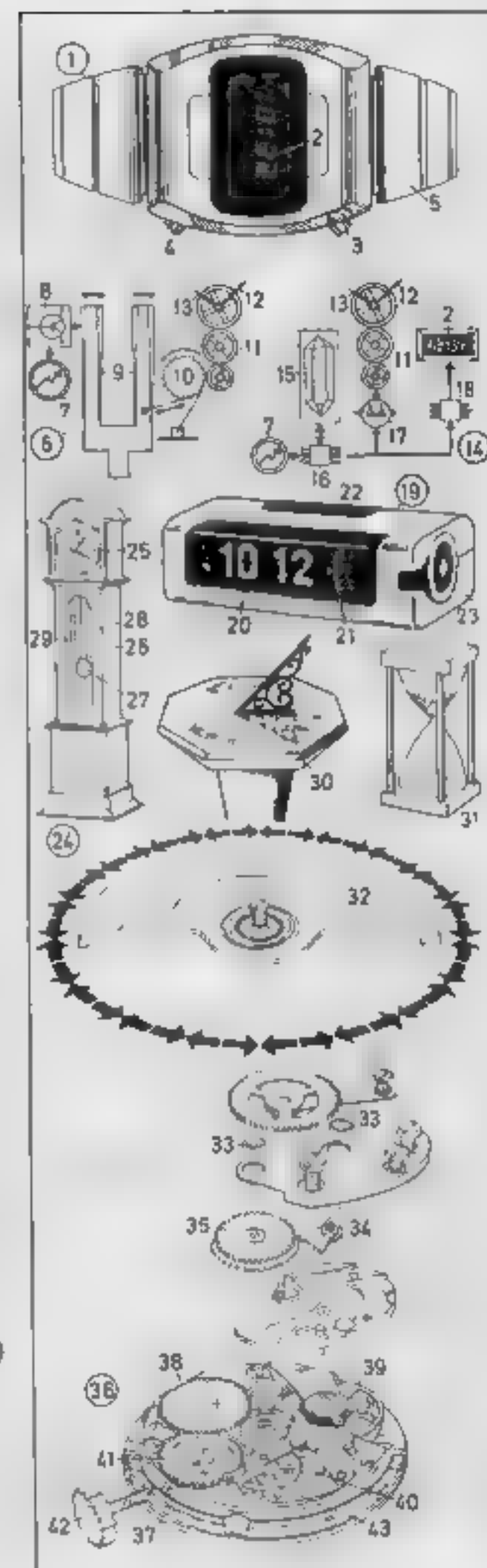
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 wire and sheet roller | 27 ring gauge (<i>Am. gage</i>) |
| 2 drawbench (drawing bench) | 28 steel set-square |
| 3 wire (gold or silver wire) | 29 leather pad |
| 4 archimedes drill (drill) | 30 box of punches |
| 5 crossbar | 31 punch |
| 6 suspended (pendant) electric
drilling machine | 32 magnet |
| 7 spherical cutter (cherry) | 33 bench brush |
| 8 melting pot | 34 engraving ball (joint vice, clamp) |
| 9 fireclay top | 35 gold and silver balance (assay
balance), a precision balance |
| 10 graphite crucible | 36 soldering flux (flux) |
| 11 crucible tongs | 37 charcoal block |
| 12 piercing saw (jig saw) | 38 stick of solder |
| 13 piercing saw blade | 39 soldering borax |
| 14 soldering gun | 40 shaping hammer |
| 15 thread tapper | 41 chasing (enchasing) hammer |
| 16 blast burner (blast lamp) for
soldering | 42 polishing and burnishing
machine |
| 17 goldsmith | 43 dust exhaustor (vacuum cleaner) |
| 18 swage block | 44 polishing wheel |
| 19 punch | 45 dust collector (dust catcher) |
| 20 workbench (bench) | 46 buffing machine |
| 21 bench apron | 47 round file |
| 22 needle file | 48 bloodstone (haematite, hematite) |
| 23 metal shears | 49 flat file |
| 24 wedding ring sizing machine | 50 file handle |
| 25 ring gauge (<i>Am. gage</i>) | 51 polishing iron (burnisher) |
| 26 ring-rounding tool | |

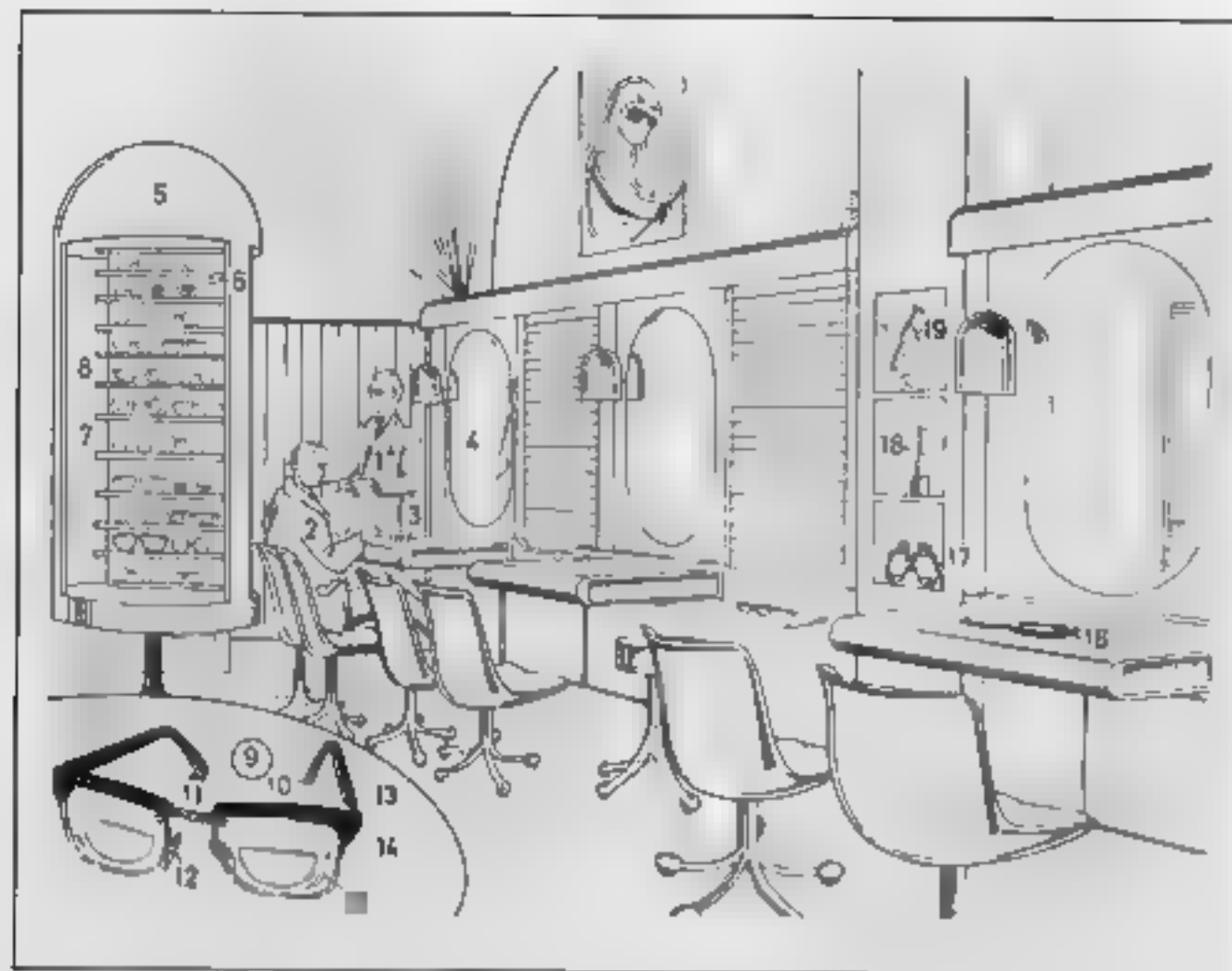


- 1 watchmaker, also clockmaker
- 2 workbench
- 3 armrest
- 4 oiler
- 5 oil stand
- 6 set of screwdrivers
- 7 clockmaker's anvil
- 8 broach, a reamer
- 9 spring pin tool
- 10 hand-removing tool
- 11 watchglass-fitting tool
- 12 workbench lamp, a multi-purpose lamp
- 13 multi-purpose motor
- 14 tweezers
- 15 polishing machine attachments
- 16 pin vice (pin holder)
- 17 burnisher, for burnishing, polishing, and shortening of spindles
- 18 dust brush
- 19 cutter for metal watch straps
- 20 precision bench lathe (watchmaker's lathe)
- 21 drive-belt gear

- 22 workshop trolley for spare parts
- 23 ultrasonic cleaner
- 24 rotating watch-testing machine for automatic watches
- 25 watch-timing machine for electronic components
- 26 testing device for waterproof watches
- 27 electronic timing machine
- 28 vice (Am vise)
- 29 watchglass-fitting tool for armoured (Am armored) glasses
- 30 [automatic] cleaning machine for conventional cleaning
- 31 cuckoo clock (Black Forest clock)
- 32 wall clock (regulator)
- 33 compensation pendulum
- 34 kitchen clock
- 35 timer

- 1 electronic wristwatch
- 2 digital readout, a light-emitting diode (LED) readout; also liquid crystal readout
- 3 hour and minute button
- 4 date and second button
- 5 strap (watch strap)
- 6 tuning fork principle (principle of the tuning fork watch)
- 7 power source (battery cell)
- 8 transformer
- 9 tuning fork element (oscillating element)
- 10 wheel ratchet
- 11 wheels
- 12 minute hand
- 13 hour hand
- 14 principle of the electronic quartz watch
- 15 quartz
- 16 integrated circuit
- 17 oscillation counter
- 18 decoder
- 19 calendar clock (alarm clock)
- 20 digital display with flip-over numerals
- 21 second indicator
- 22 stop button
- 23 forward and backward wind knob
- 24 grandfather clock
- 25 face
- 26 clock case
- 27 pendulum
- 28 striking weight
- 29 time weight
- 30 sundial
- 31 hourglass (egg timer)
- 32-43 components of an automatic watch (automatic wristwatch)
- 32 weight (rotor)
- 33 stone (jewel, jewelled bearing), a synthetic ruby
- 34 click
- 35 click wheel
- 36 clockwork (clockwork mechanism)
- 37 bottom train plate
- 38 spring barrel
- 39 balance wheel
- 40 escape wheel
- 41 crown wheel
- 42 winding crown
- 43 drive mechanism



**1-19 sales premises****1-4 spectacle fitting**

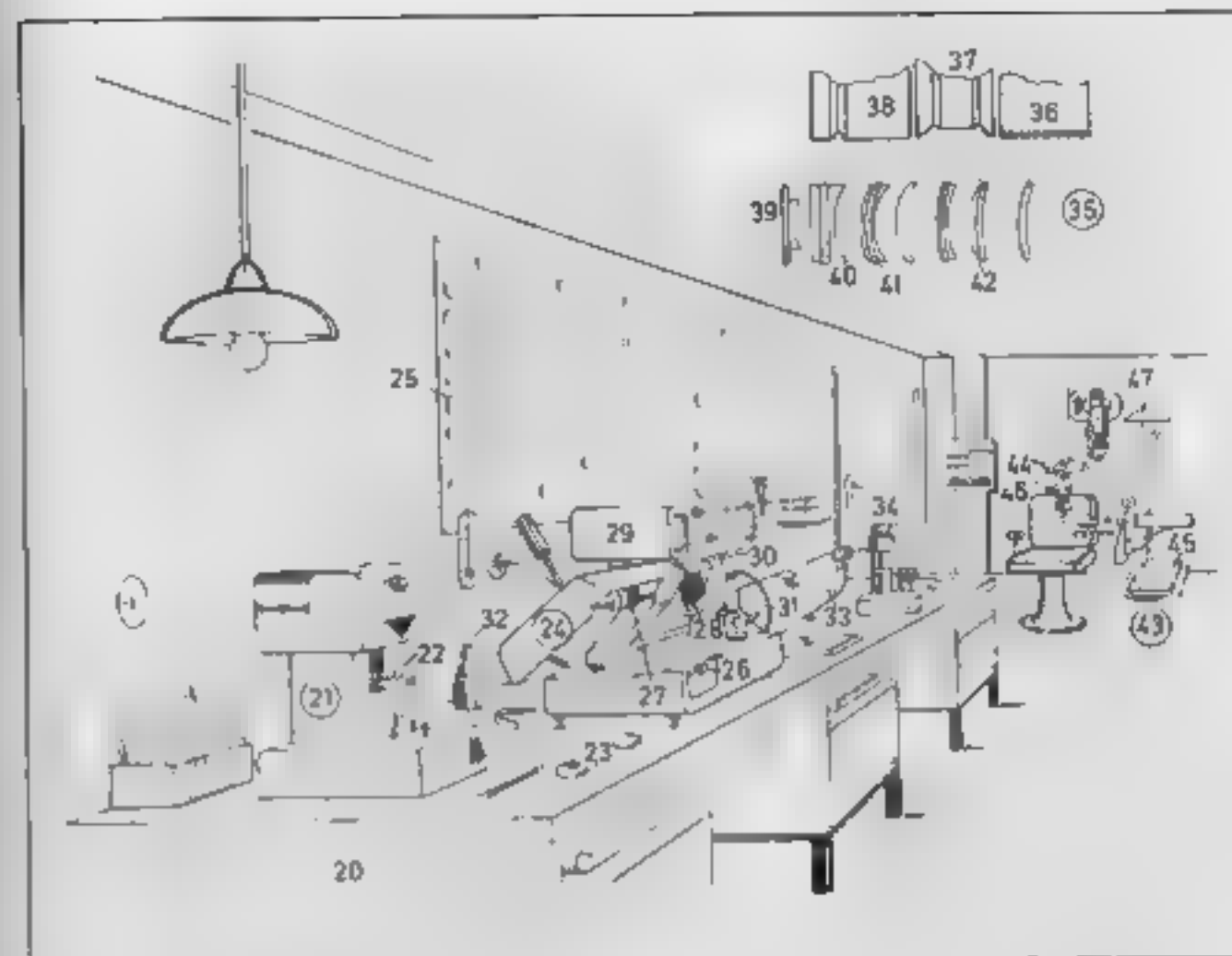
- 1 optician
- 2 customer
- 3 trial frame
- 4 mirror
- 5 stand with spectacle frames (display of frames, range of spectacles)
- 6 sunglasses (sun spectacles)
- 7 metal frame
- 8 tortoiseshell frame (shell frame)
- 9 spectacles (glasses)

10-14 spectacle frame

- 10 fitting (mount) of the frame
- 11 bridge
- 12 pad bridge
- 13 side
- 14 side joint
- 15 spectacle lens, a bifocal lens
- 16 hand mirror (hand glass)
- 17 binoculars
- 18 monocular telescope (tube)
- 19 microscope

20-47 optician's workshop**20 workbench**

- 21 universal centring (centering) apparatus
- 22 centring (centering) suction holder
- 23 sucker
- 24 edging machine
- 25 formers for the lens edging machine
- 26 inserted former
- 27 rotating printer
- 28 abrasive wheel combination
- 29 control unit
- 30 machine part
- 31 cooling water pipe
- 32 cleaning fluid
- 33 focimeter (vertex refractionometer)
- 34 metal-blocking device
- 35 abrasive wheel combination and forms of edging
- 36 roughing wheel for preliminary surfacing



- 37 fining lap for positive and negative lens surfaces

- 38 fining lap for special and flat lenses

- 39 plano-concave lens with a flat surface

- 40 plano-concave lens with a special surface

- 41 concave and convex lens with a special surface

- 42 convex and concave lens with a special surface

- 43 ophthalmic test stand

- 44 phoropter with ophthalmometer and optometer (refractometer)

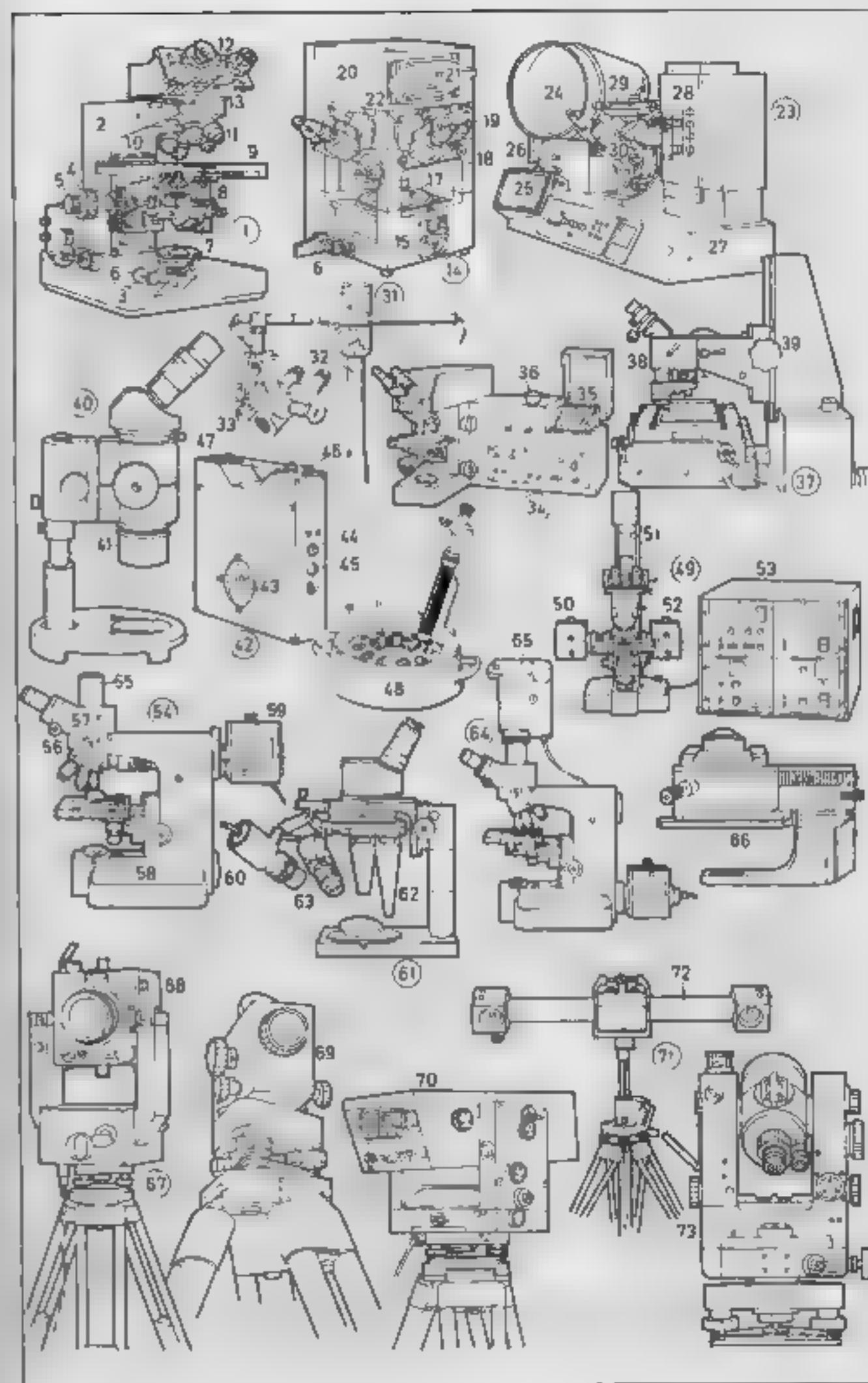
- 45 trial lens case

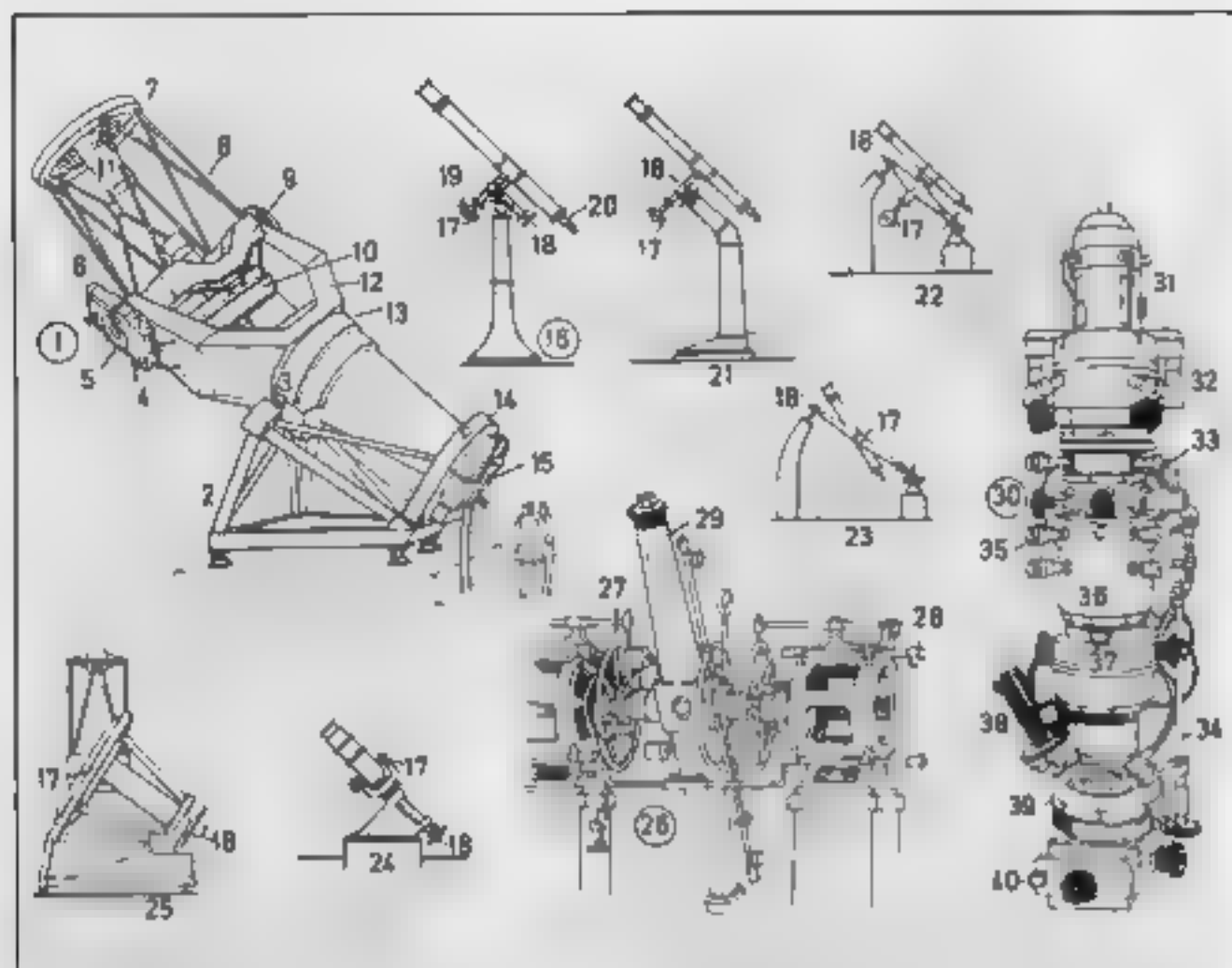
- 46 collimator

- 47 acuity projector

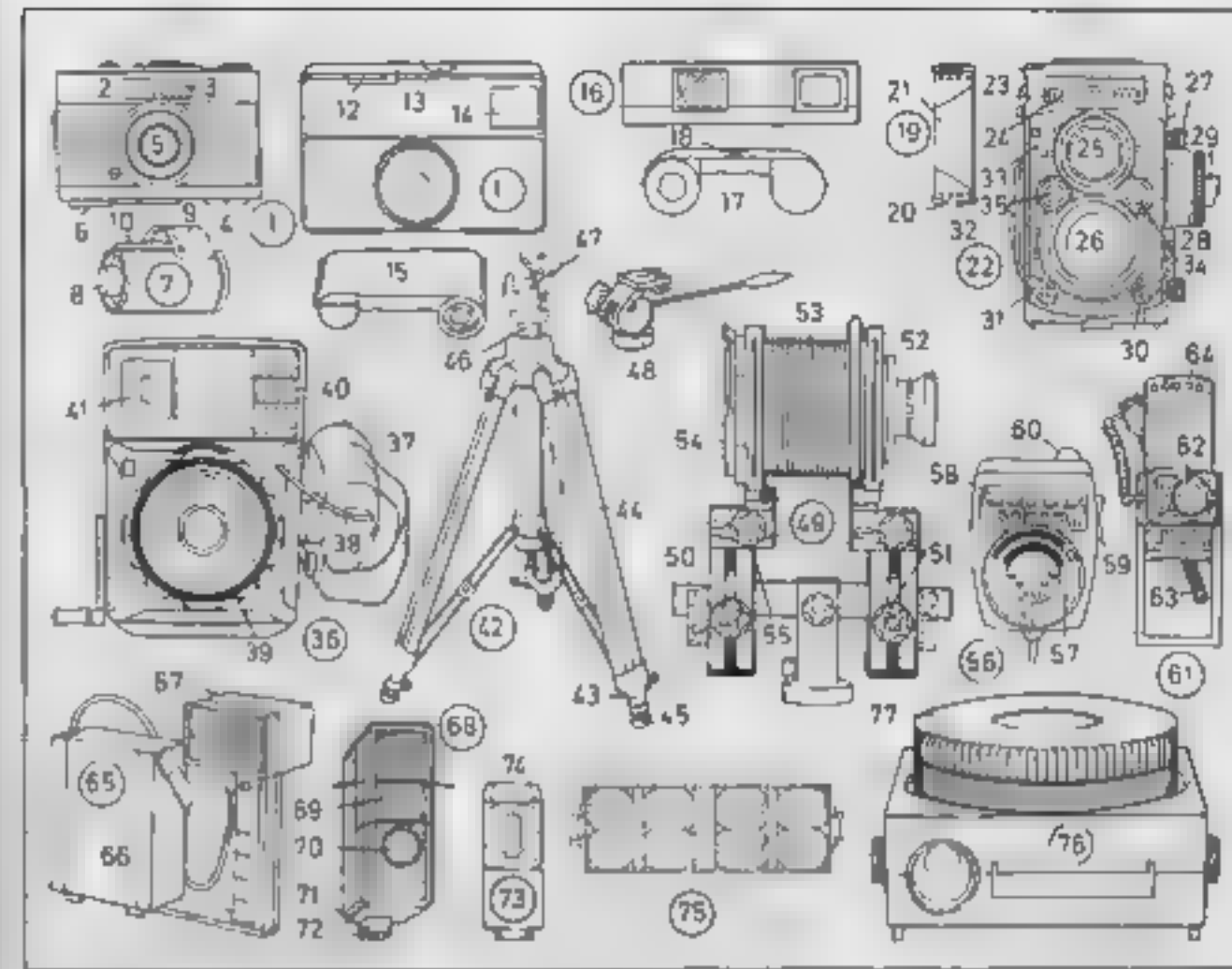
- 1 laboratory and research microscope, *Leitz* system
- 2 stand
- 3 base
- 4 coarse adjustment
- 5 fine adjustment
- 6 illumination beam path (illumination path)
- 7 illumination optics
- 8 condenser
- 9 microscope (microscopic, object) stage
- 10 mechanical stage
- 11 objective turret (revolving nosepiece)
- 12 binocular head
- 13 beam-splitting prisms
- 14 transmitted-light microscope with camera and polarizer, *Zeiss* system
- 15 stage base
- 16 aperture-stop slide
- 17 universal stage
- 18 lens panel
- 19 polarizing filter
- 20 camera
- 21 focusing screen
- 22 discussion tube arrangement
- 23 wide-field metallurgical microscope, a reflected-light microscope (microscope for reflected light)
- 24 matt screen (ground glass screen, projection screen)
- 25 large-format camera
- 26 miniature camera
- 27 base plate
- 28 lamphouse
- 29 mechanical stage
- 30 objective turret (revolving nosepiece)
- 31 surgical microscope
- 32 pillar stand
- 33 field illumination
- 34 photomicroscope
- 35 miniature film cassette
- 36 photomicrographic camera attachment for large-format or television camera
- 37 surface-finish microscope
- 38 light section tube
- 39 rack and pinion
- 40 zoom stereomicroscope

- 41 zoom lens
- 42 dust counter
- 43 measurement chamber
- 44 data output
- 45 analogue (*A.m.* analog) output
- 46 measurement range selector
- 47 digital display (digital readout)
- 48 dipping refractometer for examining food
- 49 microscopic photometer
- 50 photometric light source
- 51 measuring device (photomultiplier, multiplier phototube)
- 52 light source for survey illumination
- 53 remote electronics
- 54 universal wide-field microscope
- 55 adapter for camera or projector attachment
- 56 eyepiece focusing knob
- 57 filter pick-up
- 58 handrest
- 59 lamphouse for incident (vertical) illumination
- 60 lamphouse connector for transillumination
- 61 wide-field stereomicroscope
- 62 interchangeable lenses (objectives)
- 63 incident (vertical) illumination (incident top lighting)
- 64 fully automatic microscope camera, a camera with photomicro mount adapter
- 65 film cassette
- 66 universal condenser for research microscope I
- 67 universal-type measuring machine for photogrammetry (phototheodolite)
- 68 photogrammetric camera
- 69 motor-driven level, a compensator level
- 70 electro-optical distance-measuring instrument
- 71 stereometric camera
- 72 horizontal base
- 73 one-second theodolite





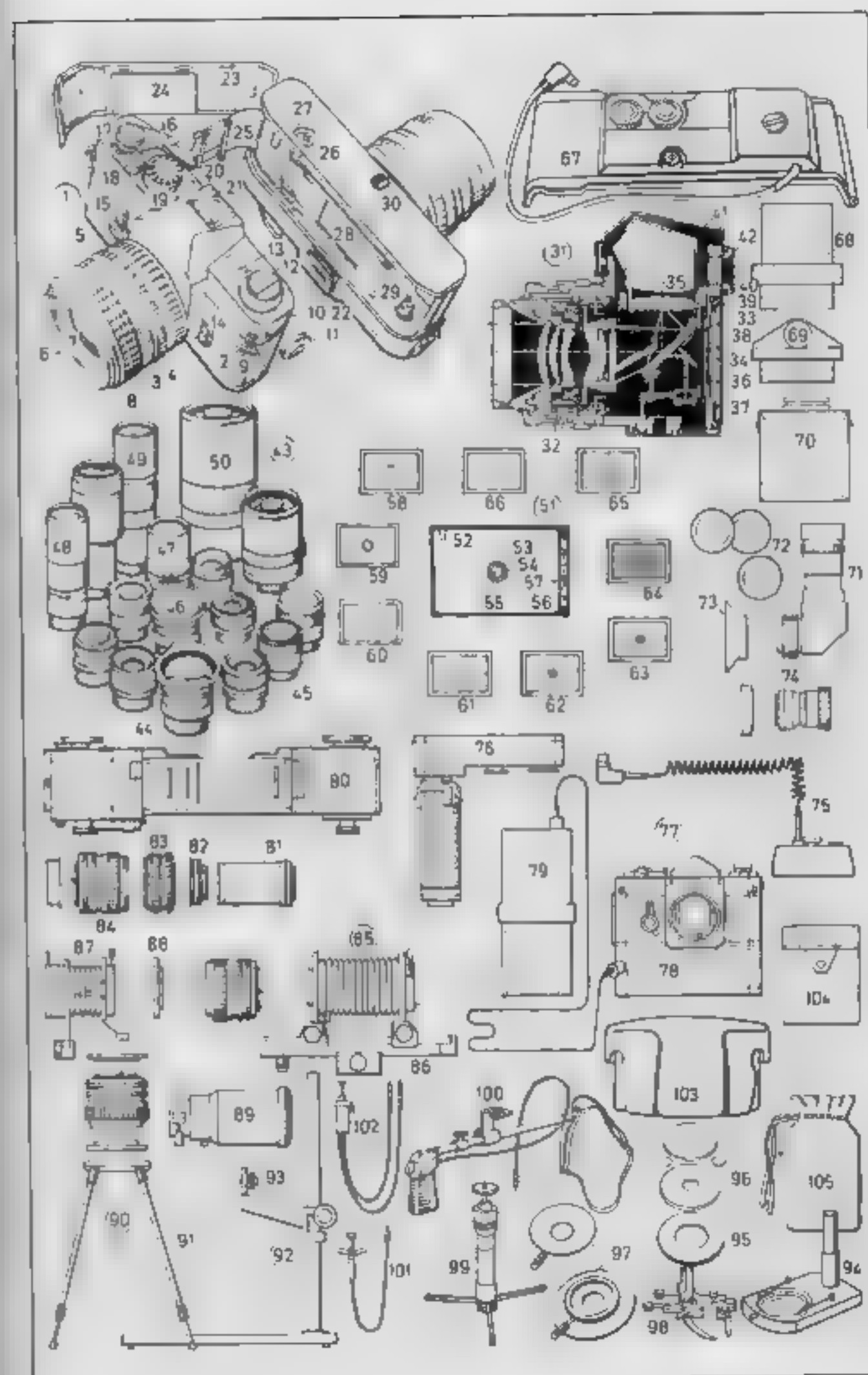
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 2.2 m reflecting telescope (reflector) | 22 English-type axis mounting (axis mount) |
| 2 pedestal (base) | 23 English-type yoke mounting (yoke mount) |
| 3 axial-radial bearing | 24 fork mounting (fork mount) |
| 4 declination gear | 25 horseshoe mounting (horseshoe mount) |
| 5 declination axis | 26 meridian circle |
| 6 declination bearing | 27 divided circle (graduated circle) |
| 7 front ring | 28 reading microscope |
| 8 tube (body tube) | 29 meridian telescope |
| 9 tube centre (Am. center) section | 30 electron microscope |
| 10 primary mirror (main mirror) | 31-39 microscope tube (microscope body, body tube) |
| 11 secondary mirror (deviation mirror, corrector plate) | 31 electron gun |
| 12 fork mounting (fork) | 32 condensers |
| 13 cover | 33 specimen insertion air lock |
| 14 guide bearing | 34 control for specimen stage adjustment |
| 15 main drive unit of the polar axis | 35 control for the objective apertures |
| 16-25 telescope mountings (telescope mounts) | 36 objective lens |
| 16 refractor (refracting telescope) on a German-type mounting | 37 intermediate image screen |
| 17 declination axis | 38 telescope magnifier |
| 18 polar axis | 39 final image tube |
| 19 counterweight (counterpoise) | 40 photographic chamber for film and plate magazines |
| 20 eyepiece | |
| 21 knee mounting with a bent column | |



- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1 miniature camera (35 mm. camera) | 26 object lens | 52 lens standard |
| 2 view finder eyepiece | 27 spool knob | 53 belt box |
| 3 meter | 28 distance setting (focus setting) | 54 camera back |
| 4 accessory slide | 29 exposure meter using needle, mechanical system | 55 back standard adjustment |
| 5 flash lens | 30 flash cube unit | 56 hand-held exposure meter (exposure meter) |
| 6 rewind handle, rewind rewind crank | 31 shutter release | 57 calculator dial |
| 7 miniature film cassette 135 film cassette 35 mm. cassette or | 32 film transport (film advance, film wind) | 58 scales (indicator scales with indicator needle pointer) |
| 8 film spool | 33 flash switch | 59 range switch (high, low range selector) |
| 9 film with leader | 34 aperture setting control | 60 diffuser for incident light measurement |
| 10 cassette slit (cassette exit slot) | 35 shutter speed control | 61 probe exposure meter for large format cameras |
| 11 cartridge loading camera | 36 range, optical hand camera, press camera | 62 meter |
| 12 shutter release (shutter release button) | 37 grip handle (or) | 63 probe |
| 13 flash cube contact | 38 cable release | 64 dark slide |
| 14 rectangular viewfinder | 39 distance setting ring focusing ring | 65 battery, portable electronic flash (battery, portable electronic flash unit) |
| 15 126 cartridge (Instamatic cartridge) | 40 rangefinder window | 66 powerpack unit (battery) |
| 16 pocket camera (subminiature camera) | 41 multiple range viewfinder (universal viewfinder) | 67 flash head |
| 17 110 cartridge (subminiature cartridge) | 42 tripod | 68 single unit electronic flash (flashgun) |
| 18 film window | 43 tripod leg | 69 swivel-mounted reflector |
| 19 120 collum | 44 tubular leg | 70 photoquartz |
| 20 roll film spool | 45 rubber foot | 71 net |
| 21 backing paper | 46 optical column | 72 hot shoe contact |
| 22 twin lens reflex camera | 47 hal and toeke head | 73 flash cube unit |
| 23 folding viewfinder hood (focusing hood) | 48 cine camera pan and tilt head | 74 flash cube |
| 24 meter cell | 49 large format folding camera | 75 flash bar |
| 25 viewing lens | 50 optical bench | 76 slide projector |
| | 51 standard adjustment | 77 rotary magazine |

- 1 105 system camera
- 1 miniature single-lens reflex camera
- 2 camera body
- 3 8 lens, a normal lens (standard lens)
- 3 lens barrel
- 4 distance scale in metres and feet
- 5 aperture ring (aperture setting ring, aperture control ring)
- 6 front element mount with filter mount
- 7 front element
- 8 focusing ring (distance setting ring)
- 9 ring for the carrying strap
- 10 battery chamber
- 11 screw to cover
- 12 rewinding handle (rewind crank)
- 13 battery switch
- 14 flash socket for F and X contact
- 15 self time lever (setting lever for the self timer setting lever for the delayed action release)
- 16 single stroke film advance lever
- 17 exposure counter (frame counter)
- 18 shutter release (shutter release button)
- 19 shutter speed setting knob (shutter speed control)
- 20 accessory shoe
- 21 hot shoe flash contact
- 22 viewfinder eyepiece with correcting lens
- 23 camera back
- 24 pressure plate
- 25 take up spool of the rapid loading system
- 26 transport sprocket
- 27 rewind release button reversing clutch
- 28 film window
- 29 rewind cam
- 30 tripod socket (tripod bush)
- 31 reflex system (mirror reflex system)
- 32 lens
- 33 reflex mirror
- 34 film window
- 35 path of the image beam
- 36 path of the sample beam
- 37 meter cell
- 38 auxiliary mirror
- 39 focusing screen
- 40 field lens
- 41 pentaprism
- 42 eyepiece
- 43-105 system of accessories
- 43 interchangeable lenses
- 44 fisheye lens (fisheye)
- 45 wide angle lens (short focal length lens)
- 46 normal lens (standard lens)
- 47 medium focal length lens
- 48 telephoto lens (long focal length lens)
- 49 long focus lens
- 50 mirror lens
- 51 viewfinder image
- 52 signal to switch to manual control
- 53 matt collar (ground glass collar)
- 54 microprism collar
- 55 split image rangefinder (focusing wedges)
- 56 aperture scale
- 57 exposure meter needle
- 58 66 interchangeable focusing screens
- 58 all matt screen (ground glass screen) with microprism spot
- 59 all matt screen (ground glass screen) with microprism spot and split image rangefinder
- 60 all matt screen (ground glass screen) without focusing aids
- 61 matt screen (ground glass screen) with reticule
- 62 microprism spot for lenses with a large aperture
- 63 microprism spot for lenses with an aperture of $f = 1.3$ or larger
- 64 Fresnel lens with matt collar (ground glass collar) and split image rangefinder
- 65 all matt screen (ground glass screen) with finely matted central spot and graduated markings
- 66 matt screen (ground glass screen) with clear spot and double cross hairs

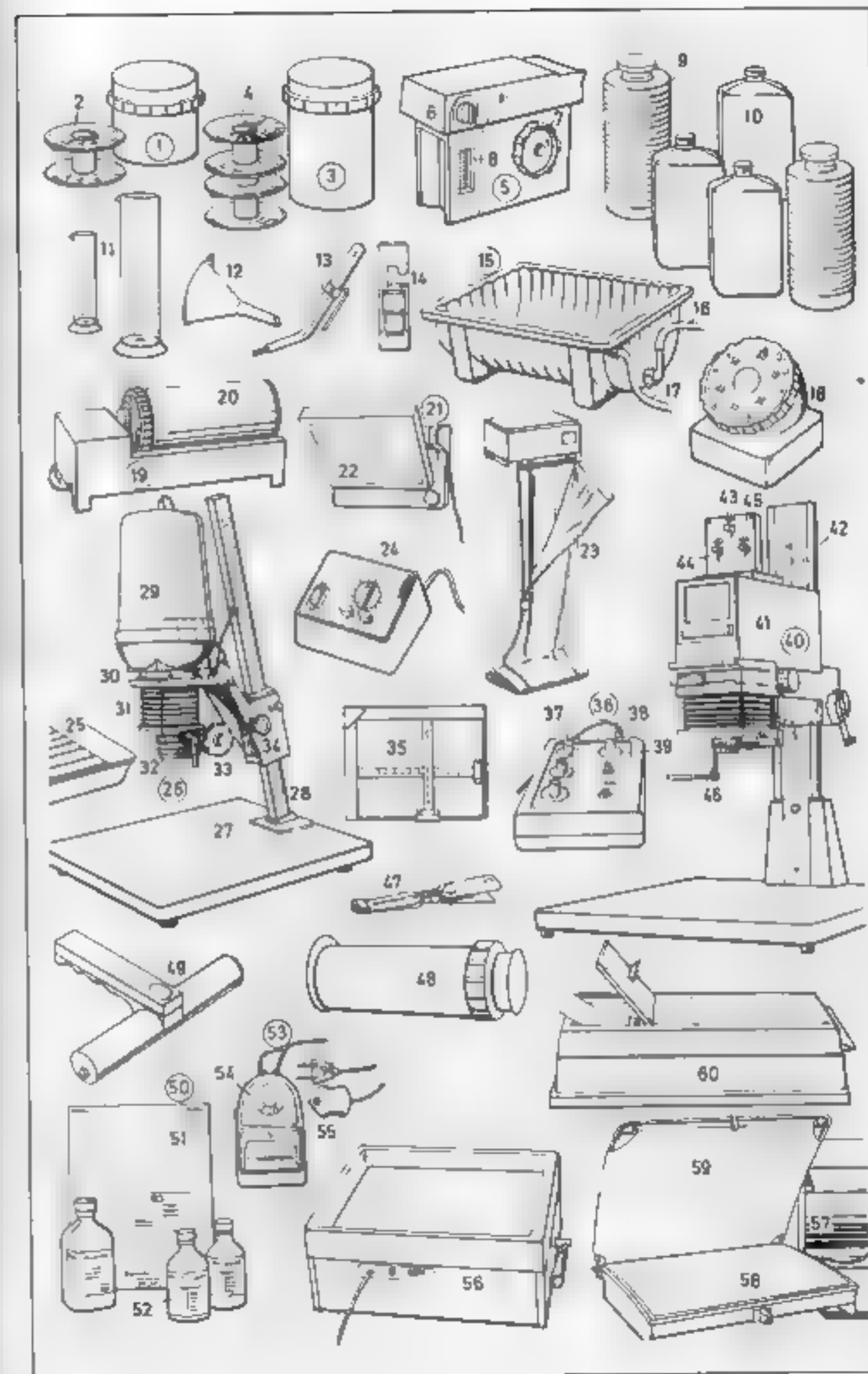
- 67 data recording back for exposing data about shots
- 68 viewfinder hood (focusing hood)
- 69 interchangeable pentaprism viewfinder
- 70 pentaprism
- 71 right angle viewfinder
- 72 correction lens
- 73 eyecup
- 74 focusing telescope
- 75 battery unit
- 76 combined battery holder and control grip for the motor drive
- 77 rapid sequence camera
- 78 attachable motor drive
- 79 external (outside) power supply
- 80 ten meter film back (magnetic back)
- 81 98 close up and macro equipment
- 81 extension tube
- 82 adapter ring
- 83 reversing ring
- 84 lens in retrofocus position
- 85 bellows unit (extension bellows, close up bellows attachment)
- 86 focusing stage
- 87 slide copying attachment
- 88 slide copying adapter
- 89 micro attachment (photomicroscope adapter)
- 90 copying stand (copy stand, copypod)
- 91 spuler legs
- 92 copying stand (copy stand)
- 93 arm of the copying stand (copy stand)
- 94 macrophoto stand
- 95 stage plates for the macrophoto stand
- 96 insertable disc (disk)
- 97 Lieberkuhn reflector
- 98 mechanical stage
- 99 table tripod (table top tripod)
- 100 rifle grip
- 101 cable release
- 102 double cable release
- 103 camera case (ever ready case)
- 104 lens case
- 105 soft leather lens pouch



1-60 darkroom equipment

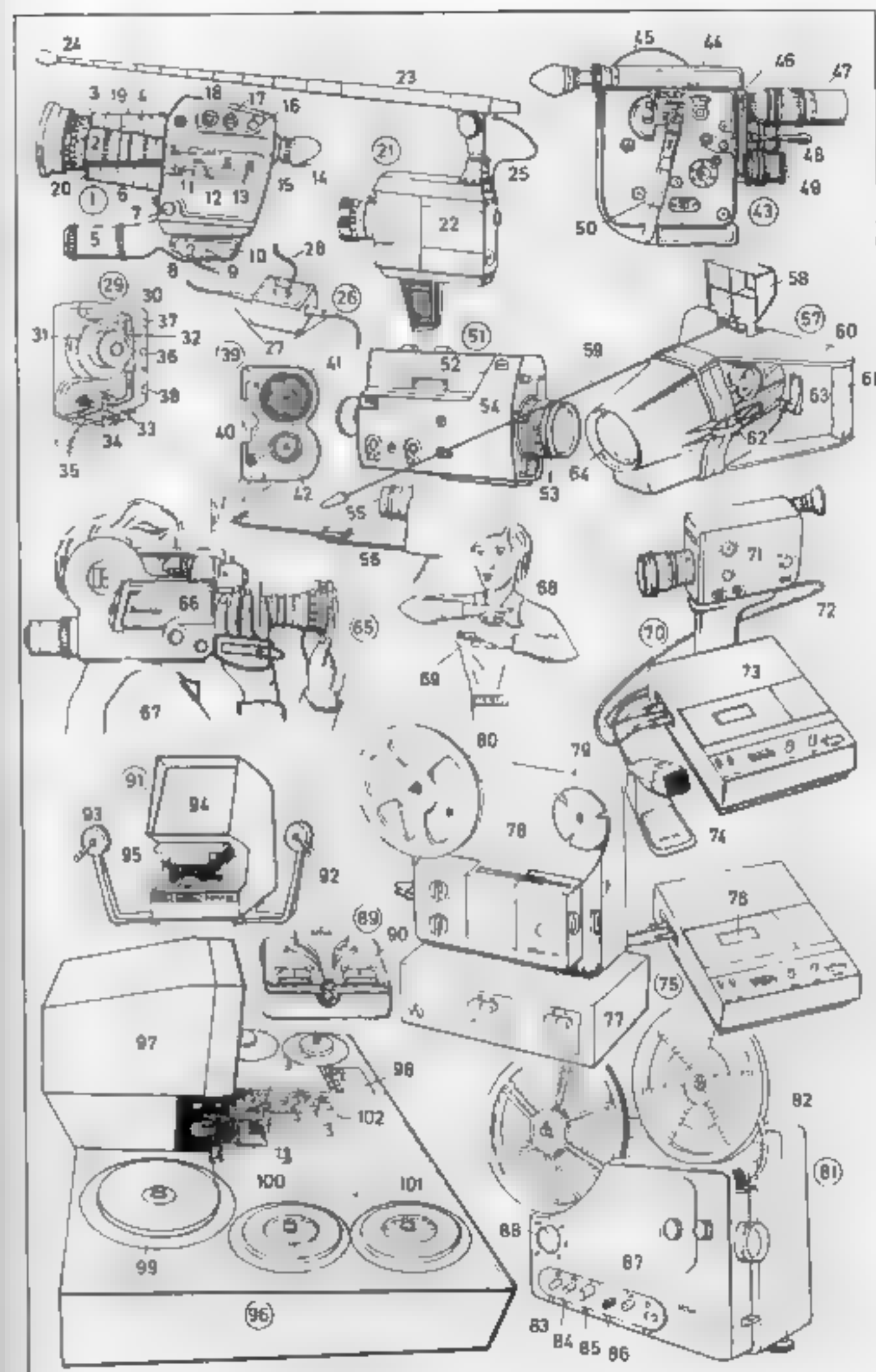
- 1 developing tank
- 2 spiral (developing spiral, tank reel)
- 3 multi-unit developing tank
- 4 multi-unit tank spiral
- 5 daylight-loading tank
- 6 loading chamber
- 7 film transport handle
- 8 developing tank thermometer
- 9 collapsible bottle for developing solution
- 10 chemical bottles for first developer, stop bath, colour developer, bleach-hardener, stabilizer
- 11 measuring cylinders
- 12 funnel
- 13 tray thermometer (dish thermometer)
- 14 film clip
- 15 wash tank (washer)
- 16 water supply pipe
- 17 water outlet pipe
- 18 laboratory timer (timer)
- 19 automatic film agitator
- 20 developing tank
- 21 darkroom lamp (safelight)
- 22 filter screen
- 23 film drier (drying cabinet)
- 24 exposure timer
- 25 developing dish (developing tray)
- 26 enlarger
- 27 baseboard
- 28 angled column
- 29 lamphouse (lamp housing)
- 30 negative carrier
- 31 bellows
- 32 lens
- 33 friction drive for fine adjustment
- 34 height adjustment (scale adjustment)
- 35 masking frame (easel)
- 36 colour (*Am. color*) analyser
- 37 colour (*Am. color*) analyser lamp
- 38 probe lead
- 39 exposure time balancing knob
- 40 colour (*Am. color*) enlarger
- 41 enlarger head
- 42 column

- 43-45 colour-mixing (*Am. color-mixing*) knob
- 43 magenta filter adjustment (minus green filter adjustment)
- 44 yellow filter adjustment (minus blue filter adjustment)
- 45 cyan filter adjustment (minus red filter adjustment)
- 46 red swing filter
- 47 print tongs
- 48 processing drum
- 49 squeegee
- 50 range (assortment) of papers
- 51 colour (*Am. color*) printing paper, a packet of photographic printing paper
- 52 colour (*Am. color*) chemicals (colour processing chemicals)
- 53 enlarging meter (enlarging photometer)
- 54 adjusting knob with paper speed scale
- 55 probe
- 56 semi-automatic thermostatically controlled developing dish
- 57 rapid print drier (heated print drier)
- 58 glazing sheet
- 59 pressure cloth
- 60 automatic processor (machine processor)

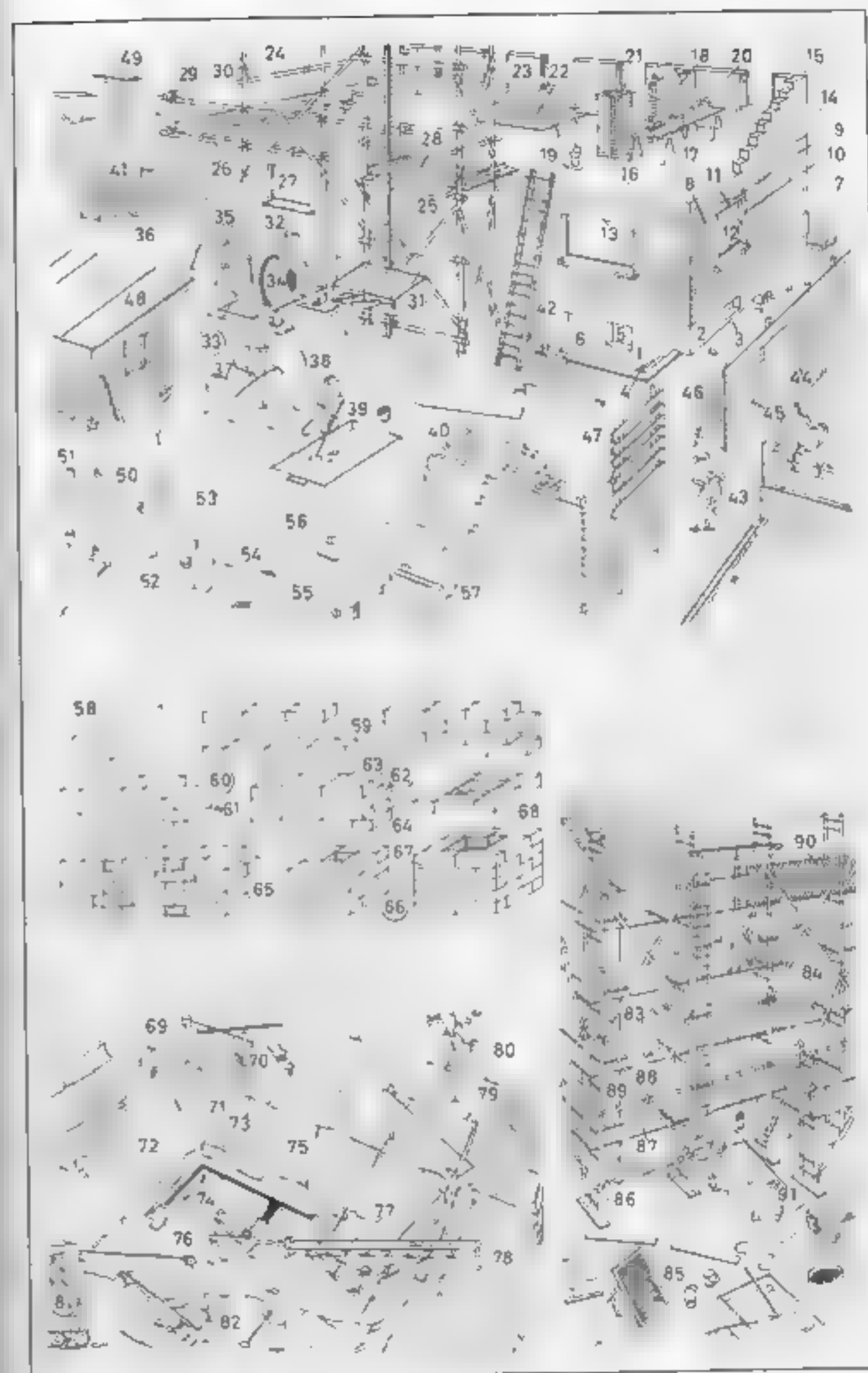


- 1 cine camera, a Super 8 sound camera
- 2 interchangeable zoom lens (variable focus lens, var foca. lens)
- 3 distance setting (focus setting) and manual focal length setting
- 4 aperture ring (aperture setting ring, aperture control ring) for manual aperture setting
- 5 handgrip with battery chamber
- 6 shutter release with cable release socket
- 7 pl. of tone or pulse generator socket for the sound recording equipment (with the dual film tape system)
- 8 sound connecting cord for microphone or external sound source (in single system recording)
- 9 remote control socket (remote control jack)
- 10 headphone socket (arm. earphone socket)
- 11 autofocus override switch
- 12 filming speed selector
- 13 sound recording selector switch for automatic or manual operation
- 14 eyepiece with eyecup
- 15 diopter control ring (dioptric adjustment ring)
- 16 recording level control (audio level control, recording sensitivity selector)
- 17 manual automatic exposure control switch
- 18 film speed setting
- 19 power zooming arrangement
- 20 automatic aperture control
- 21 sound track system
- 22 sound camera
- 23 telescopic microphone boom
- 24 microphone
- 25 microphone connecting lead (microphone connecting cord)
- 26 mixing console (mixing desk, mixer)
- 27 inputs from various sound sources
- 28 output to camera
- 29 Super 8 sound film cartridge
- 30 film gate of the cartridge
- 31 feed spool
- 32 take up spool
- 33 recording head (sound head)
- 34 transport roller (capstan)
- 35 rubber pinch roller (capstan idler)
- 36 guide step (guide notch)
- 37 exposure meter control step
- 38 conversion filter step (colour, Am. color conversion filter step)
- 39 single 8 cassette
- 40 film gate opening
- 41 unexposed film
- 42 exposed film
- 43 16 mm camera
- 44 reflex finder (through the lens reflex finder)
- 45 magazine
- 46 49 lens head
- 46 lens turret (turret head)

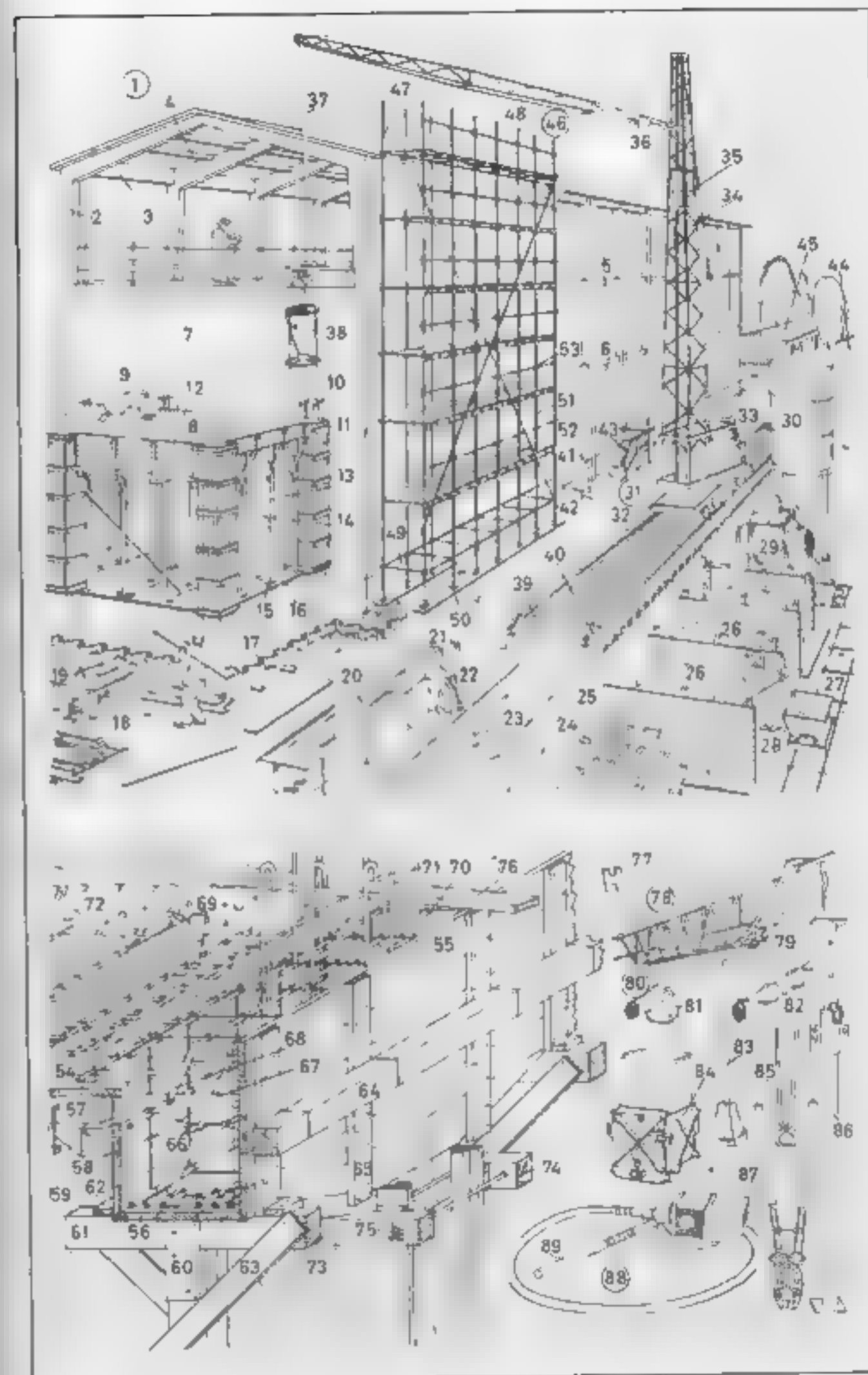
- 47 telephoto lens
- 48 wide angle lens
- 49 normal lens (standard lens)
- 50 winding handle
- 51 compact Super 8 camera
- 52 footage counter
- 53 macro zoom lens
- 54 zooming lever
- 55 macro lens attachment (close up lens)
- 56 macro frame (mount for small or pins)
- 57 underwater housing (underwater case)
- 58 direct vis. on frame finder
- 59 measuring rod
- 60 stabilizing wing
- 61 grip (handgrip)
- 62 locking bolt
- 63 control lever (operating lever)
- 64 pinhole
- 65 synchronization start (sync start)
- 66 professional press type camera
- 67 cameraman
- 68 camera assistant (sound assistant)
- 69 handclap marking sync start
- 70 dual film tape recording using a tape recorder
- 71 pulse generating camera
- 72 pulse cable
- 73 cassette recorder
- 74 microphone
- 75 dual film tape reproduction
- 76 tape cassette
- 77 synchronization unit
- 78 cine projector
- 79 film feed spool
- 80 take up reel (take up spool), no auto
- 80 take up reel (take up spool), auto
- 81 sound projector
- 82 sound film with magnetic stripe (sound track track)
- 83 automatic threading button
- 84 trick button
- 85 volume control
- 86 reset button
- 87 fast and slow motion switch
- 88 forward, reverse, and still projection switch
- 89 splicer for wet splices
- 90 hinged clamping plate
- 91 film viewer (animated viewer editor)
- 92 foldaway reel arm
- 93 rewind handle (rewinder)
- 94 viewing screen
- 95 film perforator (film marker)
- 96 six-turnable film and sound cutting table (editing table, cutting bench, animated sound editor)
- 97 monitor
- 98 control buttons (control wch.)
- 99 film turntable
- 100 first sound turntable, e.g. for live sound
- 101 second sound turntable for post-sync sound
- 102 film and tape synchronizing head



- 1-49 carcass (carcass, fabric)
- 1 house construction, carcassing
- 1 basement of tamped (rammed) concrete
- 2 concrete base course
- 3 cellar window (basement window)
- 4 outside cellar steps
- 5 utility room window
- 6 utility room door
- 7 ground floor (Am. first floor)
- 8 brick wall
- 9 lintel (window head)
- 10 reveal
- 11 jamb
- 12 window ledge (window sill)
- 13 reinforced concrete lintel
- 14 upper floor (first floor, Am. second floor)
- 15 hollow block wall
- 16 concrete floor
- 17 work platform (working platform)
- 18 bricklayer (Am. brickmason)
- 19 bricklayer's labourer (Am. laborer), also builder's labourer
- 20 mortar trough
- 21 chimney
- 22 cover (boards) for the staircase
- 23 scaffold pole (scaffold standard)
- 24 platform railing
- 25 angle brace (angle tie) in the scaffold
- 26 ledger
- 27 putlog (putlock)
- 28 plank platform (board platform)
- 29 guard board
- 30 scaffolding joint with chain or lashing or whip or bond
- 31 builder's hoist
- 32 mixer operator
- 33 concrete mixer, a gravity mixer
- 34 mixing drum
- 35 feeder skip
- 36 concrete aggregate (sand and gravel)
- 37 wheelbarrow
- 38 hose (hosepipe)
- 39 mortar pan (mortar trough, mortar tub)
- 40 stack of bricks
- 41 stacked shutter boards (lining boards)
- 42 ladder
- 43 bag of cement
- 44 site fence a timber fence
- 45 signboard (billboard)
- 46 removable gate
- 47 contractors' name plates
- 48 site hut (site office)
- 49 building site latrine
- 50 57 bricklayer's (Am. brickmason's) tools
- 50 plumb bob (plummet)
- 51 thick lead pencil
- 52 trowel
- 53 bricklayer's (Am. brickmason's) hammer (brick hammer)
- 54 mallet
- 55 spirit level
- 56 laying on trowel
- 57 float
- 58 68 masonry bonds
- 58 brick (standard brick)
- 59 stretching bond
- 60 heading bond
- 61 racking (raking) back
- 62 English bond
- 63 stretching course
- 64 heading course
- 65 English cross bond (Saint Andrew's cross bond)
- 66 chimney bond
- 67 first course
- 68 second course
- 69 82 excavation
- 69 profile (Am. batterboard) (fixed on edge at the corner)
- 70 intersection of strings
- 71 plumb bob (plummet)
- 72 excavation side
- 73 upper edge board
- 74 lower edge board
- 75 foundation trench
- 76 navvy (Am. excavator)
- 77 conveyor belt (conveyor)
- 78 excavated earth
- 79 plank roadway
- 80 tree guard
- 81 mechanical shovel (excavator)
- 82 shovel bucket (bucket)
- 83 91 plastering
- 83 plasterer
- 84 mortar trough
- 85 screen
- 86 89 ladder scaffold
- 86 standard ladder
- 87 boards (planks, platform)
- 88 diagonal strut (diagonal brace)
- 89 railing
- 90 guard netting
- 91 rope pulley hoist

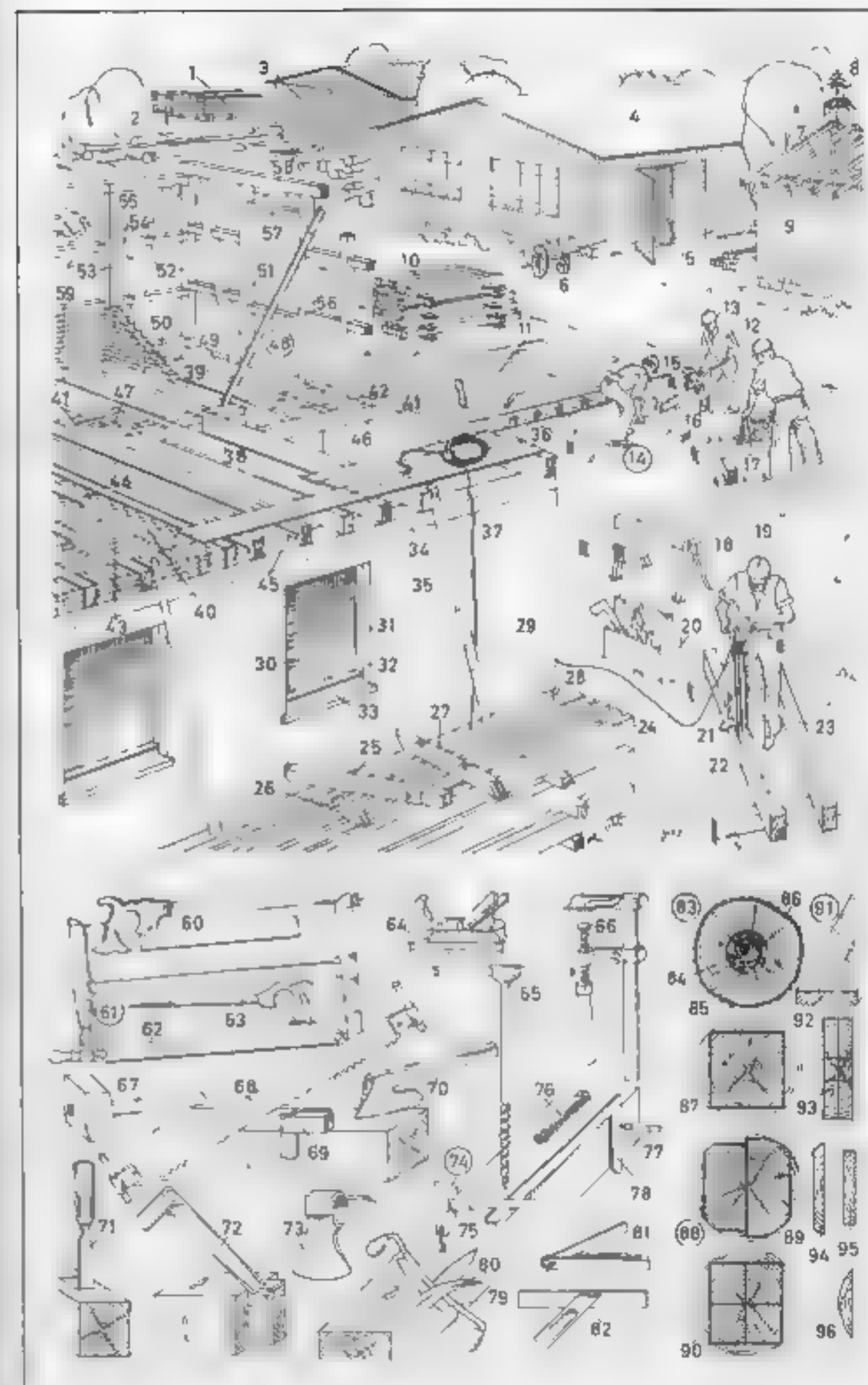


- 1 89 reinforced concrete (ferroconcrete) construction
- 1 reinforced concrete (ferroconcrete) skeleton construction
- 2 reinforced concrete (ferroconcrete) frame
- 3 inferior purlin
- 4 concrete purlin
- 5 ceiling joist
- 6 arch (flank)
- 7 rubble concrete wall
- 8 reinforced concrete (ferroconcrete) floor
- 9 concreter (concretor), flattening out
- 10 projecting reinforcement (Am connection rebars)
- 11 column box
- 12 joist shuttering
- 13 shuttering strut
- 14 diagonal bracing
- 15 wedge
- 16 board
- 17 sheet pile wall (sheet pile, sheet piling)
- 18 shutter boards (lining boards)
- 19 circular saw (buzz saw)
- 20 bending table
- 21 bar bender (steel bender)
- 22 hand steel shears
- 23 reinforcing steel (reinforcement rods)
- 24 pumice concrete hollow block
- 25 partition wall, a timber wall
- 26 concrete aggregate (gravel and sand of various grades)
- 27 crane track
- 28 tipping wagon (tipping truck)
- 29 concrete mixer
- 30 cement silo
- 31 lower crane (tower slewing crane)
- 32 bogie (Am. truck)
- 33 counterweight
- 34 tower
- 35 crane driver's cabin (crane driver's cage)
- 36 jib (boom)
- 37 bearer cable
- 38 concrete bucket
- 39 sleepers (Am. ties)
- 40 chock
- 41 ramp
- 42 wheelbarrow
- 43 safety rail
- 44 site hut
- 45 canteen
- 46 tubular steel scaffold (scaffolding)
- 47 standard
- 48 ledger tube
- 49 tie tube
- 50 shoe
- 51 diagonal brace
- 52 planking (platform)
- 53 coupling (coupler)
- 54 76 formwork (shuttering) and reinforcement
- 54 bottom shuttering (lining)
- 55 side shutter of a purlin
- 56 cut in bottom
- 57 cross beam
- 58 cramp iron (cramp, dog)
- 59 upright member, a standard
- 60 strap
- 61 cross piece
- 62 stop fillet
- 63 strut (brace, angle brace)
- 64 frame timber (yoke)
- 65 strap
- 66 reinforcement binding
- 67 cross strut (strut)
- 68 reinforcement
- 69 distribution steel
- 70 stirrup
- 71 projecting reinforcement (Am connection rebars)
- 72 concrete (heavy concrete)
- 73 column box
- 74 bolted frame timber (bolted yoke)
- 75 nut (thumb nut)
- 76 shutter board (shuttering board)
- 77 89 tools
- 77 bending iron
- 78 adjustable service girder
- 79 adjusting screw
- 80 round bar reinforcement
- 81 distance piece (separator, spacer)
- 82 Torsteel
- 83 concrete tamper
- 84 mould (Am. mold) for concrete test cubes
- 85 concreter's tongs
- 86 sheeting support
- 87 hand shears
- 88 immersion vibrator (concrete vibrator)
- 89 vibrating cylinder (vibrating head, vibrating poker)



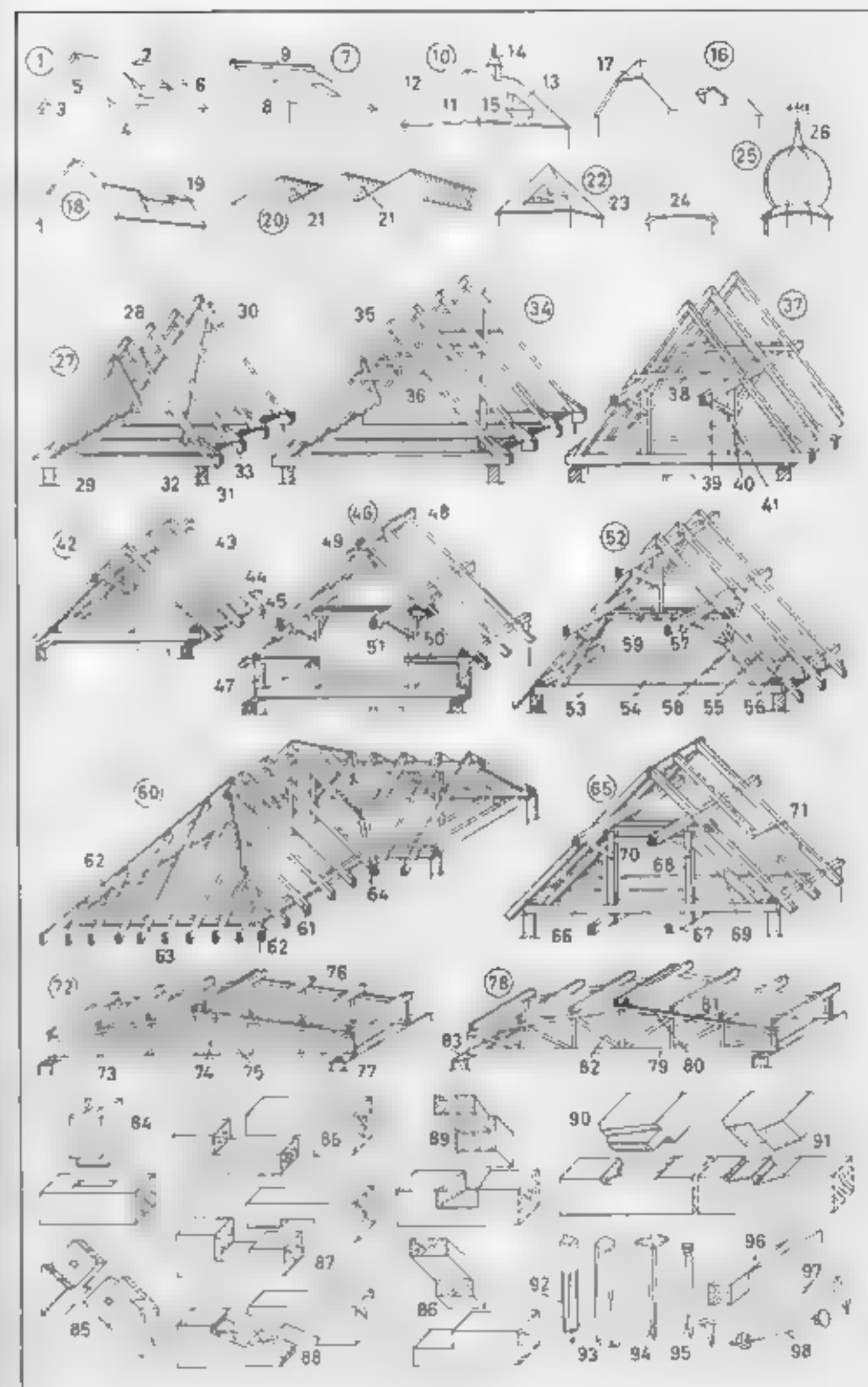
- 1 59 carpenter's yard
- 1 stack of boards (planks)
- 2 long timber (*Am.* lumber)
- 3 sawing shed
- 4 carpenter's workshop
- 5 workshop door
- 6 handcart
- 7 roof truss
- 8 tree [used for topping out ceremony], with wreath
- 9 timber wall
- 10 squared timber (building timber, scantlings)
- 11 drawing floor
- 12 carpenter
- 13 safety helmet
- 14 cross cut saw, a chain saw
- 15 chain guide
- 16 saw chain
- 17 mortiser (chain cutter)
- 18 trestle (horse)
- 19 beam mounted on a trestle
- 20 set of carpenter's tools
- 21 electric drill
- 22 dowel hole
- 23 mark for the dowel hole
- 24 beams
- 25 post (stile, stud, quarter)
- 26 corner brace
- 27 brace (strut)
- 28 base course (plinth)
- 29 house wall (wall)
- 30 window opening
- 31 reveal
- 32 jamb
- 33 window ledge (window sill)
- 34 cornice
- 35 roundwood (round timber)
- 36 floorboards
- 37 hoisting rope
- 38 ceiling joist (ceiling beam, main beam)
- 39 wall joist
- 40 wall plate
- 41 trimmer (trimmer joist, *Am.* header, header joist)
- 42 dragon beam (dragon piece)
- 43 false floor (inserted floor)
- 44 floor filling of breeze, loam, etc
- 45 fillet (cleat)
- 46 stair well (well)
- 47 chimney
- 48 framed partition (framed wall)

- 49 wall plate
- 50 girt
- 51 window jamb, a jamb
- 52 corner stile (corner strut, corner stud)
- 53 principal post
- 54 brace (strut) with skew notch
- 55 nogging piece
- 56 sill rail
- 57 window lintel (window head)
- 58 head (head rail)
- 59 filled in panel (bay, pan)
- 60 82 carpenter's tools
- 60 hand saw
- 61 bucksaw
- 62 saw blade
- 63 compass saw (keyhole saw)
- 64 plane
- 65 auger (gimlet)
- 66 screw clamp (cramp, holdfast)
- 67 mallet
- 68 two-handed saw
- 69 try square
- 70 broad axe (*Am.* broadax)
- 71 chise
- 72 mortise axe (mortice axe, *Am.* mortise ax)
- 73 axe (*Am.* ax)
- 74 carpenter's hammer
- 75 claw head (nail claw)
- 76 folding rule
- 77 carpenter's pencil
- 78 iron square
- 79 drawknife (drawshave, drawing knife)
- 80 shaving
- 81 bevel
- 82 mitre square (*Am.* miter square, miter angle)
- 83 96 building timber
- 83 undressed timber (*Am.* rough lumber)
- 84 heartwood (duramen)
- 85 sapwood (sap, alburnum)
- 86 bark (rind)
- 87 baulk (balk)
- 88 halved timber
- 89 wane (waney edge)
- 90 quarter baulk (balk)
- 91 plank (board)
- 92 end grained timber
- 93 heartwood plank (heart plank)
- 94 unsquared (untrimmed) plank (board)
- 95 squared (trimmed) board
- 96 slab (offcut)

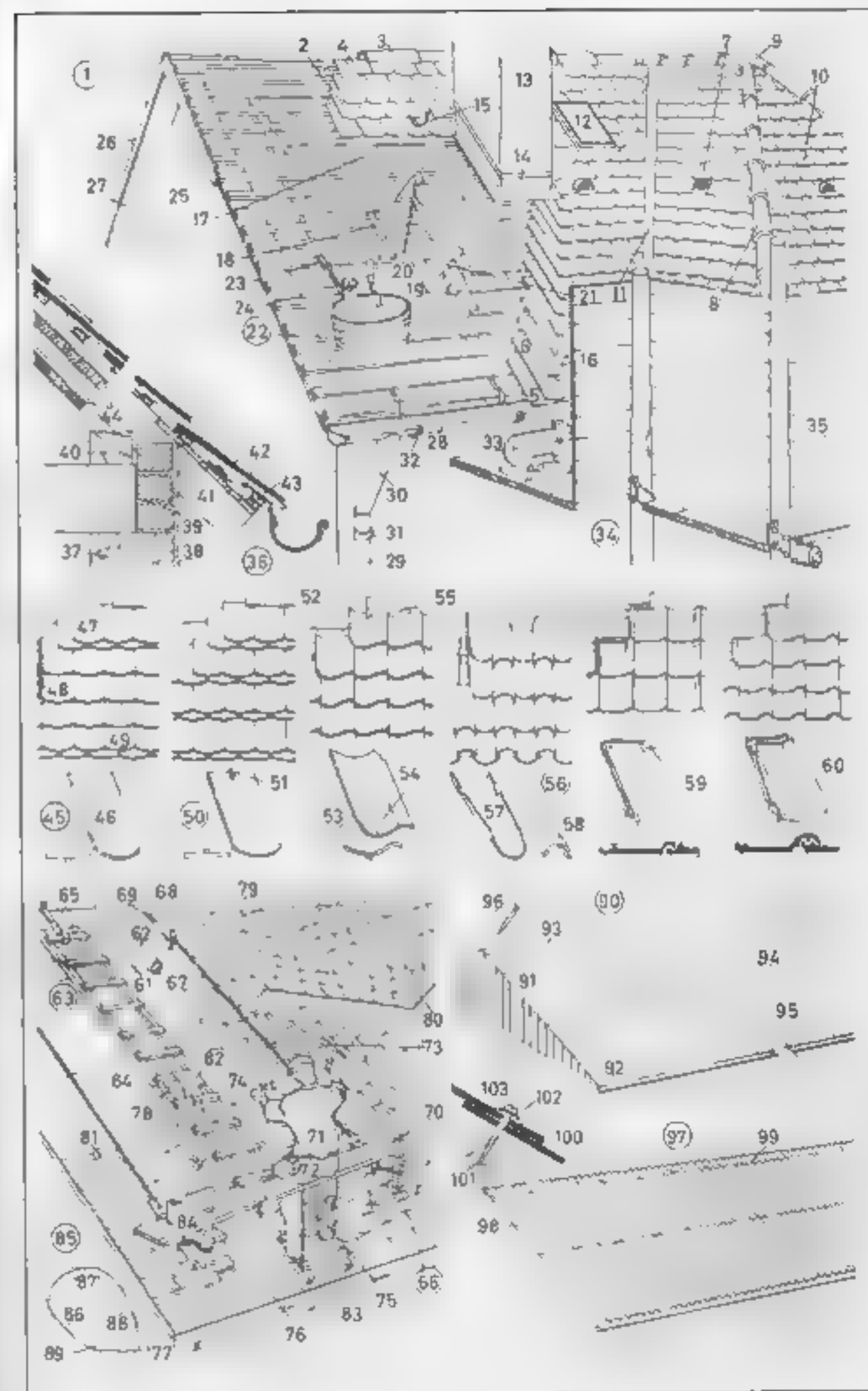


- 1 26 styles and parts of roofs
- 1 gable roof (saddle roof, saddleback roof)
- 2 ridge
- 3 verge
- 4 eaves
- 5 gable
- 6 dormer window (dormer)
- 7 pent roof (shed roof, lean to roof)
- 8 skylight
- 9 fire gable
- 10 hip (hipped) roof
- 11 hip end
- 12 hip (arris)
- 13 hip (hipped) dormer window
- 14 ridge turret
- 15 valley (roof valley)
- 16 hipped gable roof (jerk in head roof)
- 17 partial hip (partial hipped) end
- 18 mansard roof (*Am.* gambrel roof)
- 19 mansard dormer window
- 20 sawtooth roof
- 21 north light
- 22 broach roof
- 23 eyebrow
- 24 conical broach roof
- 25 Imperial dome (Imperial roof)
- 26 weather vane
- 27 83 roof structures of timber
- 27 rafter roof
- 28 rafter
- 29 roof beam
- 30 diagonal tie (cross tie, sprocket piece, cocking piece)
- 31 arris fillet (tiding fillet)
- 32 outer wall
- 33 beam head
- 34 collar beam roof (trussed rafter roof)
- 35 collar beam (collar)
- 36 rafter
- 37 strutted collar beam roof structure
- 38 collar beams
- 39 purlin
- 40 post (stile, stud)
- 41 brace
- 42 unstrutted (king pin) roof structure
- 43 ridge purlin
- 44 inferior purlin
- 45 rafter head (rafter end)
- 46 purlin roof with queen post and pointing sill

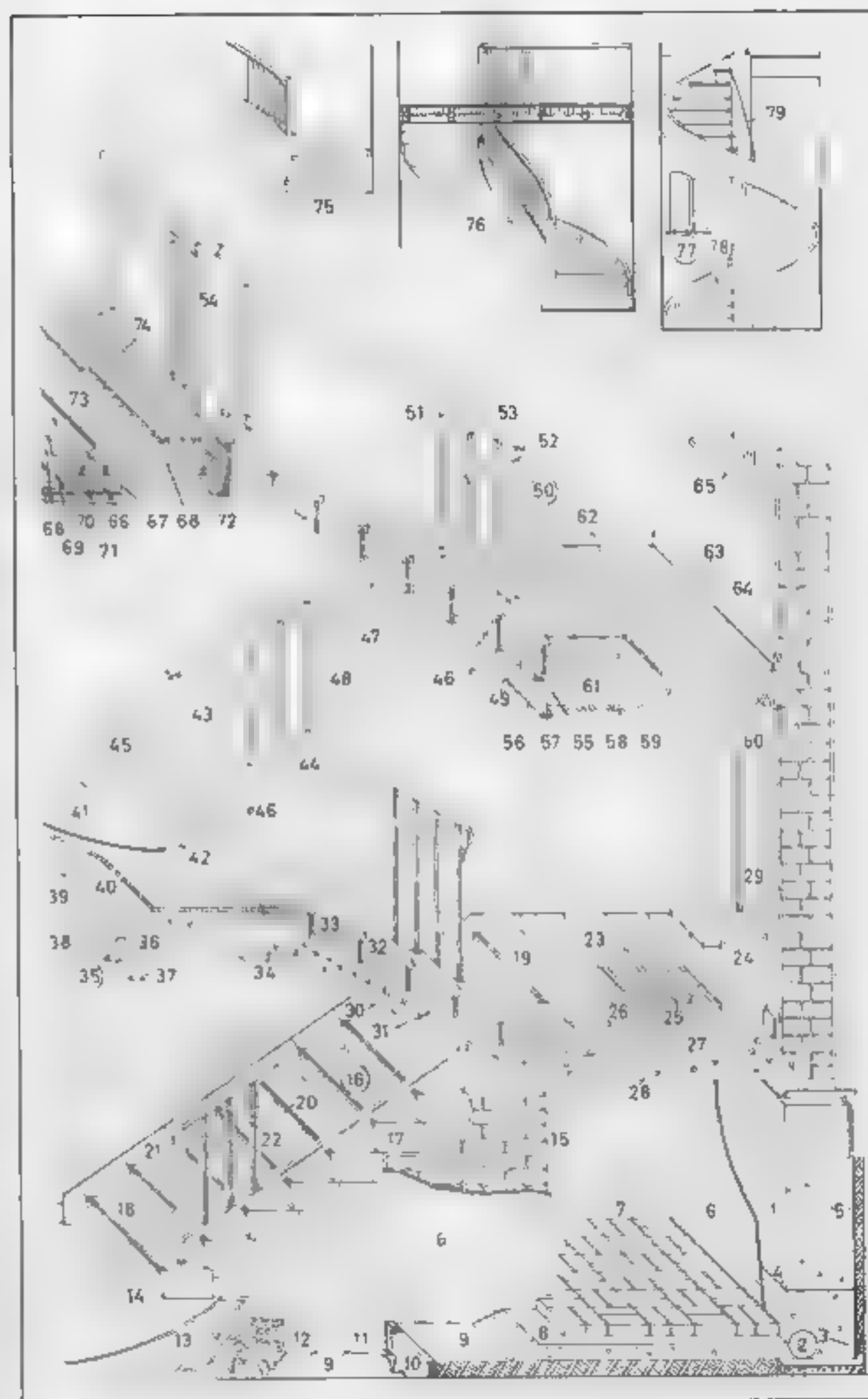
- 47 pointing sill
- 48 ridge beam (ridge board)
- 49 simple tie
- 50 double tie
- 51 purlin
- 52 purlin roof structure with queen post
- 53 tie beam
- 54 joist (ceiling joist)
- 55 principal rafter
- 56 common rafter
- 57 angle brace (angle tie)
- 58 brace (strut)
- 59 ties
- 60 hip (hipped) roof with purlin roof structure
- 61 jack rafter
- 62 hip rafter
- 63 jack rafter
- 64 valley rafter
- 65 queen truss
- 66 main beam
- 67 summer (summer beam)
- 68 queen post (truss post)
- 69 brace (strut)
- 70 collar beam (collar)
- 71 trimmer (*Am.* header)
- 72 solid web girder
- 73 lower chord
- 74 upper chord
- 75 boarding
- 76 purlin
- 77 supporting outer wall
- 78 roof truss
- 79 lower chord
- 80 upper chord
- 81 post
- 82 brace (strut)
- 83 support
- 84-98 timber joints
- 84 mortise (mortice) and tenon joint
- 85 forked mortise (mortice) and tenon joint
- 86 halving (halved) joint
- 87 simple scarf joint
- 88 oblique scarf joint
- 89 dovetail halving
- 90 single skew notch
- 91 double skew notch
- 92 wooden nail
- 93 pin
- 94 clout nail (clout)
- 95 wire nail
- 96 hardwood wedges
- 97 cramp iron (timber dog, dog)
- 98 bolt

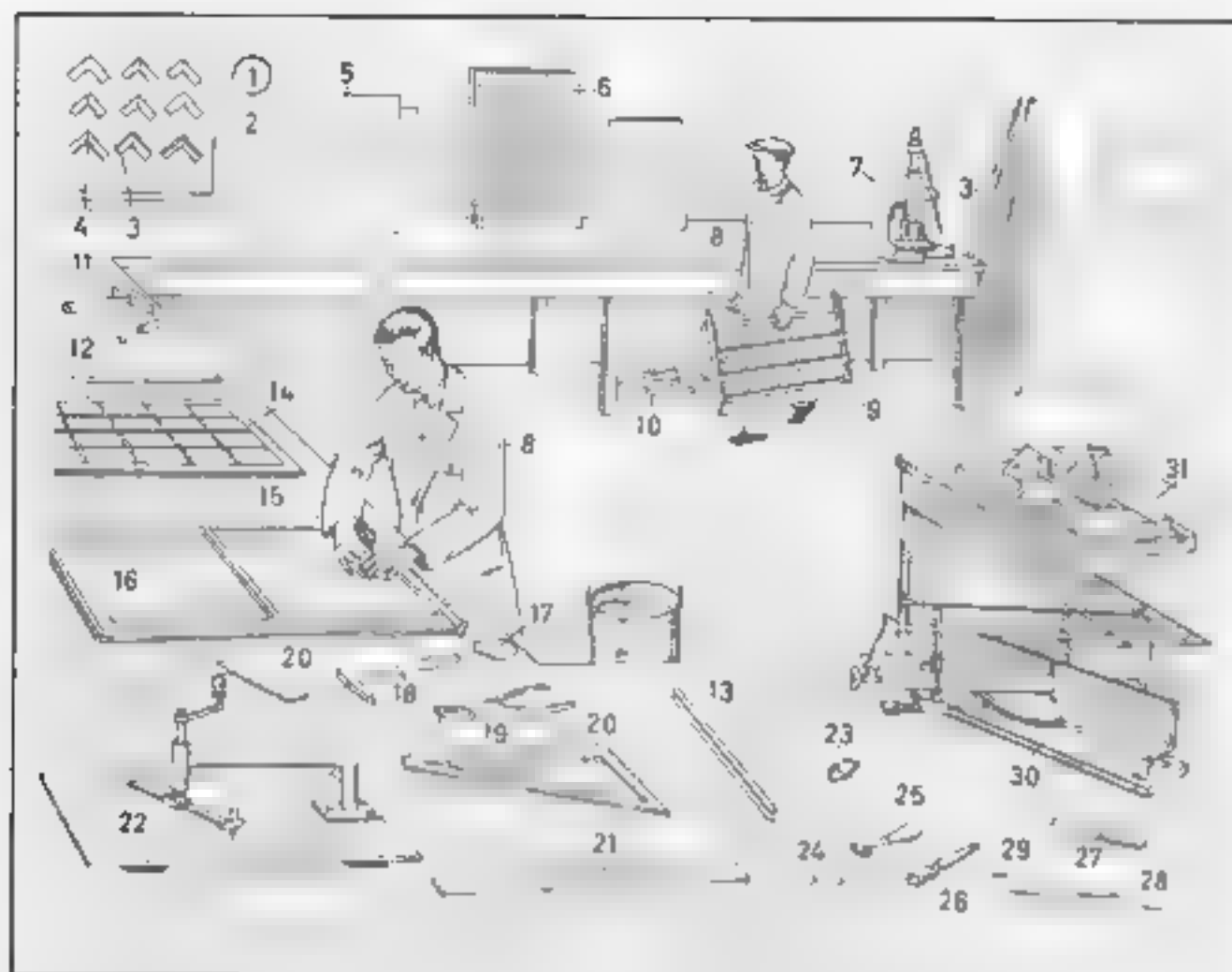


- 1 tiled roof
- 2 plain tile double-lap roofing
- 3 ridge tile
- 4 ridge course tile
- 5 under ridge tile
- 6 plain (plane) tile
- 7 ventilating tile
- 8 ridge tile
- 9 hip tile
- 10 hipped end
- 11 valley (roof valley)
- 12 skylight
- 13 chimney
- 14 chimney flashing, made of sheet zinc
- 15 ladder hook
- 16 snow guard bracket
- 17 battens (slating and tiling battens)
- 18 batten gauge (Am. gage)
- 19 rafter
- 20 tile hammer
- 21 lath axe (Am. ax)
- 22 hod
- 23 hod hook
- 24 opening (hatch)
- 25 gable (gable end)
- 26 toothed lath
- 27 soffit
- 28 gutter
- 29 rainwater pipe (downpipe)
- 30 swan's neck (swan neck)
- 31 pipe clip
- 32 gutter bracket
- 33 tile cutter
- 34 scaffold
- 35 safety wail
- 36 eaves
- 37 outer wall
- 38 exterior rendering
- 39 frost resistant brickwork
- 40 inferior puttin
- 41 rafter head (rafter end)
- 42 eaves fascia
- 43 double lath (tilting lath)
- 44 insulating boards
- 45 60 tiles and tile roofings
- 46 plain (plane) tile
- 47 ridge course
- 48 slip
- 49 eaves course
- 50 plain tiled roof
- 51 nlb
- 52 ridge tile
- 53 pantiled roof
- 54 pantile
- 55 pointing
- 56 Spanish tiled roof (Am. mission tiled roof)
- 57 under tile
- 58 over tile
- 59 interlocking tile
- 60 flat interlocking tile
- 61-89 slate roof
- 61 roof boards (roof boarding, roof sheathing)
- 62 roofing paper (sheathing paper), also: roofing felt (Am. rag felt)
- 63 cat ladder (roof ladder)
- 64 coupling hook
- 65 ridge hook
- 66 roof trestle
- 67 trestle rope
- 68 knot
- 69 ladder hook
- 70 scaffold board
- 71 slater
- 72 nail bag
- 73 slate hammer
- 74 slate nail, a galvanized wire nail
- 75 slater's shoe, a bust or hemp shoe
- 76 eaves course (eaves joint)
- 77 corner bottom slate
- 78 roof course
- 79 ridge course (ridge joint)
- 80 gable slate
- 81 lat line
- 82 valley (roof valley)
- 83 box gutter (trough gutter, parallel gutter)
- 84 slater's iron
- 85 slate
- 86 back
- 87 head
- 88 front edge
- 89 tail
- 90 10:3 asphalt impregnated paper roofing and corrugated asbestos cement roofing
- 90 asphalt impregnated paper roof
- 91 width (parallel to the gutter)
- 92 gutter
- 93 ridge
- 94 join
- 95 width (at right angles to the gutter)
- 96 felt nail (clout nail)
- 97 corrugated asbestos cement roof
- 98 corrugated sheet
- 99 ridge capping piece
- 100 lap
- 101 wood screw
- 102 rust proof zinc cup
- 103 lead washer

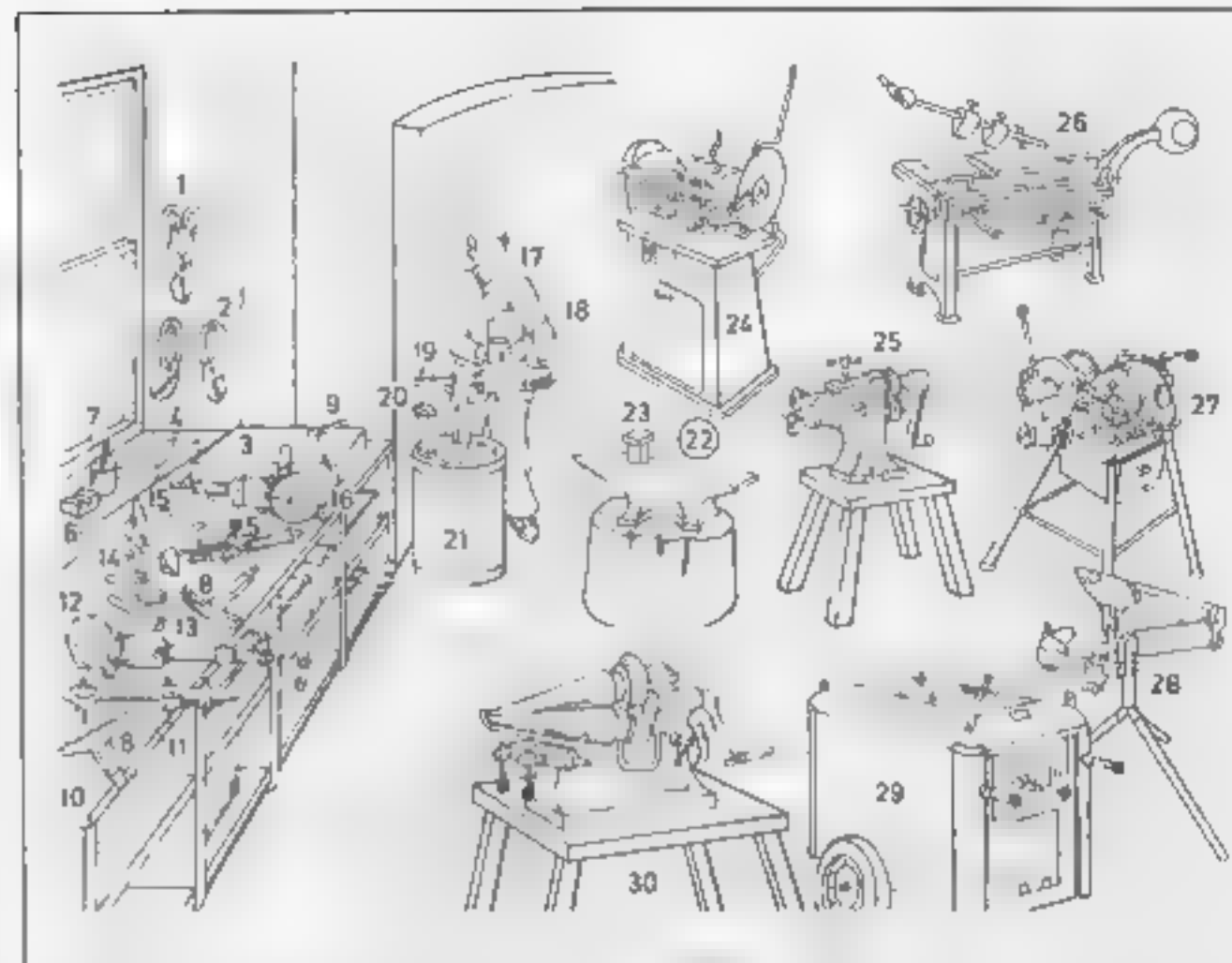


- 1 basement wall, a concrete wall
- 2 footing (foundation)
- 3 foundation base
- 4 damp course (damp-proof course)
- 5 waterproofing
- 6 rendering coat
- 7 brick paving
- 8 sand bed
- 9 ground
- 10 shuttering
- 11 peg
- 12 hardcore
- 13 oversite concrete
- 14 cement screed
- 15 brickwork base
- 16 basement stairs, solid concrete stairs
- 17 block step
- 18 curtail step (bottom step)
- 19 top step
- 20 nosing
- 21 skirting (skirting board, *Am.* mopboard, washboard, scrub board, base)
- 22 balustrade of metal bars
- 23 ground-floor (*Am.* first-floor) landing
- 24 front door
- 25 foot scraper
- 26 flagstone paving
- 27 mortar bed
- 28 concrete ceiling, a reinforced concrete slab
- 29 ground-floor (*Am.* first-floor) brick wall
- 30 ramp
- 31 wedge-shaped step
- 32 tread
- 33 riser
- 34-41 landing
- 34 landing beam
- 35 ribbed reinforced concrete floor
- 36 rib
- 37 steel-bar reinforcement
- 38 subfloor (blind floor)
- 39 level layer
- 40 finishing layer
- 41 top layer (screed)
- 42-44 dog-legged staircase, a staircase without a well
- 42 curtail step (bottom step)
- 43 newel post (newel)
- 44 outer string (*Am.* outer stringer)
- 45 wall string (*Am.* wall stringer)
- 46 staircase bolt
- 47 tread
- 48 riser
- 49 wreath piece (wreathed string)
- 50 balustrade
- 51 baluster
- 52-62 intermediate landing
- 52 wreath
- 53 handrail (guard rail)
- 54 head post
- 55 landing beam
- 56 lining board
- 57 fillet
- 58 lightweight building board
- 59 ceiling plaster
- 60 wall plaster
- 61 false ceiling
- 62 strip flooring (overlay flooring, parquet strip)
- 63 skirting board (*Am.* mopboard, washboard, scrub board, base)
- 64 beading
- 65 staircase window
- 66 main landing beam
- 67 fillet (cleat)
- 68-69 false ceiling
- 68 false floor (inserted floor)
- 69 floor filling (plugging, pug)
- 70 laths
- 71 lathing
- 72 ceiling plaster
- 73 subfloor (blind floor)
- 74 parquet floor with tongued-and-grooved blocks
- 75 quarter-newelled (*Am.* quarter-neweled) staircase
- 76 winding staircase (spiral staircase) with open newels (open-newel staircase)
- 77 winding staircase (spiral staircase) with solid newels (solid-newel staircase)
- 78 newel (solid newel)
- 79 handrail





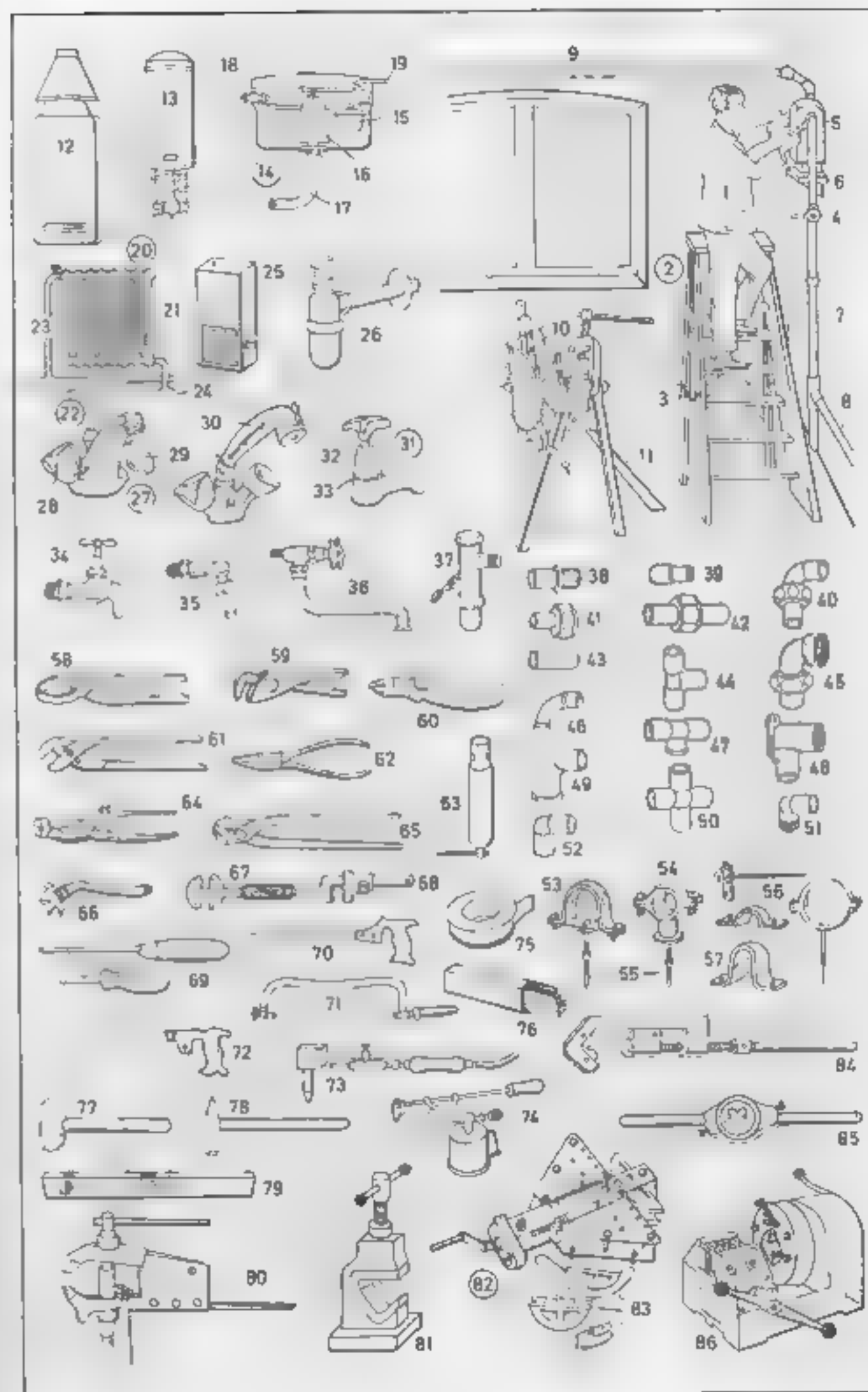
- 1 glazier's workshop
- 2 frame wood samples (frame samples)
- 3 frame wood
- 4 mitre joint (mitre, *Am* miter joint, miter)
- 5 sheet glass, *kinds* window glass, frosted glass, patterned glass, crystal plate glass, thick glass, milk glass, laminated glass (safety glass, shatterproof glass)
- 6 cast glass, *kinds* stained glass, ornamental glass, raw glass, bull's-eye glass, wired glass, line glass (lined glass)
- 7 mitring (*Am* mitering) machine
- 8 glassworker (e.g. building glazier, glazier, decorative glass worker)
- 9 glass holder
- 10 piece of broken glass
- 11 lead hammer
- 12 lead knife
- 13 came (lead came)
- 14 leaded light
- 15 workbench
- 16 pane of glass
- 17 putty
- 18 glazier's hammer
- 19 glass pliers
- 20 glazier's square
- 21 glazier's rule
- 22 glazier's beam compass
- 23 eyelet
- 24 glazing sprig
- 25-26 glass cutters
- 25 diamond glass cutter
- 26 steel-wheel (steel) glass cutter
- 27 putty knife
- 28 pin wire
- 29 panel pin
- 30 mitre (*Am* miter) block (mitre box) [with saw]
- 31 mitre (*Am* miter) shoot (mitre board)



- 1 metal shears (tinner's snips, *Am* tinner's shears)
- 2 elbow snips (angle shears)
- 3 gib
- 4 lapping plate
- 5-7 propane soldering apparatus
- 5 propane soldering iron, a hatchet iron
- 6 soldering stone, a sal-ammoniac block
- 7 soldering fluid (flux)
- 8 beading iron for forming reinforcement beading
- 9 angled reamer
- 10 workbench (bench)
- 11 beam compass (trammel, *Am*. beam trammel)
- 12 electric hand die
- 13 hollow punch
- 14 chamfering hammer
- 15 beading swage (beading hammer)
- 16 abrasive-wheel cutting-off machine
- 17 plumber
- 18 mallet
- 19 mandrel
- 20 socket (tinner's socket)
- 21 block
- 22 anvil
- 23 stake
- 24 circular saw (buzz saw)
- 25 flanging, swaging, and wiring machine
- 26 sheet shears (guillotine)
- 27 screw-cutting machine (thread-cutting machine, die stocks)
- 28 pipe-bending machine (bending machine, pipe bender)
- 29 welding transformer
- 30 bending machine (rounding machine) for shaping funnels

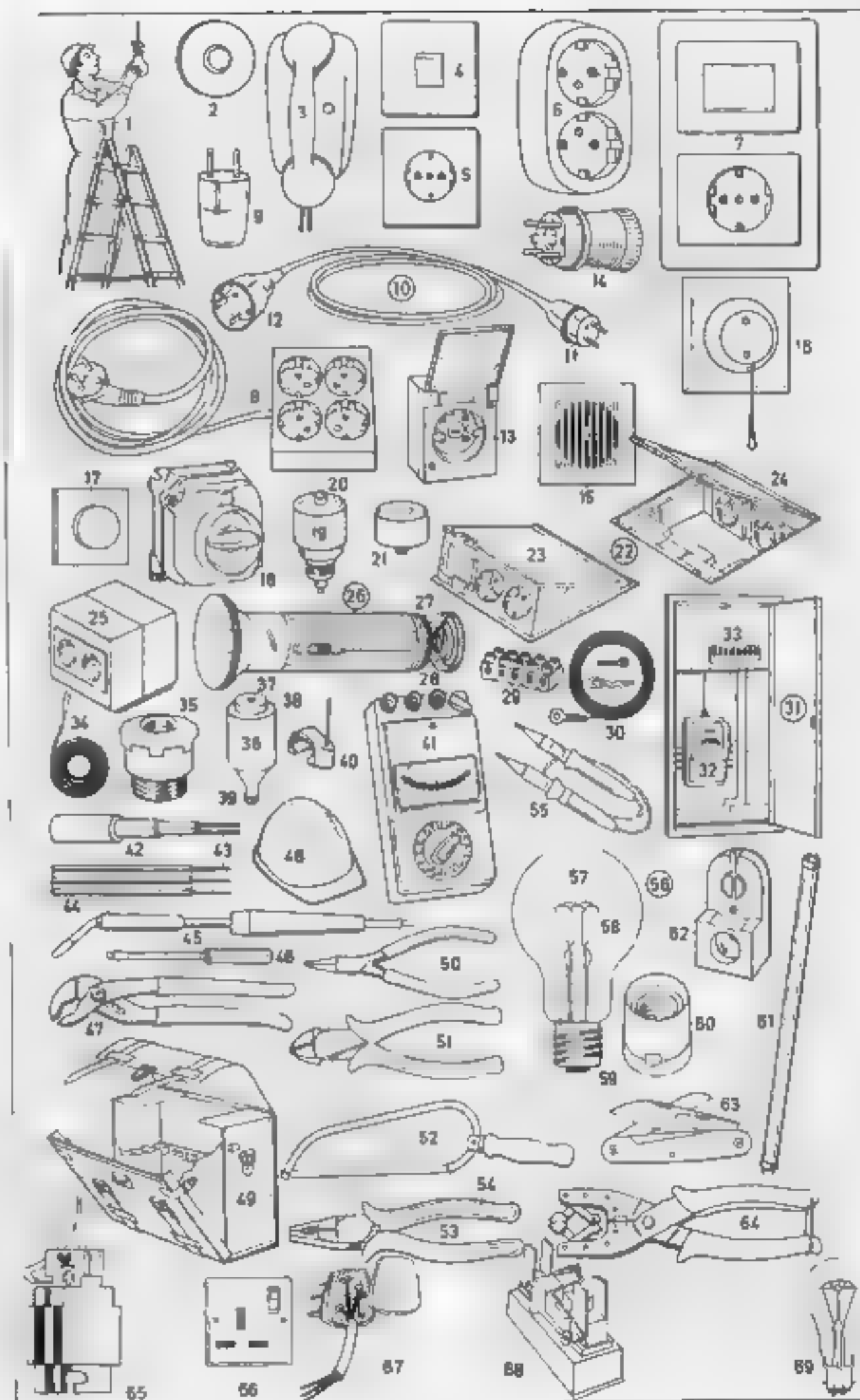
- 1 gas fitter and plumber
- 2 stepladder
- 3 safety chain
- 4 stopcock
- 5 gas meter
- 6 bracket
- 7 service riser
- 8 distributing pipe
- 9 supply pipe
- 10 pipe-cutting machine
- 11 pipe repair stand
- 12-25 gas and water appliances
- 12-13 geyser, an instantaneous water heater
- 12 gas water heater
- 13 electric water heater
- 14 toilet cistern
- 15 float
- 16 bell
- 17 flush pipe
- 18 water inlet
- 19 flushing lever (lever)
- 20 radiator
- 21 radiator rib
- 22 two-pipe system
- 23 flow pipe
- 24 return pipe
- 25 gas heater
- 26-37 plumbing fixtures
- 26 trap (anti-siphon trap)
- 27 mixer tap (Am. mixing faucet) for washbasins
- 28 hot tap
- 29 cold tap
- 30 extendible shower attachment
- 31 water tap (pillar tap) for washbasins
- 32 spindle top
- 33 shield
- 34 draw-off tap (Am. faucet)
- 35 supatap
- 36 swivel tap
- 37 flushing valve
- 38-52 fittings
- 38 joint with male thread
- 39 reducing socket (reducing coupler)
- 40 elbow screw joint (elbow coupling)
- 41 reducing socket (reducing coupler) with female thread
- 42 screw joint
- 43 coupler (socket)

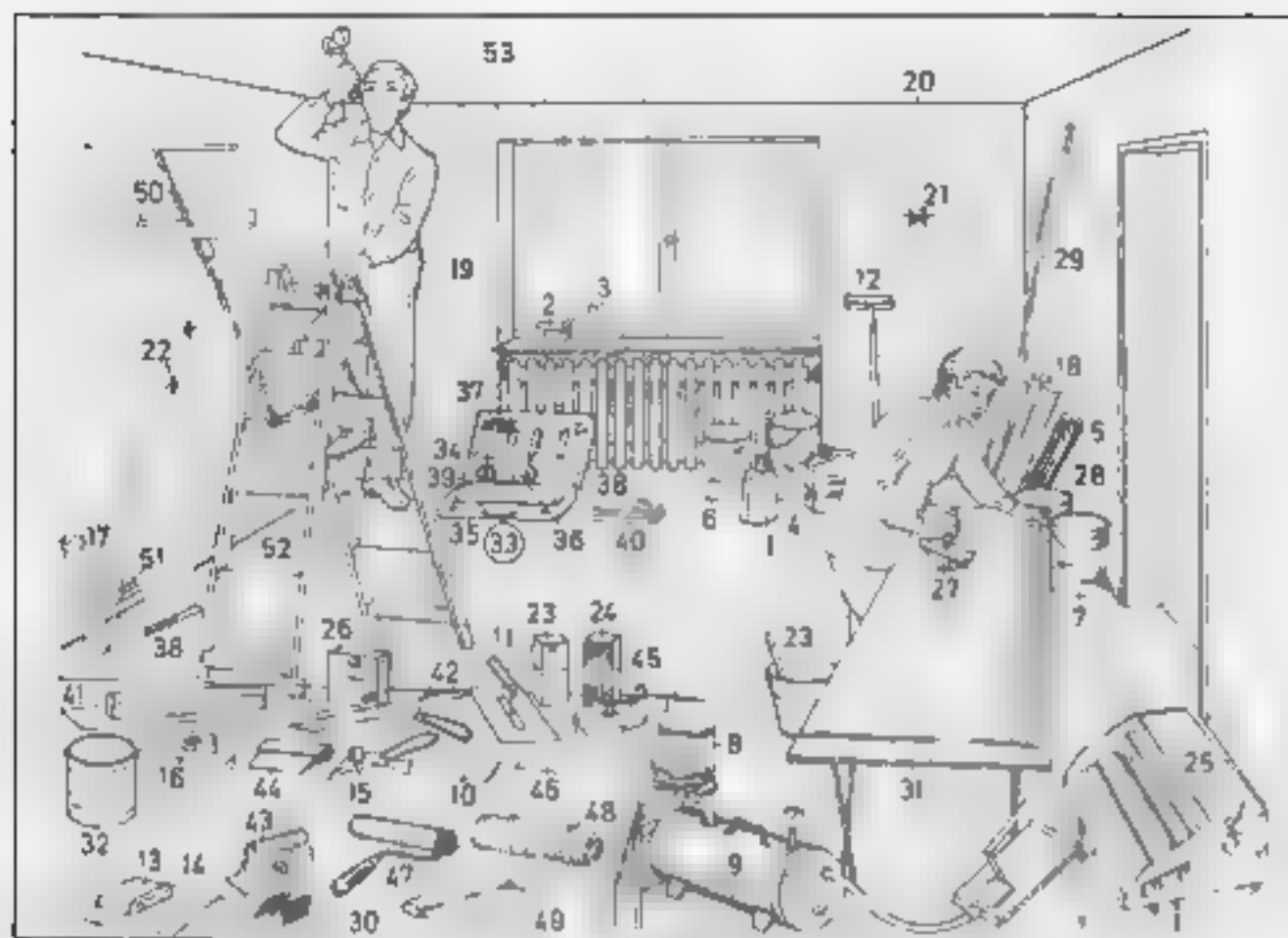
- 44 T-joint (T-junction joint, tee)
- 45 elbow screw joint with female thread
- 46 bend
- 47 T-joint (T-junction joint, tee) with female taper thread
- 48 ceiling joint
- 49 reducing elbow
- 50 cross
- 51 elbow joint with male thread
- 52 elbow joint
- 53-57 pipe supports
- 53 saddle clip
- 54 spacing bracket
- 55 plug
- 56 pipe clips
- 57 two-piece spacing clip
- 58-86 plumber's tools, gas fitter's tools
- 58 gas pliers
- 59 footprints
- 60 combination cutting pliers
- 61 pipe wrench
- 62 flat-nose pliers
- 63 nipple key
- 64 round-nose pliers
- 65 pincers
- 66 adjustable S-wrench
- 67 screw wrench
- 68 shifting spanner
- 69 screwdriver
- 70 compass saw (keyhole saw)
- 71 hacksaw frame
- 72 hand saw
- 73 soldering iron
- 74 blowlamp (blowtorch) [for soldering]
- 75 sealing tape
- 76 tin-lead solder
- 77 club hammer
- 78 hammer
- 79 spirit level
- 80 steel-leg vice (Am. vise)
- 81 pipe vice (Am. vise)
- 82 pipe-bending machine
- 83 former (template)
- 84 pipe cutter
- 85 hand die
- 86 screw-cutting machine (thread-cutting machine)



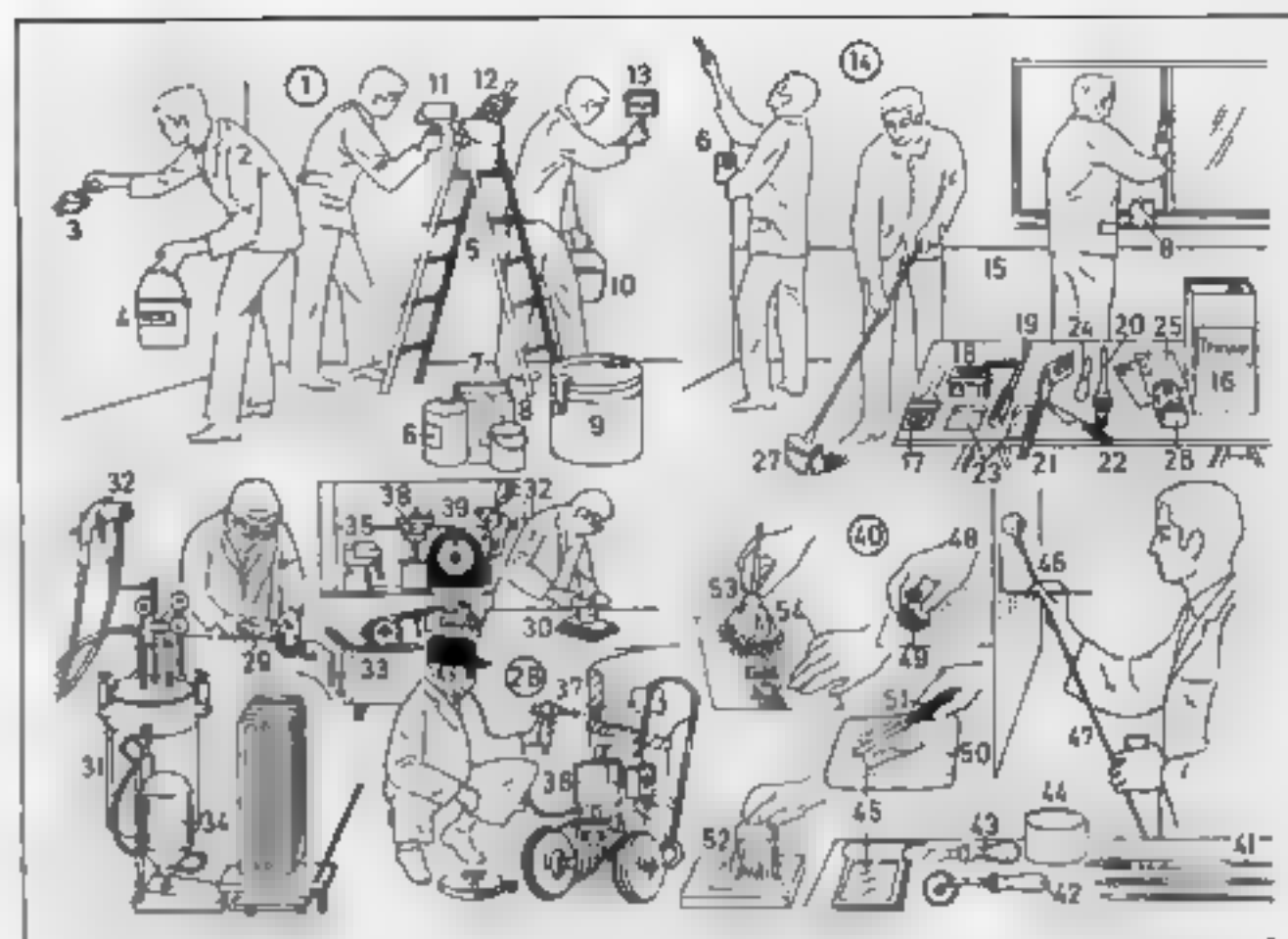
- 1 electrician (electrical fitter, wireman)
- 2 bell push (doorbell) for low-voltage safety current
- 3 house telephone with call button
- 4 [flush-mounted] rocker switch
- 5 [flush-mounted] earthed socket (wall socket, plug point, Am wall outlet, convenience outlet, outlet)
- 6 [surface-mounted] earthed double socket (double wall socket, double plug point, Am double wall outlet, double convenience outlet, double outlet)
- 7 switched socket (switch and socket)
- 8 four-socket (four-way) adapter
- 9 earthed plug
- 10 extension lead (Am. extension cord)
- 11 extension plug
- 12 extension socket
- 13 surface-mounted three-pole earthed socket (for three-phase circuit) with neutral conductor
- 14 three-phase plug
- 15 electric bell (electric buzzer)
- 16 pull-switch (cord-operated wall switch)
- 17 dimmer switch [for smooth adjustment of lamp brightness]
- 18 drill-cast rotary switch
- 19 miniature circuit breaker (screw-in circuit breaker, fuse)
- 20 resetting button
- 21 set screw [for fuses and miniature circuit breakers]
- 22 underfloor mounting (underfloor sockets)
- 23 hinged floor socket for power lines and communication lines
- 24 sunken floor socket with hinged lid (snap lid)
- 25 surface-mounted socket outlet (plug point) box
- 26 pocket torch, a torch (Am flashlight)
- 27 dry cell battery
- 28 contact spring
- 29 strip of thermoplastic connectors

- 30 steel draw-in wire (draw wire) with threading key, and ring attached
- 31 electricity meter cupboard
- 32 electricity meter
- 33 miniature circuit breakers (miniature circuit breaker consumer unit)
- 34 insulating tape (Am friction tape)
- 35 fuse holder
- 36 circuit breaker (fuse), a fuse cartridge with fusible element
- 37 colour (Am color) indicator (showing current rating)
- 38-39 contact maker
- 40 cable clip
- 41 universal test meter (multiple meter for measuring current and voltage)
- 42 thermoplastic moisture-proof cable
- 43 copper conductor
- 44 three-core cable
- 45 electric soldering iron
- 46 screwdriver
- 47 pipe wrench
- 48 shock-resisting safety helmet
- 49 tool case
- 50 round-nose pliers
- 51 cutting pliers
- 52 junior hacksaw
- 53 combination cutting pliers
- 54 insulated handle
- 55 continuity tester
- 56 electric light bulb (general service lamp, filament lamp)
- 57 glass bulb (bulb)
- 58 coiled-coil filament
- 59 screw base
- 60 lampholder
- 61 fluorescent tube
- 62 bracket for fluorescent tubes
- 63 electrician's knife
- 64 wire strippers
- 65 bayonet fitting
- 66 three-pin socket with switch
- 67 three-pin plug
- 68 fuse carrier with fuse wire
- 69 light bulb with bayonet fitting

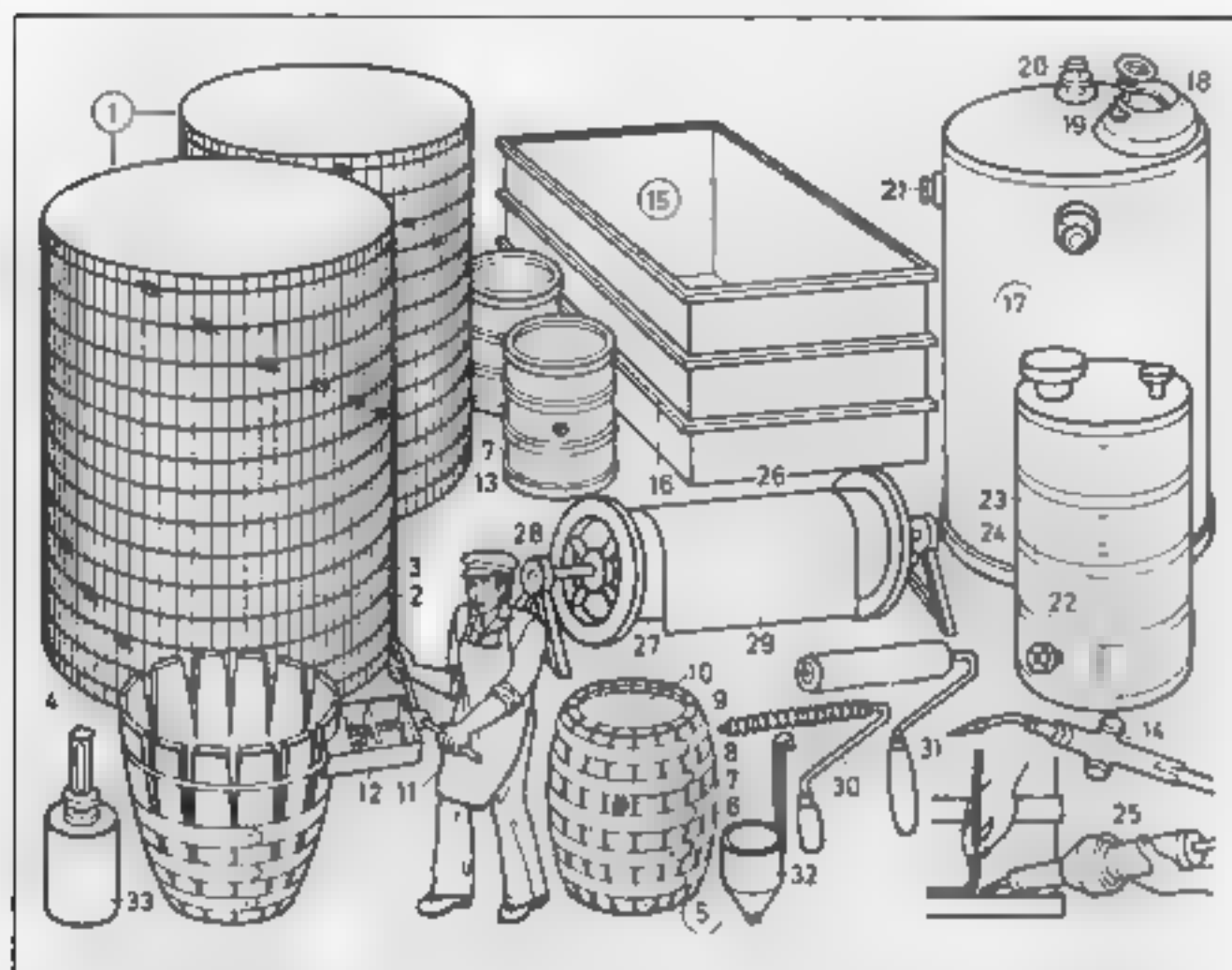




- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 17 preparation of surfaces | 23 wallpaper paste |
| 1 wallpaper stripping liquid (stripper) | 24 heavy duty paste |
| 2 plaster (plaster of Paris) | 25 pasting machine |
| 3 filler | 26 paste [for the pasting machine] |
| 4 glue size (size) | 27 paste brush |
| 5 lining paper, a backing paper | 28 emulsion paste |
| 6 primer | 29 picture rail |
| 7 float | 30 beading pins |
| 8 shredded lining paper | 31 pasteboard (paperhanger's bench) |
| 9 wallpaper stripping machine (stripper) | 32 gloss finish |
| 10 scraper | 33 paperhanging kit |
| 11 smoother | 34 shears (bull nosed scissors) |
| 12 perforator | 35 filling knife |
| 13 sandpaper block | 36 scum roller |
| 14 sandpaper | 37 hacking knife |
| 15 stripping knife | 38 knife (trimming knife) |
| 16 masking tape | 39 straightedge |
| 17 strip of sheet metal (on which wallpaper is laid for cutting) | 40 paperhanging brush |
| 18 53 wallpapering (paper hanging) | 41 wallpaper cutting board |
| 18 wallpaper (kinds: wood pulp paper, wood chip paper, fabric wallhangings, synthetic wallpaper, metallic paper, natural (e.g. wood or cork) paper, tapestry wallpaper) | 42 cutter |
| 19 length of wallpaper | 43 trimmer |
| 20 butted paper edges | 44 plastic spatula |
| 21 matching edge | 45 chalked string |
| 22 non matching edge | 46 spreader |
| | 47 paper roller |
| | 48 flannel cloth |
| | 49 dry brush |
| | 50 ceiling paperhanger |
| | 51 overlap angle |
| | 52 paperhanger's trestles |
| | 53 ceiling paper |



- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 painting | 30 sander |
| 2 painter | 31 pressure pot |
| 3 paintbrush | 32 spray gun |
| 4 emulsion paint (emulsion) | 33 compressor (air compressor) |
| 5 stepladder | 34 flow coating machine for flow coating radiators, etc |
| 6 can (tin) of paint | 35 hand spray |
| 7 8 cans (tins) of paint | 36 airless spray unit |
| 8 paint kettle | 37 airless spray gun |
| 9 drum of paint | 38 efflux viscometer |
| 10 paint bucket | 39 seconds timer |
| 11 paint roller | 40 lettering and gilding |
| 12 grill (for removing excess paint from the roller) | 41 lettering brush (signwriting brush, pencil) |
| 13 stippling roller | 42 tracing wheel |
| 14 varnishing | 43 stencil knife |
| 15 oil painted dado | 44 oil gold size |
| 16 canister for thinner | 45 gold leaf |
| 17 flat brush for larger surfaces (flat wall brush) | 46 outline drawing |
| 18 stippler | 47 mahiack |
| 19 pitch | 48 pouncing |
| 20 cutting in brush | 49 pounce bag |
| 21 radiator brush (flay brush) | 50 gilder's cushion |
| 22 paint scraper | 51 gilder's knife |
| 23 scraper | 52 sizing gold leaf |
| 24 putty knife | 53 filling in the letters with stipple paint |
| 25 sandpaper | 54 gilder's mop |
| 26 sandpaper block | |
| 27 floor brush | |
| 28 sanding and spraying | |
| 29 grinder | |



1-33 cooper's and tank construction engineer's workshops

- 1 tank
- 2 circumference made of staves (staved circumference)
- 3 iron rod
- 4 turnbuckle
- 5 barrel (cask)
- 6 body of barrel (of cask)
- 7 bunghole
- 8 band (hoop) of barrel
- 9 barrel stave
- 10 barrelhead (heading)
- 11 cooper
- 12 trusser
- 13 drum
- 14 gas welding torch
- 15 staining vat, made of thermoplastics
- 16 iron reinforcing bands
- 17 storage container, made of glass fibre (Am glass fiber) reinforced polyester resin
- 18 manhole

- 19 manhole cover with handwheel
- 20 flange mount
- 21 flange-type stopcock
- 22 measuring tank
- 23 shell (circumference)
- 24 shrink ring
- 25 hot-air gun
- 26 roller made of glass fibre (Am glass fiber) reinforced synthetic resin
- 27 cylinder
- 28 flange
- 29 glass cloth
- 30 grooved roller
- 31 lambskin roller
- 32 ladle for testing viscosity
- 33 measuring vessel for hardener

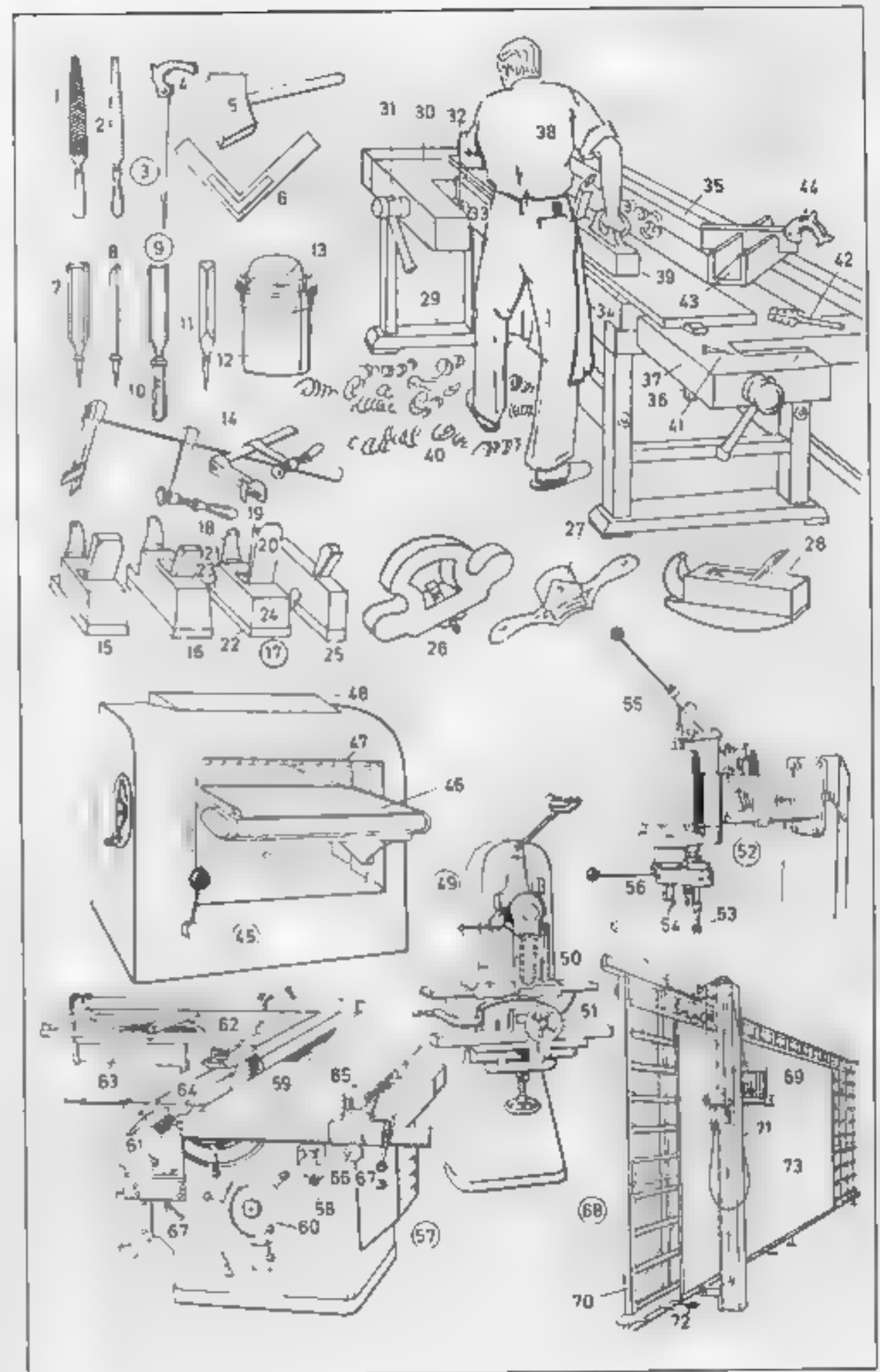


1-25 furrier's workroom

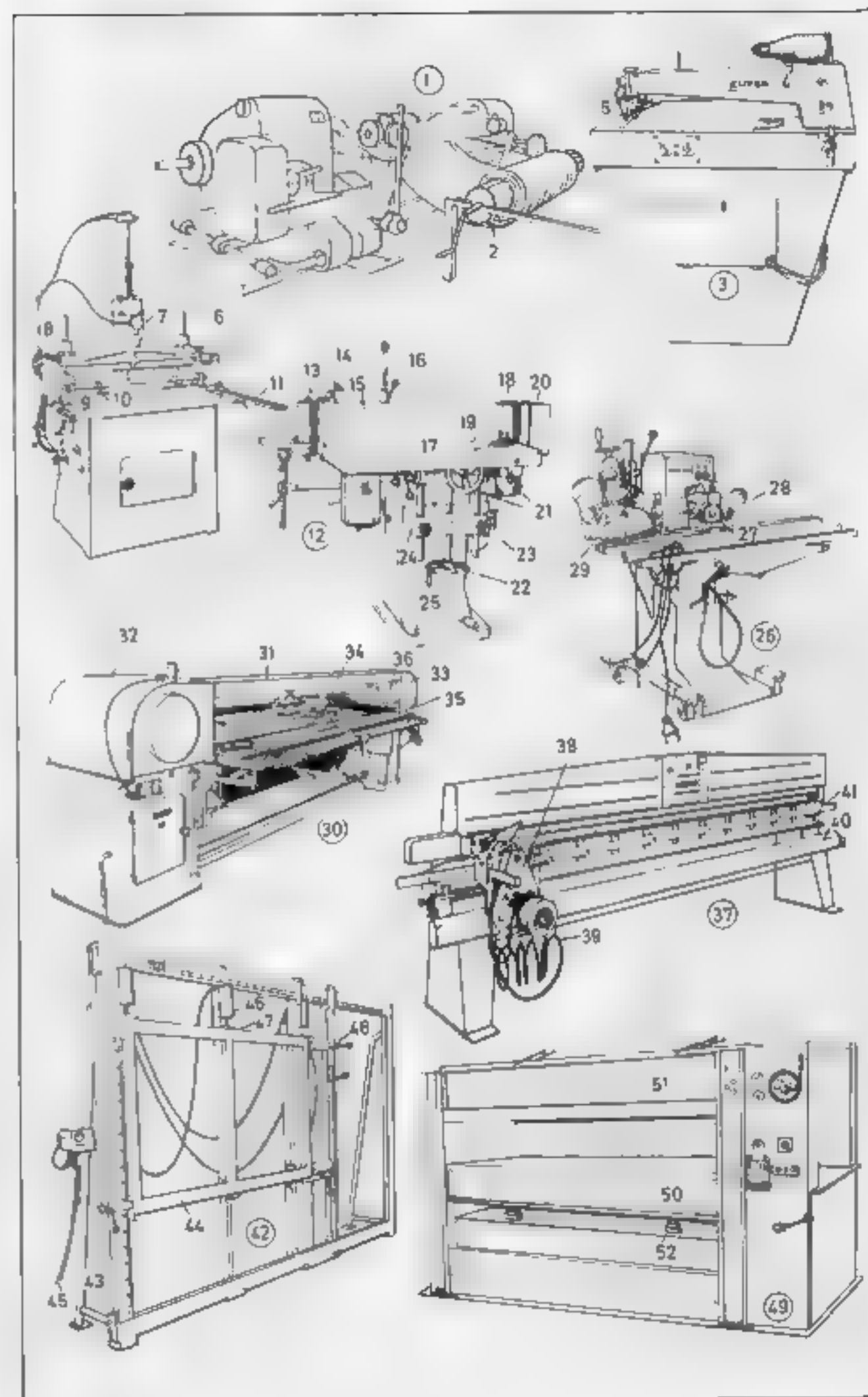
- 1 furrier
- 2 steam spray gun
- 3 steam iron
- 4 beating machine
- 5 cutting machine for letting out furskins
- 6 uncut furskin
- 7 let-out strips (let-out sections)
- 8 fur worker
- 9 fur-sewing machine
- 10 blower for letting out
- 11-21 furskins
- 11 mink skin
- 12 fur side
- 13 leather side
- 14 cut fur skin
- 15 lynx skin before letting out
- 16 let-out lynx skin
- 17 fur side
- 18 leather side
- 19 let-out mink skin
- 20 lynx fur, sewn together (sewn)
- 21 broadtail

- 22 fur marker
- 23 fur worker
- 24 mink coat
- 25 ocelot coat

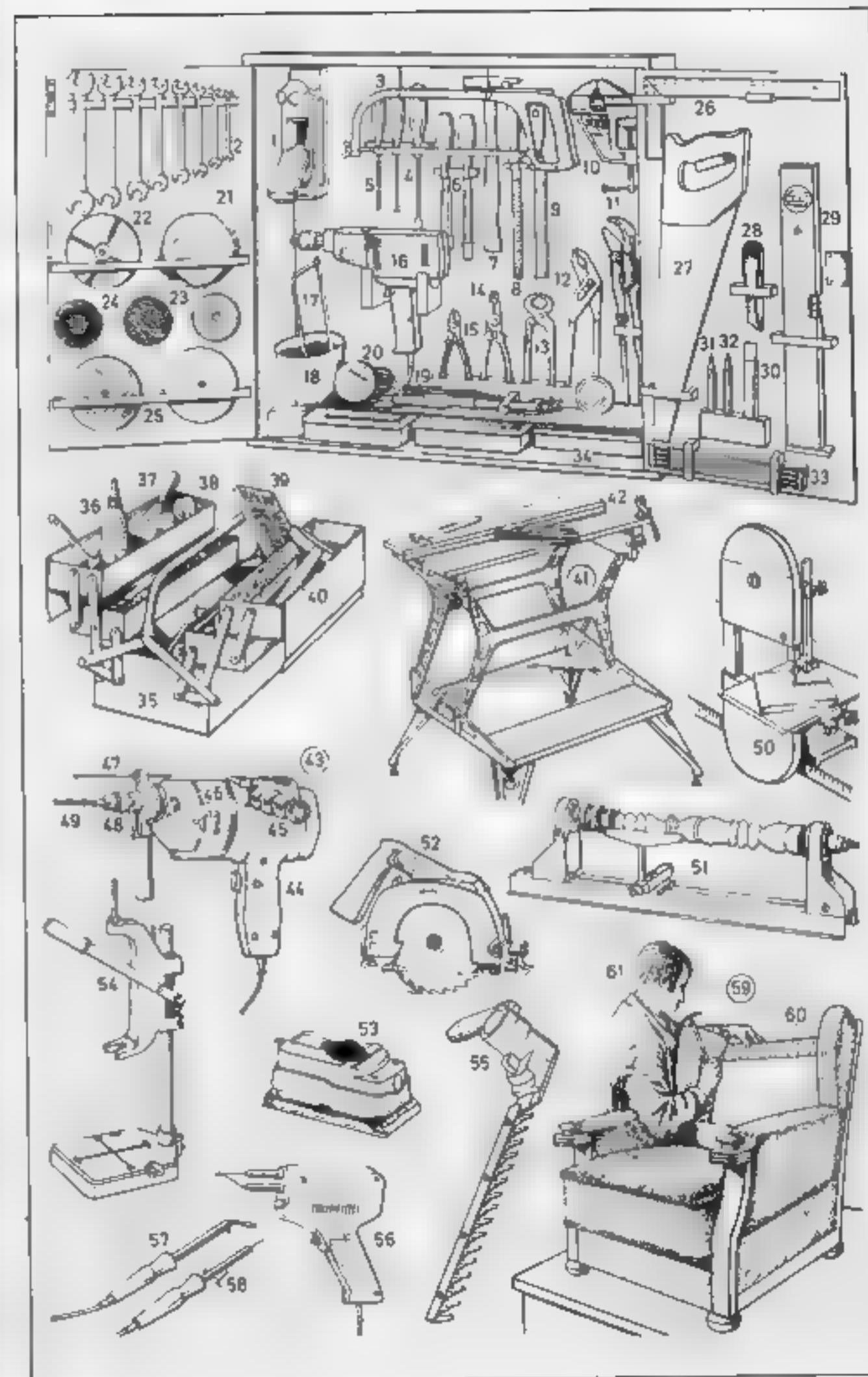
- 1-73 joiner's workshop
 1-28 joiner's tools
 1 wood rasp
 2 wood file
 3 compass saw (keyhole saw)
 4 saw handle
 5 [square-headed] mallet
 6 try square
 7-11 chisels
 7 bevelled-edge chisel (chisel)
 8 mortise (mortice) chisel
 9 gouge
 10 handle
 11 framing chisel (cant chisel)
 12 glue pot in water bath
 13 glue pot (glue well), an insert for joiner's glue
 14 handscrew
 15-28 planes
 15 smoothing plane
 16 jack plane
 17 toothing plane
 18 handle (toat)
 19 wedge
 20 plane iron (cutter)
 21 mouth
 22 sole
 23 side
 24 stock (body)
 25 rebate (rabbit) plane
 26 router plane (old woman's tooth)
 27 spokeshave
 28 compass plane
 29-37 woodworker's bench
 29 foot
 30 front vice (Am. vise)
 31 vice (Am. vise) handle
 32 vice (Am. vise) screw
 33 jaw
 34 bench top
 35 well
 36 bench stop (bench holdfast)
 37 tail vice (Am. vise)
 38 cabinet maker (joiner)
 39 trying plane
 40 shavings
 41 wood screw
 42 saw set
 43 mitre (Am. miter) box
 44 tenon saw
 45 thicknesser (thicknessing machine)
 46 thicknessing table with rollers
 47 kick-back guard
 48 chip-extractor opening
 49 chain mortising machine (chain mortiser)
 50 endless mortising chain
 51 clamp (work clamp)
 52 knot hole moulding (Am. molding) machine
 53 knot hole cutter
 54 quick-action chuck
 55 hand lever
 56 change-gear handle
 57 sizing and edging machine
 58 main switch
 59 circular-saw (buzz saw) blade
 60 height (rise and fall) adjustment wheel
 61 V-way
 62 framing table
 63 extension arm (arm)
 64 trimming table
 65 fence
 66 fence adjustment handle
 67 clamp lever
 68 board-sawing machine
 69 swivel motor
 70 board support
 71 saw carriage
 72 pedal for raising the transport rollers
 73 block board

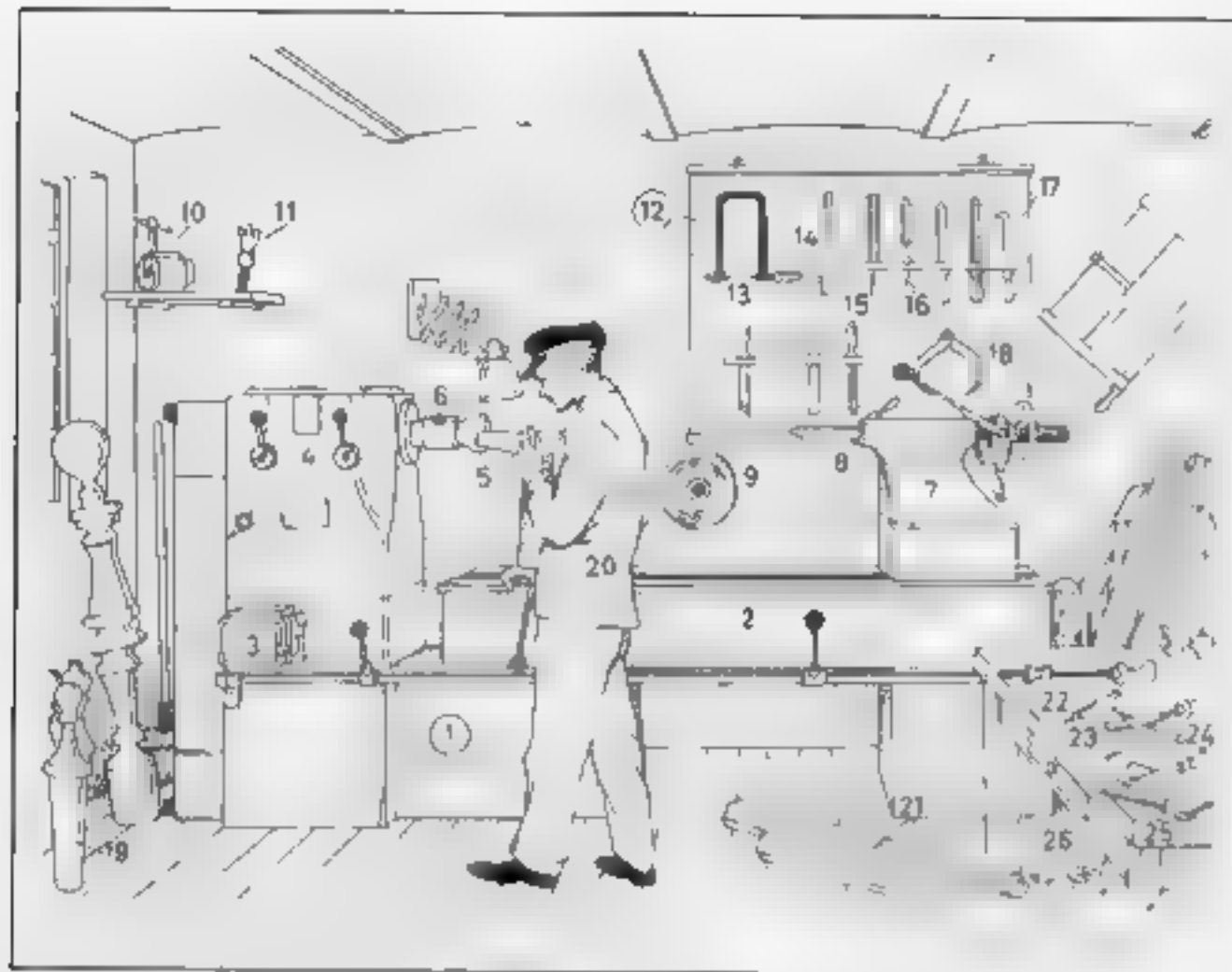


- 1 veneer-peeling machine (peeling machine, peeler)
- 2 veneer
- 3 veneer-splicing machine
- 4 nylon-thread cop
- 5 sewing mechanism
- 6 dowel hole boring machine (dowel hole borer)
- 7 boring motor with hollow-shaft boring bit
- 8 clamp handle
- 9 clamp
- 10 clamping shoe
- 11 stop bar
- 12 edge sander (edge-sanding machine)
- 13 tension roller with extension arm
- 14 sanding belt regulator (regulating handle)
- 15 endless sanding belt (sand belt)
- 16 belt-tensioning lever
- 17 canting table (tilting table)
- 18 belt roller
- 19 angling fence for mitres (4m miters)
- 20 opening dust hood
- 21 rise adjustment of the table
- 22 rise adjustment wheel for the table
- 23 clamping screw for the table rise adjustment
- 24 console
- 25 foot of the machine
- 26 edge-veneering machine
- 27 sanding wheel
- 28 sanding dust extractor
- 29 splicing head
- 30 single-belt sanding machine (single-belt sander)
- 31 belt guard
- 32 handwheel cover
- 33 extractor fan (exhaust fan)
- 34 frame-sanding pad
- 35 sanding table
- 36 fine adjustment
- 37 fine cutter and jointer
- 38 saw carriage
- 39 trailing cable hanger (trailing cable support)
- 40 air extractor pipe
- 41 rail
- 42 frame-cramping (frame-clamping) machine
- 43 frame stand
- 44 workpiece, a window frame
- 45 compressed-air line
- 46 pressure cylinder
- 47 pressure foot
- 48 frame-mounting device
- 49 rapid-veneer press
- 50 bed
- 51 press
- 52 pressure piston

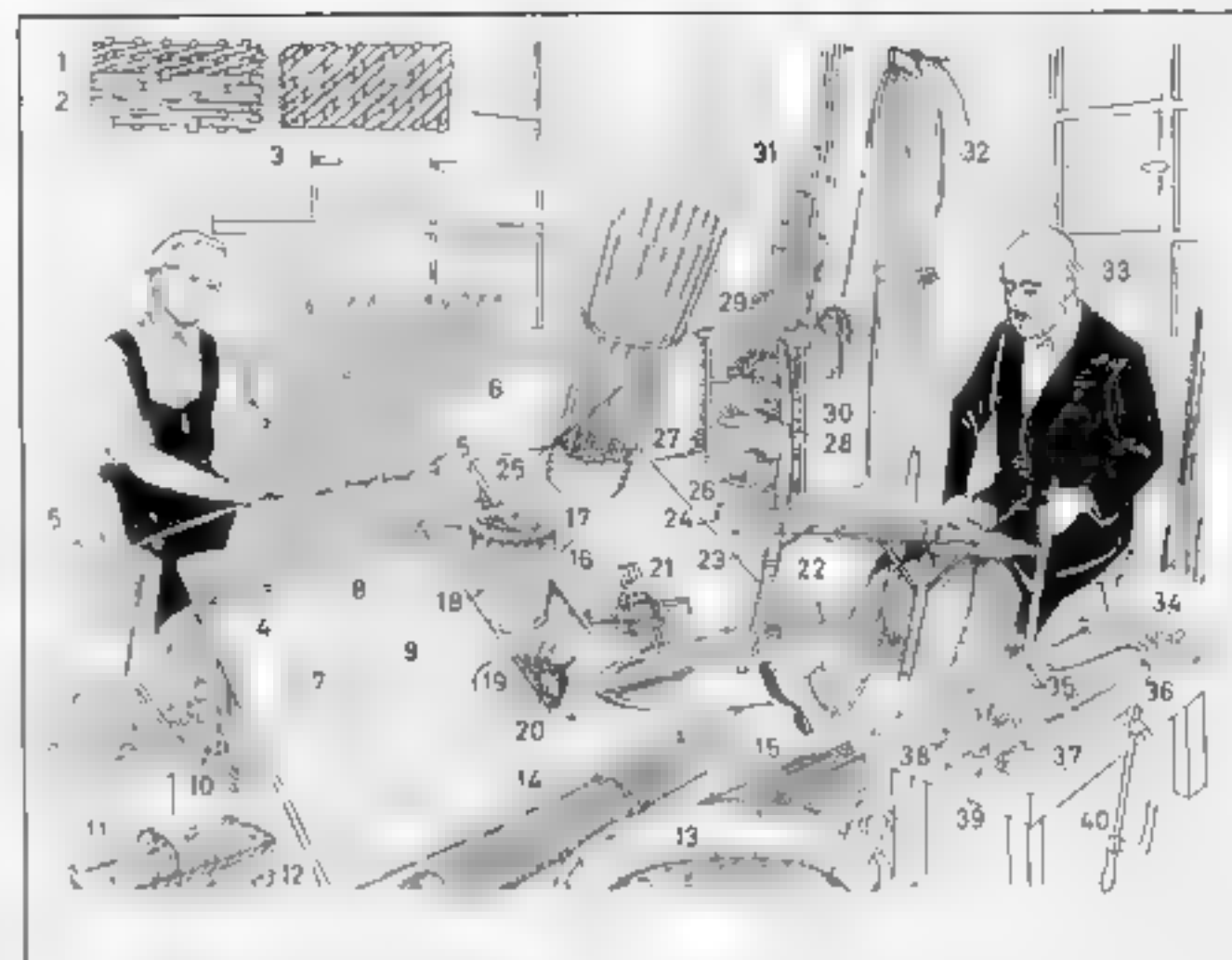


- 1-34 tool cupboard (tool cabinet)
for do-it-yourself work
- 1 smoothing plane
- 2 set of fork spanners (fork
wrenches, open-end wrenches)
- 3 hacksaw
- 4 screwdriver
- 5 cross-point screwdriver
- 6 saw rasp
- 7 hammer
- 8 wood rasp
- 9 roughing file
- 10 small vice (Am. vise)
- 11 pipe wrench
- 12 multiple pliers
- 13 pincers
- 14 all-purpose wrench
- 15 wire stripper and cutter
- 16 electric drill
- 17 hacksaw
- 18 plaster cup
- 19 soldering iron
- 20 tin-lead solder wire
- 21 lamb's wool polishing bonnet
- 22 rubber backing disc (disk)
- 23 grinding wheel
- 24 wire wheel brush
- 25 sanding discs (disks)
- 26 try square
- 27 hand saw
- 28 universal cutter
- 29 spirit level
- 30 firmer chisel
- 31 centre (Am. center) punch
- 32 nail punch
- 33 folding rule (rule)
- 34 storage box for small parts
- 35 tool box
- 36 woodworking adhesive
- 37 stripping knife
- 38 adhesive tape
- 39 storage box with compartments
for nails, screws, and plugs
- 40 machinist's hammer
- 41 collapsible workbench
(collapsible bench)
- 42 jig
- 43 electric percussion drill (electric
hammer drill)
- 44 pistol grip
- 45 side grip
- 46 gearshift switch
- 47 handle with depth gauge (Am
gage)
- 48 chuck
- 49 twist bit (twist drill)
- 50-55 attachments for an electric
drill
- 50 combined circular saw (buzz
saw) and bandsaw
- 51 wood-turning lathe
- 52 circular saw attachment
- 53 orbital sanding attachment
(orbital sander)
- 54 drill stand
- 55 hedge-trimming attachment
(hedge trimmer)
- 56 soldering gun
- 57 soldering iron
- 58 high-speed soldering iron
- 59 upholstery, upholstering an
armchair
- 60 fabric (material) for upholstery
- 61 do-it-yourself enthusiast

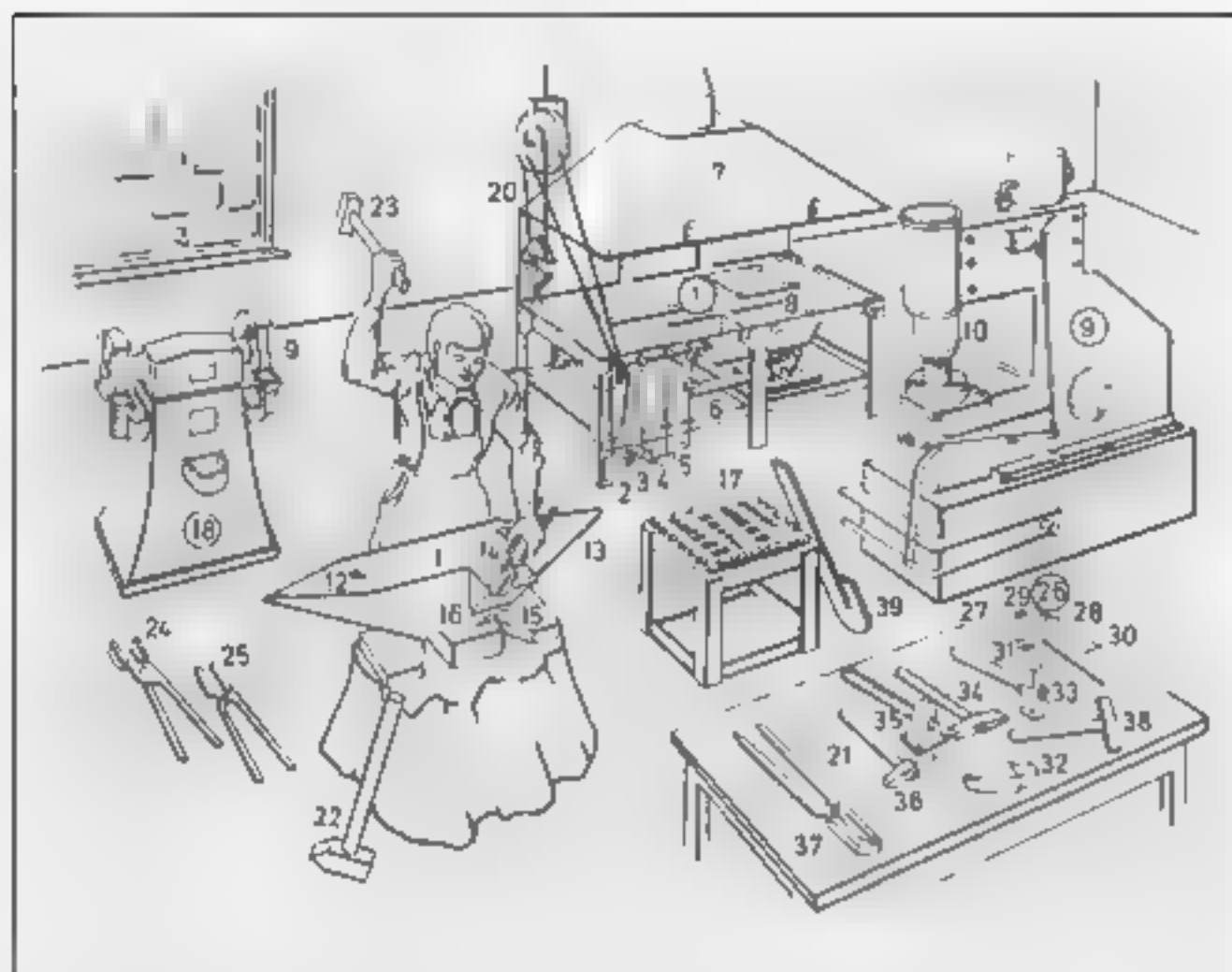




- 1-26 turnery (turner's workshop)**
 1 wood-turning lathe (lathe)
 2 lathe bed
 3 starting resistance (starting resistor)
 4 gearbox
 5 tool rest
 6 chuck
 7 tailstock
 8 centre (Am. center)
 9 driving plate with pin
 10 two-jaw chuck
 11 live centre (Am. center)
 12 fretsaw
 13 fretsaw blade
 14, 15, 24 turning tools
 14 thread chaser, for cutting threads in wood
 15 gouge, for rough turning
 16 spoon bit (shell bit)
 17 hollowing tool
 18 outside calliper (caliper)
 19 turned work (turned wood)
 20 master turner (turner)
 21 [piece of] rough wood
 22 drill
 23 inside calliper (caliper)
 24 parting tool
 25 glass paper (sandpaper, emery paper)
 26 shavings



- 1-40 basket making (basketry, basketwork)**
 1-4 weaves (strokes)
 1 randing
 2 rib randing
 3 oblique randing
 4 randing, a piece of wickerwork (screen work)
 5 weaver
 6 stake
 7 workboard, also lapboard
 8 screw block
 9 hole for holding the block
 10 stand
 11 chip basket (spale basket)
 12 chip (spale)
 13 soaking tub
 14 willow stakes (osier stakes)
 15 willow rods (osier rods)
 16 basket, a piece of wickerwork (basketwork)
 17 border
 18 woven side
 19 round base
 20 woven base
 21 slath
 22-24 covering a frame
 22 frame
 23 end
 24 rib
 25 upsett
 26 grass; kinds: esparto grass, alfalfa grass
 27 rush (bulrush, reed mace)
 28 reed
 29 raffia (bast)
 30 straw
 31 bamboo cane
 32 rattan (ratan) chair cane
 33 basket maker
 34 bending tool
 35 cutting point (bodkin)
 36 rapping iron
 37 pincers
 38 picking knife
 39 shave
 40 hacksaw

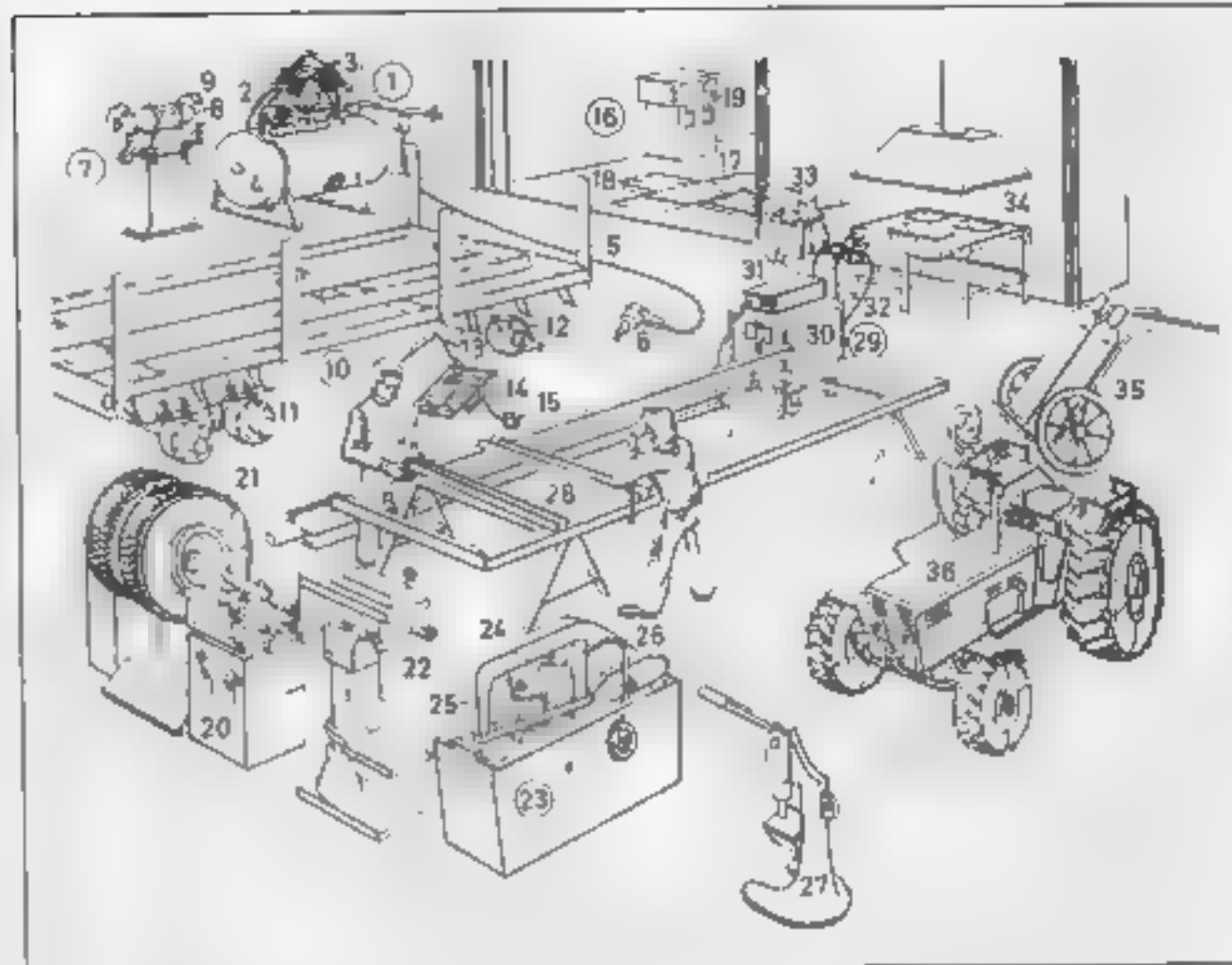


**1-8 hearth (forge) with
blacksmith's fire**

- 1 hearth (forge)
- 2 shovel (slice)
- 3 swab
- 4 rake
- 5 poker
- 6 blast pipe (tue iron)
- 7 chimney (cowl, hood)
- 8 water trough (quenching trough, bosh)
- 9 power hammer
- 10 ram (tup)
- 11-16 anvil
- 11 anvil
- 12 flat beak (beck, bick)
- 13 round beak (beck, bick)
- 14 auxiliary table
- 15 foot
- 16 upsetting block
- 17 swage block
- 18 tool-grinding machine (tool grinder)
- 19 grinding wheel
- 20 block and tackle

21 workbench (bench)

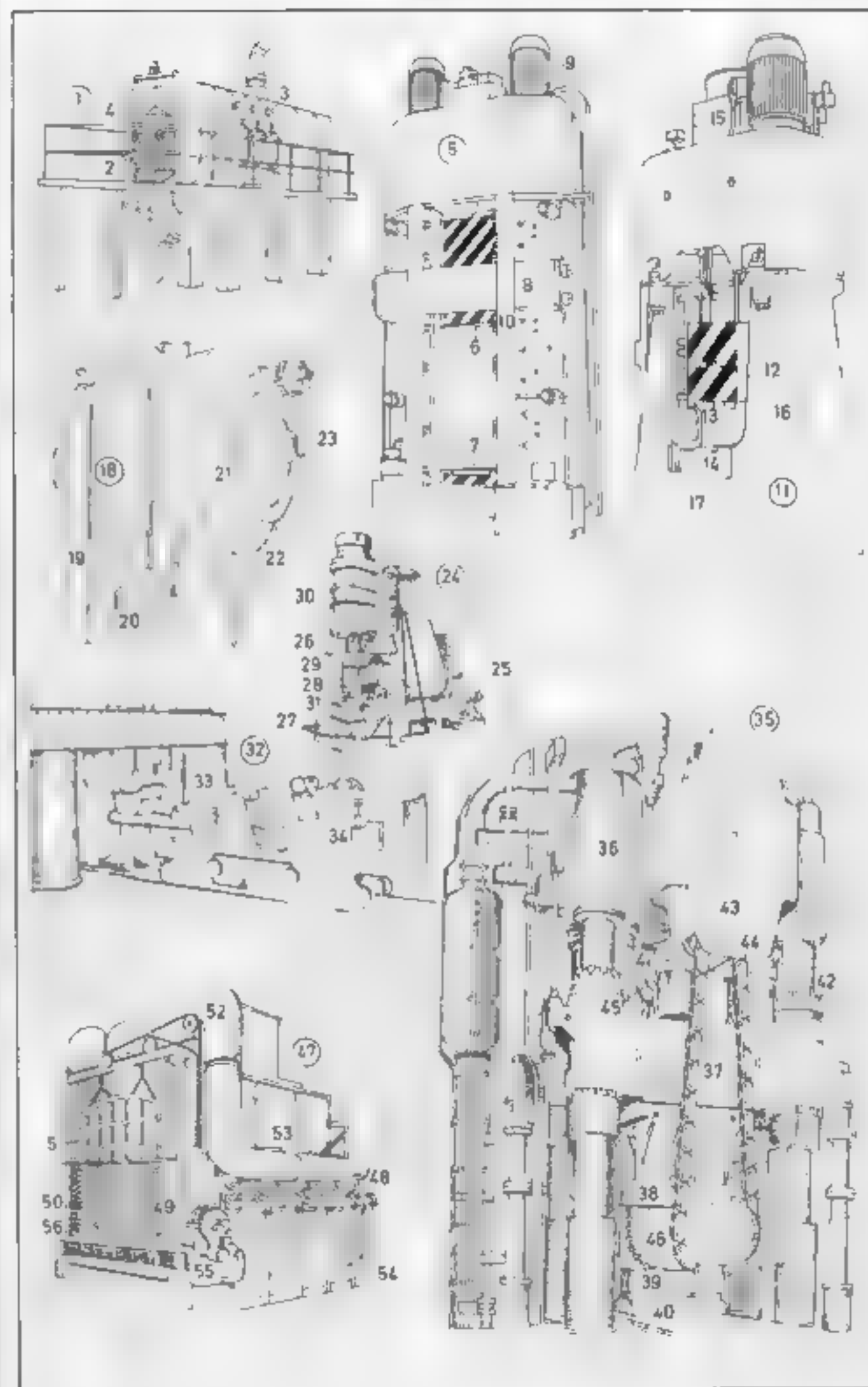
- 22-39 blacksmith's tools
- 22 sledge hammer
- 23 blacksmith's hand hammer
- 24 flat tongs
- 25 round tongs
- 26 parts of the hammer
- 27 peen (pane, pein)
- 28 face
- 29 eye
- 30 haft
- 31 cotter punch
- 32 hardy (hardie)
- 33 set hammer
- 34 sett (set, sate)
- 35 flat-face hammer (flatter)
- 36 round punch
- 37 angle tongs
- 38 blacksmith's chisel (scaling hammer, chipping hammer)
- 39 moving iron (bending iron)

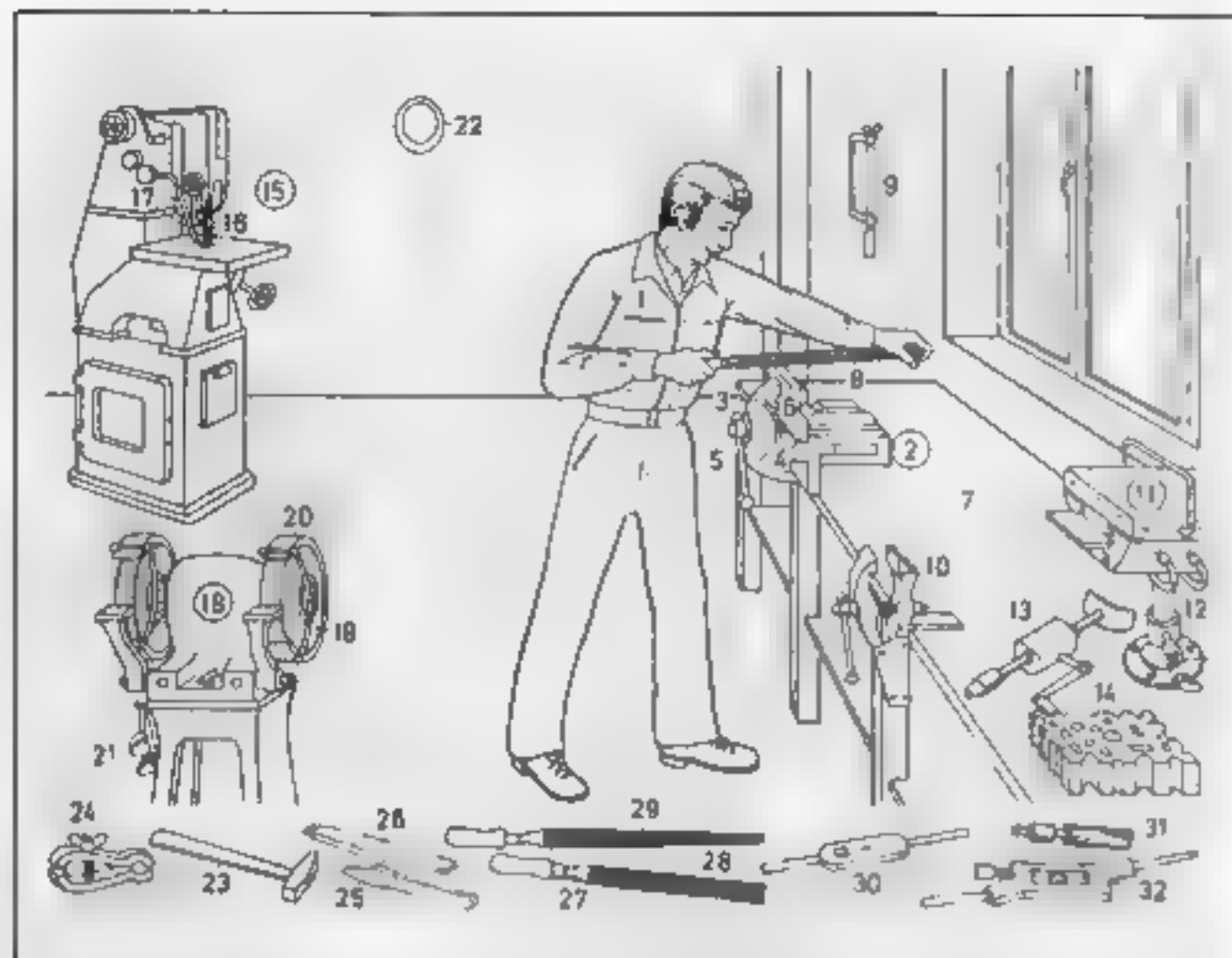


- 1 compressed-air system
- 2 electric motor
- 3 compressor
- 4 compressed-air tank
- 5 compressed-air line
- 6 percussion screwdriver
- 7 pedestal grinding machine (floor grinding machine)
- 8 grinding wheel
- 9 guard
- 10 trailer
- 11 brake drum
- 12 brake shoe
- 13 brake lining
- 14 testing kit
- 15 pressure gauge (Am. gage)
- 16 brake-testing equipment, a rolling road
- 17 pit
- 18 braking roller
- 19 meter (recording meter)
- 20 precision lathe for brake drums
- 21 lorry wheel
- 22 boring mill

- 23 power saw, a hacksaw (power hacksaw)
- 24 vice (Am. vise)
- 25 saw frame
- 26 coolant supply pipe
- 27 riveting machine
- 28 trailer frame (chassis) under construction
- 29 inert-gas welding equipment
- 30 rectifier
- 31 control unit
- 32 CO₂ cylinder
- 33 anvil
- 34 hearth (forge) with blacksmith's fire
- 35 trolley for gas cylinders
- 36 vehicle under repair, a tractor

- 1 continuous furnace with grid hearth for annealing of round stock
- 2 discharge opening (discharge door)
- 3 gas burners
- 4 charging door
- 5 counterblow hammer
- 6 upper ram
- 7 lower ram
- 8 ram guide
- 9 hydraulic drive
- 10 column
- 11 short-stroke drop hammer
- 12 ram (tup)
- 13 upper die block
- 14 lower die block
- 15 hydraulic drive
- 16 frame
- 17 anvil
- 18 forging and sizing press
- 19 standard
- 20 table
- 21 disc (disk) clutch
- 22 compressed-air pipe
- 23 solenoid valve
- 24 air-lift gravity hammer (air-lift drop hammer)
- 25 drive motor
- 26 hammer (tup)
- 27 foot control (foot pedal)
- 28 preshaped (blocked) workpiece
- 29 hammer guide
- 30 hammer cylinder
- 31 anvil
- 32 mechanical manipulator to move the workpiece in hammer forging
- 33 dogs
- 34 counterweight
- 35 hydraulic forging press
- 36 crown
- 37 cross head
- 38 upper die block
- 39 lower die block
- 40 anvil
- 41 hydraulic piston
- 42 pillar guide
- 43 rollover device
- 44 burden chain (chain sling)
- 45 crane hook
- 46 workpiece
- 47 gas furnace (gas-fired furnace)
- 48 gas burner
- 49 charging opening
- 50 chain curtain
- 51 vertical-lift door
- 52 hot-air duct
- 53 air preheater
- 54 gas pipe
- 55 electric door-lifting mechanism
- 56 air blast





1-22 metalwork shop (mechanic's workshop, fitter's workshop, locksmith's workshop)

1 metalworker (e.g. mechanic, fitter, locksmith, *form also* wrought-iron craftsman)

2 parallel-jaw vice (*Am. vise*)

3 jaw

4 screw

5 handle

6 workpiece

7 workbench (bench)

8 files (*kinds* rough file, smooth file, precision file)

9 hacksaw

10 leg vice (*Am. vise*), a spring vice

11 muffle furnace, a gas-fired furnace

12 gas pipe

13 hand brace (hand drill)

14 swage block

15 filing machine

16 file

17 compressed-air pipe

18 grinding machine (grinder)

19 grinding wheel

20 guard

21 goggles (safety glasses)

22 safety helmet

23 machinist's hammer

24 hand vice (*Am. vise*)

25 cape chisel (cross-cut chisel)

26 flat chisel

27 flat file

28 file cut (cut)

29 round file (*also* half-round file)

30 tap wrench

31 reamer

32 die (die and stock)

33-35 key

33 stem (shank)

34 bow

35 bit

36-43 door lock, a mortise (mortice) lock

36 back plate

37 spring bolt (latch bolt)

38 tumbler

39 bolt

40 keyhole

41 bolt guide pin

42 tumbler spring

43 follower, with square hole

44 cylinder lock (safety lock)

45 cylinder (plug)

46 spring

47 pin

48 safety key, a flat key

49 lift-off hinge

50 hook-and-ride band

51 strap hinge

52 vernier calliper (caliper) gauge (*Am. gage*)

53 feeler gauge (*Am. gage*)

54 vernier depth gauge (*Am. gage*)

55 vernier

56 straightedge

57 square

58 breast drill

59 twist bit (twist drill)

60 screw tap (tap)

61 halves of a screw die

62 screwdriver

63 scraper (*also* pointed triangle scraper)

64 centre (*Am. center*) punch

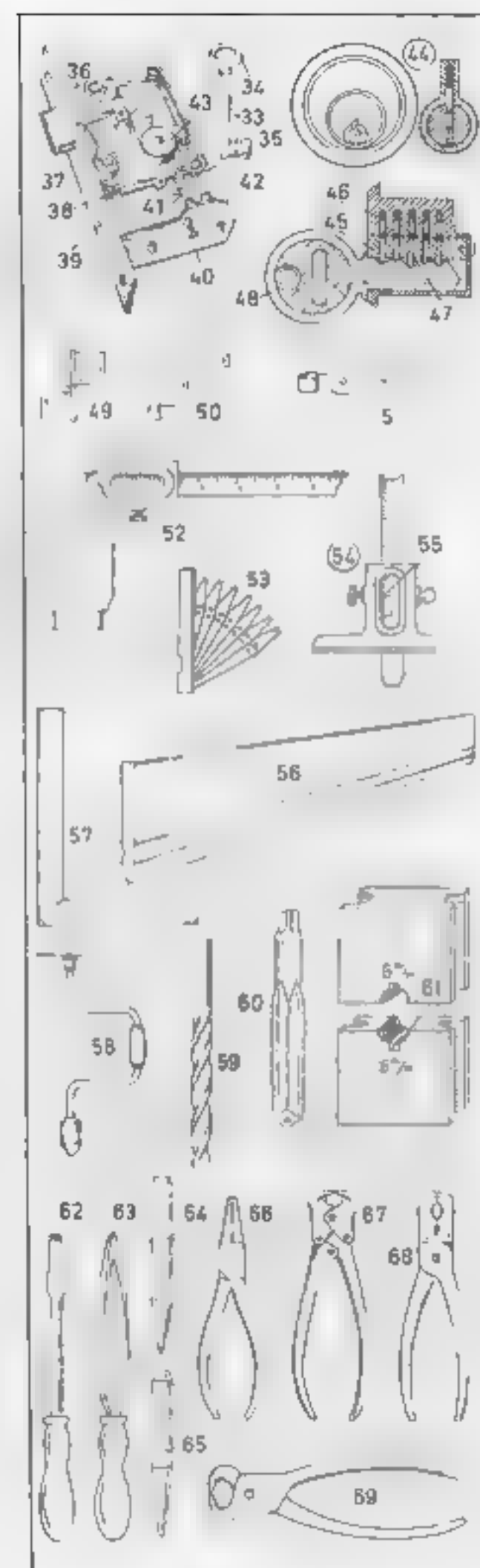
65 round punch

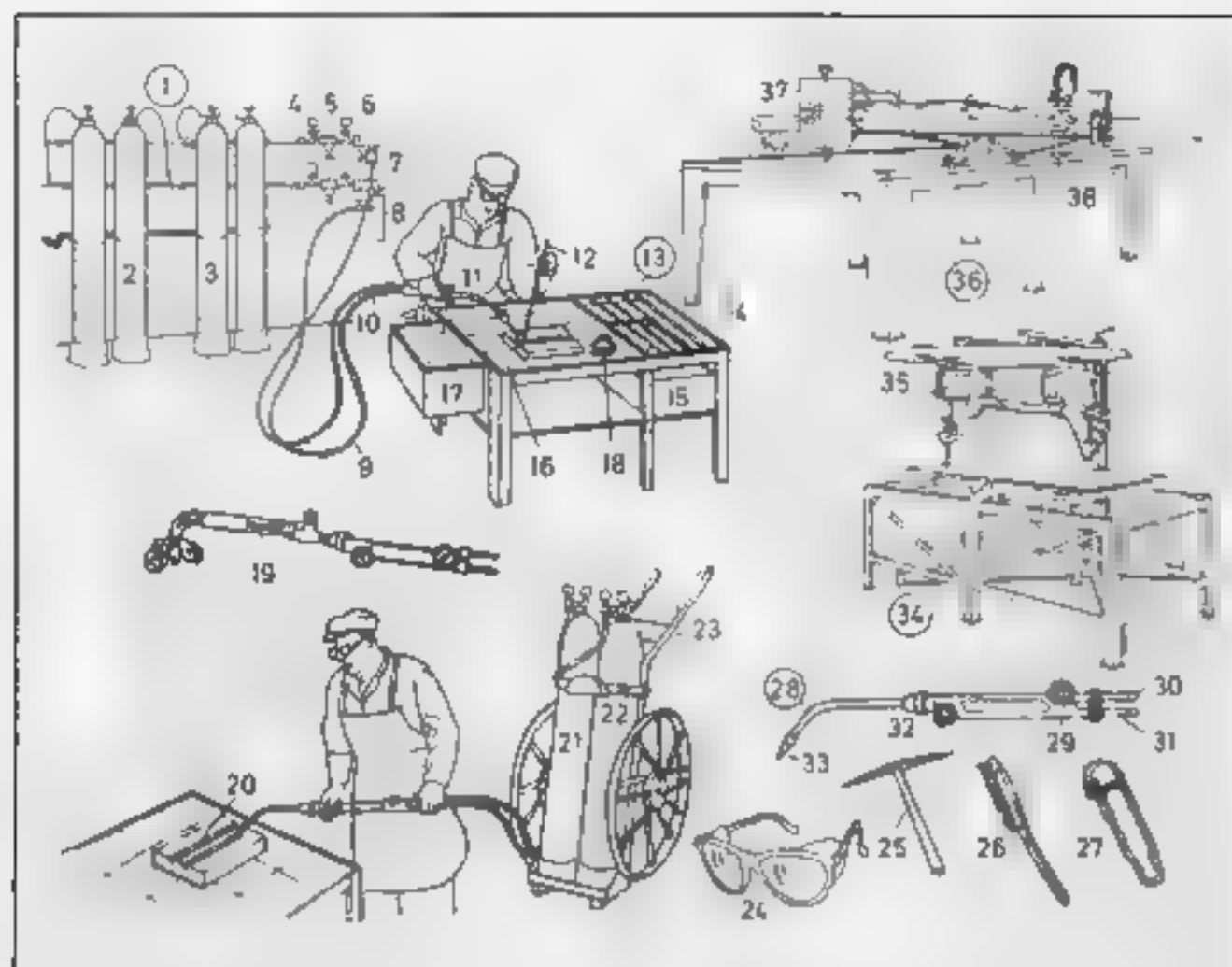
66 flat-nose pliers

67 detachable-jaw cut nippers

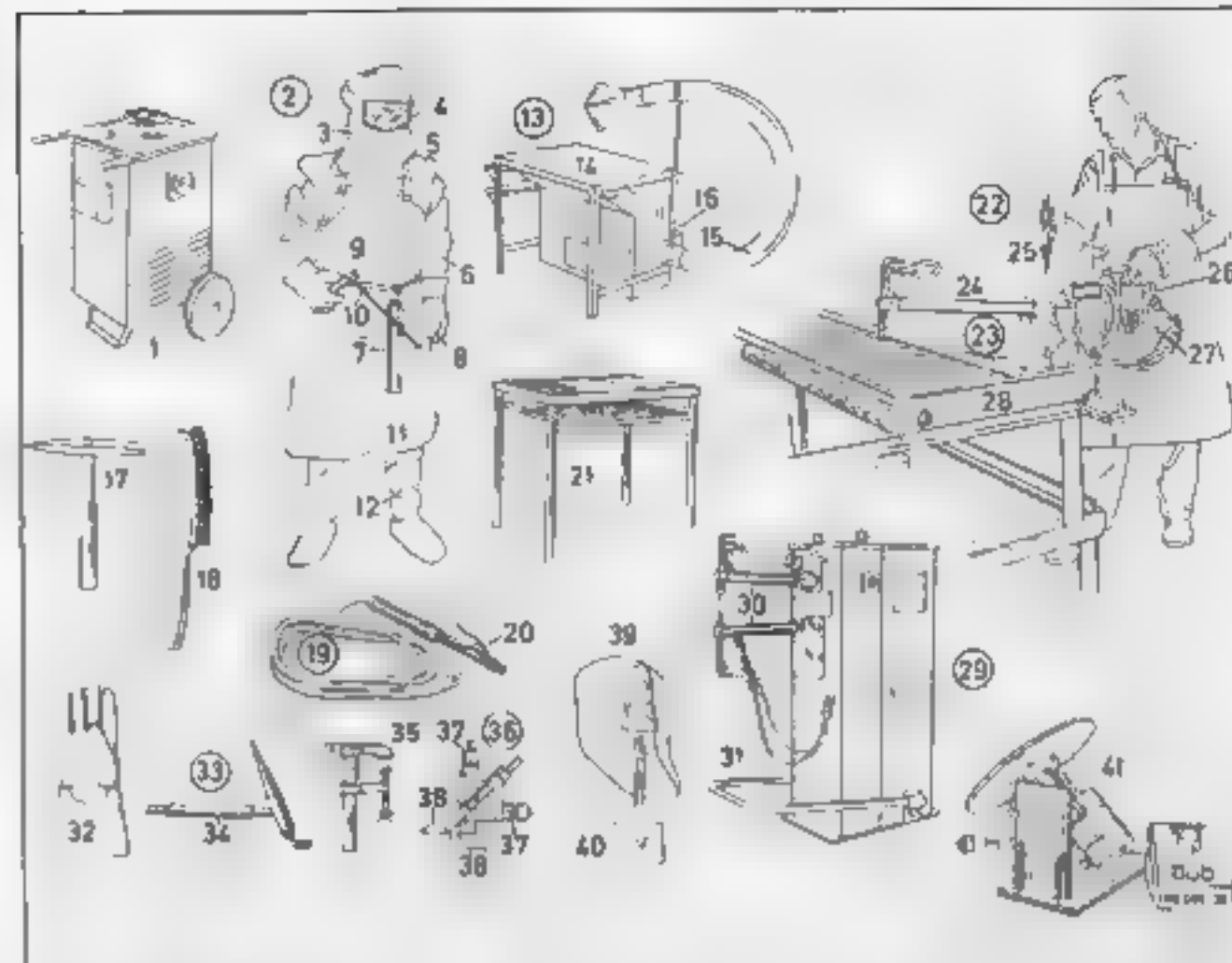
68 gas pliers

69 pincers





- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 gas cylinder manifold | 21 oxygen cylinder |
| 2 acetylene cylinder | 22 acetylene cylinder |
| 3 oxygen cylinder | 23 cylinder trolley |
| 4 high-pressure manometer | 24 welding goggles |
| 5 pressure-reducing valve (reducing valve, pressure regulator) | 25 chipping hammer |
| 6 low-pressure manometer | 26 wire brush |
| 7 stopcock | 27 torch lighter (blowpipe lighter) |
| 8 hydraulic back-pressure valve for low-pressure installations | 28 welding torch (blowpipe) |
| 9 gas hose | 29 oxygen control |
| 10 oxygen hose | 30 oxygen connection |
| 11 welding torch (blowpipe) | 31 gas connection (acetylene connection) |
| 12 welding rod (filler rod) | 32 gas control (acetylene control) |
| 13 welding bench | 33 welding nozzle |
| 14 grating | 34 cutting machine |
| 15 scrap box | 35 circular template |
| 16 bench covering of chamotte slabs | 36 universal cutting machine |
| 17 water tank | 37 tracing head |
| 18 welding paste (flux) | 38 cutting nozzle |
| 19 welding torch (blowpipe) with cutting attachment and guide tractor | |
| 20 workpiece | |

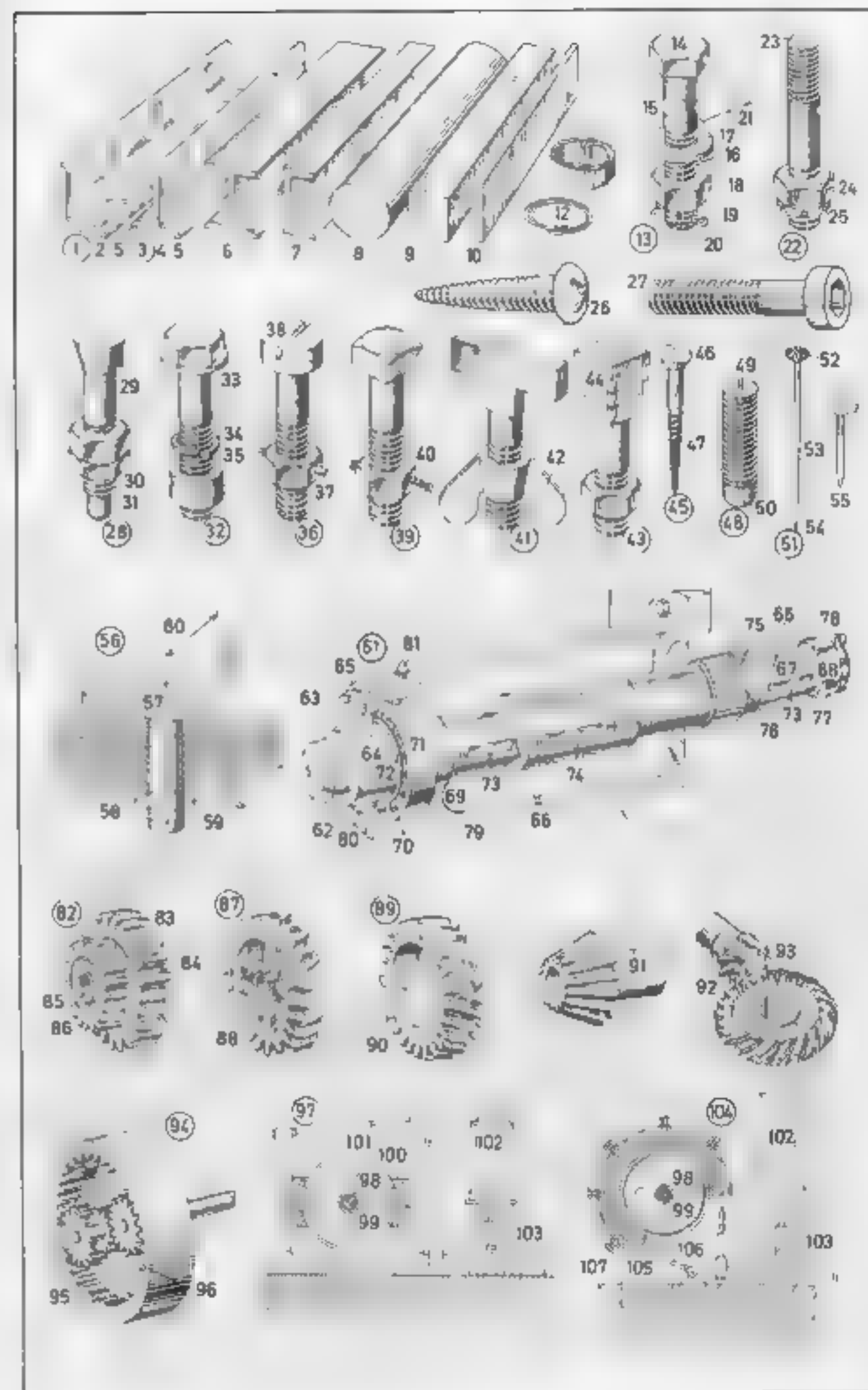


- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 welding transformer | 25 power supply (lead) |
| 2 arc welder | 26 electrode-pressure cylinder |
| 3 arc welding helmet | 27 welding transformer |
| 4 flip-up window | 28 workpiece |
| 5 shoulder guard | 29 foot-operated spot welder |
| 6 protective sleeve | 30 welder electrode arms |
| 7 electrode case | 31 foot pedal for welding pressure adjustment |
| 8 three-fingered welding glove | 32 five-fingered welding glove |
| 9 electrode holder | 33 inert-gas torch for inert-gas welding (gas-shielded arc welding) |
| 10 electrode | 34 inert-gas (shielding-gas) supply |
| 11 leather apron | 35 work clamp (earthing clamp) |
| 12 shin guard | 36 fillet gauge (Am gage) (weld gauge) (for measuring throat thickness) |
| 13 welding table with fume extraction equipment | 37 micrometer |
| 14 table top | 38 measuring arm |
| 15 movable extractor duct | 39 arc welding helmet |
| 16 extractor support | 40 filter lens |
| 17 chipping hammer | 41 small turntable |
| 18 wire brush | |
| 19 welding lead | |
| 20 electrode holder | |
| 21 welding bench | |
| 22 spot welding | |
| 23 spot welding electrode holder | |
| 24 electrode arm | |

(material: steel, brass, aluminum (Al: aluminum), plastics, etc.) in the following, steel was chosen as an example:

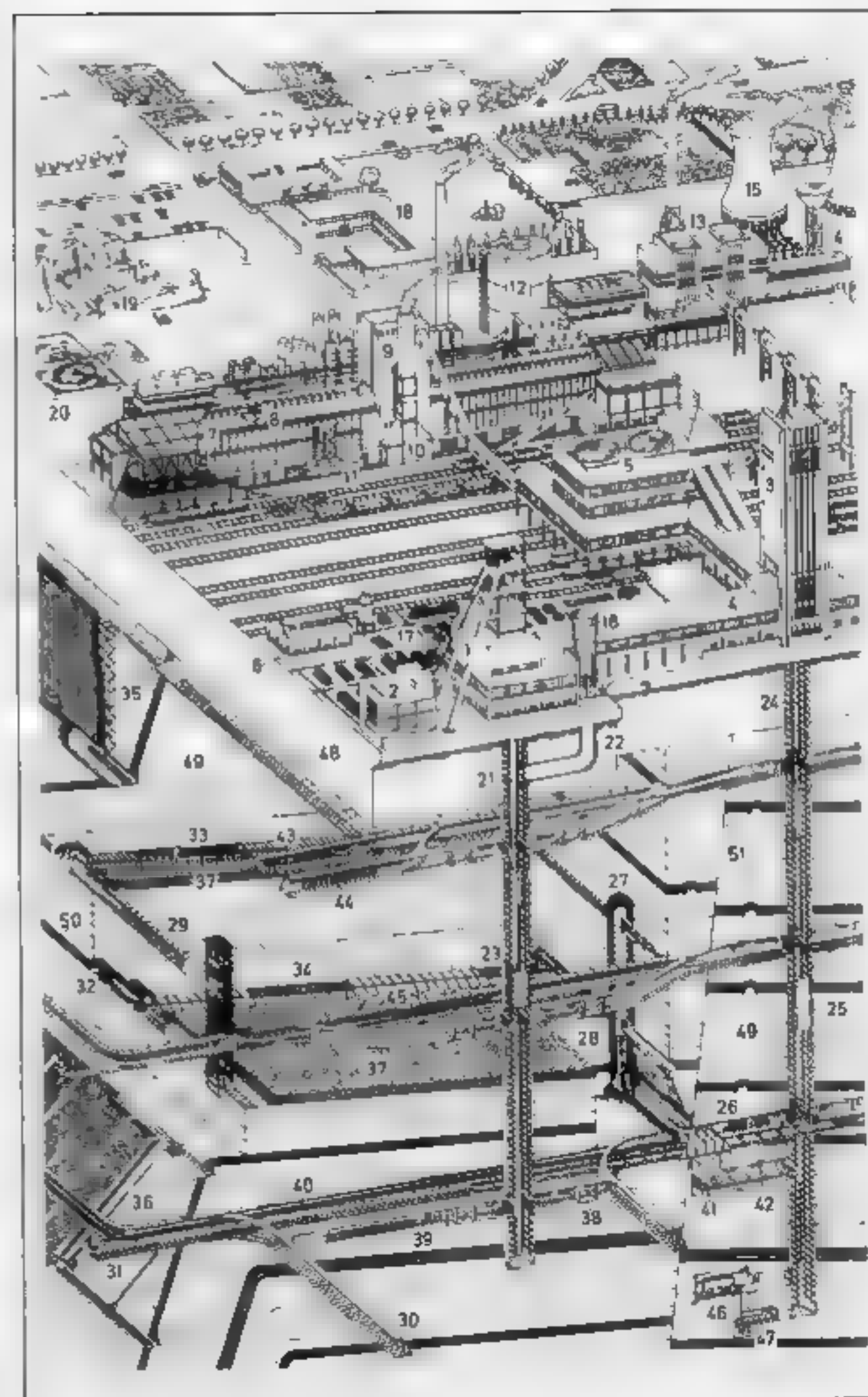
- 1 angle iron (angle)
- 2 leg (flange)
- 3 T steel girders
- 3 T iron (tee iron)
- 4 vertical leg
- 5 flange
- 6 H girder (H beam)
- 7 E channel (channel iron)
- 8 round bar
- 9 square iron (Al: square stock)
- 10 flat bar
- 11 strip steel
- 12 iron wire
- 13 50 screws and bolts
- 13 hexagonal head bolt
- 14 head
- 15 shank
- 16 thread
- 17 washer
- 18 hexagonal nut
- 19 split pin
- 20 rounded end
- 21 width of head (of flats)
- 22 stud
- 23 point (end)
- 24 castle nut (castellated nut)
- 25 hole for the split pin
- 26 cross head screw, a sheet metal screw (self tapping screw)
- 27 hexagonal socket head screw
- 28 countersunk head bolt
- 29 catch
- 30 locknut (locking nut)
- 31 bolt (pin)
- 32 collar head bolt
- 33 set collar (integral collar)
- 34 spring washer (washer)
- 35 round nut, an adjusting nut
- 36 cheese head screw, a slotted screw
- 37 tapered pin
- 38 screw slot (screw slit, screw groove)
- 39 square head bolt
- 40 grooved pin, a cylindrical pin
- 41 T head bolt
- 42 wing nut (fly nut, butterfly nut)
- 43 rag bolt
- 44 barb
- 45 wood screw
- 46 countersunk head
- 47 wood screw thread
- 48 grub screw
- 49 pin slot (pin slit, pin groove)
- 50 round end
- 51 nail (wire nail)
- 52 head
- 53 shank
- 54 point

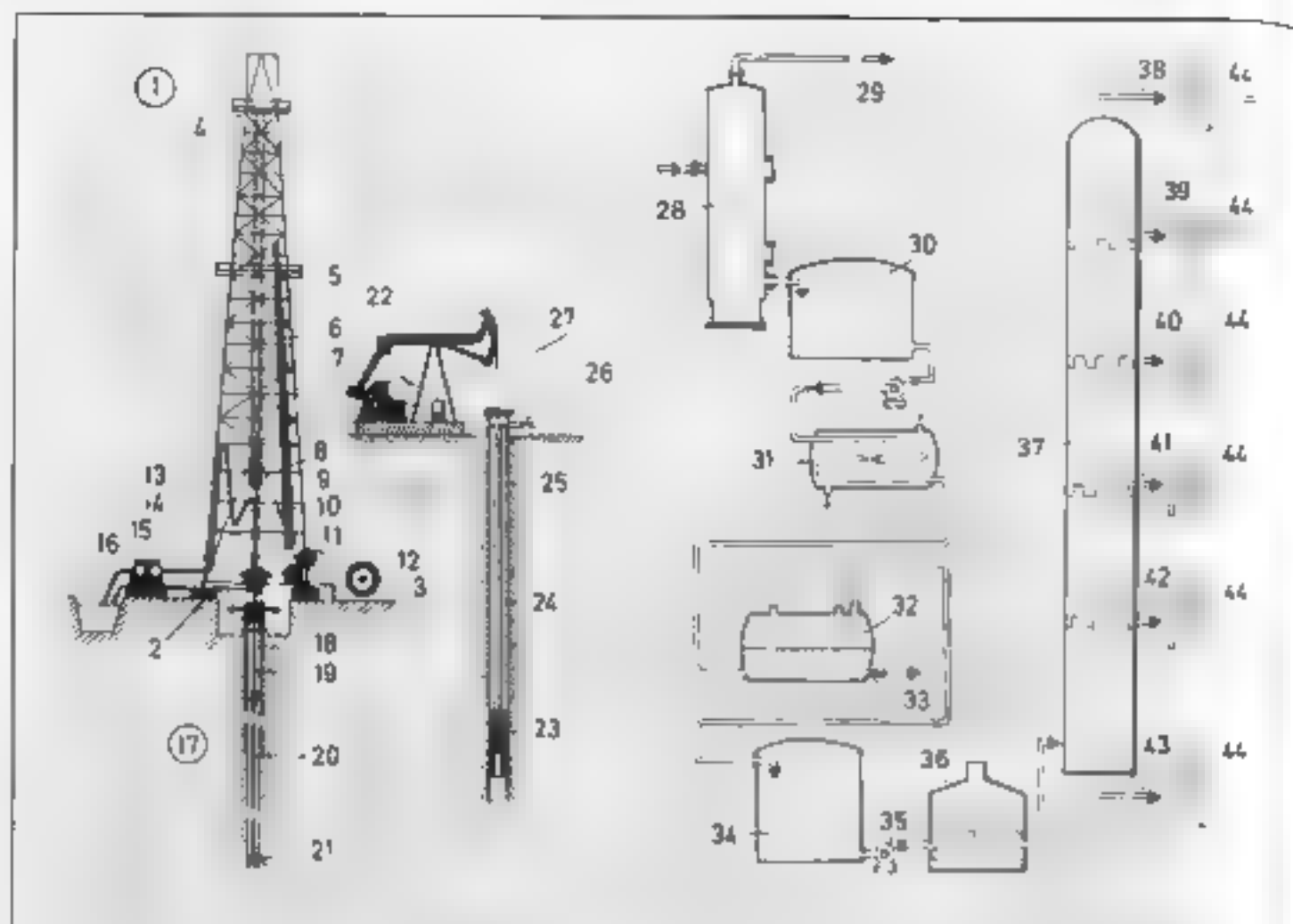
- 55 roofing nail
- 56 riveting (lap riveting)
- 57-60 rivet
- 57 set head (swage head, die head), a rivet head
- 58 rivet shank
- 59 closing head
- 60 pitch of rivets
- 61 shaft
- 62 chamfer (bevel)
- 63 journal
- 64 neck
- 65 seat
- 66 keyway
- 67 conical seat (cone)
- 68 thread
- 69 ball bearing, an antifriction bearing
- 70 steel ball (ball)
- 71 outer race
- 72 inner race
- 73-74 keys
- 73 sunk key (feather)
- 74 gib (gib headed key)
- 75 76 needle roller bearing
- 75 needle cage
- 76 needle
- 77 castle nut (castellated nut)
- 78 split pin
- 79 casing
- 80 casing cover
- 81 grease nipple (lubricating nipple)
- 82 96 gear wheels, cog wheels
- 82 stepped gear wheel
- 83 cog (tooth)
- 84 space between teeth
- 85 keyway (key seat, key slot)
- 86 bore
- 87 herringbone gear wheel
- 88 spokes (arms)
- 89 helical gearing (helical spur wheel)
- 90 sprocket
- 91 bevel gear wheel (bevel wheel)
- 92 93 spiral toothing
- 92 pinion
- 93 crown wheel
- 94 epicyclic gear (planetary gear)
- 95 internal toothing
- 96 external toothing
- 97 107 absorption dynamometer
- 97 shoe brake (check brake, block brake)
- 98 brake pulley
- 99 brake shaft (brake axle)
- 100 brake block (brake shoe)
- 101 pull rod
- 102 brake magnet
- 103 brake weight
- 104 band brake
- 105 brake band
- 106 brake lining
- 107 adjusting screw, for even application of the brake



- 1-51 coal mine (colliery, pit)
- 1 pithead gear (headgear)
- 2 winding engine house
- 3 pithead frame (head frame)
- 4 pithead building
- 5 processing plant
- 6 sawmill
- 7-11 coking plant
- 7 battery of coke ovens
- 8 larry car (larry, charging car)
- 9 coking coal tower
- 10 coke-quenching tower
- 11 coke-quenching car
- 12 gasometer
- 13 power plant (power station)
- 14 water tower
- 15 cooling tower
- 16 mine fan
- 17 depot
- 18 administration building (office building, offices)
- 19 tip heap (spoil heap)
- 20 cleaning plant
- 21-51 underground workings (underground mining)
- 21 ventilation shaft
- 22 fan drift
- 23 cage-winding system with cages
- 24 main shaft
- 25 skip-winding system
- 26 winding inset
- 27 staple shaft
- 28 spiral chute
- 29 gallery along seam
- 30 lateral
- 31 cross-cut
- 32 tunnelling (*Am.* tunneling) machine
- 33-37 longwall faces
- 33 horizontal ploughed longwall face
- 34 horizontal cut longwall face
- 35 vertical pneumatic pick longwall face
- 36 diagonal ram longwall face
- 37 goaf (gob, waste)
- 38 air lock
- 39 transportation of men by cars
- 40 belt conveying
- 41 raw coal bunker
- 42 charging conveyor
- 43 transportation of supplies by monorail car

- 44 transportation of men by monorail car
- 45 transportation of supplies by mine car
- 46 drainage
- 47 sump (sink)
- 48 capping
- 49 [layer of] coal-bearing rock
- 50 coal seam
- 51 fault



**1-21 oil drilling**

- 1 drilling rig
- 2 substructure
- 3 crown safety platform
- 4 crown blocks
- 5 working platform, an intermediate platform
- 6 drill pipes
- 7 drilling cable (drilling line)
- 8 travelling (*Am* traveling) block
- 9 hook
- 10 swivel
- 11 draw works, a hoist
- 12 engine
- 13 standpipe and rotary hose
- 14 kelly
- 15 rotary table
- 16 slush pump (mud pump)
- 17 well
- 18 casing
- 19 drilling pipe
- 20 tubing
- 21 drilling bit, kinds: fishtail (blade) bit, rock (*Am* roller) bit, core bit

22-27 oil (crude oil) production

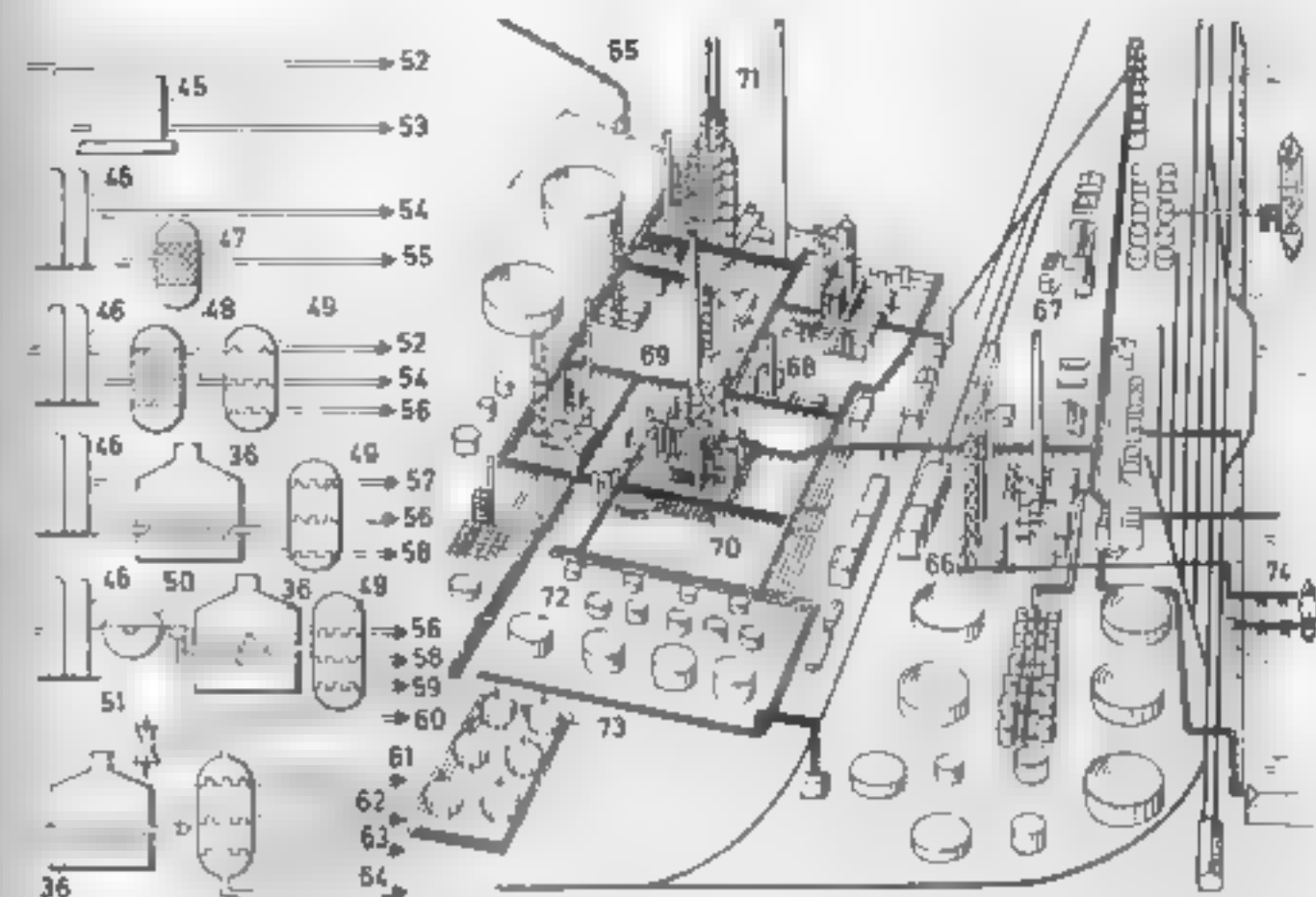
- 22 pumping unit (pump)
- 23 plunger
- 24 tubing
- 25 sucker rods (pumping rods)
- 26 stuffing box
- 27 polish (polished) rod

28-35 treatment of crude oil [diagram]

- 28 gas separator
- 29 gas pipe (gas outlet)
- 30 wet oil tank (wash tank)
- 31 water heater
- 32 water and brine separator
- 33 salt water pipe (salt water outlet)
- 34 oil tank
- 35 trunk pipeline for oil (to the refinery or transport by tanker lorry (*Am* tank truck), oil tanker, or pipeline)

36-64 processing of crude oil [diagram]

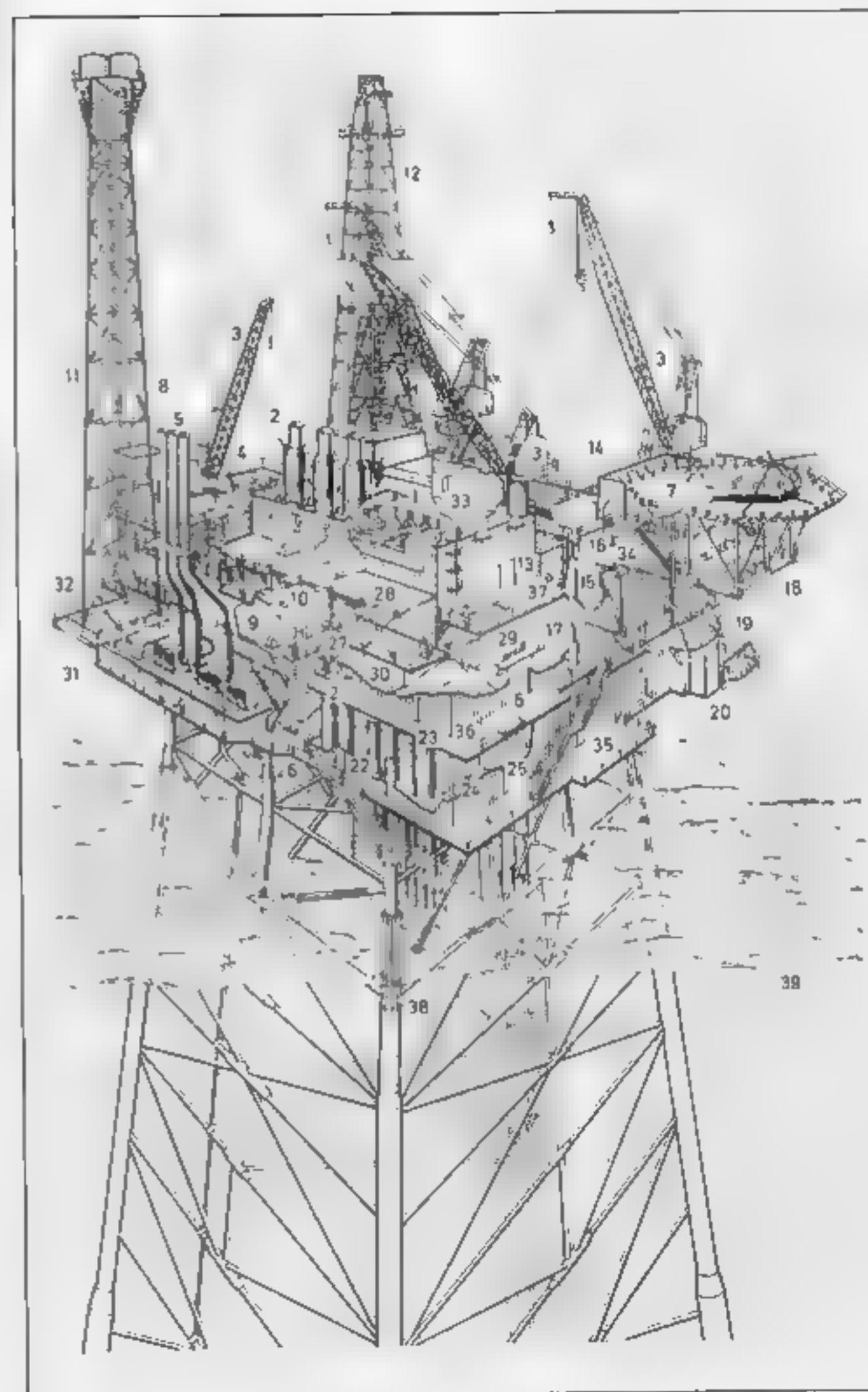
- 36 oil furnace (pipe still)
- 37 fractionating column (distillation column) with trays



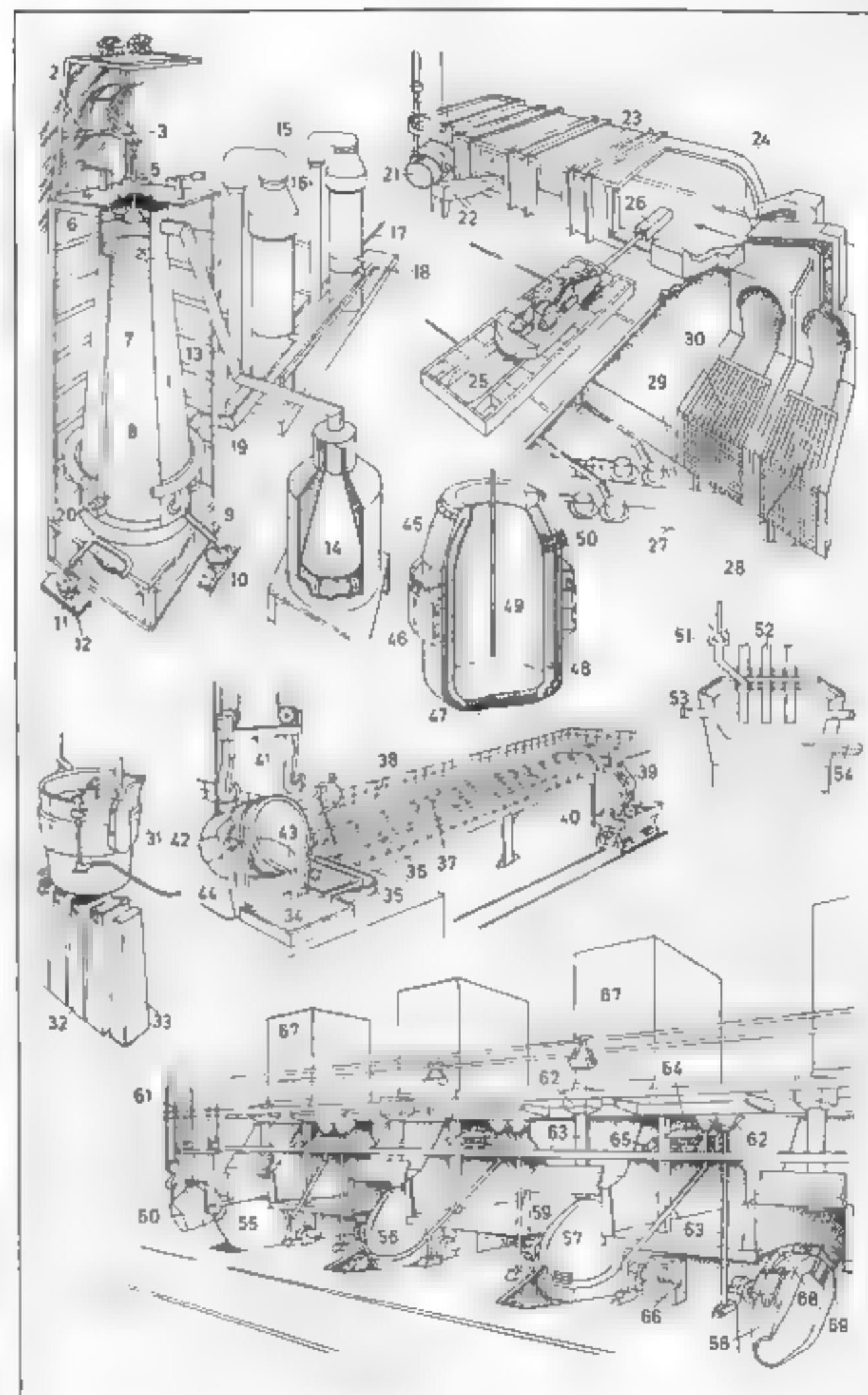
- 38 top gases (tops)
- 39 light distillation products
- 40 heavy distillation products
- 41 petroleum
- 42 gas oil component
- 43 residue
- 44 condenser (cooler)
- 45 compressor
- 46 desulphurizing (desulphurization, *Am* desulfurizing, desulfurization) plant
- 47 reformer (hydroformer, platformer)
- 48 catalytic cracker (cat cracker)
- 49 distillation column
- 50 de-waxing (wax separation)
- 51 vacuum equipment
- 52-64 oil products
- 52 fuel gas
- 53 liquefied petroleum gas (liquid gas)
- 54 regular grade petrol (*Am* gasoline)
- 55 super grade petrol (*Am* gasoline)

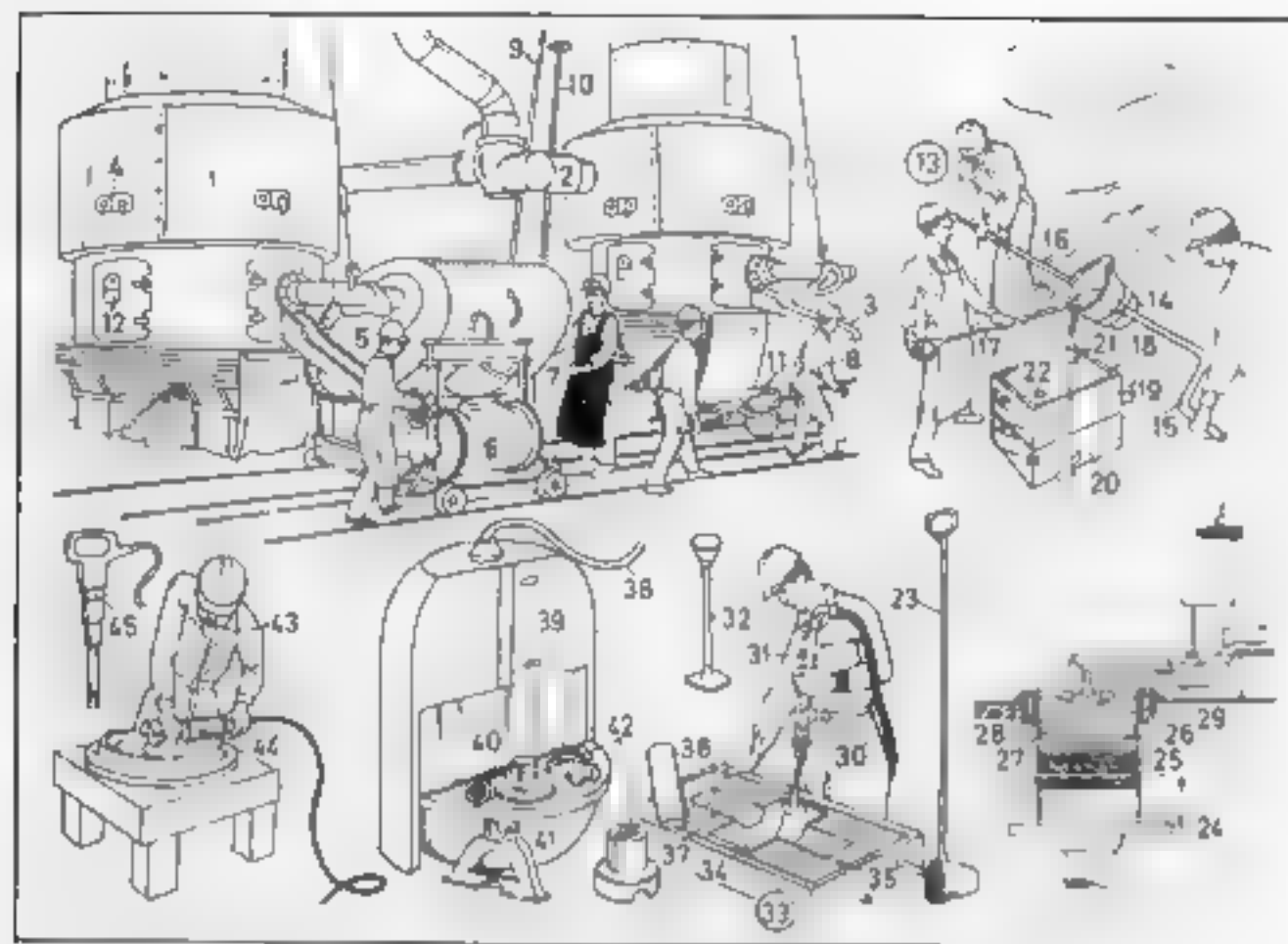
- 56 diesel oil
- 57 aviation fuel
- 58 light fuel oil
- 59 heavy fuel oil
- 60 paraffin (paraffin oil, kerosene)
- 61 spindle oil
- 62 lubricating oil
- 63 cylinder oil
- 64 bitumen
- 65-74 oil refinery
- 65 pipeline (oil pipeline)
- 66 distillation plants
- 67 lubricating oil refinery
- 68 desulphurizing (desulphurization, *Am* desulfurizing, desulfurization) plant
- 69 gas-separating plant
- 70 catalytic cracking plant
- 71 catalytic reformer
- 72 storage tank
- 73 spherical tank
- 74 tanker terminal

- 1-39 drilling rig (oil rig)
- 1-37 drilling platform
- 1 power station
- 2 generator exhausts
- 3 revolving crane (pedestal crane)
- 4 piperack
- 5 turbine exhausts
- 6 materials store
- 7 helicopter deck (heliport deck, heliport)
- 8 elevator
- 9 production oil and gas separator
- 10 test oil and gas separators (test separators)
- 11 emergency flare stack
- 12 derrick
- 13 diesel tank
- 14 office building
- 15 cement storage tanks
- 16 drinking water tank
- 17 salt water tank
- 18 jet fuel tanks
- 19 lifeboats
- 20 elevator shaft
- 21 compressed-air reservoir
- 22 pumping station
- 23 air compressor
- 24 air lock
- 25 seawater desalination plant
- 26 inlet filters for diesel fuel
- 27 gas cooler
- 28 control panel for the separators
- 29 toilets (lavatories)
- 30 workshop
- 31 pig trap [the 'pig' is used to clean the oil pipeline]
- 32 control room
- 33 accommodation modules (accommodation)
- 34 high-pressure cementing pumps
- 35 lower deck
- 36 middle deck
- 37 top deck (main deck)
- 38 substructure
- 39 mean sea level



- 1-20 blast furnace plant
 1 blast furnace, a shaft furnace
 2 furnace incline (lift) for ore and flux or coke
 3 skip hoist
 4 charging platform
 5 receiving hopper
 6 bell
 7 blast furnace shaft
 8 smelting section
 9 slag escape
 10 slag ladle
 11 pig iron (crude iron, iron) runout
 12 pig iron (crude iron, iron) ladle
 13 downtake
 14 dust catcher, a dust-collecting machine
 15 hot-blast stove
 16 external combustion chamber
 17 blast main
 18 gas pipe
 19 hot-blast pipe
 20 tuyère
 21-69 steelworks
 21-30 Siemens-Martin open-hearth furnace
 21 pig iron (crude iron, iron) ladle
 22 feed runner
 23 stationary furnace
 24 hearth
 25 charging machine
 26 scrap iron charging box
 27 gas pipe
 28 gas regenerator chamber
 29 air feed pipe
 30 air regenerator chamber
 31 [bottom-pouring] steel-casting ladle with stopper
 32 ingot mould (*Am.* mold)
 33 steel ingot
 34-44 pig-casting machine
 34 pouring end
 35 metal runner
 36 series (strand) of moulds (*Am.* molds)
 37 mould (*Am.* mold)
 38 catwalk
 39 discharging chute
 40 pig
 41 travelling (*Am.* traveling) crane
 42 top-pouring pig iron (crude iron, iron) ladle
 43 pouring ladle lip
 44 tilting device (tipping device, *Am.* dumping device)
 45-50 oxygen-blowing converter (L-D converter, Linz-Donawitz converter)
 45 conical converter top
 46 mantle
 47 solid converter bottom
 48 fireproof lining (refractory lining)
 49 oxygen lance
 50 tapping hole (tap hole)
 51-54 Siemens electric low-shaft furnace
 51 feed
 52 electrodes [arranged in a circle]
 53 bustle pipe
 54 runout
 55-69 Thomas converter (basic Bessemer converter)
 55 charging position for molten pig iron
 56 charging position for lime
 57 blow position
 58 discharging position
 59 tilting device (tipping device, *Am.* dumping device)
 60 crane-operated ladle
 61 auxiliary crane hoist
 62 lime bunker
 63 downpipe
 64 tipping car (*Am.* dump truck)
 65 scrap iron feed
 66 control desk
 67 converter chimney
 68 blast main
 69 wind box

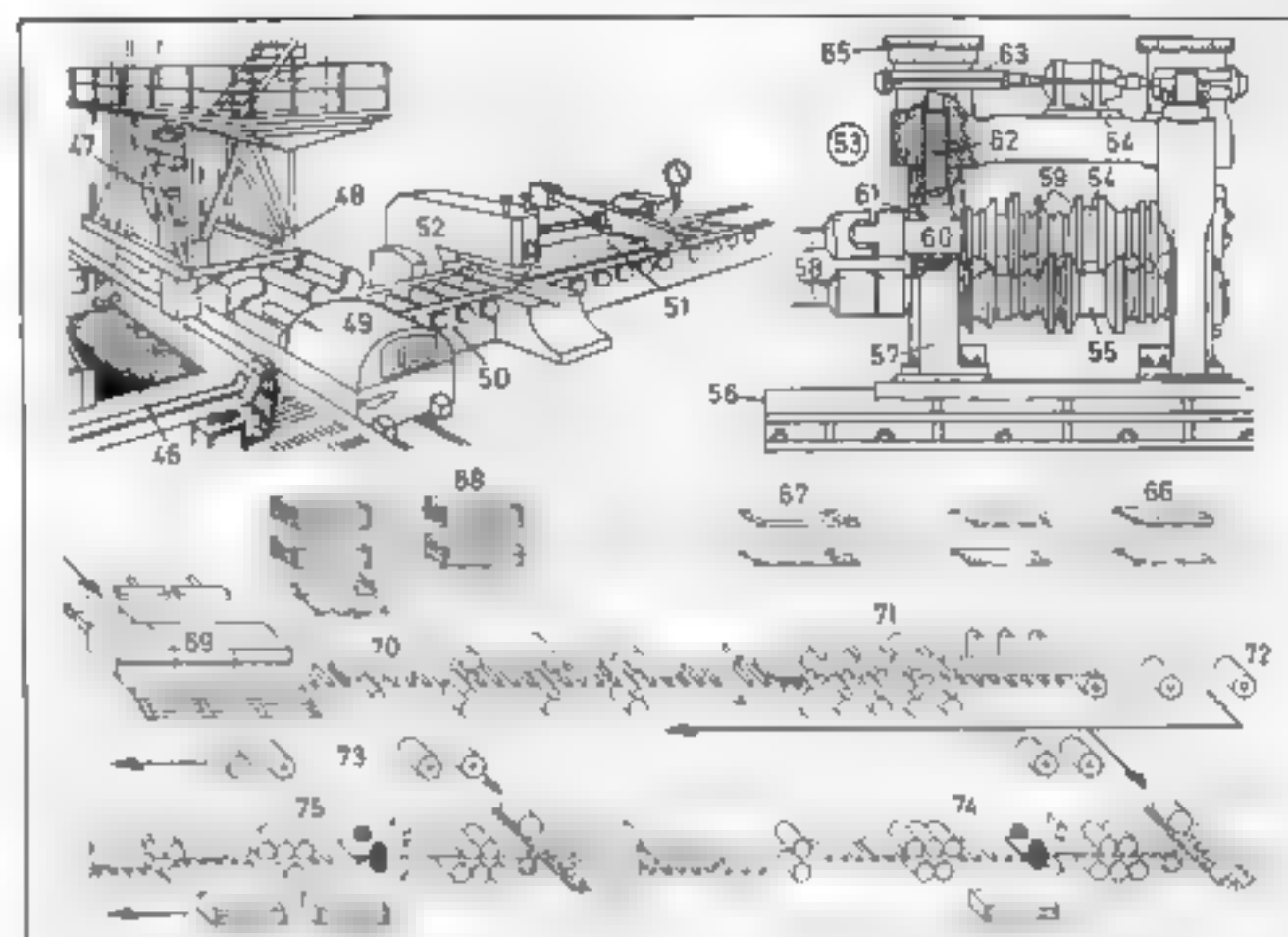


**1-45 iron foundry****1-12 melting plant**

- 1 cupola furnace (cupola), a melting furnace
- 2 blast main (blast inlet, blast pipe)
- 3 tapping spout
- 4 spyhole
- 5 tilting-type hot-metal receiver
- 6 mobile drum-type ladle
- 7 melter
- 8 founder (caster)
- 9 tap bar (tapping bar)
- 10 bott stick (*Am.* bot stick)
- 11 molten iron
- 12 slag spout
- 13 casting team
- 14 hand shank
- 15 double handle (crutch)
- 16 carrying bar
- 17 skimmer rod
- 18 closed moulding (*Am.* molding) box
- 19 upper frame (cope)
- 20 lower frame (drag)
- 21 runner (runner gate, down-gate)
- 22 riser (riser gate)
- 23 hand ladle

24-29 continuous casting

- 24 sinking pouring floor
- 25 solidifying pig
- 26 solid stage
- 27 liquid stage
- 28 water-cooling system
- 29 mould (*Am.* mold) wall
- 30-37 moulding (*Am.* molding) department (moulding shop)
- 30 moulder (*Am.* molder)
- 31 pneumatic rammer
- 32 hand rammer
- 33 open moulding (*Am.* molding) box
- 34 pattern
- 35 moulding (*Am.* molding) sand
- 36 core
- 37 core print
- 38-45 cleaning shop (fettling shop)
- 38 steel grit or sand delivery pipe
- 39 rotary-table shot-blasting machine
- 40 grit guard
- 41 revolving table
- 42 casting
- 43 fettler
- 44 pneumatic grinder
- 45 pneumatic chisel

**46-75 rolling mill**

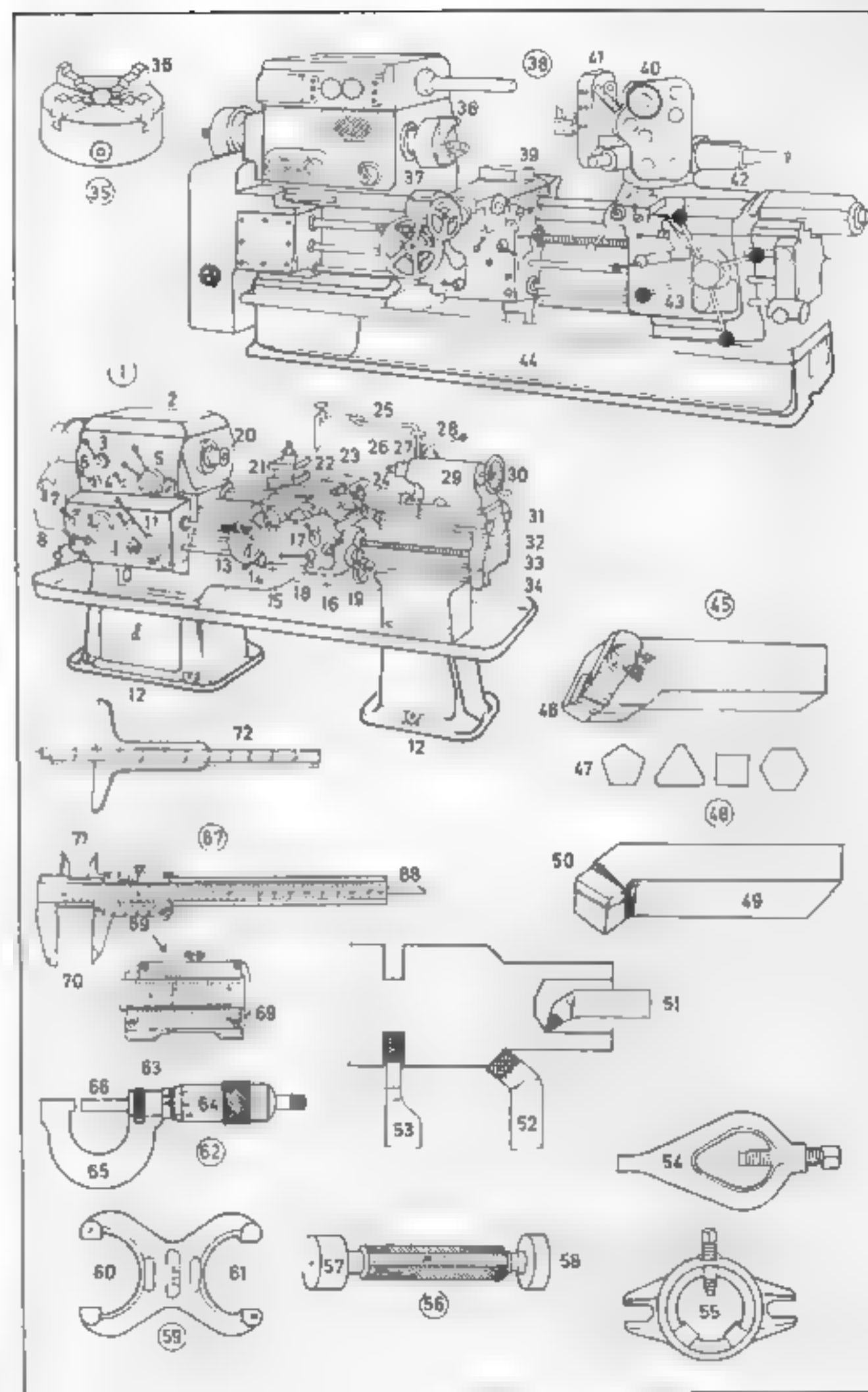
- 46 soaking pit
- 47 soaking pit crane
- 48 ingot
- 49 ingot tipper
- 50 blooming train (roller path)
- 51 workpiece
- 52 bloom shears
- 53 two-high mill
- 54-55 set of rolls (set of rollers)
- 54 upper roll (upper roller)
- 55 lower roll (lower roller)
- 56-60 roll stand
- 56 base plate
- 57 housing (frame)
- 58 coupling spindle
- 59 groove
- 60 roll bearing
- 61-65 adjusting equipment
- 61 chock
- 62 main screw
- 63 gear
- 64 motor
- 65 indicator for rough and fine adjustment

66-75 continuous rolling mill train for the manufacture of strip [diagram]

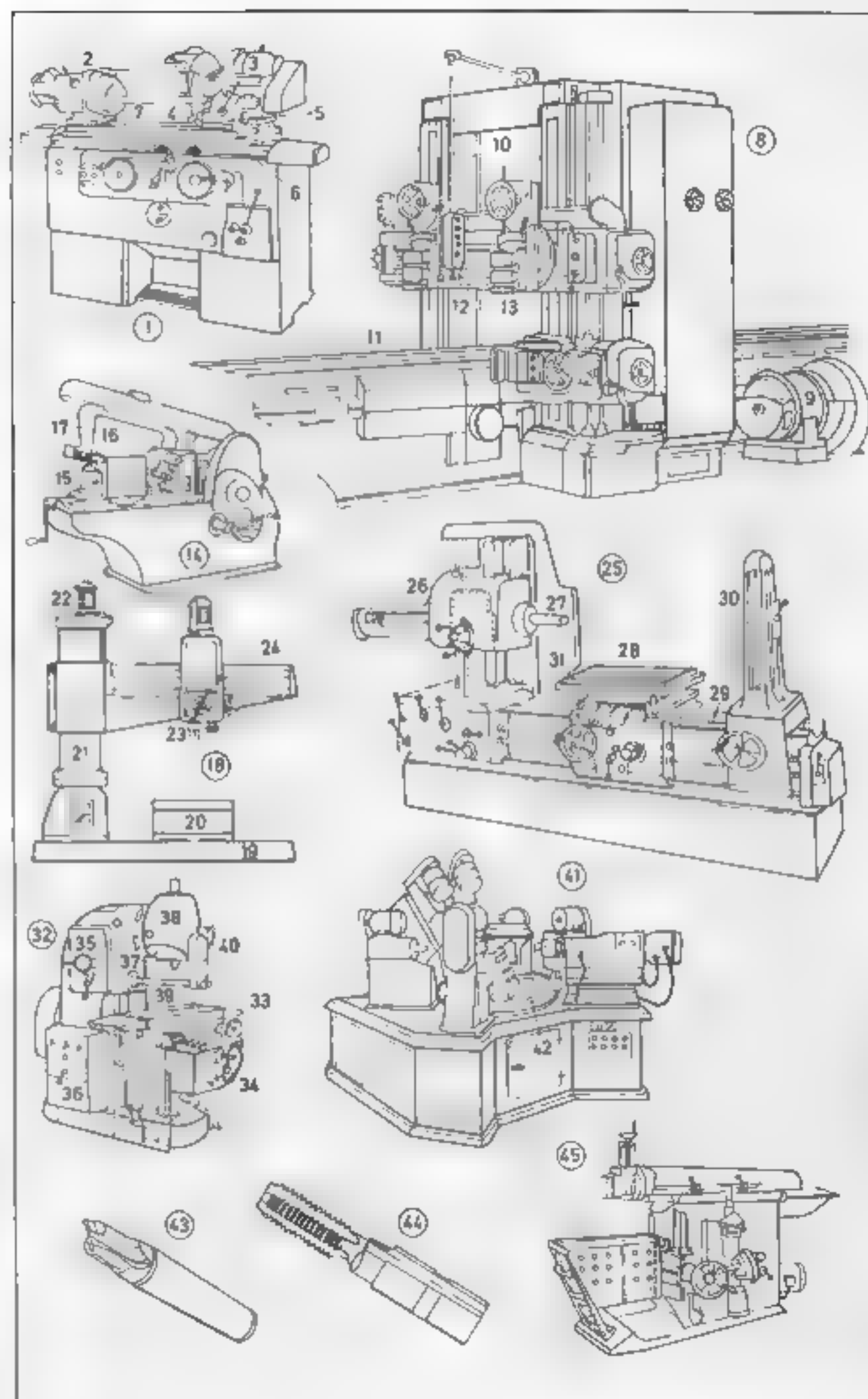
- 66-68 processing of semi-finished product
- 66 semi-finished product
- 67 gas cutting installation
- 68 stack of finished steel sheets
- 69 continuous reheating furnaces
- 70 blooming train
- 71 finishing train
- 72 coiler
- 73 collar bearing for marketing
- 74 5 mm shearing train
- 75 10 mm shearing train

- 1 centre (*Am* center) lathe
- 2 headstock with gear control (geared headstock)
- 3 reduction drive lever
- 4 lever for normal and coarse threads
- 5 speed change lever
- 6 leadscrew reverse-gear lever
- 7 change-gear box
- 8 feed gearbox (Norton tumbler gear)
- 9 levers for changing the feed and thread pitch
- 10 feed gear lever (tumbler lever)
- 11 switch lever for right or left hand action of main spindle
- 12 lathe foot (footpiece)
- 13 leadscrew handwheel for traversing of saddle (longitudinal movement of saddle)
- 14 tumbler reverse lever
- 15 feed screw
- 16 apron (saddle apron, carriage apron)
- 17 lever for longitudinal and transverse motion
- 18 drop (dropping) worm (feed trip, feed tripping device) for engaging feed mechanisms
- 19 lever for engaging half nut of leadscrew (lever for clasp nut engagement)
- 20 lathe spindle
- 21 tool post
- 22 top slide (tool slide, tool rest)
- 23 cross slide
- 24 bed slide
- 25 coolant supply pipe
- 26 tailstock centre (*Am* center)
- 27 barrel (tailstock barrel)
- 28 tailstock barrel clamp lever
- 29 tailstock
- 30 tailstock barrel adjusting handwheel
- 31 lathe bed
- 32 leadscrew
- 33 feed shaft
- 34 reverse shaft for right and left hand motion and engaging and disengaging
- 35 four-jaw chuck (four-jaw independent chuck)
- 36 gripping jaw

- 37 three-jaw chuck (three-jaw self-centring, self-centering, chuck)
- 38 turret lathe
- 39 cross slide
- 40 turret
- 41 combination toolholder (multiple turning head)
- 42 top slide
- 43 star wheel
- 44 coolant tray for collecting coolant and swarf
- 45-53 lathe tools
- 45 tool bit holder (clamp tip tool) for adjustable cutting tips
- 46 adjustable cutting tip (clamp tip) of cemented carbide or oxide ceramic
- 47 shapes of adjustable oxide ceramic tips
- 48 lathe tool with cemented carbide cutting edge
- 49 tool shank
- 50 brazed cemented carbide cutting tip (cutting edge)
- 51 internal facing tool (boring tool) for corner work
- 52 general-purpose lathe tool
- 53 parting (parting-off) tool
- 54 lathe carrier
- 55 driving (driver) plate
- 56-72 measuring instruments
- 56 plug gauge (*Am* gage)
- 57 'GO' gauging (*Am* gaging) member (end)
- 58 'NOT GO' gauging (*Am* gaging) member (end)
- 59 calliper (caliper, snap) gauge (*Am* gage)
- 60 'GO' side
- 61 'NOT GO' side
- 62 micrometer
- 63 measuring scale
- 64 graduated thimble
- 65 frame
- 66 spindle (screwed spindle)
- 67 vernier calliper (caliper) gauge (*Am* gage)
- 68 depth gauge (*Am* gage) attachment rule
- 69 vernier scale
- 70 outside jaws
- 71 inside jaws
- 72 vernier depth gauge (*Am* gage)

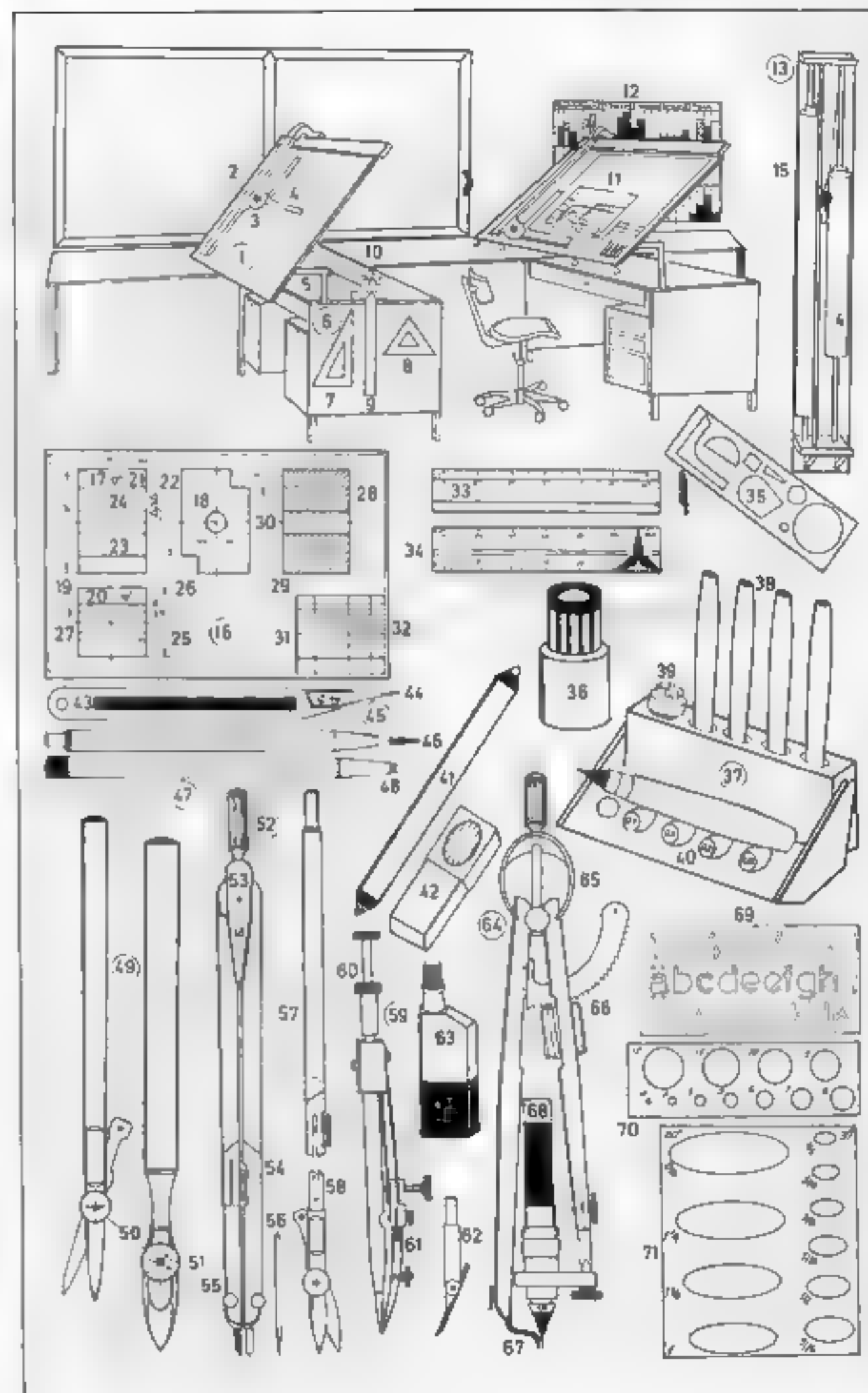


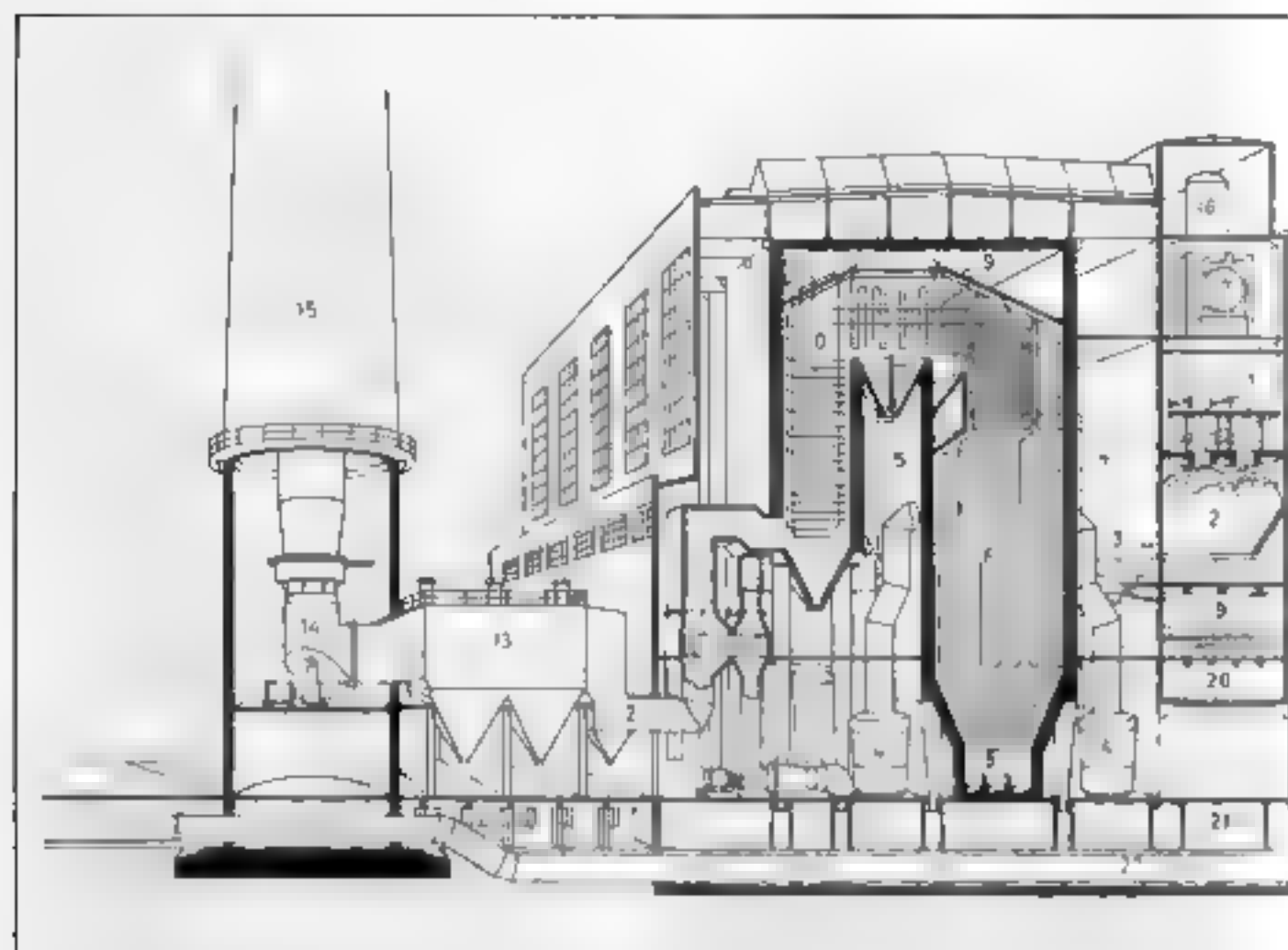
- 1 universal grinding machine
- 2 headstock
- 3 wheelhead slide
- 4 grinding wheel
- 5 tailstock
- 6 grinding machine bed
- 7 grinding machine table
- 8 two-column planing machine (two-column planer)
- 9 drive motor, a direct current motor
- 10 column
- 11 planer table
- 12 cross slide (rail)
- 13 tool box
- 14 hacksaw
- 15 clamping device
- 16 saw blade
- 17 saw frame
- 18 radial (radial-arm) drilling machine
- 19 bed (base plate)
- 20 block for workpiece
- 21 pillar
- 22 lifting motor
- 23 drill spindle
- 24 arm
- 25 horizontal boring and milling machine
- 26 movable headstock
- 27 spindle
- 28 auxiliary table
- 29 bed
- 30 fixed steady
- 31 boring mill column
- 32 universal milling machine
- 33 milling machine table
- 34 table feed drive
- 35 switch lever for spindle rotation speed
- 36 control box (control unit)
- 37 vertical milling spindle
- 38 vertical drive head
- 39 horizontal milling spindle
- 40 end support for steadying horizontal spindle
- 41 machining centre (*A.m. center*), a rotary-table machine
- 42 rotary (circular) indexing table
- 43 end mill
- 44 machine tap
- 45 shaping machine (shaper)



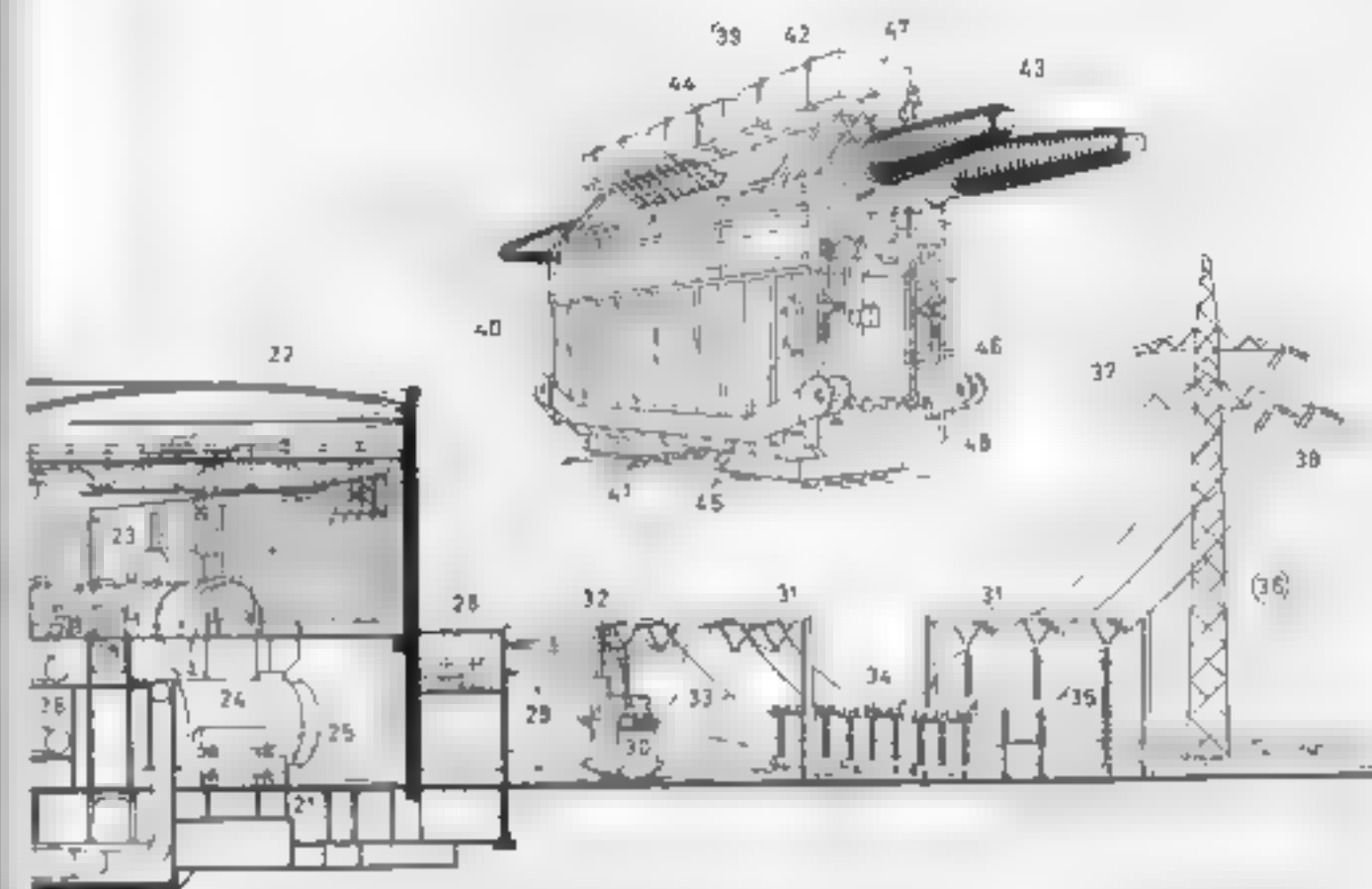
- 1 drawing board
- 2 drafting machine with parallel motion
- 3 adjustable knob
- 4 drawing head (adjustable set square)
- 5 drawing board adjustment
- 6 drawing table
- 7 set square (triangle)
- 8 triangle
- 9 T-square (tee-square)
- 10 rolled drawing
- 11 diagram
- 12 time schedule
- 13 paper stand
- 14 roll of paper
- 15 cutter
- 16 technical drawing (drawing, design)
- 17 front view (front elevation)
- 18 side view (side elevation)
- 19 plan
- 20 surface not to be machined
- 21 surface to be machined
- 22 surface to be superfinished
- 23 visible edge
- 24 hidden edge
- 25 dimension line
- 26 arrow head
- 27 section line
- 28 section A-B
- 29 hatched surface
- 30 centre (*Am.* center) line
- 31 title panel (title block)
- 32 technical data
- 33 ruler (rule)
- 34 triangular scale
- 35 erasing shield
- 36 drawing ink cartridge
- 37 holders for tubular drawing pens
- 38 set of tubular drawing pens
- 39 hygrometer
- 40 cap with indication of nib size
- 41 pencil-type eraser
- 42 eraser
- 43 erasing knife
- 44 erasing knife blade
- 45 clutch-type pencil
- 46 pencil lead (refill) lead, refill, spare lead)
- 47 glass eraser
- 48 glass fibres (*Am.* fibers)
- 49 ruling pen

- 50 cross joint
- 51 index plate
- 52 compass with interchangeable attachments
- 53 compass head
- 54 needle point attachment
- 55 pencil point attachment
- 56 needle
- 57 lengthening arm (extension bar)
- 58 ruling pen attachment
- 59 pump compass (drop compass)
- 60 piston
- 61 ruling pen attachment
- 62 pencil attachment
- 63 drawing ink container
- 64 spring bow (rapid adjustment, ratchet-type) compass
- 65 spring ring hinge
- 66 spring-loaded fine adjustment for arcs
- 67 right-angle needle
- 68 tubular ink unit
- 69 stencil lettering guide (lettering stencil)
- 70 circle template
- 71 ellipse template



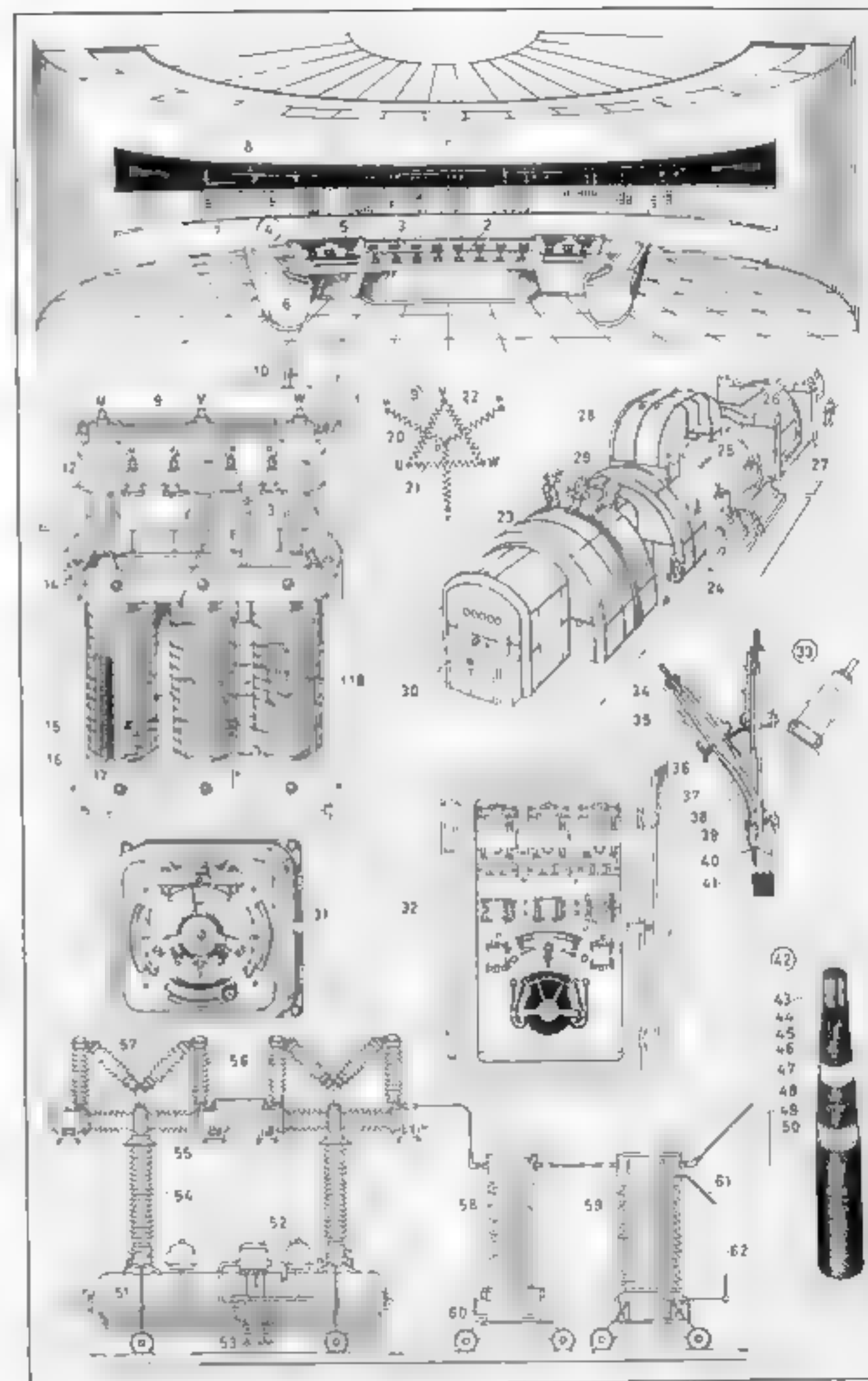


- | | |
|---|--|
| 1-28 steam-generating station, an electric power plant | 20 cable tunnel |
| 1-21 boiler house | 21 cable vault |
| 1 coal conveyor | 22 turbine house |
| 2 coal bunker | 23 steam turbine with alternator |
| 3 travelling-grate (<i>Am.</i> traveling-grate) stoker | 24 surface condenser |
| 4 coal mill | 25 low-pressure preheater |
| 5 steam boiler, a water-tube boiler (radiant-type boiler) | 26 high-pressure preheater (economizer) |
| 6 burners | 27 cooling water pipe |
| 7 water pipes | 28 control room |
| 8 ash pit (clinker pit) | 29-35 outdoor substation, a substation |
| 9 superheater | 29 busbars |
| 10 water preheater | 30 power transformer, a mobile (transportable) transformer |
| 11 air preheater | 31 stay poles (guy poles) |
| 12 gas flue | 32 high-voltage transmission line |
| 13 electrostatic precipitator | 33 high-voltage conductor |
| 14 induced-draught (<i>Am.</i> induced-draft) fan | 34 air-blast circuit breaker (circuit breaker) |
| 15 chimney (smokestack) | 35 surge diverter (<i>Am.</i> lightning arrester, arrester) |
| 16 de-aerator | 36 overhead line support, a lattice steel tower |
| 17 feedwater tank | 37 cross arm (traverse) |
| 18 boiler feed pump | |
| 19 control room | |

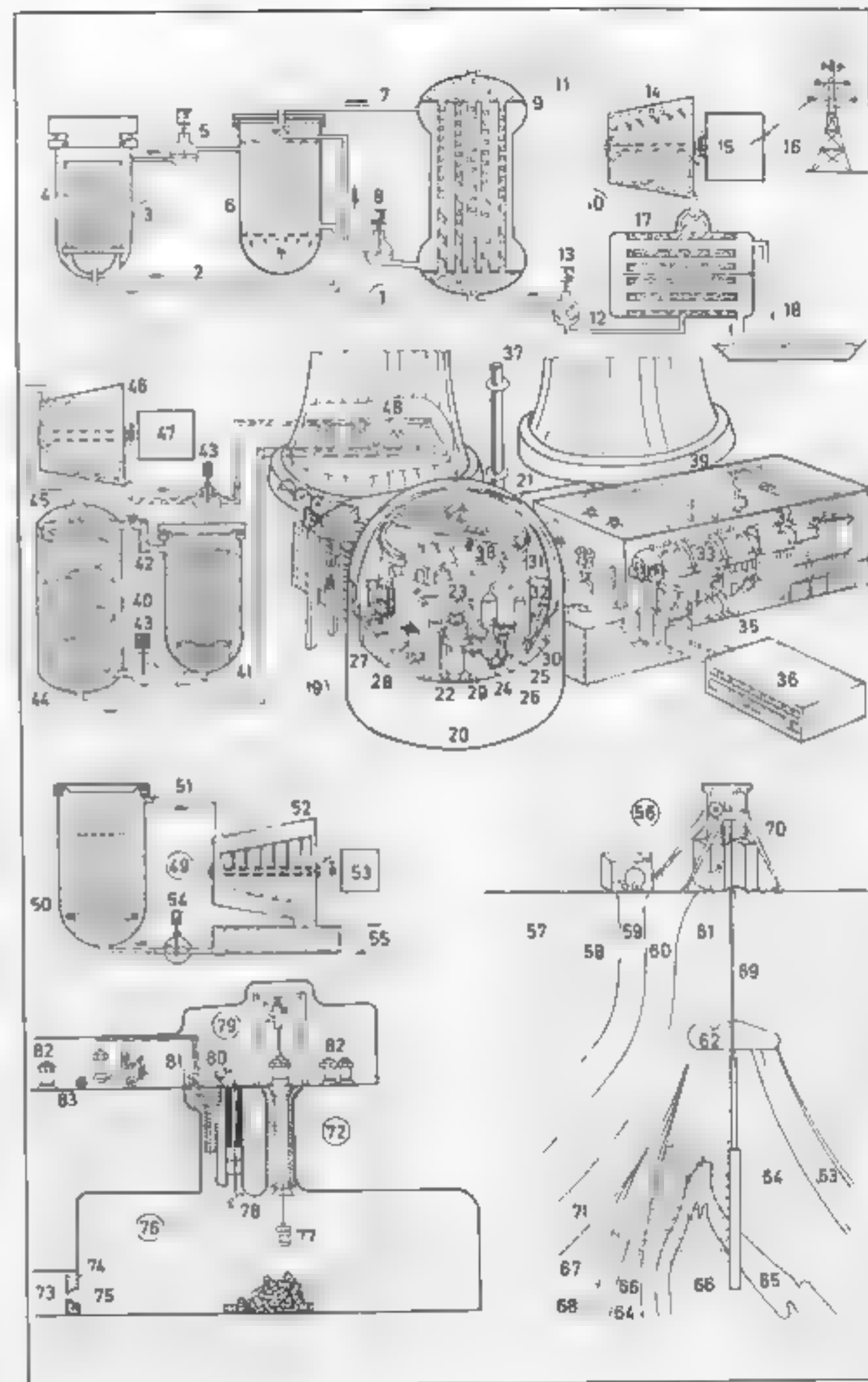


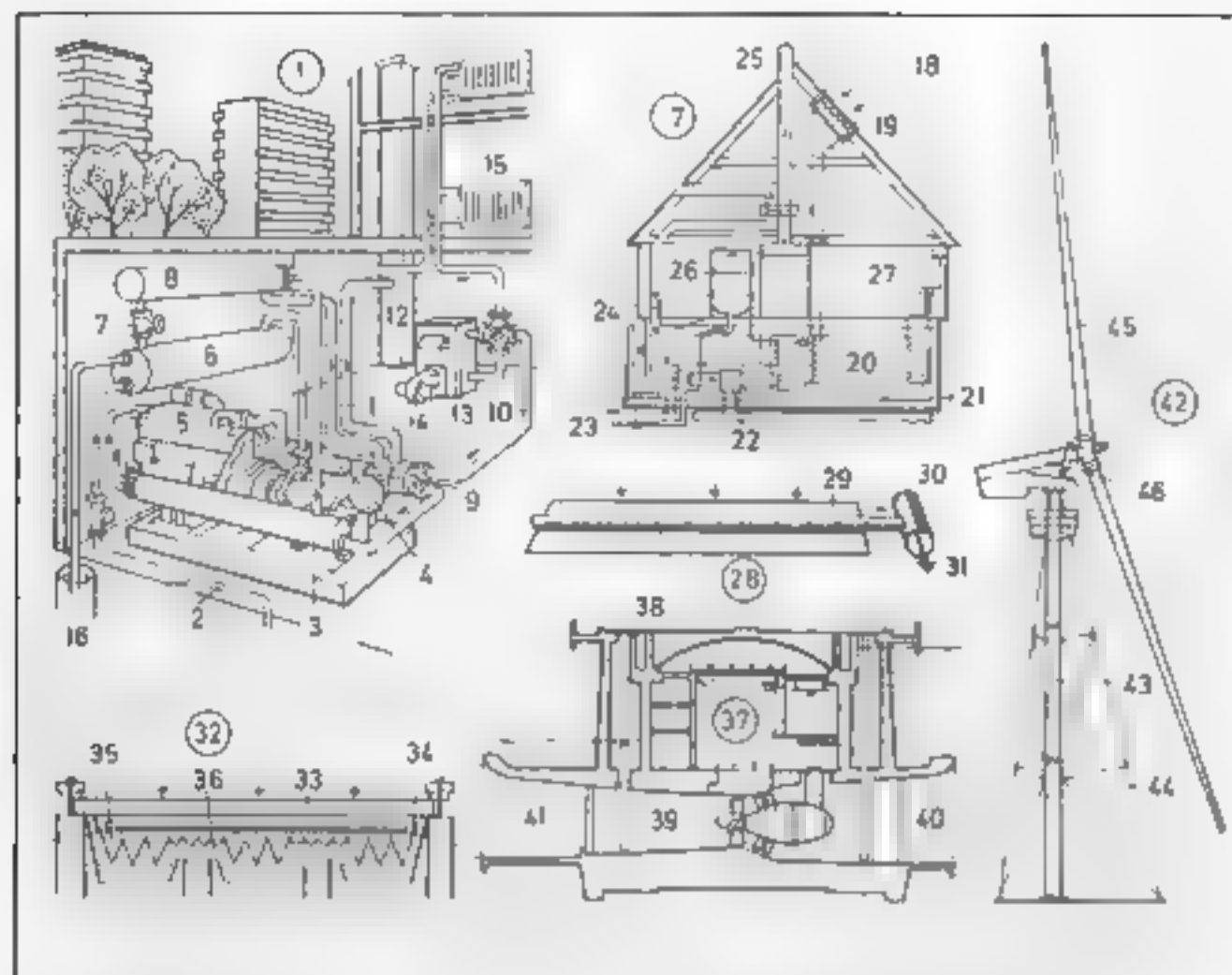
- | |
|--|
| 38 strain insulator |
| 39 mobile (transportable) transformer (power transformer, transformer) |
| 40 transformer tank |
| 41 bogie (<i>Am.</i> truck) |
| 42 oil conservator |
| 43 primary voltage terminal (primary voltage bushing) |
| 44 low-voltage terminals (low-voltage bushings) |
| 45 oil-circulating pump |
| 46 oil cooler |
| 47 arcing horn |
| 48 transport lug |

- 1-8 control room
- 1-6 control console (control desk)
- 1 control board (control panel) for the alternators
- 2 master switch
- 3 signal light
- 4 feeder panel
- 5 monitoring controls for the switching systems
- 6 controls
- 7 reverberative signal panel
- 8 matrix mimic board
- 9-18 transformer
- 9 oil conservator
- 10 breather
- 11 oil gauge (Am. gage)
- 12 feed-through terminal (feed-through insulator)
- 13 on-load tap changer
- 14 yoke
- 15 primary winding (primary)
- 16 secondary winding (secondary, low-voltage winding)
- 17 core
- 18 tap (tapping)
- 19 transformer connection
- 20 star connection (star network, Y-connection)
- 21 delta connection (mesh connection)
- 22 neutral point
- 23-30 steam turbine, a turbogenerator unit
- 23 high-pressure cylinder
- 24 medium-pressure cylinder
- 25 low-pressure cylinder
- 26 three-phase generator (generator)
- 27 hydrogen cooler
- 28 leakage steam path
- 29 jet nozzle
- 30 turbine monitoring panel with measuring instruments
- 31 automatic voltage regulator
- 32 synchro
- 33 cable box
- 34 conductor
- 35 feed-through terminal (feed-through insulator)
- 36 core
- 37 casing
- 38 filling compound (filler)
- 39 lead sheath
- 40 lead-in tube
- 41 cable
- 42 high voltage cable, for three-phase current
- 43 conductor
- 44 metallic paper (metallized paper)
- 45 tracer (tracer element)
- 46 varnished-cambric tape
- 47 lead sheath
- 48 asphalted paper
- 49 jute serving
- 50 steel tape or steel wire armour (Am. armor)
- 51-62 air-blast circuit breaker, a circuit breaker
- 51 compressed-air tank
- 52 control valve (main operating valve)
- 53 compressed-air inlet
- 54 support insulator, a hollow porcelain supporting insulator
- 55 interrupter
- 56 resistor
- 57 auxiliary contacts
- 58 current transformer
- 59 voltage transformer (potential transformer)
- 60 operating mechanism housing
- 61 arcing horn
- 62 spark gap

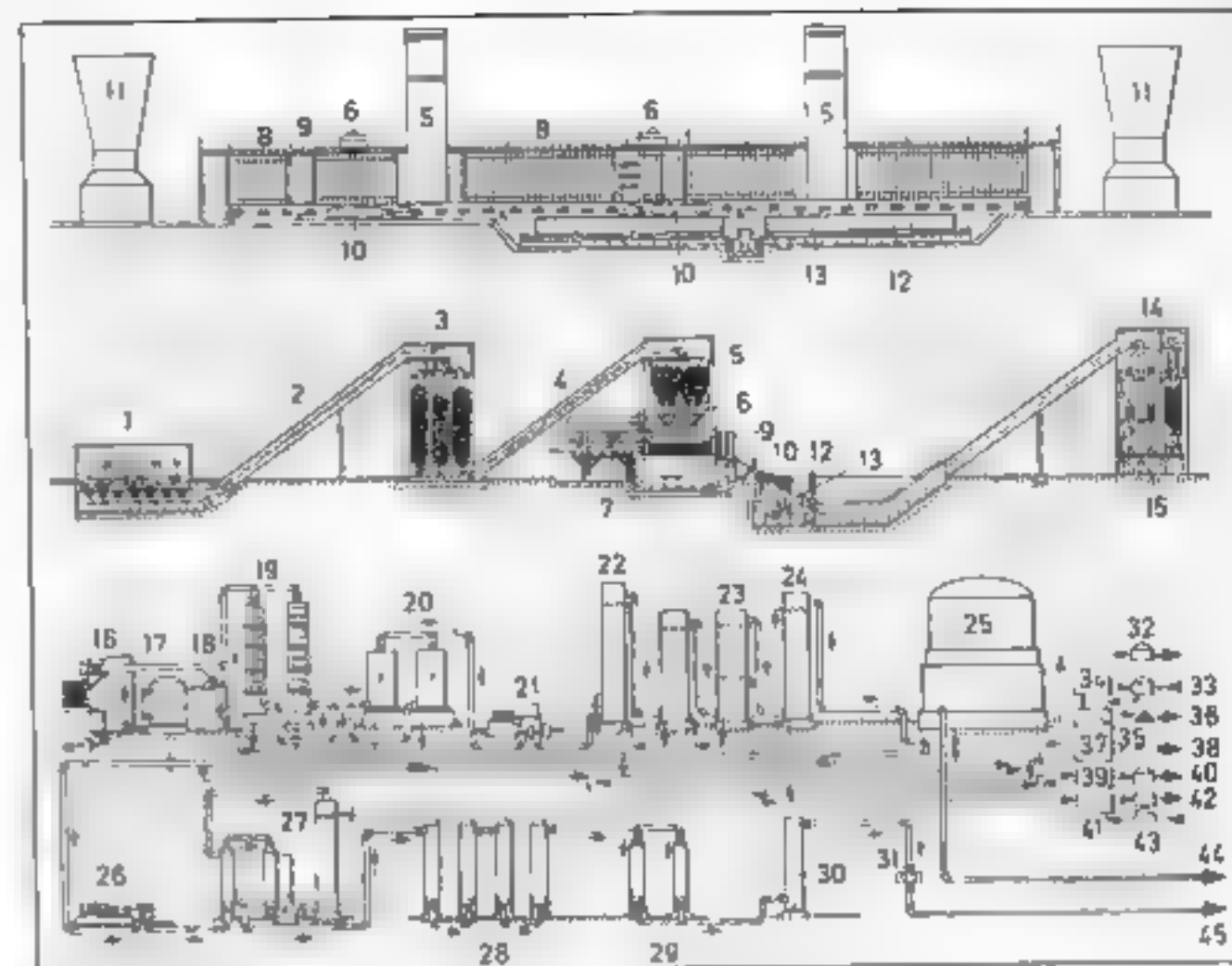


- 1 fast-breeder reactor (fast breeder) (diagram)
- 2 primary circuit (primary loop, primary sodium system)
- 3 reactor
- 4 fuel rods (fuel pins)
- 5 primary sodium pump
- 6 heat exchanger
- 7 secondary circuit (secondary loop, secondary sodium system)
- 8 secondary sodium pump
- 9 steam generator
- 10 cooling water flow circuit
- 11 steam line
- 12 feedwater line
- 13 feed pump
- 14 steam turbine
- 15 generator
- 16 transmission line
- 17 condenser
- 18 cooling water
- 19 nuclear reactor, a pressurized-water reactor (nuclear power plant, atomic power plant)
- 20 concrete shield (reactor building)
- 21 steel containment (steel shell) with air extraction vent
- 22 reactor pressure vessel
- 23 control rod drive
- 24 control rods
- 25 primary coolant pump
- 26 steam generator
- 27 fuel-handling hoists
- 28 fuel storage
- 29 coolant flow passage
- 30 feedwater line
- 31 prime steam line
- 32 manway
- 33 turbogenerator set
- 34 turbogenerator
- 35 condenser
- 36 service building
- 37 exhaust gas stack
- 38 polar crane
- 39 cooling tower, a dry cooling tower
- 40 pressurized-water system
- 41 reactor
- 42 primary circuit (primary loop)
- 43 circulation pump (recirculation pump)
- 44 heat exchanger (steam generator)
- 45 secondary circuit (secondary loop, feedwater steam circuit)
- 46 steam turbine
- 47 generator
- 48 cooling system
- 49 boiling water system (diagram)
- 50 reactor
- 51 steam and recirculation water flow paths
- 52 steam turbine
- 53 generator
- 54 circulation pump (recirculation pump)
- 55 coolant system (cooling with water from river)
- 56 radioactive waste storage in salt mine
- 57-68 geological structure of abandoned salt mine converted for disposal of radioactive waste (nuclear waste)
- 57 Lower Keuper
- 58 Upper Muschelkalk
- 59 Middle Muschelkalk
- 60 Lower Muschelkalk
- 61 Bunter downthrow
- 62 residue of leached (lixiviated) Zechstein (Upper Permian)
- 63 Aller rock salt
- 64 Leine rock salt
- 65 Stassfurt seam (potash salt seam, potash salt bed)
- 66 Stassfurt salt
- 67 grenzanhydrite
- 68 Zechstein shale
- 69 shaft
- 70 minehead buildings
- 71 storage chamber
- 72 storage of medium-active waste in salt mine
- 73 511 m level
- 74 protective screen (anti-radiation screen)
- 75 lead glass window
- 76 storage chamber
- 77 drum containing radioactive waste
- 78 television camera
- 79 charging chamber
- 80 control desk (control panel)
- 81 upward ventilator
- 82 shielded container
- 83 490 m level

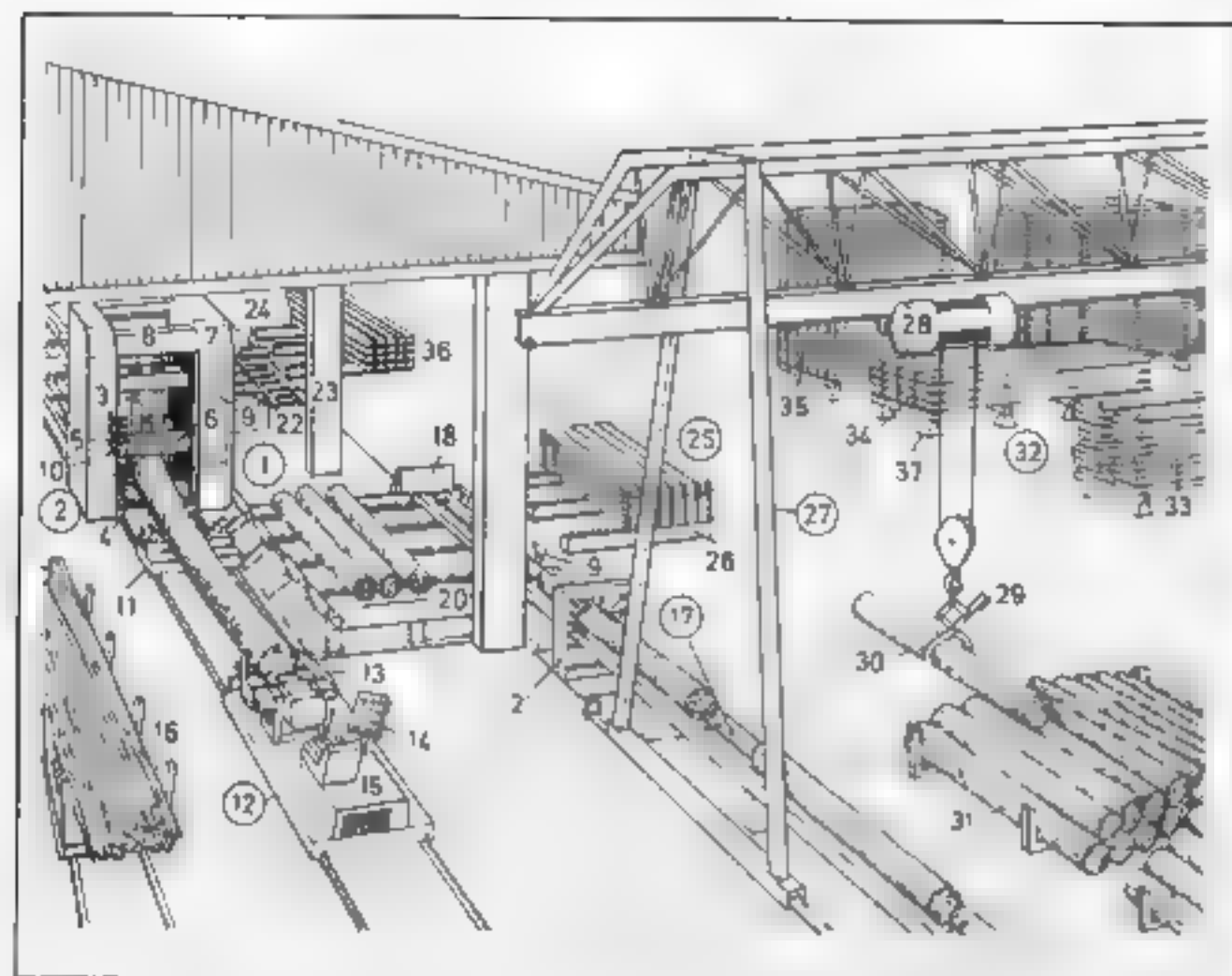




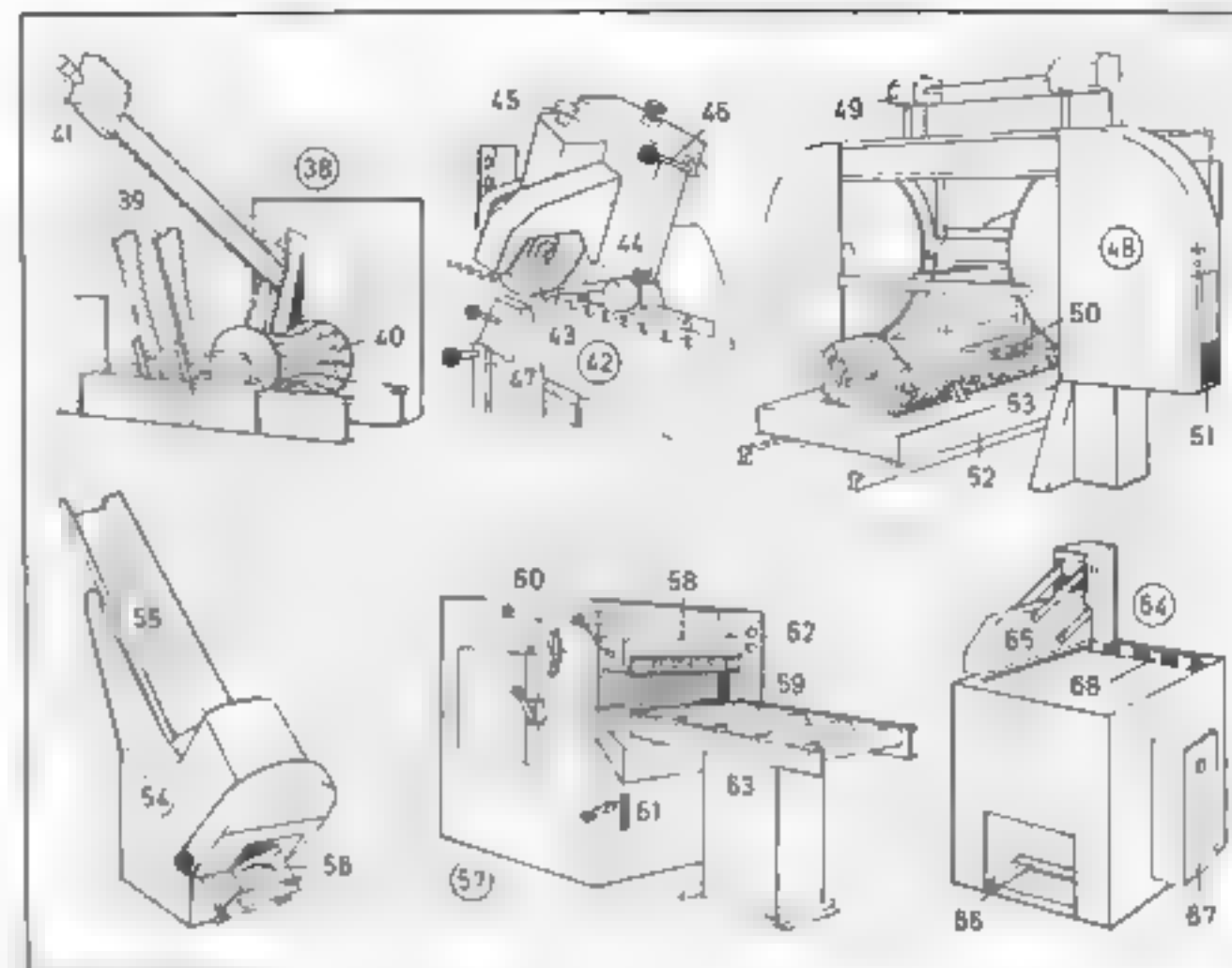
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 heat pump system | 27 radiator heating |
| 2 source water inlet | 28 flat plate solar collector |
| 3 cooling water heat exchanger | 29 blackened receiver surface with asphalted aluminium (Aluminum) foil |
| 4 compressor | 30 steel tube |
| 5 natural-gas or diesel engine | 31 heat transfer fluid |
| 6 evaporator | 32 flat plate solar collector, containing solar cell |
| 7 pressure release valve | 33 glass cover |
| 8 condenser | 34 solar cell |
| 9 waste-gas heat exchanger | 35 air ducts |
| 10 flow pipe | 36 insulation |
| 11 vent pipe | 37 tidal power plant (section) |
| 12 chimney | 38 dam |
| 13 boiler | 39 reversible turbine |
| 14 fan | 40 turbine inlet for water from the sea |
| 15 radiator | 41 turbine inlet for water from the basin |
| 16 sink | 42 wind power plant (wind generator, aerogenerator) |
| 17-36 utilization of solar energy | 43 truss tower |
| 17 solar (solar-heated) house | 44 guy wire |
| 18 solar radiation (sunlight, insolation) | 45 rotor blades (propeller) |
| 19 collector | 46 generator with variable pitch for power regulation |
| 20 hot reservoir (heat reservoir) | |
| 21 power supply | |
| 22 heat pump | |
| 23 water outlet | |
| 24 air supply | |
| 25 flue | |
| 26 hot water supply | |



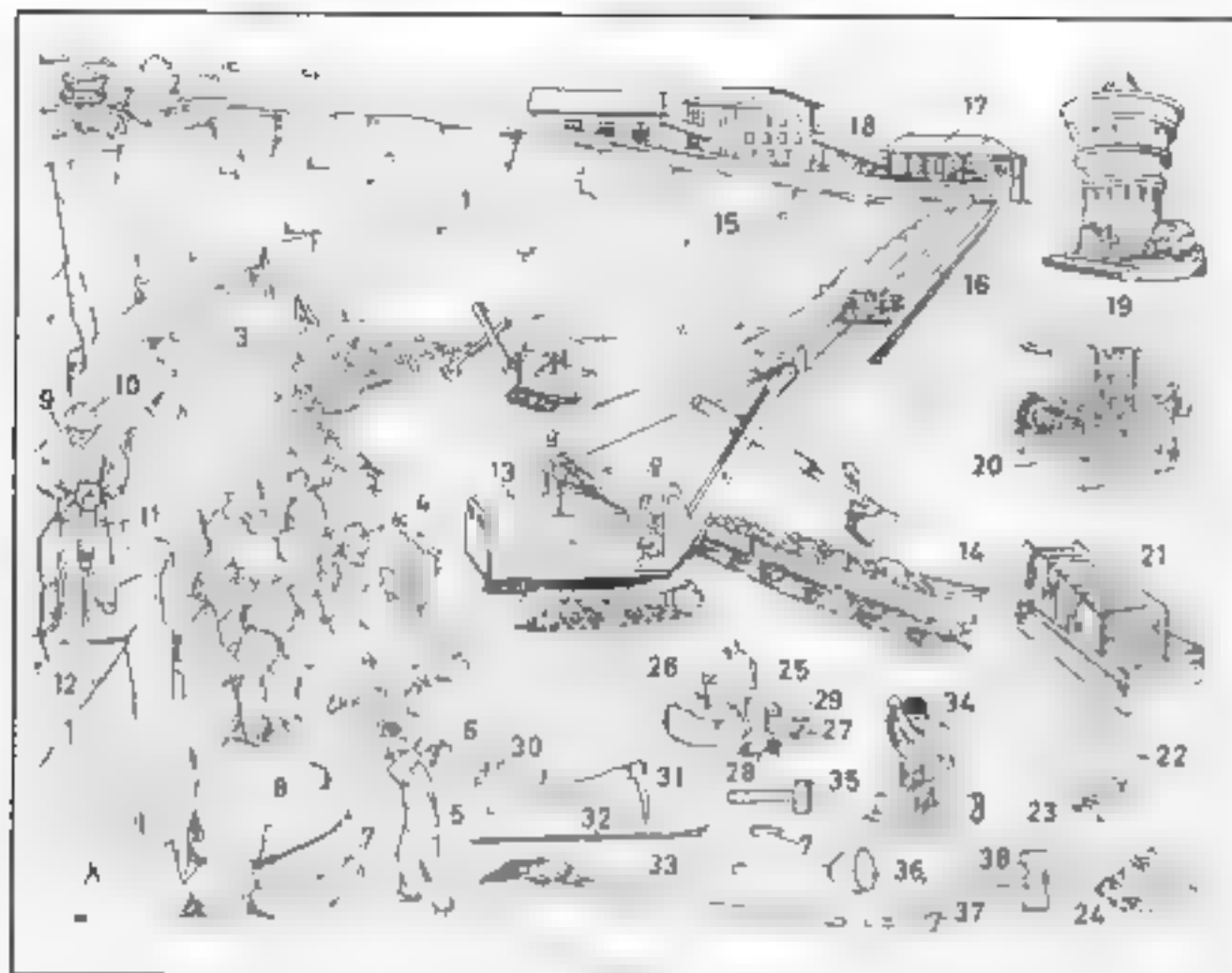
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 coking plant | 25 gas holder |
| 1 dumping of coking coal | 26 gas compressor |
| 2 belt conveyor | 27 debenzolizing by cooler and heat exchanger |
| 3 service bunker | 28 desulphurization (Am. desulfurization) of pressure gas |
| 4 coal tower conveyor | 29 gas cooling |
| 5 coal tower | 30 gas drying |
| 6 larry car (larry, charging car) | 31 gas meter |
| 7 pusher ram | 32 crude tar tank |
| 8 battery of coke ovens | 33 sulphuric acid (Am. sulfuric acid) supply |
| 9 coke guide | 34 production of sulphuric acid (Am. sulfuric acid) |
| 10 quenching car, with engine | 35 production of ammonium sulphate (Am. ammonium sulfate) |
| 11 quenching tower | 36 ammonium sulphate (Am. ammonium sulfate) |
| 12 coke loading bay (coke wharf) | 37 recovery plant for recovering the scrubbing agents |
| 13 coke side bench | 38 waste water discharge |
| 14 screening of lump coal and culm | 39 phenol extraction from the gas water |
| 15 coke loading | 40 crude phenol tank |
| 16 coke oven gas processing | 41 production of crude benzol (crude benzene) |
| 16 discharge (release) of gas from the coke ovens | 42 crude benzol (crude benzene) tank |
| 17 gas collecting main | 43 scrubbing oil tank |
| 18 coal tar extraction | 44 low pressure gas main |
| 19 gas cooler | 45 high pressure gas main |
| 20 electrostatic precipitator | |
| 21 gas extractor | |
| 22 hydrogen sulphide (Am. hydrogen sulfide) scrubber (hydrogen sulphide wet collector) | |
| 23 ammonia scrubber (ammonia wet collector) | |
| 24 benzene (benzol) scrubber | |



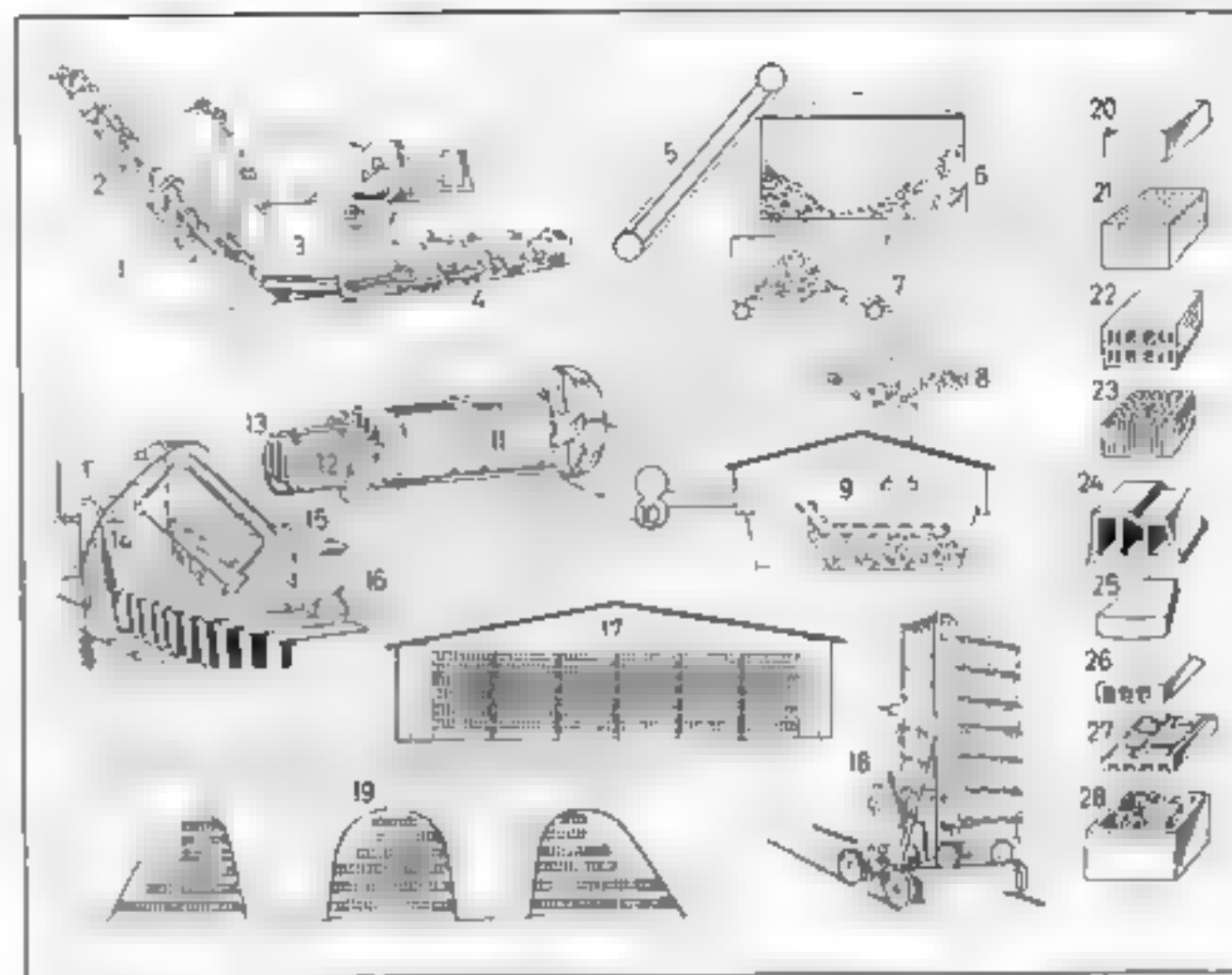
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 sawmill | 23 roller table |
| 2 vertical frame saw (Am. gang mill) | 24 undercut swing saw |
| 3 saw blades | 25 piling |
| 4 feed roller | 26 roller trestles |
| 5 guide roller | 27 gantry crane |
| 6 fluting (grooving, grooves) | 28 crane motor |
| 7 oil pressure gauge (Am. gage) | 29 pivoted log grips |
| 8 saw frame | 30 roundwood (round timber) |
| 9 feed indicator | 31 log dump |
| 10 log capacity scale | 32 squared timber store |
| 11 auxiliary carriage | 33 sawn logs |
| 12 carriage | 34 planks |
| 13 log grips | 35 boards (planks) |
| 14 remote control panel | 36 squared timber |
| 15 carriage motor | 37 stack bearer |
| 16 truck for splinters (splints) | 38 automatic cross-cut chain saw |
| 17 endless log chain (Am. jack chain) | 39 log grips |
| 18 stop plate | 40 feed roller |
| 19 log-kicker arms | 41 chain-tensioning device |
| 20 cross conveyor | 42 saw-sharpening machine |
| 21 washer (washing machine) | 43 grinding wheel (teeth grinder) |
| 22 cross chain conveyor for sawn timber | 44 feed pawl |
| | 45 depth adjustment for the teeth grinder |



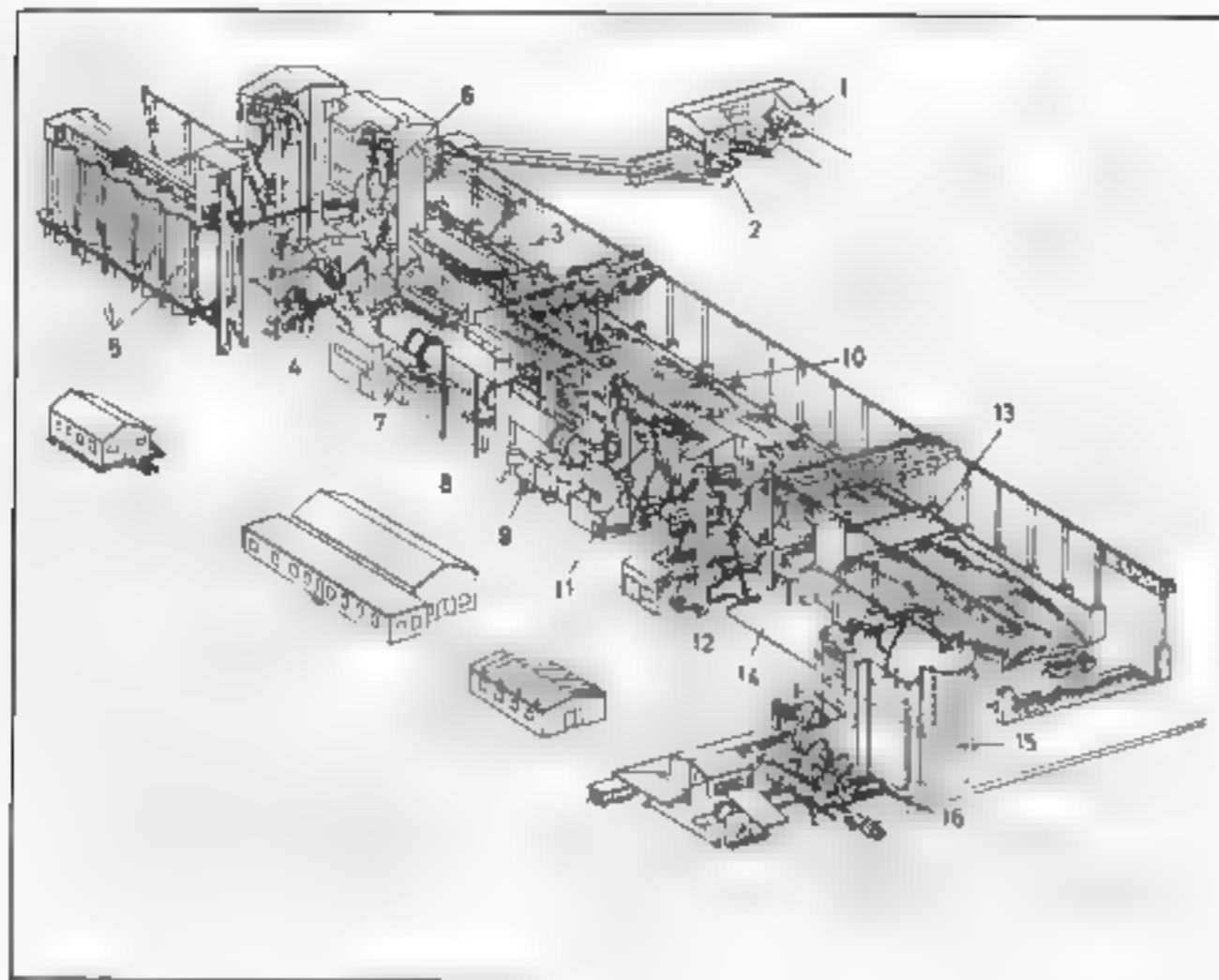
- | | |
|---|---|
| 46 lifter (lever) for the grinder chuck | 65 automatic hold-down with protective hood |
| 47 holding device for the saw blade | 66 foot switch |
| 48 horizontal bandsaw for sawing logs | 67 distribution board (panelboard) |
| 49 height adjustment | 68 length stop |
| 50 chip remover | |
| 51 chip extractor | |
| 52 carriage | |
| 53 bandsaw blade | |
| 54 automatic blocking saw | |
| 55 feed channel | |
| 56 discharge opening | |
| 57 twin edger (double edger) | |
| 58 breadth scale (width scale) | |
| 59 kick-back guard | |
| 60 height scale | |
| 61 in-feed scale | |
| 62 indicator lamps | |
| 63 feed table | |
| 64 undercut swing saw | |



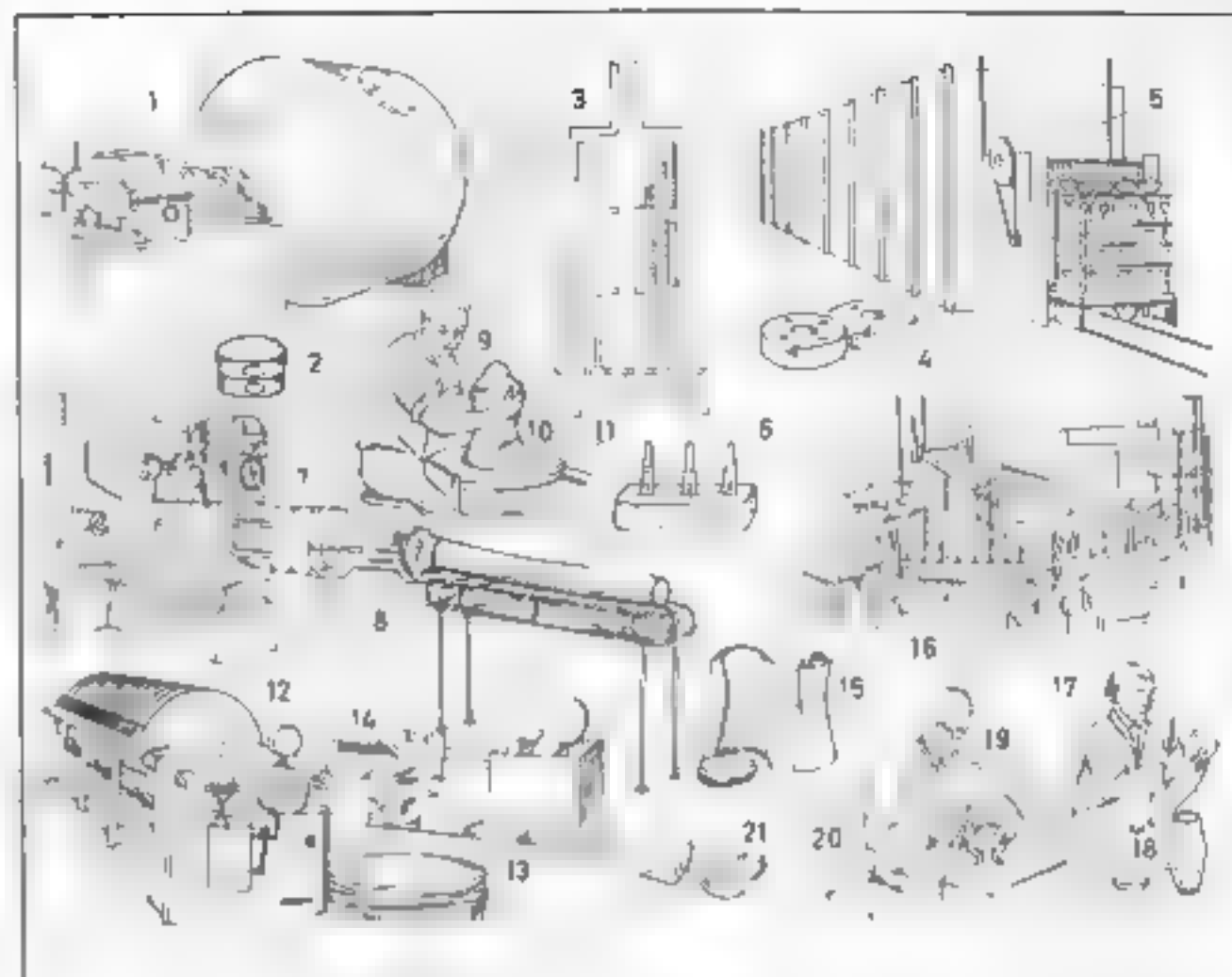
- 1 quarry, an open-cast working
- 2 overburden
- 3 working face
- 4 loose rock pile (blasted rock)
- 5 quarryman (quarrier), a quarry worker
- 6 sledge hammer
- 7 wedge
- 8 block of stone
- 9 driller
- 10 safety helmet
- 11 hammer drill (hard-rock drill)
- 12 borehole
- 13 universal excavator
- 14 large-capacity truck
- 15 rock face
- 16 inclined hoist
- 17 primary crusher
- 18 stone-crushing plant
- 19 coarse rotary (gyratory) crusher, sim. fine rotary (gyratory) crusher
- 20 hammer crusher (impact crusher)
- 21 vibrating screen
- 22 screenings (fine dust)
- 23 stone chippings
- 24 crushed stone
- 25 shot firer
- 26 measuring rod
- 27 blasting cartridge
- 28 fuse (blasting fuse)
- 29 plugging sand (stemming sand) bucket
- 30 dressed stone
- 31 pick
- 32 crowbar (pinch bar)
- 33 fork
- 34 stonemason
- 35-38 stonemason's tools
- 35 stonemason's hammer
- 36 mallet
- 37 drove chisel (drove, booster, broad chisel)
- 38 dressing axe (Am. ax)



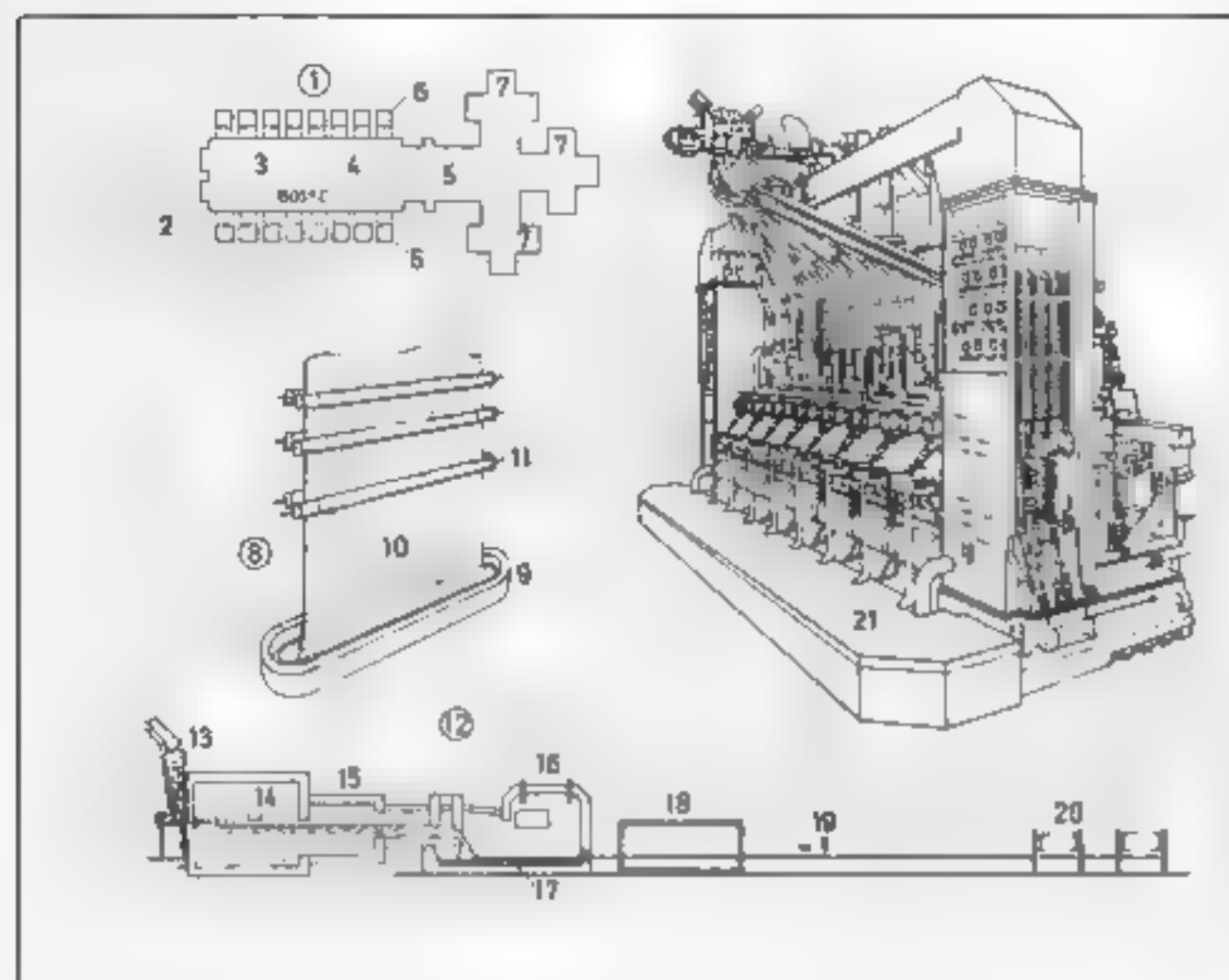
- 1 clay pit
- 2 loam, an impure clay (raw clay)
- 3 overburden excavator, a large-scale excavator
- 4 narrow-gauge (Am. narrow-gauge) track system
- 5 inclined hoist
- 6 souring chambers
- 7 box feeder (feeder)
- 8 edge runner mill (edge mill, pan grinding mill)
- 9 rolling plant
- 10 double-shaft trough mixer (mixer)
- 11 extrusion press (brick-pressing machine)
- 12 vacuum chamber
- 13 die
- 14 clay column
- 15 cutter (brick cutter)
- 16 unfired brick (green brick)
- 17 drying shed
- 18 mechanical finger car (stacker truck)
- 19 circular kiln (brick kiln)
- 20 solid brick (building brick)
- 21-22 perforated bricks and hollow blocks
- 21 perforated brick with vertical perforations
- 22 hollow clay block with horizontal perforations
- 23 hollow clay block with vertical perforations
- 24 floor brick
- 25 compass brick (radial brick, radiating brick)
- 26 hollow flooring block
- 27 paving brick
- 28 cellular brick (for fireplaces) (chimney brick)



- 1 raw materials (limestone, clay, and marl)
- 2 hammer crusher (hammer mill)
- 3 raw material store
- 4 raw mill for simultaneously grinding and drying the raw materials with exhaust gas from the heat exchanger
- 5 raw meal silos
- 6 heat exchanger (cyclone heat exchanger)
- 7 dust collector (an electrostatic precipitator) for the heat exchanger exhaust from the raw mill
- 8 rotary kiln
- 9 clinker cooler
- 10 clinker store
- 11 primary air blower
- 12 cement-grinding mill
- 13 gypsum store
- 14 gypsum crusher
- 15 cement silo
- 16 cement-packing plant



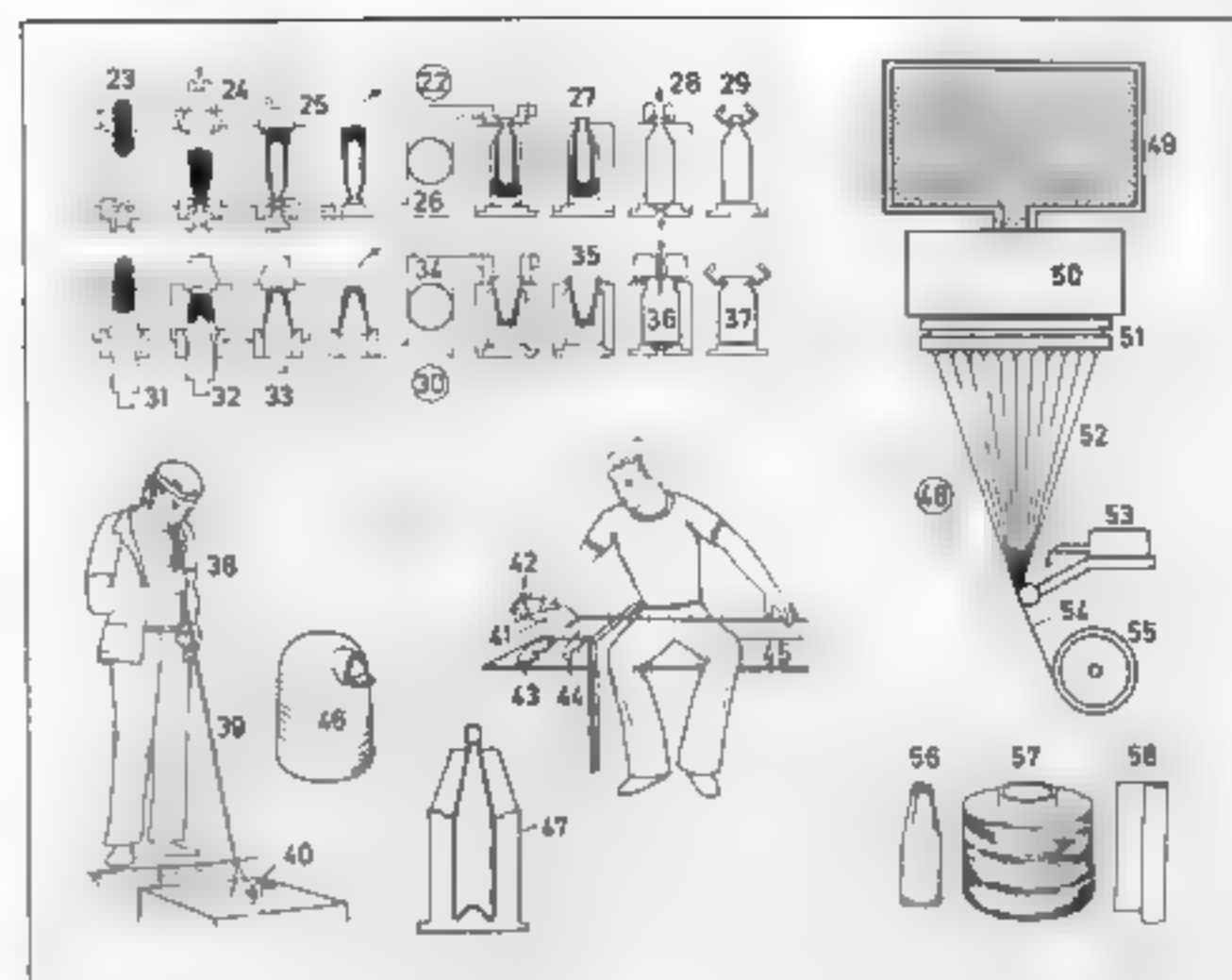
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 grinding cylinder (ball mill) for the preparation of the raw material in water | 15 plaster mould (Am. mold) for slip casting |
| 2 sample sagger (sagger, seggar), with aperture for observing the firing process | 16 turntable glazing machine |
| 3 bottle kiln (beehive kiln) [diagram] | 17 porcelain painter (china painter) |
| 4 firing mould (Am. mold) | 18 hand-painted vase |
| 5 tunnel kiln | 19 repairer |
| 6 Seger cone (pyrometric cone, Am. Orton cone) for measuring high temperatures | 20 pallet (modelling, Am. modeling, tool) |
| 7 de-airing pug mill (de-airing pug press), an extrusion press | 21 shards (sherds, potsherds) |
| 8 clay column | |
| 9 thrower throwing a ball (bat) of clay | |
| 10 slug of clay | |
| 11 turntable; sim. potter's wheel | |
| 12 filter press | |
| 13 filter cake | |
| 14 jiggering, with a profiling tool, sim. jollying | |



1-20 sheet glass production (flat glass production)

- 1 glass furnace (tank furnace) for the Fourcault process (diagram)
- 2 filling end, for feeding in the batch (frit)
- 3 melting bath
- 4 refining bath (fining bath)
- 5 working baths (working area)
- 6 burners
- 7 drawing machines
- 8 Fourcault glass-drawing machine
- 9 slot
- 10 glass ribbon (ribbon of glass, sheet of glass) being drawn upwards
- 11 rollers (drawing rolls)
- 12 float glass process
- 13 batch (frit) feeder (funnel)
- 14 melting bath
- 15 cooling tank
- 16 float bath in a protective inert-gas atmosphere
- 17 molten tin

- 18 annealing lehr
- 19 automatic cutter
- 20 stacking machines
- 21 IS (individual-section) machine, a bottle-making machine
- 22-37 blowing processes
- 22 blow-and-blow process
- 23 introduction of the gob of molten glass
- 24 first blowing
- 25 suction
- 26 transfer from the parison mould (Am. mold) to the blow mould (Am. mold)
- 27 reheating
- 28 blowing (suction, final shaping)
- 29 delivery of the completed vessel
- 30 press-and-blow process
- 31 introduction of the gob of molten glass
- 32 plunger
- 33 pressing
- 34 transfer from the press mould (Am. mold) to the blow mould (Am. mold)



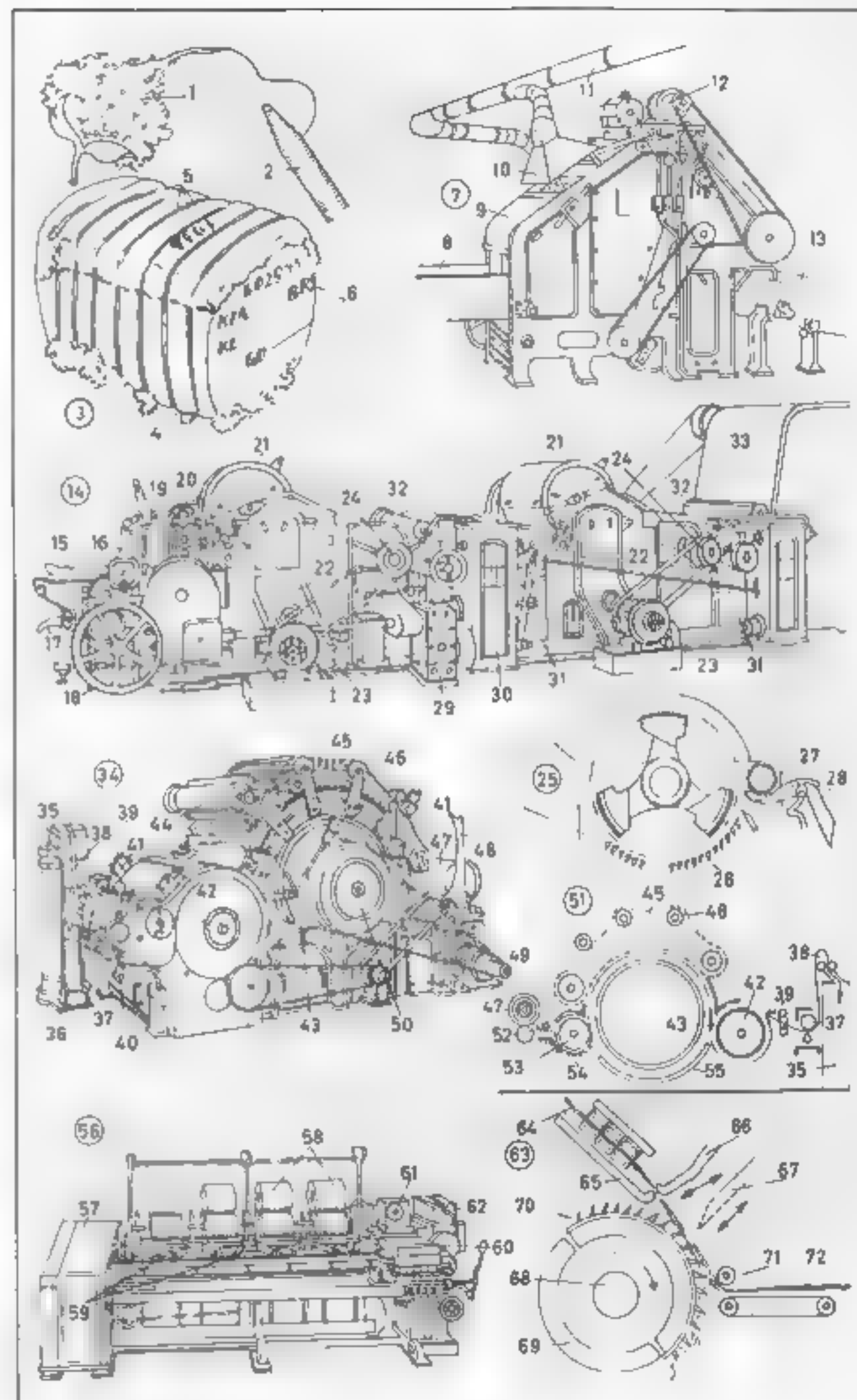
- 35 reheating
- 36 blowing (suction, final shaping)
- 37 delivery of the completed vessel
- 38-47 glassmaking (glassblowing, glassblowing by hand, glass forming)
- 38 glassmaker (glassblower)
- 39 blowing iron
- 40 gob
- 41 hand-blown goblet
- 42 clappers for shaping the base (foot) of the goblet
- 43 trimming tool
- 44 tongs
- 45 glassmaker's chair (gaffer's chair)
- 46 covered glasshouse pot
- 47 mould (Am. mold), into which the parison is blown
- 48-55 production of glass fibre (Am. glass fiber)
- 48 continuous filament process
- 49 glass furnace
- 50 bushing containing molten glass
- 51 bushing tips

- 52 glass filaments
- 53 sizing
- 54 strand (thread)
- 55 spool
- 56-58 glass fibre (Am. glass fiber) products
- 56 glass yarn (glass thread)
- 57 sleeved glass yarn (glass thread)
- 58 glass wool

1-13 supply of cotton

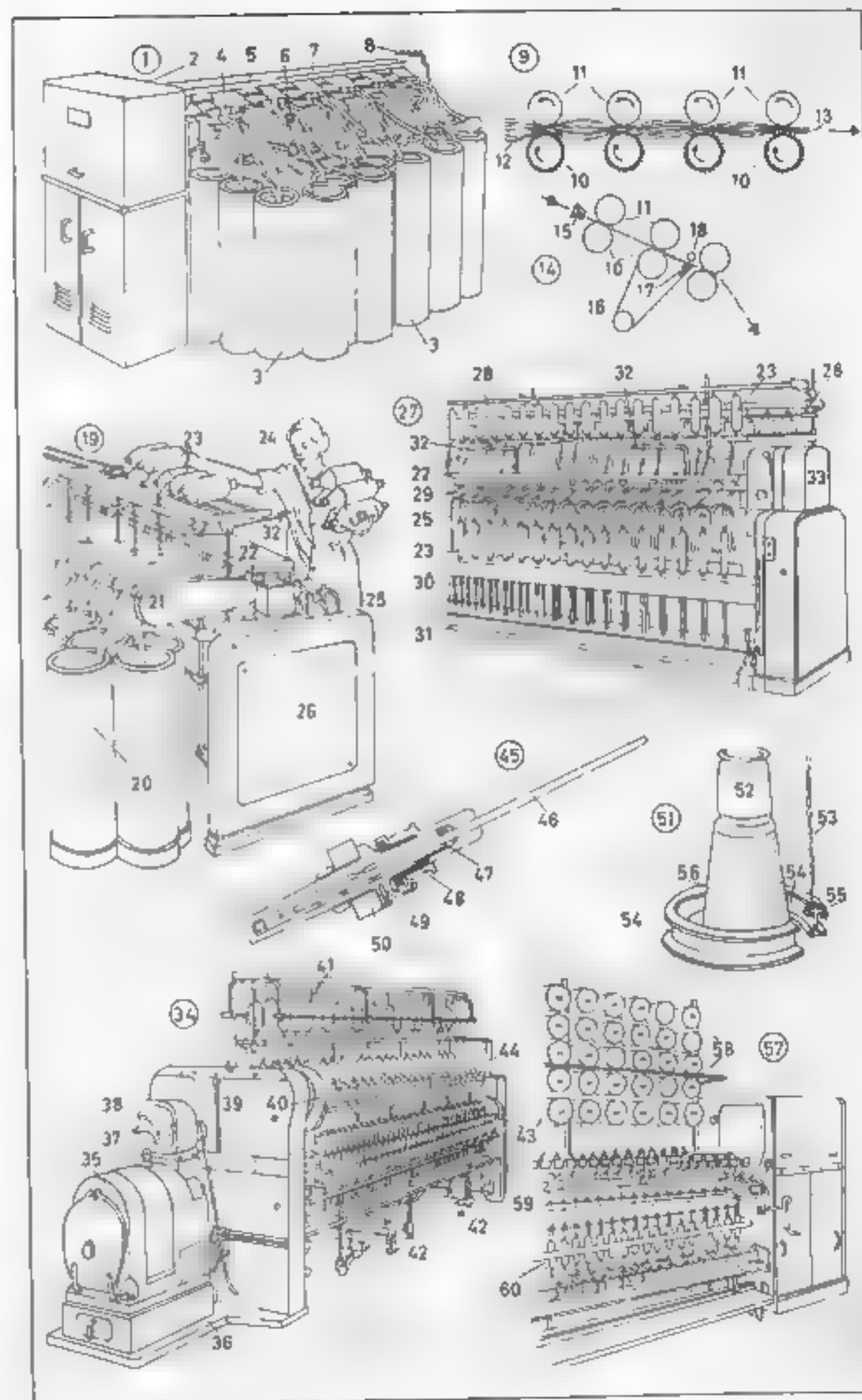
- 1 ripe cotton boll
- 2 full cop (cop wound with weft yarn)
- 3 compressed cotton bale
- 4 jute wrapping
- 5 steel band
- 6 identification mark of the bale
- 7 bale opener (bale breaker)
- 8 cotton-feeding brattice
- 9 cotton feed
- 10 dust extraction fan
- 11 duct to the dust-collecting chamber
- 12 drive motor
- 13 conveyor brattice
- 14 double scutcher (machine with two scutchers)
- 15 lap cradle
- 16 rack head
- 17 starting handle
- 18 handwheel, for raising and lowering the rack head
- 19 movable lap-turner
- 20 calender rollers
- 21 cover for the perforated cylinders
- 22 dust escape flue (dust discharge flue)
- 23 drive motors (beater drive motors)
- 24 beater driving shaft
- 25 three-blade beater (Kirschner beater)
- 26 grid [for impurities to drop]
- 27 pedal roller (pedal cylinder)
- 28 control lever for the pedal roller, a pedal lever
- 29 variable change-speed gear
- 30 cone drum box
- 31 stop and start levers for the hopper
- 32 wooden hopper delivery roller
- 33 hopper feeder
- 34 carding machine (card, carding engine)
- 35 card can (carding can), for receiving the coiled sliver
- 36 can holder
- 37 calender rollers
- 38 carded sliver (card sliver)
- 39 vibrating doffer comb
- 40 start-stop lever

- 41 grinding-roller bearing
- 42 doffer
- 43 cylinder
- 44 flat clearer
- 45 flats
- 46 supporting pulleys for the flats
- 47 scutcher lap (carded lap)
- 48 scutcher lap holder
- 49 drive motor with flat belt
- 50 main drive pulley (fast-and-loose drive pulley)
- 51 principle of the card (of the carding engine)
- 52 fluted feed roller
- 53 licker-in (taker-in, licker-in roller)
- 54 licker-in undercasing
- 55 cylinder undercasing
- 56 combing machine (comber)
- 57 drive gearbox (driving gear)
- 58 laps ready for combing
- 59 calender rollers
- 60 comber draw box
- 61 counter
- 62 coiler top
- 63 principle of the comber
- 64 lap
- 65 bottom nipper
- 66 top nipper
- 67 top comb
- 68 combing cylinder
- 69 plain part of the cylinder
- 70 needled part of the cylinder
- 71 detaching rollers
- 72 carded and combed sliver



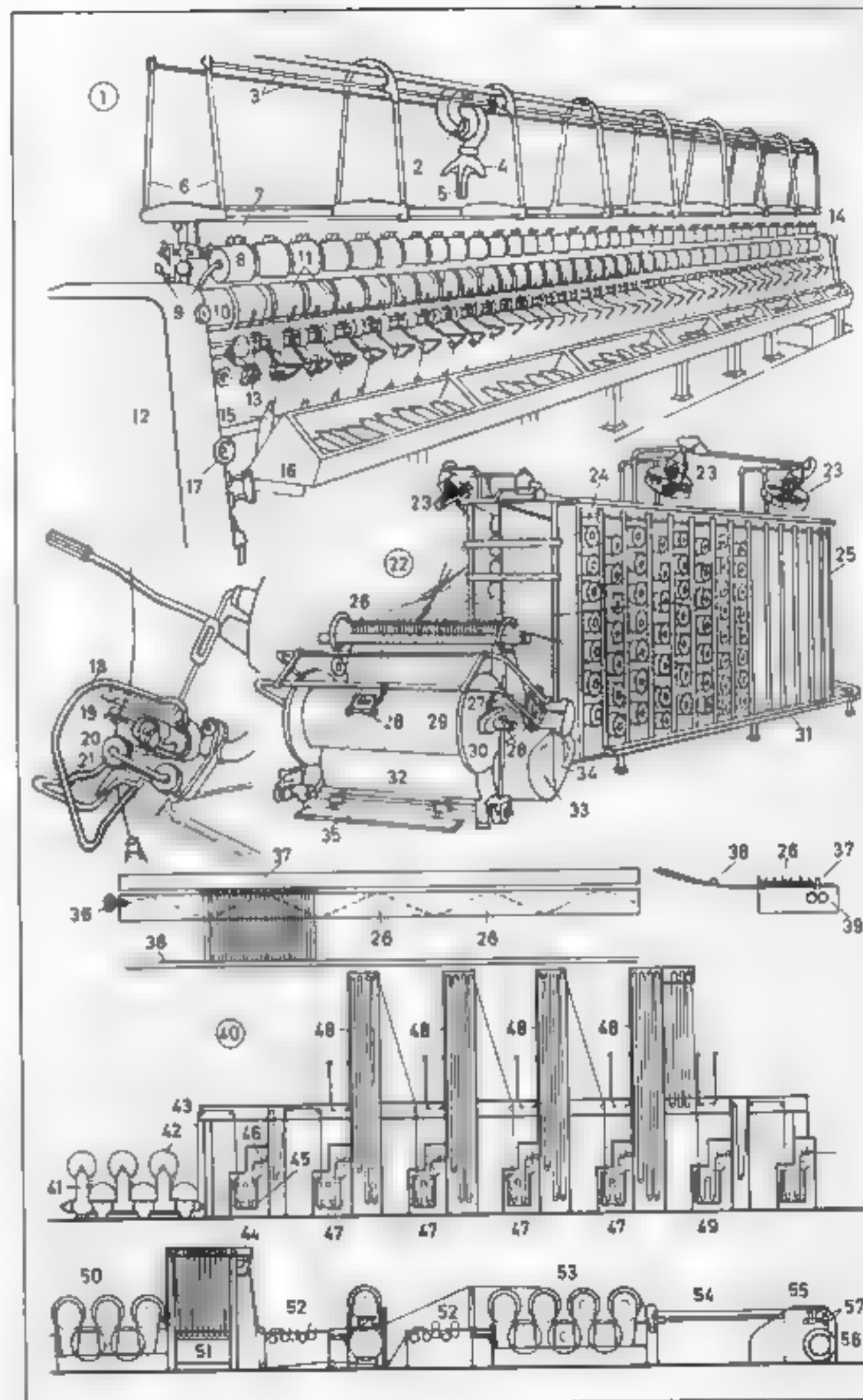
- 1 draw frame
- 2 gearbox with built-in motor
- 3 sliver cans
- 4 broken thread detector roller
- 5 doubling of the slivers
- 6 stopping handle
- 7 draw frame cover
- 8 indicator lamps (signal lights)
- 9 simple four-roller draw frame [diagram]
- 10 bottom rollers (lower rollers), fluted steel rollers
- 11 top rollers (upper rollers) covered with synthetic rubber
- 12 doubled slivers before drafting
- 13 thin sliver after drafting
- 14 high-draft system (high-draft draw frame) [diagram]
- 15 feeding-in of the sliver
- 16 leather apron (composition apron)
- 17 guide bar
- 18 light top roller (guide roller)
- 19 high-draft speed frame (fly frame, stubbing frame)
- 20 sliver cans
- 21 feeding of the slivers to the drafting rollers
- 22 drafting rollers with top clearers
- 23 roving bobbins
- 24 fly frame operator (operative)
- 25 flyer
- 26 frame end plate
- 27 intermediate yarn-forming frame
- 28 bobbin creel (creel)
- 29 roving emerging from the drafting rollers
- 30 lifter rail (separating rail)
- 31 spindle drive
- 32 stopping handle
- 33 gearbox, with built-on motor
- 34 ring frame (ring spinning frame)
- 35 three-phase motor
- 36 motor base plate (bedplate)
- 37 lifting bolt [for motor removal]
- 38 control gear for spindle speed
- 39 gearbox
- 40 change wheels for varying the spindle speed [to change the yarn count]
- 41 full creel

- 42 shafts and levers for raising and lowering the ring rail
- 43 spindles with separators
- 44 suction box connected to the front roller underclearers
- 45 standard ring spindle
- 46 spindle shaft
- 47 roller bearing
- 48 wharve (pulley)
- 49 spindle catch
- 50 spindle rail
- 51 ring and traveller (*Am. traveler*)
- 52 top of the ring tube (of the bobbin)
- 53 yarn (thread)
- 54 ring fitted into the ring rail
- 55 traveller (*Am. traveler*)
- 56 yarn wound onto the bobbin
- 57 doubling frame
- 58 creel, with cross-wound cheeses
- 59 delivery rollers
- 60 bobbins of doubled yarn

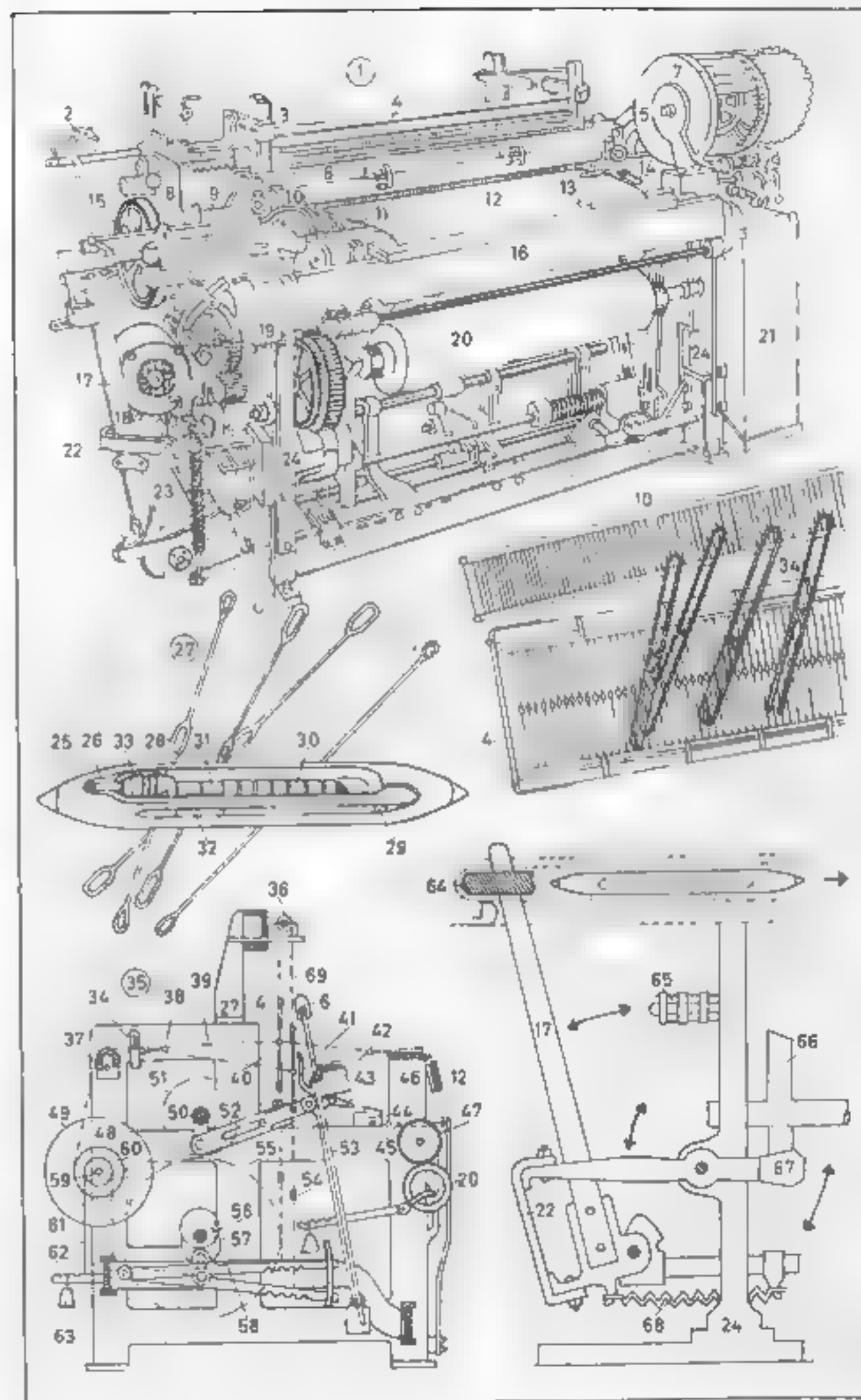


- 1-57 processes preparatory to weaving
- 1 cone-winding frame
 - 2 travelling (*Am* traveling) blower
 - 3 guide rail, for the travelling (*Am* traveling) blower
 - 4 blowing assembly
 - 5 blower aperture
 - 6 superstructure for the blower rail
 - 7 full-cone indicator
 - 8 cross-wound cone
 - 9 cone creel
 - 10 grooved cylinder
 - 11 guiding slot for cross-winding the threads
 - 12 side frame, housing the motor
 - 13 tension and slub-catching device
 - 14 off-end framing with filter
 - 15 yarn package, a ring tube or mule cop
 - 16 yarn package container
 - 17 starting and stopping lever
 - 18 self-threading guide
 - 19 broken thread stop motion
 - 20 thread clearer
 - 21 weighting disc (disk) for tensioning the thread
 - 22 warping machine
 - 23 fan
 - 24 cross-wound cone
 - 25 creel
 - 26 adjustable comb
 - 27 warping machine frame
 - 28 yarn length recorder
 - 29 warp beam
 - 30 beam flange
 - 31 guard rail
 - 32 driving drum (driving cylinder)
 - 33 belt drive
 - 34 motor
 - 35 release for starting the driving drum
 - 36 screw for adjusting the comb setting
 - 37 drop pins, for stopping the machine when a thread breaks
 - 38 guide bar
 - 39 drop pin rollers
 - 40 indigo dying and sizing machine
 - 41 take-off stand
 - 42 warp beam
 - 43 warp
 - 44 wetting trough

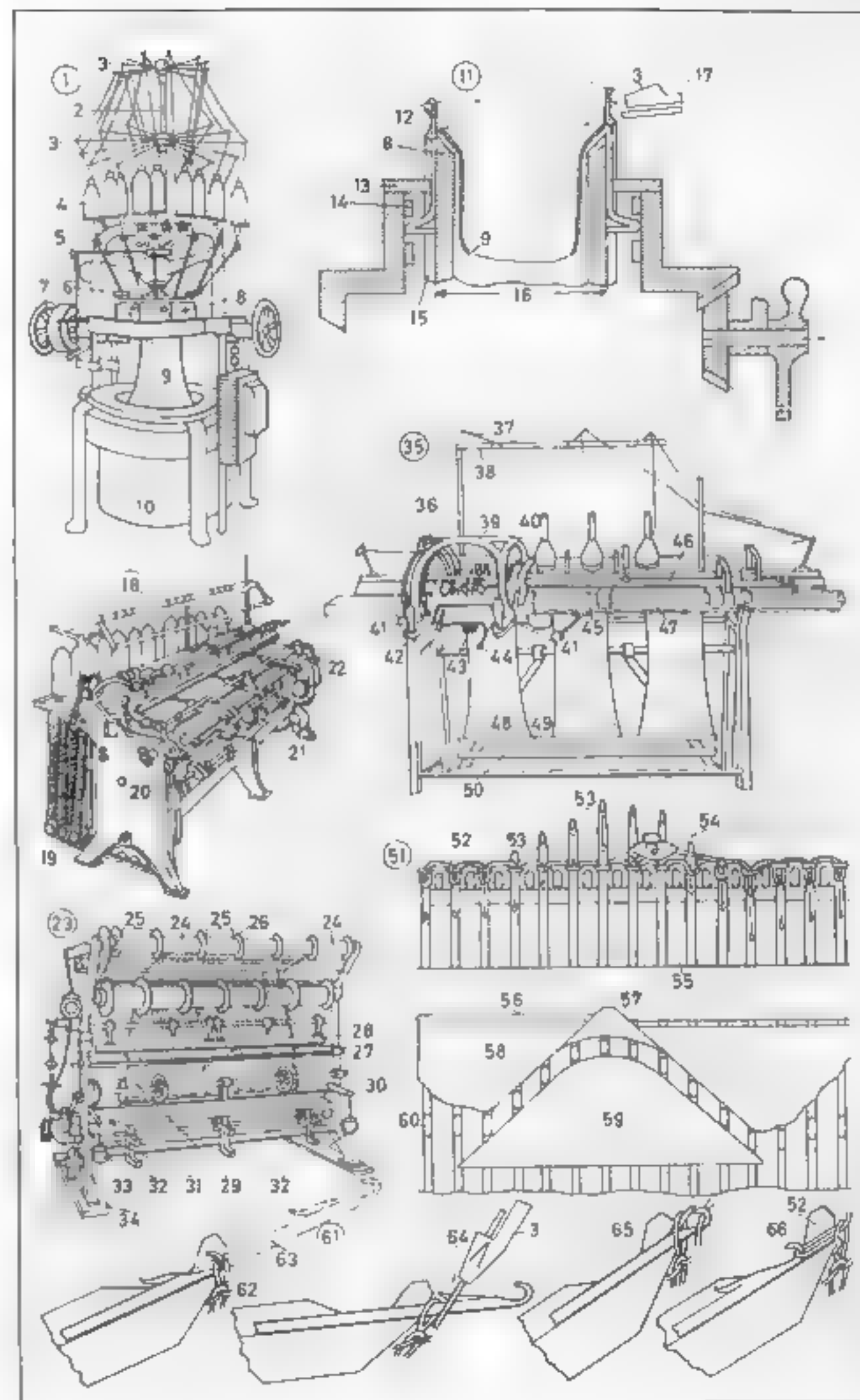
- 45 immersion roller
- 46 squeeze roller (mangle)
- 47 dye liquor padding trough
- 48 air oxidation passage
- 49 washing trough
- 50 drying cylinders for pre-drying
- 51 tension compensator (tension equalizer)
- 52 sizing machine
- 53 drying cylinders
- 54 for cotton stenter; for wool-lenter
- 55 beaming machine
- 56 sized warp beam
- 57 rollers



- 1 weaving machine (automatic loom)
- 2 pick counter (tachometer)
- 3 shaft (heald shaft, heald frame) guide
- 4 shafts (heald shafts, heald frames)
- 5 rotary battery for weft replenishment
- 6 sley (sley) cap
- 7 weft pirn
- 8 starting and stopping handle
- 9 shuttle box, with shuttles
- 10 reed
- 11 selvage (selvage)
- 12 cloth (woven fabric)
- 13 temple (cloth temple)
- 14 electric weft feeler
- 15 flywheel
- 16 breast beam board
- 17 picking stick (pick stick)
- 18 electric motor
- 19 cloth take-up motion
- 20 cloth roller (fabric roller)
- 21 can for empty pirns
- 22 lug strap, for moving the picking stick
- 23 fuse box
- 24 loom framing
- 25 metal shuttle tip
- 26 shuttle
- 27 heald (heddle, wire heald, wire heddle)
- 28 eye (eyelet, heald eyelet, heddle eyelet)
- 29 eye (shuttle eye)
- 30 pirn
- 31 metal contact sleeve for the weft feeler
- 32 slot for the feeler
- 33 spring-clip pirn holder
- 34 drop wire
- 35 weaving machine (automatic loom) (side elevation)
- 36 heald shaft guiding wheels
- 37 backrest
- 38 lease rods
- 39 warp (warp thread)
- 40 shed
- 41 sley (sley)
- 42 race board
- 43 stop rod blade for the stop motion
- 44 bumper steel
- 45 bumper steel stop rod
- 46 breast beam
- 47 cloth take-up roller
- 48 warp beam
- 49 beam flange
- 50 crankshaft
- 51 crankshaft wheel
- 52 connector
- 53 sley (sley)
- 54 lam rods
- 55 camshaft wheel
- 56 camshaft (tappet shaft)
- 57 tappet (shedding tappet)
- 58 treadle lever
- 59 let-off motion
- 60 beam motion control
- 61 rope of the warp let-off motion
- 62 let-off weight lever
- 63 control weight (for the treadle)
- 64 picker with leather or bakelite pad
- 65 picking stick buffer
- 66 picking cam
- 67 picking bowl
- 68 picking stick return spring



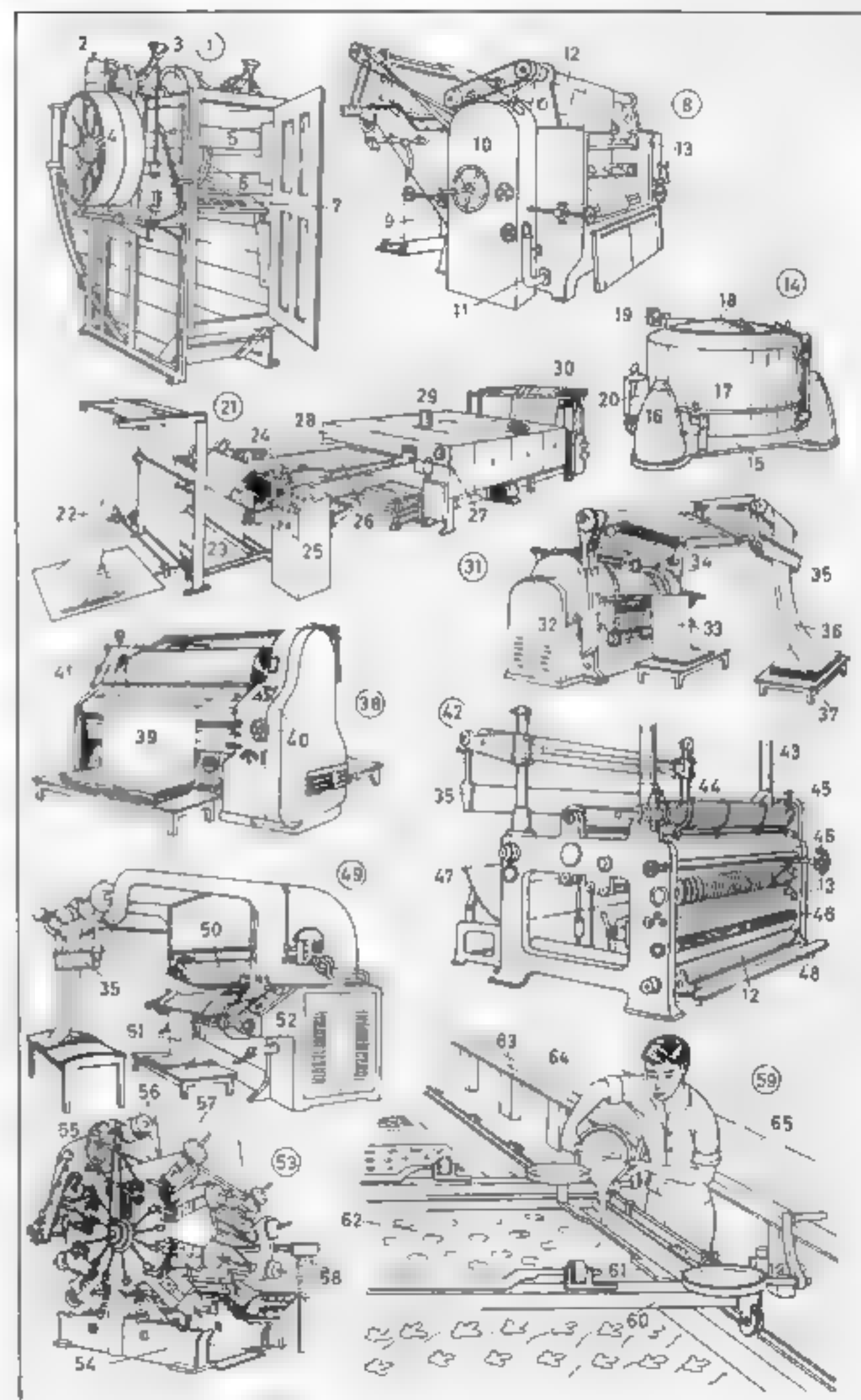
- 1-66 hosiery mill
 1 circular knitting machine for the manufacture of tubular fabric
 2 yarn guide support post (thread guide support post)
 3 yarn guide (thread guide)
 4 bottle bobbin
 5 yarn-tensioning device
 6 yarn feeder
 7 handwheel for rotating the machine by hand
 8 needle cylinder (cylindrical needle holder)
 9 tubular fabric
 10 fabric drum (fabric box, fabric container)
 11 needle cylinder (cylindrical needle holder) [section]
 12 latch needles arranged in a circle
 13 cam housing
 14 needle cams
 15 needle trick
 16 cylinder diameter (also diameter of tubular fabric)
 17 thread (yarn)
 18 Cotton's patent flat knitting machine for ladies' fully-fashioned hose
 19 pattern control chain
 20 side frame
 21 knitting head
 22 starting rod
 23 Raschel warp-knitting machine
 24 warp (warp beam)
 25 yarn-distributing (yarn-dividing) beam
 26 beam flange
 27 row of needles
 28 needle bar
 29 fabric (Raschel fabric) [curtain lace and net fabrics] on the fabric roll
 30 handwheel
 31 motor drive gear
 32 take-down weight
 33 frame
 34 base plate
 35 hand flat (flat-bed) knitting machine
 36 thread (yarn)
 37 return spring
 38 support for springs
 39 carriage
 40 feeder-selecting device
 41 carriage handles
 42 scale for regulating size of stitches
 43 course counter (tachometer)
 44 machine control lever
 45 carriage rail
 46 back row of needles
 47 front row of needles
 48 knitted fabric
 49 tension bar
 50 tension weight
 51 needle bed showing knitting action
 52 teeth of knock-over bit
 53 needles in parallel rows
 54 yarn guide (thread guide)
 55 needle bed
 56 retaining plate for latch needles
 57 guard cam
 58 sinker
 59 needle-raising cam
 60 needle butt
 61 latch needle
 62 loop
 63 pushing the needle through the fabric
 64 yarn guide (thread guide) placing yarn in the needle hook
 65 loop formation
 66 casting off of loop



1-65 finishing

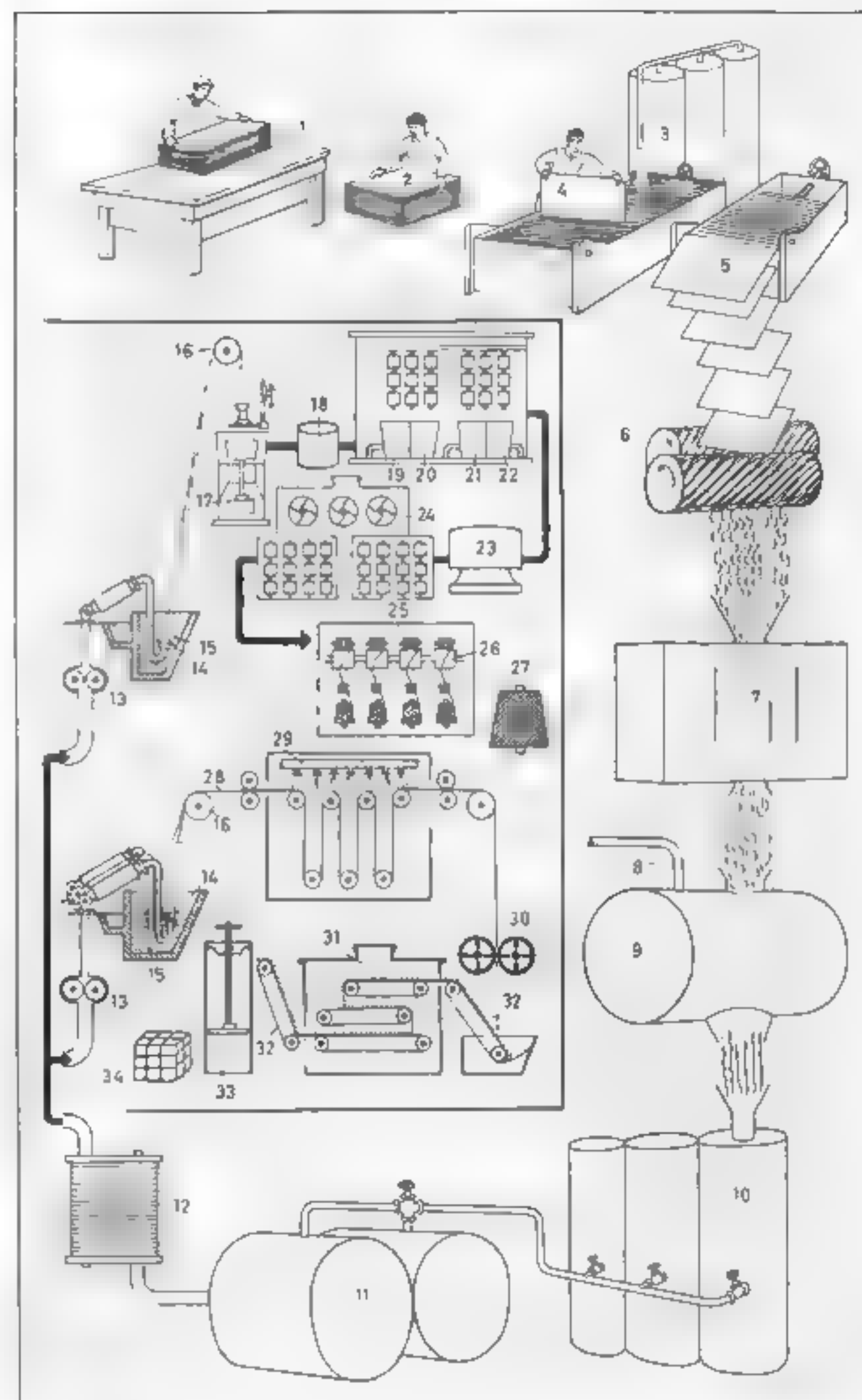
- 1 rotary milling (fulling) machine for felting the woollen (*Am* woollen) fabric
- 2 pressure weights
- 3 top milling roller (top fulling roller)
- 4 drive wheel of bottom milling roller (bottom fulling roller)
- 5 fabric guide roller
- 6 bottom milling roller (bottom fulling roller)
- 7 draft board
- 8 open-width scouring machine for finer fabrics
- 9 fabric being drawn off the machine
- 10 drive gearbox
- 11 water inlet pipe
- 12 drawing-in roller
- 13 scroll-opening roller
- 14 pendulum-type hydro-extractor (centrifuge), for extracting liquors from the fabric
- 15 machine base
- 16 casing over suspension
- 17 outer casing containing rotating cage (rotating basket)
- 18 hydro-extractor (centrifuge) lid
- 19 stop-motion device (stopping device)
- 20 automatic starting and braking device
- 21 for cotton: stenter; for wool tenter
- 22 air-dry fabric
- 23 operator's (operative's) platform
- 24 feeding of fabric by guides onto stenter (tenter) pins or clips
- 25 electric control panel
- 26 initial overfeed to produce shrink-resistant fabric when dried
- 27 thermometer
- 28 drying section
- 29 air outlet
- 30 plater (fabric-plating device)
- 31 wire-roller fabric-raising machine for producing raised or nap surface
- 32 drive gearbox
- 33 unraised cloth
- 34 wire-covered rollers

- 35 plater (cutting device)
- 36 raised fabric
- 37 plating-down platform
- 38 rotary press (calendering machine), for press finishing
- 39 fabric
- 40 control buttons and control wheels
- 41 heated press bowl
- 42 rotary cloth-shearing machine
- 43 suction slot, for removing loose fibres (*Am* fibers)
- 44 doctor blade (cutting cylinder)
- 45 protective guard
- 46 rotating brush
- 47 curved scray entry
- 48 treadle control
- 49 [non-shrinking] decatizing (decatizing) fabric-finishing machine
- 50 perforated decatizing (decatizing) cylinder
- 51 piece of fabric
- 52 cranked control handle
- 53 ten-colour (*Am* ten-color) roller printing machine
- 54 base of the machine
- 55 drive motor
- 56 blanket [of rubber or felt]
- 57 fabric after printing (printed fabric)
- 58 electric control panel (control unit)
- 59 screen printing
- 60 mobile screen frame
- 61 squeegee
- 62 pattern stencil
- 63 screen table
- 64 fabric gummed down on table ready for printing
- 65 screen printing operator (operative)



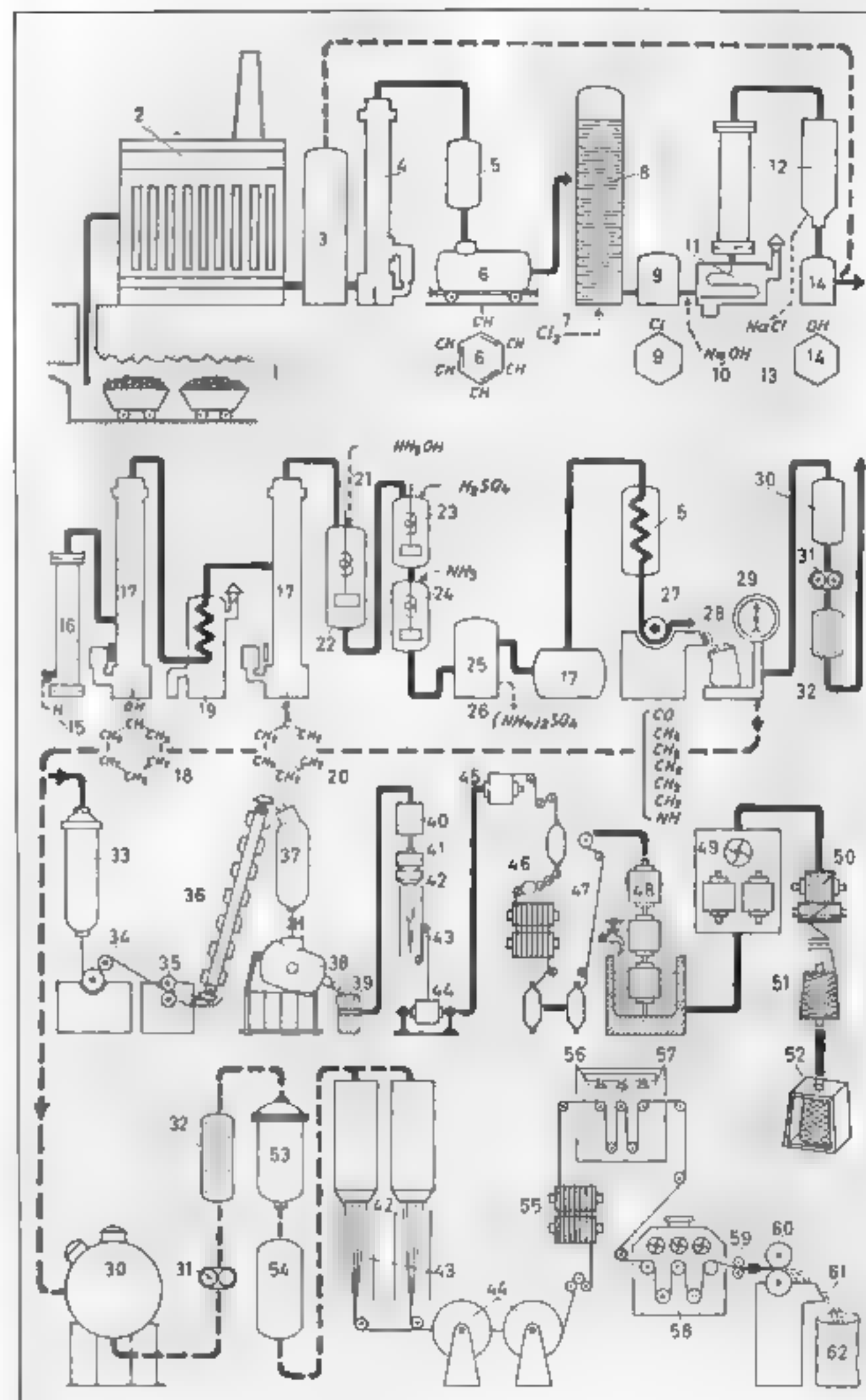
- 1-34 manufacture of continuous filament and staple fibre (Am. fiber) viscose rayon yarns by means of the viscose process
- 1-12 from raw material to viscose rayon
- 1 basic material [beech and spruce cellulose in form of sheets]
- 2 mixing cellulose sheets
- 3 caustic soda
- 4 steeping cellulose sheets in caustic soda
- 5 pressing out excess caustic soda
- 6 shredding the cellulose sheets
- 7 maturing (controlled oxidation) of the alkali-cellulose crumbs
- 8 carbon disulphide (Am. carbon disulfide)
- 9 conversion of alkali-cellulose into cellulose xanthate
- 10 dissolving the xanthate in caustic soda for the preparation of the viscose spinning solution
- 11 vacuum ripening tanks
- 12 filter press
- 13-27 from viscose to viscose rayon thread
- 13 metering pump
- 14 multi-holed spinneret (spinning jet)
- 15 coagulating (spinning) bath for converting (coagulating) viscose (viscous solution) into solid filaments
- 16 Godet wheel, a glass pulley
- 17 Topham centrifugal pot (box) for twisting the filaments into yarn
- 18 viscose rayon cake
- 19-27 processing of the cake
- 19 washing
- 20 desulphurizing (desulphurization, Am. desulfurizing, desulfurization)
- 21 bleaching
- 22 treating of cake to give filaments softness and suppleness
- 23 hydro-extraction to remove surplus moisture
- 24 drying in heated room
- 25 winding yarn from cake into cone form
- 26 cone-winding machine

- 27 viscose rayon yarn on cone ready for use
- 28-34 from viscose spinning solution to viscose rayon staple fibre (Am. fiber)
- 28 filament tow
- 29 overhead spray washing plant
- 30 cutting machine for cutting filament tow to desired length
- 31 multiple drying machine for cut-up staple fibre (Am. fiber) layer (lap)
- 32 conveyor belt (conveyor)
- 33 baling press
- 34 bale of viscose rayon ready for dispatch (despatch)



- 1-62 manufacture of polyamide (nylon 6, perlon) fibres (*Am fibers*)
- 1 coal [raw material for manufacture of polyamide (nylon 6, perlon) fibres (*Am fibers*)]
- 2 coking plant for dry coal distillation
- 3 extraction of coal tar and phenol
- 4 gradual distillation of tar
- 5 condenser
- 6 benzene extraction and dispatch (despatch)
- 7 chlorine
- 8 benzene chlorination
- 9 monochlorobenzene (chlorobenzene)
- 10 caustic soda solution
- 11 evaporation of chlorobenzene and caustic soda
- 12 autoclave
- 13 sodium chloride (common salt), a by-product
- 14 phenol (carboic acid)
- 15 hydrogen inlet
- 16 hydrogenation of phenol to produce raw cyclohexanol
- 17 distillation
- 18 pure cyclohexanol
- 19 oxidation (dehydrogenation)
- 20 formation of cyclohexanone (pimehinketone)
- 21 hydroxylamine inlet
- 22 formation of cyclohexanoxime
- 23 addition of sulphuric acid (*Am. sulfuric acid*) to effect molecular rearrangement
- 24 ammonia to neutralize sulphuric acid (*Am. sulfuric acid*)
- 25 formation of caprolactam oil
- 26 ammonium sulphate (*Am. ammonium sulfate*) solution
- 27 cooling cylinder
- 28 caprolactam
- 29 weighing apparatus
- 30 melting pot
- 31 pump
- 32 filter
- 33 polymerization in the autoclave
- 34 cooling of the polyamide
- 35 solidification of the polyamide
- 36 vertical lift (*Am. elevator*)

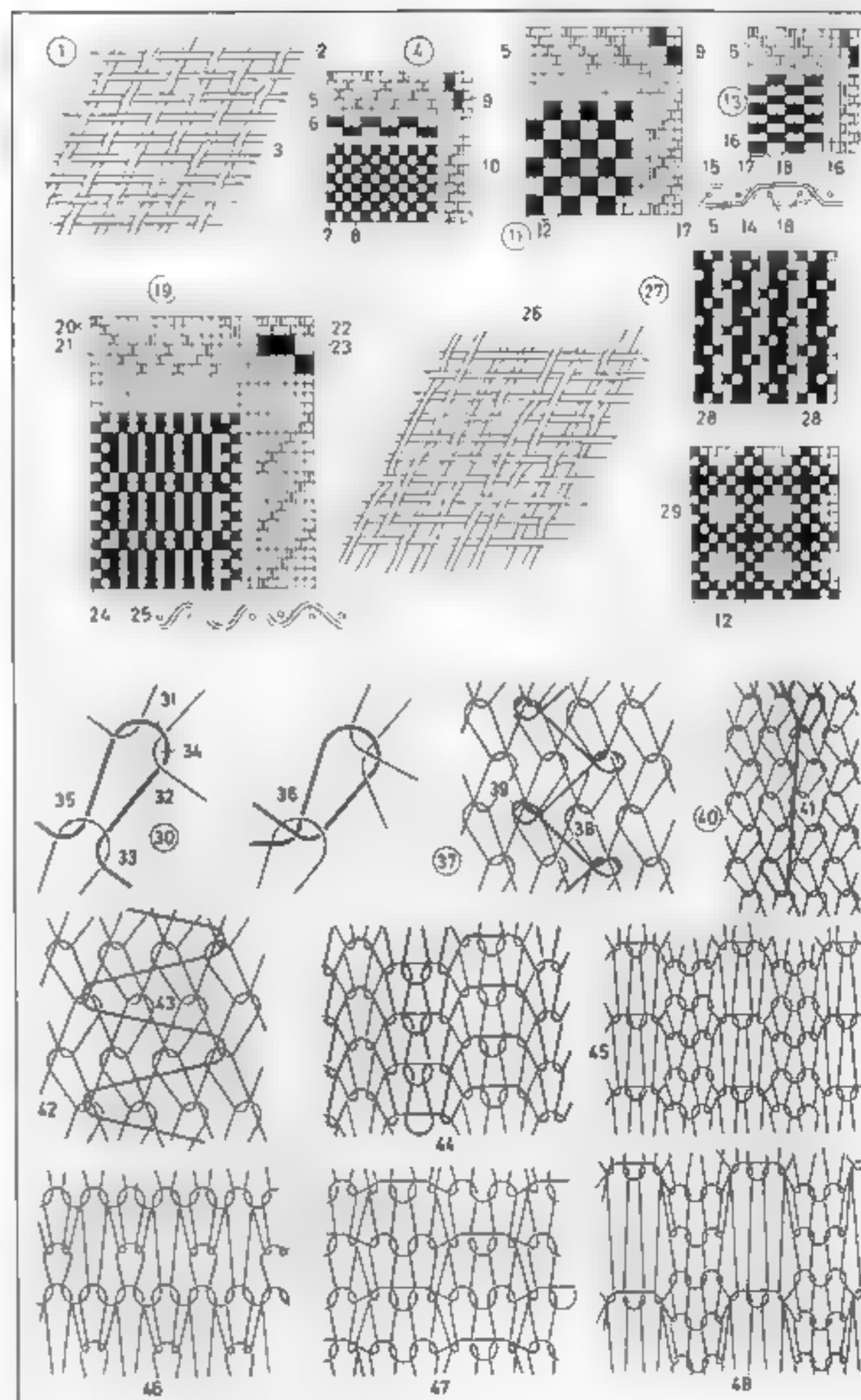
- 37 extractor for separating the polyamide from the remaining lactam oil
- 38 drier
- 39 dry polyamide chips
- 40 chip container
- 41 top of spinneret for melting the polyamide and forcing it through spinneret holes (spinning jets)
- 42 spinneret holes (spinning jets)
- 43 solidification of the polyamide filaments in the cooling tower
- 44 collection of extruded filaments into thread form
- 45 preliminary stretching (preliminary drawing)
- 46 stretching (cold-drawing) of the polyamide thread to achieve high tensile strength
- 47 final stretching (final drawing)
- 48 washing of yarn packages
- 49 drying chamber
- 50 rewinding
- 51 polyamide cone
- 52 polyamide cone ready for dispatch (despatch)
- 53 mixer
- 54 polymerization under vacua
- 55 stretching (drawing)
- 56 washing
- 57 finishing of tow for spinning
- 58 drying of tow
- 59 crimping of tow
- 60 cutting of tow into normal staple lengths
- 61 polyamide staple
- 62 bale of polyamide staple



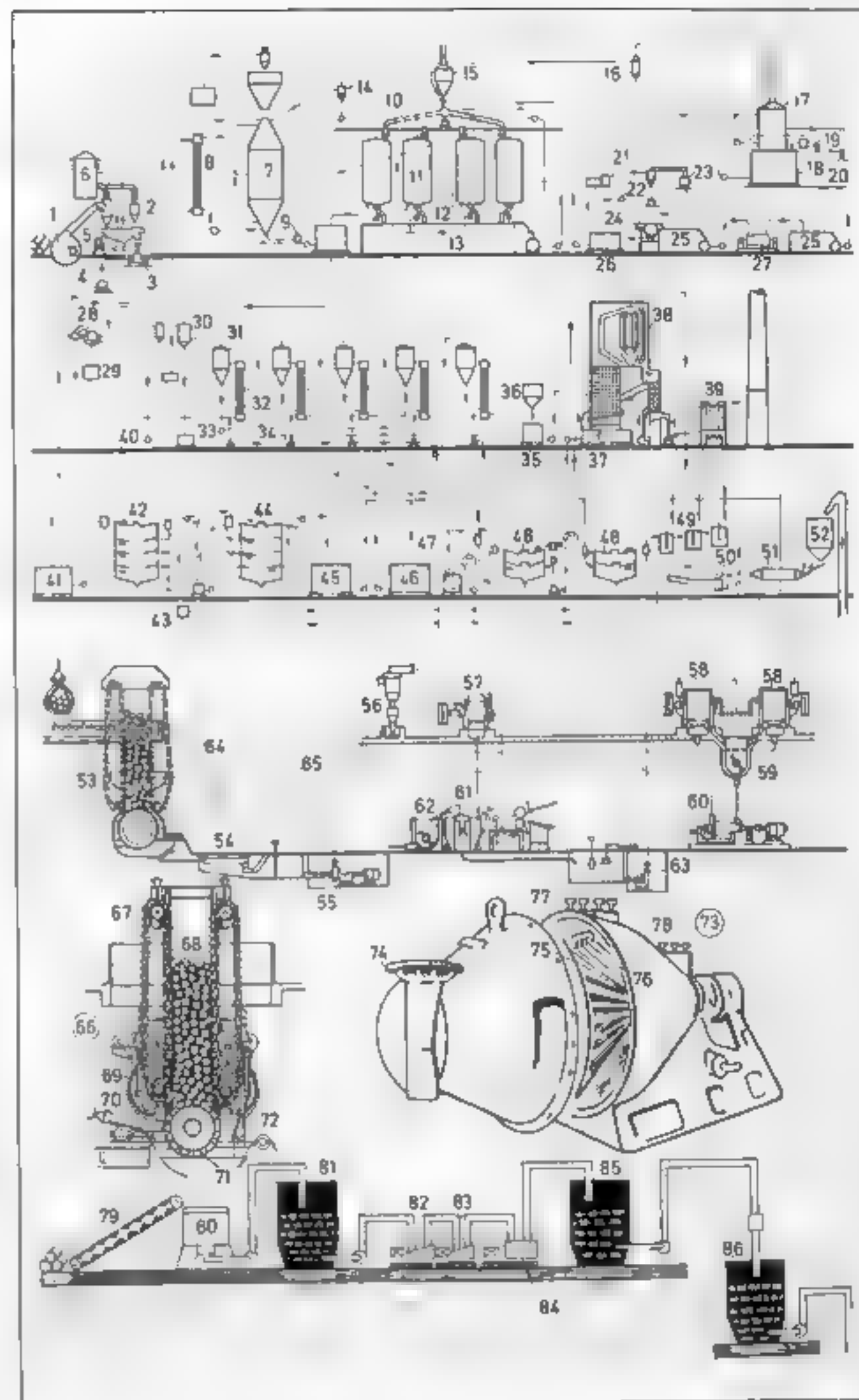
1-29 weaves [black squares: warp thread raised, weft thread lowered, white squares: weft thread raised, warp thread lowered]

- 1 plain weave (tabby weave) [weave viewed from above]
- 2 warp thread
- 3 weft thread
- 4 draft (point paper design) for plain weave
- 5 threading draft
- 6 denting draft (reed-threading draft)
- 7 raised warp thread
- 8 lowered warp thread
- 9 tie-up of shafts in pairs
- 10 treadling diagram
- 11 draft for basket weave (hopsack weave, malt weave)
- 12 pattern repeat
- 13 draft for warp rib weave
- 14 section of warp rib fabric, a section through the warp
- 15 lowered weft thread
- 16 raised weft thread
- 17 first and second warp threads [raised]
- 18 third and fourth warp threads [lowered]
- 19 draft for combined rib weave
- 20 selvedge (selvage) thread draft (additional shafts for the selvedge)
- 21 draft for the fabric shafts
- 22 tie-up of selvedge (selvage) shafts
- 23 tie-up of fabric shafts
- 24 selvedge (selvage) in plain weave
- 25 section through combination rib weave
- 26 thread interlacing of reversible warp-faced cord
- 27 draft (point paper design) for reversible warp-faced cord
- 28 interlacing points
- 29 weaving draft for honeycomb weave in the fabric
- 30-48 basic knits
- 30 loop, an open loop
- 31 head
- 32 side
- 33 neck

- 34 head interlocking point
- 35 neck interlocking point
- 36 closed loop
- 37 mesh [with inlaid yarn]
- 38 diagonal floating yarn (diagonal floating thread)
- 39 loop interlocking at the head
- 40 float
- 41 loose floating yarn (loose floating thread)
- 42 course
- 43 inlaid yarn
- 44 tuck and miss stitch
- 45 pulled-up tuck stitch
- 46 staggered tuck stitch
- 47 2 x 2 tuck and miss stitch
- 48 double pulled-up tuck stitch

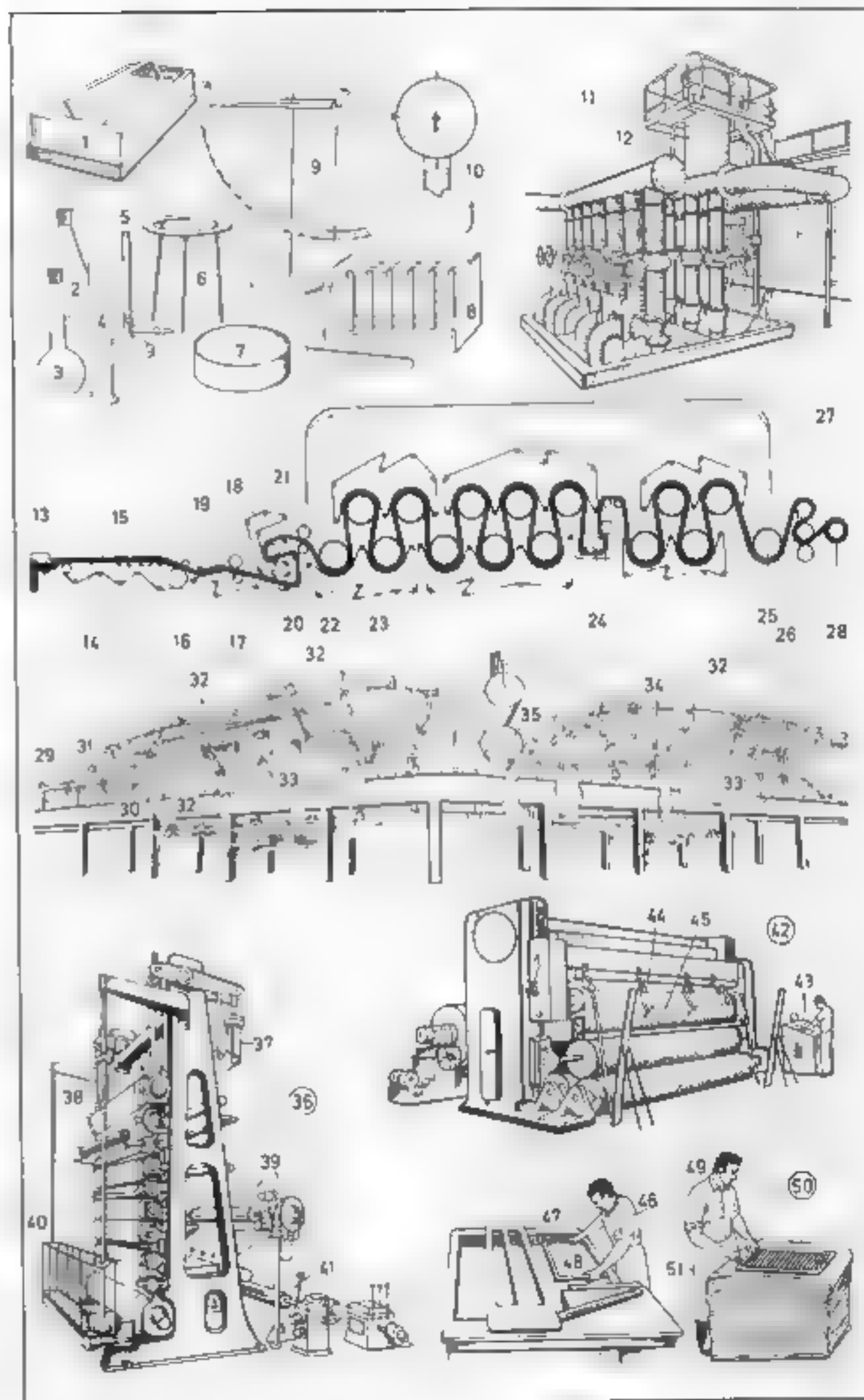


- 1 32 sulphate (Am. sulfate) pulp mill (kraft pulp mill) [in diagram form]
- 1 chippers with dust extractor
- 2 rotary screen (riffler)
- 3 chip packer (chip distributor)
- 4 blower
- 5 disintegrator (crusher, chip crusher)
- 6 dust-settling chamber
- 7 digester
- 8 liquor preheater
- 9 control tap
- 10 swing pipe
- 11 blow tank (diffuser)
- 12 blow valve
- 13 blow pit (diffuser)
- 14 turpentine separator
- 15 centralized separator
- 16 jet condenser (injection condenser)
- 17 storage tank for condensate
- 18 hot water tank
- 19 heat exchanger
- 20 filter
- 21 presorter
- 22 centrifugal screen
- 23 rotary sorter (rotary strainer)
- 24 concentrator (thickener, decker)
- 25 vat (chest)
- 26 collecting tank for backwater (low box)
- 27 conical refiner (cone refiner, Jordan, Jordan refiner)
- 28 black liquor filter
- 29 black liquor storage tank
- 30 condenser
- 31 separators
- 32 heater (heating element)
- 33 liquor pump
- 34 heavy liquor pump
- 35 mixing tank
- 36 salt cake storage tank (sodium sulphate storage tank)
- 37 dissolving tank (dissolver)
- 38 steam heater
- 39 electrostatic precipitator
- 40 air pump
- 41 storage tank for the unclarified green liquor
- 42 concentrator (thickener, decker)
- 43 green liquor preheater
- 44 concentrator (thickener, decker) for the weak wash liquor (wash water)
- 45 storage tank for the weak liquor
- 46 storage tank for the cooking liquor
- 47 agitator (stirrer)
- 48 concentrator (thickener, decker)
- 49 causticizing agitators (causticizing stirrers)
- 50 classifier
- 51 lime slaker
- 52 reconverted lime
- 53 65 groundwood mill (mechanical pulp mill) [diagram]
- 53 continuous grinder (continuous chain grinder)
- 54 strainer (knoller)
- 55 pulp water pump
- 56 centrifugal screen
- 57 screen (sorter)
- 58 secondary screen (secondary sorter)
- 59 rejects chest
- 60 conical refiner (cone refiner, Jordan, Jordan refiner)
- 61 pulp drying machine (pulp machine)
- 62 concentrator (thickener, decker)
- 63 waste water pump (white water pump, pulp water pump)
- 64 steam pipe
- 65 water pipe
- 66 continuous grinder (continuous chain grinder)
- 67 feed chain
- 68 groundwood
- 69 reduction gear for the feed chain drive
- 70 stone dressing device
- 71 grinding stone (grindstone, pulpstone)
- 72 spray pipe
- 73 conical refiner (cone refiner, Jordan, Jordan refiner)
- 74 handwheel for adjusting the clearance between the knives (blades)
- 75 rotating bladed cone (rotating bladed plug)
- 76 stationary bladed shell
- 77 inlet for unrefined cellulose (chemical wood pulp, chemical pulp) or groundwood pulp (mechanical pulp)
- 78 outlet for refined cellulose (chemical wood pulp, chemical pulp) or groundwood pulp (mechanical pulp)
- 79 86 stuff (stock) preparation plant [diagram]
- 79 conveyor belt (conveyor) for loading cellulose (chemical wood pulp, chemical pulp) or groundwood pulp (mechanical pulp)
- 80 pulper
- 81 dump chest
- 82 cone breaker
- 83 conical refiner (cone refiner, Jordan, Jordan refiner)
- 84 refiner
- 85 stuff chest (stock chest)
- 86 machine chest (stuff chest)

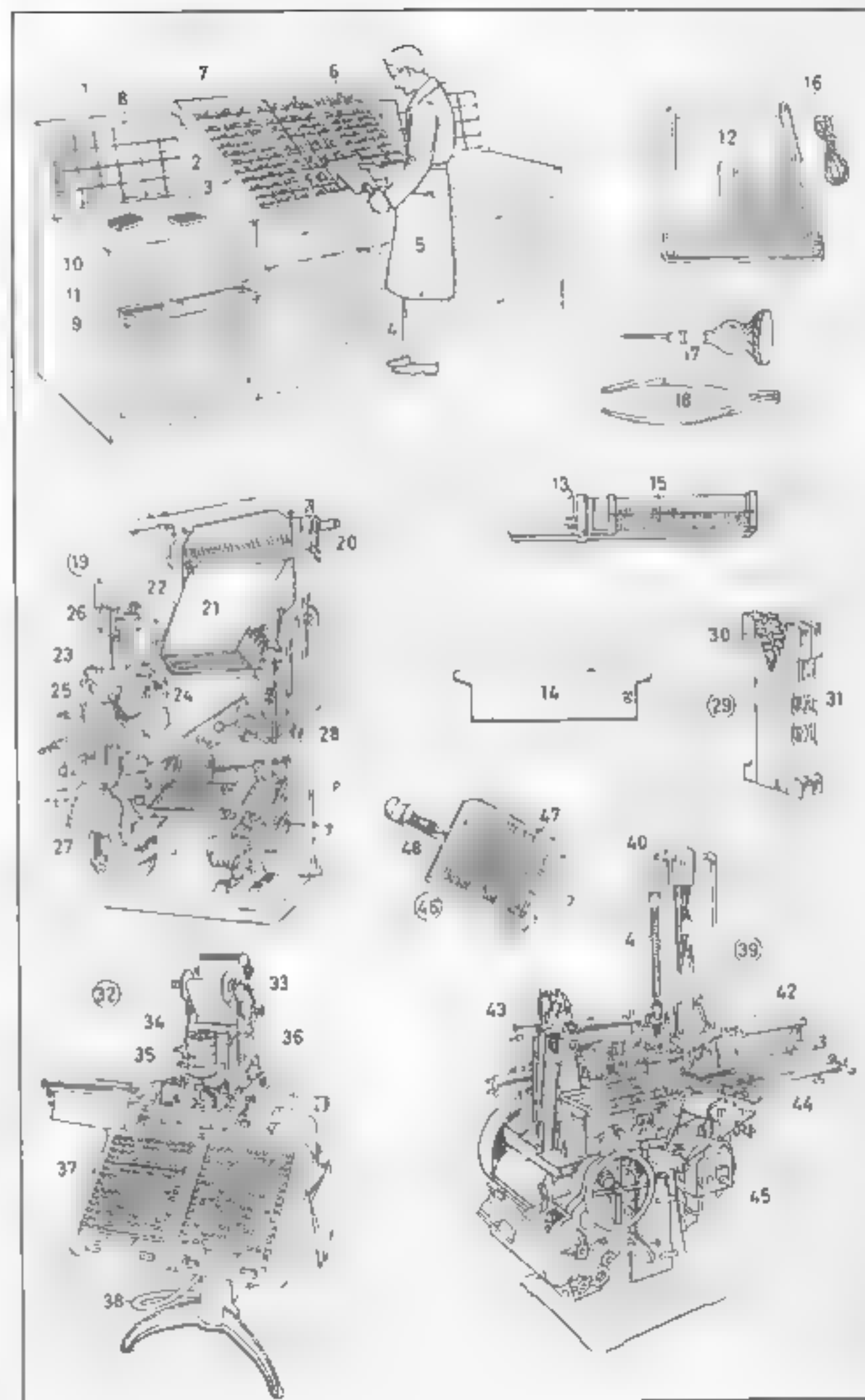


- 1 stuff chest (stock chest, machine chest), a mixing chest for stuff (stock)
- 2-10 laboratory apparatus (laboratory equipment) for analysing stuff (stock) and paper
- 2 Erlenmeyer flask
- 3 volumetric flask
- 4 measuring cylinder
- 5 Bunsen burner
- 6 tripod
- 7 petri dish
- 8 test tube rack
- 9 balance for measuring basis weight
- 10 micrometer
- 11 centrifugal cleaners ahead of the breastbox (headbox, stuff box) of a paper machine
- 12 standpipe
- 13-28 paper machine (production line) [diagram]
- 13 feed-in from the machine chest (stuff chest) with sand table (sand trap, riffler) and knitter
- 14 wire (machine wire)
- 15 vacuum box (suction box)
- 16 suction roll
- 17 first wet felt
- 18 second wet felt
- 19 first press
- 20 second press
- 21 offset press
- 22 drying cylinder (drier)
- 23 dry felt (drier felt)
- 24 size press
- 25 cooling roll
- 26 calender rolls
- 27 machine hood
- 28 delivery reel
- 29-35 blade coating machine (blade coater)
- 29 raw paper (body paper)
- 30 web
- 31 coater for the top side
- 32 infrared drier
- 33 heated drying cylinder
- 34 coater for the underside (wire side)
- 35 reel of coated paper
- 36 calender (Super-calender)
- 37 hydraulic system for the press rolls

- 38 calender roll
- 39 unwind station
- 40 lift platform
- 41 rewind station (rewinder, re-reeler, reeling machine, re-reeling machine)
- 42 roll cutter
- 43 control panel
- 44 cutter
- 45 web
- 46-51 papermaking by hand
- 46 vatman
- 47 vat
- 48 mould (*Am* mold)
- 49 coucher (couchman)
- 50 post ready for pressing
- 51 felt



- 1 hand-setting room (hand-composing room)
- 2 composing frame
- 3 case (typecase)
- 4 case cabinet (case rack)
- 5 hand compositor (compositor, typesetter, maker-up)
- 6 manuscript (typescript)
- 7 sorts, types (type characters, characters)
- 8 rack (case) for furniture (spacing material)
- 9 standing type rack (standing matter rack)
- 10 storage shelf (shelf for storing formes, *Am.* forms)
- 11 standing type (standing matter)
- 12 galley
- 13 composing stick (setting stick)
- 14 composing rule (setting rule)
- 15 type (type matter, matter)
- 16 page cord
- 17 bodkin
- 18 tweezers
- 19 Linotype line-composing (line-casting, slug-composing, slug-casting) machine, a multi-magazine machine
- 20 distributing mechanism (distributor)
- 21 type magazines with matrices (matrixes)
- 22 elevator carrier for distributing the matrices (matrixes)
- 23 assembler
- 24 spacebands
- 25 casting mechanism
- 26 metal feeder
- 27 machine-set matter (cast lines, slugs)
- 28 matrices (matrixes) for hand-setting (sorts)
- 29 Linotype matrix
- 30 teeth for the distributing mechanism (distributor)
- 31 face (type face, matrix)
- 32-45 monotype single-unit composing (typesetting) and casting machine (monotype single-unit composition caster)
- 32 monotype standard composing (typesetting) machine (keyboard)
- 33 paper tower
- 34 paper ribbon
- 35 justifying scale
- 36 unit indicator
- 37 keyboard
- 38 compressed-air hose
- 39 monotype casting machine (monotype caster)
- 40 automatic metal feeder
- 41 pump compression spring (pump pressure spring)
- 42 matrix case (die case)
- 43 paper tower
- 44 galley with types (letters, characters, cast single types, cast single letters)
- 45 electric heater (electric heating unit)
- 46 matrix case (die case)
- 47 type matrices (matrixes) (letter matrices)
- 48 guide block for engaging with the cross-slide guide



- 1-17 composition (type matter, type)
 1 initial (initial letter)
 2 bold type (bold, boldfaced type, heavy type, boldface)
 3 semibold type (semibold)
 4 line
 5 space
 6 ligature (double letter)
 7 italic type (italics)
 8 light face type (light face)
 9 extra bold type (extra bold)
 10 bold condensed type (bold condensed)
 11 majuscule (capital letter, capital, upper case letter)
 12 minuscule (small letter, lower case letter)
 13 letter spacing (interspacing)
 14 small capitals
 15 break
 16 indention
 17 space
 18 type sizes {one typographic point = 0.376 mm (Didot system), 0.351 mm (Pica system)}
 19 six-to-pica (2 points)
 20 half nonpareil (four-to-pica) (3 points)
 21 brilliant (4 points); *sim.* diamond (4½ points)
 22 pearl (5 points), *sim.* ruby (*Am* agate) (5½ points)
 23 nonpareil (6 points); *sim.* minionette (6½ points)
 24 minion (7 points)
 25 brevier (8 points)
 26 bourgeois (9 points)
 27 long primer (10 points)
 28 pica (12 points)
 29 english (14 points)
 30 great primer (two-line brevier, *Am* Columbian) (16 points)
 31 paragon (two-line primer) (20 points)
 32-37 typefounding (type casting)
 32 punch cutter
 33 graver (burin, cutter)
 34 magnifying glass (magnifier)
 35 punch blank (die blank)
 36 finished steel punch (finished steel die)

- 37 punched matrix (stamped matrix, strike, drive)
 38 type (type character, character)
 39 head
 40 shoulder
 41 counter
 42 face (type face)
 43 type line (bodyline)
 44 height to paper (type height)
 45 height of shank (height of shoulder)
 46 body size (type size, point size)
 47 nick
 48 set (width)
 49 matrix-boring machine (matrix-engraving machine), a special-purpose boring machine
 50 stand
 51 cutter (cutting head)
 52 cutting table
 53 pantograph carriage
 54 V-way
 55 pattern
 56 pattern table
 57 follower
 58 pantograph
 59 matrix clamp
 60 cutter spindle
 61 drive motor

1 3 9 2
Alfred John Dodsley, essayist and journalist,⁴
 was born in Wenlock on the 5th August 1841 and
 died on the 4th October 1920 in Birmingham.
 His father was a journeyman thatcher and as a⁵
 boy Dodsley was sent to work in the fields as
 a bird-scarer. Having taught himself to read
 and write fluently — for many years the only⁸
 books he possessed were a Bible and a volume⁶
 of Tillotson's sermons — he went to Shrewsbury
 to study. Living in extreme poverty he began to
 write for the EAST HEREFORDSHIRE GAZETTE and¹⁴
 a collection of his essays together with some poems
 on country life was published in 1868 under the title
 "Rural Thoughts". Among his most popular works
 were "The Diary of a Derbyshire Shepherd" (1872),⁷
 "Rural Verses" (1879), "Leaves from a Country-
 man's Notebook" (1893) and "Memoirs of Nine-
 teenth Century Shropshire", published posthum-
 ously. Dodsley also contributed many articles on
 country life to London papers and championed¹³
 the cause of the agricultural worker¹¹
 during the depression of the 1880's. The latter¹²
 years of his life were embittered by controversy¹⁵
 raised by his protests against the unemployment
 caused by mechanised farming.

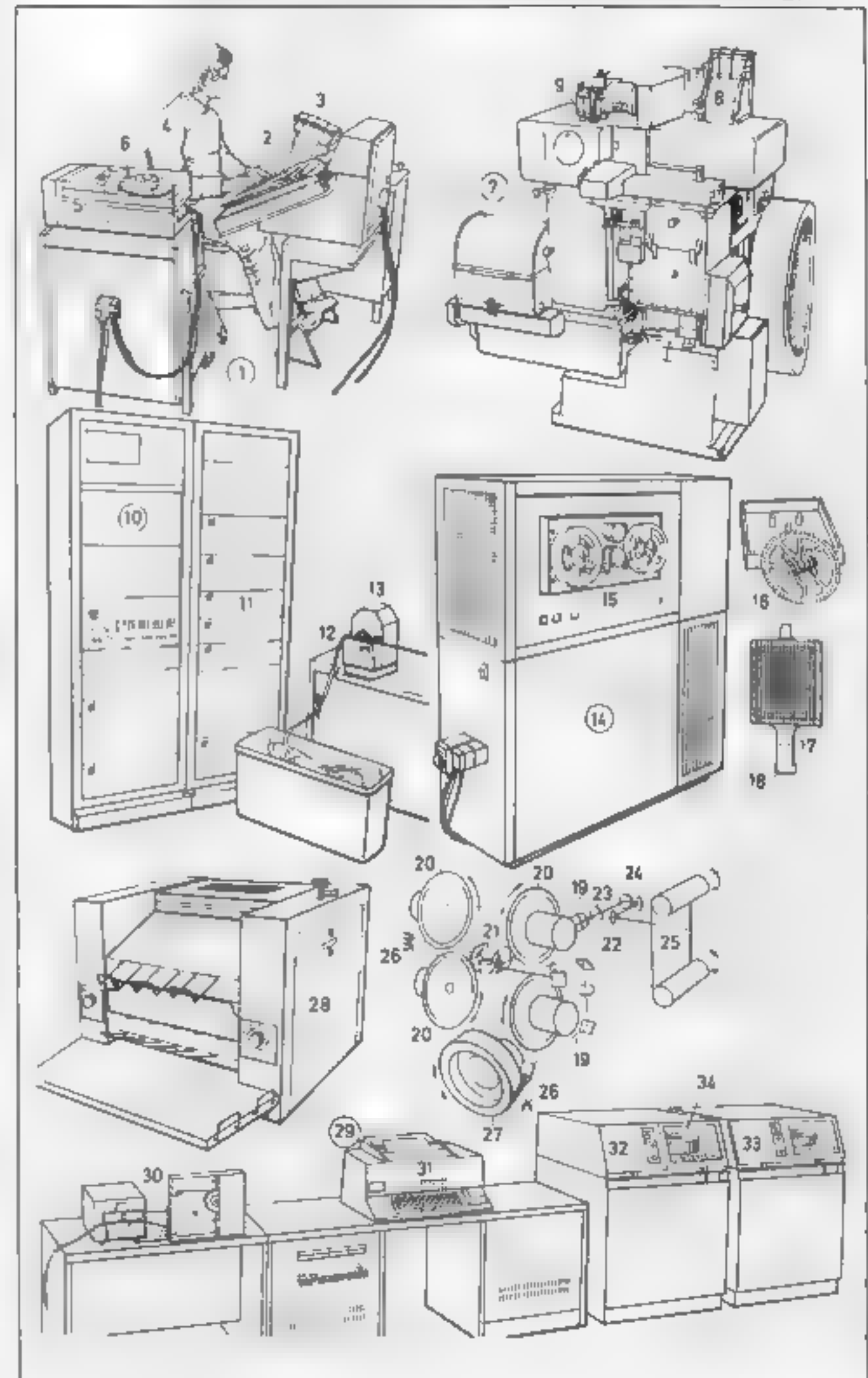
16— He was for many years president of the
**Society for the Protection of the Liberties of the
 Farm-worker.** 10 17



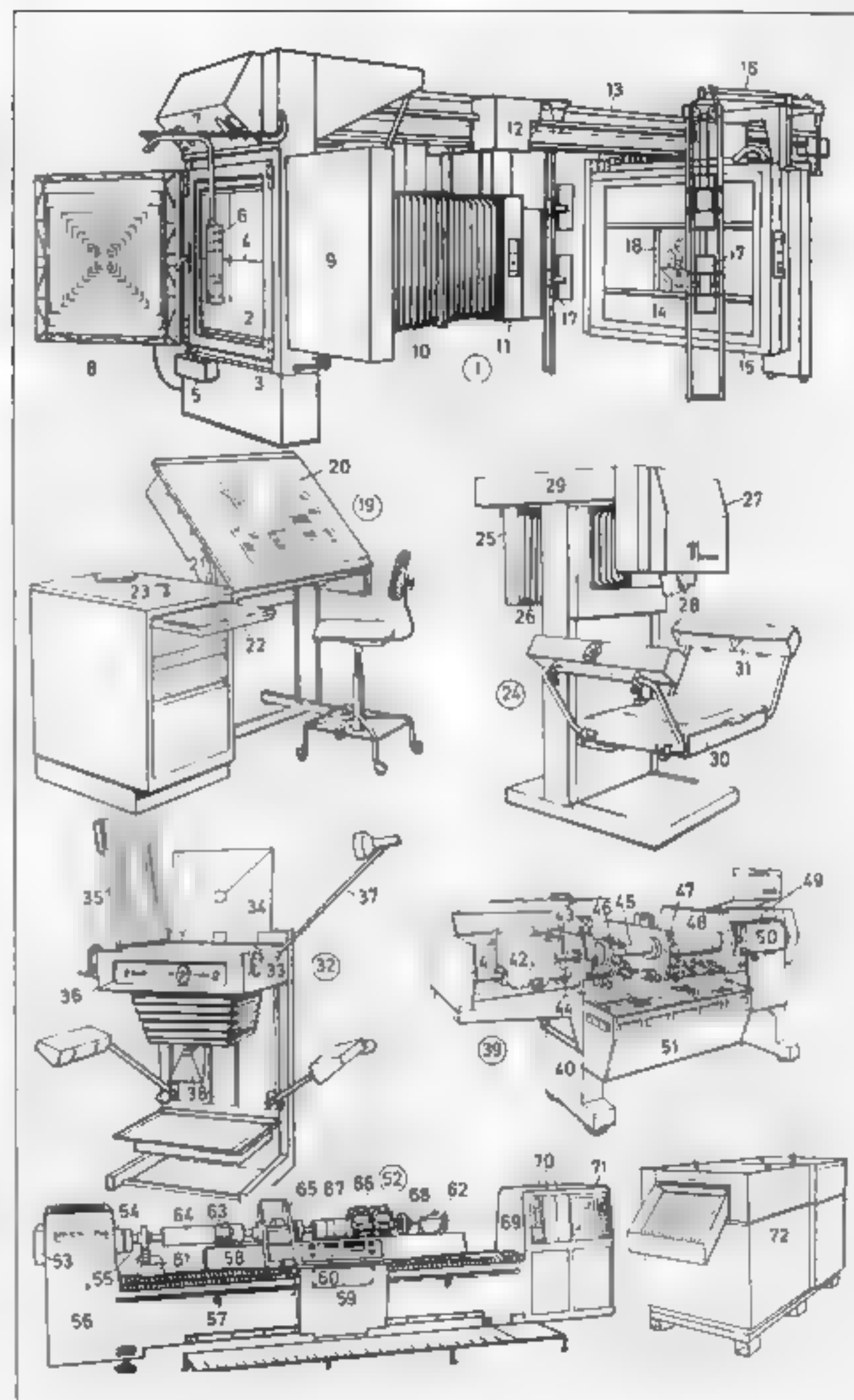
176 Composing Room (Case Room) III (Phototypesetting, Photocomposition, Photosetting, Filmsetting)

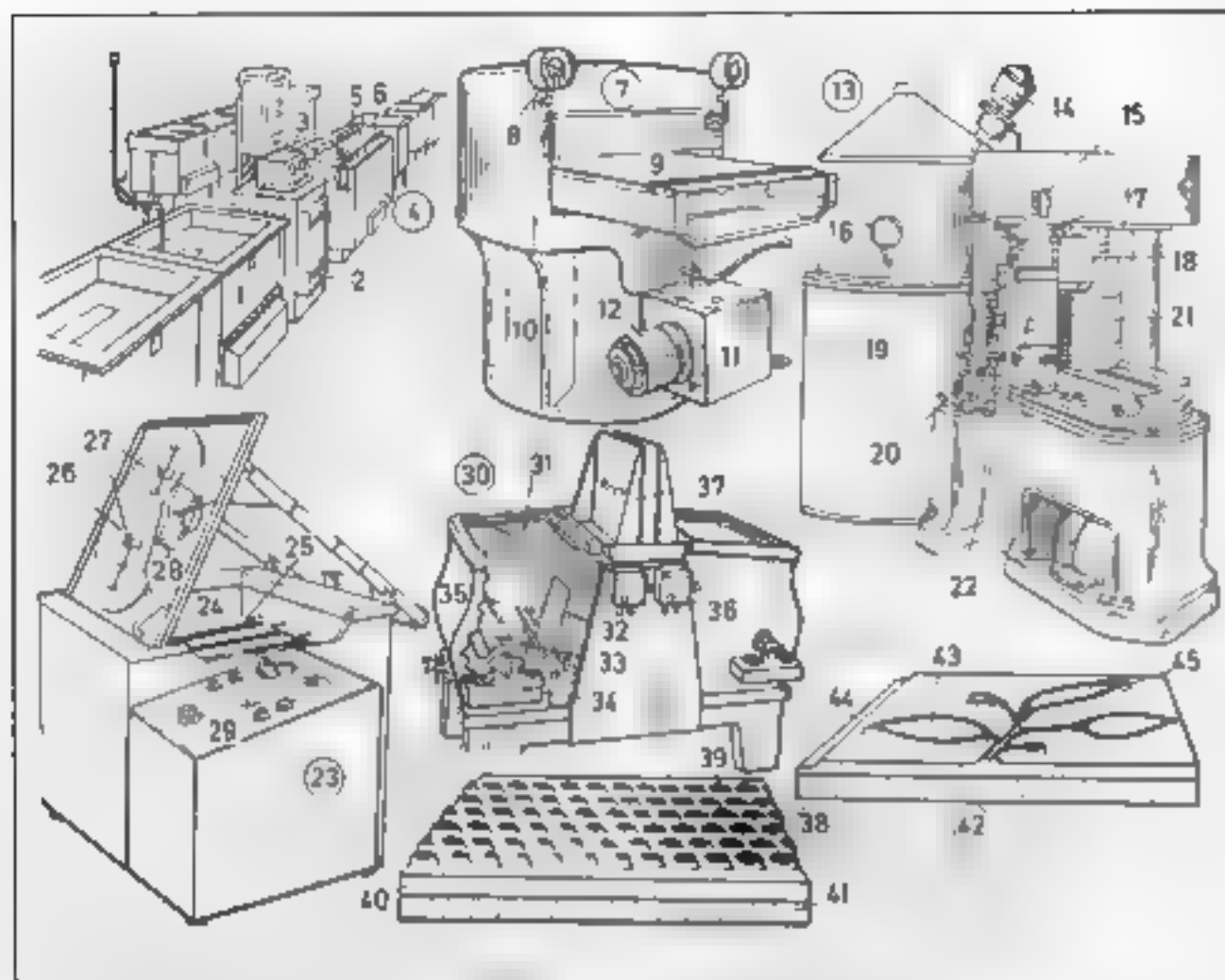
- 1 keyboard console (keyboard unit) for phototypesetting
- 2 keyboard
- 3 manuscript (copy)
- 4 keyboard operator
- 5 tape punch (perforator)
- 6 punched tape (punch tape)
- 7 filmsetter
- 8 punched tape (punch tape)
- 9 exposure control device
- 10 typesetting computer
- 11 memory unit (storage unit)
- 12 punched tape (punch tape)
- 13 punched tape (punch tape) reader
- 14 photo-unit (photographic unit) for computer-controlled typesetting (composition)
- 15 punched tape (punch tape) reader
- 16 type matrices (matrixes) (letter matrices)
- 17 matrix case (film matrix case)
- 18 guide block
- 19 synchronous motor
- 20 type disc (disk) (matrix disc)
- 21 mirror assembly
- 22 optical wedge
- 23 lens
- 24 mirror system
- 25 film
- 26 flash tubes
- 27 matrix drum
- 28 automatic film copier
- 29 central processing unit of a photocomposition system (photosetting system) for newspaper typesetting
- 30 punched tape (punch tape) input (input unit)
- 31 keyboard send-recv teleprinter (Teletype)
- 32 on-line disc (disk) storage unit
- 33 alphanumeric (alphameric) disc (disk) store (alphanumeric disc file)
- 34 disc (disk) stack (disc pack)

Composing Room (Case Room) III (Phototypesetting, 176 Photocomposition, Photosetting, Filmsetting)

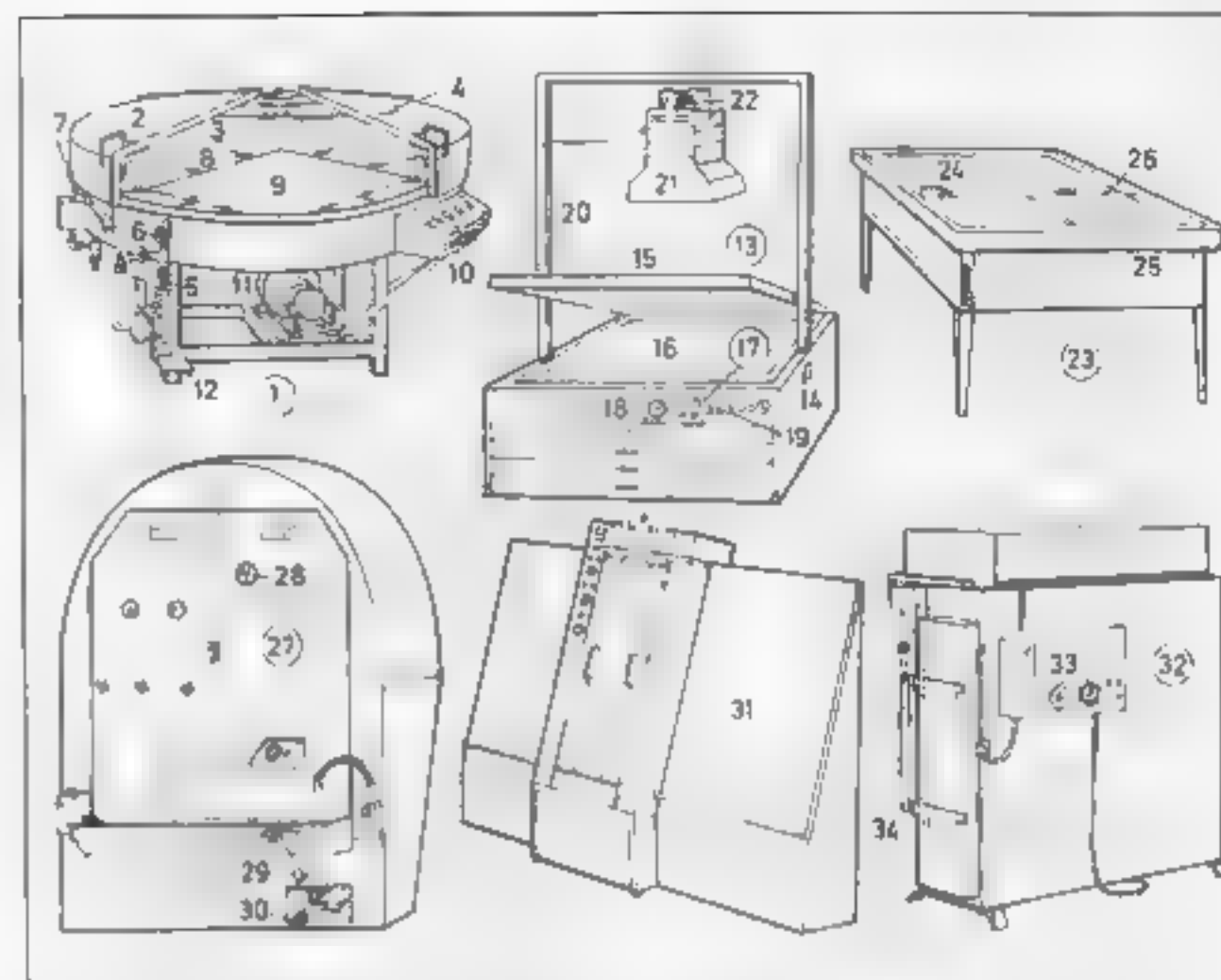


- 1 overhead process camera
(overhead copying camera)
- 2 focusing screen (ground glass
screen)
- 3 hinged screen holder
- 4 graticule
- 5 control console
- 6 hinged bracket-mounted control
panel
- 7 percentage focusing charts
- 8 vacuum film holder
- 9 screen magazine
- 10 bellows
- 11 standard
- 12 register device
- 13 overhead gantry
- 14 copyboard
- 15 copyholder
- 16 lamp bracket
- 17 xenon lamp
- 18 copy (original)
- 19 retouching and stripping desk
- 20 illuminated screen
- 21 height and angle adjustment
- 22 copyboard
- 23 linen tester, a magnifying glass
- 24 universal process and
reproduction camera
- 25 camera body
- 26 bellows
- 27 lens carrier
- 28 angled mirror
- 29 stand
- 30 copyboard
- 31 halogen lamp
- 32 vertical process camera, a
compact camera
- 33 camera body
- 34 focusing screen (ground glass
screen)
- 35 vacuum back
- 36 control panel
- 37 flash lamp
- 38 mirror for right-reading images
- 39 scanner (colour, *Am* color,
correction unit)
- 40 base frame
- 41 lamp compartment
- 42 xenon lamp housing
- 43 feed motors
- 44 transparency arm
- 45 scanning drum
- 46 scanning head
- 47 mask-scanning head
- 48 mask drum
- 49 recording space
- 50 daylight cassette
- 51 colour (*Am* color) computer
with control unit and selective
colour correction
- 52 engraving machine
- 53 seamless engraving adjustment
- 54 drive clutch
- 55 clutch flange
- 56 drive unit
- 57 machine bed
- 58 equipment carrier
- 59 bed slide
- 60 control panel
- 61 bearing block
- 62 tailstock
- 63 scanning head
- 64 copy cylinder
- 65 centre (*Am* center) bearing
- 66 engraving system
- 67 printing cylinder
- 68 cylinder arm
- 69 electronics (electronic) cabinet
- 70 computers
- 71 program input
- 72 automatic film processor for
scanner films





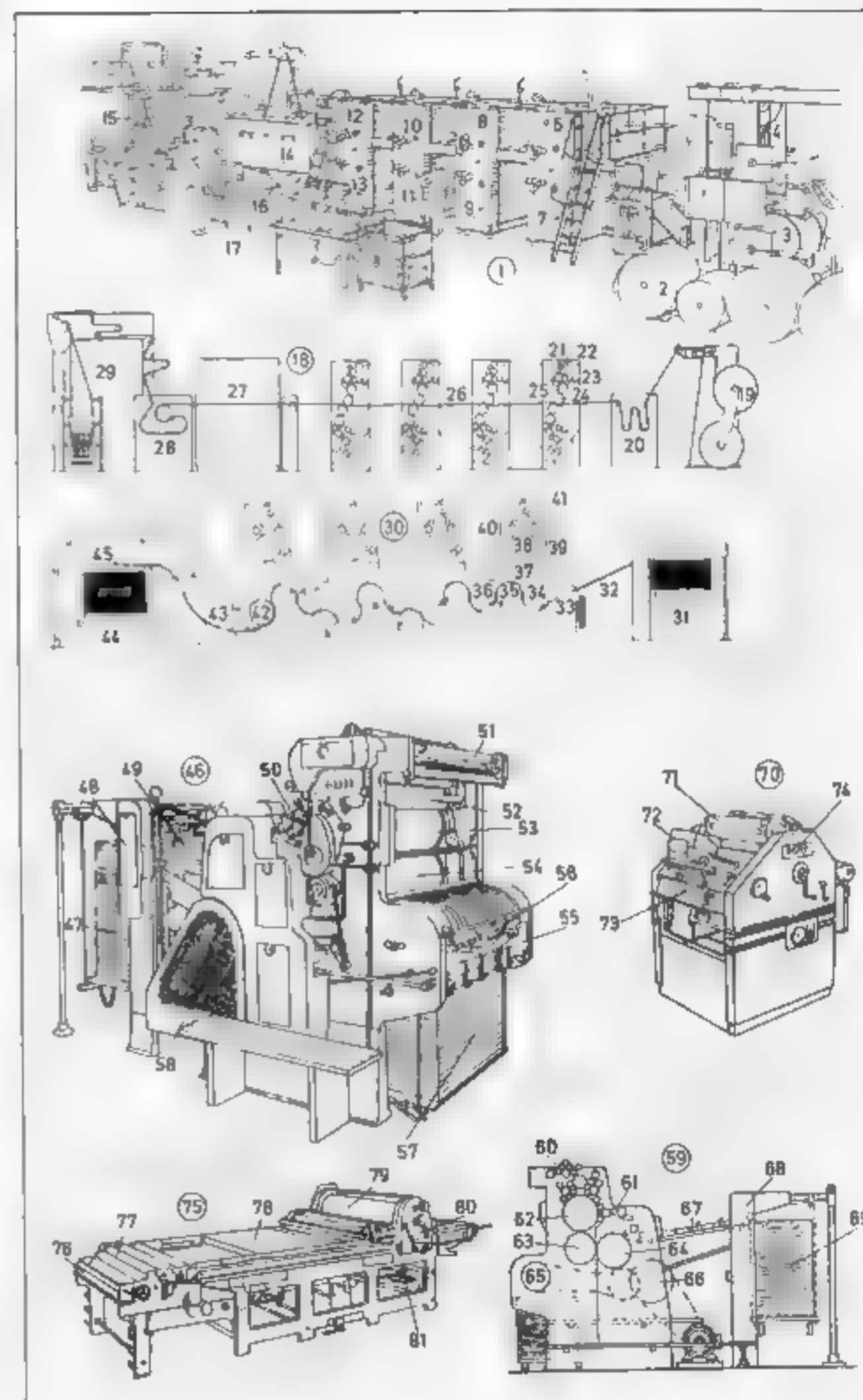
- 1 6 electrotyping plant
- 1 cleaning tank
- 2 rectifier
- 3 measuring and control unit
- 4 electroplating tank (electroplating bath, electroplating vat)
- 5 anode rod (copper anodes)
- 6 plate rod (cathode)
- 7 hydraulic moulding (*Am.* moulding) press
- 8 pressure gauge (*Am.* gage) (manometer)
- 9 apron
- 10 round base
- 11 hydraulic pressure pump
- 12 drive motor
- 13 curved plate casting machine (curved electrotype casting machine)
- 14 motor
- 15 control knobs
- 16 pyrometer
- 17 mouth piece
- 18 core
- 19 melting furnace
- 20 starting lever
- 21 cast curved plate (cast curved electrotype) for rotary printing
- 22 fixed mould (*Am.* mold,
- 23 etching machine
- 24 etching tank with etching solution (etchant, mordant) and filming agent (film former)
- 25 paddles
- 26 turntable
- 27 plate clamp
- 28 drive motor
- 29 control unit
- 30 twin etching machine
- 31 etching tank (etching bath) (in section)
- 32 photoprinted zinc plate
- 33 paddle
- 34 outlet cock (drain cock, *Am.* faucet)
- 35 plate rack
- 36 control switches
- 37 lid
- 38 halftone photoengraving (halftone block, halftone plate), a block (plate, printing plate)
- 39 dot (halftone dot), a printing element
- 40 etched zinc plate
- 41 block mount (block mounting, plate mount, plate mounting)
- 42 line block (line engraving, line etching, line plate, line cut)
- 43 non printing, deep etched areas
- 44 flange (bevel edge)
- 45 sidewall



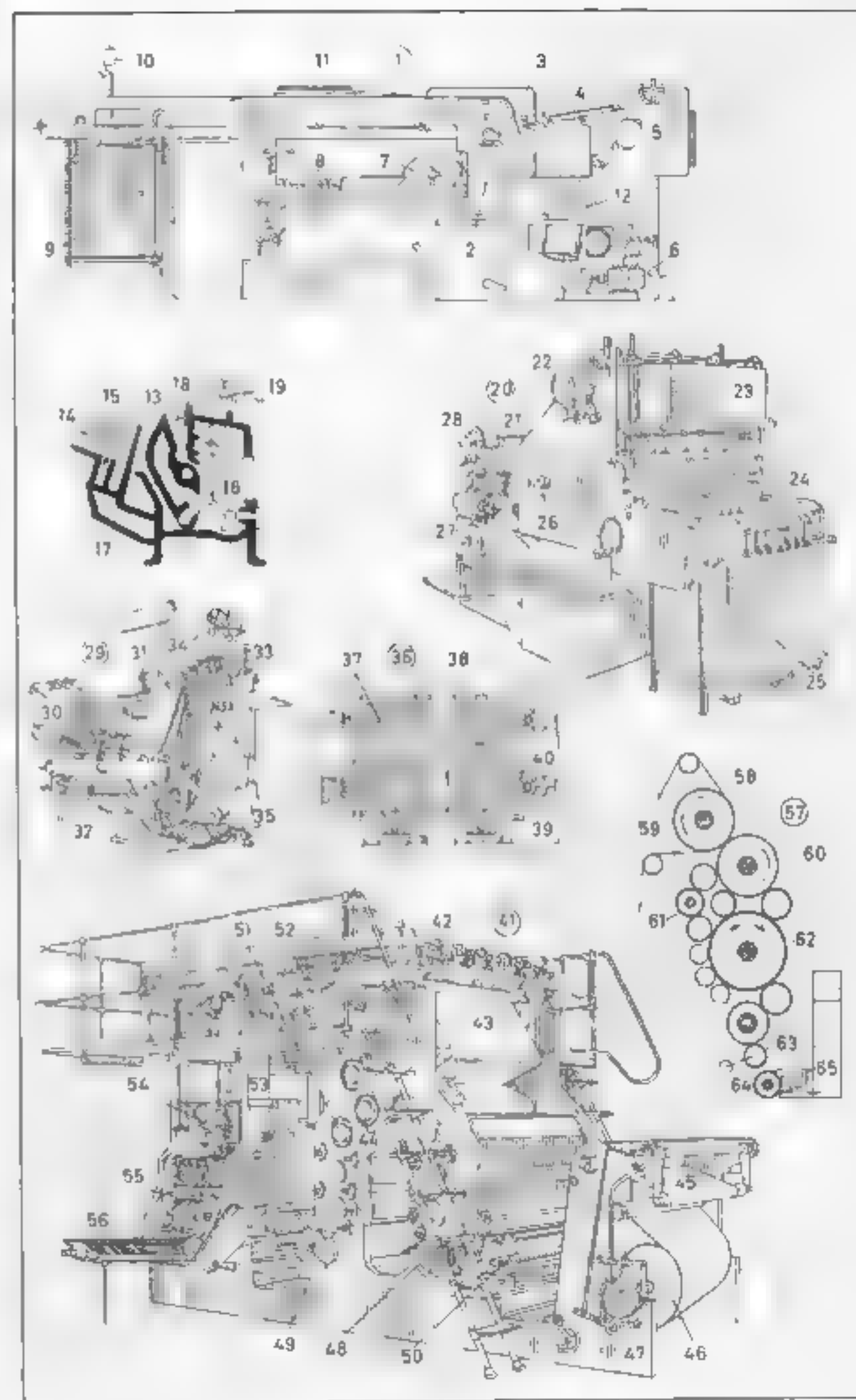
- 1 plate whirler (whirler, plate-coating machine) for coating offset plates
- 2 sliding lid
- 3 electric heater
- 4 temperature gauge (*Am.* gage)
- 5 water connection for the spray unit
- 6 spray unit
- 7 hand spray
- 8 plate clamps
- 9 zinc plate (*also:* magnesium plate, copper plate)
- 10 control panel
- 11 drive motor
- 12 brake pedal
- 13 vacuum printing frame (vacuum frame, printing-down frame)
- 14 base of the vacuum printing frame (vacuum frame, printing-down frame)
- 15 plate glass frame
- 16 coated offset plate
- 17 control panel
- 18 exposure timer
- 19 vacuum pump switch
- 20 support
- 21 point light exposure lamp, a quartz-halogen lamp
- 22 fan blower
- 23 stripping table (make-up table) for stripping films
- 24 crystal glass screen
- 25 light box
- 26 straightedge rules
- 27 vertical plate-drying cabinet
- 28 hygrometer
- 29 speed control
- 30 brake pedal
- 31 processing machine for presensitized plates
- 32 burning-in oven for glue-enamel plates (diaz plates)
- 33 control box (control unit)
- 34 diazo plate

- 1 four colour (*Am.* four color) rotary offset press (rotary offset machine, web offset press)
- 2 roll of unprinted paper (blank paper)
- 3 reel stand (carrier for the roll of unprinted paper)
- 4 forwarding rolls
- 5 side margin control (margin control, side control, side lay control)
- 6 13 inking units (inker units)
- 6, 8, 10, 12 inking units (inker units) in the upper printing unit
- 6 7 perfecting unit (double unit) for yellow
- 7, 9, 11, 13 inking units (inker units) in the lower printing unit
- 8 9 perfecting unit (double unit) for cyan
- 10 11 perfecting unit (double unit) for magenta
- 12 13 perfecting unit (double unit) for black
- 14 drier
- 15 folder (folder unit)
- 16 control desk
- 17 sheet
- 18 four colour (*Am.* four color) rotary offset press (rotary offset machine, web offset press) [diagram]
- 19 reel stand
- 20 side margin control (margin control, side control, side lay control)
- 21 inking rollers (ink rollers, inkers)
- 22 ink duct (ink fountain)
- 23 damping rollers (dampening rollers, dampers, dampeners)
- 24 blanket cylinder
- 25 plate cylinder
- 26 route of the paper (of the web)
- 27 drier
- 28 chilling rolls (cooling rollers, chill rollers)
- 29 folder (folder unit)
- 30 four colour (*Am.* four color) sheet fed offset machine (offset press) [diagram]
- 31 sheet feeder (feeder)
- 32 feed table (feed board)
- 33 route of the sheets through swing grippers to the feed drum
- 34 feed drum
- 35 impression cylinder
- 36 transfer drums (transfer cylinders)
- 37 blanket cylinder
- 38 plate cylinder
- 39 damping unit (dampening unit)
- 40 inking units (inker units)
- 41 printing unit
- 42 delivery cylinder
- 43 chain delivery

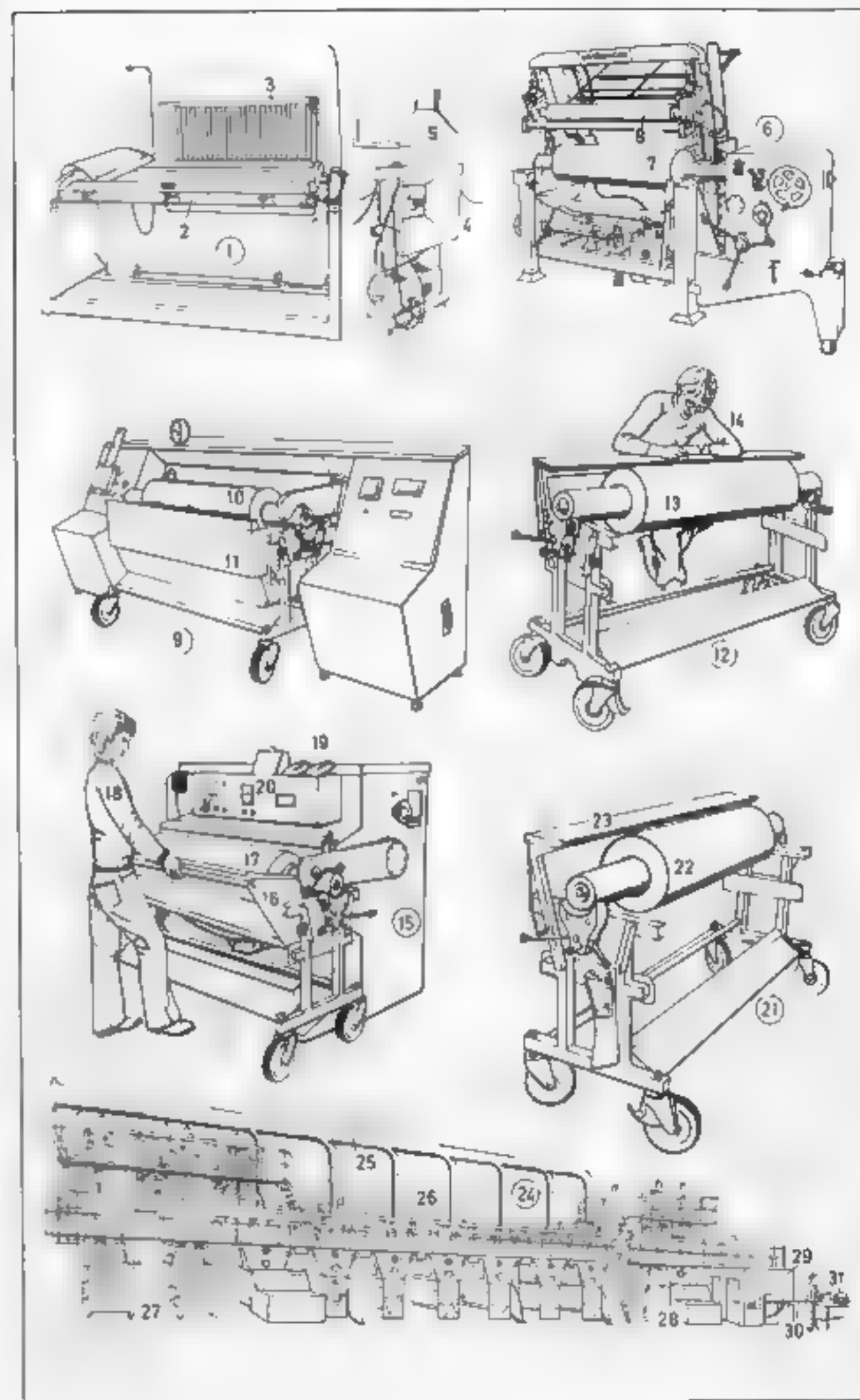
- 44 delivery pile
- 45 delivery unit (delivery mechanism)
- 46 single colour (*Am.* single color) offset press (offset machine)
- 47 pile of paper (sheets, printing paper)
- 48 sheet feeder (feeder), an automatic pile feeder
- 49 feed table (feed board)
- 50 inking rollers (ink rollers, inkers)
- 51 inking units (inker units)
- 52 damping rollers (dampening rollers, dampers, dampeners)
- 53 plate cylinder & zinc plate
- 54 blanket cylinder & steel cylinder with rubber blanket
- 55 pile delivery unit for the printed sheets
- 56 gripper bar & chain gripper
- 57 pile of printed paper (printed sheets)
- 58 guard for the V belt (v-belt) drive
- 59 single colour (*Am.* single color) offset press (offset machine) [diagram]
- 60 inking unit (inker unit) with inking rollers (ink rollers, inkers)
- 61 damping unit (dampening unit) with damping rollers (dampening rollers, dampers, dampeners)
- 62 plate cylinder
- 63 blanket cylinder
- 64 impression cylinder
- 65 delivery cylinders with grippers
- 66 drive wheel
- 67 feed table (feed board)
- 68 sheet feeder (feeder)
- 69 pile of unprinted paper (blank paper, unprinted sheets, blank sheets)
- 70 small sheet fed offset press
- 71 inking unit (inker unit)
- 72 suction feeder
- 73 pile feeder
- 74 instrument panel (control panel) with counter, pressure gauge (*Am.* gage), air regulator and control switch for the sheet feeder (feeder)
- 75 flat bed offset press (offset machine) ('Mailänder' proofing press, proof press)
- 76 inking unit (inker unit)
- 77 inking rollers (ink rollers, inkers)
- 78 bed (press bed, type bed, forme bed, *Am.* form bed)
- 79 cylinder with rubber blanket
- 80 starting and stopping lever for the printing unit
- 81 impression setting wheel (impression adjusting wheel)

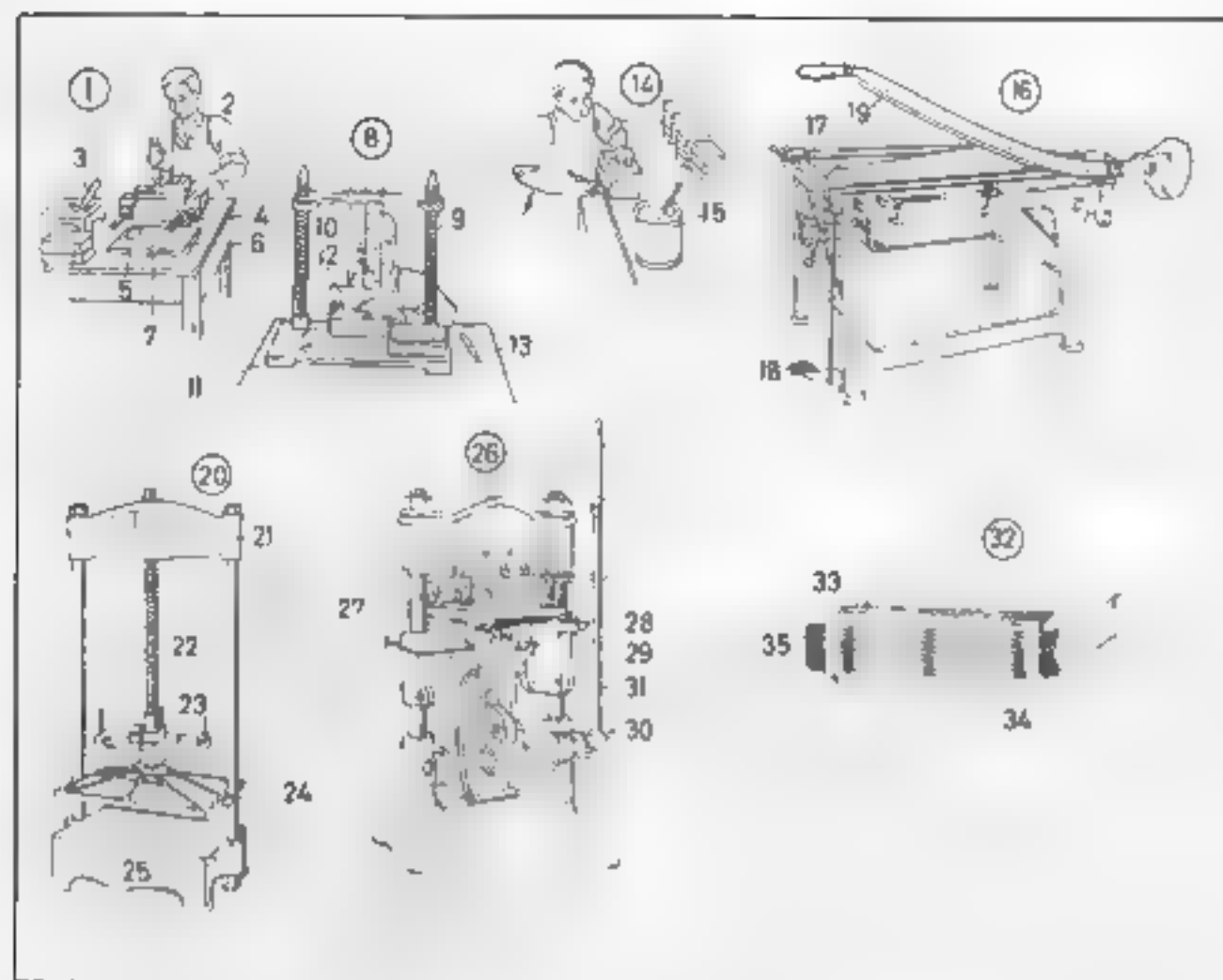


- 1 65 presses (machines) for letterpress printing (letterpress printing machines)
- 1 two revolution flat-bed cylinder press
- 2 impression cylinder
- 3 lever for raising or lowering the cylinder
- 4 feed table (feed board)
- 5 automatic sheet feeder (feeder) (operated by vacuum and air blasts)
- 6 air pump for the feeder and delivery
- 7 inking unit (inker unit) with distributing rollers (distributor rollers, distributors) and forme rollers (*Am.* forme rollers)
- 8 ink slab (ink plate) inking unit (inker unit)
- 9 delivery pile for printed paper
- 10 sprayer (anti set off apparatus, anti set off spray) for dusting the printed sheets
- 11 interleaving device
- 12 foot pedal for starting and stopping the press
- 13 platen press (platen machine, platen) (in section)
- 14 paper feed and delivery (paper feeding and delivery unit)
- 15 platen
- 16 toggle action (toggle joint action)
- 17 bed (type bed, press bed, forme bed, *Am.* forme bed)
- 18 forme rollers (*Am.* forme rollers) (forme inking, *Am.* forme inking, rollers)
- 19 inking unit (inker unit) for distributing the ink (printing ink)
- 20 stop-cylinder press (stop cylinder machine)
- 21 feed table (feed board)
- 22 feeder mechanism (feeding apparatus, feeder)
- 23 pile of unprinted paper (blank paper, unprinted sheets, blank sheets)
- 24 guard for the sheet feeder (feeder)
- 25 pile of printed paper (printed sheets)
- 26 control mechanism
- 27 forme rollers (*Am.* forme rollers) (forme inking, *Am.* forme inking, rollers)
- 28 inking unit (inker unit)
- 29 (Heidelberg, platen press (platen machine, platen)
- 30 feed table (feed board) with pile of unprinted paper (blank paper, unprinted sheets, blank sheets)
- 31 delivery table
- 32 starting and stopping lever
- 33 delivery blower
- 34 spray gun (sprayer)
- 35 air pump for vacuum and air blasts
- 36 locked up forme (*Am.* forme)
- 37 type (type matter, matter)
- 38 chase
- 39 quoin
- 40 length of furniture
- 41 rotary letterpress press (rotary letterpress machine, web fed letterpress machine) for newspapers of up to 16 pages
- 42 slitters for dividing the width of the web
- 43 web
- 44 impression cylinder
- 45 jockey roller (compensating roller, compensator tension roller)
- 46 roll of paper
- 47 automatic brake
- 48 first printing unit
- 49 perfecting unit
- 50 inking unit (inker unit)
- 51 plate cylinder
- 52 second printing unit
- 53 former
- 54 tachometer with sheet counter
- 55 folder (folder unit)
- 56 folded newspaper
- 57 inking unit (inker unit) for the rotary press (web fed press) (in section)
- 58 web
- 59 impression cylinder
- 60 plate cylinder
- 61 forme rollers (*Am.* forme rollers) (forme inking, *Am.* forme inking, rollers)
- 62 distributing rollers (distributor rollers, distributors)
- 63 lifter roller (ductor, ductor roller)
- 64 duct roller (fountain roller, ink fountain roller)
- 65 ink duct (ink fountain)



- 1 exposure of the carbon tissue (pigment paper)
- 2 vacuum frame
- 3 exposing lamp, a bank of quartz-halogen lamps
- 4 point source lamp
- 5 heat extractor
- 6 carbon tissue transfer machine (laydown machine, laying machine)
- 7 polished copper cylinder
- 8 rubber roller for pressing on the printed carbon tissue (pigment paper)
- 9 cylinder-processing machine
- 10 gravure cylinder coated with carbon tissue (pigment paper)
- 11 developing tank
- 12 staging
- 13 developed cylinder
- 14 retoucher painting out (stopping out)
- 15 etching machine
- 16 etching tank with etching solution (etchant, mordant)
- 17 printed gravure cylinder
- 18 gravure etcher
- 19 calculator dial
- 20 timer
- 21 revising (correcting) the cylinder
- 22 etched gravure cylinder
- 23 ledge
- 24 multicolour (4m multicolor) rotogravure press
- 25 exhaust pipe for solvent fumes
- 26 reversible printing unit
- 27 folder (folder unit)
- 28 control desk
- 29 newspaper delivery unit
- 30 conveyor belt (conveyor)
- 31 bundled stack of newspapers

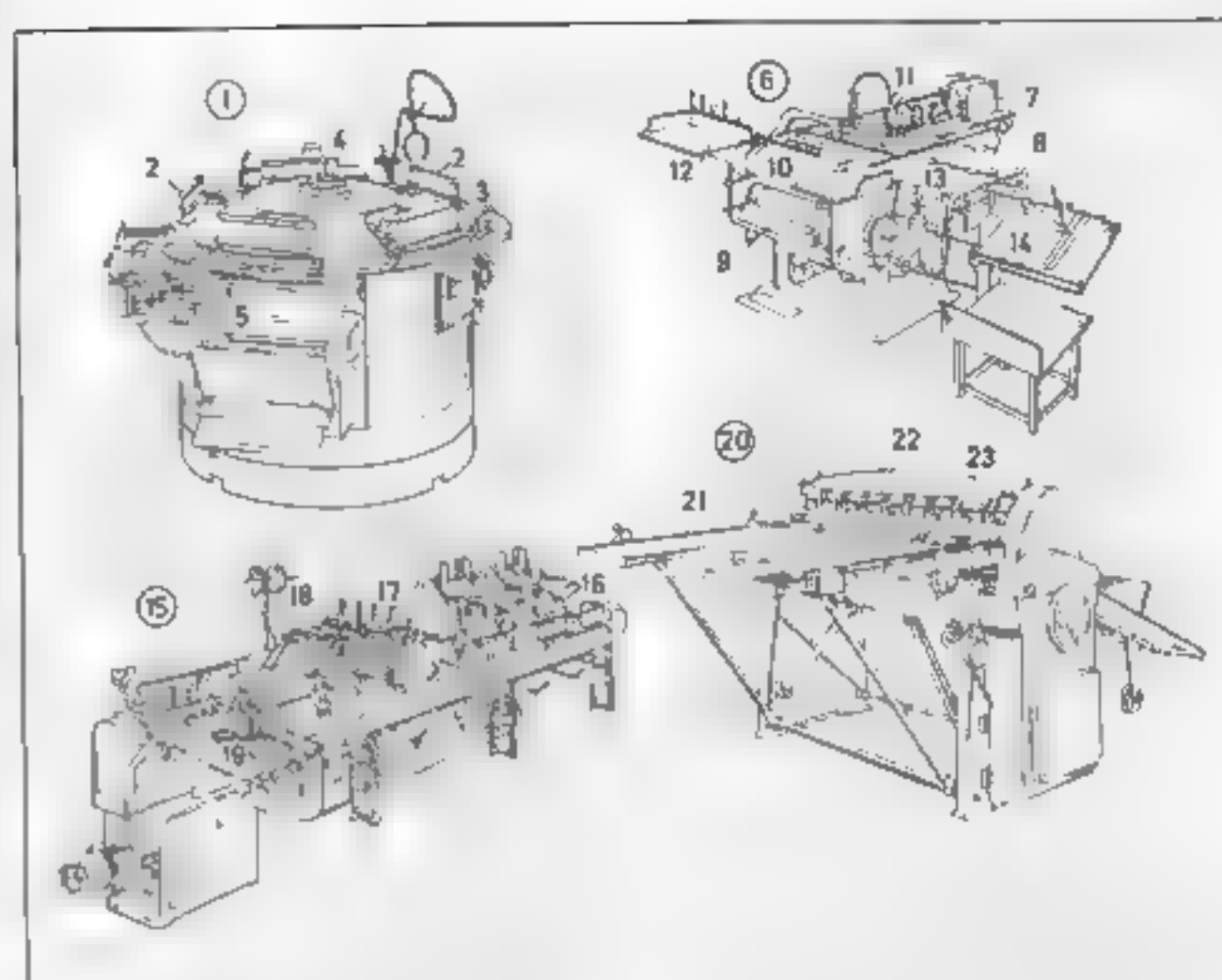




1-35 hand bookbinding (hand bindery)

- 1 gilding the spine of the book
- 2 gold finisher (gilder), a bookbinder
- 3 file
- 4 holding press (finishing press)
- 5 gold leaf
- 6 gold cushion
- 7 gold knife
- 8 sewing (stitching)
- 9 sewing frame
- 10 sewing cord
- 11 ball of thread (sewing thread)
- 12 section (signature)
- 13 bookbinder's knife
- 14 gluing the spine
- 15 glue pot
- 16 board cutter (guillotine)
- 17 back gauge (Am. gage)
- 18 clamp with foot pedal
- 19 cutting blade
- 20 standing press, a nipping press
- 21 head piece (head beam)
- 22 spindle

- 23 handwheel
- 24 platen
- 25 bed (base)
- 26 gilding (gold blocking) and embossing press, a hand-lever press, sim.; toggle-joint press (toggle-lever press)
- 27 heating box
- 28 sliding plate
- 29 embossing platen
- 30 toggle action (toggle-joint action)
- 31 hand lever
- 32 book sewn on gauze (mull, scrim) (unbound book)
- 33 gauze (mull, scrim)
- 34 sewing (stitching)
- 35 headband



1-23 bookbinding machines

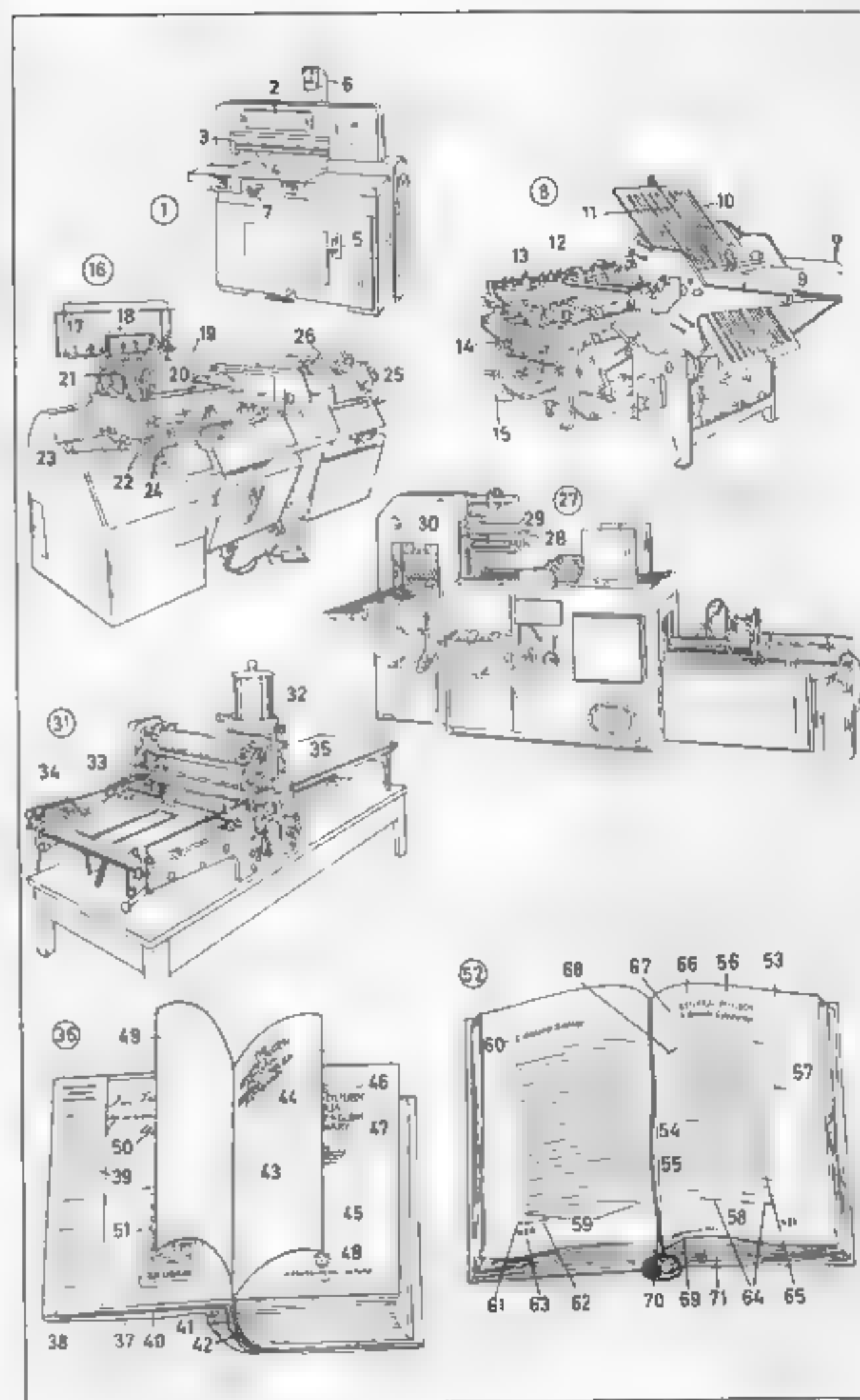
- 1 adhesive binder (perfect binder) for short runs
- 2 manual feed station
- 3 cutoff knife and roughing station
- 4 gluing mechanism
- 5 delivery (book delivery)
- 6 case maker (case-making machine)
- 7 board feed hopper
- 8 pickup sucker
- 9 glue tank
- 10 cover cylinder
- 11 picker head
- 12 feed table for covering materials [linen, paper, leather]
- 13 pressing mechanism
- 14 delivery table
- 15 gang stitcher (gathering and wire-stitching machine, gatherer and wire stitcher)
- 16 sheet feeder (sheet-feeding station)
- 17 folder-feeding station
- 18 stitching wire feed mechanism

- 19 delivery table
- 20 rotary board cutter (rotary board-cutting machine)
- 21 feed table with cut-out section
- 22 rotary cutter
- 23 feed guide

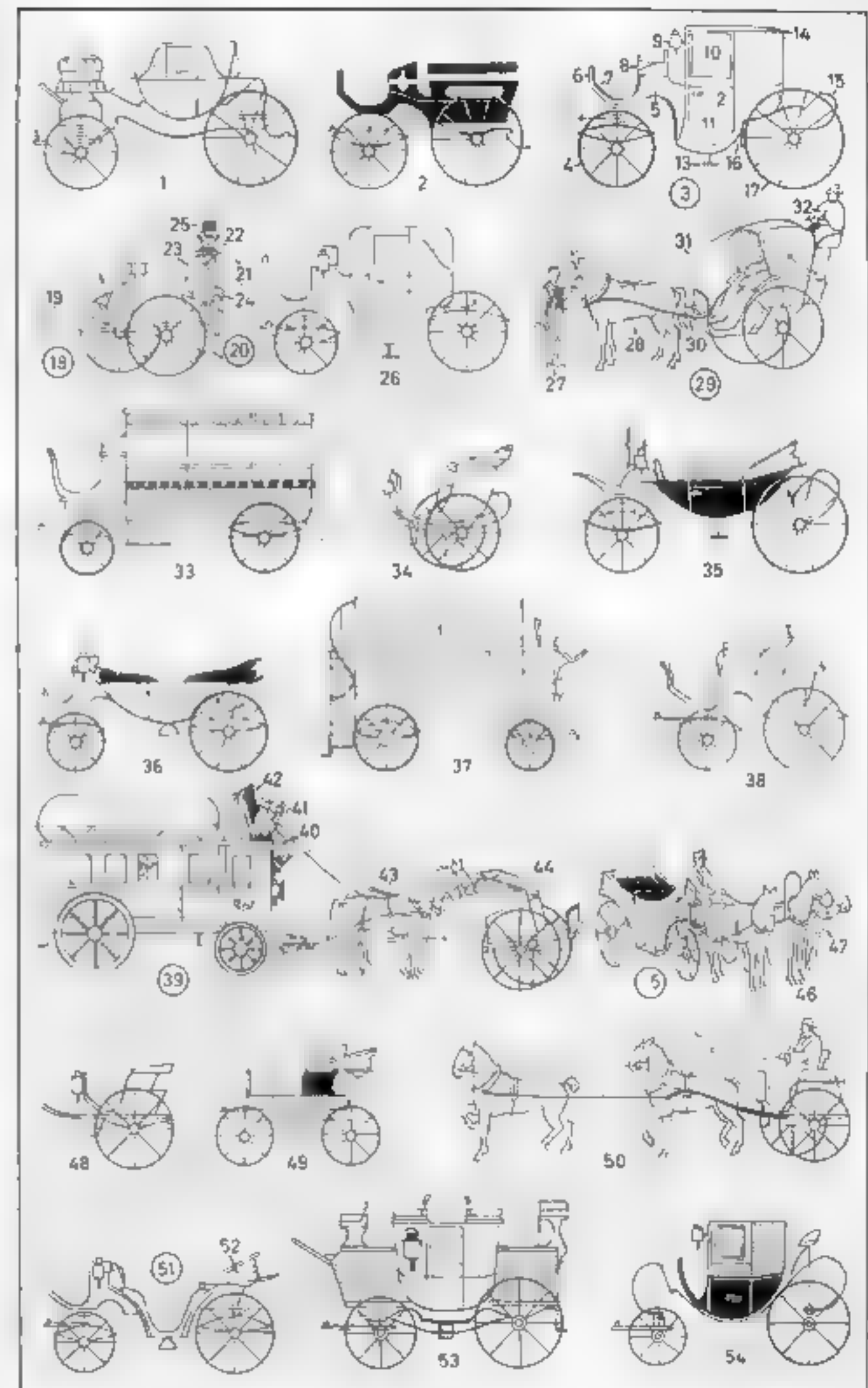
1-35 bookbinding machines

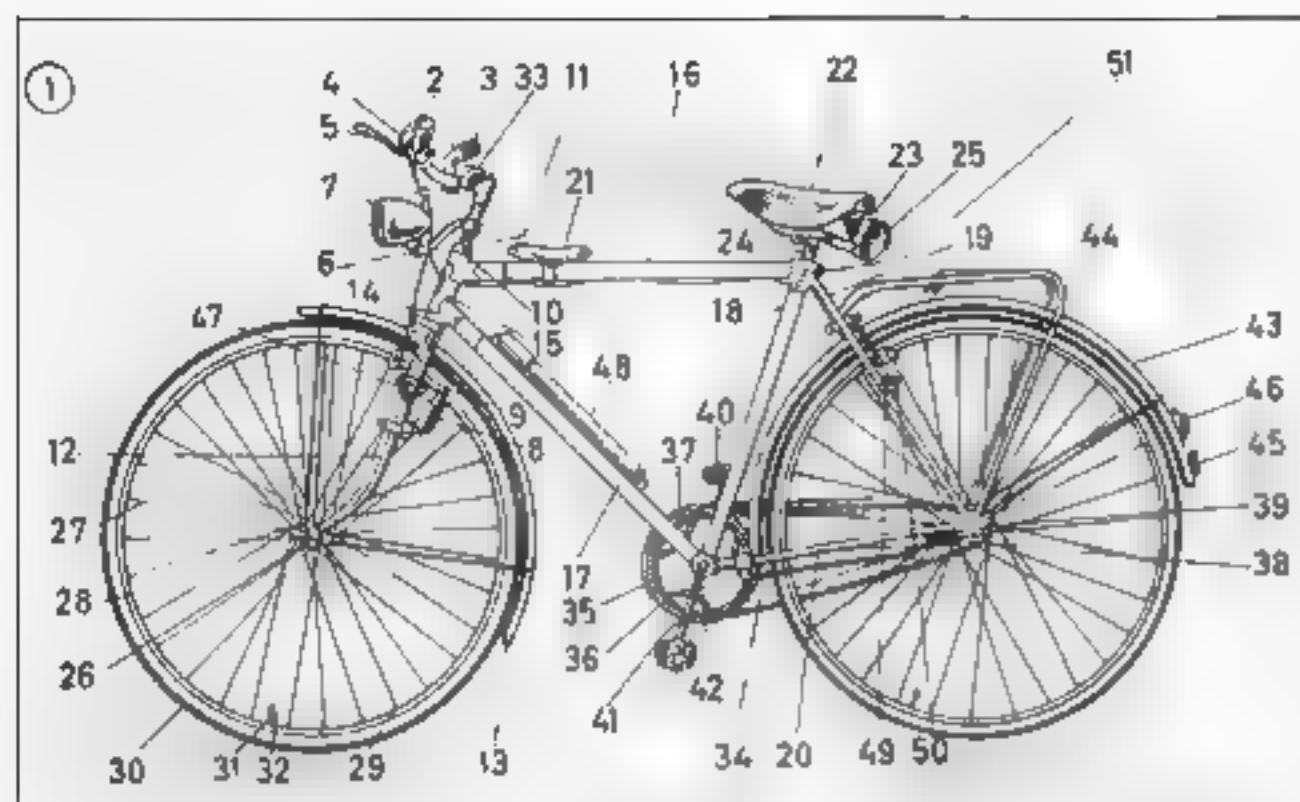
- 1 guillotine (guillotine cutter, automatic guillotine cutter)
- 2 control panel
- 3 clamp
- 4 back gauge (Am. gage)
- 5 calibrated pressure adjustment [to clamp]
- 6 illuminated cutting scale
- 7 single-hand control for the back gauge (Am. gage)
- 8 combined buckle and knife folding machine (combined buckle and knife folder)
- 9 feed table (feed board)
- 10 fold plates
- 11 stop for making the buckle fold
- 12 cross fold knives
- 13 belt delivery for parallel-folded signatures
- 14 third cross fold unit
- 15 delivery tray for cross-folded signatures
- 16 sewing machine (book-sewing machine)
- 17 spool holder
- 18 thread cop (thread spool)
- 19 gauze roll holder (mull roll holder, scrim roll holder)
- 20 gauze (mull, scrim)
- 21 needle cylinder with sewing needles
- 22 sewn book
- 23 delivery
- 24 reciprocating saddle
- 25 sheet feeder (feeder)
- 26 feed hopper
- 27 casing-in machine
- 28 joint and side pasting attachment
- 29 blade
- 30 preheater unit
- 31 gluing machine for whole-surface, stencil, edge, and strip gluing
- 32 glue tank
- 33 glue roller
- 34 feed table
- 35 delivery
- 36 book
- 37 dust jacket (dust cover, book jacket, wrapper), a publisher's wrapper

- 38 jacket flap
- 39 blurb
- 40-42 binding
- 40 cover (book cover, case)
- 41 spine (backbone, back)
- 42 tailband (footband)
- 43-47 preliminary matter (prelims, front matter)
- 43 half-title
- 44 half-title (bastard title, fly title)
- 45 title page
- 46 full title (main title)
- 47 subtitle
- 48 publisher's imprint (imprint)
- 49 fly leaf (endpaper, endleaf)
- 50 handwritten dedication
- 51 bookplate (ex libris)
- 52 open book
- 53 page
- 54 fold
- 55-58 margin
- 55 back margin (inside margin, gutter)
- 56 head margin (upper margin)
- 57 fore edge margin (outside margin, fore edge)
- 58 tail margin (foot margin, tail, foot)
- 59 type area
- 60 chapter heading
- 61 asterisk
- 62 footnote
- 63 page number
- 64 double-column page
- 65 column
- 66 running title (running head)
- 67 caption
- 68 marginal note (side note)
- 69 signature (signature code)
- 70 attached bookmark (attached bookmarker)
- 71 loose bookmark (loose bookmarker)



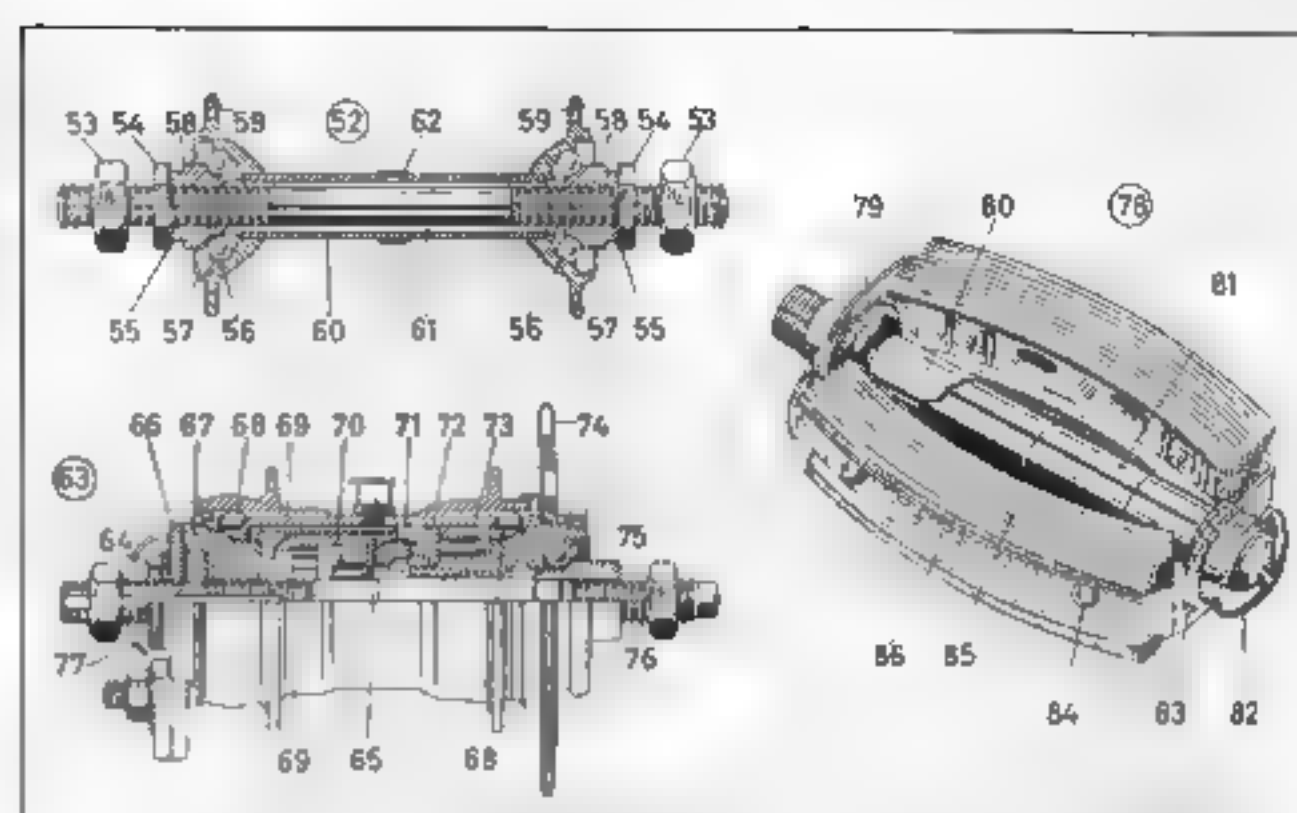
- 1-54 carriages (vehicles, conveyances, horse-drawn vehicles)
 1-3, 26-39, 45, 51-54 carriages and coaches (coach wagons)
 1 berlin
 2 waggonette (*larger*, brake, break)
 3 coupé, *sim* brougham
 4 front wheel
 5 coach body
 6 dashboard (splashboard)
 7 footboard
 8 coach box (box, coachman's seat, driver's seat)
 9 lamp (lantern)
 10 window
 11 door (coach door)
 12 door handle (handle)
 13 footboard (carriage step, coach step, step, footpiece)
 14 fixed top
 15 spring
 16 brake (brake block)
 17 back wheel (rear wheel)
 18 dogcart, a one-horse carriage
 19 shafts (thills, poles)
 20 lackey (lackey, footman)
 21 livery
 22 braided (gallooned) collar
 23 braided (gallooned) coat
 24 braided (gallooned) sleeve
 25 top hat
 26 hackney carriage (hackney coach, cab, growler, *Am* hack)
 27 stableman (groom)
 28 coach horse (carriage horse, cab horse, thill horse, thiller)
 29 hansom cab (hansom), a cabriolet, a one-horse chaise (one-horse carriage)
 30 shafts (thills, poles)
 31 reins (rein, *Am* line)
 32 coachman (driver) with inverness
 33 covered char-a-banc (brake, break), a pleasure vehicle
 34 gig (chaise)
 35 barouche
 36 landau, a two-horse carriage, *sim* landaulet, landalette
 37 omnibus (horse-drawn omnibus)
 38 phaeton
 39 Continental stagecoach (mailcoach, diligence); *also* road coach
 40 mailcoach driver
 41 posthorn
 42 hood
 43 post horses (relay horses, relays)
 44 tilbury
 45 troika (Russian three-horse carriage)
 46 leader
 47 wheeler (wheelhorse, pole horse)
 48 English buggy
 49 American buggy
 50 tandem
 51 vis-à-vis
 52 collapsible hood (collapsible top)
 53 mailcoach (English stagecoach)
 54 covered (closed) chaise





- 1 bicycle (cycle, *coll* bike, *Am* wheel), a gent's bicycle, a touring bicycle (touring cycle, roadster)
- 2 handlebar (handlebars), a touring cycle handlebar
- 3 handlebar grip (handgrip, grip)
- 4 bicycle bell
- 5 hand brake (front brake), a rim brake
- 6 lamp bracket
- 7 headlamp (bicycle lamp)
- 8 dynamo
- 9 pulley
- 10-12 front forks
- 10 handlebar stem
- 11 steering head
- 12 fork blades (fork ends)
- 13 front mudguard (*Am* front fender)
- 14-20 bicycle frame
- 14 steering tube (fork column)
- 15 head badge
- 16 crossbar (top tube)
- 17 down tube
- 18 seat tube
- 19 seat stays
- 20 chain stays
- 21 child's seat (child carrier seat)

- 22 bicycle saddle
- 23 saddle springs
- 24 seat pillar
- 25 saddle bag (tool bag)
- 26-32 wheel (front wheel)
- 26 hub
- 27 spoke
- 28 rim (wheel rim)
- 29 spoke nipple (spoke flange, spoke end)
- 30 tyres (*Am* tires) (tyre, pneumatic tyre, high-pressure tyre); *inside* tube (inner tube), *outside* tyre (outer case, cover)
- 31 valve, a tube valve with valve tube or a patent valve with ball
- 32 valve sealing cap
- 33 bicycle speedometer with milometer
- 34 kick stand (prop stand)
- 35-42 bicycle drive (chain drive)
- 35-39 chain transmission
- 35 chain wheel
- 36 chain, a roller chain
- 37 chain guard
- 38 sprocket wheel (sprocket)
- 39 wing nut (fly nut, butterfly nut)
- 40 pedal

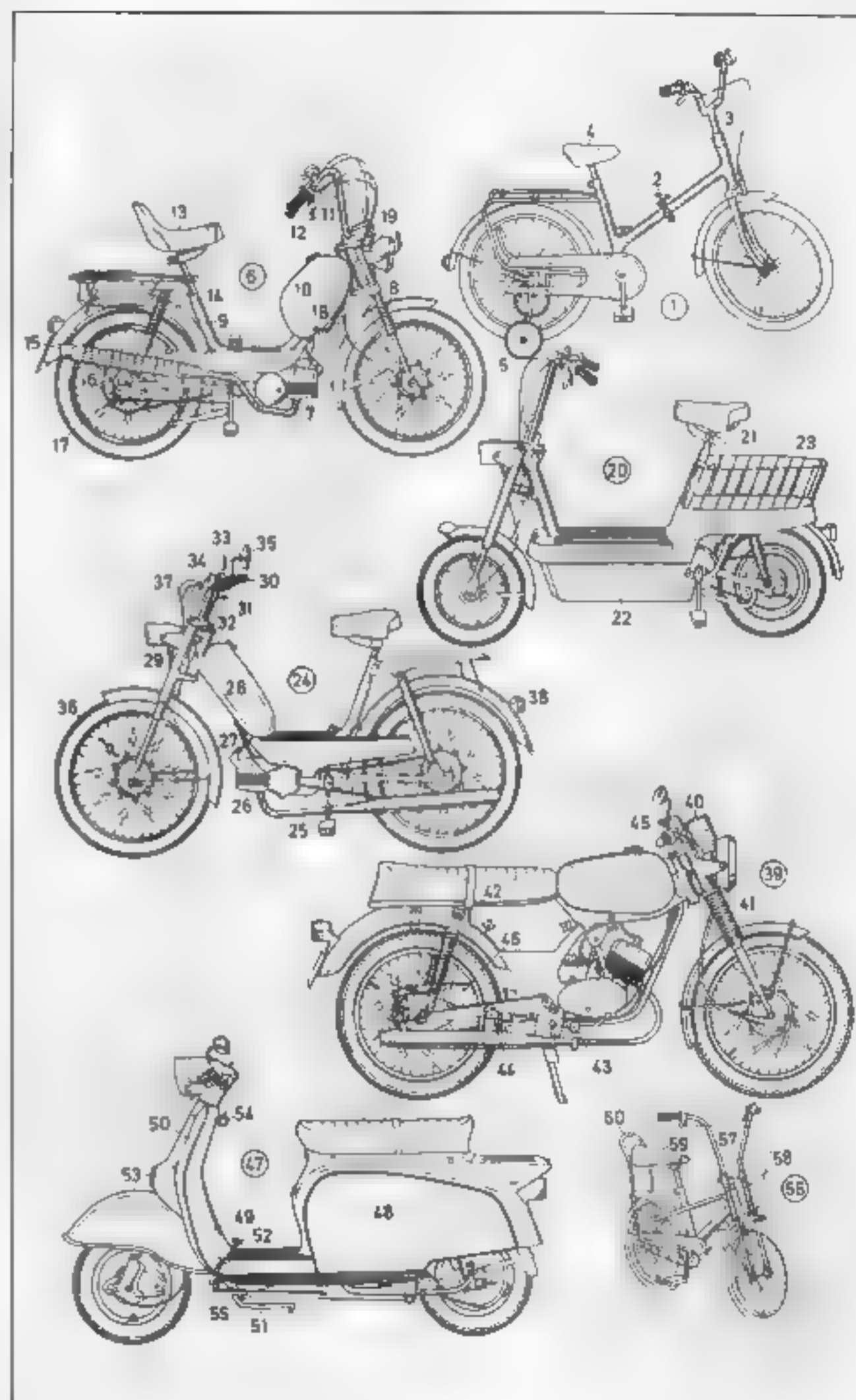


- 41 crank
- 42 bottom bracket bearing
- 43 rear mudguard (*Am* rear fender)
- 44 luggage carrier (carrier)
- 45 reflector
- 46 rear light (rear lamp)
- 47 footrest
- 48 bicycle pump
- 49 bicycle lock, a wheel lock
- 50 patent key
- 51 cycle serial number (factory number, frame number)
- 52 front hub (front hub assembly)
- 53 wheel nut
- 54 locknut (locking nut)
- 55 washer (slotted cone adjusting washer)
- 56 ball bearing
- 57 dust cap
- 58 cone (adjusting cone)
- 59 centre (*Am* center) hub
- 60 spindle
- 61 axle
- 62 clip covering lubrication hole (lubricator)
- 63 free-wheel hub with back-pedal brake (with coaster brake)
- 64 safety nut

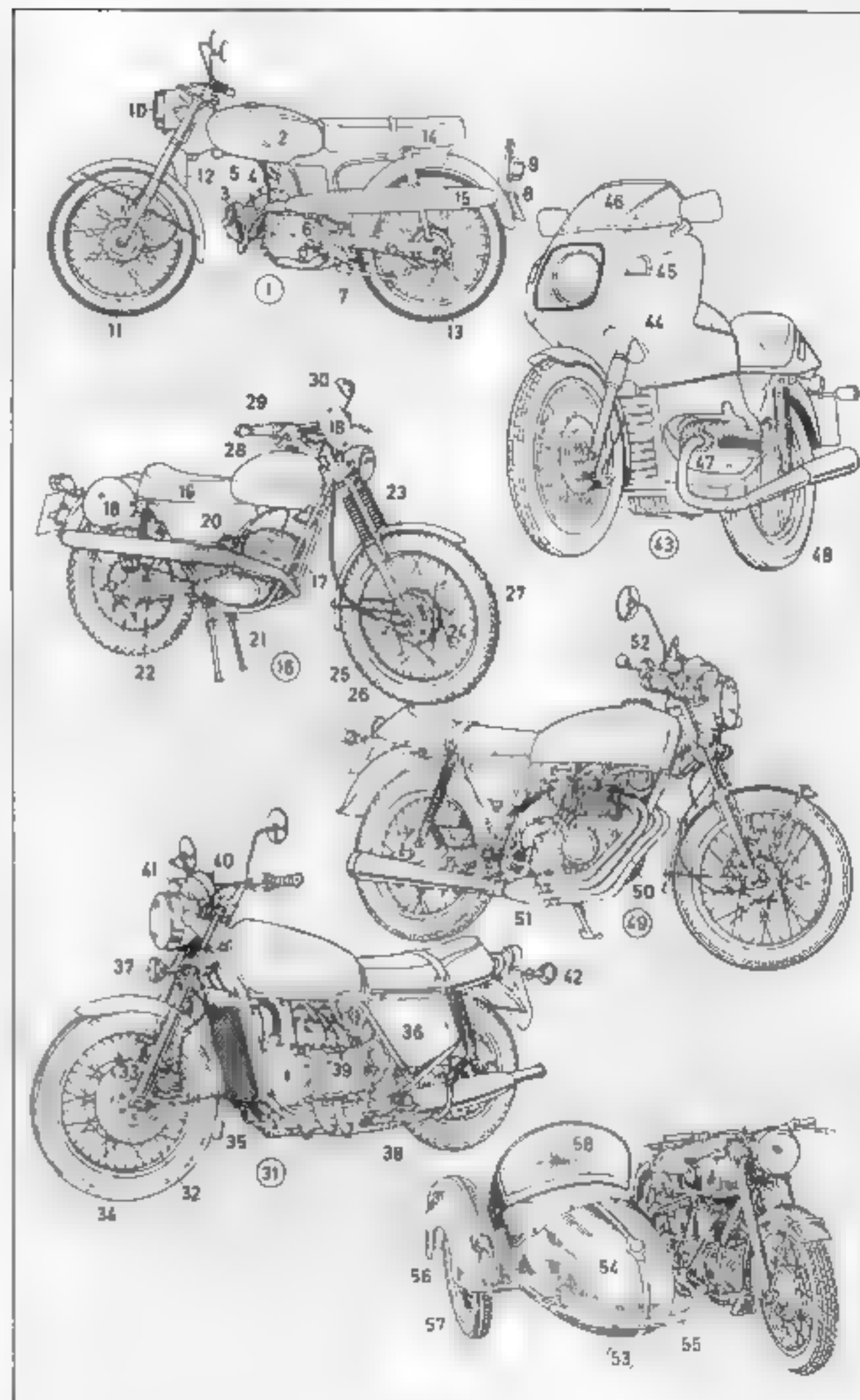
- 65 lubricator
- 66 brake arm
- 67 brake arm cone
- 68 bearing cup with ball bearings in ball race
- 69 hub shell (hub body, hub barrel)
- 70 brake casing
- 71 brake cone
- 72 driver
- 73 driving barrel
- 74 sprocket
- 75 thread head
- 76 axle
- 77 bracket
- 78 bicycle pedal (pedal, reflector pedal)
- 79 cup
- 80 spindle
- 81 axle
- 82 dust cap
- 83 pedal frame
- 84 rubber stud
- 85 rubber block (rubber tread)
- 86 glass reflector

- 1 folding bicycle
- 2 hinge (also locking lever)
- 3 adjustable handlebar (handlebars)
- 4 adjustable saddle
- 5 stabilizers
- 6 motor-assisted bicycle
- 7 air-cooled two-stroke engine
- 8 telescopic forks
- 9 tubular frame
- 10 fuel tank (petrol tank, Am gasoline tank)
- 11 semi-rise handlebars
- 12 two-speed gear-change (gearshift)
- 13 high-back polo saddle
- 14 swinging-arm rear fork
- 15 upswept exhaust
- 16 heat shield
- 17 drive chain
- 18 crash bar (roll bar)
- 19 speedometer (coll. speedo)
- 20 battery-powered moped, an electrically-powered vehicle
- 21 swivel saddle
- 22 battery compartment
- 23 wire basket
- 24 touring moped (moped)
- 25 pedal crank (pedal drive, starter pedal)
- 26 single-cylinder two-stroke engine
- 27 spark-plug cap
- 28 fuel tank (petrol tank, Am gasoline tank)
- 29 moped headlamp (front lamp)
- 30-35 handlebar fittings
- 30 twist grip throttle control (throttle twist grip)
- 31 twist grip (gear-change, gearshift)
- 32 clutch lever
- 33 hand brake lever
- 34 speedometer (coll. speedo)
- 35 rear-view mirror (mirror)
- 36 front wheel drum brake (drum brake)
- 37 Bowden cables (brake cables)
- 38 stop and tail light unit
- 39 light motorcycle with kickstarter
- 40 housing for instruments with speedometer and electronic rev counter (revolution counter)

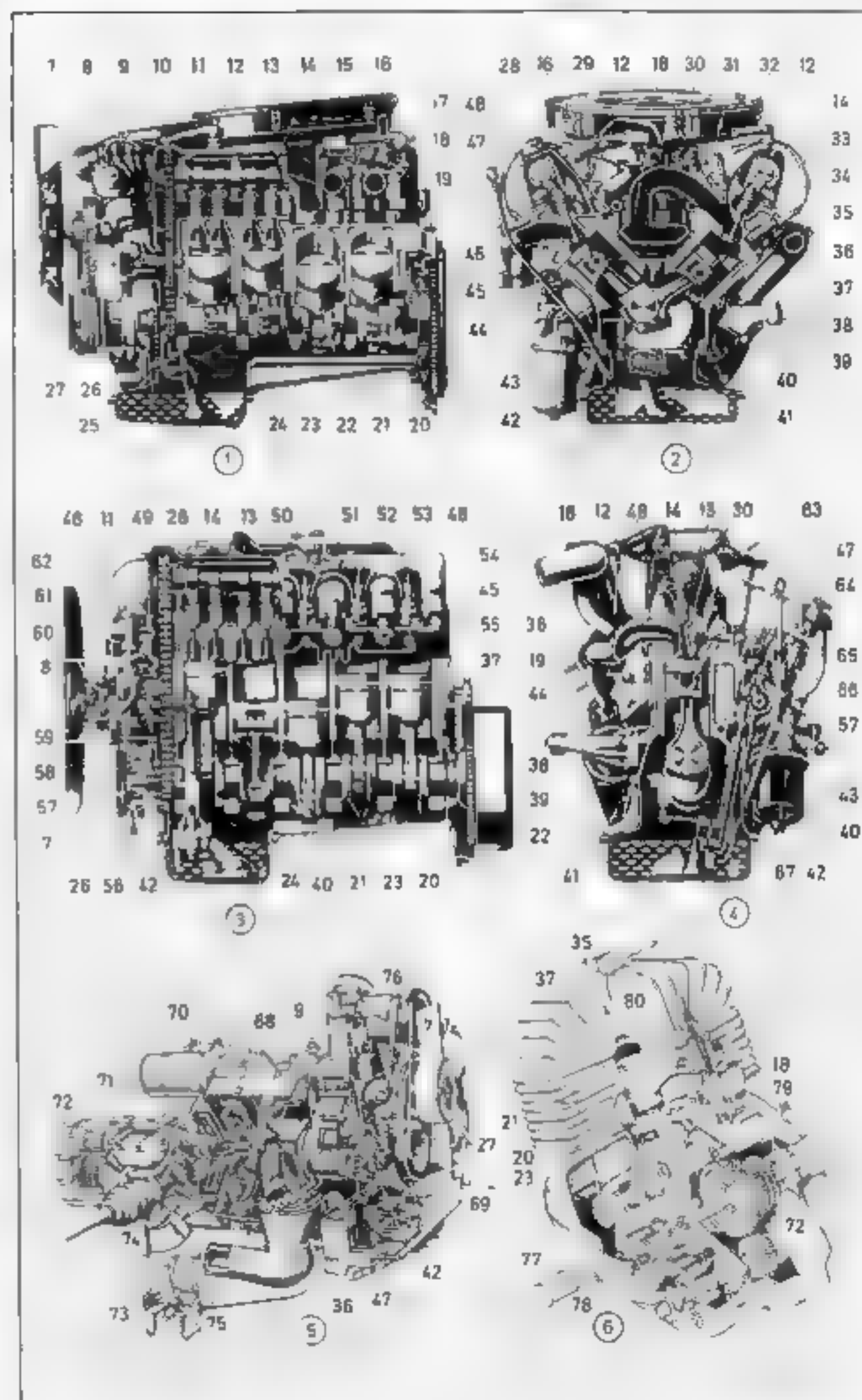
- 41 telescopic shock absorber
- 42 twin seat
- 43 kickstarter
- 44 pillion footrest, a footrest
- 45 handlebar (handlebars)
- 46 chain guard
- 47 motor scooter (scooter)
- 48 removable side panel
- 49 tubular frame
- 50 metal fairings
- 51 prop stand (stand)
- 52 foot brake
- 53 horn (hooter)
- 54 hook for handbag or briefcase
- 55 foot gear-change control (foot gearshift control)
- 56 high-riser, sim. Chopper
- 57 high-rise handlebar (handlebars)
- 58 imitation motorcycle fork
- 59 banana saddle
- 60 chrome bracket

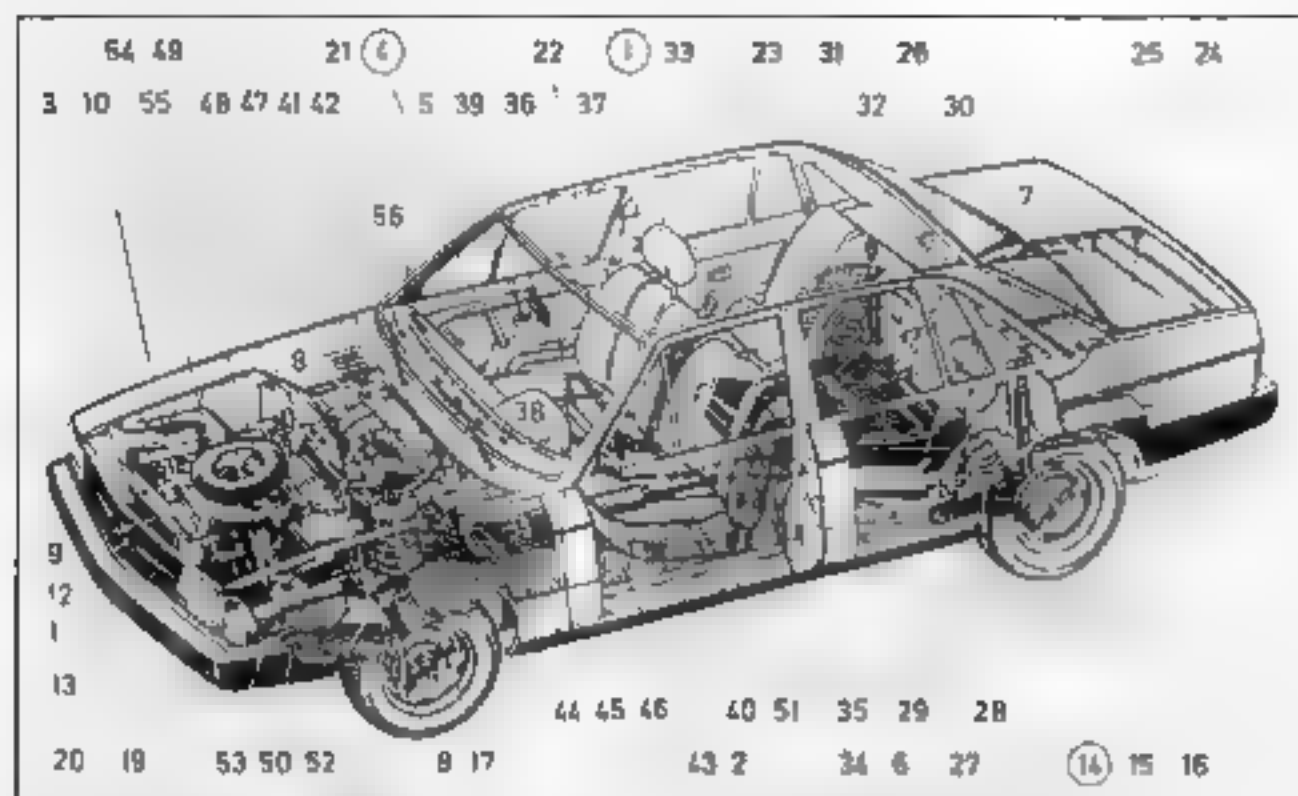


- 1 lightweight motorcycle (light motorcycle) [50 cc]
- 2 fuel tank (petrol tank, *Am* gasoline tank)
- 3 air-cooled single-cylinder four-stroke engine (with overhead camshaft)
- 4 carburettor (*Am* carburetor)
- 5 intake pipe
- 6 five-speed gearbox
- 7 swinging-arm rear fork
- 8 number plate (*Am* license plate)
- 9 stop and tail light (rear light)
- 10 headlight (headlamp)
- 11 front drum brake
- 12 brake cable (brake line), a Bowden cable
- 13 rear drum brake
- 14 racing-style twin seat
- 15 upswept exhaust
- 16 scrambling motorcycle (cross-country motorcycle) [125 cc], a light motorcycle
- 17 lightweight cradle frame
- 18 number disc (disk)
- 19 solo seat
- 20 cooling ribs
- 21 motorcycle stand
- 22 motorcycle chain
- 23 telescopic shock absorber
- 24 spokes
- 25 rim (wheel rim)
- 26 motorcycle tyre (*Am* tire)
- 27 tyre (*Am* tire) tread
- 28 gear-change lever (gearshift lever)
- 29 twist grip throttle control (throttle twist grip)
- 30 rear-view mirror (mirror)
- 31-58 heavy (heavyweight, large-capacity) motorcycles
- 31 heavyweight motorcycle with water-cooled engine
- 32 front disc (disk) brake
- 33 disc (disk) brake calliper (caliper)
- 34 floating axle
- 35 water cooler
- 36 oil tank
- 37 indicator (indicator light, turn indicator light)
- 38 kickstarter
- 39 water-cooled engine
- 40 speedometer
- 41 rev counter (revolution counter)
- 42 rear indicator (indicator light)
- 43 heavy (heavyweight, high-performance) machine with fairing [1000 cc]
- 44 integrated streamlining, an integrated fairing
- 45 indicator (indicator light, turn indicator light)
- 46 anti-mist windscreen (*Am* windshield)
- 47 horizontally-opposed twin engine with cardan transmission
- 48 light alloy wheel
- 49 four-cylinder machine [400 cc]
- 50 air-cooled four-cylinder four-stroke engine
- 51 four-pipe megaphone exhaust pipe
- 52 electric starter button
- 53 sidecar machine
- 54 sidecar body
- 55 sidecar crash bar
- 56 sidelight (*Am* sidemarker lamp)
- 57 sidecar wheel
- 58 sidecar windscreen (*Am* windshield)

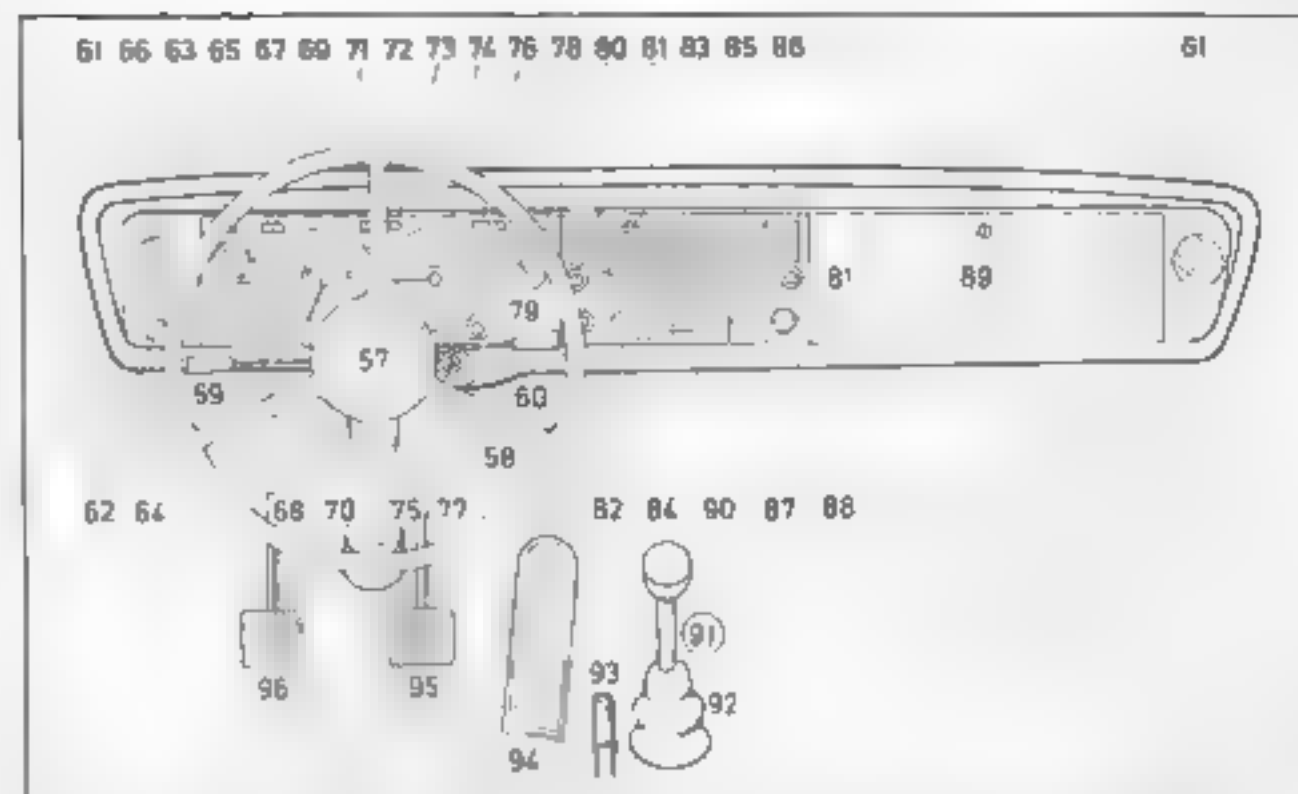


- 1 eight-cylinder V (vee) fuel-injection spark-ignition engine (Otto-cycle engine)
- 2 cross-section of spark-ignition engine (Otto-cycle internal combustion engine)
- 3 sectional view of five-cylinder in-line diesel engine
- 4 cross-section of diesel engine
- 5 two-rotor Wankel engine (rotary engine)
- 6 single-cylinder two-stroke internal combustion engine
- 7 fan
- 8 fan clutch for viscous drive
- 9 ignition distributor (distributor) with vacuum timing control
- 10 double roller chain
- 11 camshaft bearing
- 12 air-bleed duct
- 13 oil pipe for camshaft lubrication
- 14 camshaft, an overhead camshaft
- 15 venturi throat
- 16 intake silencer (absorption silencer, *Am.* absorption muffler)
- 17 fuel pressure regulator
- 18 inlet manifold
- 19 cylinder crankcase
- 20 flywheel
- 21 connecting rod (piston rod)
- 22 cover of crankshaft bearing
- 23 crankshaft
- 24 oil bleeder screw (oil drain plug)
- 25 roller chain of oil pump drive
- 26 vibration damper
- 27 distributor shaft for the ignition distributor (distributor)
- 28 oil filler neck
- 29 diaphragm spring
- 30 control linkage
- 31 fuel supply pipe (*Am.* fuel line)
- 32 fuel injector (injection nozzle)
- 33 rocker arm
- 34 rocker arm mounting
- 35 spark plug (spark plug) with suppressor
- 36 exhaust manifold
- 37 piston with piston rings and oil scraper ring
- 38 engine mounting
- 39 dog flange (dog)
- 40 crankcase
- 41 oil sump (sump)
- 42 oil pump
- 43 oil filter
- 44 starter motor (starting motor)
- 45 cylinder head
- 46 exhaust valve
- 47 dipstick
- 48 cylinder head gasket
- 49 double bushing chain
- 50 warm-up regulator
- 51 tapered needle for idling adjustment
- 52 fuel pressure pipe (fuel pressure line)
- 53 fuel leak line (drip fuel line)
- 54 injection nozzle (spray nozzle)
- 55 heater plug
- 56 thrust washer
- 57 intermediate gear shaft for the injection pump drive
- 58 injection timer unit
- 59 vacuum pump (low-pressure regulator)
- 60 cam for vacuum pump
- 61 water pump (coolant pump)
- 62 cooling water thermostat
- 63 thermo time switch
- 64 fuel hand pump
- 65 injection pump
- 66 glow plug
- 67 oil pressure limiting valve
- 68 rotor
- 69 seal
- 70 torque converter
- 71 single-plate clutch
- 72 multi-speed gearing (multi-step gearing)
- 73 port liners in the exhaust manifold for emission control
- 74 disc (disk) brake
- 75 differential gear (differential)
- 76 generator
- 77 foot gear-change control (foot gearshift control)
- 78 dry multi-plate clutch
- 79 cross-draught (*Am.* cross-draft) carburettor (*Am.* carburetor)
- 80 cooling ribs



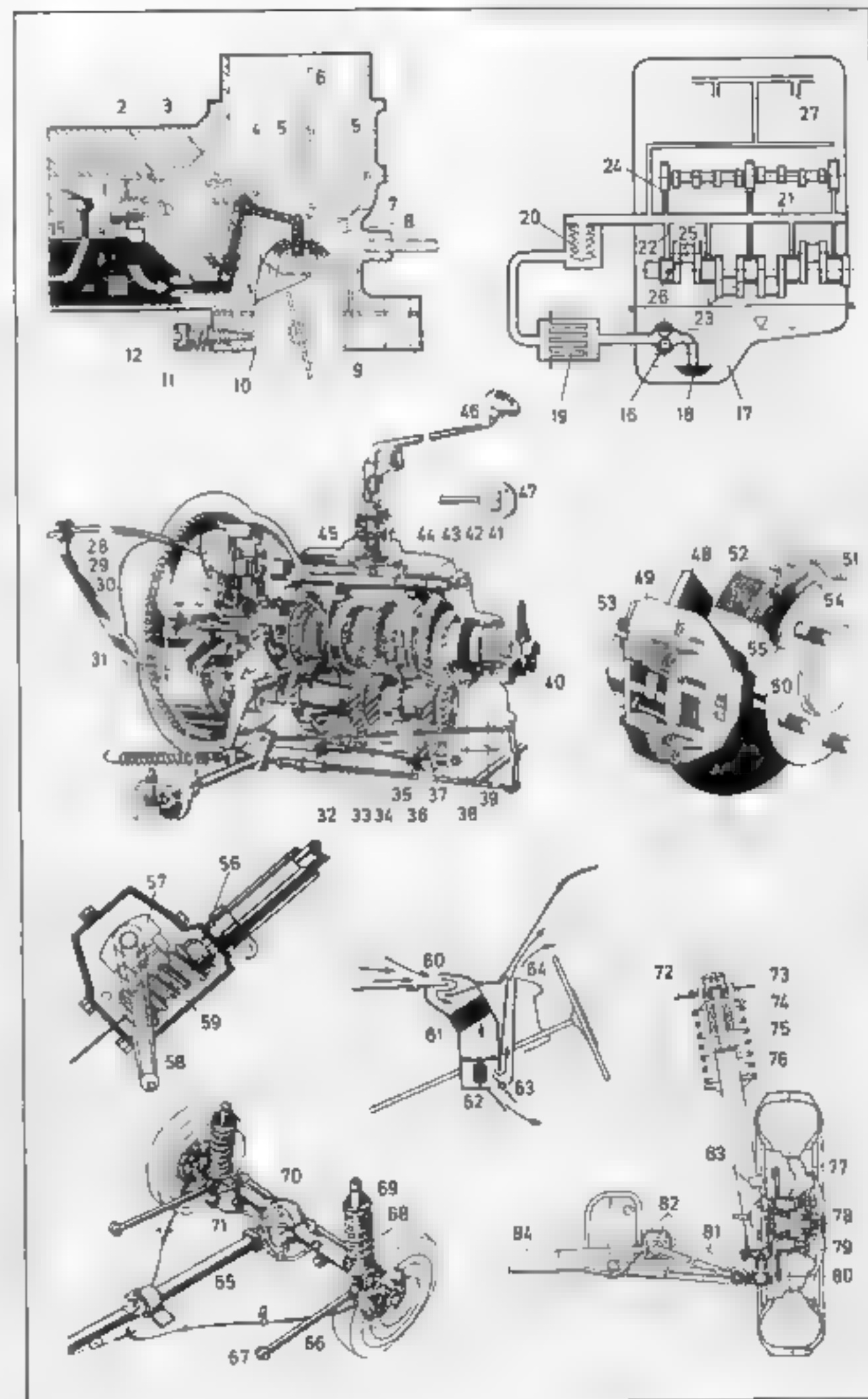


- 1-56 motor car (car, Am automobile, auto), a passenger vehicle
 1 monocoque body (unitary body)
 2 chassis, the understructure of the body
 3 front wing (Am. front fender)
 4 car door
 5 door handle
 6 door lock
 7 boot lid (Am. trunk lid)
 8 bonnet (Am. hood)
 9 radiator
 10 cooling water pipe
 11 radiator grill
 12 badging
 13 rubber-covered front bumper (Am. front fender)
 14 car wheel, a disc (disk) wheel
 15 car tyre (Am. automobile tire)
 16 rim (wheel rim)
 17-18 disc (disk) brake
 17 brake disc (disk) (braking disc)
 18 calliper (caliper)
 19 front indicator light (front turn indicator light)
 20 headlight (headlamp) with main beam (high beam), dipped beam (low beam), sidelight (side lamp, Am. sidemarker lamp)
 21 windscreen (Am. windshield), a panoramic windscreen
 22 crank-operated car window
 23 quarter light (quarter vent)
 24 boot (Am. trunk)
 25 spare wheel
 26 damper (shock absorber)
 27 trailing arm
 28 coil spring
 29 silencer (Am. muffler)
 30 automatic ventilation system
 31 rear seats
 32 rear window
 33 adjustable headrest (head restraint)
 34 driver's seat, a reclining seat
 35 reclining backrest
 36 passenger seat
 37 steering wheel
 38 centre (Am. center) console containing speedometer (coll. speedo), revolution counter (rev. counter, tachometer), clock, fuel gauge (Am. gage), water temperature gauge, oil temperature gauge
 39 inside rear-view mirror
 40 left-hand wing mirror
 41 windscreen wiper (Am. windshield wiper)
 42 defroster vents
 43 carpeting
 44 clutch pedal (coll. clutch)
 45 brake pedal (coll. brake)
 46 accelerator pedal (coll. accelerator)

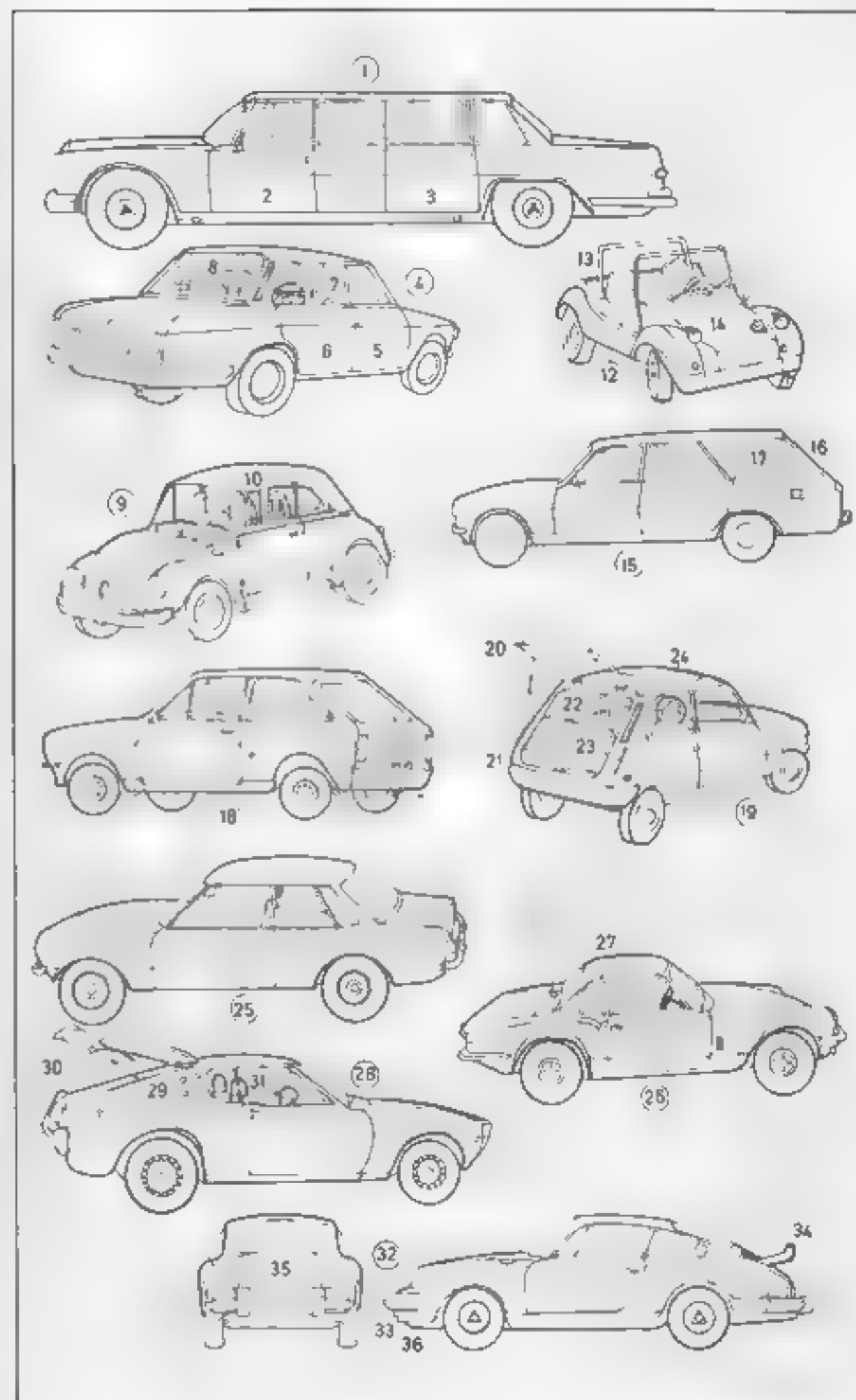


- 47 inlet vent
 48 blower fan
 49 brake fluid reservoir
 50 battery
 51 exhaust pipe
 52 front running gear with front wheel drive
 53 engine mounting
 54 intake silencer (Am. intake muffler)
 55 air filter (air cleaner)
 56 right-hand wing mirror
 57-90 dashboard (fascia panel)
 57 controlled-collapse steering column
 58 steering wheel spoke
 59 indicator and dimming switch
 60 wiper/washer switch and horn
 61 side window blower
 62 sidelight, headlight, and parking light switch
 63 fog lamp warning light
 64 fog headlamp and rear lamp switch
 65 fuel gauge (Am. gage)
 66 water temperature gauge (Am. gage)
 67 warning light for rear fog lamp
 68 hazard flasher switch
 69 main beam warning light
 70 electric rev. counter (revolution counter)
 71 fuel warning light
 72 warning light for the hand brake and dual-circuit brake system
 73 oil pressure warning light
 74 speedometer (coll. speedo) with trip mileage recorder
 75 starter and steering lock
 76 warning lights for turn indicators and hazard flashers
 77 switch for the courtesy light and reset button for the trip mileage recorder
 78 ammeter
 79 electric clock
 80 warning light for heated rear window
 81 switch for the leg space ventilation
 82 rear window heating switch
 83 ventilation switch
 84 temperature regulator
 85 fresh-air inlet and control
 86 fresh-air regulator
 87 warm-air regulator
 88 cigar lighter
 89 glove compartment (glove box) lock
 90 car radio
 91 gear lever (gearshift lever, floor-type gear-change)
 92 leather gaiter
 93 hand brake lever
 94 accelerator pedal
 95 brake pedal
 96 clutch pedal

- 1-15 carburettor (Am. carburetor), a down-draught (Am. down-draft) carburettor
- 1 idling jet (slow-running jet)
- 2 idling air jet (idle air bleed)
- 3 air correction jet
- 4 compensating airstream
- 5 main airstream
- 6 choke flap
- 7 plunger
- 8 venturi
- 9 throttle valve (butterfly valve)
- 10 emulsion tube
- 11 idle mixture adjustment screw
- 12 main jet
- 13 fuel inlet (Am. gasoline inlet) (inlet manifold)
- 14 float chamber
- 15 float
- 16-27 pressure-feed lubricating system
- 16 oil pump
- 17 oil sump
- 18 sump filter
- 19 oil cooler
- 20 oil filter
- 21 main oil gallery (drilled gallery)
- 22 crankshaft drilling (crankshaft tributary, crankshaft bleed)
- 23 crankshaft bearing (main bearing)
- 24 camshaft bearing
- 25 connecting-rod bearing
- 26 gudgeon pin (piston pin)
- 27 bleed
- 28-47 four-speed synchromesh gearbox
- 28 clutch pedal
- 29 crankshaft
- 30 drive shaft (propeller shaft)
- 31 starting gear ring
- 32 sliding sleeve for 3rd and 4th gear
- 33 synchronizing cone
- 34 helical gear wheel for 3rd gear
- 35 sliding sleeve for 1st and 2nd gear
- 36 helical gear wheel for 1st gear
- 37 lay shaft
- 38 speedometer drive
- 39 helical gear wheel for speedometer drive
- 40 main shaft
- 41 gearshift rods
- 42 selector fork for 1st and 2nd gear
- 43 helical gear wheel for 2nd gear
- 44 selector head with reverse gear
- 45 selector fork for 3rd and 4th gear
- 46 gear lever (gearshift lever)
- 47 gear-change pattern (gearshift pattern, shift pattern)
- 48-55 disc (disk) brake [assembly]
- 48 brake disc (disk) (braking disc)
- 49 calliper (caliper), a fixed calliper with friction pads
- 50 servo cylinder (servo unit)
- 51 brake shoes
- 52 brake lining
- 53 outlet to brake line
- 54 wheel cylinder
- 55 return spring
- 56-59 steering gear (worm-and-nut steering gear)
- 56 steering column
- 57 worm gear sector
- 58 steering drop arm
- 59 worm
- 60-64 water-controlled heater
- 60 air intake
- 61 heat exchanger (heater box)
- 62 blower fan
- 63 flap valve
- 64 defroster vent
- 65-71 live axle (rigid axle)
- 65 propeller shaft
- 66 trailing arm
- 67 rubber bush
- 68 coil spring
- 69 damper (shock absorber)
- 70 Panhard rod
- 71 stabilizer bar
- 72-84 MacPherson strut unit
- 72 body-fixing plate
- 73 upper bearing
- 74 suspension spring
- 75 piston rod
- 76 suspension damper
- 77 rim (wheel rim)
- 78 stub axle
- 79 steering arm
- 80 track-rod ball-joint
- 81 trailing link arm
- 82 bump rubber (rubber bonding)
- 83 lower bearing
- 84 lower suspension arm

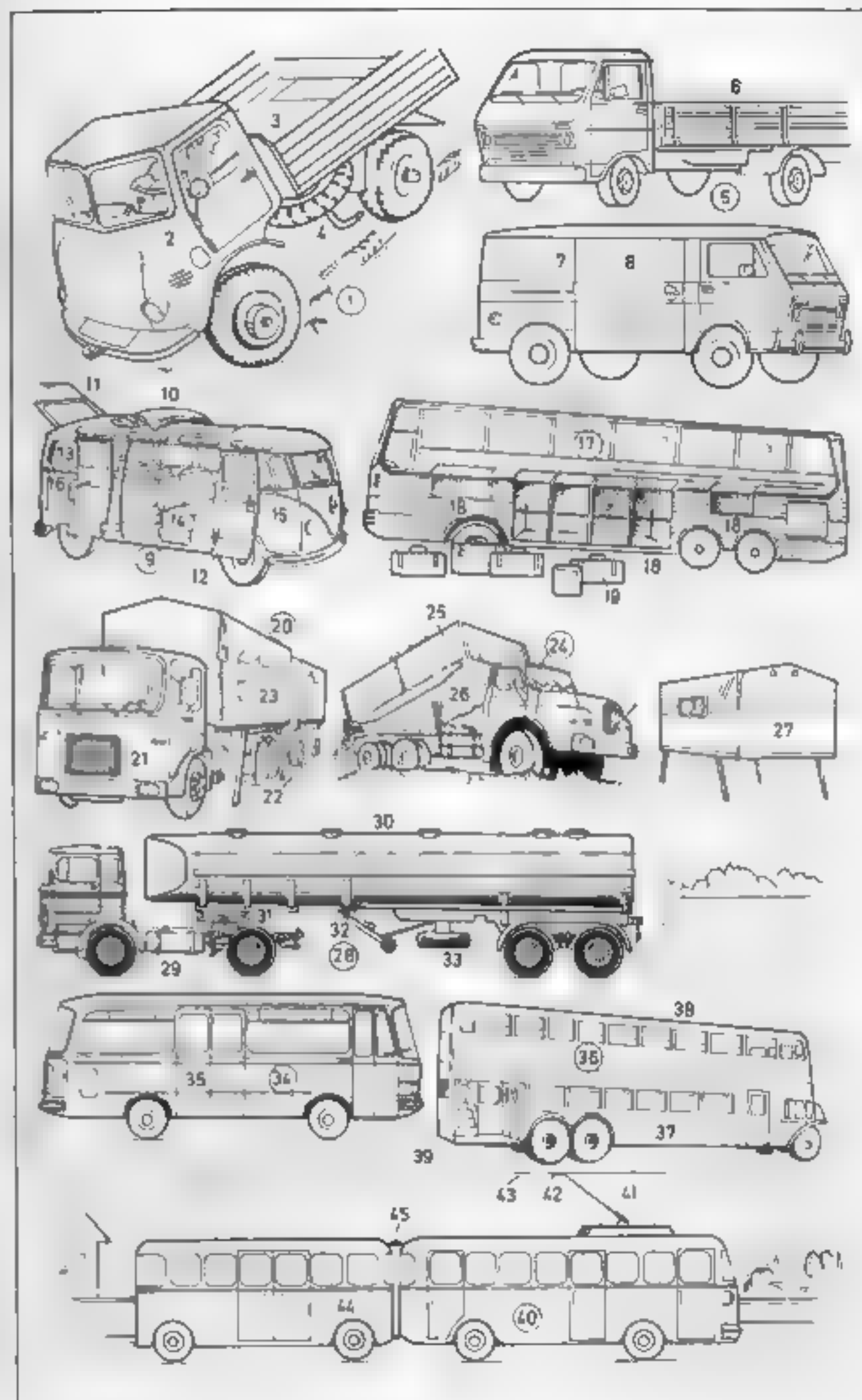


- 1-36 car models (*Am. automobile models*)
- 1 eight-cylinder limousine with three rows of three-abreast seating
 - 2 driver's door
 - 3 rear door
 - 4 four-door saloon car (*Am. four-door sedan*)
 - 5 front door
 - 6 rear door
 - 7 front seat headrest (front seat head restraint)
 - 8 rear seat headrest (rear seat head restraint)
 - 9 convertible
 - 10 convertible (collapsible) hood (top)
 - 11 bucket seat
 - 12 buggy (dune buggy)
 - 13 roll bar
 - 14 fibre glass body
 - 15 estate car (shooting brake, estate, *Am. station wagon*)
 - 16 tailgate
 - 17 boot space (luggage compartment)
 - 18 three-door hatchback
 - 19 small three-door car
 - 20 rear door (tailgate)
 - 21 sill
 - 22 folding back seat
 - 23 boot (luggage compartment, *Am. trunk*)
 - 24 sliding roof (sunroof, steel sunroof)
 - 25 two-door saloon car (*Am. two-door sedan*)
 - 26 roadster (hard-top), a two-seater
 - 27 hard top
 - 28 sporting coupé, a two-plus-two coupé (two-seater with removable back seats)
 - 29 fastback (liftback)
 - 30 spoiler rim
 - 31 integral headrest (integral head restraint)
 - 32 GT car (gran turismo car)
 - 33 integral bumper (*Am. integral fender*)
 - 34 rear spoiler
 - 35 back
 - 36 front spoiler



- 1 light cross-country lorry (light truck, pickup truck) with all-wheel drive (four-wheel drive)
- 2 cab (driver's cab)
- 3 loading platform (body)
- 4 spare tyre (Am. spare tire), a cross-country tyre
- 5 light lorry (light truck, pickup truck)
- 6 platform truck
- 7 medium van
- 8 sliding side door (for loading and unloading)
- 9 minibus
- 10 folding top (sliding roof)
- 11 rear door
- 12 hinged side door
- 13 luggage compartment
- 14 passenger seat
- 15 cab (driver's cab)
- 16 air inlet
- 17 motor coach (coach, bus)
- 18 luggage locker
- 19 hand luggage (suitcase, case)
- 20 heavy lorry (heavy truck, heavy motor truck)
- 21 tractive unit (tractor, towing vehicle)
- 22 trailer (drawbar trailer)
- 23 swap platform (body)
- 24 three-way tipper (three-way dump truck)
- 25 tipping body (dump body)
- 26 hydraulic cylinder
- 27 supported container platform
- 28 articulated vehicle, a vehicle tanker
- 29 tractive unit (tractor, towing vehicle)
- 30-33 semi-trailer (skeletal)
- 30 tank
- 31 turntable
- 32 undercarriage
- 33 spare wheel
- 34 midi bus (for short-route town operations)
- 35 outward-opening doors
- 36 double-deck bus (double-decker bus)
- 37 lower deck (lower saloon)
- 38 upper deck (upper saloon)
- 39 boarding platform
- 40 trolley bus

- 41 current collector
- 42 trolley (trolley shoe)
- 43 overhead wires
- 44 trolley bus trailer
- 45 pneumatically sprung rubber connection





1-55 agent's garage (distributor's garage, Am. specialty shop)

1-23 diagnostic test bay

1 computer

2 main computer plug

3 computer harness (computer cable)

4 switch from automatic to manual

5 slot for program cards

6 print-out machine (printer)

7 condition report (data print-out)

8 master selector (hand control)

9 light read-out (green OK, red not OK)

10 rack for program cards

11 mains button

12 switch for fast readout

13 firing sequence insert

14 shelf for used cards

15 cable boom

16 oil temperature sensor

17 test equipment for wheel and steering alignment

18 right-hand optic plate

19 actuating transistors

20 projector switch

21 check light for wheel alignment, a row of photocells

22 check light for steering alignment, a row of photocells

23 power screwdriver

24 beam setter

25 hydraulic lift

26 adjustable arm of hydraulic lift

27 hydraulic lift pad

28 excavation

29 pressure gauge (Am. gage)

30 grease gun

31 odds-and-ends box

32 wall chart (of spare parts)

33 automatic computer test

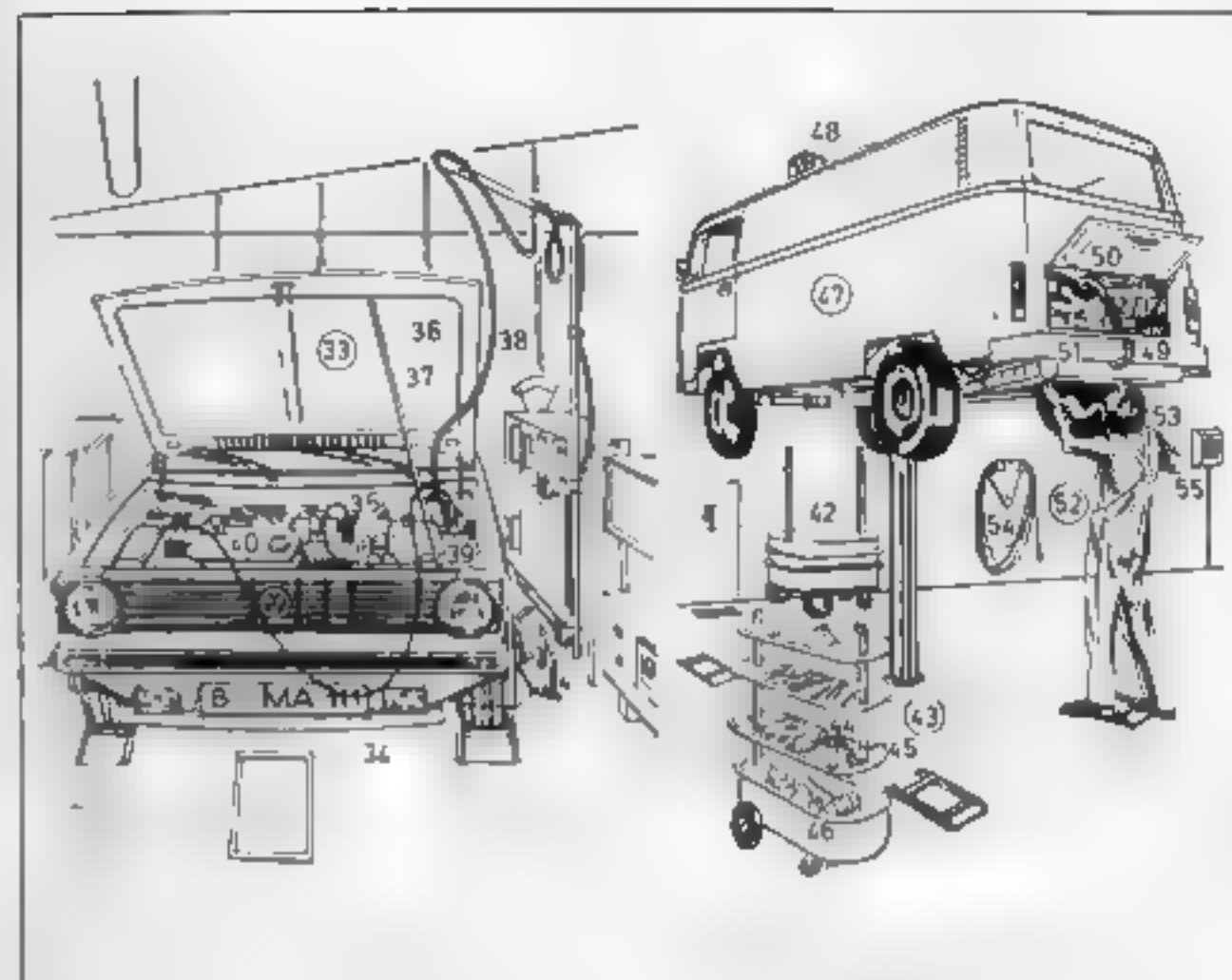
34 motor car (car, Am. automobile, auto), a passenger vehicle

35 engine compartment

36 bonnet (Am. hood)

37 bonnet support (Am. hood support)

38 computer harness (computer cable)



39 main computer socket; also multi-outlet socket

40 oil temperature sensor

41 wheel mirror for visual wheel and steering alignment

42 tool trolley

43 tools

44 impact wrench

45 torque wrench

46 body hammer (roughing-out hammer)

47 vehicle under repair, a minibus

48 car location number

49 rear engine

50 tailgate

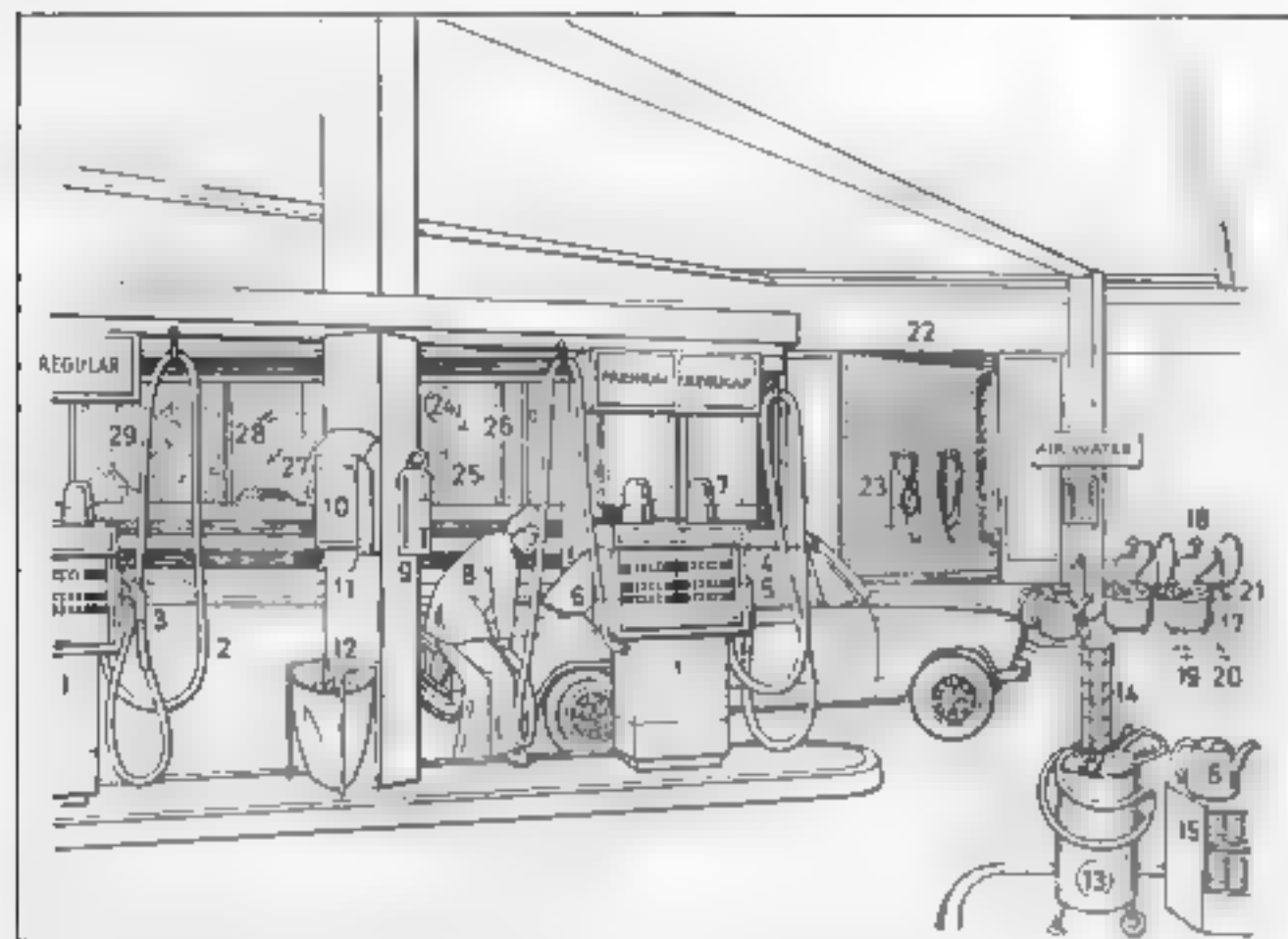
51 exhaust system

52 exhaust repair

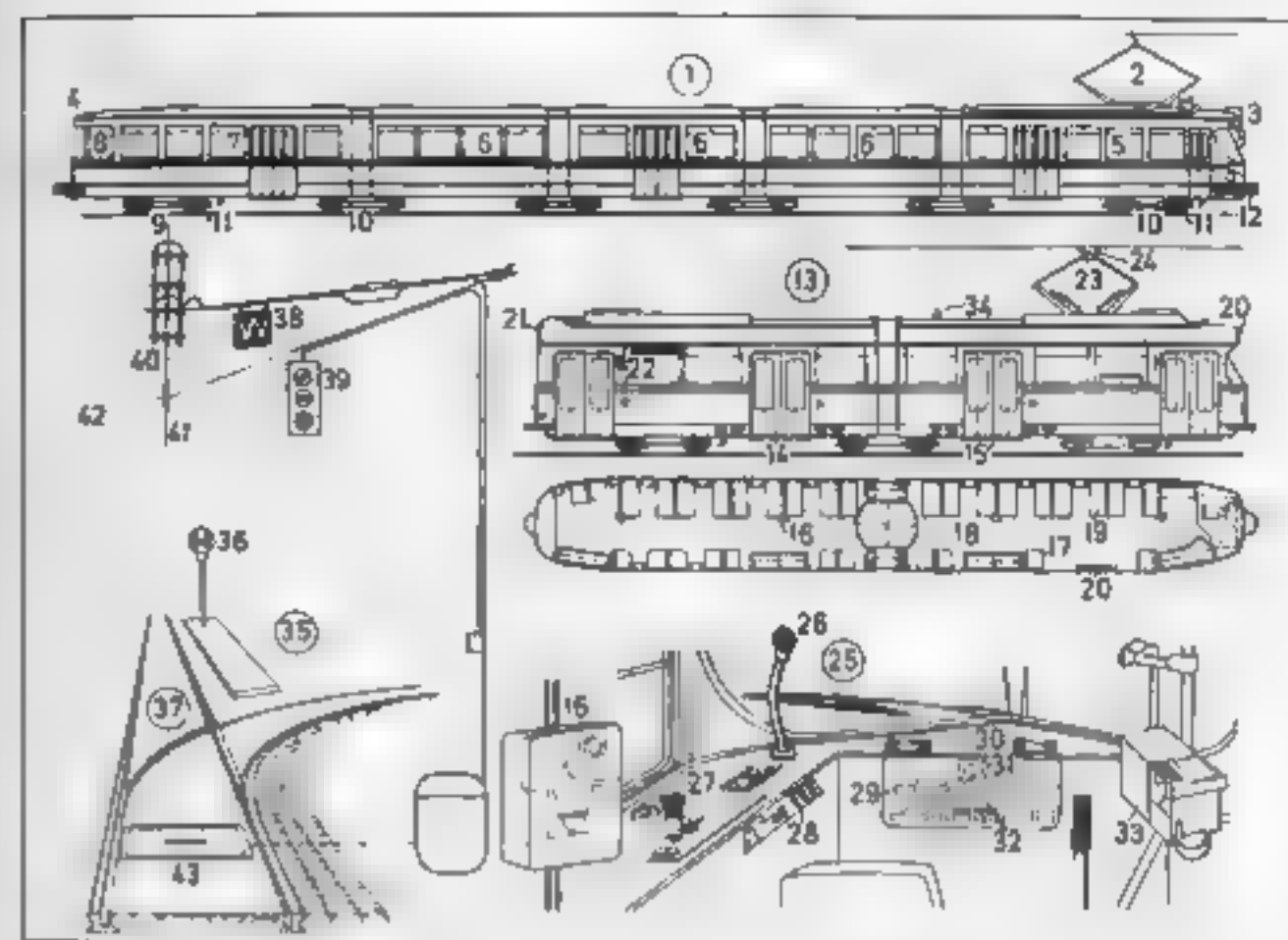
53 motor car mechanic (motor vehicle mechanic, Am. automotive mechanic)

54 air hose

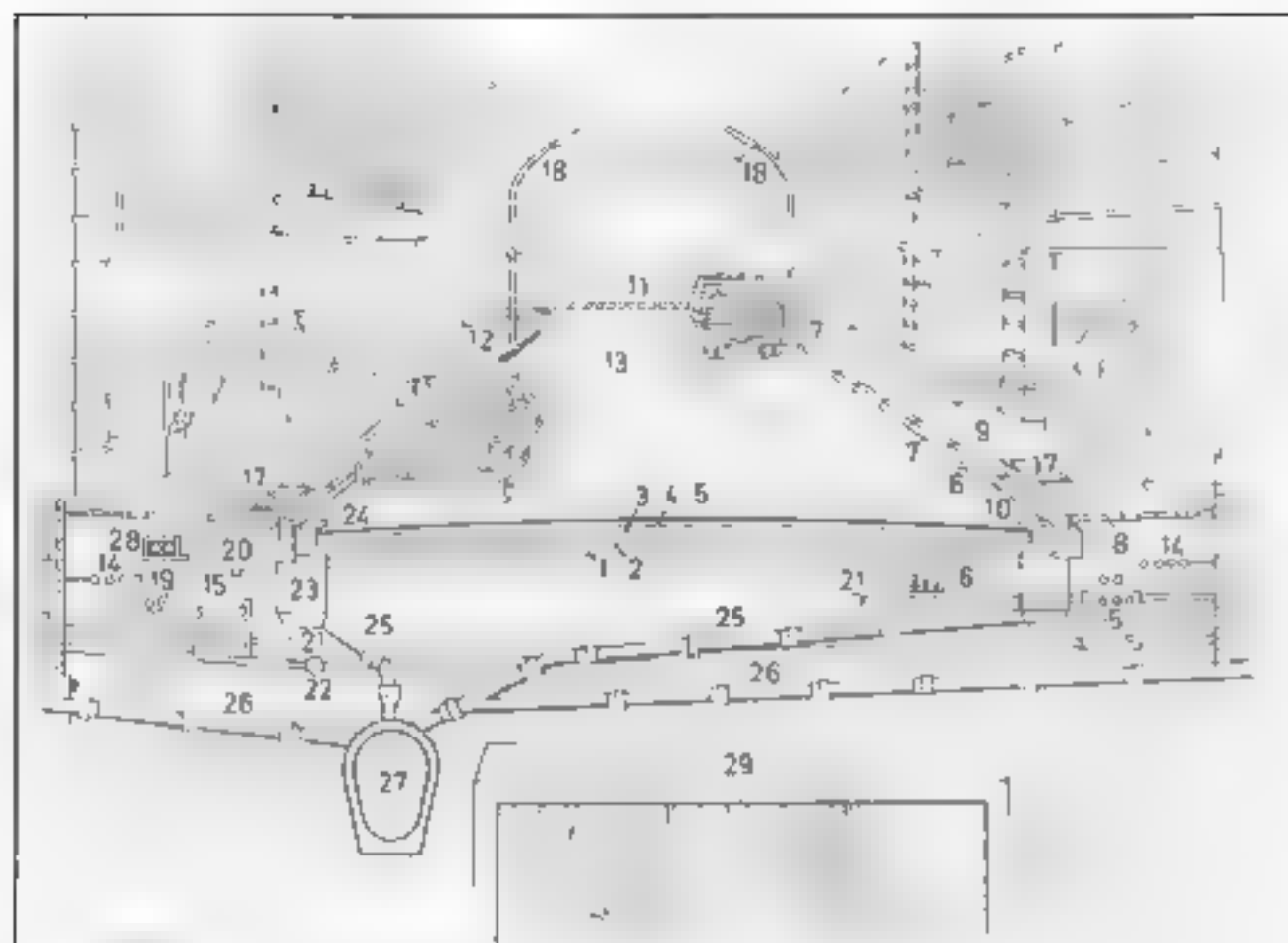
55 intercom



- | | |
|--|---|
| 1-29 service station (petrol station, filling station, <i>Am</i> gasoline station, gas station), a self-service station | 19 static air tank |
| 1 petrol (<i>Am</i> gasoline) pump (blending pump) for regular and premium grade petrol (<i>Am</i> gasoline) (<i>sim.</i> : for derv) | 20 pressure gauge (<i>Am</i> gage) (manometer) |
| 2 hose (petrol pump, <i>Am</i> gasoline pump, hose) | 21 air filler neck |
| 3 nozzle | 22 repair bay (repair shop) |
| 4 cash readout | 23 car-wash hose, a hose (hosepipe) |
| 5 volume read-out | 24 accessory shop |
| 6 price display | 25 petrol can (<i>Am</i> gasoline can) |
| 7 indicator light | 26 rain cape |
| 8 driver using self-service petrol pump (<i>Am</i> gasoline pump) | 27 car tyres (<i>Am</i> automobile tires) |
| 9 fire extinguisher | 28 car accessories |
| 10 paper-towel dispenser | 29 cash desk (console) |
| 11 paper towel | |
| 12 litter receptacle | |
| 13 two-stroke blending pump | |
| 14 meter | |
| 15 engine oil | |
| 16 oil can | |
| 17 tyre pressure gauge (<i>Am</i> tire pressure gage) | |
| 18 air hose | |



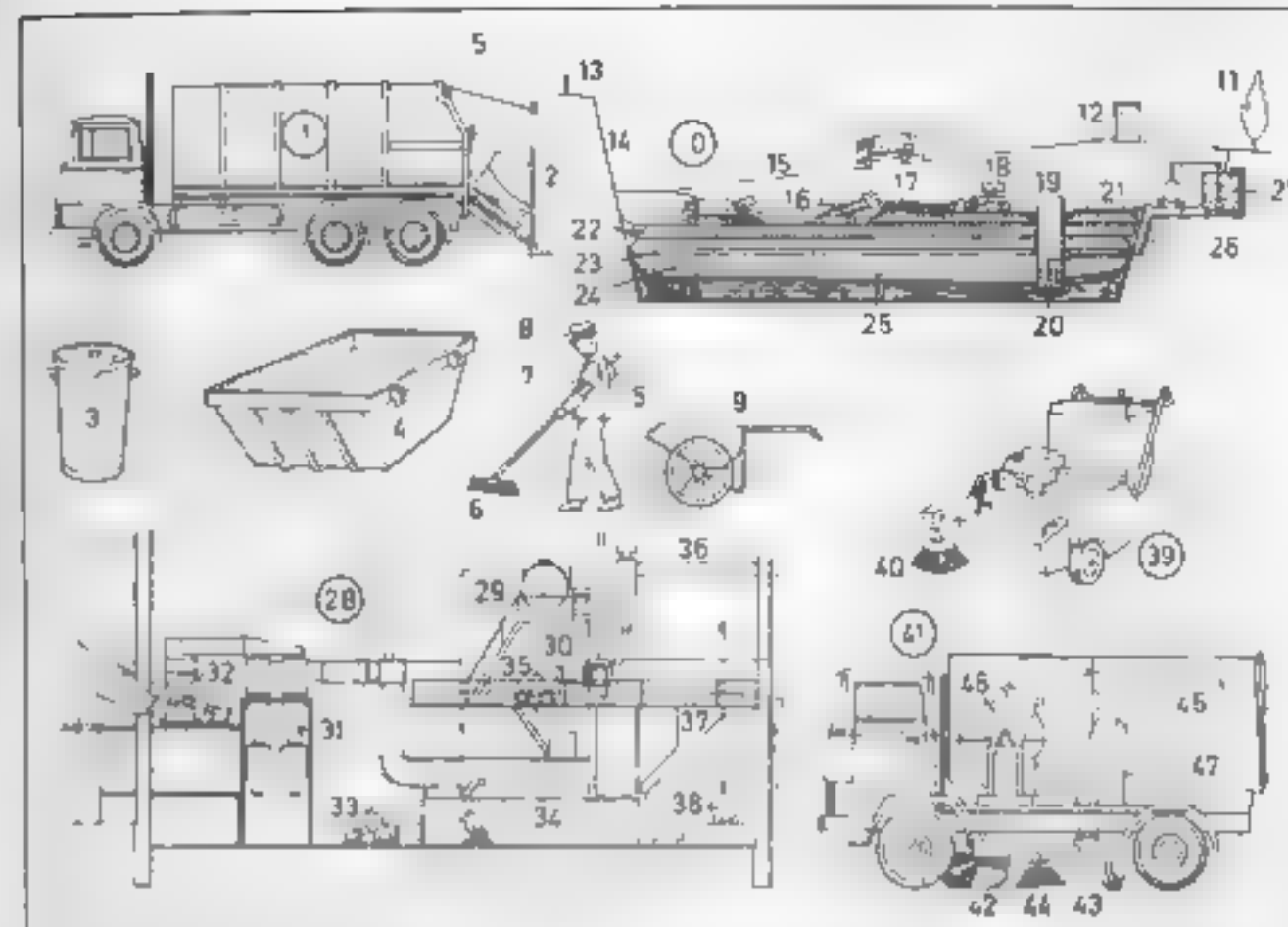
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 twelve axle articulated railcar for interurban rail service | 24 carbon or aluminium (<i>Am</i> aluminum) alloy trolley shoes |
| 2 current collector | 25 driver's position |
| 3 head of the railcar | 26 microphone |
| 4 rear of the railcar | 27 controller |
| 5 carriage A containing the motor | 28 radio equipment (radio communication set) |
| 6 carriage B (<i>also</i> . carriages C and D) | 29 dashboard |
| 7 carriage E containing the motor | 30 dashboard lighting |
| 8 rear controller | 31 speedometer |
| 9 bogie | 32 buttons controlling doors, windscreen wipers, internal and external lighting |
| 10 carrying bogie | 33 ticket counter with change machine |
| 11 wheel guard | 34 radio antenna |
| 12 bumper (<i>Am</i> fender) | 35 tram stop (<i>Am</i> streetcar stop, trolley stop) |
| 13 six axle articulated railcar ('Mannheim' type) for tram (<i>Am</i> streetcar, trolley) and urban rail services | 36 tram stop sign (<i>Am</i> streetcar stop sign, trolley stop sign) |
| 14 entrance and exit door, a double folding door | 37 electric change points |
| 15 step | 38 points signal (switch signal) |
| 16 ticket cancelling machine | 39 points change indicator |
| 17 single seat | 40 trolley wire contact point |
| 18 standing room portion | 41 trolley wire (overhead contact wire) |
| 19 double seat | 42 overhead cross wire |
| 20 route (number) and destination sign | 43 electric (<i>also</i> . electrohydraulic, electromechanical) points mechanism |
| 21 route sign (number sign) | |
| 22 indicator (indicator light) | |
| 23 pantograph (current collector) | |

**1-5 road layers**

- 1 anti-frost layer
- 2 bituminous sub-base course
- 3 base course
- 4 binder course
- 5 bituminous surface
- 6 kerb (curb)
- 7 kerbstone (curbstone)
- 8 paving (pavement)
- 9 pavement (*Am.* sidewalk, walkway)
- 10 gutter
- 11 pedestrian crossing (zebra crossing, *Am.* crosswalk)
- 12 street corner
- 13 street
- 14 electricity cables
- 15 telephone cables
- 16 telephone cable pipeline
- 17 cable manhole with cover (with manhole cover)
- 18 lamp post with lamp
- 19 electricity cables for technical installations
- 20 subscribers' (*Am.* customers') telephone lines

21 gas main

- 22 water main
- 23 drain
- 24 drain cover
- 25 drain pipe
- 26 waste pipe
- 27 combined sewer
- 28 district heating main
- 29 underground tunnel



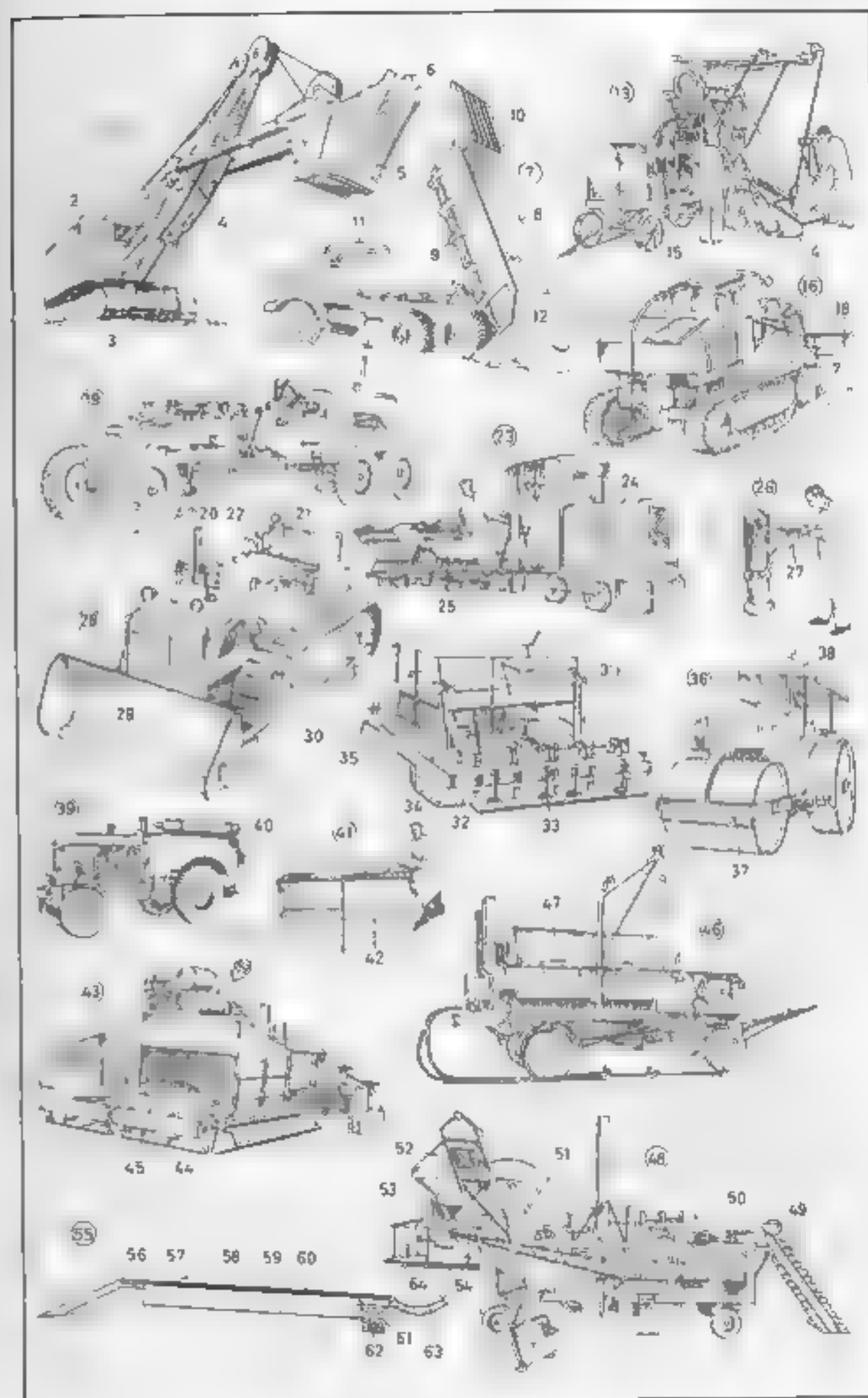
- 1 refuse collection vehicle (*Am.* garbage truck)
- 2 dustbin-tipping device (*Am.* garbage can dumping device), a dust-free emptying system
- 3 dustbin (*Am.* garbage can, trash can)
- 4 refuse container (*Am.* garbage container)
- 5 road sweeper (*Am.* street sweeper)
- 6 broom
- 7 fluorescent armband
- 8 cap with fluorescent band
- 9 road sweeper's (*Am.* street sweeper's) barrow
- 10 controlled tip (*Am.* sanitary landfill, sanitary fill)
- 11 screen
- 12 weigh office
- 13 fence
- 14 embankment
- 15 access ramp
- 16 bulldozer
- 17 refuse (*Am.* garbage)
- 18 bulldozer for dumping and compacting
- 19 pump shaft
- 20 waste water pump
- 21 porous cover

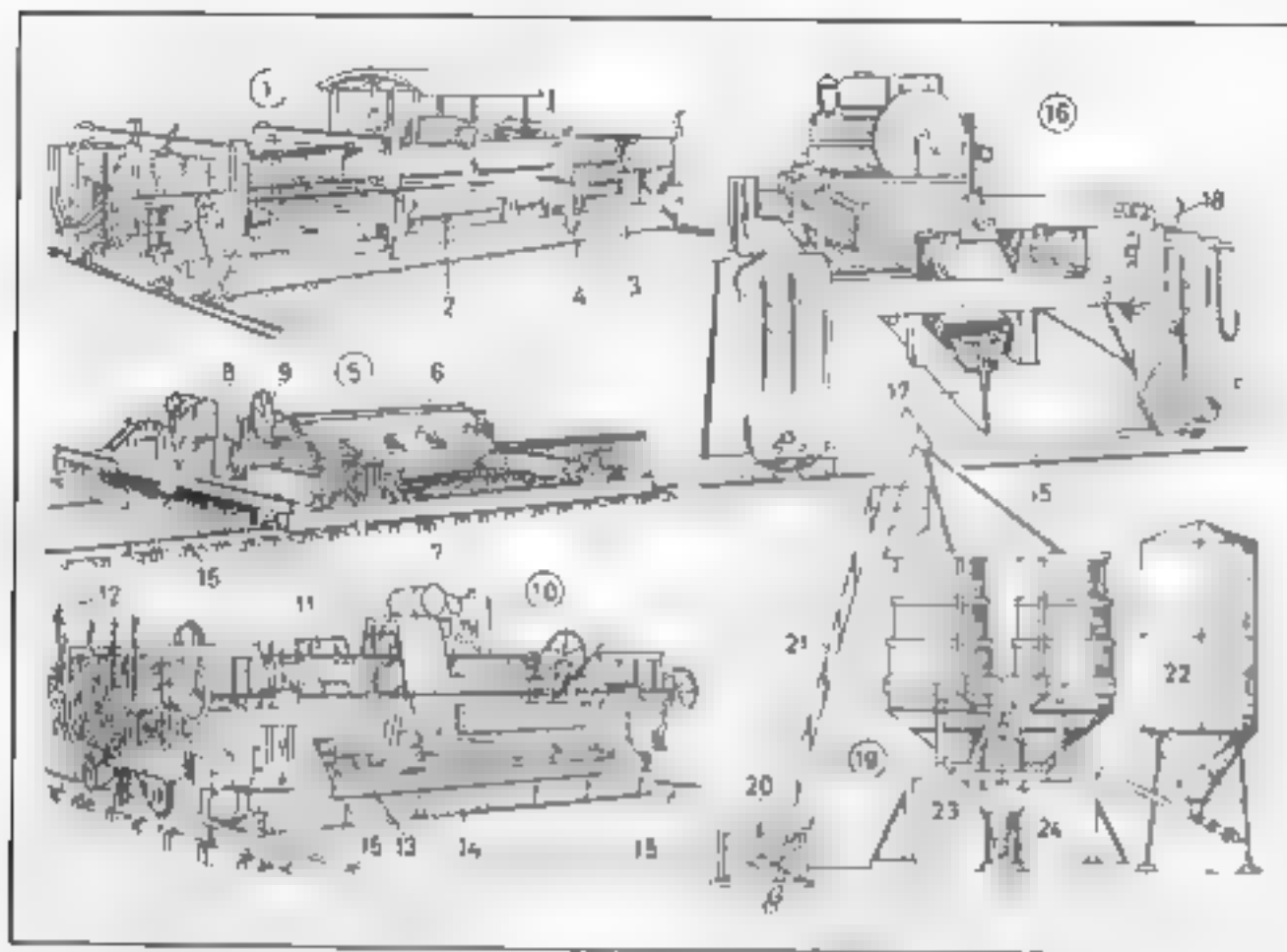
- 22 compacted and decomposed refuse
- 23 gravel filter layer
- 24 morainic filter layer
- 25 drainage layer
- 26 drain pipe
- 27 water tank
- 28 refuse (*Am.* garbage) incineration unit
- 29 furnace
- 30 oil-firing system
- 31 separation plant
- 32 extraction fan
- 33 low-pressure fan for the grate
- 34 continuous feed grate
- 35 fan for the oil-firing system
- 36 conveyor for separately incinerated material
- 37 coal feed conveyor
- 38 truck for carrying fuller's earth
- 39 mechanical sweeper
- 40 circular broom
- 41 road-sweeping lorry (street-cleaning lorry, street cleaner)
- 42 cylinder broom
- 43 suction port
- 44 feeder broom
- 45 air flow
- 46 fan
- 47 dust collector

1-54 road-building machinery

- 1 shovel (power shovel, excavator)
- 2 machine housing
- 3 caterpillar mounting (*Am.* caterpillar tractor)
- 4 digging bucket arm (dipper stick)
- 5 digging bucket (bucket)
- 6 digging bucket (bucket) teeth
- 7 tipper (dump truck), a heavy lorry (*Am.* truck)
- 8 tipping body (*Am.* dump body)
- 9 reinforcing rib
- 10 extended front
- 11 cab (driver's cab)
- 12 bulk material
- 13 concrete scraper, an aggregate scraper
- 14 skip hoist
- 15 mixing drum (mixer drum), a mixing machine
- 16 caterpillar hauling scraper
- 17 scraper blade
- 18 levelling (*Am.* leveling) blade (smoothing blade)
- 19 grader (motor grader)
- 20 scarifier (ripper, road ripper, rooter)
- 21 grader levelling (*Am.* leveling) blade (grader ploughshare, *Am.* plowshare)
- 22 blade-slewing gear (slew turntable)
- 23 light railway (narrow-gauge, *Am.* narrow-gage, railway)
- 24 light railway (narrow-gauge, *Am.* narrow-gage) diesel locomotive
- 25 trailer wagon (wagon truck, skip)
- 26 tamper (rammer); *heavier. frog*
- 27 guide rods
- 28 bulldozer
- 29 bulldozer blade
- 30 pushing frame
- 31 road-metal spreading machine (macadam spreader, stone spreader)
- 32 tamping beam
- 33 sole-plate
- 34 side stop
- 35 side of storage bin
- 36 three-wheeled roller, a road roller
- 37 roller

- 38 all-weather roof
- 39 mobile diesel-powered air compressor
- 40 oxygen cylinder
- 41 self-propelled grutter
- 42 spreading flap
- 43 surface finisher
- 44 side stop
- 45 bin
- 46 tar-spraying machine (bituminous distributor) with tar and bitumen heater
- 47 tar storage tank
- 48 fully automatic asphalt drying and mixing plant
- 49 bucket elevator (elevating conveyor)
- 50 asphalt-mixing drum (asphalt mixer drum)
- 51 filler hoist
- 52 filler opening
- 53 binder injector
- 54 mixed asphalt outlet
- 55 typical cross-section of a bituminous road
- 56 grass verge
- 57 crossfall
- 58 asphalt surface (bituminous layer, bituminous coating)
- 59 base (base course)
- 60 gravel sub-base course (hardcore sub-base course, Telford base), an anti-frost layer
- 61 sub-drainage
- 62 perforated cement pipe
- 63 drainage ditch
- 64 soil covering

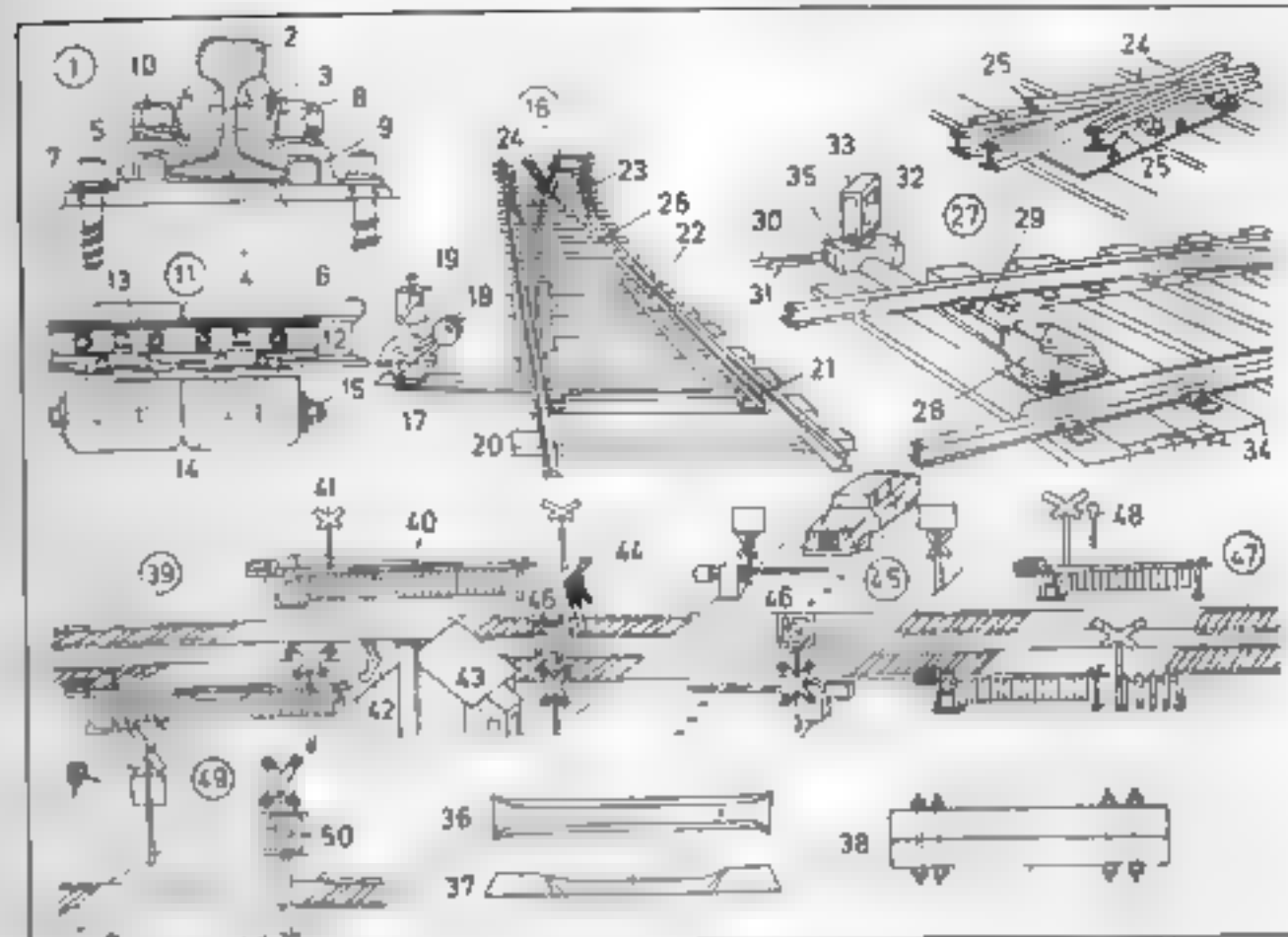




**1-24 concrete road construction
(highway construction)**

- 1 subgrade grader
- 2 tamping beam (consolidating beam)
- 3 levelling (*Am.* leveling) beam
- 4 roller guides for the levelling (*Am.* leveling) beam
- 5 concrete spreader
- 6 concrete spreader box
- 7 cable guides
- 8 control levers
- 9 handwheel for emptying the boxes
- 10 concrete-vibrating compactor
- 11 gearing (gears)
- 12 control levers (operating levers)
- 13 axle drive shaft to vibrators (tampers) of vibrating beam
- 14 screeding board (screeding beam)
- 15 road form
- 16 joint cutter
- 17 joint-cutting blade
- 18 crank for propelling machine

- 19 concrete-mixing plant, a stationary central mixing plant, an automatic batching and mixing plant
- 20 collecting bin
- 21 bucket elevator
- 22 cement store
- 23 concrete mixer
- 24 concrete pump hopper



- 1 38 line (track)
- 2 rail
- 3 rail head
- 4 web (rail web)
- 5 rail foot (rail bottom)
- 6 sole plate (base plate)
- 7 cushion
- 8 coach screw (coach bolt)
- 9 lock washers (spring washers)
- 10 rail clip (clip)
- 11 T head bolt
- 12 rail joint (joint)
- 13 fishplate
- 14 fishbolt
- 15 coupled sleeper (*Am.* coupled tie, coupled crossie)
- 16 coupling bolt
- 17 manually-operated points (switch)
- 18 switch stand
- 19 weight
- 20 points signal (switch signal, points signal lamp, switch signal lamp)
- 21 pull rod
- 22 switch blade (switch tongue)
- 23 slide chair
- 24 check rail (guard rail)
- 25 frog
- 26 wing rail
- 27 closure rail
- 28 remote controlled points (switch)
- 29 point lock (switch lock)
- 30 stretcher bar

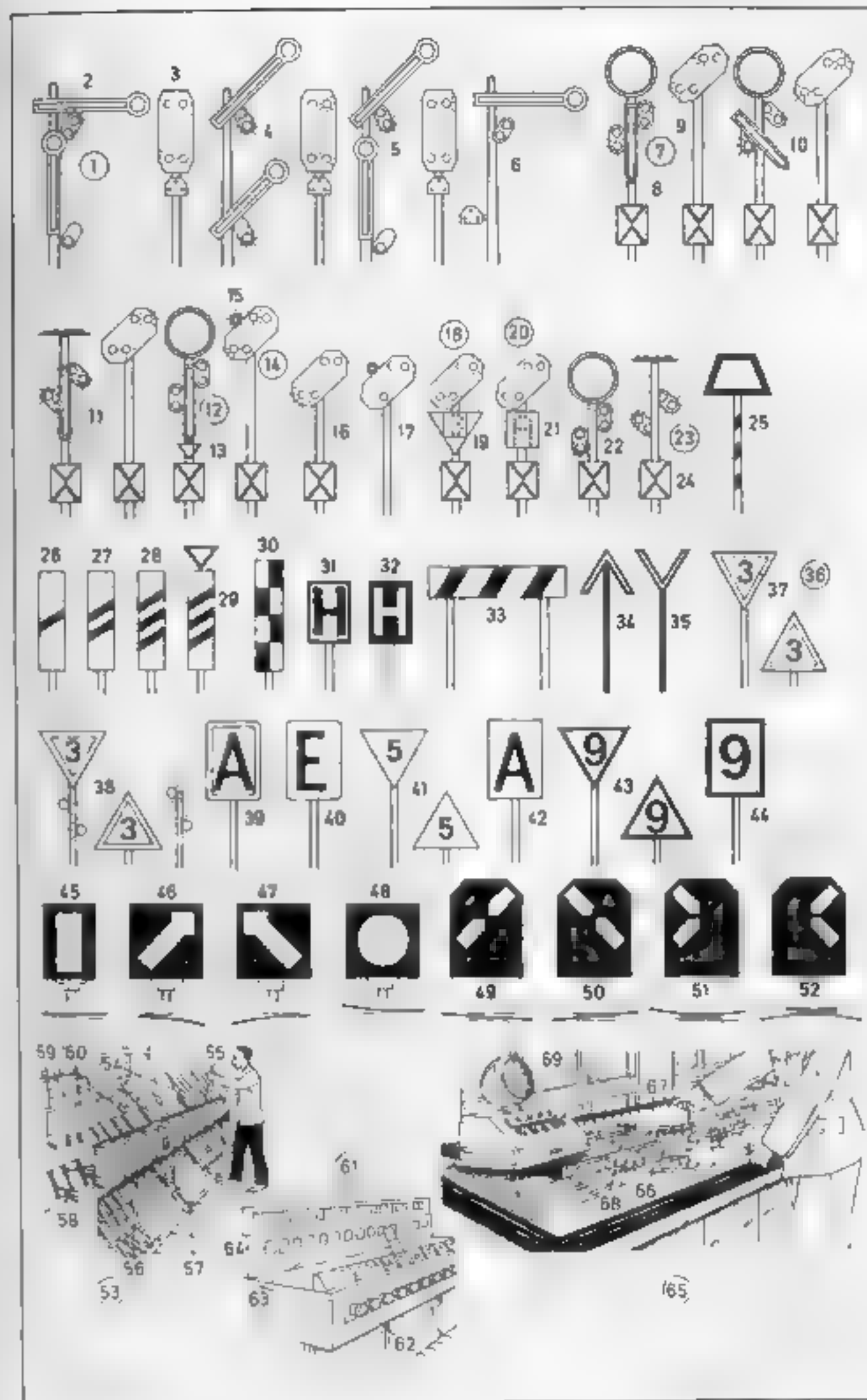
- 30 point wire
- 31 turnbuckle
- 32 channel
- 33 electrically illuminated points signal (switch signal)
- 34 trough
- 35 points motor with protective casing
- 36 steel sleeper (*Am.* steel tie, steel crossie)
- 37 concrete sleeper (*Am.* concrete tie, concrete crossie)
- 38 coupled sleeper (*Am.* coupled tie, coupled crossie)
- 39 50 level crossings (*Am.* grade crossings)
- 39 protected level crossing (*Am.* protected grade crossing)
- 40 barrier (gate)
- 41 warning cross (*Am.* crossbuck)
- 42 crossing keeper (*Am.* gateman)
- 43 crossing keeper's box (*Am.* gateman's box)
- 44 linesman (*Am.* trackwalker)
- 45 half barrier crossing
- 46 warning light
- 47 intercom controlled crossing, *sim.* telephone controlled crossing
- 48 intercom system
- 49 unprotected level crossing (*Am.* unprotected grade crossing)
- 50 warning light

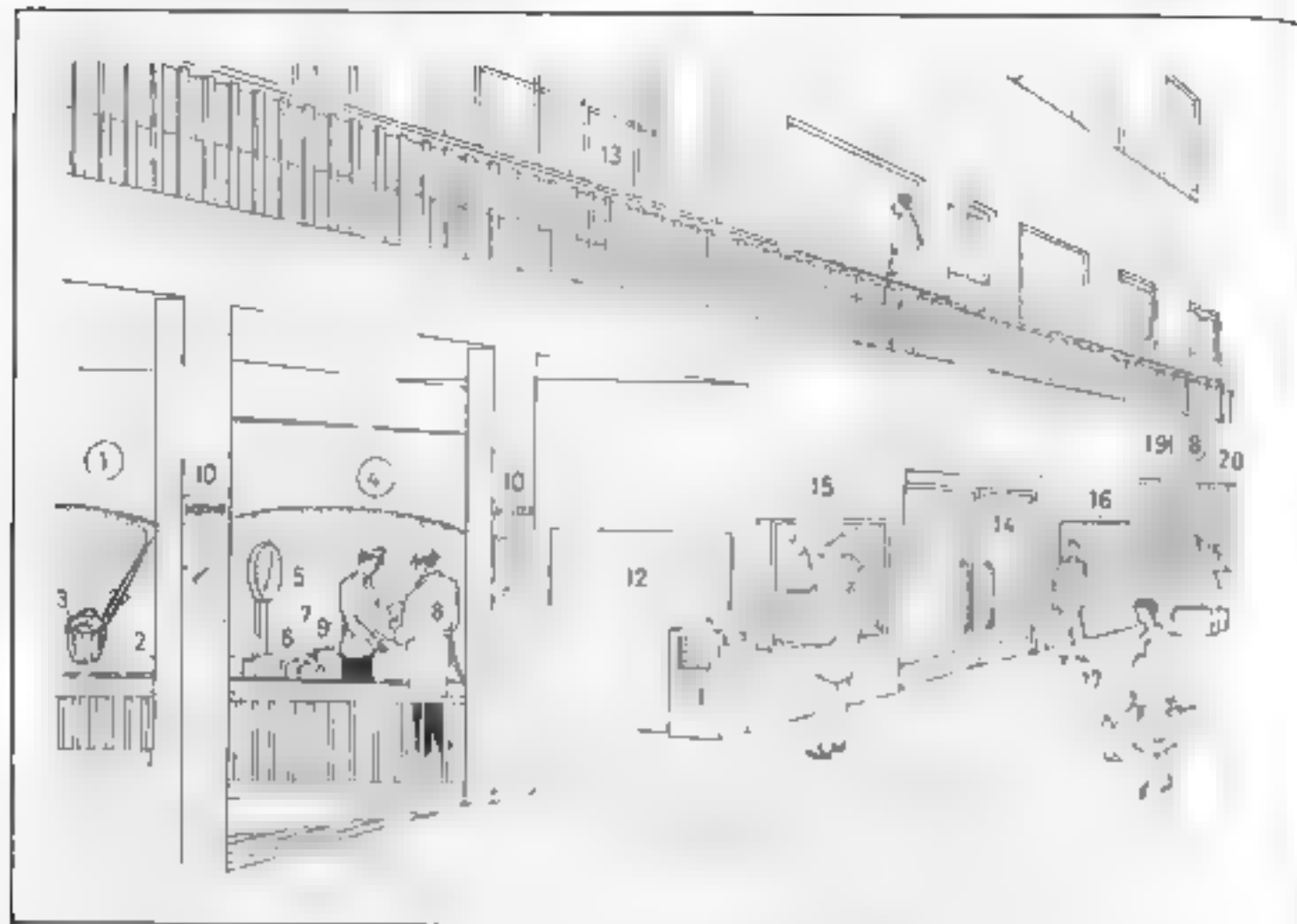
203 Railway Line (Am. Railroad Track) II (Signalling Equipment)

- 1 6 stop signals (main signals)
- 1 stop signal (main signal) a semaphore signal in 'stop' position
- 2 signal arm (semaphore arm)
- 3 electric stop signal (colour light, Am. color light, signal) at 'stop'
- 4 signal position: 'proceed at low speed'
- 5 signal position: 'proceed'
- 6 substitute sign
- 7-24 distant signals
- 7 semaphore signal at 'be prepared to stop at next signal'
- 8 supplementary semaphore arm
- 9 colour light (Am. color light) distant signal at 'be prepared to stop at next signal'
- 10 signal position: 'be prepared to proceed at low speed'
- 11 signal position: 'proceed main signal ahead'
- 12 semaphore signal with indicator plate showing a reduction in braking distance of more than 5%
- 13 triangle (triangle sign)
- 14 colour light (Am. color light) distant signal with indicator light for showing reduced braking distance
- 15 supplementary white light
- 16 distant signal indicating 'be prepared to stop at next signal' (yellow light)
- 17 second distant signal (distant signal with supplementary white light, without indicator plate)
- 18 distant signal with speed indicator
- 19 distant speed indicator
- 20 distant signal with route indicator
- 21 route indicator
- 22 distant signal without supplementary arm in position: 'be prepared to stop at next signal'
- 23 distant signal without supplementary arm in 'be prepared to proceed' position
- 24 distant signal identification plate
- 25 44 supplementary signals
- 26 stop board for indicating the stopping point at a control point
- 27 29 approach signs
- 28 approach sign 100 m from distant signal
- 29 approach sign 175 m from distant signal
- 30 approach sign 250 m from distant signal
- 31 approach sign at a distance of 5% less than the braking distance on the section
- 32 chequered sign indicating stop signals (main signals) not positioned immediately to the right of or over the line (track)

- 31 32 stop boards to indicate the stopping point of the front of the train
- 33 stop board (be prepared to stop)
- 34 35 snow plough (Am. snowplow) signs
- 34 'raise snow plough (Am. snowplow) sign
- 35 lower snow plough (Am. snowplow) sign
- 36 44 speed restriction signs
- 36 38 speed restriction sign (maximum speed $3 \times 10 = 30$ kph)
- 36 sign for day running
- 37 speed code number
- 38 illuminated sign for night running
- 39 commencement of temporary speed restriction
- 40 termination of temporary speed restriction
- 41 speed restriction sign for a section with a permanent speed restriction (maximum speed $5 \times 10 = 50$ kph)
- 42 commencement of permanent speed restriction
- 43 speed restriction warning sign (only on main lines)
- 44 speed restriction sign (only on main lines)
- 45 52 points signals (switch signals)
- 45 48 single points (single switches)
- 45 route straight ahead (main line)
- 46 right branch
- 47 left branch
- 48 branch (seen from the front)
- 49 52 double crossover
- 49 route straight ahead from left to right
- 50 route straight ahead from right to left
- 51 turnout to the left from the left
- 52 turnout to the right from the right
- 53 manually operated signal box (Am. signal tower, switch tower)
- 54 lever mechanism
- 55 points lever (switch lever) (blue) a lock lever
- 56 signal lever (red)
- 57 catch
- 58 route lever
- 59 block instruments
- 60 block section panel
- 61 electrically-operated signal box (Am. signal tower, switch tower)
- 62 points (switch) and signal knobs
- 63 lock indicator panel
- 64 track and signal indicator
- 65 track diagram control layout
- 66 track diagram control panel (domino panel)
- 67 push buttons
- 68 routes
- 69 intercom system

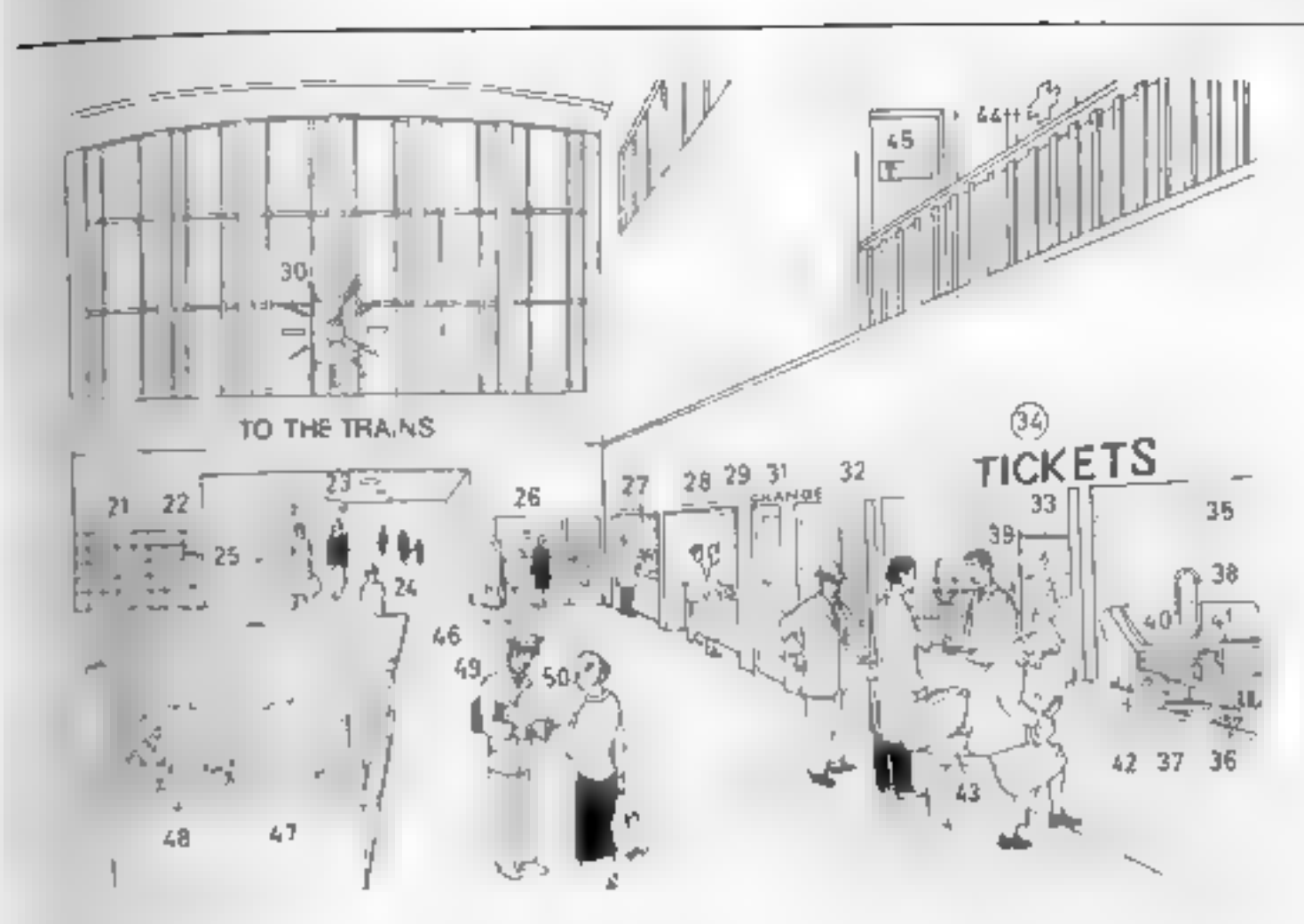
Railway Line (Am. Railroad Track) II 203 (Signalling Equipment)



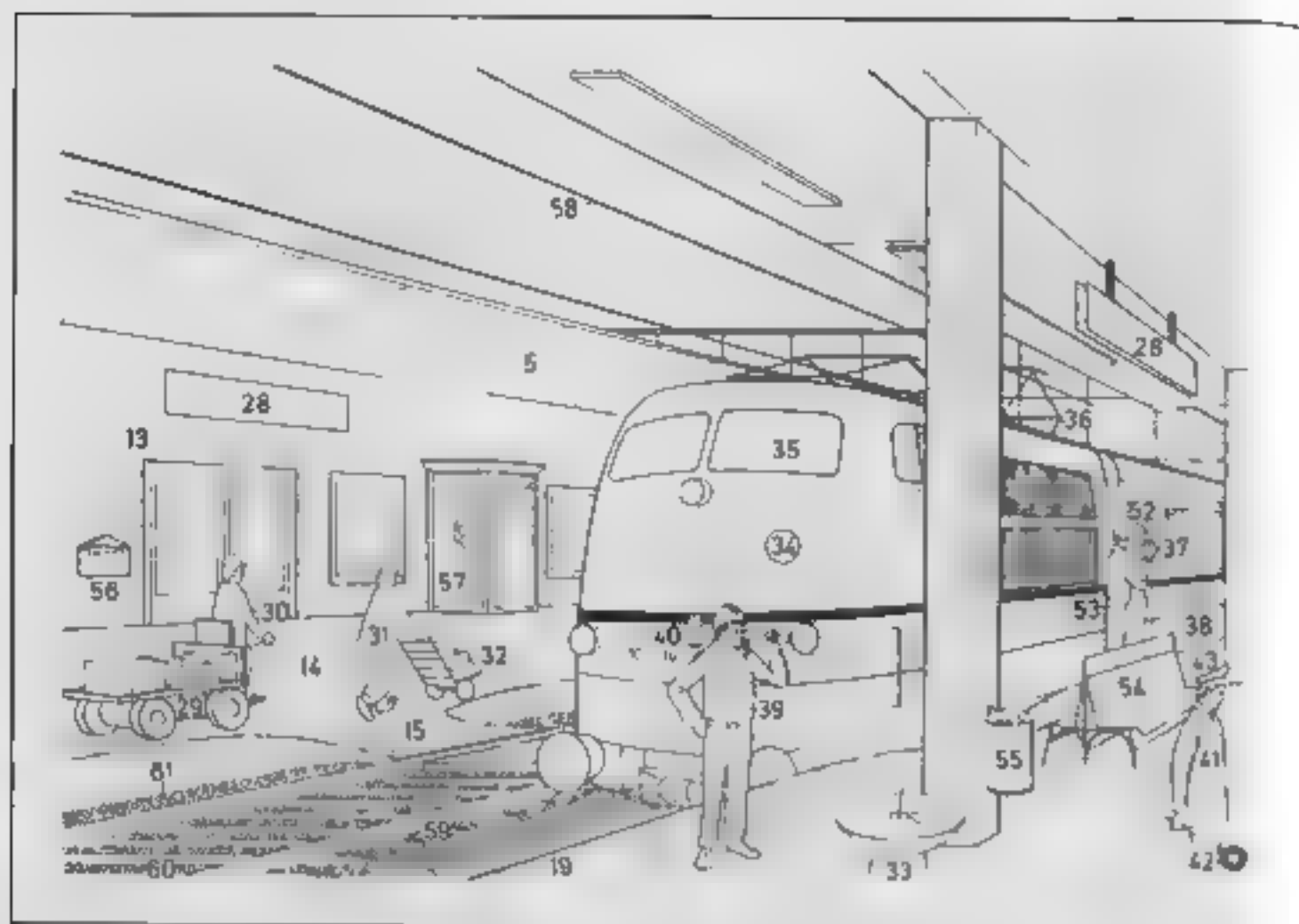


- 1 parcels office
- 2 parcels
- 3 basket [with lock]
- 4 luggage counter
- 5 platform scale with dial
- 6 suitcase (case)
- 7 luggage sticker
- 8 luggage receipt
- 9 luggage clerk
- 10 poster (advertisement)
- 11 station post box (*Am.* station mailbox)
- 12 notice board indicating train delays
- 13 station restaurant
- 14 waiting room
- 15 map of the town (street map)
- 16 timetable (*Am.* schedule)
- 17 hotel porter
- 18 arrivals and departures board (timetable)
- 19 arrival timetable (*Am.* arrival schedule)
- 20 departure timetable (*Am.* departure schedule)

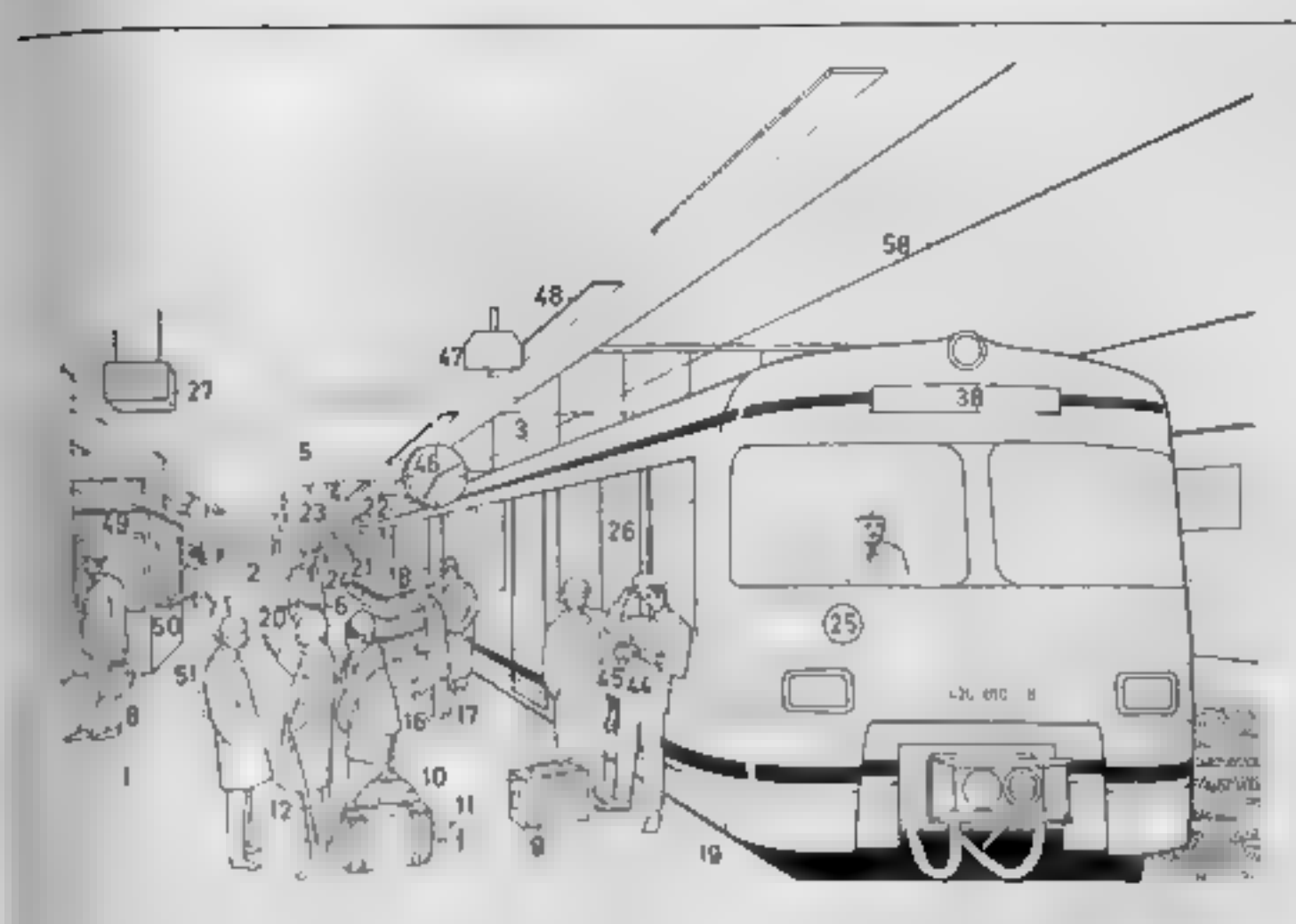
- 21 left luggage lockers
- 22 change machine
- 23 tunnel to the platforms
- 24 passengers
- 25 steps to the platforms
- 26 station bookstall (*Am.* station bookstand)
- 27 left luggage office (left luggage)
- 28 travel centre (*Am.* center), *also:* accommodation bureau
- 29 information office (*Am.* information bureau)
- 30 station clock
- 31 bank branch with foreign exchange counter
- 32 indicator board showing exchange rates
- 33 railway map (*Am.* railroad map)
- 34 ticket office
- 35 ticket counter
- 36 ticket (railway ticket, *Am.* railroad ticket)
- 37 revolving tray
- 38 grill
- 39 ticket clerk (*Am.* ticket agent)



- 40 ticket-printing machine (ticket-stamping machine)
- 41 hand-operated ticket printer
- 42 pocket timetable (*Am.* pocket train schedule)
- 43 luggage rest
- 44 first aid station
- 45 Travellers' (*Am.* Travelers') Aid
- 46 telephone box (telephone booth, telephone kiosk, call box)
- 47 cigarettes and tobacco kiosk
- 48 flower stand
- 49 railway information clerk
- 50 official timetable (official railway guide, *Am.* train schedule)

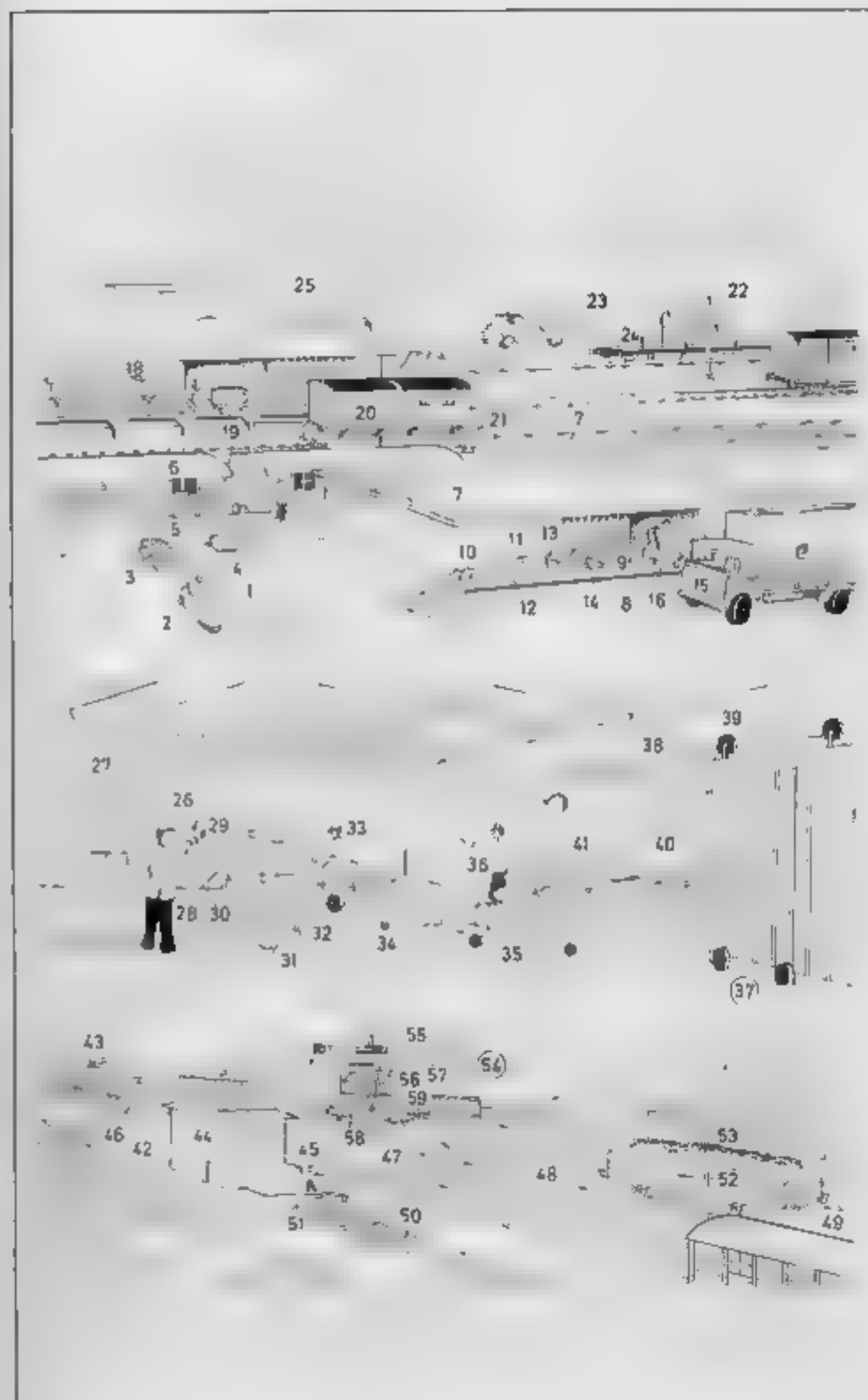


- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 platform | 22 destination indicator |
| 2 steps to the platform | 23 departure time indicator |
| 3 bridge to the platforms | 24 delay indicator |
| 4 platform number | 25 suburban train, a railcar |
| 5 platform roofing | 26 special compartment |
| 6 passengers | 27 platform loudspeaker |
| 7-12 luggage | 28 station sign |
| 7 suitcase (case) | 29 electric trolley (electric truck) |
| 8 luggage label | 30 loading foreman |
| 9 hotel sticker | 31 porter (<i>Am.</i> redcap) |
| 10 travelling (<i>Am.</i> traveling) bag | 32 barrow |
| 11 hat box | 33 drinking fountain |
| 12 umbrella, a walking-stick umbrella | 34 electric Trans-Europe Express; also Intercity train |
| 13 main building, also offices | 35 electric locomotive, an express locomotive |
| 14 platform | 36 collector bow (sliding bow) |
| 15 crossing | 37 secretarial compartment |
| 16 news trolley | 38 destination board |
| 17 news vendor (<i>Am.</i> news dealer) | 39 wheel tapper |
| 18 reading matter for the journey | 40 wheel-tapping hammer |
| 19 edge of the platform | 41 station foreman |
| 20 railway policeman (<i>Am.</i> railroad policeman) | 42 signal |
| 21 destination board | 43 red cap |



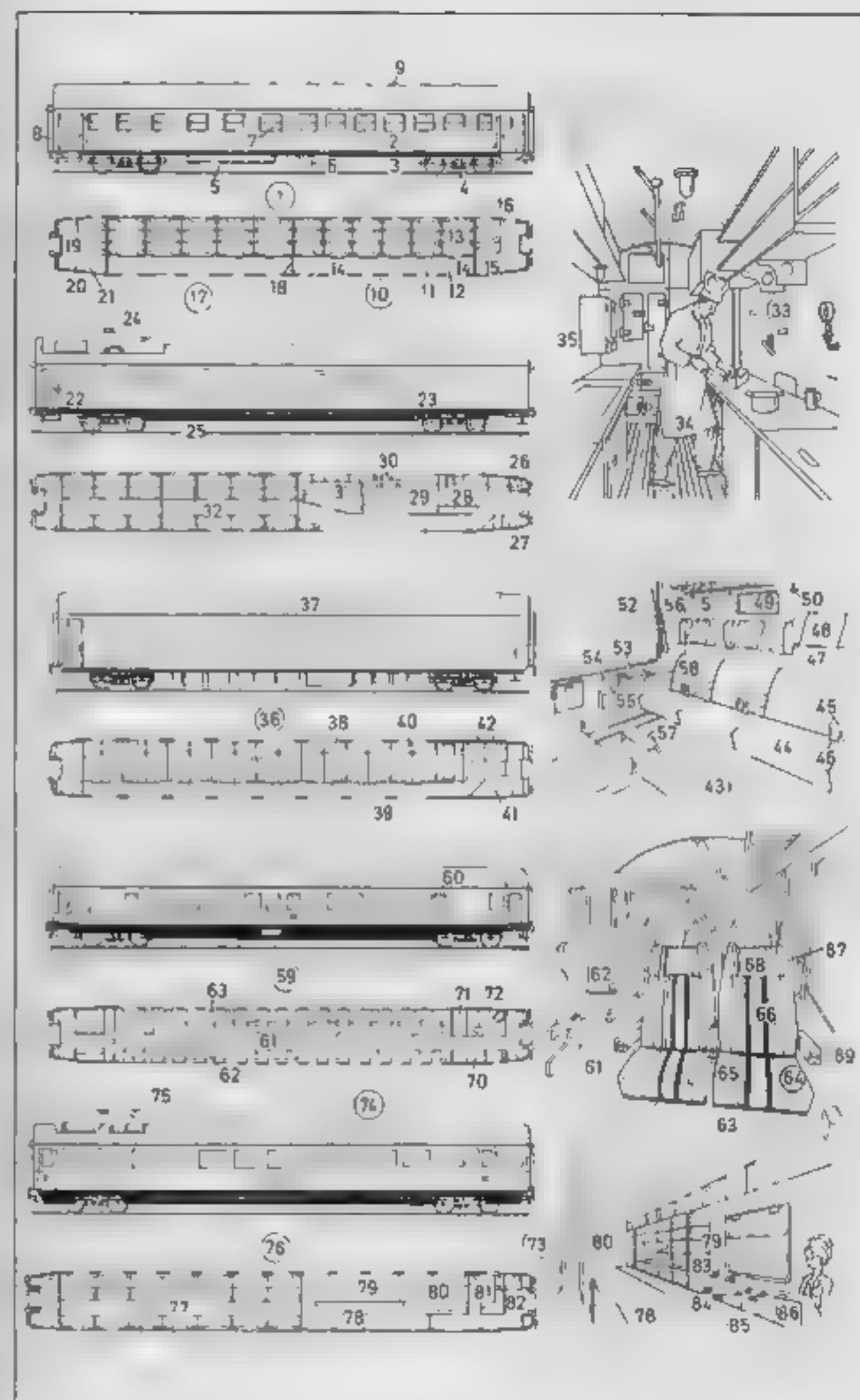
- | |
|---|
| 44 inspector |
| 45 pocket timetable (<i>Am.</i> pocket train schedule) |
| 46 platform clock |
| 47 starting signal |
| 48 platform lighting |
| 49 refreshment kiosk |
| 50 beer bottle |
| 51 newspaper |
| 52 parting kiss |
| 53 embrace |
| 54 platform seat |
| 55 litter bin (<i>Am.</i> litter basket) |
| 56 platform post box (<i>Am.</i> platform mailbox) |
| 57 platform telephone |
| 58 trolley wire (overhead contact wire) |
| 59-61 track |
| 59 rail |
| 60 sleeper (<i>Am.</i> tie, crosstie) |
| 61 ballast (bed) |

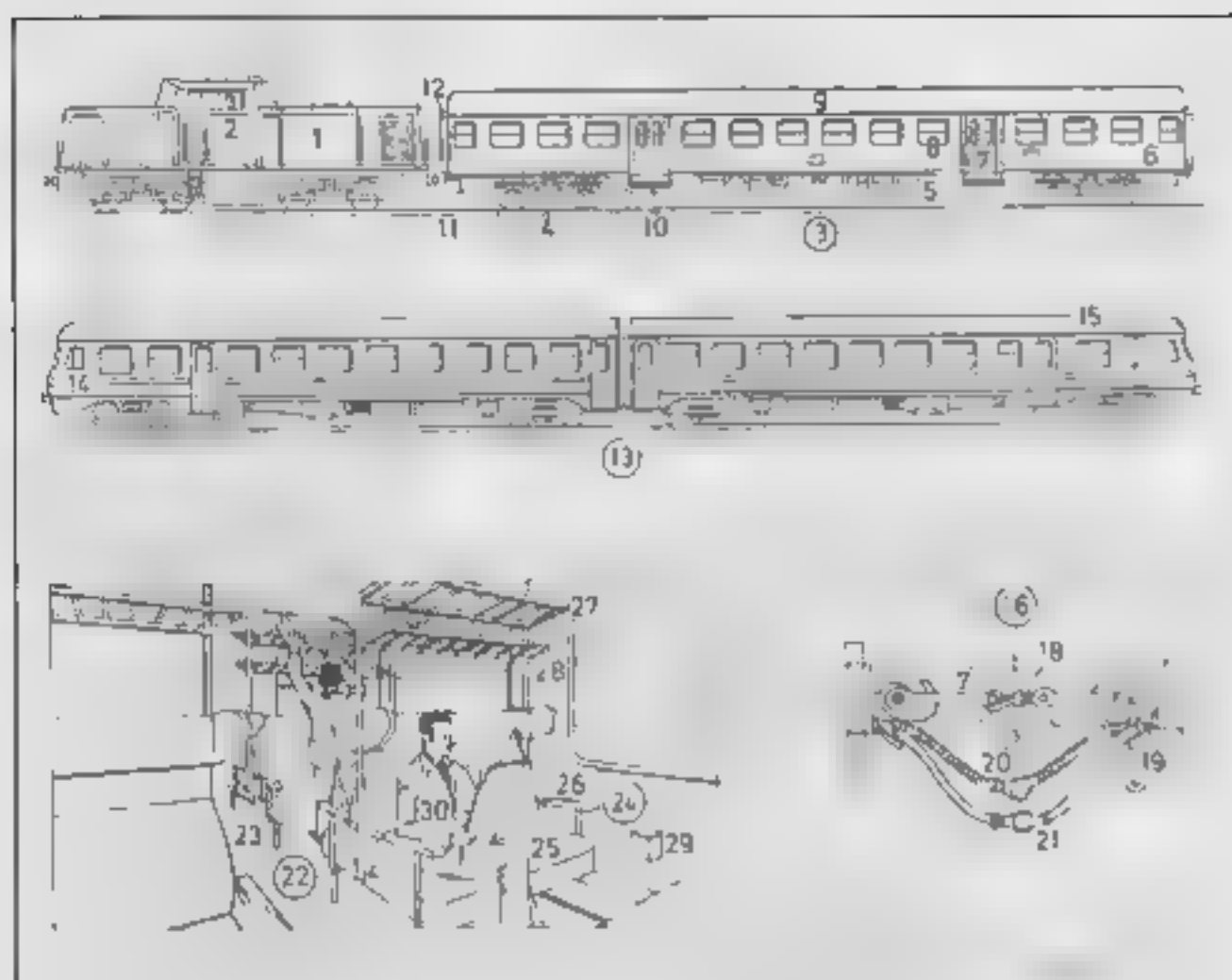
- 1 ramp (vehicle ramp), *sim*
livestock ramp
- 2 electric truck
- 3 trailer
- 4 part loads (*Am* package freight,
less-than-carload freight), *in*
general traffic general goods in
general consignments (in mixed
consignments)
- 5 crate
- 6 goods van (*Am* freight car)
- 7 goods shed (*Am* freight house)
- 8 loading strip
- 9 loading dock
- 10 bale of peat
- 11 bale of linen (of linen cloth)
- 12 fastening (cord)
- 13 wicker bottle (wickered bottle,
demijohn)
- 14 trolley
- 15 goods lorry (*Am*, freight truck)
- 16 forklift truck (fork truck,
forklift)
- 17 loading siding
- 18 bulky goods
- 19 small railway-owned (*Am*,
railroad-owned) container
- 20 showman's caravan (*sim*, circus
caravan)
- 21 flat wagon (*Am*, flat freight car)
- 22 loading gauge (*Am* gage)
- 23 bale of straw
- 24 flat wagon (*Am*, flatcar) with
side stakes
- 25 fleet of lorries (*Am*, trucks)
- 26-39 goods shed (*Am*, freight
house)
- 26 goods office (forwarding office,
Am freight office)
- 27 part-load goods (*Am*, package
freight)
- 28 forwarding agent (*Am* freight
agent, shipper)
- 29 loading foreman
- 30 consignment note (waybill)
- 31 weighing machine
- 32 pallet
- 33 porter
- 34 electric cart (electric truck)
- 35 trailer
- 36 loading supervisor
- 37 goods shed door (*Am* freight
house door)
- 38 rail (slide rail)
- 39 roller
- 40 weighbridge office
- 41 weighbridge
- 42 marshalling yard (*Am*
classification yard, switch yard)
- 43 shunting engine (shunting
locomotive, shunter, *Am*, switch
engine, switcher)
- 44 marshalling yard signal box
(*Am*, classification yard switch
tower)
- 45 yardmaster
- 46 hump
- 47 sorting siding (classification
siding, classification track)
- 48 rail brake (retarder)
- 49 slipper brake (slipper)
- 50 storage siding (siding)
- 51 buffer (buffers, *Am*, bumper)
- 52 wagon load (*Am*, carload)
- 53 warehouse
- 54 container station
- 55 gantry crane
- 56 lifting gear (hoisting gear)
- 57 container
- 58 container wagon (*Am*, container
car)
- 59 semi-trailer



- 1 21 express train coach (express train carriage, express train car, corridor compartment coach), a passenger coach
- 1 side elevation (side view)
- 2 coach body
- 3 underframe (frame)
- 4 bogie (truck) with steel and rubber suspension and shock absorbers
- 5 battery containers (battery boxes)
- 6 steam and electric heat exchanger for the heating system
- 7 sliding window
- 8 rubber connecting seal
- 9 ventilator
- 10 21 plan
- 10 second class section
- 11 corridor
- 12 folding seat (tip up seat)
- 13 passenger compartment (compartment)
- 14 compartment door
- 15 washroom
- 16 toilet (lavatory, WC)
- 17 first class section
- 18 swing door
- 19 sliding connecting door
- 20 door
- 21 vestibule
- 22 32 dining car (restaurant car, diner)
- 22 25 side elevation (side view)
- 22 door
- 23 loading door
- 24 current collector for supplying power during stops
- 25 battery boxes (battery containers)
- 26 32 plan
- 26 staff washroom
- 27 storage cupboard
- 28 washing up area
- 29 kitchen
- 30 electric oven with eight hotplates
- 31 counter
- 32 dining compartment
- 33 dining car kitchen
- 34 chef (head cook)
- 35 kitchen cabinet
- 36 sleeping car (sleeper)
- 37 side elevation (side view)
- 38 42 plan
- 38 two seat twin berth compartment (two seat two berth compartment, Am. bedroom)

- 39 folding doors
- 40 washstand
- 41 office
- 42 toilet (lavatory, WC)
- 43 express train compartment
- 44 upholstered reclining seat
- 45 armrest
- 46 ashtray in the armrest
- 47 adjustable headrest
- 48 antimacassar
- 49 mirror
- 50 coat hook
- 51 luggage rack
- 52 compartment window
- 53 fold away table (pull down table)
- 54 heating regulator
- 55 litter receptacle
- 56 curtain
- 57 footrest
- 58 corner seat
- 59 open car
- 60 side elevation (side view)
- 61-72 plan
- 61 open carriage
- 62 row of single seats
- 63 row of double seats
- 64 reclining seat
- 65 seat upholstery
- 66 backrest
- 67 headrest
- 68 down filled headrest cushion with nylon cover
- 69 armrest with ashtray
- 70 cloakroom
- 71 luggage compartment
- 72 toilet (lavatory, WC)
- 73 buffet car (quick service buffet car), a self service restaurant car
- 74 side elevation (side view)
- 75 current collector for supplying power
- 76 plan
- 77 dining compartment
- 78 79 buffet (buffet compartment)
- 78 customer area
- 79 serving area
- 80 kitchen
- 81 staff compartment
- 82 staff toilet (staff lavatory staff WC)
- 83 food compartments
- 84 plates
- 85 cutlery
- 86 till (cash register)

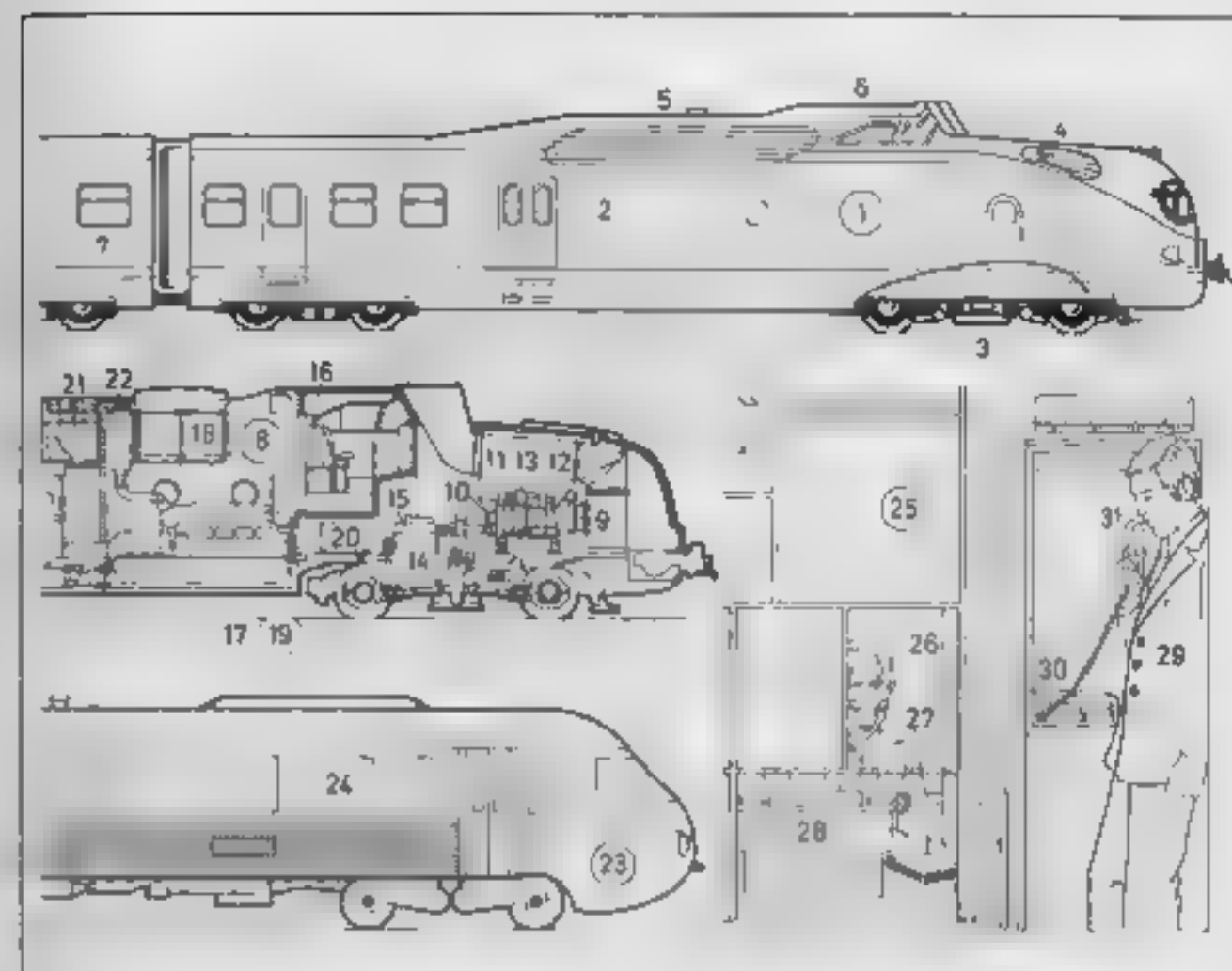


**1-30 local train service****1-12 local train (short-distance train)**

- 1 single-engine diesel locomotive
- 2 engine driver (*Am* engineer)
- 3 four-axled coach (four-axled car) for short-distance routes, a passenger coach (passenger car)
- 4 bogie (truck) [with disc (disk) brakes]
- 5 underframe (frame)
- 6 coach body with metal panelling (*Am* paneling)
- 7 double folding doors
- 8 compartment window
- 9 open carriage
- 10 entrance
- 11 connecting corridor
- 12 rubber connecting seal
- 13 light railcar, a short-distance railcar, a diesel railcar
- 14 cab (driver's cab, *Am* engineer's cab)
- 15 luggage compartment
- 16 connecting hoses and coupling

17 coupling link

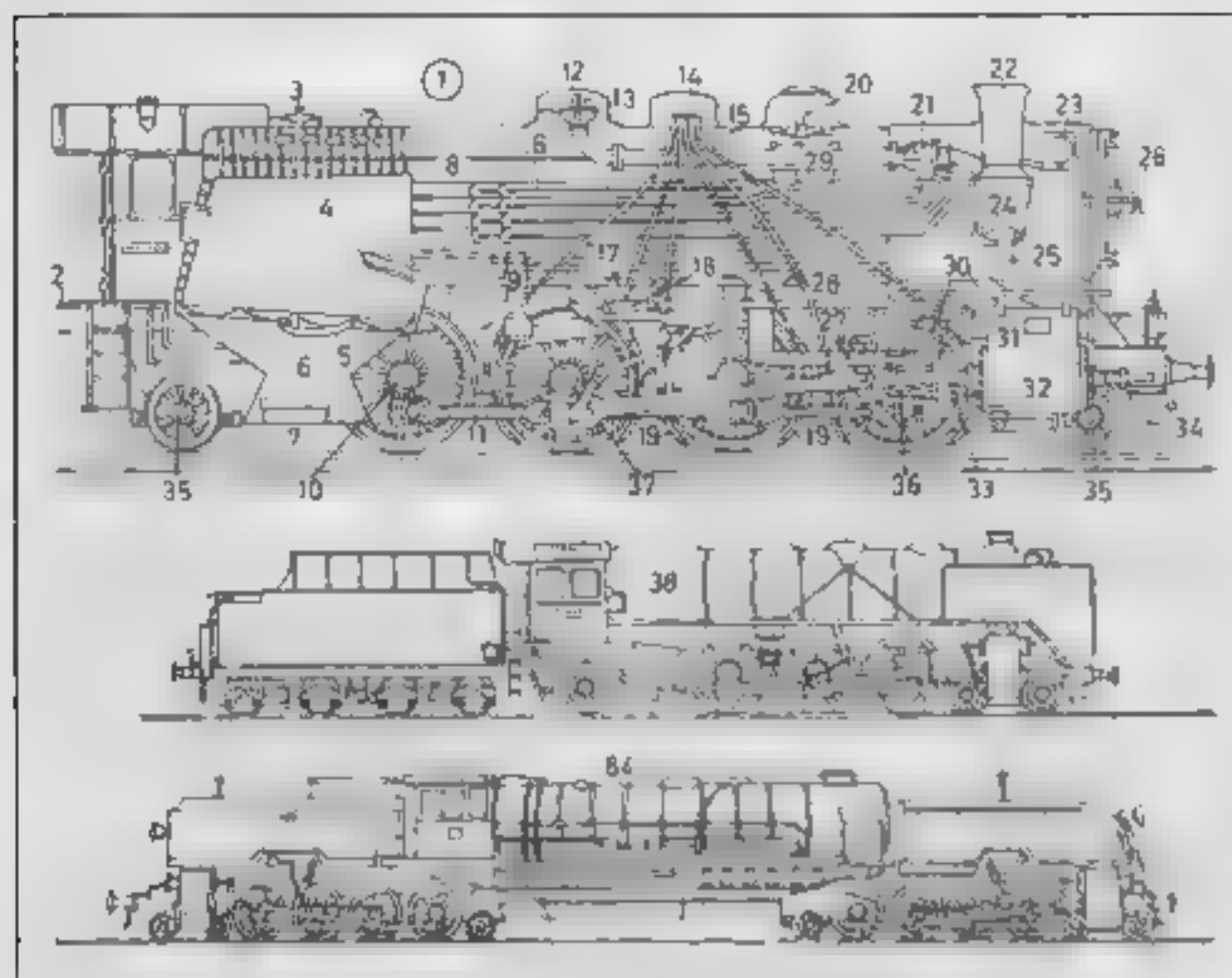
- 18 tensioning device (coupling screw with tensioning lever)
- 19 unlinked coupling
- 20 heating coupling hose (steam coupling hose)
- 21 coupling hose (connecting hose) for the compressed-air braking system
- 22 second-class section
- 23 central gangway
- 24 compartment
- 25 upholstered seat
- 26 armrest
- 27 luggage rack
- 28 hat and light luggage rack
- 29 ashtray
- 30 passenger

**1-22 Trans-Europe Express**

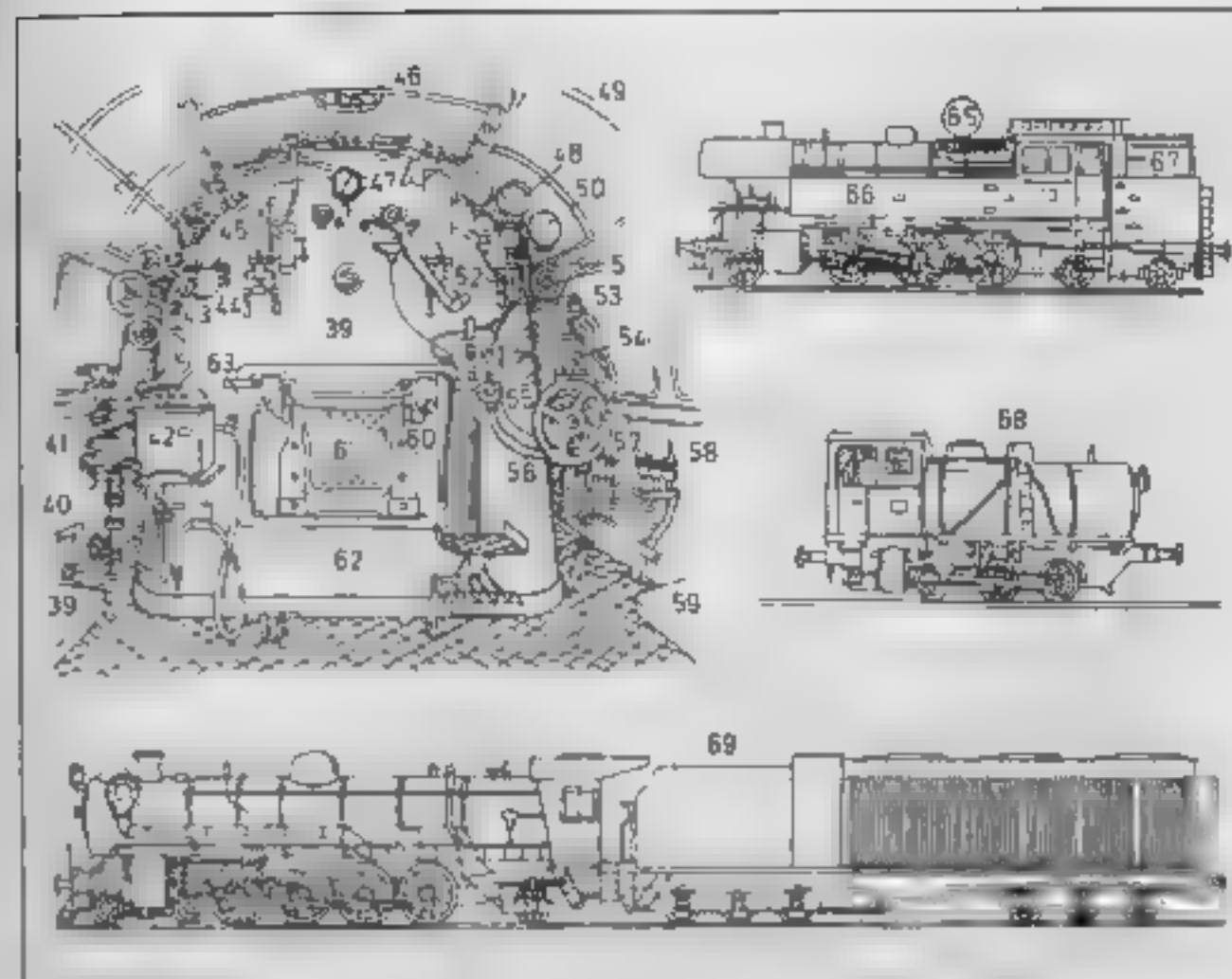
- 1 German Federal Railway trainset, a diesel trainset or gas turbine trainset
- 2 driving unit
- 3 drive wheel unit
- 4 main engine
- 5 diesel generator unit
- 6 cab (driver's cab, *Am* engineer's cab)
- 7 second coach
- 8 gas turbine driving unit [diagram]
- 9 gas turbine
- 10 turbine transmission
- 11 air intake
- 12 exhaust with silencers (*Am* mufflers)
- 13 dynastarter
- 14 Voith transmission
- 15 heat exchanger for the transmission oil
- 16 gas turbine controller
- 17 gas turbine fuel tank

18 oil-to-air cooling unit for transmission and turbine

- 19 auxiliary diesel engine
- 20 fuel tank
- 21 cooling unit
- 22 exhaust with silencers (*Am* mufflers)
- 23 Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français (SNCF) experimental trainset with six-cylinder underfloor diesel engine and twin-shaft gas turbine
- 24 turbine unit with silencers (*Am* mufflers)
- 25 secretarial compartment
- 26 typing compartment
- 27 secretary
- 28 typewriter
- 29 travelling (*Am* traveling) salesman
- 30 dictating machine
- 31 microphone



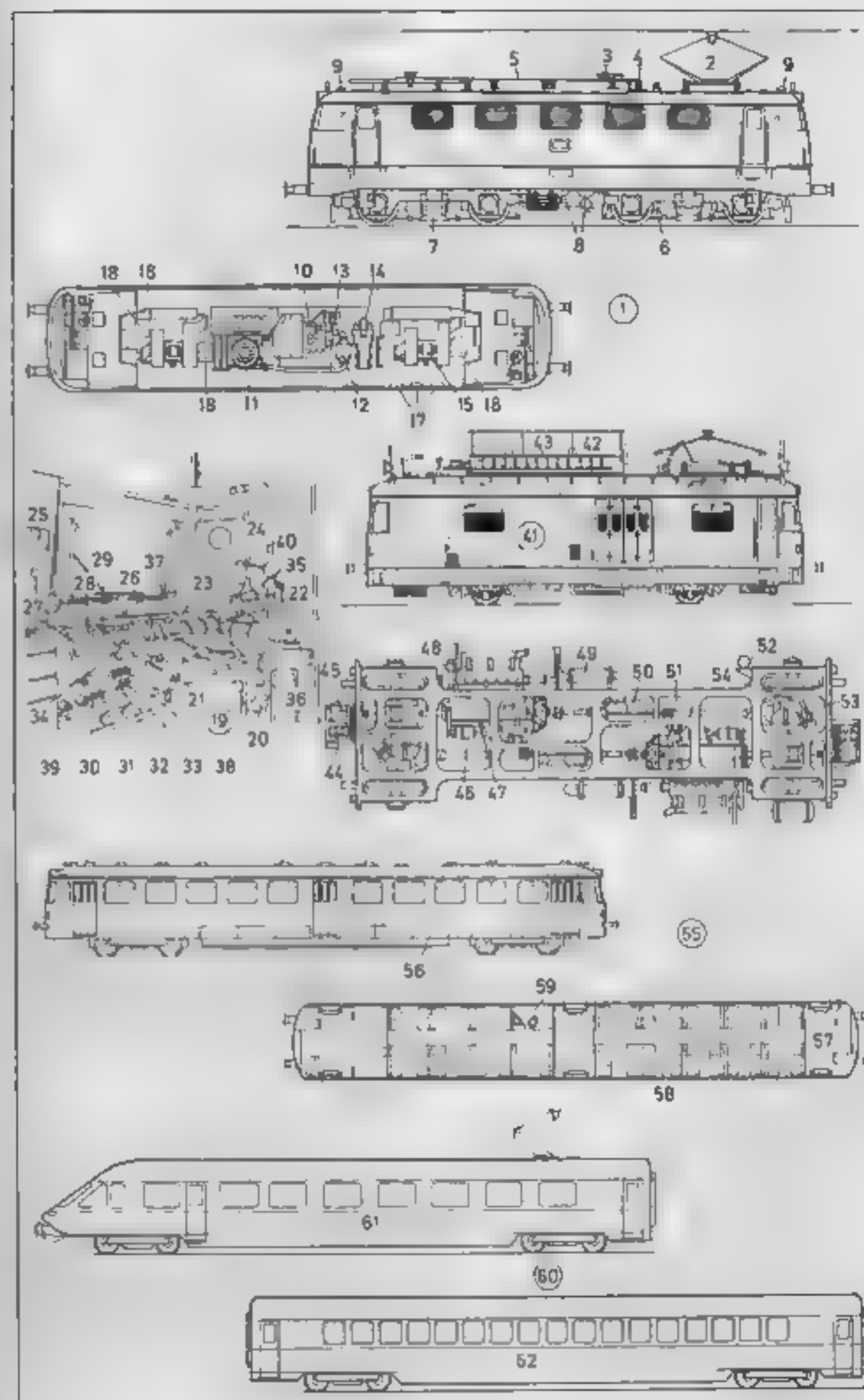
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1-69 steam locomotives | 21 steam collector |
| 2-37 locomotive boiler and driving gear | 22 chimney (smokestack, smoke outlet and waste steam exhaust) |
| 2 tender platform with coupling | 23 feedwater preheater (feedwater heater, economizer) |
| 3 safety valve for excess boiler pressure | 24 spark arrester |
| 4 firebox | 25 blast pipe |
| 5 drop grate | 26 smokebox door |
| 6 ashpan with damper doors | 27 cross head |
| 7 bottom door of the ashpan | 28 mud drum |
| 8 smoke tubes (flue tubes) | 29 top feedwater tray |
| 9 feed pump | 30 combination lever |
| 10 axle bearing | 31 steam chest |
| 11 connecting rod | 32 cylinder |
| 12 steam dome | 33 piston rod with stuffing box (packing box) |
| 13 regulator valve (regulator main valve) | 34 guard iron (rail guard, <i>Am</i> pilot, cowcatcher) |
| 14 sand dome | 35 carrying axle (running axle, dead axle) |
| 15 sand pipes (sand tubes) | 36 coupled axle |
| 16 boiler (boiler barrel) | 37 driving axle |
| 17 fire tubes or steam tubes | 38 express locomotive with tender |
| 18 reversing gear (steam reversing gear) | |
| 19 sand pipes | |
| 20 feed valve | |



- | | |
|---|--|
| 39-63 cab (driver's cab, <i>Am</i> engineer's cab) | 54 speed recorder (tachograph) |
| 39 fireman's seat | 55 sanding valve |
| 40 drop grate lever | 56 reversing wheel |
| 41 line steam injector | 57 emergency brake valve |
| 42 automatic lubricant pump (automatic lubricator) | 58 release valve |
| 43 preheater pressure gauge (<i>Am</i> gage) | 59 driver's seat (<i>Am</i> engineer's seat) |
| 44 carriage heating pressure gauge (<i>Am</i> gage) | 60 firehole shield |
| 45 water gauge (<i>Am</i> gage) | 61 firehole door |
| 46 light | 62 vertical boiler |
| 47 boiler pressure gauge (<i>Am</i> gage) | 63 firedoor handle handgrip |
| 48 distant-reading temperature gauge (<i>Am</i> gage) | 64 articulated locomotive (Garratt locomotive) |
| 49 cab (driver's cab, <i>Am</i> engineer's cab) | 65 tank locomotive |
| 50 brake pressure gauge (<i>Am</i> gage) | 66 water tank |
| 51 whistle valve handle | 67 fuel tender |
| 52 driver's timetable (<i>Am</i> engineer's schedule) | 68 steam storage locomotive (fireless locomotive) |
| 53 driver's brake valve (<i>Am</i> engineer's brake valve) | 69 condensing locomotive (locomotive with condensing tender) |

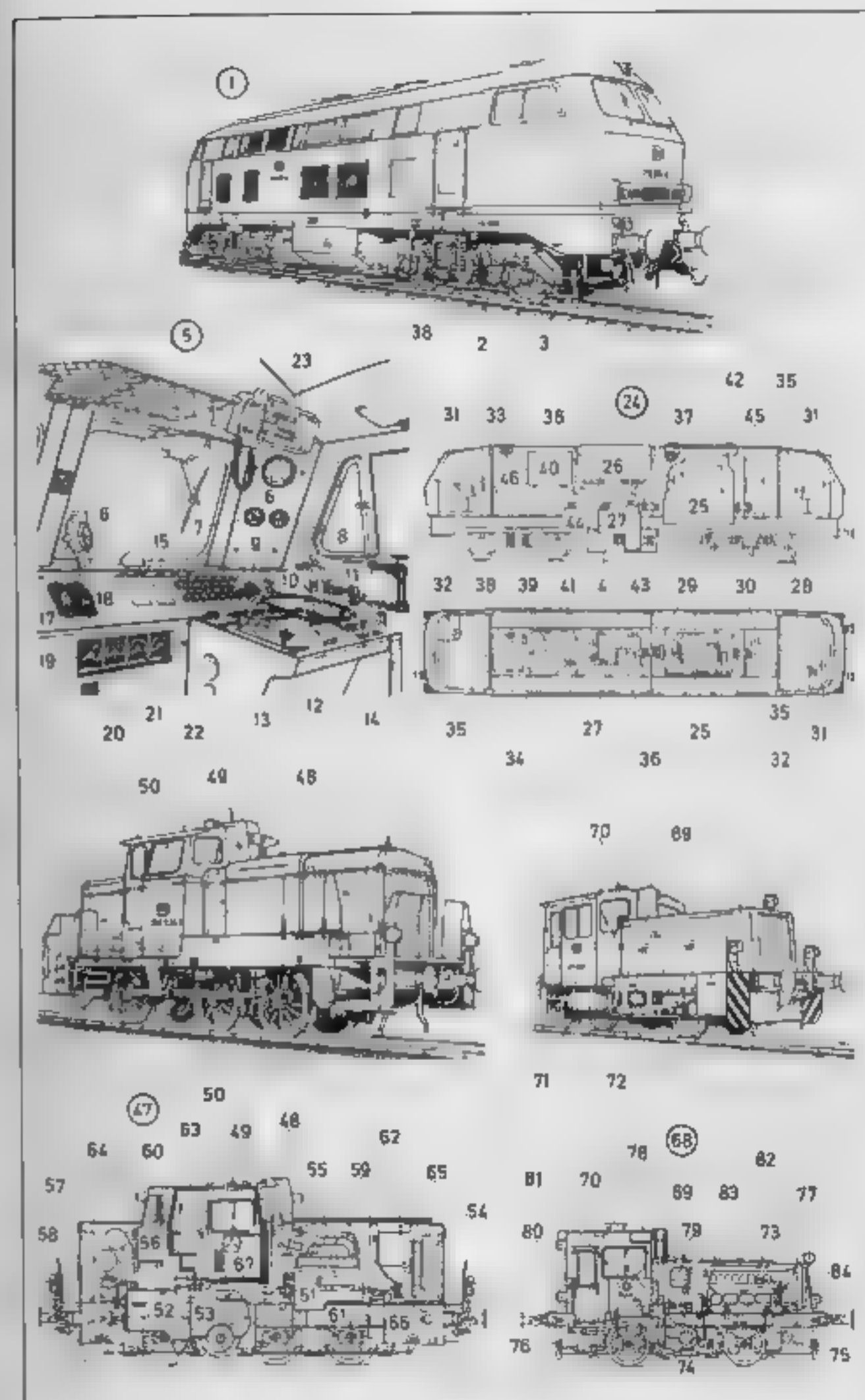
- 1 electric locomotive
- 2 current collector
- 3 main switch
- 4 high-tension transformer
- 5 roof cable
- 6 traction motor
- 7 inductive train control system
- 8 main air reservoir
- 9 whistle
- 10-18 plan of locomotive
- 10 transformer with tap changer
- 11 oil cooler with blower
- 12 oil-circulating pump
- 13 tap changer driving mechanism
- 14 air compressor
- 15 traction motor blower
- 16 terminal box
- 17 capacitors for auxiliary motors
- 18 commutator cover
- 19 cab (driver's cab, Am engineer's cab)
- 20 controller handwheel
- 21 dead man's handle
- 22 driver's brake valve (Am engineer's brake valve)
- 23 ancillary brake valve (auxiliary brake valve)
- 24 pressure gauge (Am gage)
- 25 bypass switch for the dead man's handle
- 26 tractive effort indicator
- 27 train heating voltage indicator
- 28 contact wire voltage indicator (overhead wire voltage indicator)
- 29 high-tension voltage indicator
- 30 on/off switch for the current collector
- 31 main switch
- 32 sander switch (sander control)
- 33 anti-skid brake switch
- 34 visual display for the ancillary systems
- 35 speedometer
- 36 running step indicator
- 37 clock
- 38 controls for the inductive train control system
- 39 cab heating switch
- 40 whistle lever

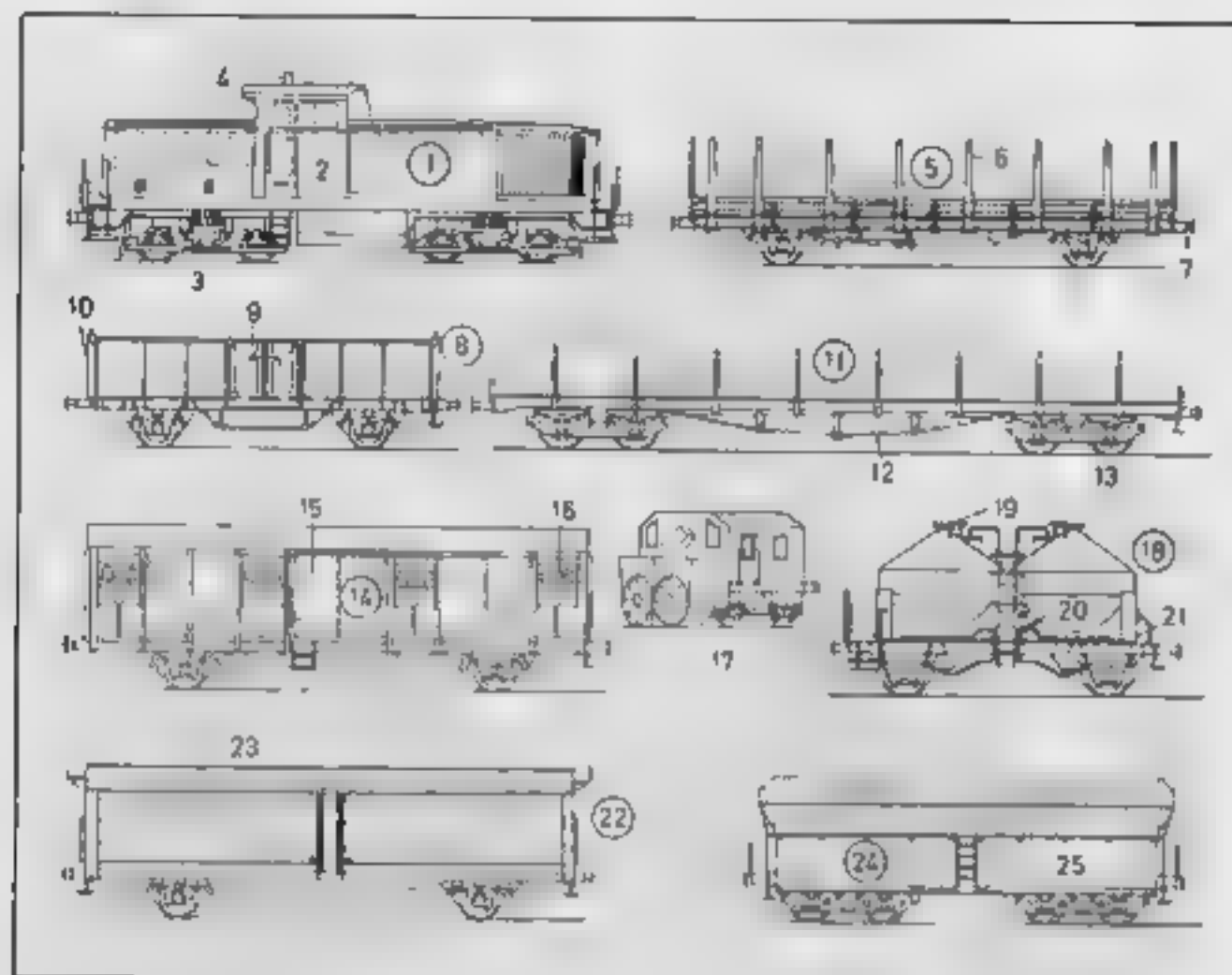
- 41 contact wire maintenance vehicle (overhead wire maintenance vehicle), a diesel railcar
- 42 work platform (working platform)
- 43 ladder
- 44-54 mechanical equipment of the contact wire maintenance vehicle
- 44 air compressor
- 45 blower oil pump
- 46 generator
- 47 diesel engine
- 48 injection pump
- 49 silencer (Am muffler)
- 50 change-speed gear
- 51 cardan shaft
- 52 wheel flange lubricator
- 53 reversing gear
- 54 torque converter bearing
- 55 accumulator railcar (battery railcar)
- 56 battery box (battery container)
- 57 cab (driver's cab, Am engineer's cab)
- 58 second-class seating arrangement
- 59 toilet (lavatory, WC)
- 60 fast electric multiple-unit train
- 61 front railcar
- 62 driving trailer car



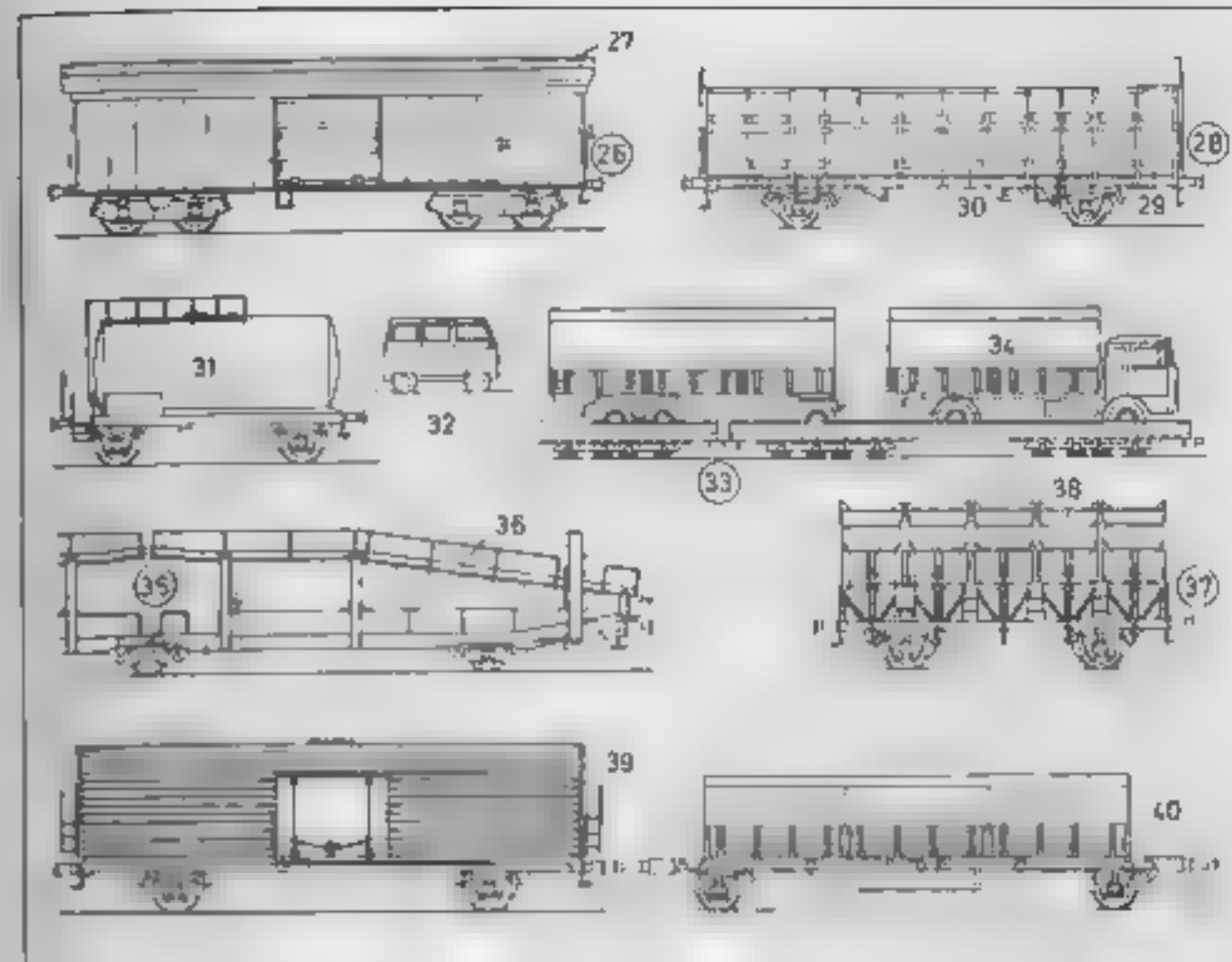
- 1 84 diesel locomotives
- 1 diesel hydraulic locomotive, a mainline locomotive (diesel locomotive) for medium passenger and goods service (freight service)
- 2 bogie (truck)
- 3 wheel and axle set
- 4 main fuel tank
- 5 cab (driver's cab, Am. engineer's cab) of a diesel locomotive
- 6 main air pressure gauge (Am. gauge)
- 7 brake cylinder pressure gauge (Am. gauge)
- 8 main air reservoir pressure gauge (Am. gauge)
- 9 speedometer
- 10 auxiliary brake
- 11 driver's brake valve (Am. engineer's brake valve)
- 12 controller handwheel
- 13 dead man's handle
- 14 inductive train control system
- 15 signal lights
- 16 clock
- 17 voltage meter for the train heating system
- 18 current meter for the train heating system
- 19 engine oil temperature gauge (Am. gauge)
- 20 transmission oil temperature gauge (Am. gauge)
- 21 cooling water temperature gauge (Am. gauge)
- 22 revolution counter (rev counter, tachometer)
- 23 radio telephone
- 24 diesel hydraulic locomotive (plan and elevation)
- 25 diesel engine
- 26 cooling unit
- 27 fluid transmission
- 28 wheel and axle drive
- 29 cardan shaft
- 30 starter motor
- 31 instrument panel
- 32 driver's control desk (Am. engineer's control desk)
- 33 hand brake
- 34 air compressor with electric motor
- 35 equipment locker
- 36 heat exchanger for transmission oil
- 37 engine room ventilator
- 38 magnet for the inductive train control system
- 39 train heating generator

- 40 casing of the train heating system transformer
- 41 preheater
- 42 exhaust silencer (Am. exhaust muffler)
- 43 auxiliary heat exchanger for the transmission oil
- 44 hydraulic brake
- 45 tool box
- 46 starter battery
- 47 diesel hydraulic locomotive for light and medium shunting service
- 48 exhaust silencer (Am. exhaust muffler)
- 49 bell and whistle
- 50 yard radio
- 51 67 elevation of locomotive
- 51 diesel engine with supercharged turbine
- 52 fluid transmission
- 53 output gear box
- 54 radiator
- 55 heat exchanger for the engine lubricating oil
- 56 fuel tank
- 57 main air reservoir
- 58 air compressor
- 59 sand boxes
- 60 reserve fuel tank
- 61 auxiliary air reservoir
- 62 hydrostatic fan drive
- 63 seat with clothes compartment
- 64 hand brake wheel
- 65 cooling water
- 66 ballast
- 67 engine and transmission control wheel
- 68 small diesel locomotive for shunting service
- 69 exhaust casing
- 70 horn
- 71 main air reservoir
- 72 air compressor
- 73 eight-cylinder diesel engine
- 74 Voith transmission with reversing gear
- 75 heating oil tank (fuel oil tank)
- 76 sand box
- 77 cooling unit
- 78 header tank for the cooling water
- 79 oil bath air cleaner (oil bath air filter)
- 80 hand brake wheel
- 81 control wheel
- 82 coupling
- 83 cardan shaft
- 84 louvered shutter

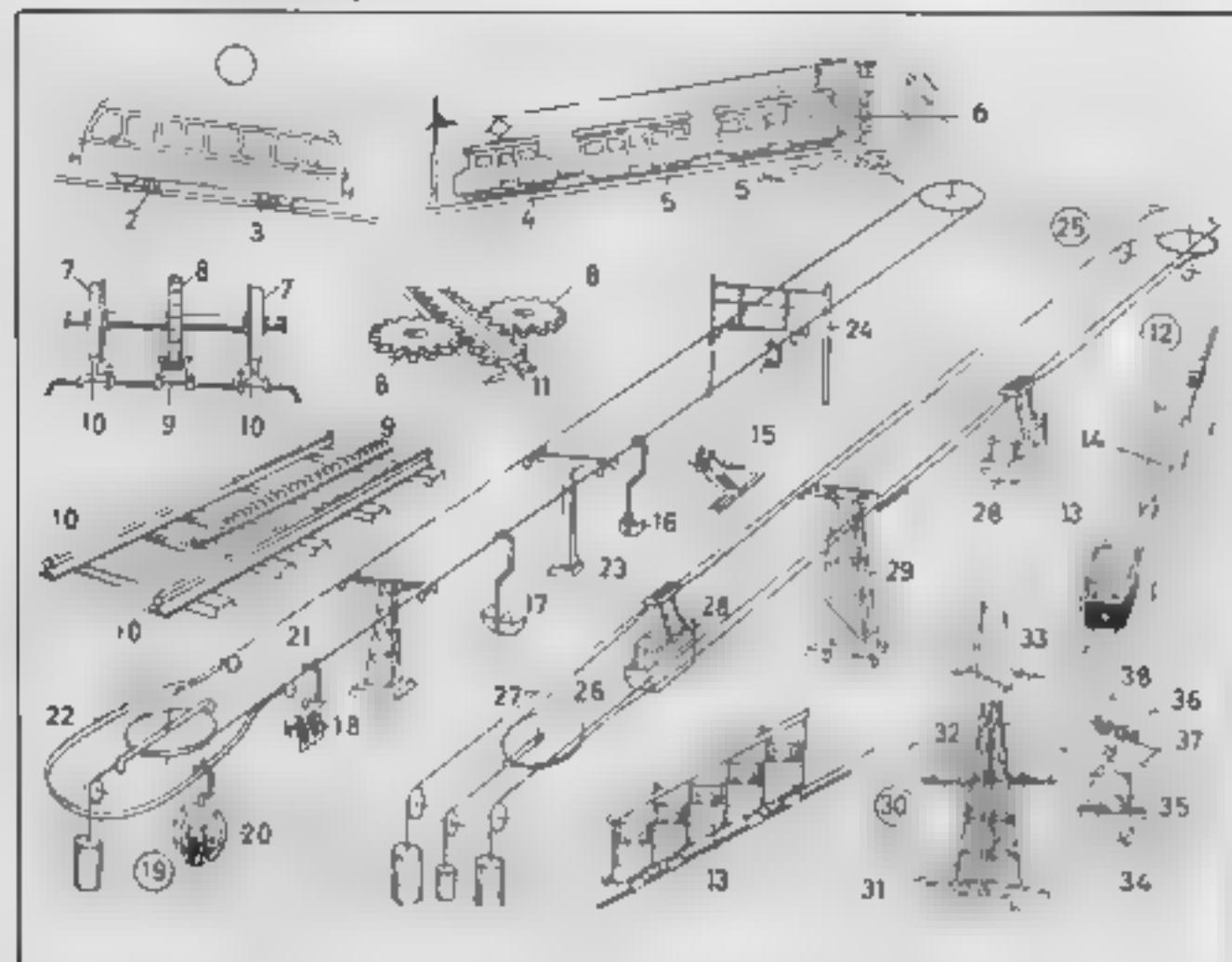




- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 diesel-hydraulic locomotive | 18 wagon (<i>Am. car</i>) with pneumatic discharge |
| 2 cab (driver's cab, <i>Am. engineer's cab</i>) | 19 filler hole |
| 3 wheel and axle set | 20 compressed-air supply |
| 4 aerial for the yard radio | 21 discharge connection valve |
| 5 standard flat wagon (<i>Am. standard flatcar</i>) | 22 goods van (<i>Am. boxcar</i>) with sliding roof |
| 6 hinged steel stanchion (<i>stanchion</i>) | 23 roof opening |
| 7 buffers | 24 bogie open self-discharge wagon (<i>Am. bogie open self-discharge freight car</i>) |
| 8 standard open goods wagon (<i>Am. standard open freight car</i>) | 25 discharge flap (discharge door) |
| 9 revolving side doors | |
| 10 hinged front | |
| 11 standard flat wagon (<i>Am. standard flatcar</i>) with bogies | |
| 12 sole bar reinforcement | |
| 13 bogie (truck) | |
| 14 covered goods van (covered goods wagon, <i>Am. boxcar</i>) | |
| 15 sliding door | |
| 16 ventilation flap | |
| 17 snow blower (rotary snow plough, <i>Am. snowplow</i>), a track-clearing vehicle | |



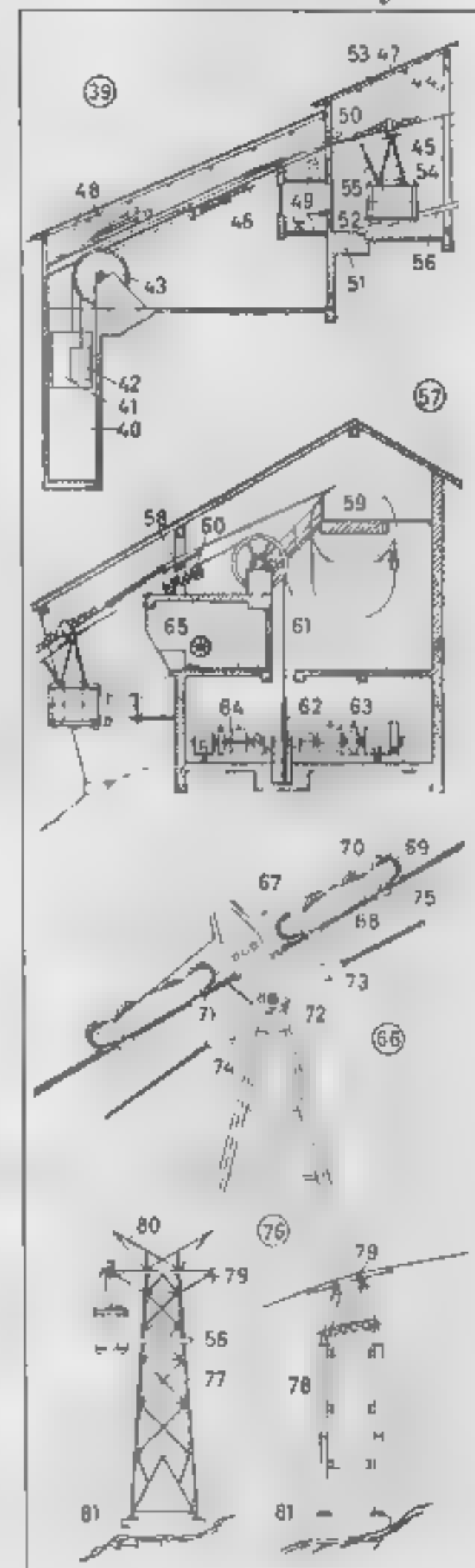
- | |
|--|
| 26 bogie wagon with swivelling (<i>Am. swiveling</i>) roof |
| 27 swivelling (<i>Am. swiveling</i>) roof |
| 28 large-capacity wagon (<i>Am. large-capacity car</i>) for small livestock |
| 29 sidewall with ventilation flaps (slatted wall) |
| 30 ventilation flap |
| 31 tank wagon (<i>Am. tank car</i>) |
| 32 track inspection railcar |
| 33 open special wagons (<i>Am. open special freight cars</i>) |
| 34 lorry (<i>Am. truck</i>) with trailer |
| 35 two-tier car carrier (double-deck car carrier) |
| 36 hinged upper deck |
| 37 tipper wagon (<i>Am. dump car</i>) with skips |
| 38 skip |
| 39 general-purpose refrigerator wagon (refrigerator van, <i>Am. refrigerator car</i>) |
| 40 interchangeable bodies for flat wagons (<i>Am. flatcars</i>) |



- 1 14 mountain railways (Am. mountain railroads)
- 1 adhesion railcar
- 2 drive
- 3 emergency brake
- 4 5 rack mountain railway track and pinion railway, cog railway, Am. cog railroad, rack railroad
- 4 electric rack railway locomotive (Am. electric rack railroad locomotive)
- 5 rack railway coach (rack railway trailer, Am. rack railroad car)
- 6 tunnel
- 7 11 rack railways (rack and pinion railways, Am. rack railroads) (systems)
- 7 running wheel (carrying wheel)
- 8 driving pin on
- 9 rack (with teeth machined on top edge)
- 10 rail
- 11 rack (with teeth on both outer edges)
- 12 funicular railway (funicular cable railway)
- 13 funicular railway car
- 14 haulage cable
- 15 38 cableways (ropeways, cable suspension lines)
- 15 24 single cable ropeways (single cable suspension lines), endless ropeways
- 15 drag lift

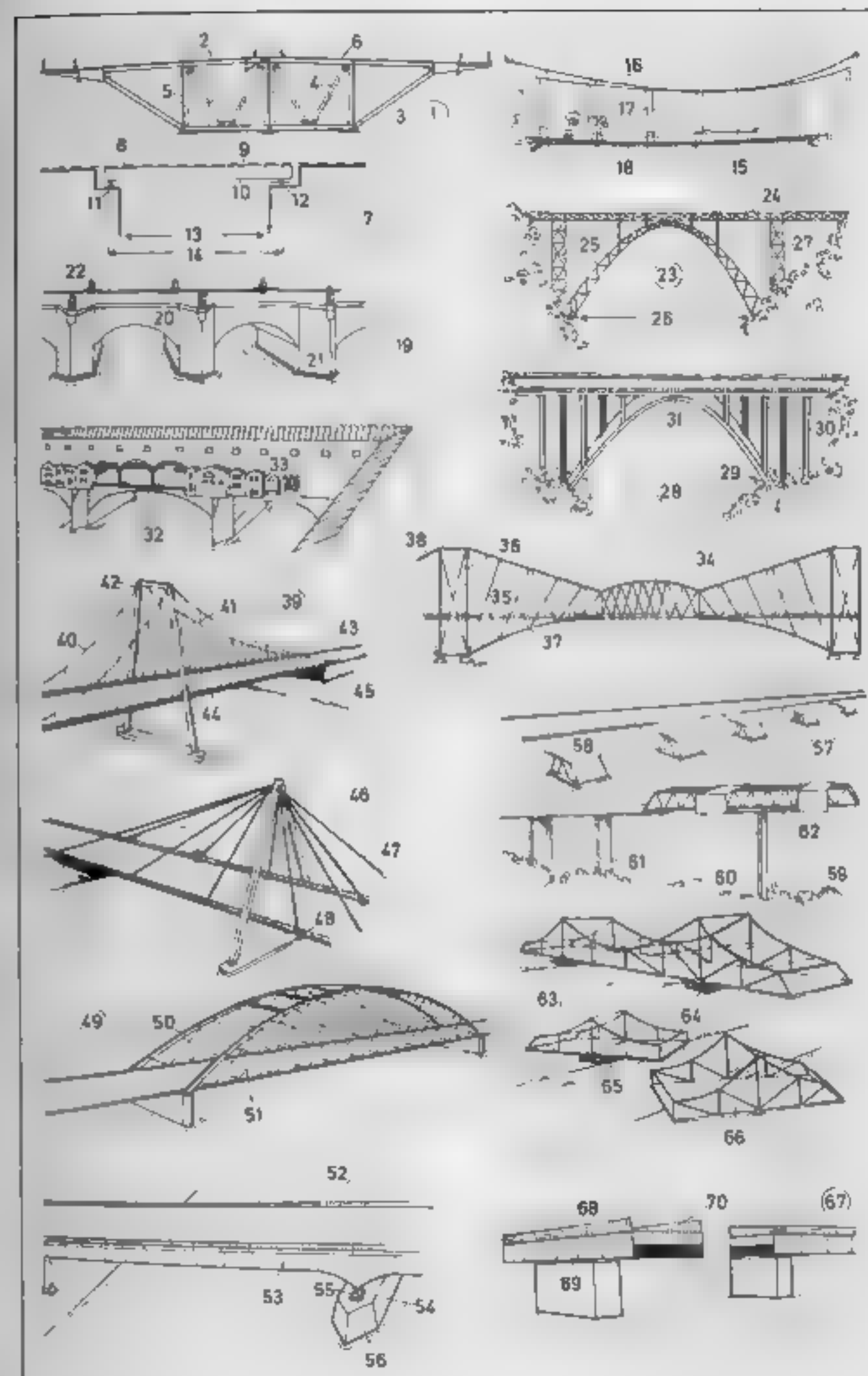
- 16 18 chair lift
- 16 lift chair, a single chair
- 17 double lift chair, a two-seater chair
- 18 double chair, two-seater chair with coupling
- 19 gondola cableway, an endless cableway
- 20 gondola (cabin)
- 21 endless cable, a suspension (supporting) and haulage cable
- 22 U rail
- 23 single pylon support
- 24 gantry support
- 25 double cable ropeway (double cable suspension line), a suspension line with balancing cabins
- 26 haulage cable
- 27 suspension cable (supporting cable)
- 28 cabin
- 29 intermediate support
- 30 cableway (ropeway, suspension line), a double cable ropeway (double cable suspension line)
- 31 pylon
- 32 haulage cable roller
- 33 cable guide rail (suspension cable bearing)
- 34 skip, a tipping bucket (Am. dumping bucket)
- 35 stop
- 36 pulley cradle

- 37 haulage cable
- 38 suspension cable (supporting cable)
- 39 valley station (lower station)
- 40 tension weight shaft
- 41 tension weight for the suspension cable (supporting cable)
- 42 tension weight for the haulage cable
- 43 tension cable pulley
- 44 suspension cable (supporting cable)
- 45 haulage cable
- 46 balance cable (lower cable)
- 47 auxiliary cable (emergency cable)
- 48 auxiliary cable tensioning mechanism (emergency cable tensioning mechanism)
- 49 haulage cable rollers
- 50 spring buffer (Am. spring bumper)
- 51 valley station platform (lower station platform)
- 52 cabin (cableway gondola, ropeway gondola, suspension line gondola), a large capacity cabin
- 53 pulley cradle
- 54 suspension gear
- 55 stabilizer
- 56 guide rail
- 57 top station (upper station)
- 58 suspension cable guide (supporting cable guide)
- 59 suspension cable anchorage (supporting cable anchorage)
- 60 haulage cable rollers
- 61 haulage cable guide wheel
- 62 haulage cable driving pulley
- 63 main drive
- 64 standby drive
- 65 control room
- 66 cabin pulley cradle
- 67 main pulley cradle
- 68 double cradle
- 69 two-wheel cradle
- 70 running wheels
- 71 suspension cable brake (supporting cable brake), an emergency brake in case of haulage cable failure
- 72 suspension gear bolt
- 73 haulage cable sleeve
- 74 balance cable sleeve (lower cable sleeve)
- 75 derailment guard
- 76 cable supports (ropeway supports, suspension line supports, intermediate supports)
- 77 pylon, a framework support
- 78 tubular steel pylon, a tubular steel support
- 79 suspension cable guide rail (supporting cable guide rail support guide rail)
- 80 support truss, a frame for work on the cable
- 81 base of the support

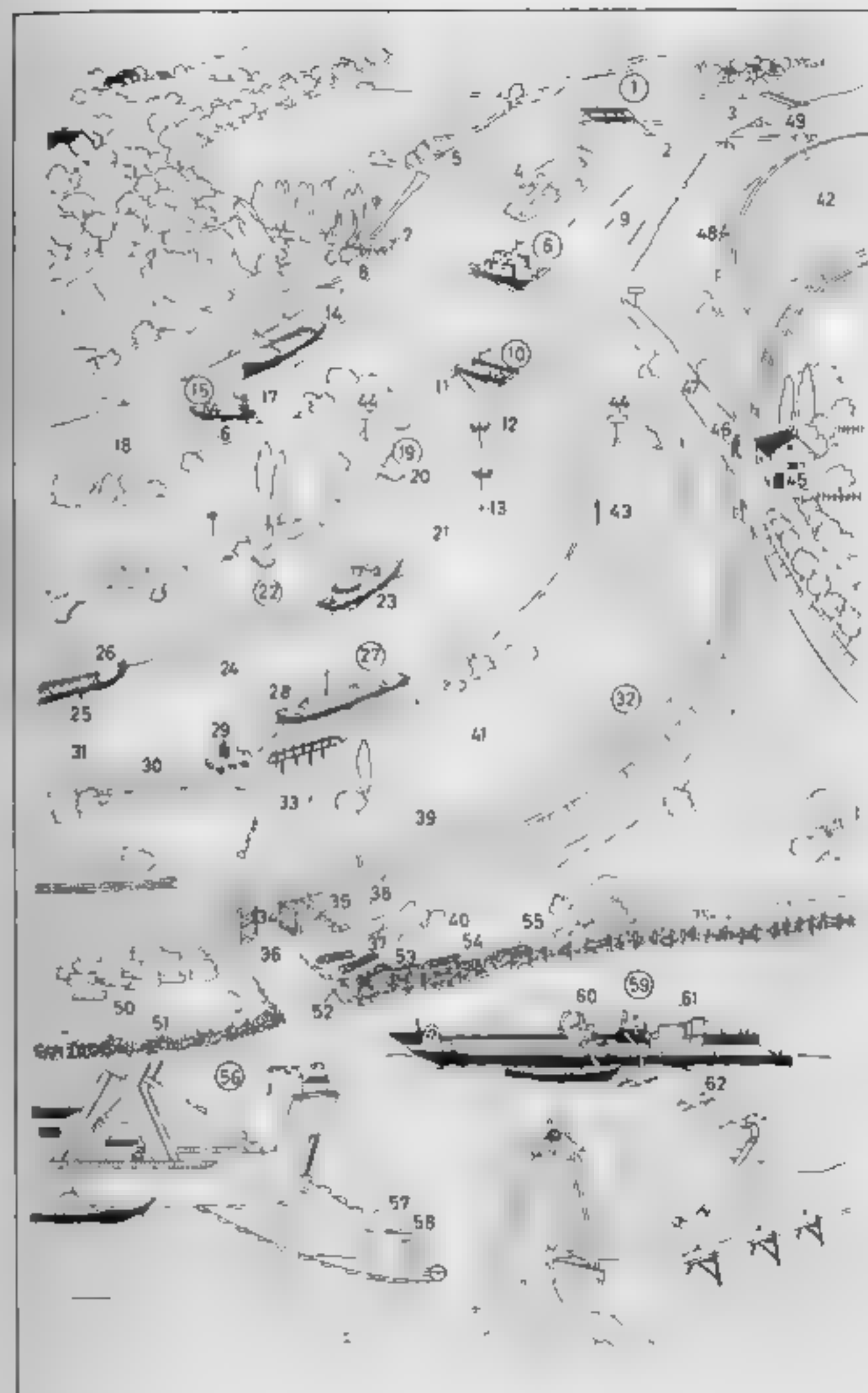


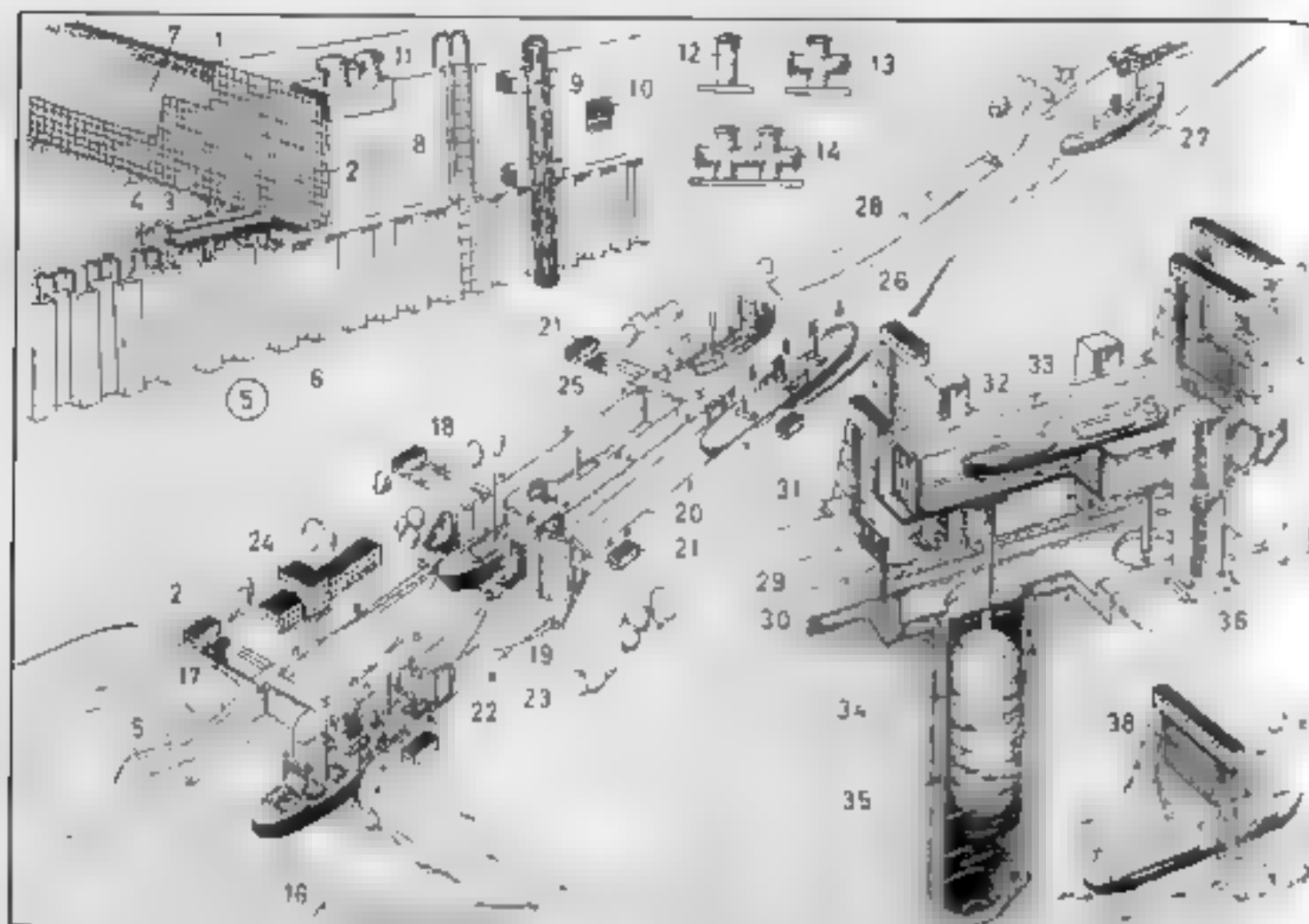
- 1 cross-section of a bridge
- 2 orthotropic roadway (orthotropic deck)
- 3 truss (bracing)
- 4 diagonal brace (diagonal strut)
- 5 hollow tubular section
- 6 deck slab
- 7 solid-web girder bridge (beam bridge)
- 8 road surface
- 9 top flange
- 10 bottom flange
- 11 fixed bearing
- 12 movable bearing
- 13 clear span
- 14 span
- 15 rope bridge (primitive suspension bridge)
- 16 carrying rope
- 17 suspension rope
- 18 woven deck (woven decking)
- 19 stone arch bridge, a solid bridge
- 20 arch
- 21 pier
- 22 statue
- 23 trussed arch bridge
- 24 truss element
- 25 trussed arch
- 26 arch span
- 27 abutment (end pier)
- 28 spandrel-braced arch bridge
- 29 abutment (abutment pier)
- 30 bridge strut
- 31 crown
- 32 covered bridge of the Middle Ages (the *Ponte Vecchio* in Florence)
- 33 goldsmiths' shops
- 34 steel lattice bridge
- 35 counterbrace (crossbrace, diagonal member)
- 36 vertical member
- 37 truss joint
- 38 portal frame
- 39 suspension bridge
- 40 suspension cable
- 41 suspender (hanger)
- 42 tower
- 43 suspension cable anchorage
- 44 tied beam [with roadway]
- 45 abutment
- 46 cable-stayed bridge
- 47 inclined tension cable

- 48 inclined cable anchorage
- 49 reinforced concrete bridge
- 50 reinforced concrete arch
- 51 inclined cable system (multiple cable system)
- 52 flat bridge, a plate girder bridge
- 53 stiffener
- 54 pier
- 55 bridge bearing
- 56 cutwater
- 57 straits bridge, a bridge built of precast elements
- 58 precast construction unit
- 59 viaduct
- 60 valley bottom
- 61 reinforced concrete pier
- 62 scaffolding
- 63 lattice swing bridge
- 64 turntable
- 65 pivot pier
- 66 pivoting half (pivoting section, pivoting span, movable half) of bridge
- 67 flat swing bridge
- 68 middle section
- 69 pivot
- 70 parapet (handrailing)

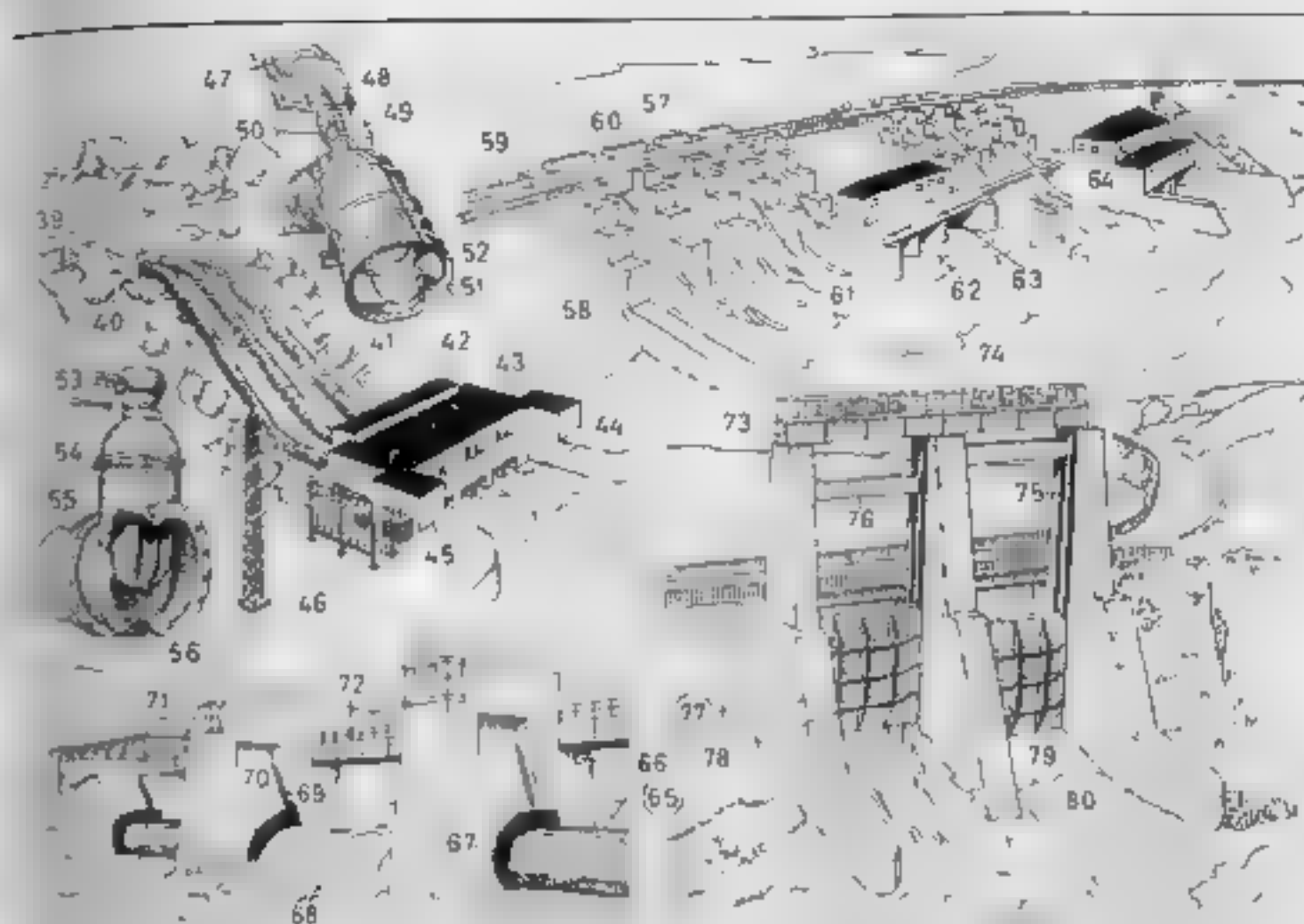


- 1 cable ferry (also 'chain ferry), a passenger ferry
- 2 ferry rope (ferry cable)
- 3 river branch (river arm)
- 4 river island (river islet)
- 5 collapsed section of riverbank, flood damage
- 6 motor ferry
- 7 ferry landing stage (motorboat landing stage)
- 8 pile foundations
- 9 current (flow, course)
- 10 flying ferry (river ferry), a car ferry
- 11 ferry boat
- 12 buoy (float)
- 13 anchorage
- 14 harbour (Am. harbor) for laying up river craft
- 15 ferry boat (punt)
- 16 pole (punt pole, quant pole)
- 17 ferryman
- 18 blind river branch (blind river arm)
- 19 groyne (Am. groin)
- 20 groyne (Am. groin) head
- 21 fairway (navigable part of river)
- 22 train of barges
- 23 river tug
- 24 tow rope (tow line, towing hawser)
- 25 barge (freight barge, cargo barge, lighter)
- 26 bargeman (bargee, lighterman)
- 27 towing (hauling, baulage)
- 28 towing mast
- 29 towing engine
- 30 towing track, *form.*: tow path (towing path)
- 31 river after river training
- 32 dike (dyke, main dike, flood wall, winter dike)
- 33 drainage ditch
- 34 dike (dyke) drainage sluice
- 35 wing wall
- 36 outfall
- 37 drain (infiltration drain)
- 38 berm (berme)
- 39 top of dike (dyke)
- 40 dike (dyke) batter (dike slope)
- 41 flood bed (inundation area)
- 42 flood containment area
- 43 current meter
- 44 kilometre (Am. kilometer) sign
- 45 dikereeve's (dykereeve's) house (dikereeve's cottage); also, ferryman's house (cottage)
- 46 dikereeve (dykereeve)
- 47 dike (dyke) ramp
- 48 summer dike (dyke)
- 49 levee (embankment)
- 50 sandbags
- 51-55 bank protection (bank stabilization, revetment)
- 51 riprap
- 52 alluvial deposit (sand deposit)
- 53 fascine (bundle of wooden sticks)
- 54 wicker fences
- 55 stone pitching
- 56 floating dredging machine (dredger), a multi-bucket ladder dredge
- 57 bucket elevator chain
- 58 dredging bucket
- 59 suction dredger (hydraulic dredger) with trailing suction pipe or barge sucker
- 60 centrifugal pump
- 61 back scouring valve
- 62 suction pump, a jet pump with scouring nozzles





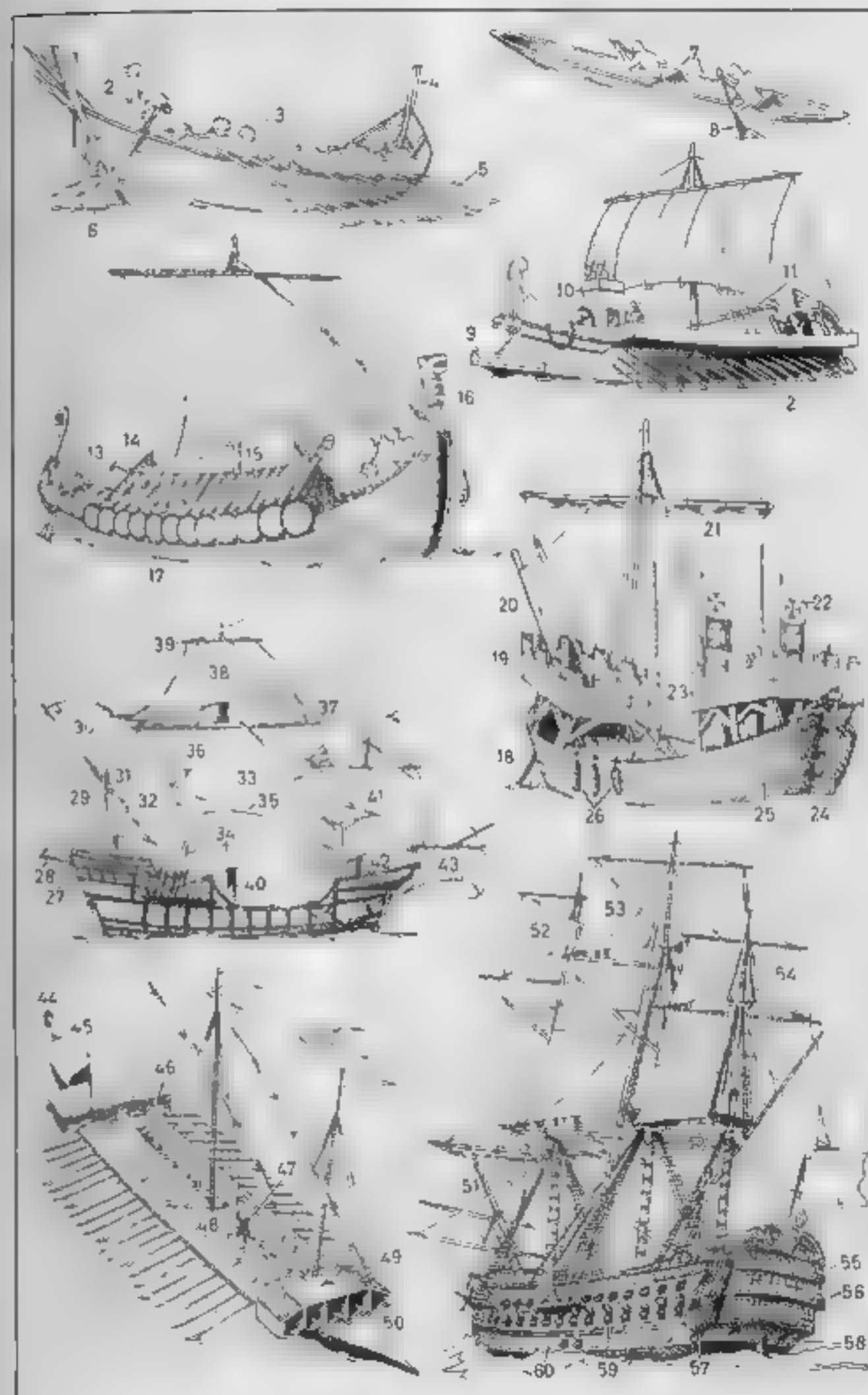
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1-14 quay wall | 20 lock (lock chamber) |
| 1 road surface | 21 power house |
| 2 body of wal. | 22 warping capstan (hauling capstan), a capstan |
| 3 steel sleeper | 23 warp |
| 4 steel pile | 24 offices (e.g. canal administration, river police, customs) |
| 5 sheet pile wall (sheet pile bulkhead, sheetpiling) | 25 upper level (head) |
| 6 box pile | 26 lock approach |
| 7 backfilling (filling) | 27 lay-by |
| 8 ladder | 28 bank slope |
| 9 fender (fender pile) | 29-38 boat lift (Am. boat elevator) |
| 10 recessed bollard | 29 lower pound (lower reach) |
| 11 double bollard | 30 canal bed |
| 12 bollard | 31 pound lock gate, a vertical gate |
| 13 cross-shaped bollard (cross-shaped mooring bitt) | 32 lock gate |
| 14 double cross-shaped bollard (double cross-shaped mooring bitt) | 33 boat tank (caisson) |
| 15-28 canal | 34 float |
| 15-16 canal entrance | 35 float shaft |
| 15 mole | 36 lifting spindle |
| 16 breakwater | 37 upper pound (upper reach) |
| 17-25 staircase of locks | 38 vertical gate |
| 17 lower level | 39-46 pumping plant and reservoir |
| 18 lock gate, a sliding gate | 39 forebay |
| 19 mitre (Am. miter) gate | 40 surge tank |
| | 41 pressure pipeline |



- | | |
|---|---|
| 42 valve house (valve control house) | 61 stilling basin (stilling box, stilling pool) |
| 43 turbine house (pumping station) | 62 scouring tunnel (outlet tunnel, waste water outlet) |
| 44 discharge structure (outlet structure) | 63 valve house (valve control house) |
| 45 control station | 64 power station |
| 46 transformer station | 65-72 rolling dam (weir), a barrage; other system shutter weir |
| 47-52 axial-flow pump (propeller pump) | 65 roller, a barrier |
| 47 drive motor | 66 roller top |
| 48 gear | 67 flange |
| 49 drive shaft | 68 submersible roller |
| 50 pressure pipe | 69 rack track |
| 51 suction head | 70 recess |
| 52 impeller wheel | 71 hoisting gear cabin |
| 53-56 sluice valve (sluice gate) | 72 service bridge (walkway) |
| 53 crank drive | 73-80 sluice dam |
| 54 valve housing | 73 hoisting gear bridge |
| 55 sliding valve (sliding gate) | 74 hoisting gear (winding gear) |
| 56 discharge opening | 75 guide groove |
| 57-64 dam (barrage) | 76 counterweight (counterpoise) |
| 57 reservoir (storage reservoir, impounding reservoir, impounded reservoir) | 77 sluice gate (floodgate) |
| 58 masonry dam | 78 reinforcing rib |
| 59 crest of dam | 79 dam sill (weir sill) |
| 60 spillway (overflow spillway) | 80 wing wall |

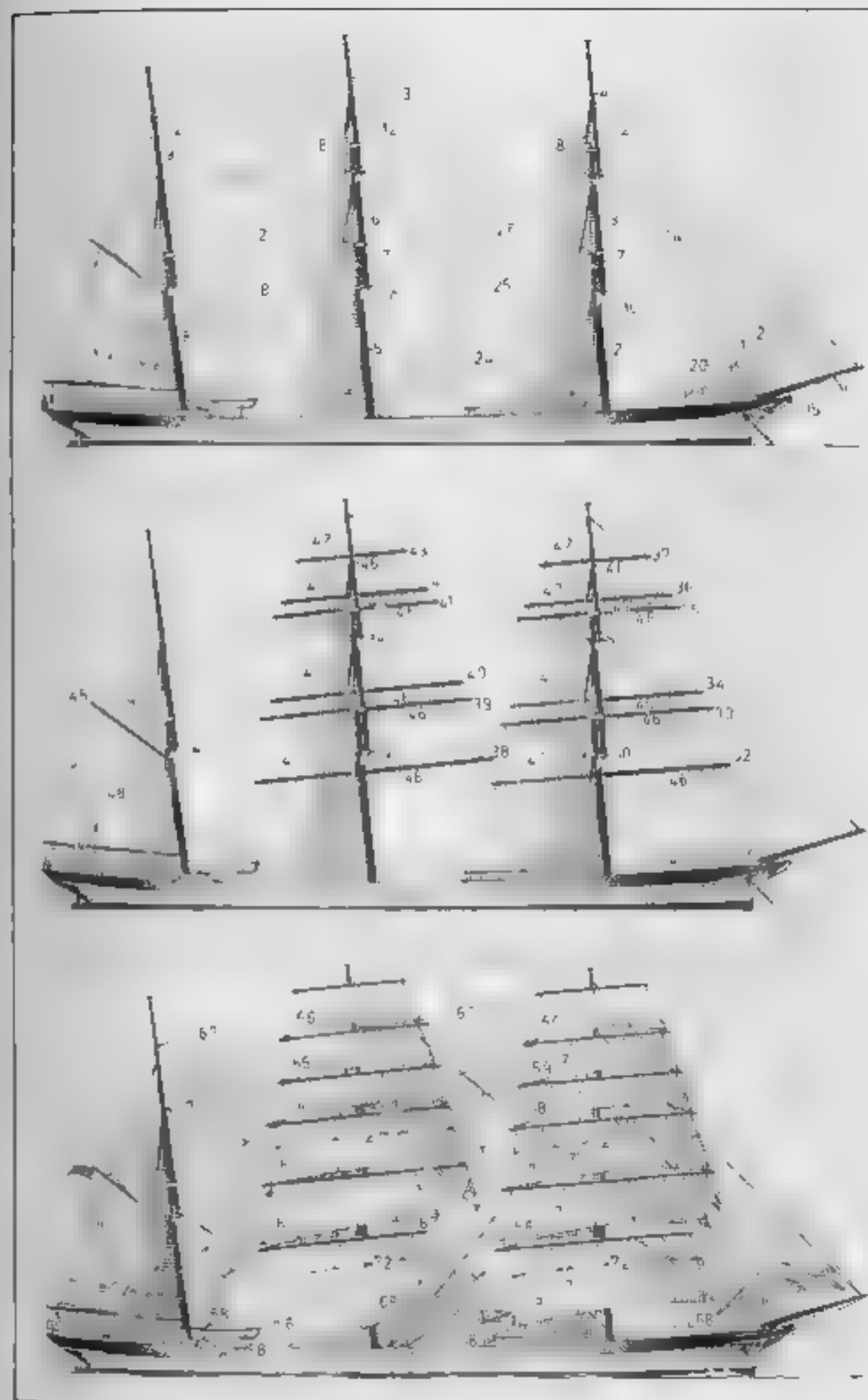
- 1-6 Germanic rowing boat (ca. AD 400), the Nydam boat
 1 stern post
 2 steersman
 3 oarsman
 4 stem post (stem)
 5 oar, for rowing
 6 rudder (steering oar), a side rudder, for steering
 7 dugout, a hollowed-out tree trunk
 8 paddle
 9-12 trireme, a Roman warship
 9 ram
 10 forecastle (fo'c'sle)
 11 grapple (grapnel, grappling iron), for fastening the enemy ship alongside
 12 three banks (tiers) of oars
 13-17 Viking ship (longship, dragon ship) [Norse]
 13 helm (tiller)
 14 awning crutch with carved horses' heads
 15 awning
 16 dragon figurehead
 17 shield
 18-26 cog (Hansa cog, Hansa ship)
 18 anchor cable (anchor rope, anchor hawser)
 19 forecastle (fo'c'sle)
 20 bowsprit
 21 furled (brailed-up) square sail
 22 town banner (city banner)
 23 aftercastle (sterncastle)
 24 rudder, a stern rudder
 25 elliptical stern (round stern)
 26 wooden fender
 27-43 caravel (carvel) [Santa Maria' 1492]
 27 admiral's cabin
 28 spanker boom
 29 mizzen (mizen, mutton spanker, lateen spanker), a lateen sail
 30 lateen yard
 31 mizzen (mizen) mast
 32 lashing
 33 mainsail (main course), a square sail
 34 bonnet, a removable strip of canvas
 35 bowline
 36 bunt line (martinet)

- 37 main yard
 38 main topsail
 39 main topsail yard
 40 mainmast
 41 foresail (fore course)
 42 foremast
 43 spritsail
 44-50 galley (15th to 18th century), a slave galley
 44 lantern
 45 cabin
 46 central gangway
 47 slave driver with whip
 48 galley slaves
 49 covered platform in the forepart of the ship
 50 gun
 51-60 ship of the line (line-of-battle ship) (18th to 19th century), a three-decker
 51 jib boom
 52 fore topgallant sail
 53 main topgallant sail
 54 mizzen (mizen) topgallant sail
 55-57 gilded stern
 55 upper stern
 56 stern gallery
 57 quarter gallery, a projecting balcony with ornamental portholes
 58 lower stern
 59 gunports for broadside fire
 60 gunport shutter



1-72 rigging (rig, tackle) and sails of a bark (barque)
 1-9 masts
 1 bowsprit with jib boom
 2-4 foremast
 2 lower foremast
 3 fore topmast
 4 fore topgallant mast
 5-7 mainmast
 5 lower mainmast
 6 main topmast
 7 main topgallant mast
 8-9 mizzen (mizen) mast
 8 lower mizzen (lower mizen)
 9 mizzen (mizen) topmast
 10-19 standing rigging
 10 stay
 11 topmast stay
 12 topgallant stay
 13 royal stay
 14 jib stay
 15 bobsay
 16 shrouds
 17 fore topmast rigging (main topmast rigging, mizzen (mizen) topmast rigging)
 18 fore topgallant rigging (main topgallant rigging)
 19 backstays
 20-31 fore-and-aft sails
 20 fore topmast staysail
 21 inner jib
 22 outer jib
 23 flying jib
 24 main topmast staysail
 25 main topgallant staysail
 26 main royal staysail
 27 mizzen (mizen) staysail
 28 mizzen (mizen) topmast staysail
 29 mizzen (mizen) topgallant staysail
 30 mizzen (mizen, spanker, driver)
 31 gaff topsail
 32-45 spars
 32 foreyard
 33 lower fore topsail yard
 34 upper fore topsail yard
 35 lower fore topgallant yard
 36 upper fore topgallant yard
 37 fore royal yard
 38 main yard
 39 lower main topsail yard
 40 upper main topsail yard

41 lower main topgallant yard
 42 upper main topgallant yard
 43 main royal yard
 44 spanker boom
 45 spanker gaff
 46 footrope
 47 lifts
 48 spanker boom topping lift
 49 spanker peak halyard
 50 foretop
 51 fore topmast crosstrees
 52 maintop
 53 main topmast crosstrees
 54 mizzen (mizen) top
 55-66 square sails
 55 foresail (fore course)
 56 lower fore topsail
 57 upper fore topsail
 58 lower fore topgallant sail
 59 upper fore topgallant sail
 60 fore royal
 61 mainsail (main course)
 62 lower main topsail
 63 upper main topsail
 64 lower main topgallant sail
 65 upper main topgallant sail
 66 main royal sail
 67-71 running rigging
 67 braces
 68 sheets
 69 spanker sheet
 70 spanker vang
 71 bunt line
 72 reef



1-5 sail shapes

1 gaffsail (small trysail, spencer)

2 jib

3 lateen sail

4 lugsail

5 spritsail

6-8 single-masted sailing boats

(Am. sailboats)

6 tjalk

7 leeboard

8 cutter

9-10 mizzen (mizen) masted sailing boats (Am. sailboats)

9 keel-rigged sailing barge

10 yawl

11-17 two-masted sailing boats

(Am. sailboats)

11-13 topsail schooner

11 mainsail

12 boom foresail

13 square foresail

14 brigantine

15 half-rigged mast with fore-and-aft sails

16 full-rigged mast with square sails

17 brig

18-27 three-masted sailing vessels (three-masters)

18 three-masted schooner

19 three-masted topsail schooner

20 bark (barque) schooner

21-23 bark (barque) [cf. illustration of rigging and sails in plate 219]

21 foremast

22 mainmast

23 mizzen (mizen) mast

24-27 full-rigged ship

24 mizzen (mizen) mast

25 crossjack yard (crojack yard)

26 crossjack (crojack)

27 ports

28-31 four-masted sailing ships (four-masters)

28 four-masted schooner

29 four-masted bark (barque)

30 mizzen (mizen) mast

31 four-masted full-rigged ship

32-34 five-masted bark (barque)

32 skysail

33 middle mast

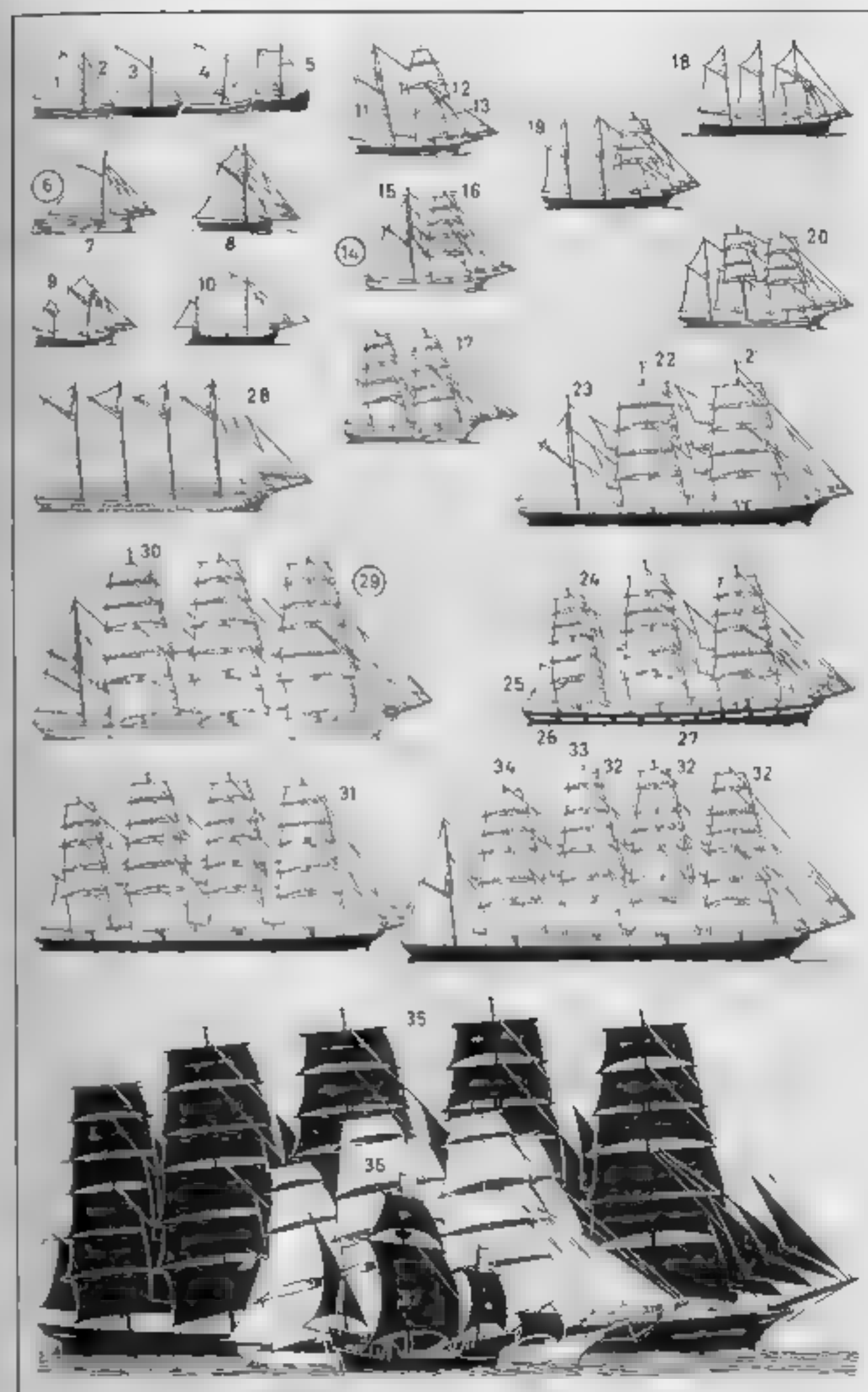
34 mizzen (mizen) mast

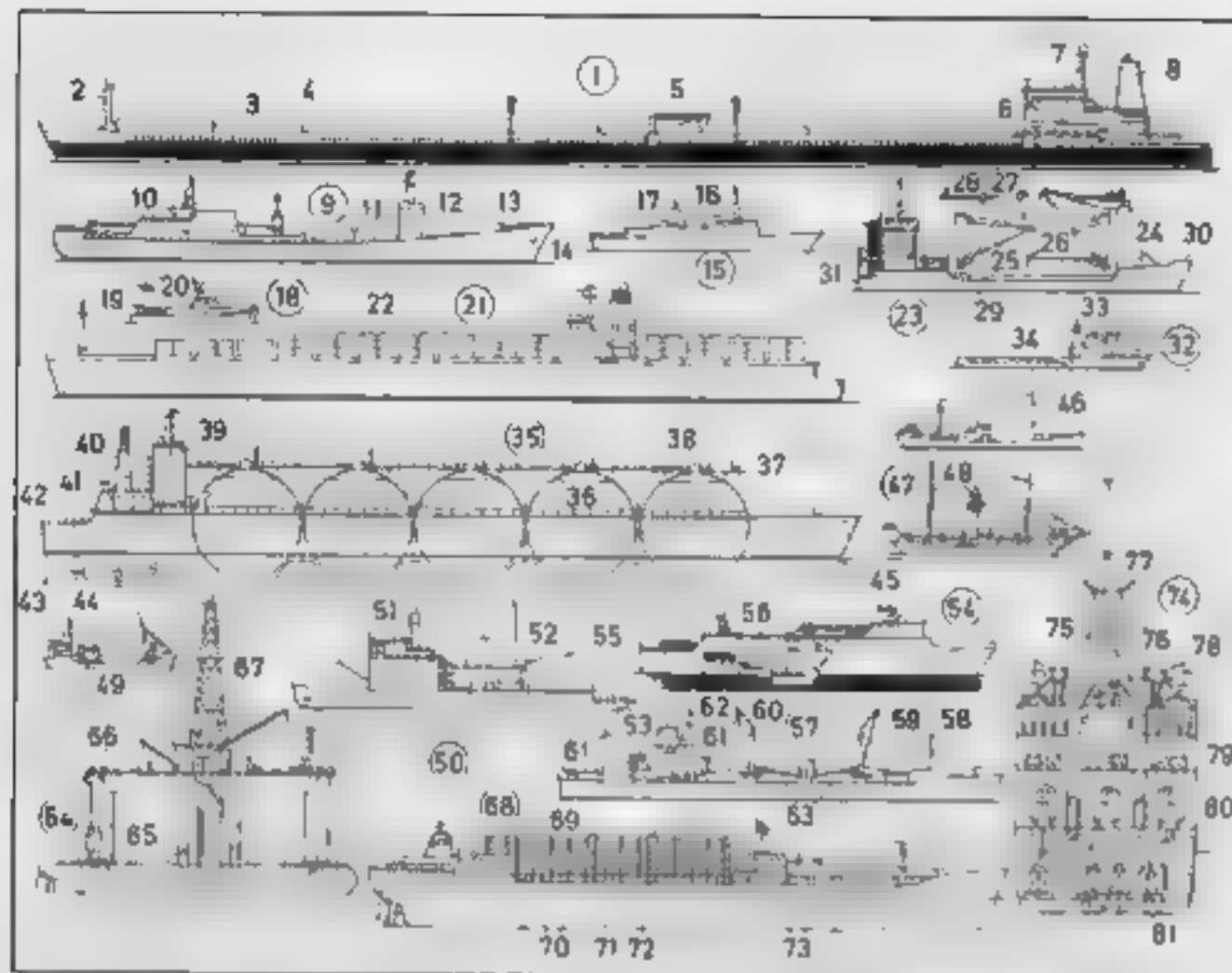
35-37 development of sailing ships over 400 years

35 five-masted full-rigged ship 'Preussen' 1902-10

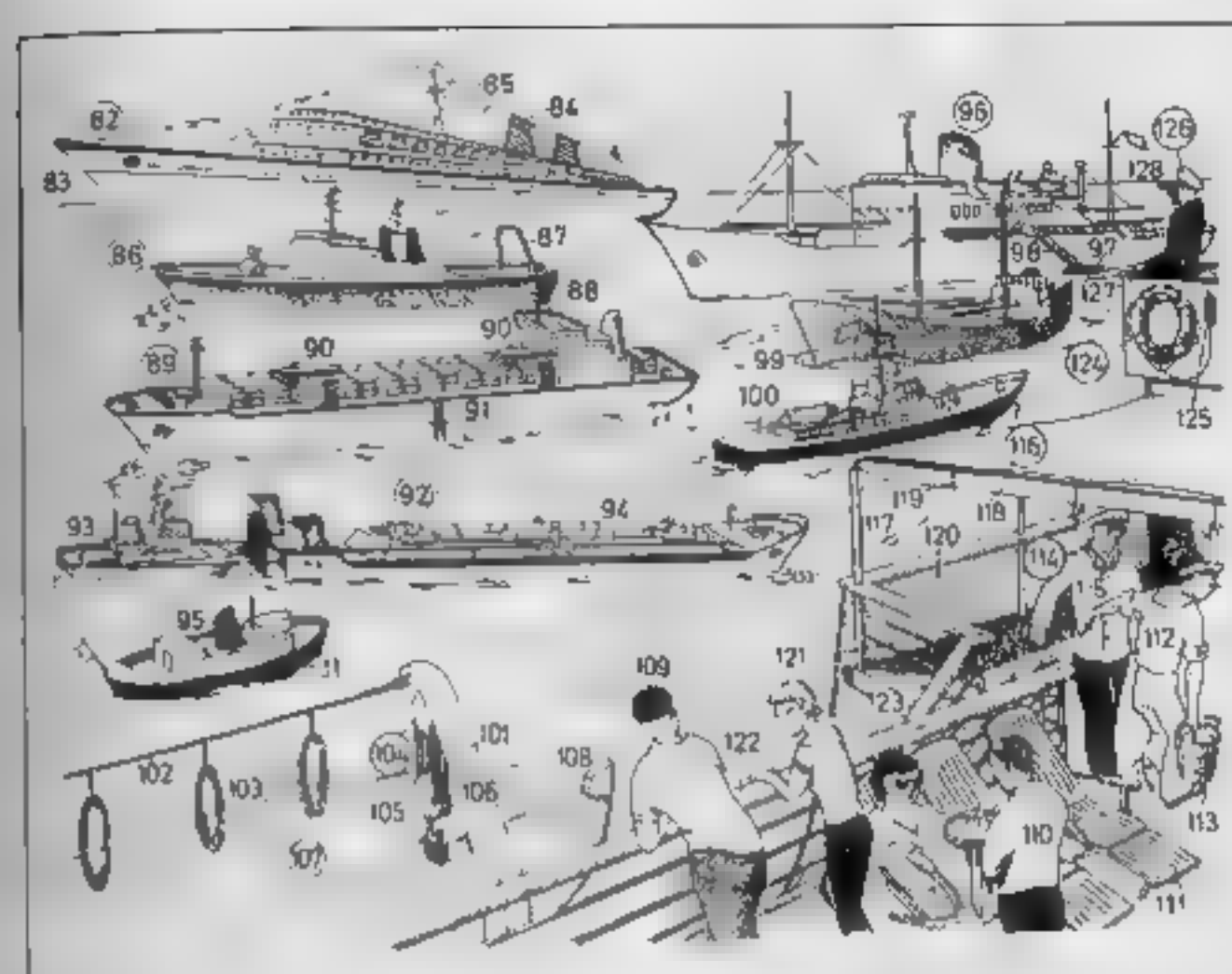
36 English clipper ship 'Spindrift' 1867

37 caravel (carvel) 'Santa Maria' 1492

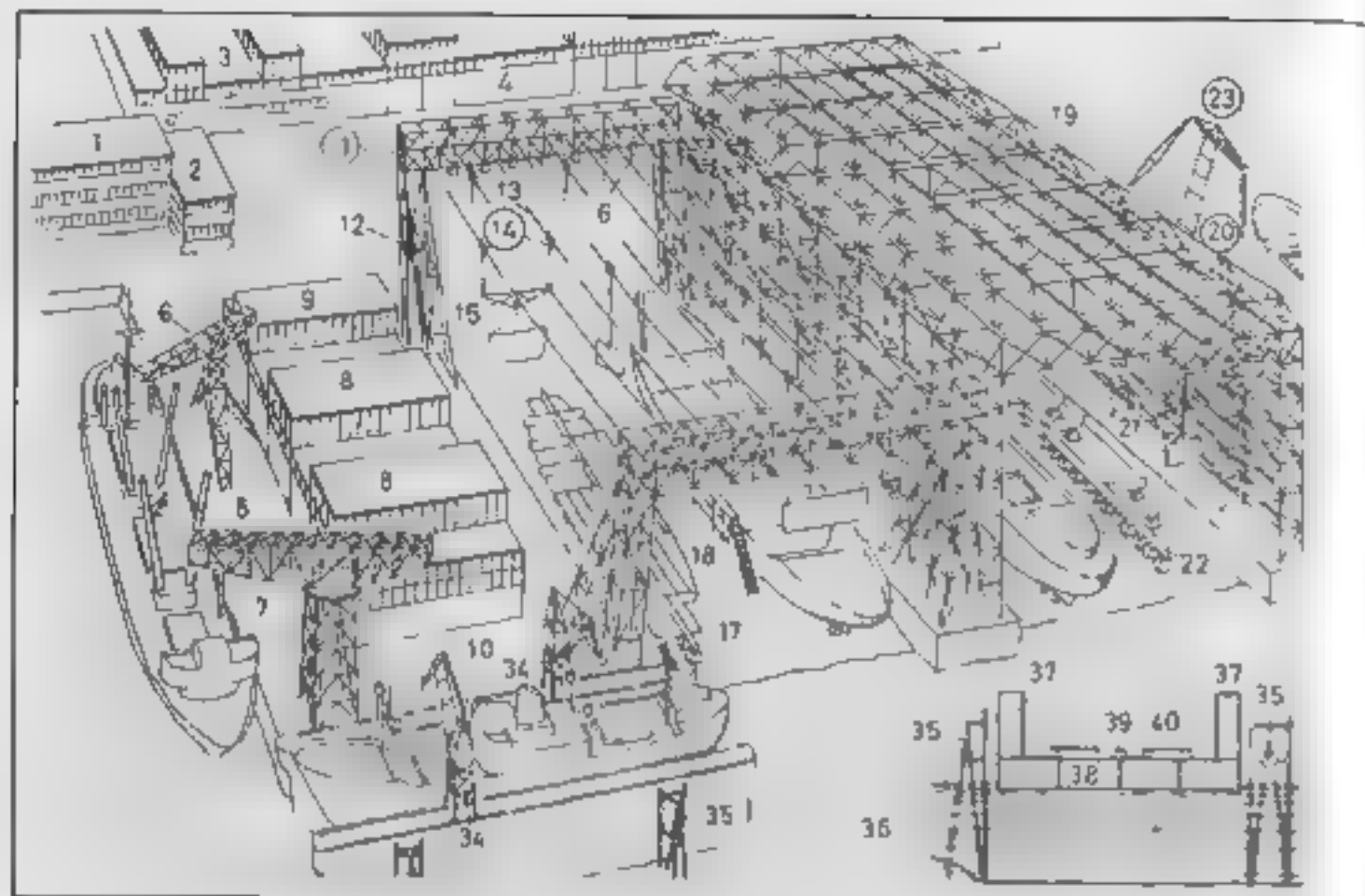




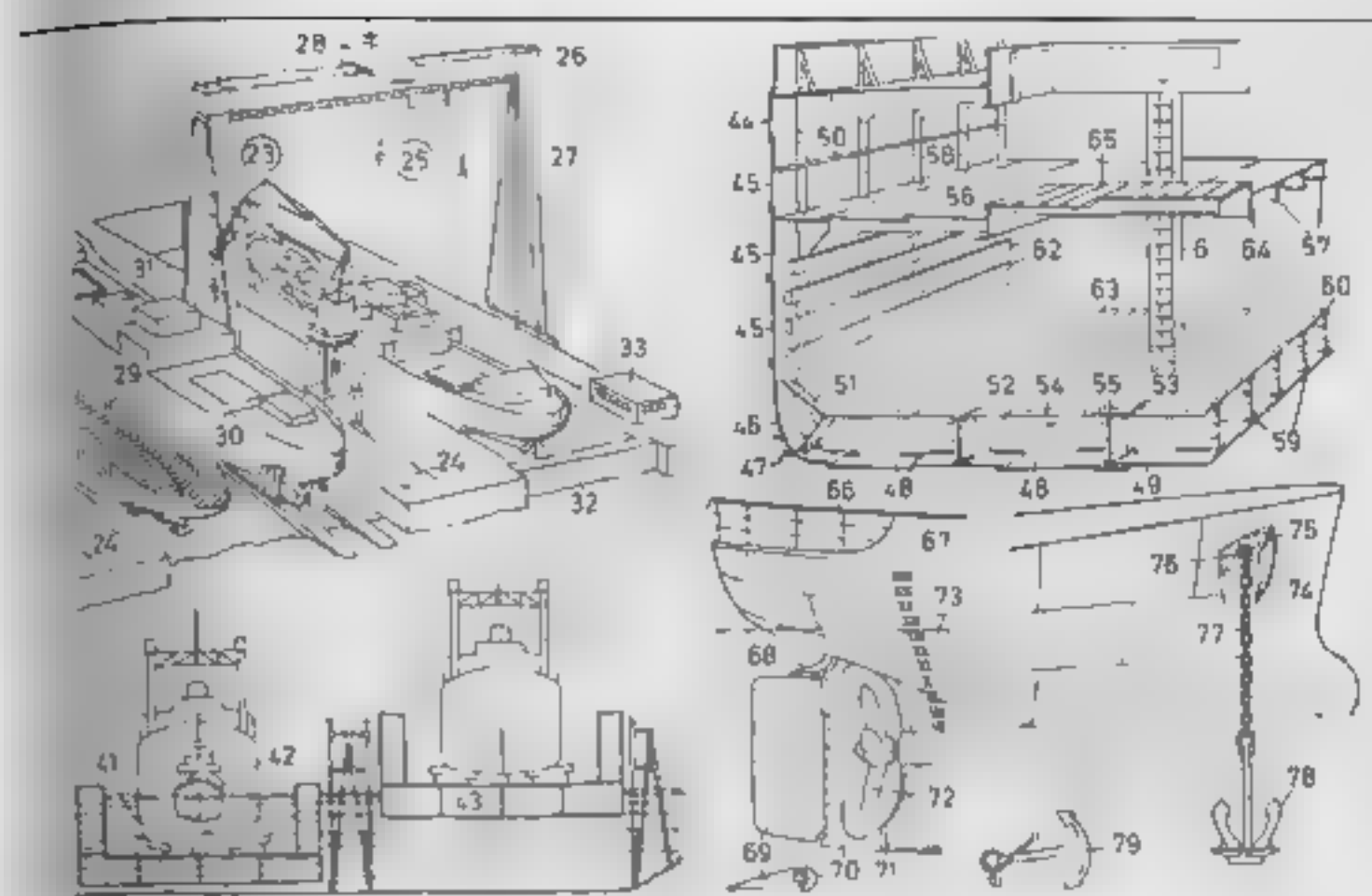
- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 ULC (ultra large crude carrier) of the "oil" type | 23 cargo ship | 45 bulwark bow |
| 2 foremast | 24 29 cargo gear (cargo handling gear) | 46 steam trawler |
| 3 catwalk with the pipes | 24 bison mast | 47 battleship (light vessel) |
| 4 fire gun (fire nozzle) | 25 lumbo derrick boom (heavy lift derrick boom) | 48 lantern (characteristic light) |
| 5 deck crane | 26 derrick boom (large boom) | 49 smack |
| 6 deckhouse with the bridge | 27 tackle | 50 ice breaker |
| 7 aft signal (signalling) and radar mast | 28 block | 51 steaming light mast |
| 8 funnel | 29 thrust bearing | 52 helicopter hangar |
| 9 nuclear research ship "Otto Hahn" a bulk carrier | 30 bow doors | 53 stern towing point, for gripping the bow of ships in tow |
| 10 aft superstructure engine room | 31 stern loading door | 54 roll on roll off (ro-ro) trailer ferry |
| 11 cargo hatchway for bulk goods (bulk cargoes) | 32 offshore drilling riser supply vessel | 55 stern port (stern opening) with ramp |
| 12 bridge | 33 compact superstructure | 56 heavy vehicle lifts (Am heavy vehicle elevators) |
| 13 forecastle (fore) side | 34 loading deck (working deck) | 57 multi-purpose freighter (sampler) post (ventilator type king post) |
| 14 stem | 35 liquefied gas tanker | 58 ventilator type samson (ventilator type king post) |
| 15 seaside pleasure boat | 36 spherical tank | 59 derrick boom (cargo boom, cargo gear cargo handling gear) |
| 16 dummy funnel | 37 navigational television receiver mast | 60 derrick mast |
| 17 exhaust mast | 38 vent mast | 61 deck crane |
| 18 rescue cruiser | 39 deckhouse | 62 lumbo derrick boom (heavy lift derrick boom) |
| 19 helicopter platform (working deck) | 40 funnel | 63 cargo hatchway |
| 20 rescue helicopter | 41 ventilator | |
| 21 all container ship | 42 transom stern (transom) | |
| 22 containers stowed on deck | 43 rudder blade (rudder) | |
| | 44 ship's propeller (ship's screw) | |



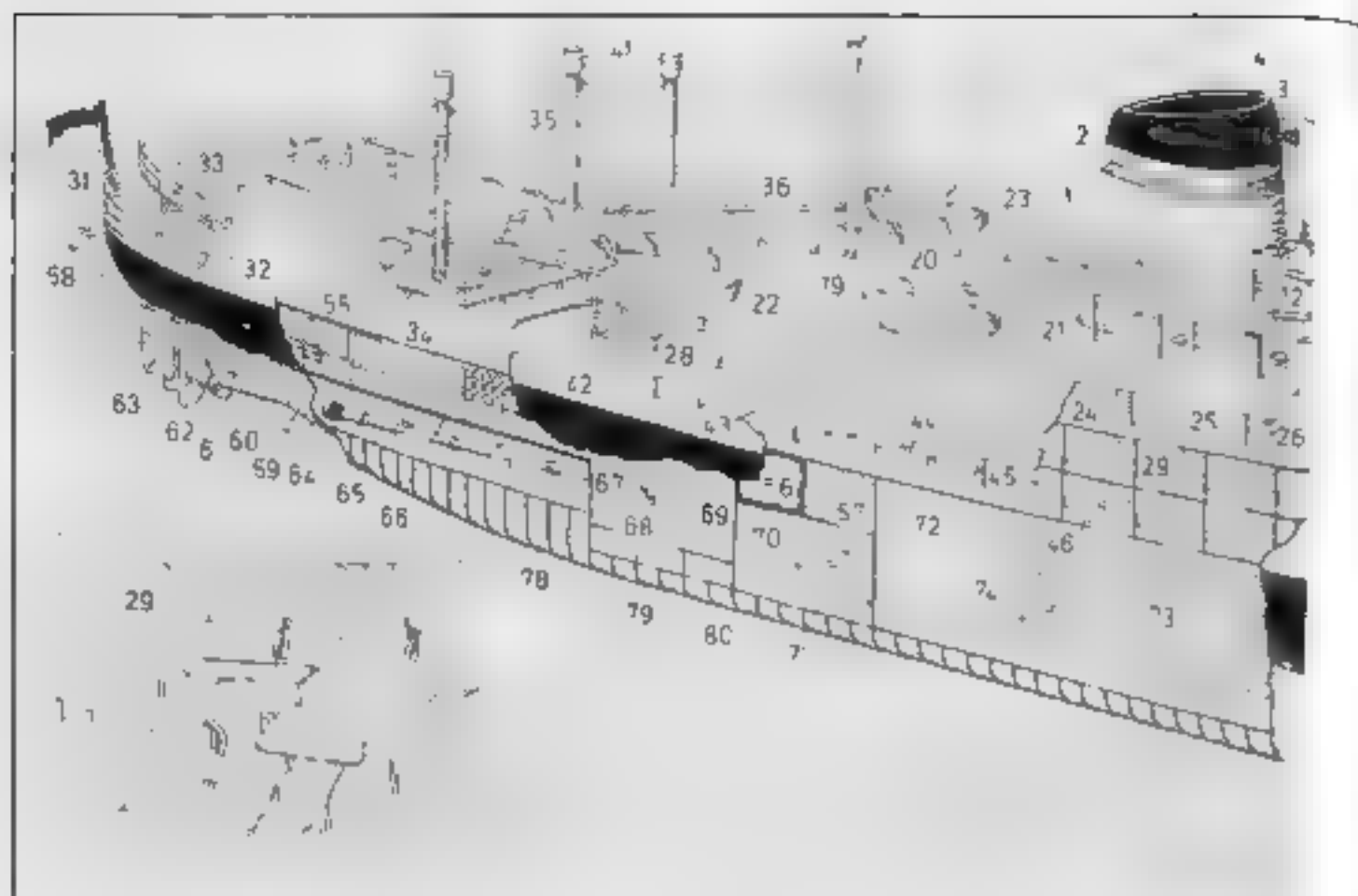
- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 84 semi-submersible drilling vessel | 86 trawler, a factory ship | 105 block |
| 85 floating vessel with machinery | 87 galleys | 106 fan |
| 86 drilling platform | 88 stern ramp | 107 ship's lifeboat (ship's boat) covered with tarpaulin |
| 87 derrick | 89 container ship | 108 stern |
| 88 battleship (cattle vessel) | 90 loading bridge (loading platform) | 109 passenger |
| 89 superstructure for transporting livestock | 91 sea ladder (Jacob's ladder rope ladder) | 110 steward |
| 90 fresh water tanks | 92 barge and push tug assembly | 111 deck chair |
| 91 fuel tank | 93 push tug | 112 deck band |
| 92 dory ark | 94 tug pushed dumb barge (tug pushed lighter) | 113 deck bucket |
| 93 ladder tanks | 95 pilot boat | 114 boatswain (bo's'n, bosun, boson) |
| 94 train ferry (cross section) | 96 combined cargo and passenger liner | 115 tunic |
| 95 funnel | 97 passengers disembarking by boat | 116 awning |
| 96 exhaust pipes | 98 accommodation ladder | 117 stanchion |
| 97 mast | 99 coaster (coasting vessel) | 118 ridge rope (jackstay) |
| 98 ship's lifeboat hanging at the davit | 100 customs or police launch | 119 lashing |
| 99 car deck | 101 128 excursion steamer (pleasure steamer) | 120 bulwark |
| 100 map deck (train deck) | 101 106 lifeboat launch net | 121 guard rail |
| 101 main engines | 101 davit | 122 handrail (top rail) |
| 102 flag dressing (rainbow dressing, string of flags extending over mastsheads, e.g. on the maiden voyage) | 102 wire rope span | 123 companion ladder (companionway) |
| | 103 lifeline | 124 lifebelt (lifebuoy) |
| | 104 tackle | 125 lifebuoy light (lifebuoy light, signal light) |
| | | 126 officer of the watch (watchkeeper) |
| | | 127 reefer (Am. pea jacket) |
| | | 128 binoculars |



- 1 43 shipyard (shipbuilding yard, dockyard, *Am.* navy yard)
- 1 administrative offices
- 2 ship drawing office
- 3 4 shipbuilding sheds
- 3 mould (*Am.* mold) loft
- 4 erect on shop
- 5 9 fitting out quay
- 5 quay
- 6 tripod crane
- 7 hammer headed crane
- 8 engineering workshop
- 9 boiler shop
- 10 repair quay
- 11 26 slipways (slips, building berths, building slips, stocks)
- 11 18 cable crane berth, a slipway (building berth)
- 11 slipway portal
- 12 bridge support
- 13 crane cable
- 14 crab (jenny)
- 15 cross piece
- 16 crane driver's cabin (crane driver's cage)
- 17 slipway floor
- 18 staging, a scaffold
- 19 21 frame slipway
- 19 slipway frame
- 20 overhead travelling (*Am.* traveling) crane (gantry crane)
- 21 slewing crab
- 22 keel in position
- 23 luffing jib crane, a slipway crane
- 24 crane rails (crane track)
- 25 gantry crane
- 26 gantry (bridge)
- 27 trestles (supports)
- 28 crab (jenny)
- 29 hull frames in position
- 30 ship under construction
- 31-33 dry dock
- 31 dock floor (dock bottom)
- 32 dock gates (caisson)
- 33 pumping station (power house)
- 34 43 floating dock (pontoon dock)
- 34 dock crane (dockside crane), a jib crane
- 35 fender pile
- 36 43 working of docks
- 36 dock basin
- 37 38 dock structure
- 37 side tank (side wall)
- 38 bottom tank (bottom pontoon)
- 39 keel block

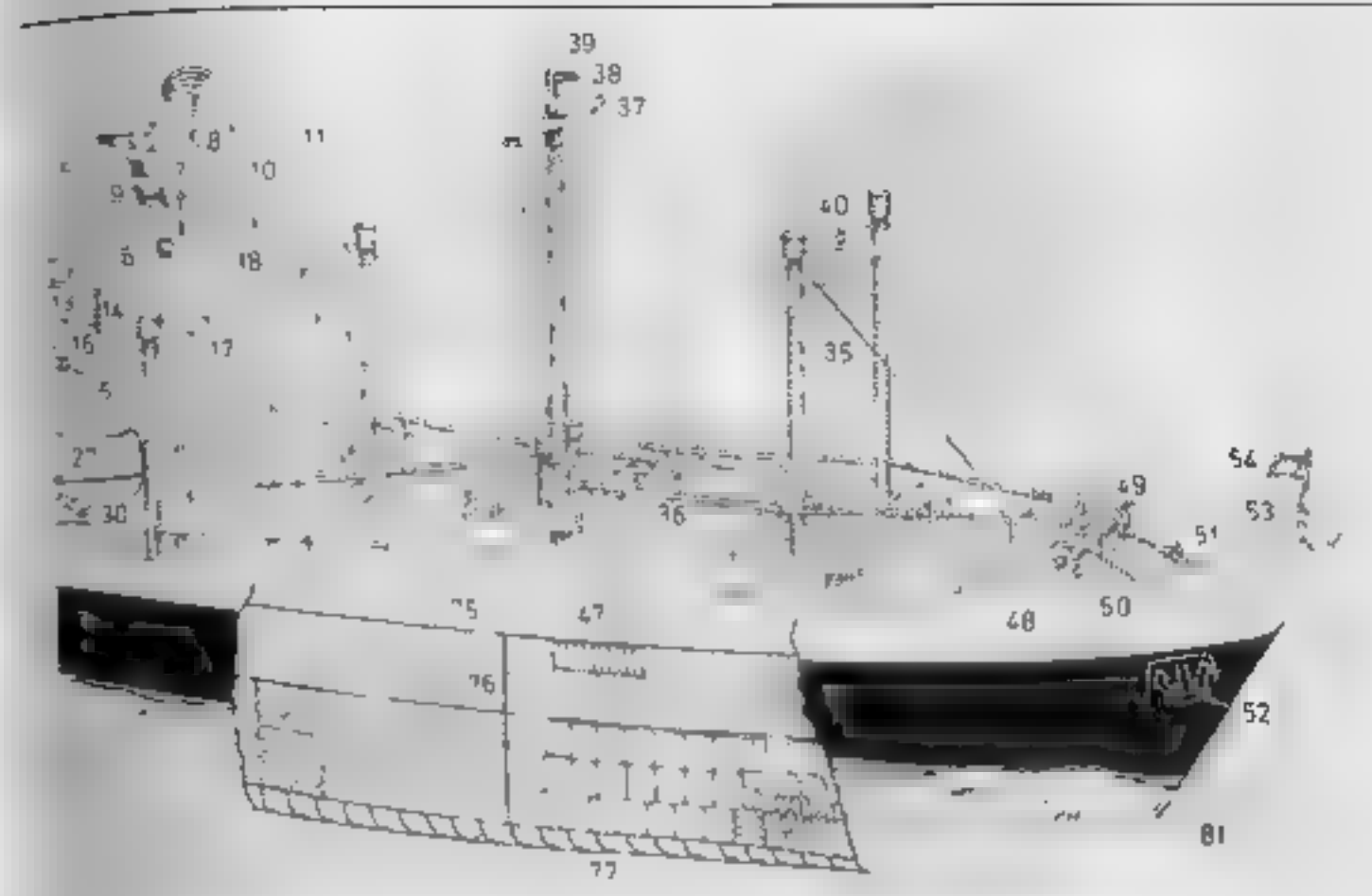


- 40 bilge block (bilge shore, side support)
- 41 43 docking a ship
- 41 flooded floating dock
- 42 tug towing the ship
- 43 emptied (pumped out) dock
- 44 61 structural parts of the ship
- 44 56 longitudinal structure
- 44 49 shell (shell plating, skin)
- 44 sheer strake
- 45 side strake
- 46 bilge strake
- 47 bilge keel
- 48 bottom plating
- 49 flat plate keel (keel plate)
- 50 stringer (side stringer)
- 51 tank margin plate
- 52 longitudinal side girder
- 53 centre (*Am.* center) plate girder (centre girder, keelson, vertical keel)
- 54 tank top plating (tank top, inner bottom plating)
- 55 centre (*Am.* center) strake
- 56 deck plating
- 57 deck beam
- 58 frame (rib)
- 59 floor plate
- 60 cellular double bottom
- 61 hold pillar (pillar)
- 61, 63 dunnage
- 62 side battens (side ceiling, spar ceiling)
- 63 ceiling (floor ceiling)
- 64 65 hatchway
- 64 hatch coaming
- 65 hatch cover (hatchboard)
- 66 72 stern
- 66 guard rail
- 67 bulwark
- 68 rudder stock
- 69 70 Oertzs rudder
- 69 rudder blade (rudder)
- 70-71 stern frame
- 70 rudder post
- 71 propeller post (screw post)
- 72 ship's propeller (ship's screw)
- 73 draught (draft) marks
- 74 79 bow
- 74 stem, a bulbous stem (bulbous bow)
- 75 hawse
- 76 hawse pipe
- 77 anchor cable (chain cable)
- 78 stockless anchor (patent anchor)
- 79 stocked anchor

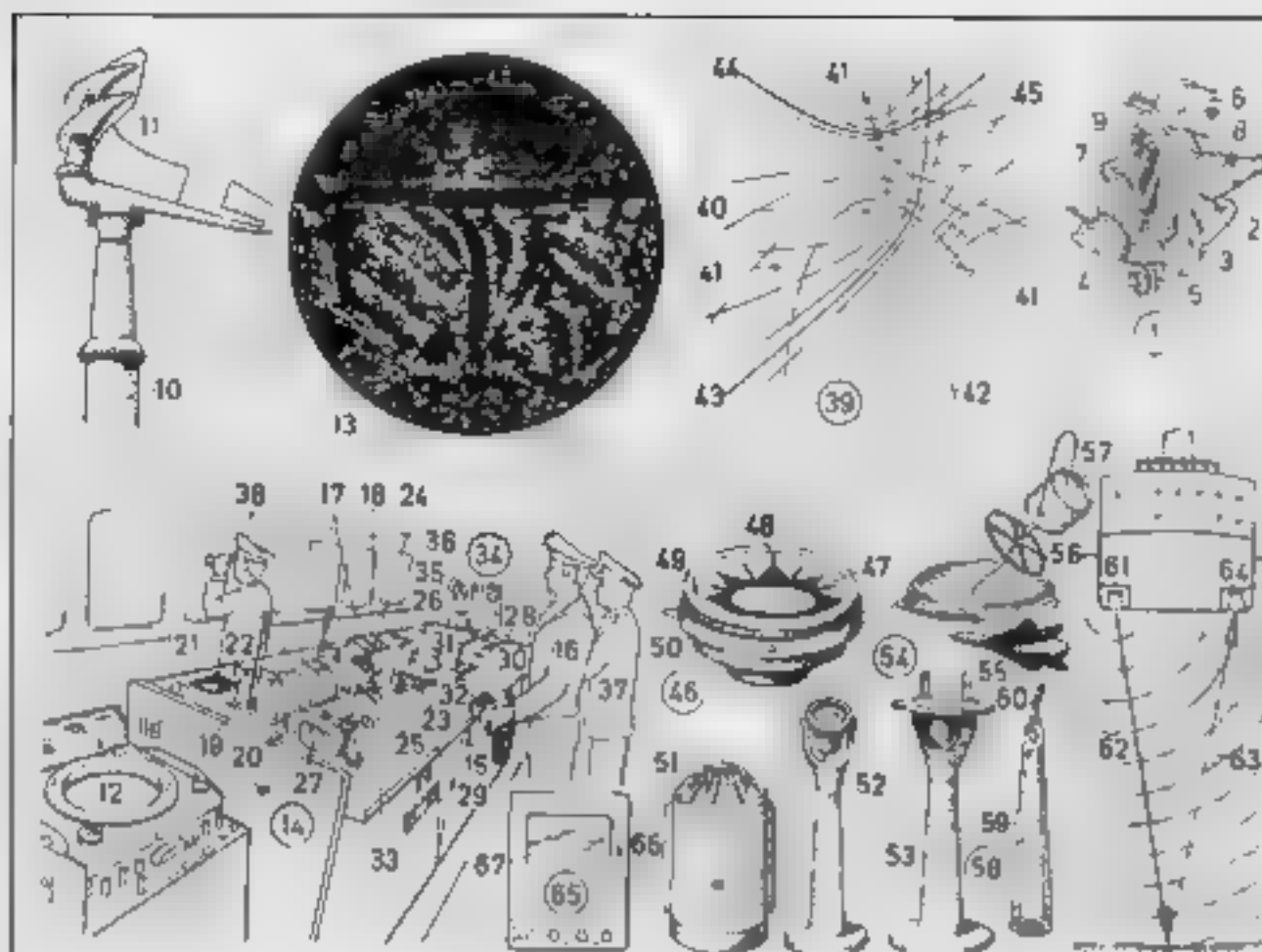


1-71 combined cargo and passenger ship (of the older type)

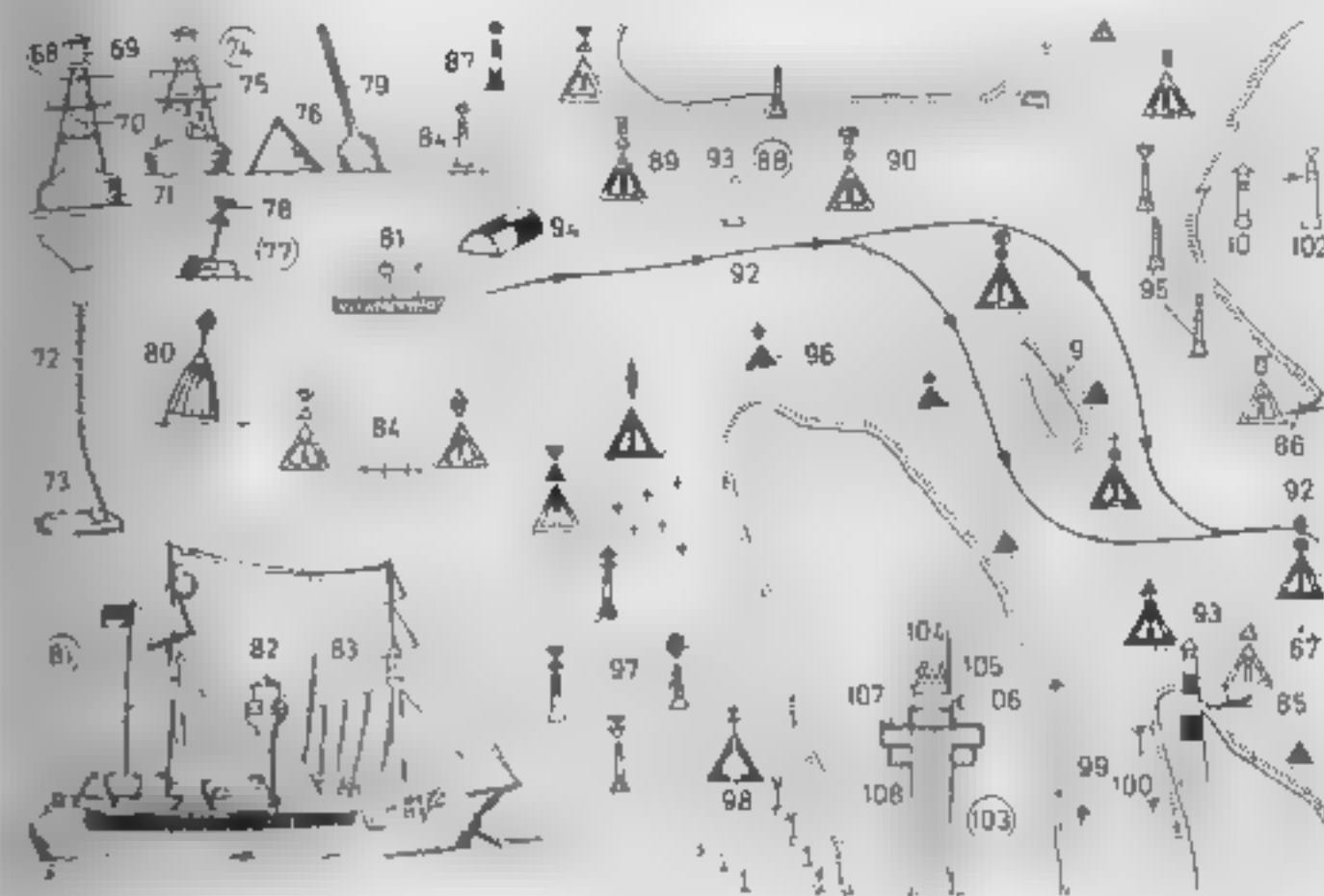
- 1 funnel
- 2 funnel marking
- 3 siren (fog horn)
- 4-11 compass platform (compass bridge, compass flat, monkey bridge)
- 4 antenna lead-in (antenna down-lead)
- 5 radio direction finder (RDF) antenna (direction finder antenna, rotatable loop antenna, aural null loop antenna)
- 6 magnetic compass (mariner's compass)
- 7 morse lamp (signalling, *Am* signaling, lamp)
- 8 radar antenna (radar scanner)
- 9 code flag signal
- 10 code flag halyards
- 11 triatic stay (signal stay)
- 12-18 bridge deck (bridge)
- 12 radio room
- 13 captain's cabin
- 14 navigating bridge
- 15 starboard sidelight [green, port sidelight red]
- 16 wing of bridge
- 17 shelter (weather cloth, dodger)
- 18 wheelhouse
- 19-21 boat deck
- 19 ship's lifeboat
- 20 davit
- 21 officer's cabin
- 22-27 promenade deck
- 22 sun deck (lido deck)
- 23 swimming pool
- 24 companion ladder (companionway)
- 25 library (ship's library)
- 26 lounge
- 27 promenade
- 28-30 A-deck
- 28 semi-enclosed deck space
- 29 double-berth cabin, a cabin
- 30 de luxe cabin
- 31 ensign staff
- 32-42 B-deck (main deck)
- 32 after deck
- 33 poop
- 34 deckhouse
- 35 samson (sampson) post (king post)
- 36 derrick boom (cargo boom)



- 37 crosstrees (spreader)
- 38 crow's nest
- 39 topmast
- 40 forward steaming light
- 41 ventilator lead
- 42 galley (caboose, cookroom, ship's kitchen)
- 43 ship's pantry
- 44 dining room
- 45 purser's office
- 46 single-berth cabin
- 47 foredeck
- 48 forecabin (fo'c'sle)
- 49-51 ground tackle
- 49 windlass
- 50 anchor cable (chain cable)
- 51 compressor (chain compressor)
- 52 anchor
- 53 jackstaff
- 54 jack
- 55 after holds
- 56 cold storage room (insulated hold)
- 57 store room
- 58 wake
- 59 shell bossing (shaft bossing)
- 60 tail shaft (tail end shaft)
- 61 shaft strut (strut, spectacle frame, propeller strut, propeller bracket)
- 62 three-blade ship's propeller (ship's screw)
- 63 rudder blade (rudder)
- 64 stuffing box
- 65 propeller shaft
- 66 shaft alley (shaft tunnel)
- 67 thrust block
- 68-74 diesel-electric drive
- 68 electric engine room
- 69 electric motor
- 70 auxiliary engine room
- 71 auxiliary engines
- 72 main engine room
- 73 main engine, a diesel engine
- 74 generator
- 75 forward holds
- 76 tween deck
- 77 cargo
- 78 ballast tank (deep tank) for water ballast
- 79 fresh water tank
- 80 fuel tank
- 81 bow wave



- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1 sextant | 20 propeller pitch indicator | 35 rough focusing indicator |
| 2 graduated arc | 21 main engine revolution indicator | 36 fine focusing indicator |
| 3 index bar (index arm) | 22 ship's speedometer (log) | 37 navigating officer |
| 4 decimal micrometer | 23 control switch for bow thruster (bow maneuvering, <i>Am</i> maneuvering, propeller) | 38 captain |
| 5 vernier | 24 echo recorder (depth recorder, echograph) | 39 Decca navigation system |
| 6 index mirror | 25 engine telegraph (engine order telegraph) | 40 master station |
| 7 horizon glass (horizon mirror) | 26 controls for the anti-rolling system (for the stabilizers) | 41 slave station |
| 8 telescope | 27 local battery telephone | 42 null hyperbola |
| 9 grip (handgrip) | 28 shipping traffic radio telephone | 43 hyperbolic position line 1 |
| 10 radar equipment (radar apparatus, radar pedestals) | 29 navigation light indicator panel (running light indicator panel) | 44 hyperbolic position line 2 |
| 11 revolving radar reflector | 30 microphone for ship's address system | 45 position (fix, ship fix) |
| 12 radar display unit (radar screen) | 31 gyro compass (gyroscopic compass), a compass repeater | 46 53 compasses |
| 13 radar image (radar picture) | 32 control button for the ship's siren (ship's fog horn) | 46 liquid compass (fluid compass, spirit compass, wet compass) |
| 14 38 wheelhouse | 33 main engine overload indicator | 47 a magnetic compass |
| 15 ship's wheel for controlling the rudder mechanism | 34 detector indicator unit for fixing the ship's position | 47 compass card |
| 16 helmsman (<i>Am</i> wheelman) | | 48 lubber's line (lubber's mark, lubber's point) |
| 17 rudder angle indicator | | 49 compass bowl |
| 18 automatic pilot (autopilot) | | 50 gimbal ring |
| 19 control lever for the variable pitch propeller (reversible propeller, feathering propeller, feathering screw) | | 51 53 gyro compass (gyroscopic compass, gyro compass unit) |
| | | 51 master compass (master gyro compass) |
| | | 52 compass repeater (gyro repeater) |
| | | 53 compass repeater with pelorus |
| | | 54 patent log (screw log, mechanical log, towing log, taffrail log, speedometer) |

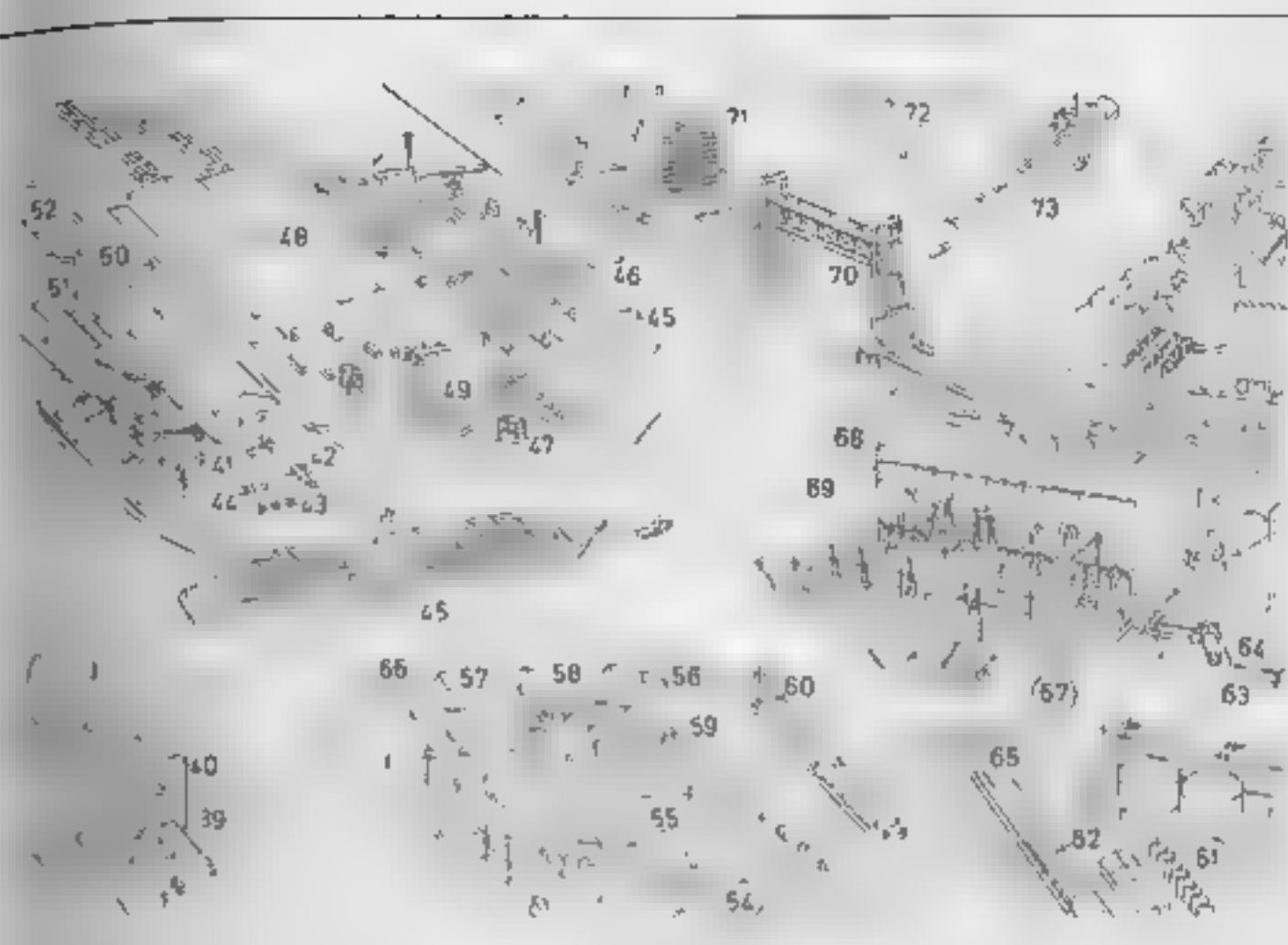


- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 55 rotator | 74 light and bell buoy | 94 can buoy |
| 56 governor | 75 bell | 95 port hand buoys (port hand marks) (red) |
| 57 log clock | 76 conical buoy | 96 starboard hand buoys (starboard hand marks) (black) |
| 58 67 leads | 77 can buoy | 97 shoals (shallows, shallow water, <i>Am</i> flats) outside the fairway |
| 59 hand lead | 78 spar buoy | 98 middle of the fairway (mid channel) |
| 59 lead (lead sinker) | 79 spar buoy | 99 starboard markers (converging broom) |
| 60 leadline | 80 topmark buoy | 100 port markers upward pointing broom |
| 61 67 echo sounder (echo sounding machine) | 81 lightship (light vessel) | 101 102 range lights (leading lights) |
| 61 sound (sounding) machine | 82 aftermost (flamethrower) | 101 lower range light (lower leading light) |
| 62 sound wave sound impulse | 83 beam of light | 102 higher range light (higher leading light) |
| 63 echo (sound echo, echo signal) | 84 102 fairway markings (channel markings) | 103 lighthouse |
| 64 echo receiver (hydrophone) | 85 wreck (green buoys) | 104 radar antenna (tracer scanner) |
| 65 echograph (echo sounding machine recorder) | 86 wreck to starboard | 105 lantern characteristic (light) |
| 66 depth scale | 87 shoals (shallows, shallow water, <i>Am</i> flats) | 106 radio direction finder (RDF) antenna |
| 67 echogram (depth recording, depth reading) | 88 middle ground to port (beginning of the middle ground; topmark red cylinder above red ball) | 107 machinery and observation platform (machinery and observation deck) |
| 68 108 sea marks (floating navigational marks) for buoyage and lighting systems | 89 middle ground to port (beginning of the middle ground; topmark red St. Anthony's cross above red ball) | 108 living quarters |
| 68 103 fairway marks (channel marks) | 90 convergence (confluence) (end of the middle ground; topmark red St. Anthony's cross above red ball) | |
| 68 light and whistle buoy | 91 middle ground | |
| 69 light (warning light) | 92 main fairway (main navigable channel) | |
| 70 whistle | 93 secondary fairway (secondary navigable channel) | |
| 71 buoy | | |
| 72 mooring chain | | |
| 73 sinker (mooring sinker) | | |



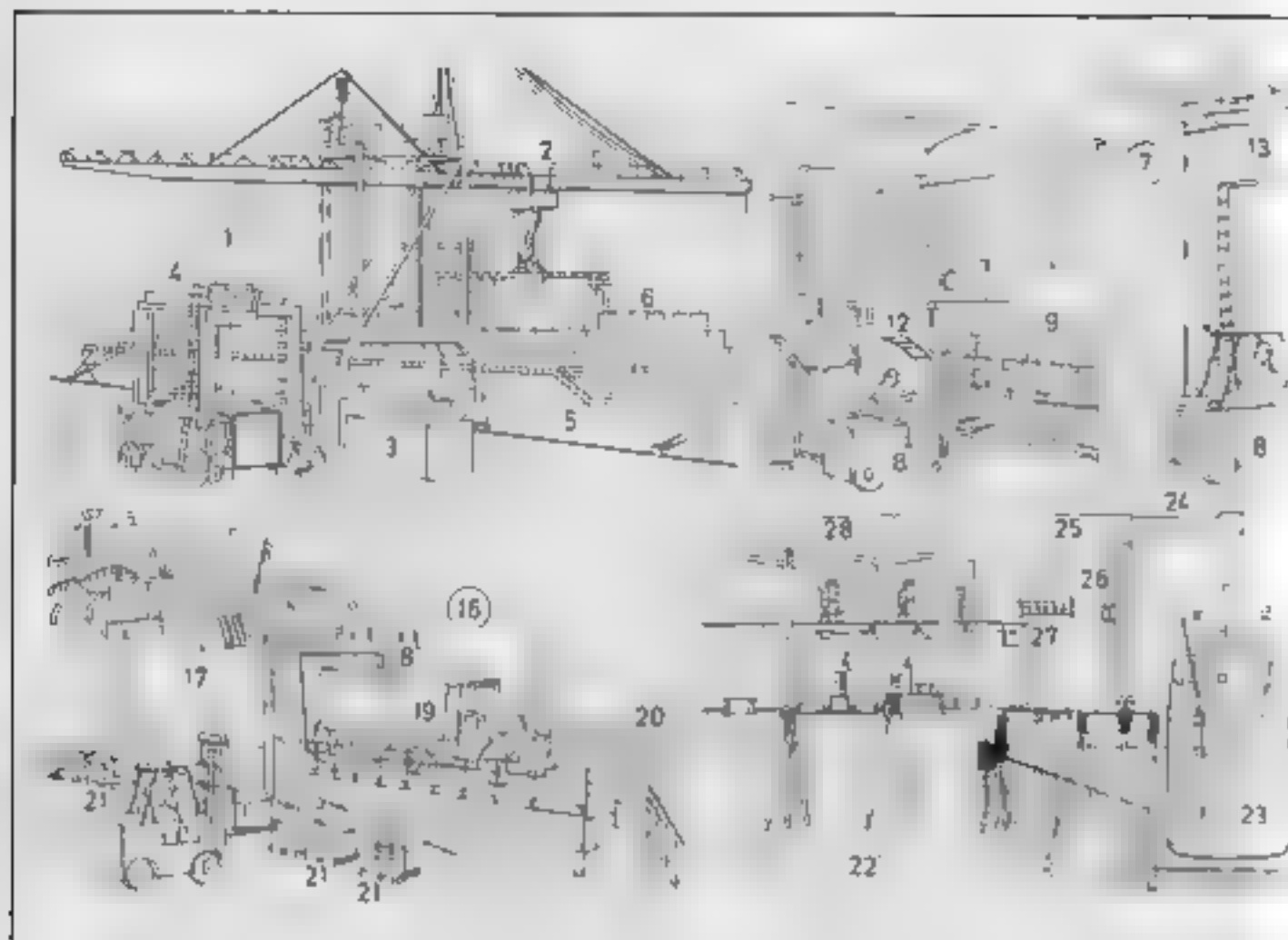
- 1 dock area
- 2 free port (foreign trade zone)
- 3 free zone frontier (free zone enclosure)
- 4 customs barrier
- 5 customs entrance
- 6 port custom house
- 7 entrepôt
- 8 barge (dumb barge, lighter)
- 9 break-bulk cargo transit shed (general cargo transit shed, package cargo transit shed)
- 10 floating crane
- 11 harbour (Am. harbor) ferry (ferryboat)
- 12 fender (dolphin)
- 13 bunkering boat
- 14 break-bulk carrier (general cargo ship)
- 15 tug
- 16 floating dock (pontoon dock)
- 17 dry dock
- 18 coal wharf
- 19 coal bunker
- 20 transporter loading bridge

- 21 quayside railway
- 22 weighing bunker
- 23 warehouse
- 24 quayside crane
- 25 launch and lighter
- 26 port hospital
- 27 quarantine wing
- 28 Institute of Tropical Medicine
- 29 excursion steamer (pleasure steamer)
- 30 jetty
- 31 passenger terminal
- 32 liner (passenger liner, ocean liner)
- 33 meteorological office, a weather station
- 34 signal mast (signalling mast)
- 35 storm signal
- 36 port administration offices
- 37 tide level indicator
- 38 quayside road (quayside roadway)
- 39 roll-on roll-off (ro-ro) system (roll-on roll-off operation)
- 40 gantry

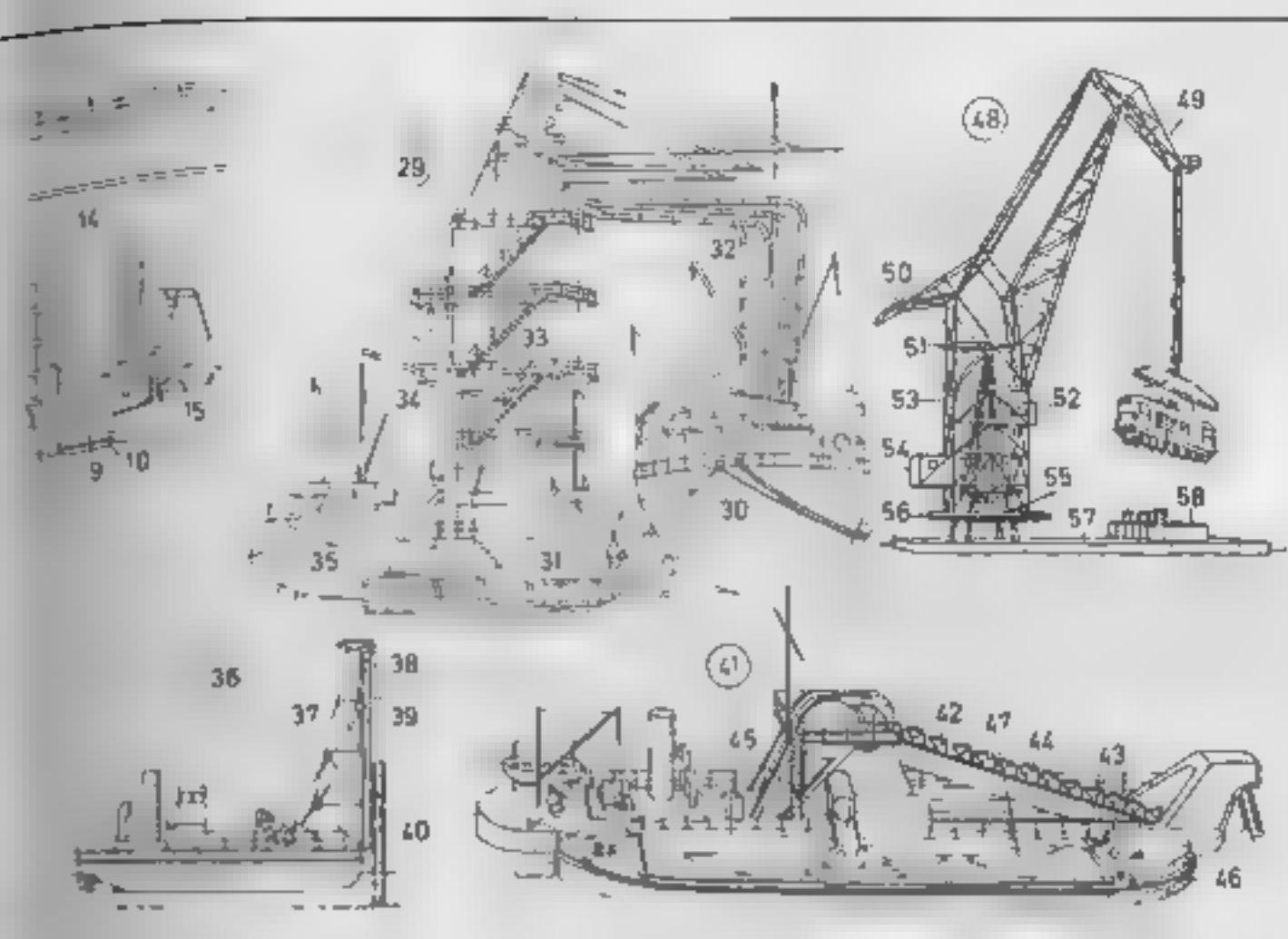


- 41 truck-to-truck system (truck-to-truck operation)
- 42 foil-wrapped unit loads
- 43 pallets
- 44 forklift truck (fork truck, forklift)
- 45 container ship
- 46 transporter container-loading bridge
- 47 container carrier truck
- 48 container terminal (container berth)
- 49 unit load
- 50 cold store
- 51 conveyor belt (conveyor)
- 52 fruit storage shed (fruit warehouse)
- 53 office building
- 54 urban motorway (Am. freeway)
- 55 harbour (Am. harbor) tunnels
- 56 fish dock
- 57 fish market
- 58 auction room
- 59 fish-canning factory
- 60 push tow

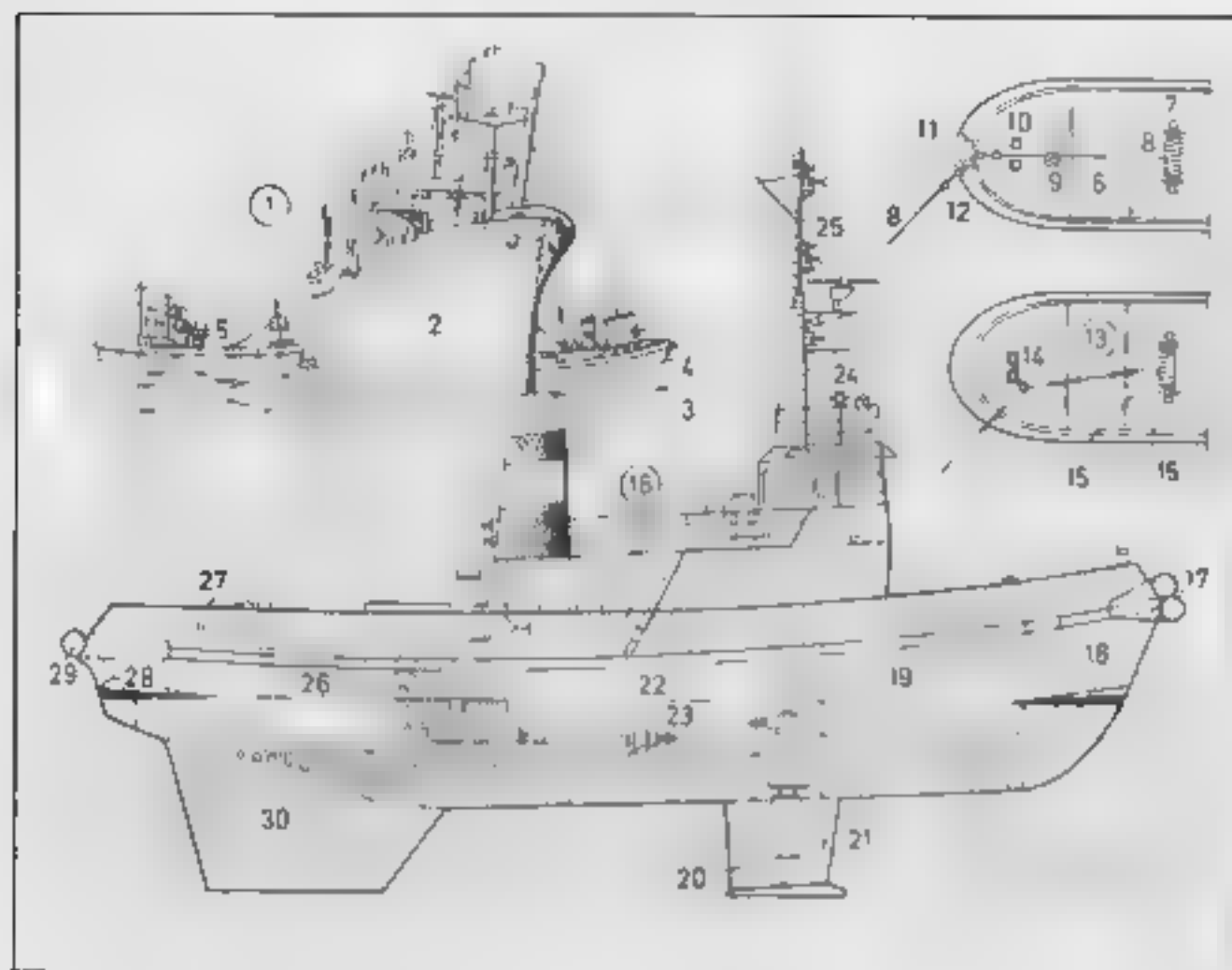
- 61 tank farm
- 62 railway siding
- 63 landing pontoon (landing stage)
- 64 quay
- 65 breakwater (mole)
- 66 pier (jetty), a quay extension
- 67 bulk carrier
- 68 silo
- 69 silo cylinder
- 70 lift bridge
- 71 industrial plant
- 72 storage tanks
- 73 tanker



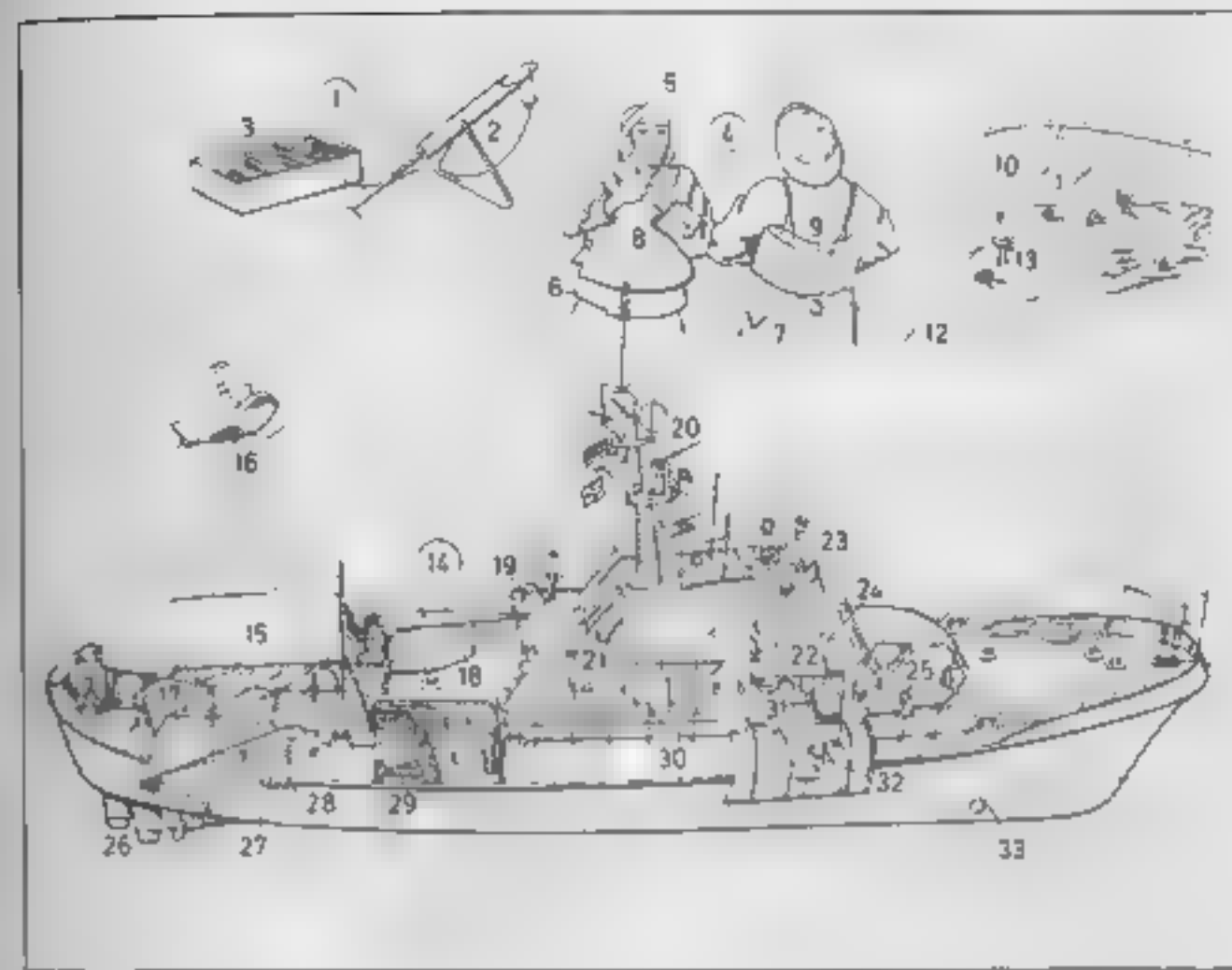
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 container terminal (container berth), a modern cargo-handling berth | 17 roll-on roll-off ship (ro-ro-ship) |
| 2 transporter container-loading bridge (loading bridge); sim. transainer crane (transainer) | 18 stern port (stern opening) |
| 3 container | 19 driven load, a lorry (Am. truck) |
| 4 truck (carrier) | 20 ro-ro depot |
| 5 all-container ship | 21 unitized load (unitized package) |
| 6 containers stowed on deck | 22 banana-handling terminal [section] |
| 7 truck-to-truck handling (horizontal cargo handling with pallets) | 23 seaward tumbler |
| 8 forklift truck (fork truck, forklift) | 24 jib |
| 9 unitized foil-wrapped load (unit load) | 25 elevator bridge |
| 10 flat pallet, a standard pallet | 26 chain sling |
| 11 unitized break-bulk cargo | 27 lighting station |
| 12 heat sealing machine | 28 shore-side tumbler for loading trains and lorries (Am. trucks) |
| 13 break-bulk carrier (general cargo ship) | 29 bulk cargo handling |
| 14 cargo hatchway | 30 bulk carrier |
| 15 receiving truck on board ship | 31 floating bulk-cargo elevator |
| 16 multi-purpose terminal | 32 suction pipes |
| | 33 receiver |
| | 34 delivery pipe |
| | 35 bulk transporter barge |
| | 36 floating pile driver |
| | 37 pile driver frame |
| | 38 pile hammer |



- | |
|---|
| 39 driving guide rail |
| 40 pile |
| 41 bucket dredger, a dredger |
| 42 bucket chain |
| 43 bucket ladder |
| 44 dredger bucket |
| 45 chute |
| 46 hopper barge |
| 47 spoil |
| 48 floating crane |
| 49 jib (boom) |
| 50 counterweight (counterpoise) |
| 51 adjusting spindle |
| 52 crane driver's cabin (crane driver's cage) |
| 53 crane framework |
| 54 winch house |
| 55 control platform |
| 56 turntable |
| 57 pontoon, a pram |
| 58 engine superstructure (engine mounting) |



- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 salvaging (salving) of a ship run aground | 18 forepeak |
| 2 ship run aground (damaged vessel) | 19 living quarters |
| 3 sandbank, <i>also</i> quicksand | 20 Schottel propeller |
| 4 open sea | 21 Kort vent |
| 5 tug (salvage tug) | 22 engine and propeller room |
| 6-15 towing gear | 23 clutch coupling |
| 6 towing gear for towing at sea | 24 compass platform (compass bridge, compass flat, monkey bridge) |
| 7 towing winch (towing machine, towing engine) | 25 fire-fighting equipment |
| 8 tow rope (tow line, towing hawser) | 26 stowage |
| 9 tow rope guide | 27 tow hook |
| 10 cross-shaped bollard | 28 afterpeak |
| 11 hawse hole | 29 stern fender |
| 12 anchor cable (chain cable) | 30 main manoeuvring (<i>Am.</i> maneuvering) keel |
| 13 towing gear for work in harbours (<i>Am.</i> harbors) | |
| 14 guest rope | |
| 15 position of the tow rope (tow line, towing hawser) | |
| 16 tug (salvage tug) (vertical elevation) | |
| 17 bow fender (pudding fender) | |



- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 rocket apparatus (rocket gun, line-throwing gun) | 21 hospital unit with operating cabin and exposure bath |
| 2 life rocket (rocket) | 22 navigating bridge |
| 3 rocket line (whip line) | 23 upper tier of navigating bridge |
| 4 oilskins | 24 lower tier of navigating bridge |
| 5 sou'wester (southwester) | 25 messroom |
| 6 oilskin jacket | 26 rudders and propeller (screw) |
| 7 oilskin coat | 27 stowage |
| 8 inflatable life jacket | 28 foam can |
| 9 cork life jacket (cork life preserver) | 29 side engines |
| 10 stranded ship (damaged vessel) | 30 shower |
| 11 oil bag, for tricking oil on the water surface | 31 coxswain's cabin |
| 12 lifeline | 32 crew member's single-berth cabin |
| 13 breeches buoy | 33 bow propeller |
| 14 rescue cruiser | |
| 15 helicopter landing deck | |
| 16 rescue helicopter | |
| 17 daughter boat | |
| 18 inflatable boat (inflatable dinghy) | |
| 19 life raft | |
| 20 fire-fighting equipment for fires at sea | |

1-14 wing configurations

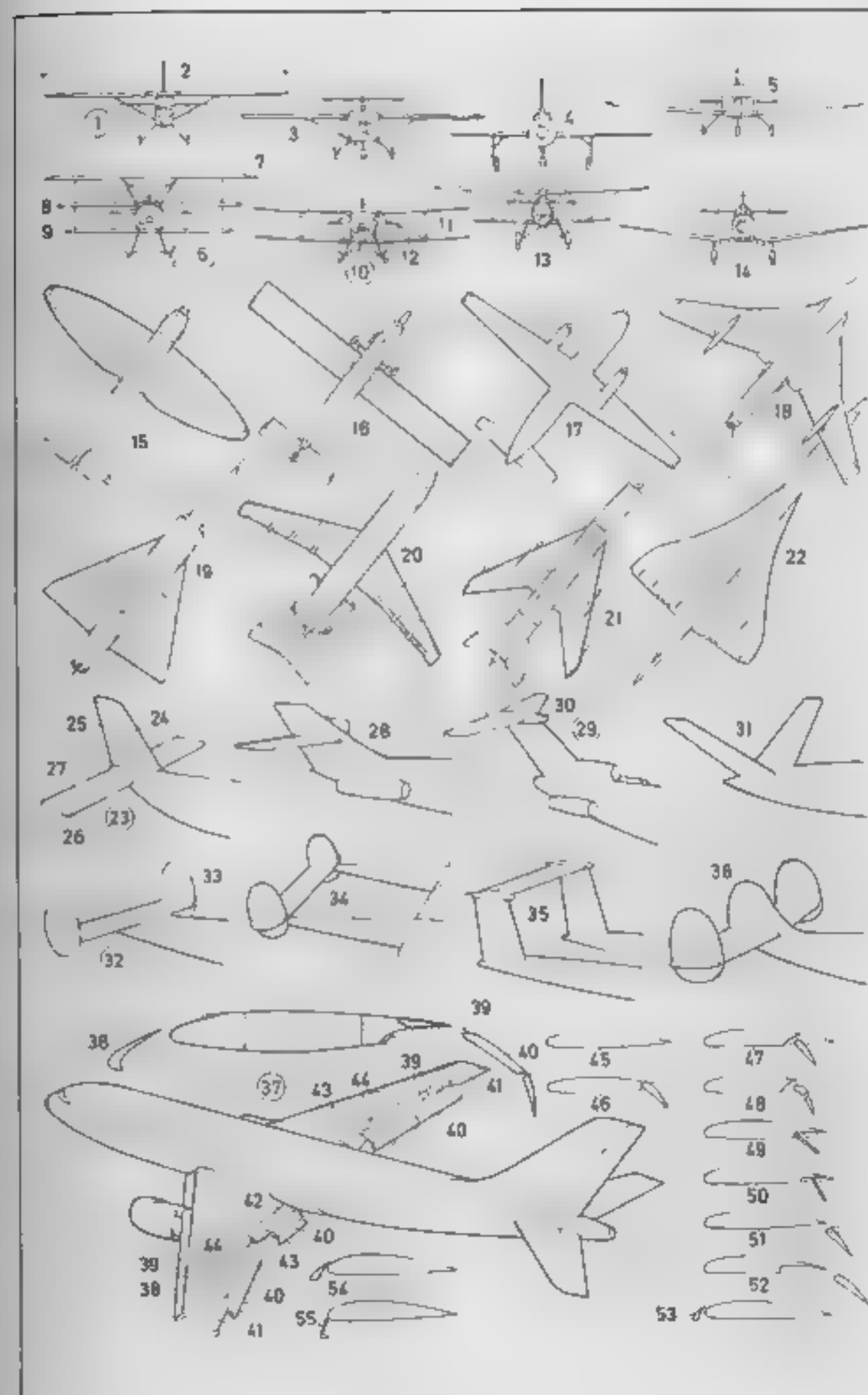
- 1 high-wing monoplane (high-wing plane)
- 2 span (wing span)
- 3 shoulder-wing monoplane (shoulder-wing plane)
- 4 midwing monoplane (midwing plane)
- 5 low-wing monoplane (low-wing plane)
- 6 triplane
- 7 upper wing
- 8 middle wing (central wing)
- 9 lower wing
- 10 biplane
- 11 strut
- 12 cross bracing wires
- 13 sesquiplane
- 14 low-wing monoplane (low-wing plane) with cranked wings (inverted gull wings)

15-22 wing shapes

- 15 elliptical wing
- 16 rectangular wing
- 17 tapered wing
- 18 crescent wing
- 19 delta wing
- 20 swept-back wing with semi-positive sweepback
- 21 swept-back wing with positive sweepback
- 22 ogival wing (ogee wing)
- 23-36 tail shapes (tail unit shapes, empennage shapes)
- 23 normal tail (normal tail unit)
- 24-25 vertical tail (vertical stabilizer and rudder)
- 24 vertical stabilizer (vertical fin, tail fin)
- 25 rudder
- 26-27 horizontal tail
- 26 tailplane (horizontal stabilizer)
- 27 elevator
- 28 cruciform tail (cruciform tail unit)
- 29 T-tail (T-tail unit)
- 30 lobe
- 31 V-tail (vee-tail, butterfly tail)
- 32 double tail unit (twin tail unit)
- 33 end plate
- 34 double tail unit (twin tail unit) of a twin-boom aircraft

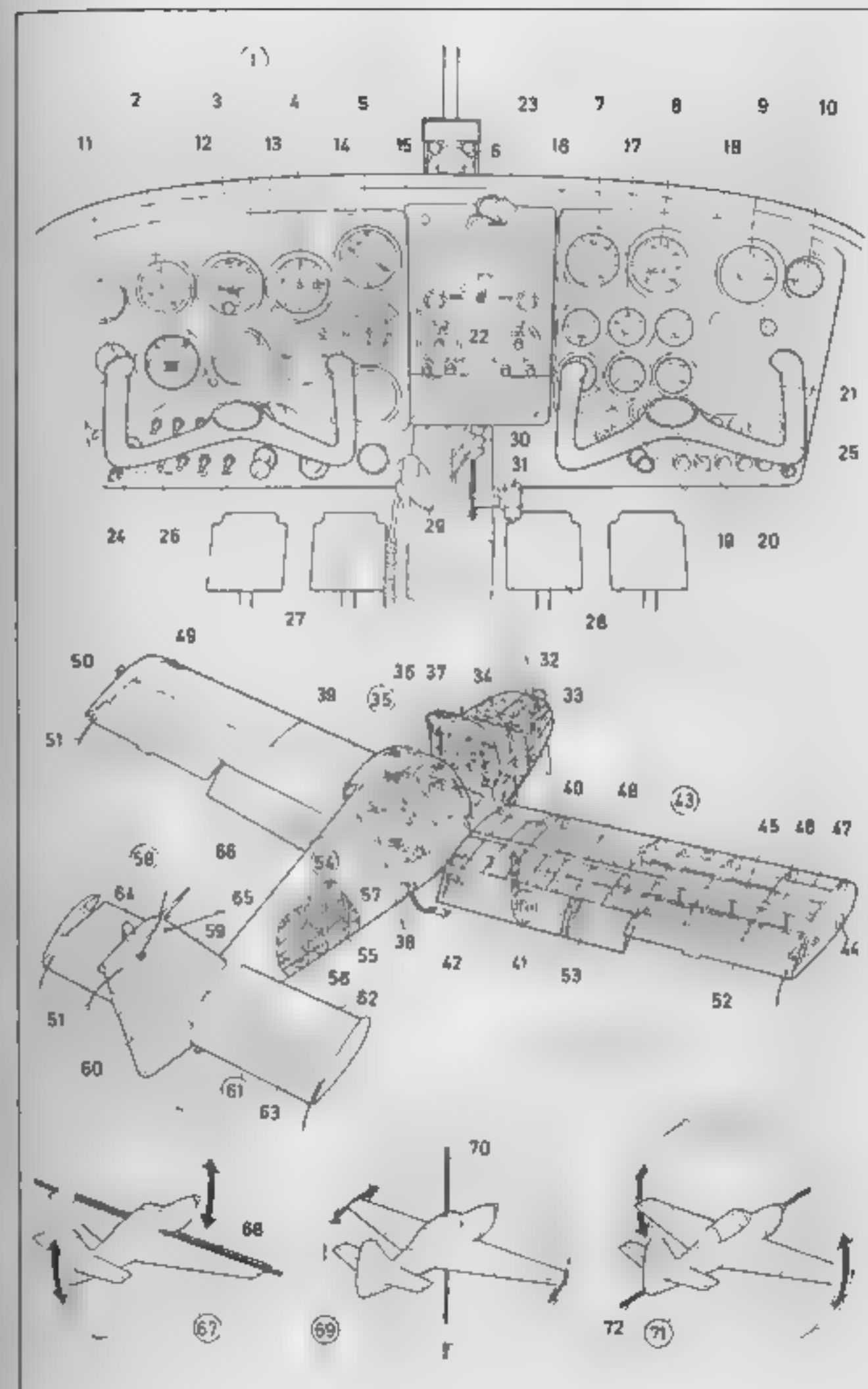
35 raised horizontal tail with double booms

- 36 triple tail unit
- 37 system of flaps
- 38 extensible slat
- 39 spoiler
- 40 double-slotted Fowler flap
- 41 outer aileron (low-speed aileron)
- 42 inner spoiler (landing flap, lift dump)
- 43 inner aileron (all-speed aileron)
- 44 brake flap (air brake)
- 45 basic profile
- 46-48 plain flaps (simple flaps)
- 46 normal flap
- 47 slotted flap
- 48 double-slotted flap
- 49-50 split flaps
- 49 plain split flap (simple split flap)
- 50 zap flap
- 51 extending flap
- 52 Fowler flap
- 53 slat
- 54 profiled leading-edge flap (droop flap)
- 55 Krüger flap



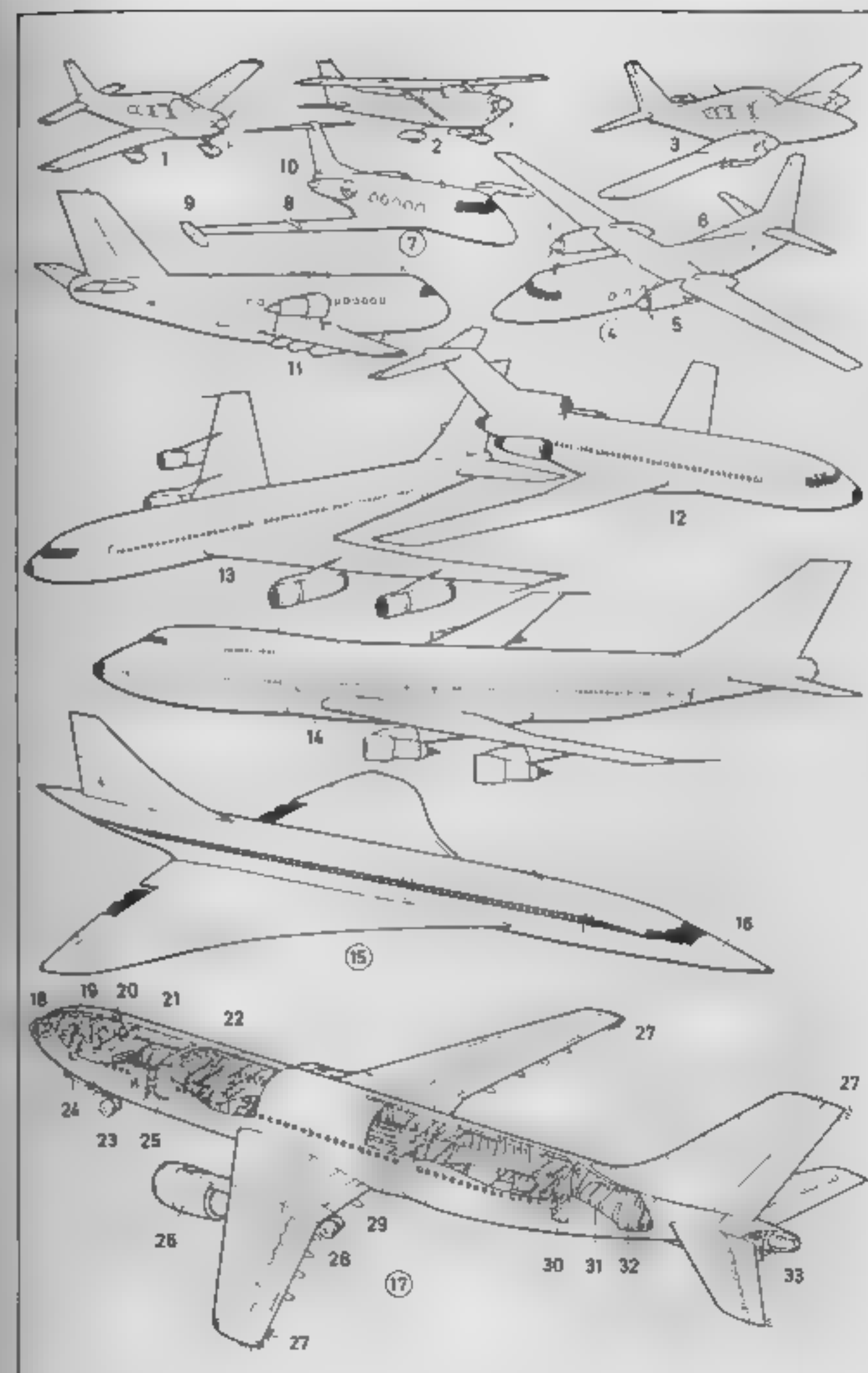
- 1-31 cockpit of a single-engine (single-engined) racing and passenger aircraft (racing and passenger plane)
- 1 instrument panel
 - 2 air-speed (*Am.* airspeed) indicator
 - 3 artificial horizon (gyro horizon)
 - 4 altimeter
 - 5 radio compass (automatic direction finder)
 - 6 magnetic compass
 - 7 boost gauge (*Am.* gage)
 - 8 tachometer (rev counter, revolution counter)
 - 9 cylinder temperature gauge (*Am.* gage)
 - 10 accelerometer
 - 11 chronometer
 - 12 turn indicator with ball
 - 13 directional gyro
 - 14 vertical speed indicator (rate-of-climb indicator, variometer)
 - 15 VOR radio direction finder [*VOR*, *very high frequency omnidirectional range*]
 - 16 left tank fuel gauge (*Am.* gage)
 - 17 right tank fuel gauge (*Am.* gage)
 - 18 ammeter
 - 19 fuel pressure gauge (*Am.* gage)
 - 20 oil pressure gauge (*Am.* gage)
 - 21 oil temperature gauge (*Am.* gage)
 - 22 radio and radio navigation equipment
 - 23 map light
 - 24 wheel (control) column, control stick) for operating the ailerons and elevators
 - 25 co-pilot's wheel
 - 26 switches
 - 27 rudder pedals
 - 28 co-pilot's rudder pedals
 - 29 microphone for the radio
 - 30 throttle lever (throttle control)
 - 31 mixture control
 - 32-66 single-engine (single-engined) racing and passenger aircraft (racing and passenger plane)
 - 32 propeller (airscrew)
 - 33 spinner
 - 34 flat four engine
 - 35 cockpit

- 36 pilot's seat
- 37 co-pilot's seat
- 38 passenger seats
- 39 hood (canopy, cockpit hood, cockpit canopy)
- 40 steerable nose wheel
- 41 main undercarriage unit (main landing gear unit)
- 42 step
- 43 wing
- 44 right navigation light (right position light)
- 45 spar
- 46 rib
- 47 stringer (longitudinal reinforcing member)
- 48 fuel tank
- 49 landing light
- 50 left navigation light (left position light)
- 51 electrostatic conductor
- 52 aileron
- 53 landing flap
- 54 fuselage (body)
- 55 frame (former)
- 56 chord
- 57 stringer (longitudinal reinforcing member)
- 58 vertical tail (vertical stabilizer and rudder)
- 59 vertical stabilizer (vertical fin, tail fin)
- 60 rudder
- 61 horizontal tail
- 62 tailplane (horizontal stabilizer)
- 63 elevator
- 64 warning light (anticollision light)
- 65 dipole antenna
- 66 long-wire antenna (long-conductor antenna)
- 67-72 principal manoeuvres (*Am.* maneuvers) of the aircraft (acroplane, plane, *Am.* airplane)
- 67 pitching
- 68 lateral axis
- 69 yawing
- 70 vertical axis (normal axis)
- 71 rolling
- 72 longitudinal axis

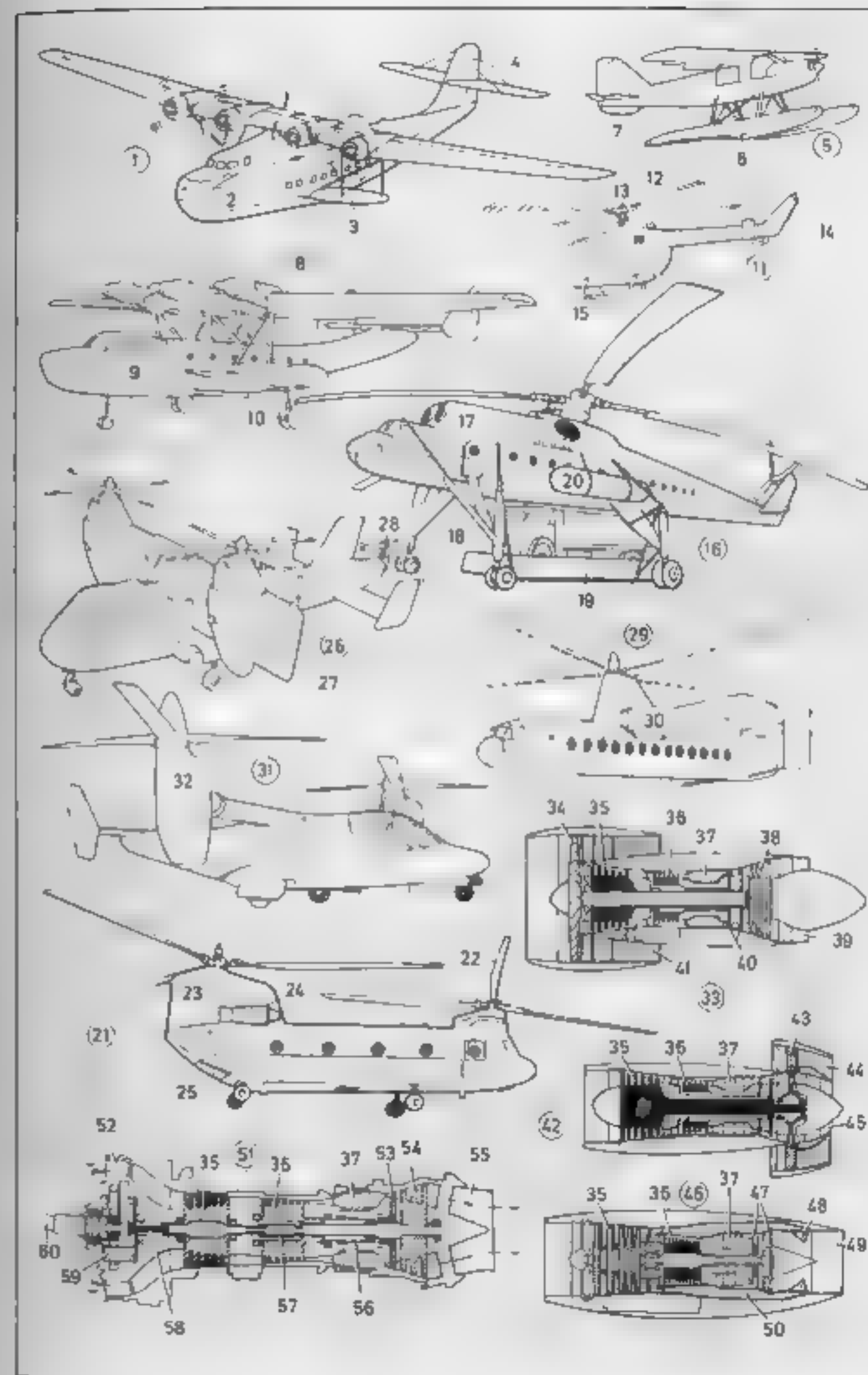


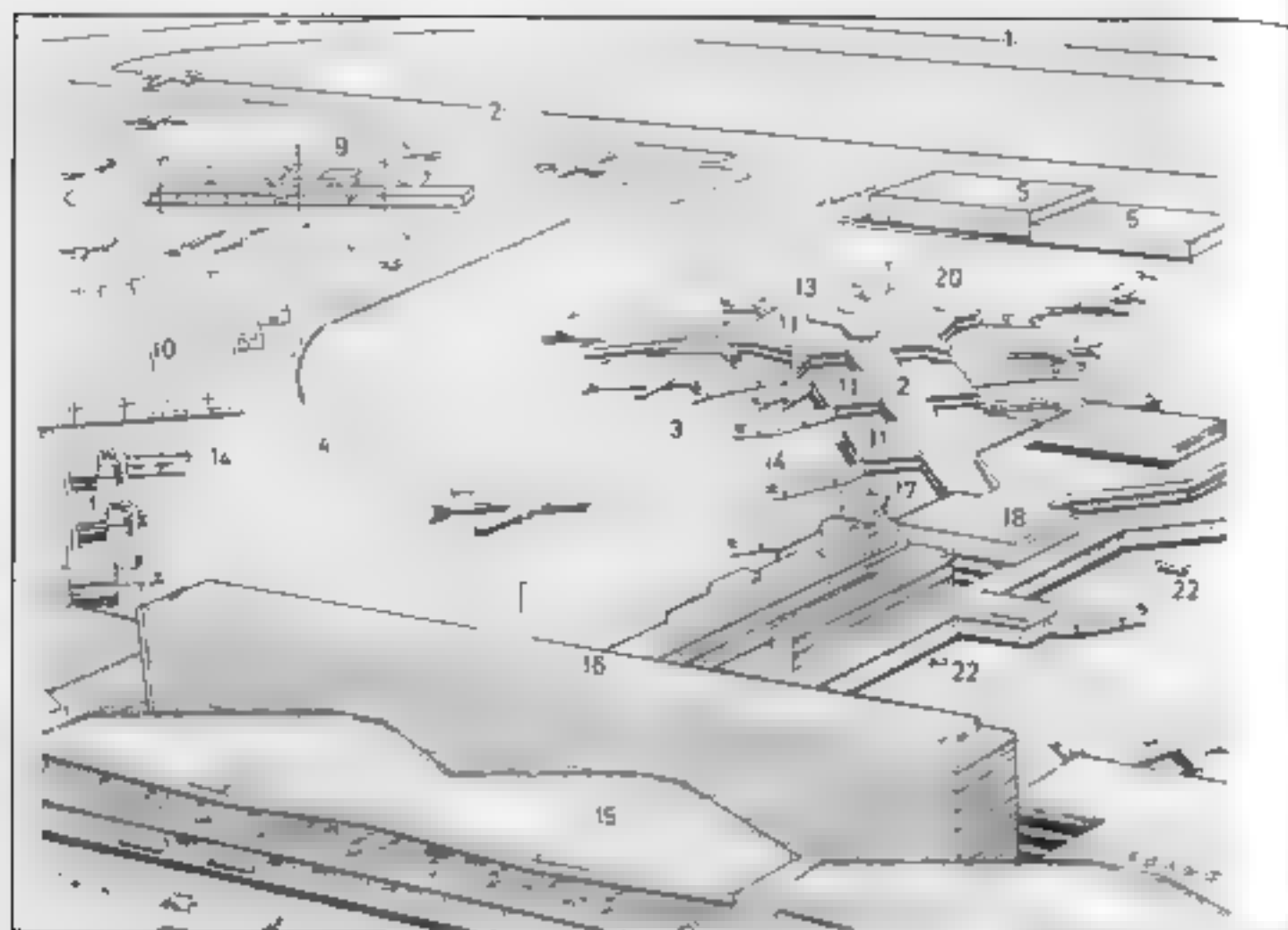
- 1-33 types of aircraft (aeroplanes, planes, *Am.* airplanes)
- 1-6 propeller-driven aircraft (aeroplanes, planes, *Am.* airplanes)
- 1 single-engine (single-engined) racing and passenger aircraft (racing and passenger plane), a low-wing monoplane (low-wing plane)
- 2 single-engine (single-engined) passenger aircraft, a high-wing monoplane (high-wing plane)
- 3 twin-engine (twin-engined) business and passenger aircraft (business and passenger plane)
- 4 short/medium haul airliner, a turboprop plane (turbopropeller plane, propeller-turbine plane)
- 5 turboprop engine (turbopropeller engine)
- 6 vertical stabilizer (vertical fin, tail fin)
- 7-33 jet planes (jet aeroplanes, jets, *Am.* jet airplanes)
- 7 twin-jet business and passenger aircraft (business and passenger plane)
- 8 fence
- 9 wing-tip tank (tip tank)
- 10 rear engine
- 11 twin-jet short/medium haul airliner
- 12 tri-jet medium haul airliner
- 13 four-jet long haul airliner
- 14 wide-body long haul airliner (jumbo jet)
- 15 supersonic airliner [*Concorde*]
- 16 droop nose
- 17 twin-jet wide-body airliner for short/medium haul routes (airbus)
- 18 radar nose (radome, radar dome) with weather radar antenna
- 19 cockpit
- 20 galley
- 21 cargo hold (hold, underfloor hold)
- 22 passenger cabin with passenger seats
- 23 retractable nose undercarriage unit (retractable nose landing gear unit)

- 24 nose undercarriage flap (nose gear flap)
- 25 centre (*Am.* center) passenger door
- 26 engine pod with engine (turbojet engine, jet turbine engine, jet engine, jet turbine)
- 27 electrostatic conductors
- 28 retractable main undercarriage unit (retractable main landing gear unit)
- 29 side window
- 30 rear passenger door
- 31 toilet (lavatory, WC)
- 32 pressure bulkhead
- 33 auxiliary engine (auxiliary gas turbine) for the generator unit



- 1 flying boat, a seaplane
- 2 hull
- 3 stub wing (sea wing)
- 4 tail bracing wires
- 5 floatplane (float seaplane), a seaplane
- 6 float
- 7 vertical stabilizer (vertical fin, tail fin)
- 8 amphibian (amphibian flying boat)
- 9 hull
- 10 retractable undercarriage (retractable landing gear)
- 11-25 helicopters
- 11 light multirole helicopter
- 12-13 main rotor
- 12 rotary wing (rotor blade)
- 13 rotor head
- 14 tail rotor (anti-torque rotor)
- 15 landing skids
- 16 flying crane
- 17 turbine engines
- 18 lifting undercarriage
- 19 lifting platform
- 20 reserve tank
- 21 transport helicopter
- 22 rotors in tandem
- 23 rotor pylon
- 24 turbine engine
- 25 tail loading gate
- 26-32 V/STOL aircraft (vertical/short take-off and landing aircraft)
- 26 tilt-wing aircraft, a VTOL aircraft (vertical take-off and landing aircraft)
- 27 tilt wing in vertical position
- 28 contrarotating tail propellers
- 29 gyrodyne
- 30 turboprop engine (turbopropeller engine)
- 31 convertiplane
- 32 tilting rotor in vertical position
- 33-60 aircraft engines (acro engines)
- 33-50 jet engines (turbojet engines, jet turbine engines, jet turbines)
- 33 front fan-jet
- 34 fan
- 35 low-pressure compressor
- 36 high-pressure compressor
- 37 combustion chamber
- 38 fan-jet turbine
- 39 nozzle (propelling nozzle, propulsion nozzle)
- 40 turbines
- 41 bypass duct
- 42 aft fan-jet
- 43 fan
- 44 bypass duct
- 45 nozzle (propelling nozzle, propulsion nozzle)
- 46 bypass engine
- 47 turbines
- 48 mixer
- 49 nozzle (propelling nozzle, propulsion nozzle)
- 50 secondary air flow (bypass air flow)
- 51 turboprop engine (turbopropeller engine), a twin-shaft engine
- 52 annular air intake
- 53 high-pressure turbine
- 54 low-pressure turbine
- 55 nozzle (propelling nozzle, propulsion nozzle)
- 56 shaft
- 57 intermediate shaft
- 58 gear shaft
- 59 reduction gear
- 60 propeller shaft

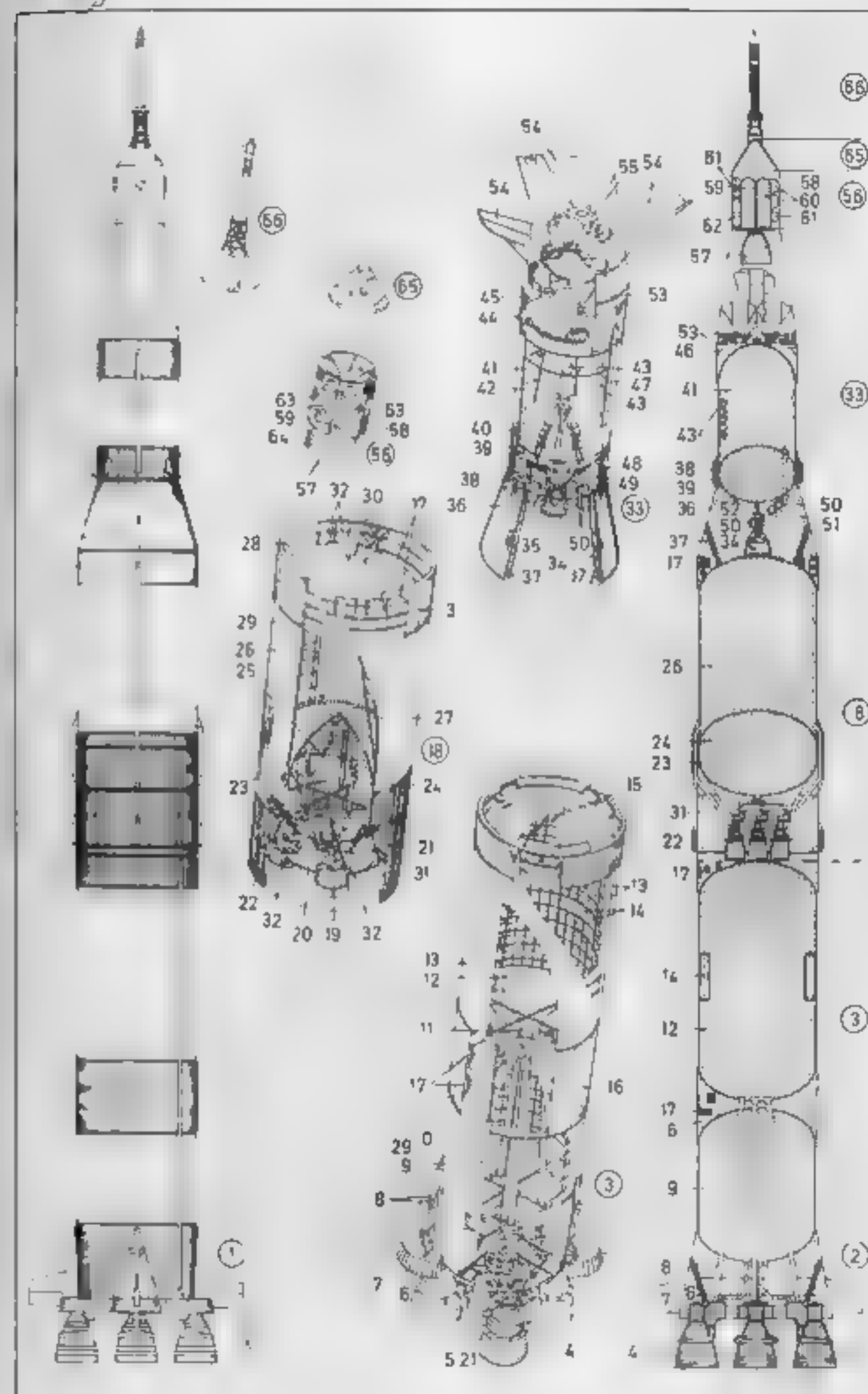




- | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 runway | 20 spectators' terrace | 31 information |
| 2 taxiway | 21 aircraft in loading position (nosed in) | 32 taxis |
| 3 apron | 22 service vehicles, e.g. baggage loaders, water tankers, galleys, loaders, toilet cleaning vehicles, ground power units, tankers | 33 car hire |
| 4 apron taxiway | 23 aircraft tractor (aircraft tug) | 34 trains |
| 5 baggage terminal | 24 53 airport information symbols (pictographs) | 35 buses |
| 6 tunnel entrance to the baggage terminal | 25 'airport' | 36 entrance |
| 7 airport fire service | 26 departures | 37 exit |
| 8 fire appliance building | 27 'arrivals' | 38 baggage retrieval |
| 9 mail and cargo terminal | 28 'transit passengers' ('waiting room' ('lounge')) | 39 'baggage lockers' |
| 10 cargo warehouse | 29 'assembly point' ('meeting point', 'rendezvous point') | 40 'telephone - emergency calls only' |
| 11 assembly point | 30 spectators' terrace | 41 emergency exit |
| 12 pier | | 42 passport check |
| 13 pierhead | | 43 press facilities |
| 14 passenger loading bridge | | 44 doctor |
| 15 departure building (terminal) | | 45 'chemist' (Am. 'drugist') |
| 16 administration building | | 46 showers |
| 17 control tower (tower) | | 47 gentlemen's toilet ('gentlemen') |
| 18 waiting room ('lounge') | | 48 ladies toilet ('ladies') |
| 19 airport restaurant | | 49 'chapel' |
| | | 50 'restaurant' |
| | | 51 'change' |
| | | 52 'duty free shop' |
| | | 53 'hairstylist' |



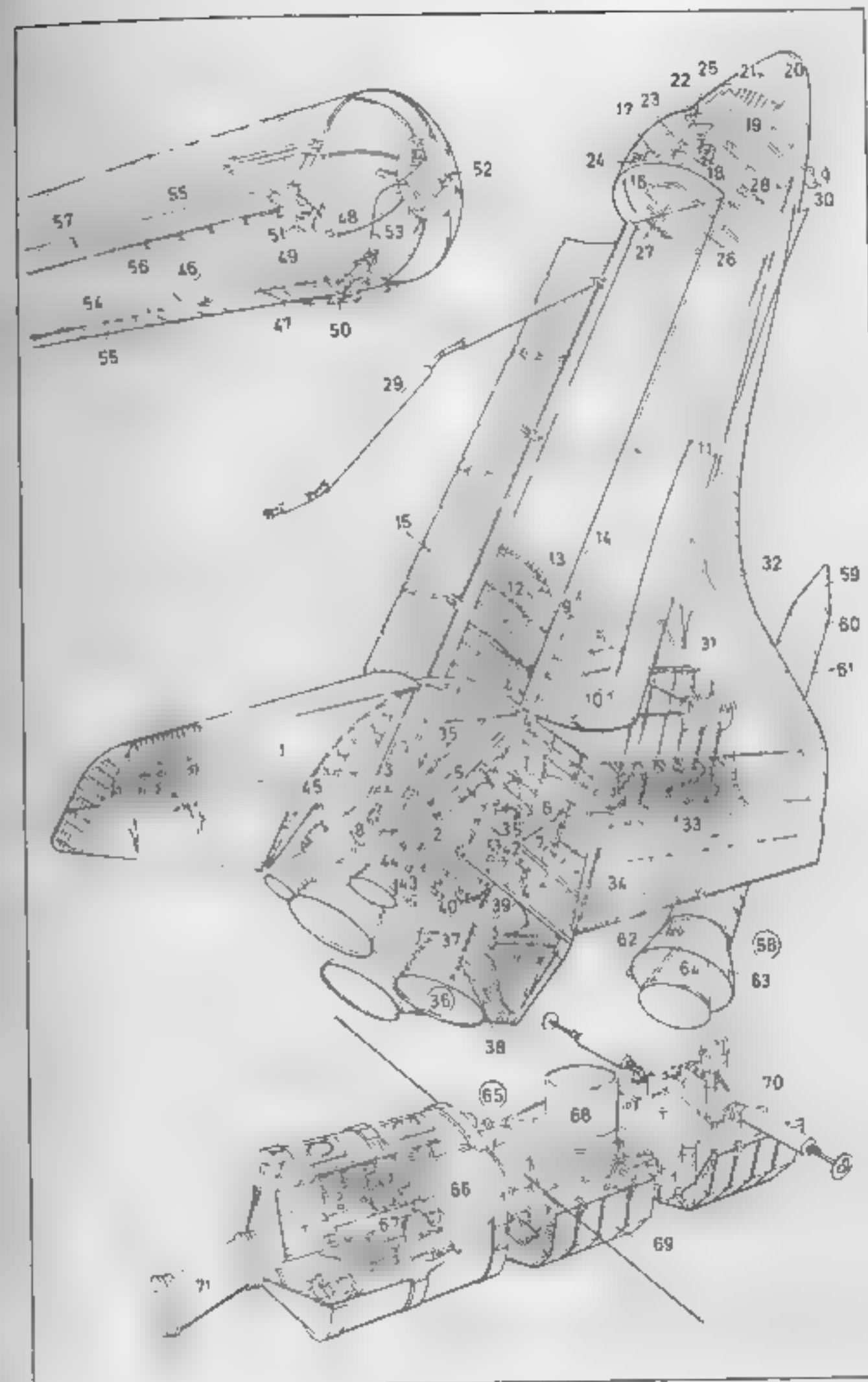
- 1 Saturn V 'Apollo' booster (booster rocket) [overall view]
- 2 Saturn V 'Apollo' booster (booster rocket) [overall sectional view]
- 3 first rocket stage (S-IC)
- 4 F-1 engines
- 5 heat shield (thermal protection shield)
- 6 aerodynamic engine fairings
- 7 aerodynamic stabilizing fins
- 8 stage separation retro-rockets, 8 rockets arranged in 4 pairs
- 9 kerosene (RP-1) tank [capacity 811,000 litres]
- 10 liquid oxygen (LOX, LO₂) supply lines
- 11 anti-vortex system (device for preventing the formation of vortices in the fuel)
- 12 liquid oxygen (LOX, LO₂) tank [capacity: 1,315,000 litres]
- 13 anti-slosh baffles
- 14 compressed-helium bottles (helium pressure bottles)
- 15 diffuser for gaseous oxygen
- 16 inter-tank connector (inter-tank section)
- 17 instruments and system-monitoring devices
- 18 second rocket stage (S-II)
- 19 J-2 engines
- 20 heat shield (thermal protection shield)
- 21 engine mounts and thrust structure
- 22 acceleration rockets for fuel acquisition
- 23 liquid hydrogen (LH₂) suction line
- 24 liquid oxygen (LOX, LO₂) tank [capacity: 1,315,000 litres]
- 25 standpipe
- 26 liquid hydrogen (LH₂) tank [capacity: 1,020,000 litres]
- 27 fuel level sensor
- 28 work platform (working platform)
- 29 cable duct
- 30 manhole
- 31 S-IC/S-II inter-stage connector (inter-stage section)
- 32 compressed-gas container (gas pressure vessel)
- 33 third rocket stage (S-IVB)
- 34 J-2 engine
- 35 nozzle (thrust nozzle)
- 36 S-II/S-IVB inter-stage connector (inter-stage section)
- 37 four second-stage (S-II) separation retro-rockets
- 38 attitude control rockets
- 39 liquid oxygen (LOX, LO₂) tank [capacity: 77,200 litres]
- 40 fuel line duct
- 41 liquid hydrogen (LH₂) tank [capacity: 253,000 litres]
- 42 measuring probes
- 43 compressed-helium tanks (helium pressure vessels)
- 44 tank vent
- 45 forward frame section
- 46 work platform (working platform)
- 47 cable duct
- 48 acceleration rockets for fuel acquisition
- 49 aft frame section
- 50 compressed-helium tanks (helium pressure vessels)
- 51 liquid hydrogen (LH₂) line
- 52 liquid oxygen (LOX, LO₂) line
- 53 24-panel instrument unit
- 54 LM hangar (lunar module hangar)
- 55 LM (lunar module)
- 56 Apollo SM (service module), containing supplies and equipment
- 57 SM (service module) main engine
- 58 fuel tank
- 59 nitrogen tetroxide tank
- 60 pressurized gas delivery system
- 61 oxygen tanks
- 62 fuel cells
- 63 manoeuvring (4m manoeuvring) rocket assembly
- 64 directional antenna assembly
- 65 space capsule (command section)
- 66 launch phase escape tower



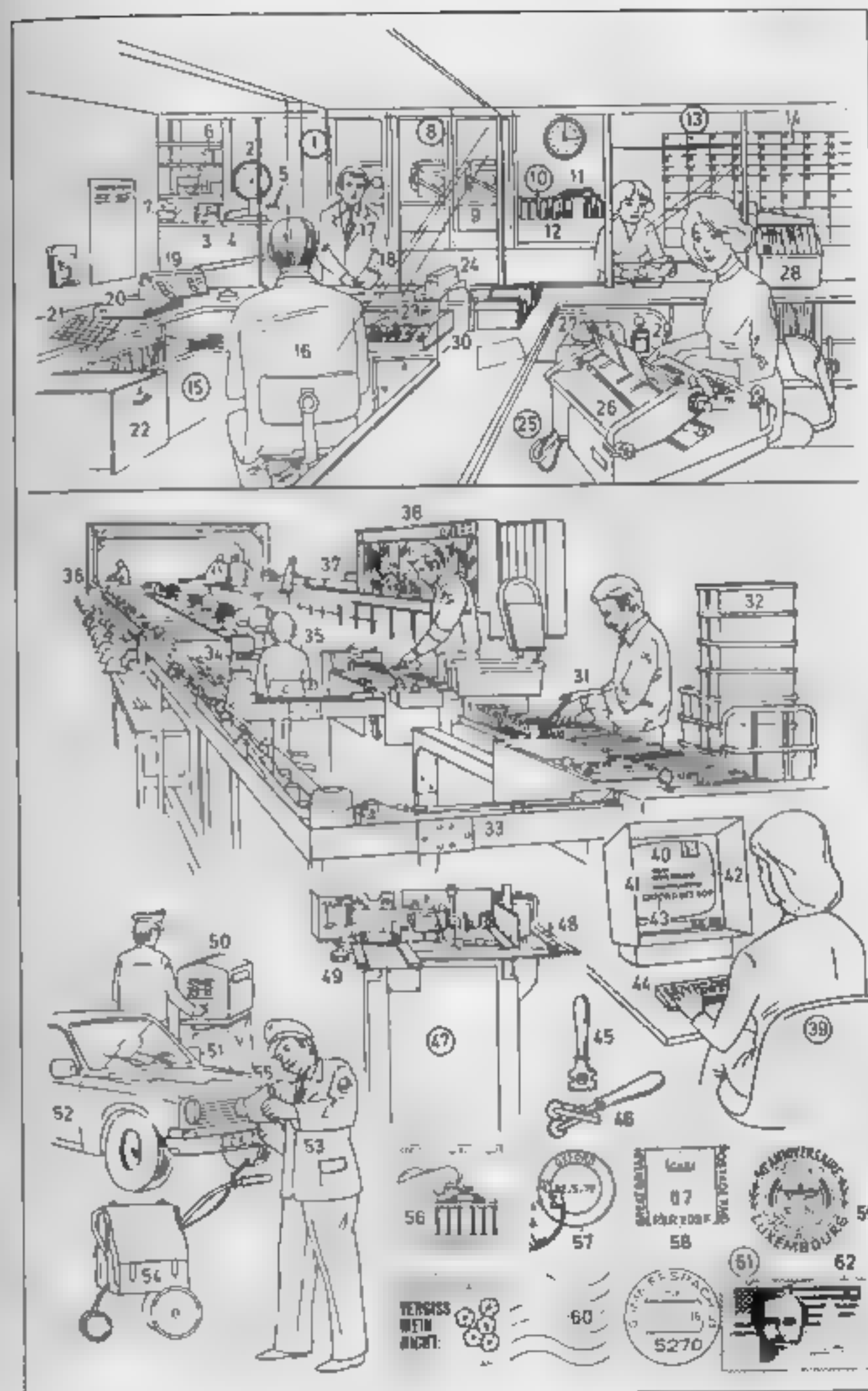
1-45 Space Shuttle-Orbiter

- 1 twin-spar (two-spar, double-spar) vertical fin
- 2 engine compartment structure
- 3 fin post
- 4 fuselage attachment [of payload bay doors]
- 5 upper thrust mount
- 6 lower thrust mount
- 7 keel
- 8 heat shield
- 9 waist longeron
- 10 integrally machined (integrally milled) main rib
- 11 integrally stiffened light alloy skin
- 12 lattice girder
- 13 payload bay insulation
- 14 payload bay door
- 15 low-temperature surface insulation
- 16 flight deck (crew compartment)
- 17 captain's seat (commander's seat)
- 18 pilot's seat (co-pilot's seat)
- 19 forward pressure bulkhead
- 20 carbon fibre reinforced nose cone
- 21 forward fuel tanks
- 22 avionics consoles
- 23 automatic flight control panel
- 24 upward observation windows
- 25 forward observation windows
- 26 entry hatch to payload bay
- 27 air lock
- 28 ladder to lower deck
- 29 payload manipulator arm
- 30 hydraulically steerable nose wheel.
- 31 hydraulically operated main landing gear
- 32 removable (reusable) carbon fibre reinforced leading edge [of wing]
- 33 movable elevon sections
- 34 heat-resistant elevon structure
- 35 main liquid hydrogen (LH₂) supply
- 36 main liquid-fuelled rocket engine
- 37 nozzle (thrust nozzle)
- 38 coolant feed line
- 39 engine control system
- 40 heat shield

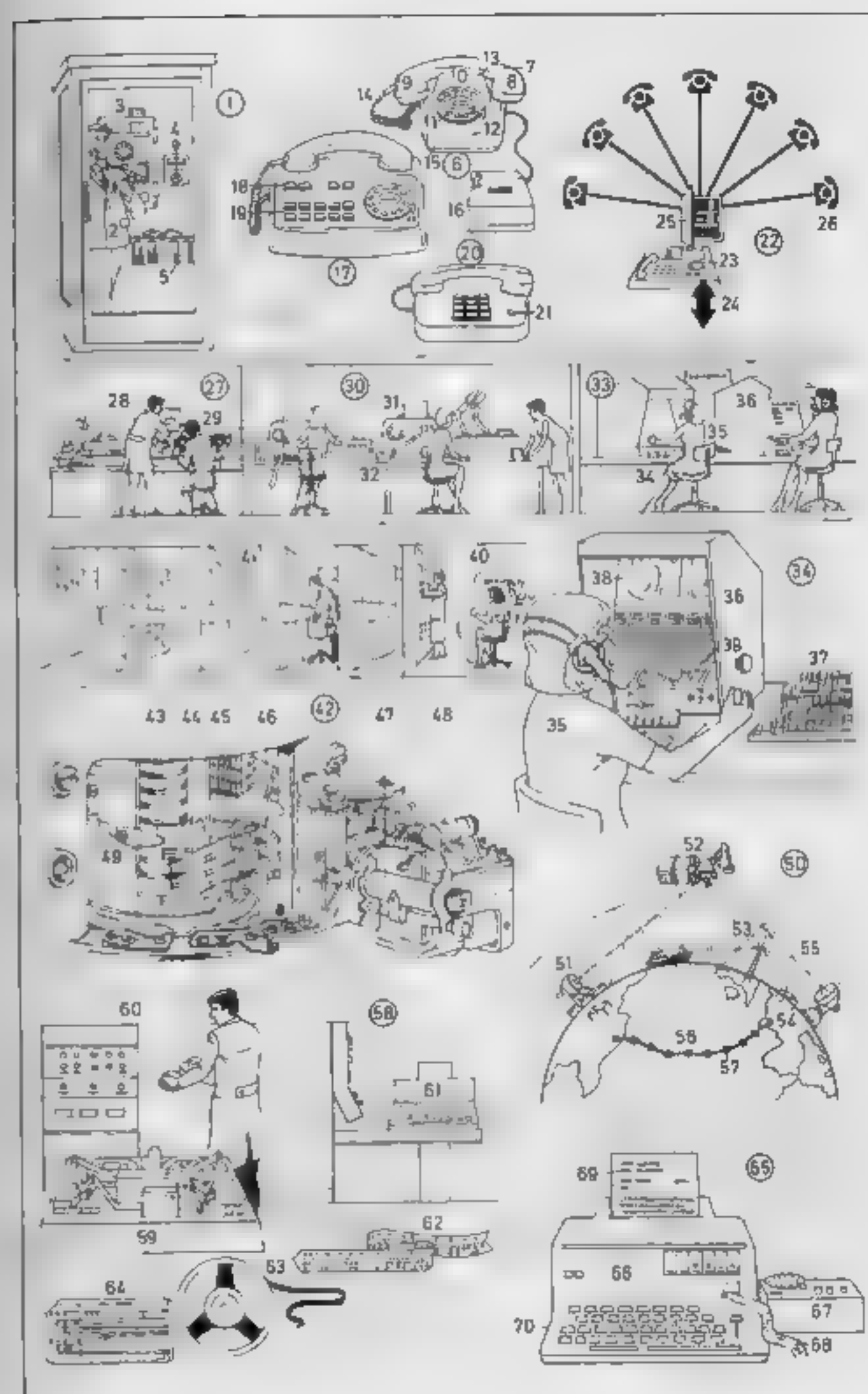
- 41 high-pressure liquid hydrogen (LH₂) pump
- 42 high-pressure liquid oxygen (LOX, LO₂) pump
- 43 thrust vector control system
- 44 electromechanically controlled orbital manoeuvring (*Am* maneuvering) main engine
- 45 nozzle fuel tanks (thrust nozzle fuel tanks)
- 46 jettisonable liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen tank (fuel tank)
- 47 integrally stiffened annular rib (annular frame)
- 48 hemispherical end rib (end frame)
- 49 aft attachment to Orbiter
- 50 liquid hydrogen (LH₂) line
- 51 liquid oxygen (LOX, LO₂) line
- 52 manhole
- 53 surge baffle system (slosh baffle system)
- 54 pressure line to liquid hydrogen tank
- 55 electrical system bus
- 56 liquid oxygen (LOX, LO₂) line
- 57 pressure line to liquid oxygen tank
- 58 recoverable solid-fuel rocket (solid rocket booster)
- 59 auxiliary parachute bay
- 60 compartment housing the recovery parachutes and the forward separation rocket motors
- 61 cable duct
- 62 aft separation rocket motors
- 63 aft skirt
- 64 swivel nozzle (swivelling, *Am* swiveling, nozzle)
- 65 Spacelab (space laboratory, space station)
- 66 multi-purpose laboratory (orbital workshop)
- 67 astronaut
- 68 gimbal-mounted telescope
- 69 measuring instrument platform
- 70 spaceflight module
- 71 crew entry tunnel



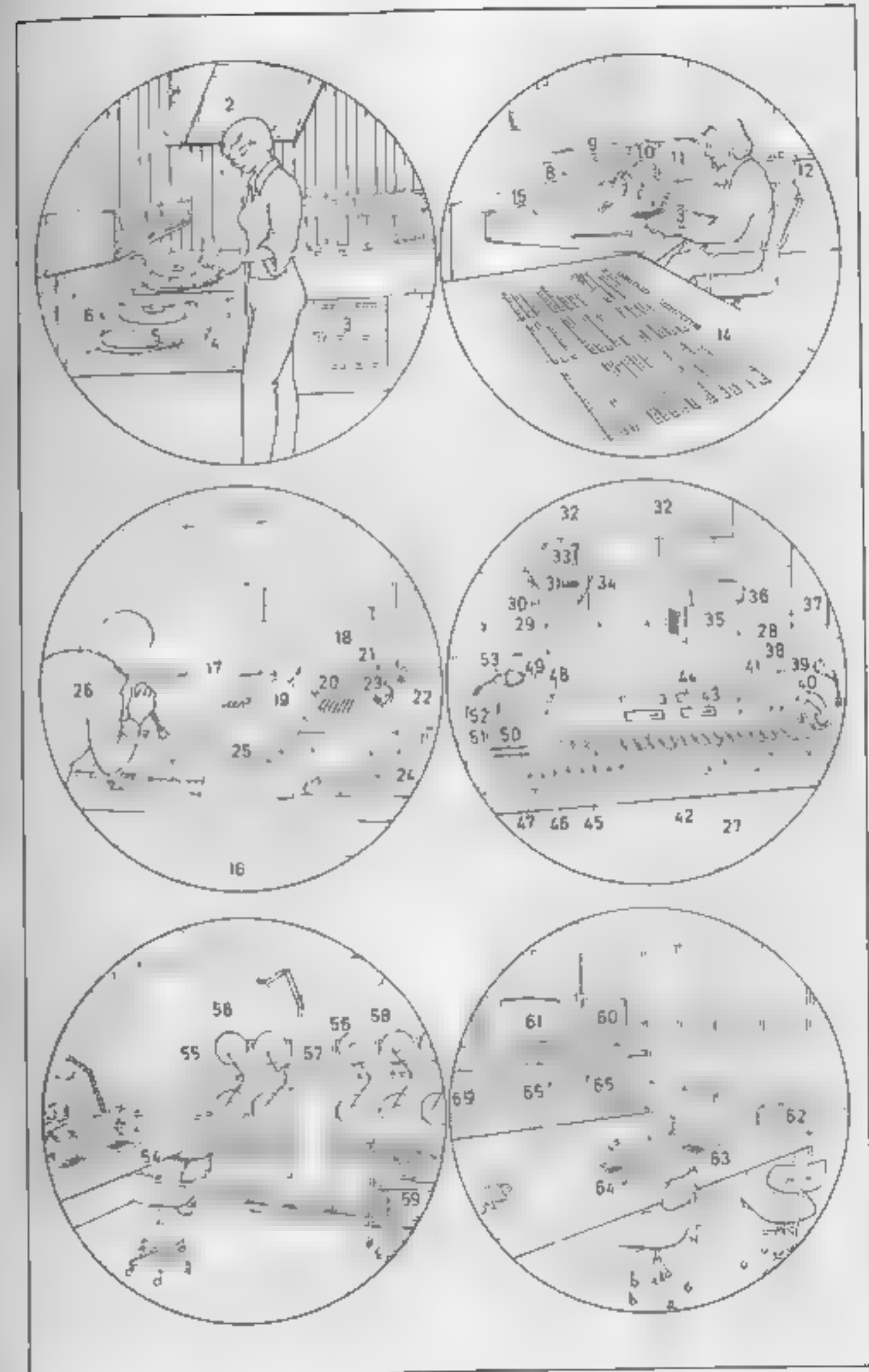
- 1-30 main hall
- 1 parcels counter
- 2 parcels scales
- 3 parcel
- 4 stick-on address label with parcel registration slip
- 5 glue pot
- 6 small parcel
- 7 franking machine (*Am.* postage meter) for parcel registration cards
- 8 telephone box (telephone booth, telephone kiosk, call box)
- 9 coin-box telephone (pay phone, public telephone)
- 10 telephone directory rack
- 11 directory holder
- 12 telephone directory (telephone book)
- 13 post office boxes
- 14 post office box
- 15 stamp counter
- 16 counter clerk (counter officer)
- 17 company messenger
- 18 record of posting book
- 19 counter stamp machine
- 20 stamp book
- 21 sheet of stamps
- 22 security drawer
- 23 change rack
- 24 letter scales
- 25 paying-in (*Am.* deposit), post office savings, and pensions counter
- 26 accounting machine
- 27 franking machine for money orders and paying-in slips (*Am.* deposit slips)
- 28 change machine (*Am.* changemaker)
- 29 receipt stamp
- 30 hatch
- 31-44 letter-sorting installation
- 31 letter feed
- 32 stacked letter containers
- 33 feed conveyor
- 34 intermediate stacker
- 35 coding station
- 36 pre-distributor channel
- 37 process control computer
- 38 distributing machine
- 39 video coding station
- 40 screen
- 41 address display
- 42 address
- 43 post code (postal code, *Am.* zip code)
- 44 keyboard
- 45 handstamp
- 46 roller stamp
- 47 franking machine
- 48 feed mechanism
- 49 delivery mechanism
- 50-55 postal collection and delivery
- 50 postbox (*Am.* mailbox)
- 51 collection bag
- 52 post office van (mail van)
- 53 postman (*Am.* mail carrier, letter carrier, mailman)
- 54 delivery pouch (postman's bag, mailbag)
- 55 letter-rate item
- 56-60 postmarks
- 56 postmark advertisement
- 57 date stamp postmark
- 58 charge postmark
- 59 special postmark
- 60 roller postmark
- 61 stamp (postage stamp)
- 62 perforations

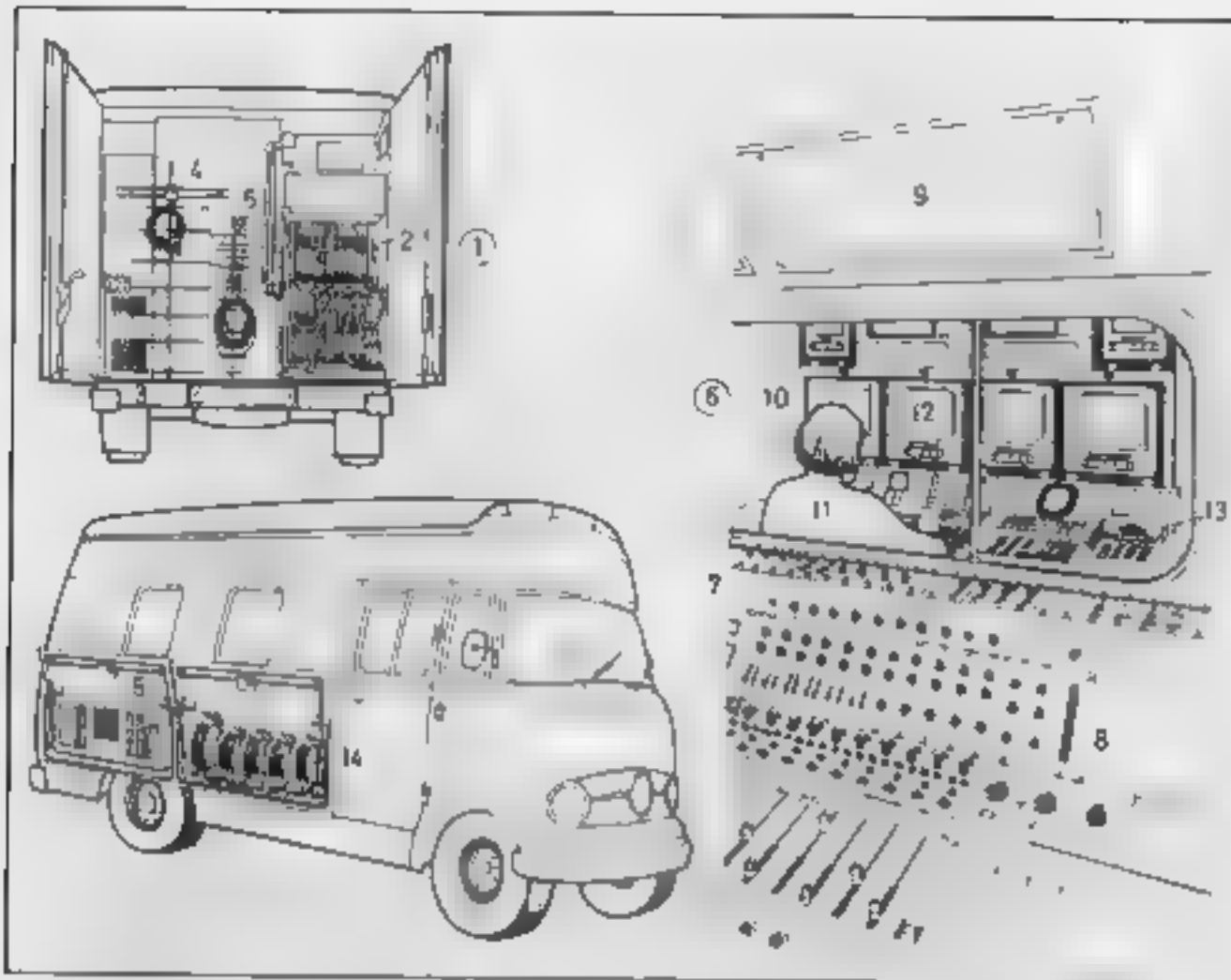


- 1 telephone box (telephone booth, telephone kiosk, call box), a public telephone
- 2 telephone user (with own telephone telephone subscriber, telephone customer)
- 3 coin-box telephone (pay phone, public telephone) for local and long-distance calls (trunk calls)
- 4 emergency telephone
- 5 telephone directory (telephone book)
- 6-26 telephone instruments (telephones)
- 6 standard table telephone
- 7 telephone receiver (handset)
- 8 earpiece
- 9 mouthpiece (microphone)
- 10 dial (push-button keyboard)
- 11 finger plate (dial finger plate, dial wind-up plate)
- 12 finger stop (dial finger stop)
- 13 cradle (handset cradle, cradle switch)
- 14 receiver cord (handset cord)
- 15 telephone casing (telephone cover)
- 16 subscriber's (customer's) private meter
- 17 switchboard (exchange) for a system of extensions
- 18 push button for connecting main exchange lines
- 19 push buttons for calling extensions
- 20 push-button telephone
- 21 earthing button for the extensions
- 22-26 switchboard with extensions
- 22 exchange
- 23 switchboard operator's set
- 24 main exchange line
- 25 switching box (automatic switching system, automatic connecting system, switching centre, *Am. center*)
- 26 extension
- 27-41 telephone exchange
- 27 fault repair service
- 28 maintenance technician
- 29 testing board (testing desk)
- 30 telegraphy
- 31 teleprinter (teletypewriter)
- 32 paper tape
- 33 directory enquiries
- 34 information position (operator's position)
- 35 operator
- 36 microfilm reader
- 37 microfilm file
- 38 microfilm card with telephone numbers
- 39 date indicator display
- 40 testing and control station
- 41 switching centre (*Am. center*) for telephone, telex, and data transmission services
- 42 selector, a motor unselector made of noble metals, *sim* electronic selector
- 43 contact arc (bank)
- 44 contact arm (wiper)
- 45 contact field
- 46 contact arm tag
- 47 electromagnet
- 48 selector motor
- 49 restoring spring (resetting spring)
- 50 communication links
- 51-52 satellite radio link
- 51 earth station with directional antenna
- 52 communications satellite with directional antenna
- 53 coastal station
- 54-55 intercontinental radio link
- 54 short-wave station
- 55 ionosphere
- 56 submarine cable (deep-sea cable)
- 57 underwater amplifier
- 58 data transmission (data services)
- 59 input/output device for data carriers
- 60 data processor
- 61 teleprinter
- 62-64 data carriers
- 62 punched tape (punch tape)
- 63 magnetic tape
- 64 punched card (punch card)
- 65 telex link
- 66 teleprinter (page printer)
- 67 dialling (*Am. dialing*) unit
- 68 telex tape (punched tape, punch tape) for transmitting the text at maximum speed
- 69 telex message
- 70 keyboard

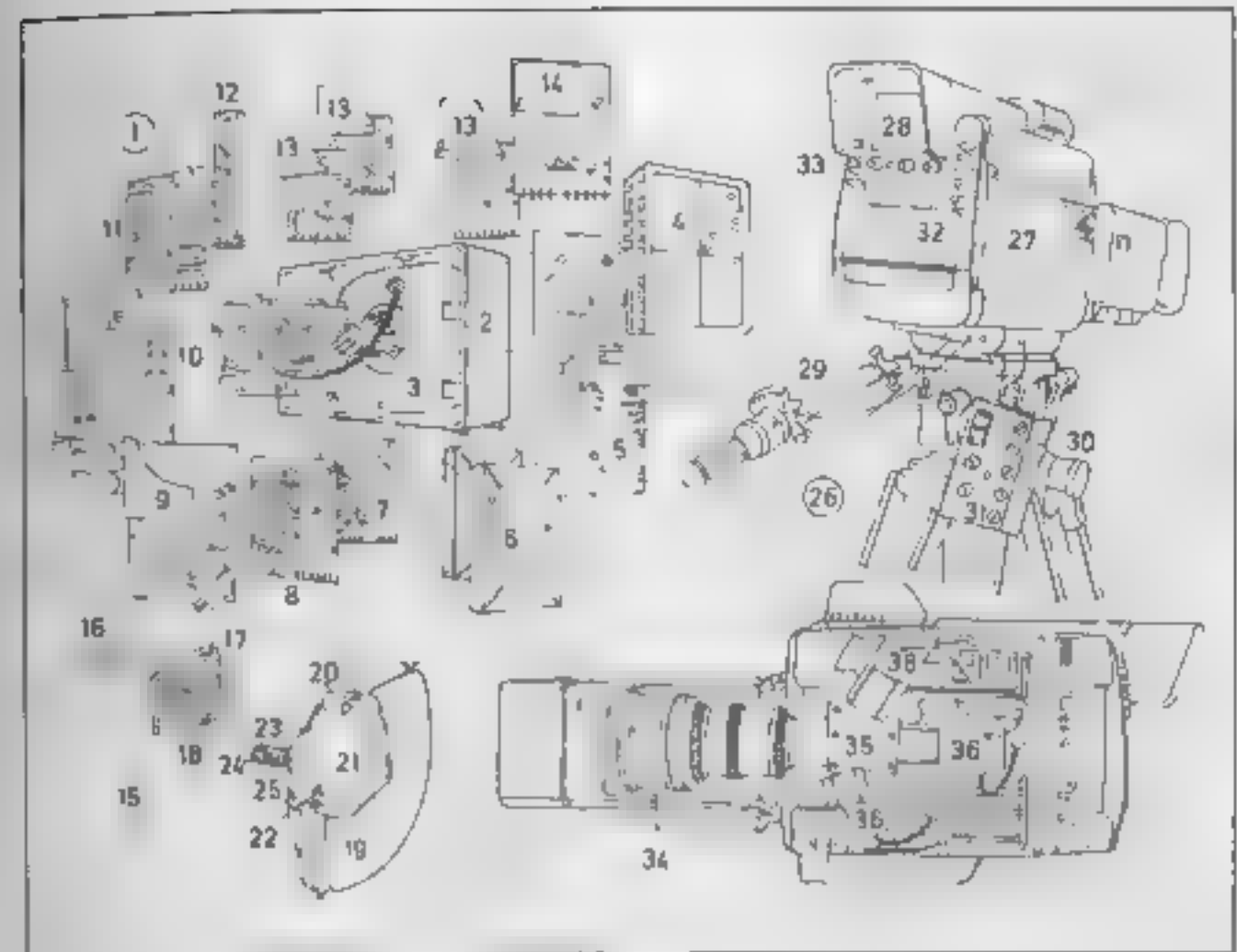


- 1-6 central recording channel of a radio station
- 1 monitoring and control panel
 - 2 data display terminal (video data terminal, video monitor) for visual display of computer-controlled programmes (*Am.* programs)
 - 3 amplifier and mains power unit
 - 4 magnetic sound recording and playback deck for $\frac{1}{4}$ " magnetic tape
 - 5 magnetic tape, a $\frac{1}{4}$ " tape
 - 6 film spool holder
- 7-15 radio switching centre (*Am.* center) control room
- 7 monitoring and control panel
 - 8 talkback speaker
 - 9 local-battery telephone
 - 10 talkback microphone
 - 11 data display terminal (video data terminal)
 - 12 teleprinter
 - 13 input keyboard for computer data
 - 14 telephone switchboard panel
 - 15 monitoring speaker (control speaker)
- 16-26 broadcasting centre (*Am.* center)
- 16 recording room
 - 17 production control room (control room)
 - 18 studio
 - 19 sound engineer (sound control engineer)
 - 20 sound control desk (sound control console)
 - 21 newsreader (newscaster)
 - 22 duty presentation officer
 - 23 telephone for phoned reports
 - 24 record turntable
 - 25 recording room mixing console (mixing desk, mixer)
 - 26 sound technician (sound mixer, sound recordist)
- 27-53 television post-sync studio
- 27 sound production control room (sound control room)
 - 28 dubbing studio (dubbing theatre, *Am.* theater)
 - 29 studio table
 - 30 visual signal
 - 31 electronic stopclock
 - 32 projection screen
 - 33 monitor
 - 34 studio microphone
 - 35 sound effects box
 - 36 microphone socket panel
 - 37 recording speaker (recording loudspeaker)
 - 38 control room window (studio window)
 - 39 producer's talkback microphone
 - 40 local-battery telephone
 - 41 sound control desk (sound control console)
 - 42 group selector switch
 - 43 visual display
 - 44 limiter display (clipper display)
 - 45 control modules
 - 46 pre-listening buttons
 - 47 slide control
 - 48 universal equalizer (universal corrector)
 - 49 input selector switch
 - 50 pre-listening speaker
 - 51 tone generator
 - 52 talkback speaker
 - 53 talkback microphone
- 54-59 pre-mixing room for transferring and mixing 16 mm, 17.5 mm, 35 mm perforated magnetic film
- 54 sound control desk (sound control console)
 - 55 compact magnetic tape recording and playback equipment
 - 56 single playback deck
 - 57 central drive unit
 - 58 single recording and playback deck
 - 59 rewind bench
- 60-65 final picture quality checking
- 60 preview monitor
 - 61 programme (*Am.* program) monitor
 - 62 stopclock
 - 63 vision mixer (vision-mixing console, vision-mixing desk)
 - 64 talkback system (talkback equipment)
 - 65 camera monitor (picture monitor)





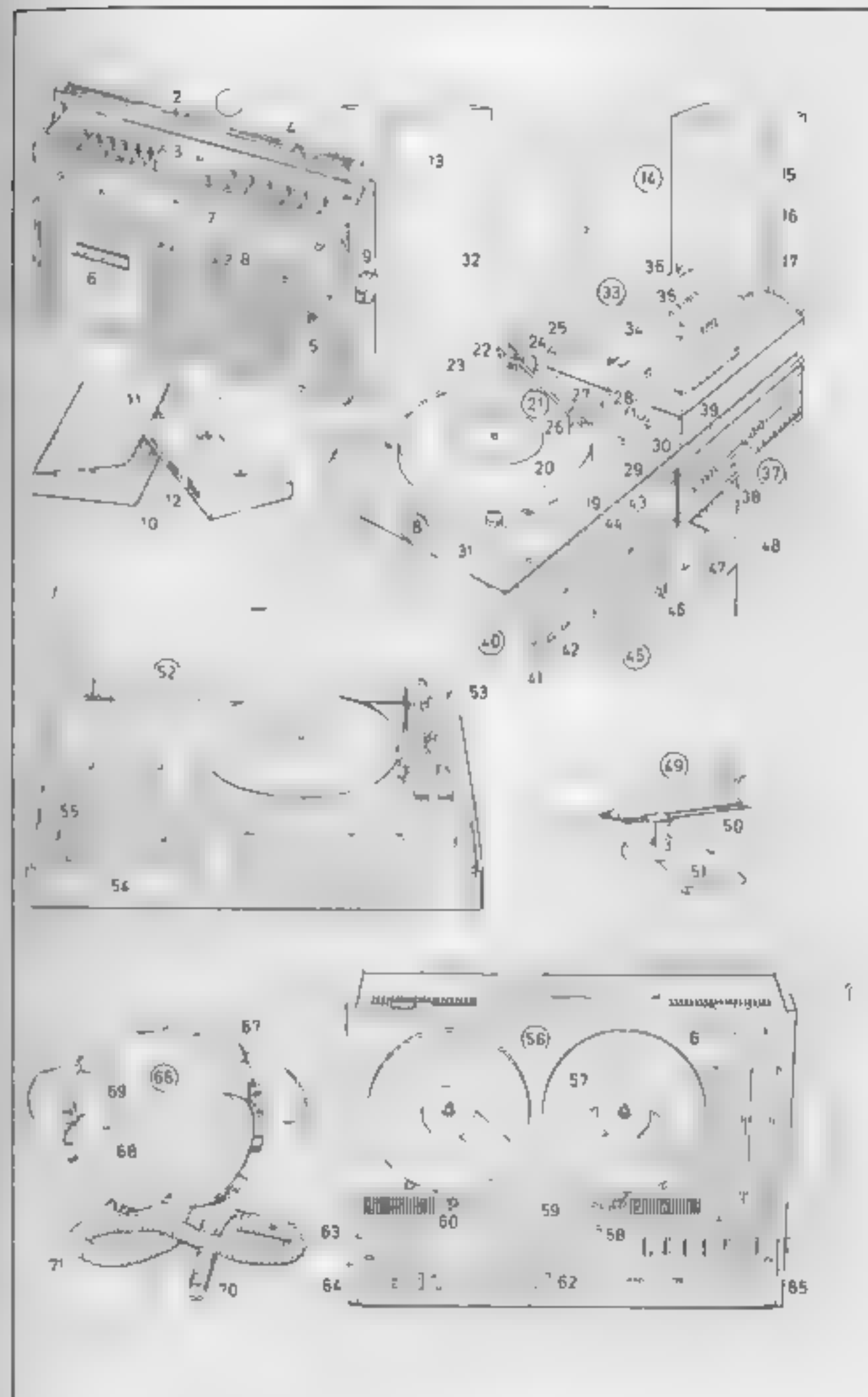
- 1-15 outside broadcast (OB) vehicle (television OB van, also sound OB van, radio OB van)
- 1 rear equipment section of the OB vehicle
- 2 camera cable
- 3 cable connection panel
- 4 television (TV) reception aerial (receiving aerial) for Channel I
- 5 television (TV) reception aerial (receiving aerial) for Channel II
- 6 interior equipment (on-board equipment) of the OB vehicle
- 7 sound production control room (sound control room)
- 8 sound control desk (sound control console)
- 9 monitoring loudspeaker
- 10 vision control room (video control room)
- 11 video controller (vision controller)
- 12 camera monitor (picture monitor)
- 13 on-board telephone (intercommunication telephone)
- 14 microphone cable
- 15 air-conditioning equipment



- 1 colour (Am. color) television (TV) receiver (colour television set) of modular design
- 2 television cabinet
- 3 television tube (picture tube)
- 4 IF (intermediate frequency) amplifier module
- 5 colour (Am. color) decoder module
- 6 VHF and UHF tuner
- 7 horizontal synchronizing module
- 8 vertical deflection module
- 9 horizontal linearity control module
- 10 horizontal deflection module
- 11 control module
- 12 convergence module
- 13 colour (Am. color) output stage module
- 14 sound module
- 15 colour (Am. color) picture tube
- 16 electron beams
- 17 shadow mask with elongated holes
- 18 strip of fluorescent (luminescent, phosphorescent) material
- 19 coating (film) of fluorescent material
- 20 inner magnetic screen (screening)
- 21 vacuum
- 22 temperature-compensated shadow mask mount
- 23 centring (centering) ring for the deflection system
- 24 electron gun assembly
- 25 rapid heat-up cathode
- 26 television (TV) camera
- 27 camera head
- 28 camera monitor
- 29 control arm (control lever)
- 30 focusing adjustment
- 31 control panel
- 32 contrast control
- 33 brightness control
- 34 zoom lens
- 35 beam-splitting prism (beam splitter)
- 36 pickup unit (colour, Am. color, pickup tube)

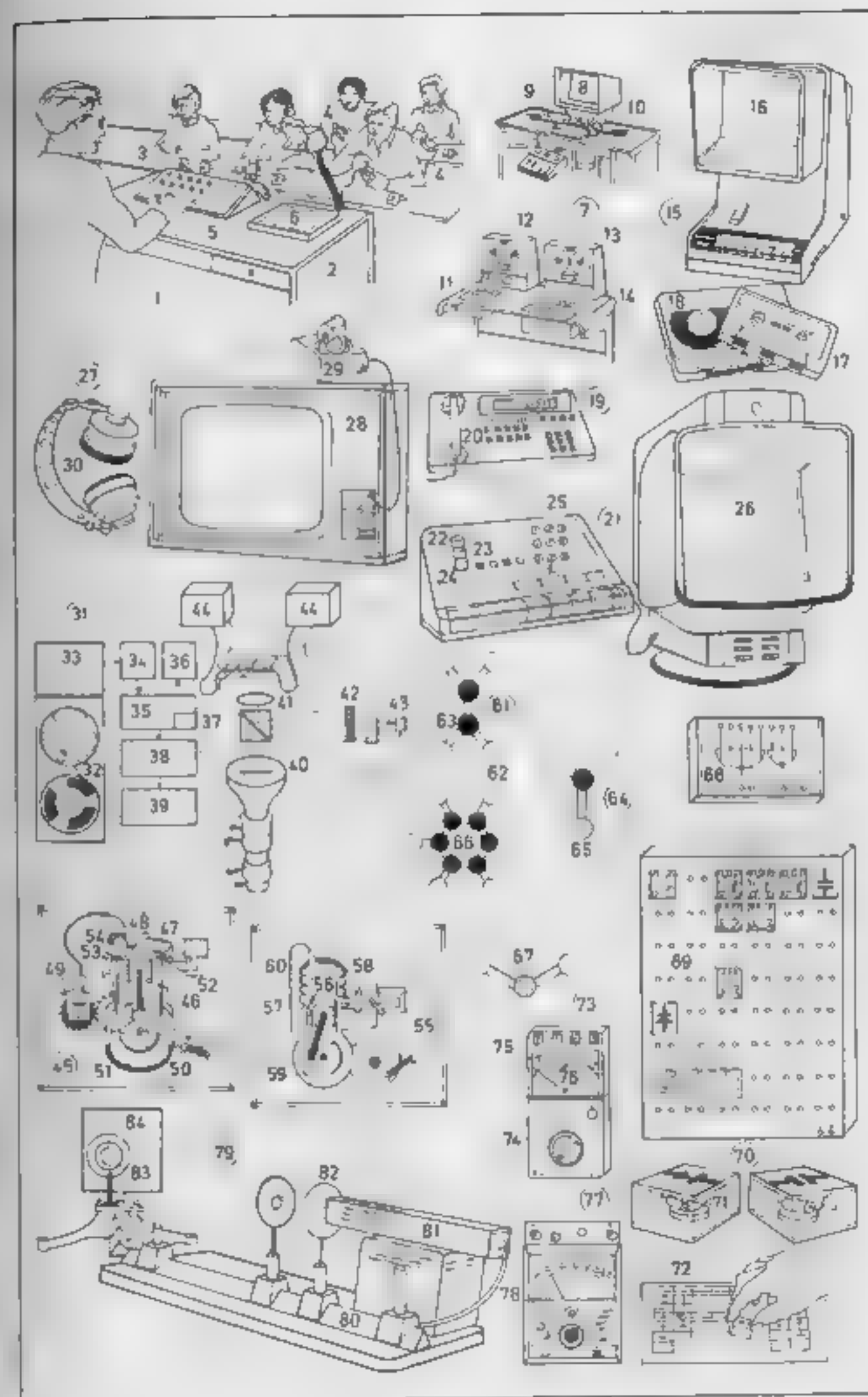
- 1 radio cassette recorder
- 2 carrying handle
- 3 push buttons for the cassette recorder unit
- 4 station selector buttons (station preset buttons)
- 5 built-in microphone
- 6 cassette compartment
- 7 tuning dial
- 8 slide control [for volume or tone]
- 9 tuning knob (tuning control, tuner)
- 10 compact cassette
- 11 cassette box (cassette holder, cassette cabinet)
- 12 cassette tape
- 13-48 stereo system (also quadraphonic system) made up of Hi-Fi components
- 13-14 stereo speakers
- 14 speaker (loudspeaker), a three-way speaker with crossover (crossover network)
- 15 tweeter
- 16 mid-range speaker
- 17 woofer
- 18 record player (automatic record changer, auto changer)
- 19 record player housing (record player base)
- 20 turntable
- 21 tone arm
- 22 counterbalance (counterweight)
- 23 gimbal suspension
- 24 stylus pressure control (stylus force control)
- 25 anti-skate control
- 26 magnetic cartridge with (conical or elliptical) stylus, a diamond
- 27 tone arm lock
- 28 tone arm lift
- 29 speed selector (speed changer)
- 30 starter switch
- 31 treble control
- 32 dust cover
- 33 stereo cassette deck
- 34 cassette compartment
- 35-36 recording level meters (volume unit meters, VU meters)
- 35 left-channel recording level meter
- 36 right-channel recording level meter
- 37 tuner
- 38 VHF (FM) station selector buttons

- 39 tuning meter
- 40 amplifier; tuner and amplifier together; receiver (control unit)
- 41 volume control
- 42 four-channel balance control (level control)
- 43 treble and bass tuning
- 44 input selector
- 45 four-channel demodulator for CD4 records
- 46 quadra/stereo converter
- 47 cassette box (cassette holder, cassette cabinet)
- 48 record storage slots (record storage compartments)
- 49 microphone
- 50 microphone screen
- 51 microphone base (microphone stand)
- 52 three-in-one stereo component system (automatic record changer, cassette deck, and stereo receiver)
- 53 tone arm balance
- 54 tuning meters
- 55 indicator light for automatic FeO/CrO₂ tape switch-over
- 56 open-reel-type recorder, a two or four-track unit
- 57 tape reel (open tape reel)
- 58 open-reel tape (recording tape, $\frac{1}{4}$ " tape)
- 59 sound head housing with erasing head (erase head), recording head, and reproducing head (or combined head)
- 60 tape deflector roller and end switch (limit switch)
- 61 recording level meter (VU meter)
- 62 tape speed selector
- 63 on/off switch
- 64 tape counter
- 65 stereo microphone sockets (stereo microphone jacks)
- 66 headphones (headset)
- 67 padded headband (padded headpiece)
- 68 membrane
- 69 earcups (earphones)
- 70 headphone cable plug, a standard multi-pin plug
- 71 headphone cable (headphone cord)

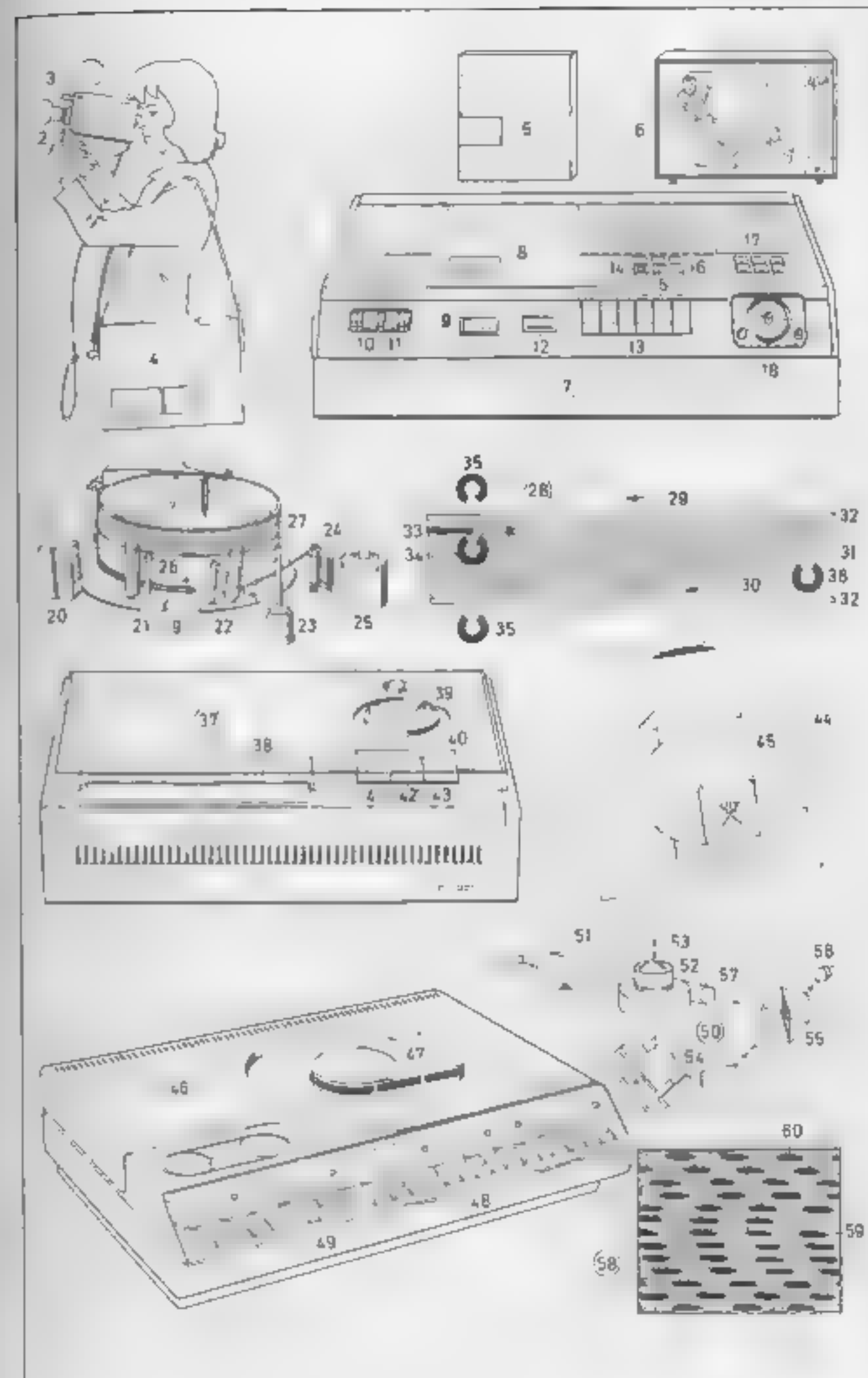


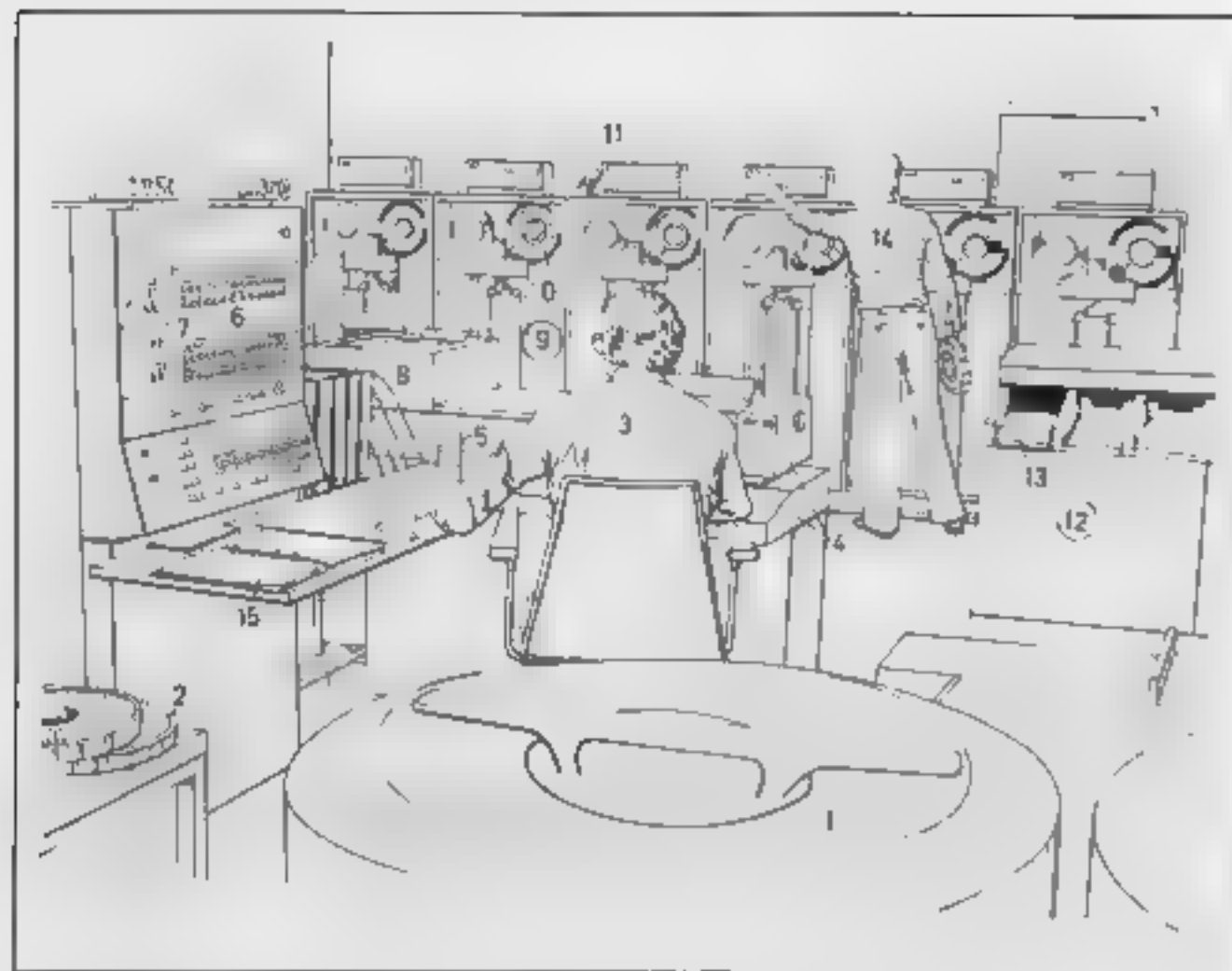
- 1 group instruction using a teaching machine
- 2 instructor's desk with central control unit
- 3 master control panel with individual displays and cross total counters
- 4 student input device (student response device) in the hand of a student
- 5 study step counter (progress counter)
- 6 overhead projector
- 7 apparatus for producing audio visual learning programmes (AV programmes)
- 8-10 frame coding device
- 8 film viewer
- 9 memory unit (storage unit)
- 10 film perforator
- 11-14 audio coding equipment (sound coding equipment)
- 11 coding keyboard
- 12 two track tape recorder
- 13 four track tape recorder
- 14 recording level meter
- 15 PIP (programmed individual presentation) system
- 16 AV (audio visual) projector for programmed instruction
- 17 audio cassette
- 18 video cassette
- 19 data terminal
- 20 telephone connection with the central data collection station
- 21 video telephone
- 22 conference circuit (conference hook up, conference connection)
- 23 camera tube switch (switch for transmitting speaker's picture)
- 24 talk button (talk key, speaking key)
- 25 touch tone buttons (touch tone pad)
- 26 video telephone screen
- 27 infrared transmission of television sound
- 28 television receiver (television set, TV set)
- 29 infrared sound transmitter
- 30 cordless battery powered infrared sound headphones (headset)
- 31 microfilming system (diagram)
- 32 magnetic tape station (data storage unit)
- 33 buffer storage
- 34 adapter unit
- 35 digital control
- 36 camera control
- 37 character storage
- 38 analogue (AV, analog) control
- 39 correction (adjustment) of picture tube geometry
- 40 cathode ray tube (CRT)

- 41 optical system
- 42 slide (transparency) of a form for mixing in images of forms
- 43 flash amp
- 44 universal film cassettes
- 45 84 demonstration and teaching equipment
- 45 demonstration model of a four stroke engine
- 46 piston
- 47 cylinder head
- 48 spark plug (spark plug)
- 49 contact breaker
- 50 crankshaft with balance weights (counterbalance weights) (counterbalanced crankshaft)
- 51 crankcase
- 52 inlet valve
- 53 exhaust valve
- 54 coolant bores (cooling water bores)
- 55 demonstration model of a two stroke engine
- 56 deflector piston
- 57 transfer port
- 58 exhaust port
- 59 crankcase scavenging
- 60 cooling ribs
- 61 67 models of molecules
- 61 ethylene molecule
- 62 hydrogen atom
- 63 carbon atom
- 64 formaldehyde atom
- 65 oxygen molecule
- 66 benzene ring
- 67 water molecule
- 68-72 electronic circuits made up of modular elements
- 68 logic element (logic module), an integrated circuit
- 69 plugboard for electronic elements (electronic modules)
- 70 linking (link up, joining, connection) of modules
- 71 magnetic contact
- 72 assembly (construction) of a circuit, using magnetic modules
- 73 multiple meter for measuring current, voltage and resistance
- 74 measurement range selector (measurement dial)
- 75 measurement scale (measurement dial)
- 76 indicator needle (pointer)
- 77 current, voltage meter
- 78 adjusting screw
- 79 optical bench
- 80 triangular rail
- 81 laser (teaching laser, instruction laser)
- 82 diaphragm
- 83 lens system
- 84 target (screen)

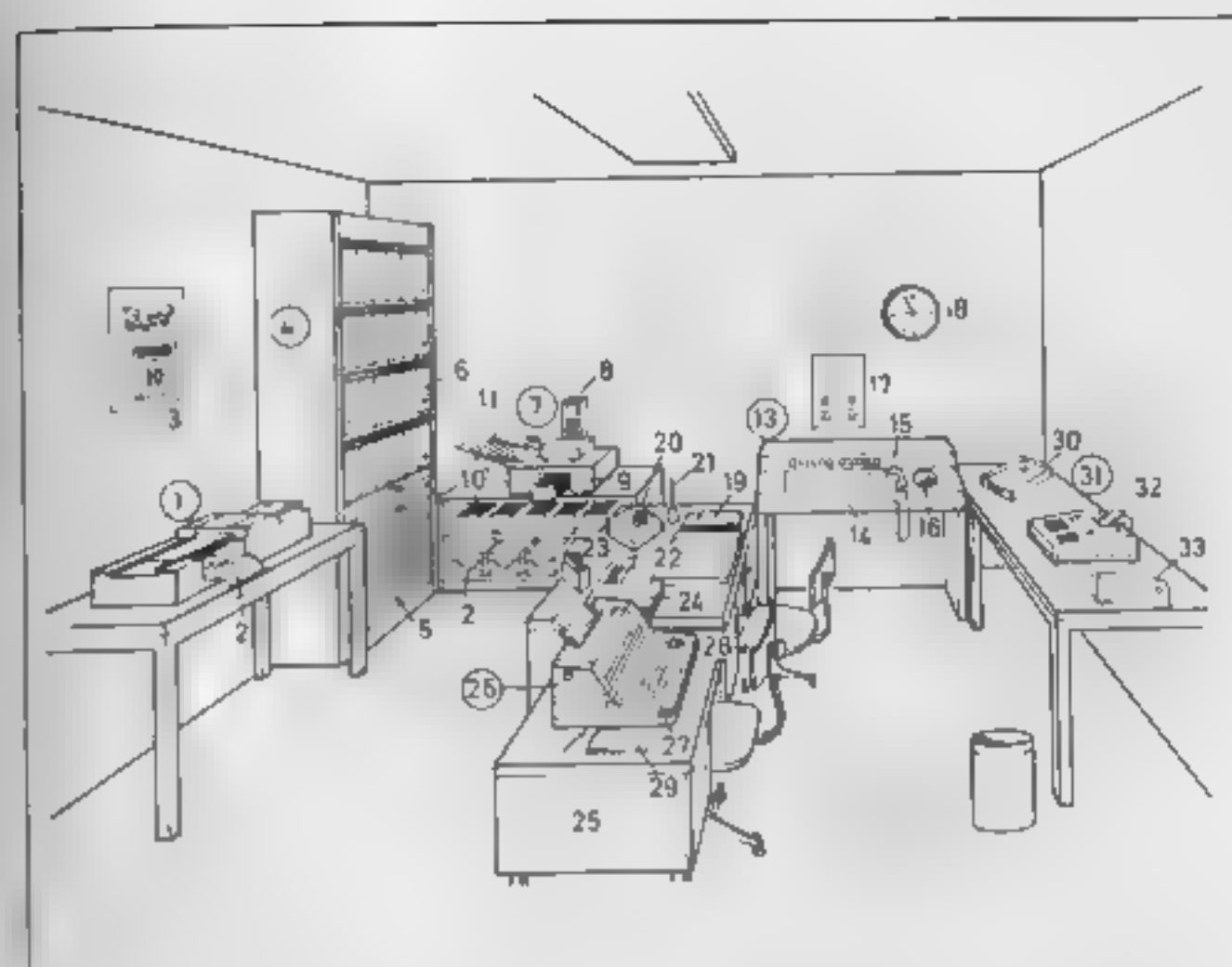


- 1-4 AV (audio-visual) camera with recorder
 1 camera
 2 lens
 3 built-in microphone
 4 portable video (videotape) recorder (for $\frac{1}{4}$ " open-reel magnetic tape)
 5-36 VCR (video cassette recorder) system
 5 VCR cassette (for $\frac{1}{2}$ " magnetic tape)
 6 domestic television receiver (also monitor)
 7 video cassette recorder
 8 cassette compartment
 9 tape counter
 10 centring (centering) control
 11 sound (audio) recording level control
 12 recording level indicator
 13 control buttons (operating keys)
 14 tape threading indicator light
 15 changeover switch for selecting audio or video recording level display
 16 on/off switch
 17 station selector buttons (station preset buttons)
 18 built-in timer switch
 19 VCR (video cassette recorder) head drum
 20 erasing head (erase head)
 21 stationary guide (guide pin)
 22 tape guide
 23 capstan
 24 audio sync head
 25 pinch roller
 26 video head
 27 grooves in the wall of the head drum to promote air cushion formation
 28 VCR (video cassette recorder) track format
 29 tape feed
 30 direction of video head movement
 31 video track, a slant track
 32 sound track (audio track)
 33 sync track
 34 sync head
 35 sound head (audio head)
 36 video head
 37-45 TED (television disc) system
 37 video disc player
 38 disc slot with inserted video disc
 39 programme (Am. program) selector
 40 programme (Am. program) scale (programme dial)
 41 operating key ('play')
 42 key for repeating a scene (scene-repeat key, 'select')
 43 stop key
 44 video disc
 45 video disc jacket
 46-60 VLP (video long play) video disc system
 46 video disc player
 47 cover projection (below it scanning zone)
 48 operating keys
 49 slow motion control
 50 optical system (diagram)
 51 VLP video disc
 52 lens
 53 laser beam
 54 rotating mirror
 55 semi-reflecting mirror
 56 photodiode
 57 helium-neon laser
 58 video signals on the surface of the video disc
 59 signal track
 60 individual signal element ('pit')



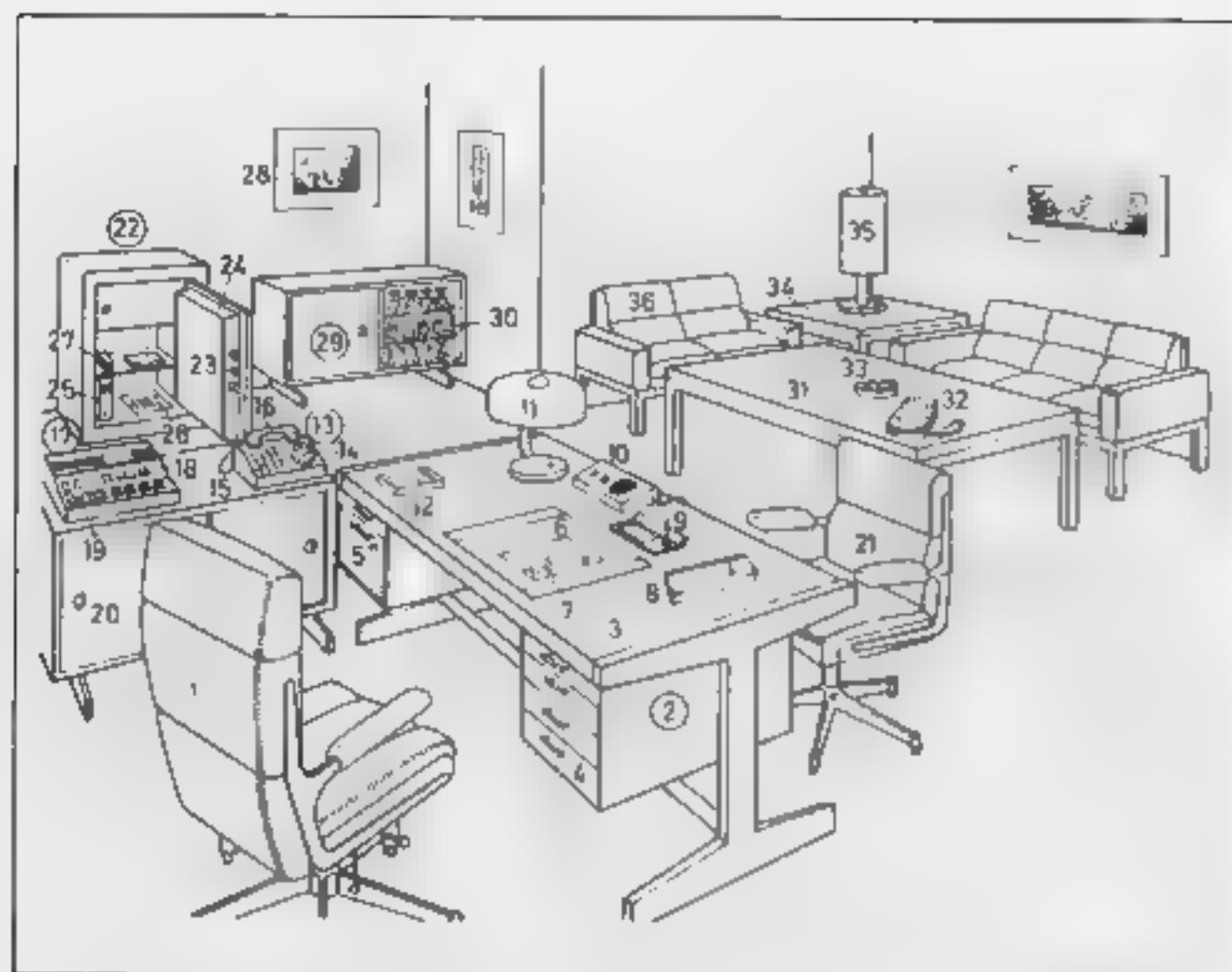


- 1 disc (disk) store (magnetic disc store)
- 2 magnetic tape
- 3 console operator (chief operator)
- 4 console typewriter
- 5 intercom (intercom system)
- 6 central processor with main memory and arithmetic unit
- 7 operation and error indicators
- 8 floppy disc (disk) reader
- 9 magnetic tape unit
- 10 magnetic tape reel
- 11 operating indicators
- 12 punched card (punch card) reader and punch
- 13 card stacker
- 14 operator
- 15 operating instructions

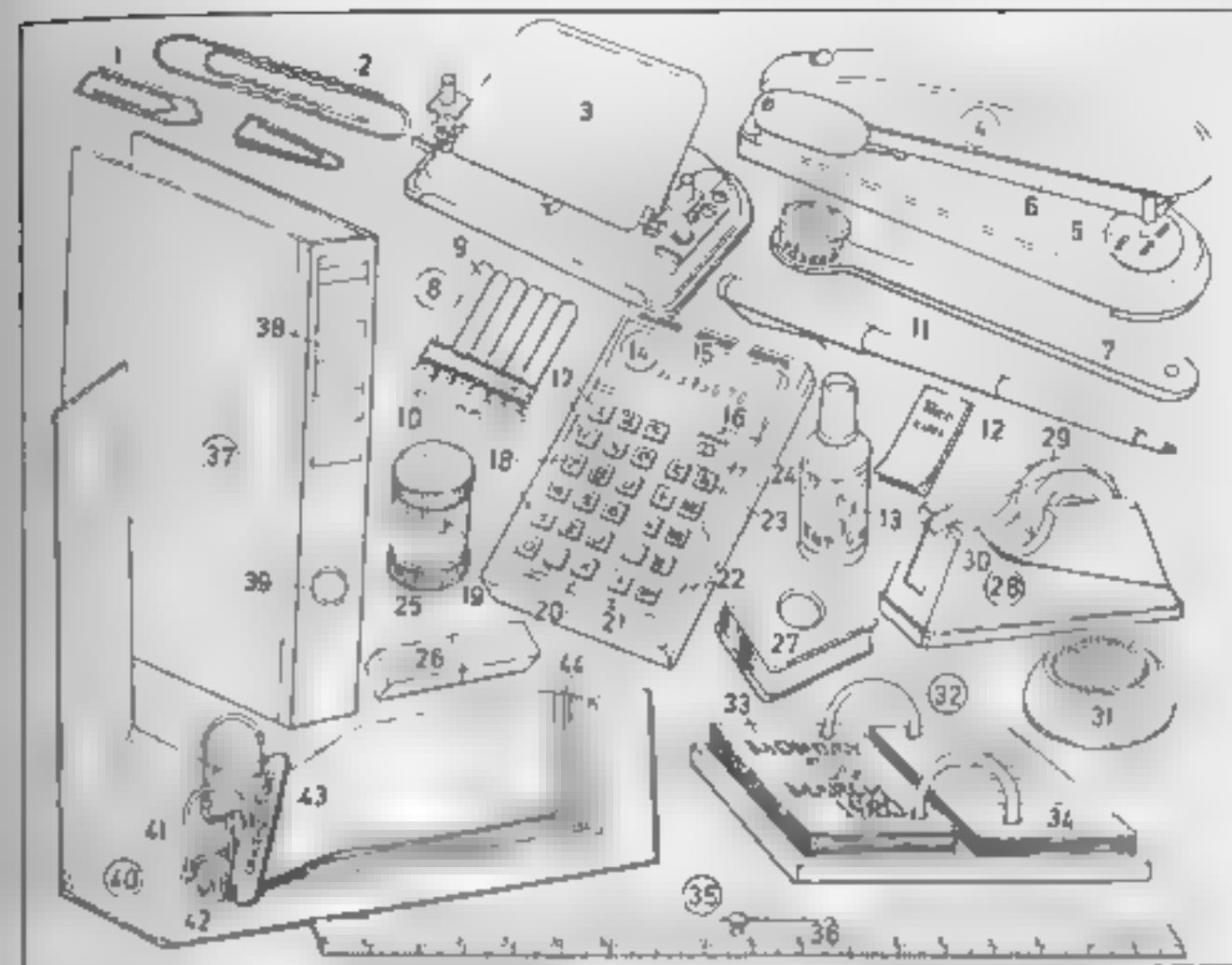


**1-33 receptionist's office
(secretary's office)**

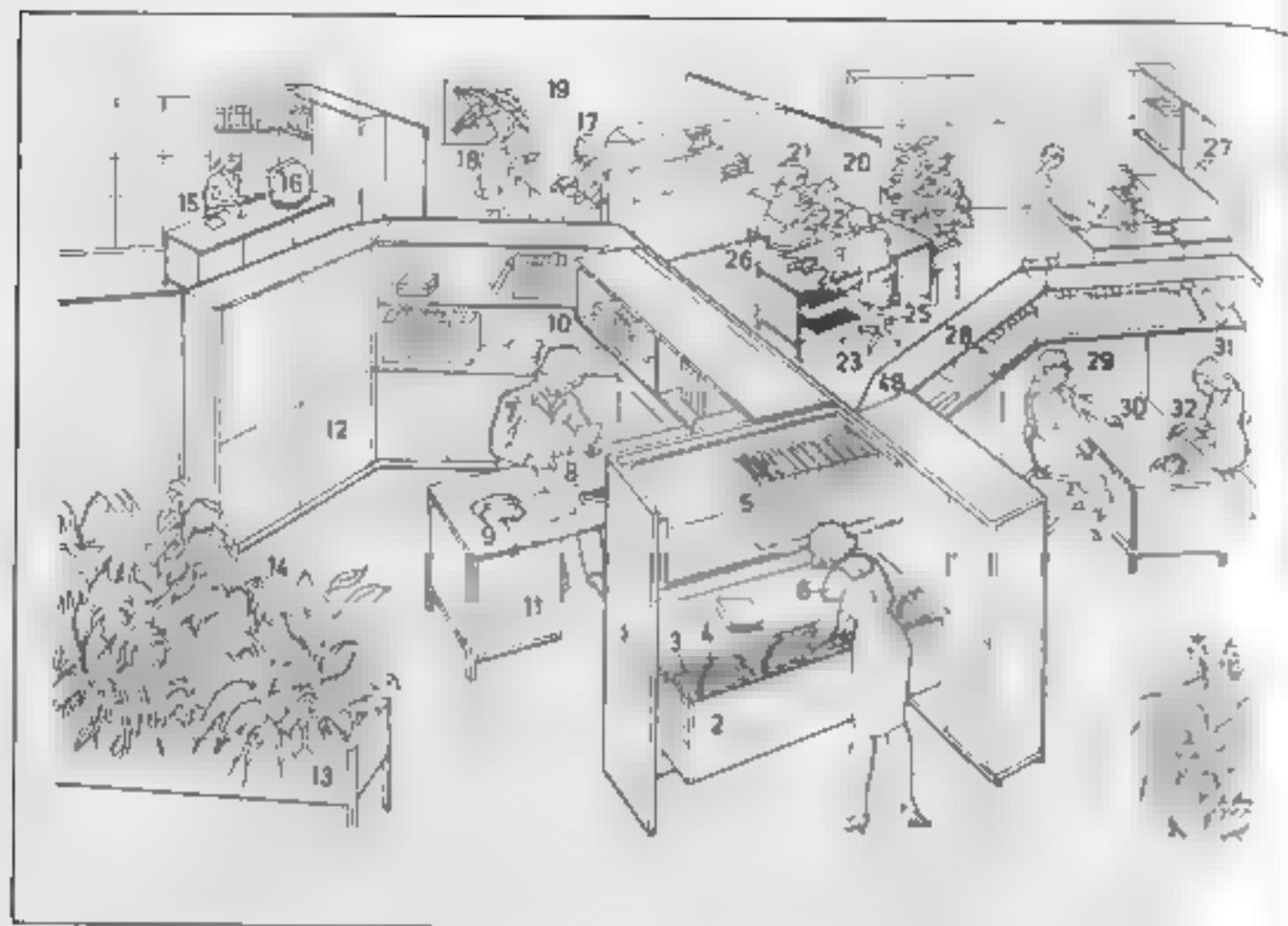
- 1 facsimile telegraph
- 2 transmitted copy (received copy)
- 3 wall calendar
- 4 filing cabinet
- 5 tambour door (roll-up door)
- 6 file (document file)
- 7 transfer-type addressing machine
- 8 vertical stencil magazine
- 9 stencil ejection
- 10 stencil storage drawer
- 11 paper feed
- 12 stock of notepaper
- 13 switchboard (internal telephone exchange)
- 14 push-button keyboard for internal connections
- 15 handset
- 16 dial
- 17 internal telephone list
- 18 master clock (main clock)
- 19 folder containing documents, correspondence, etc. for signing (to be signed)
- 20 intercom (office intercom)
- 21 pen
- 22 pen and pencil tray
- 23 card index
- 24 stack (set) of forms
- 25 typing desk
- 26 memory typewriter
- 27 keyboard
- 28 rotary switch for the main memory and the magnetic tape loop
- 29 shorthand pad (Am steno pad)
- 30 letter tray
- 31 office calculator
- 32 printer
- 33 business letter

**1-36 executive's office**

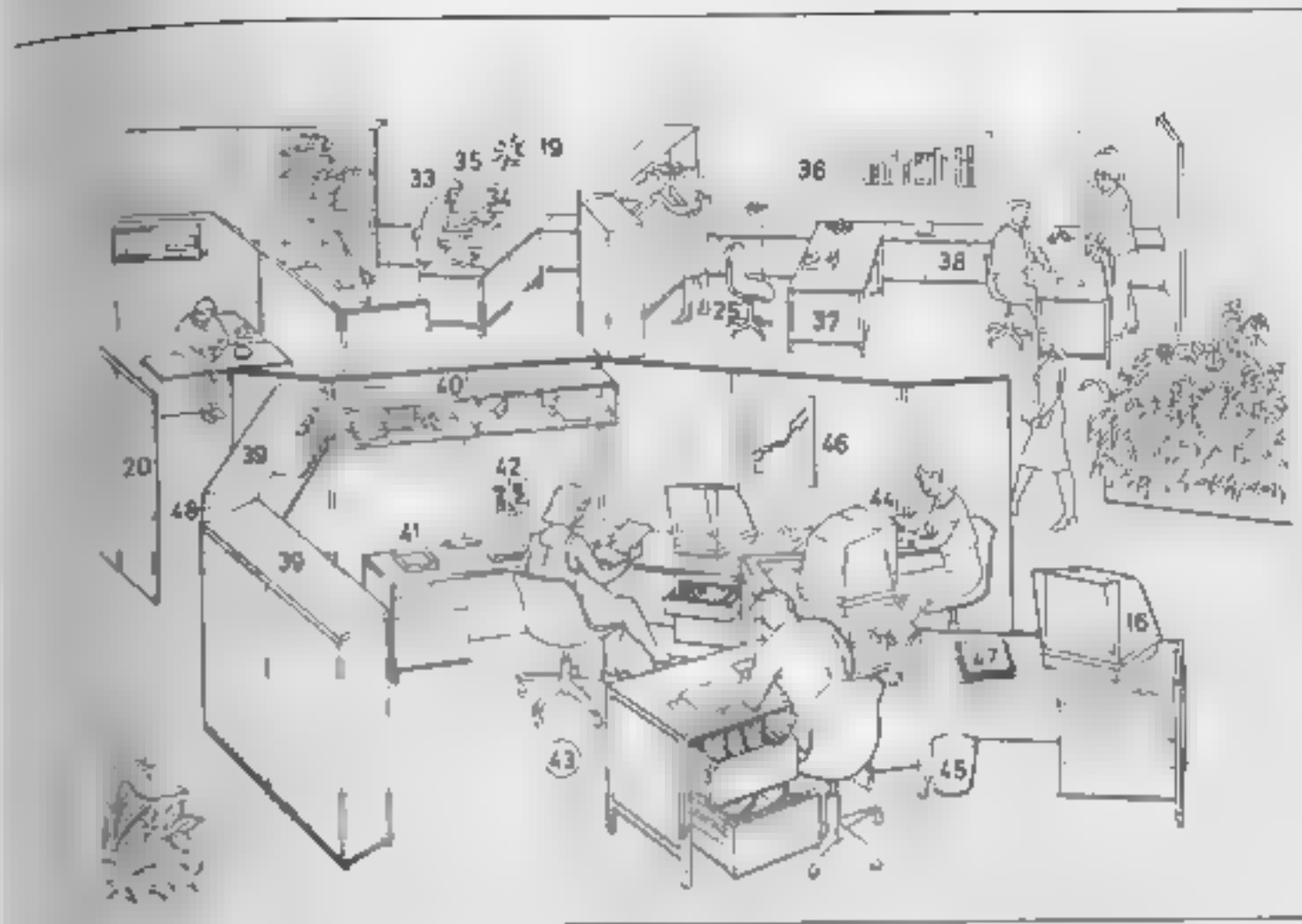
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 swivel chair | 21 visitor's chair |
| 2 desk | 22 safe |
| 3 writing surface (desk top) | 23 bolts (locking mechanism) |
| 4 desk drawer | 24 armour (<i>Am.</i> armor) plating |
| 5 cupboard (storage area) with door | 25 confidential documents |
| 6 desk mat (blotter) | 26 patent |
| 7 business letter | 27 petty cash |
| 8 appointments diary | 28 picture |
| 9 desk set | 29 bar (drinks cabinet) |
| 10 intercom (office intercom) | 30 bar set |
| 11 desk lamp | 31-36 conference grouping |
| 12 pocket calculator (electronic calculator) | 31 conference table |
| 13 telephone, an executive-secretary system | 32 pocket-sized dictating machine (micro cassette recorder) |
| 14 dial; also push-button keyboard | 33 ashtray |
| 15 call buttons | 34 corner table |
| 16 receiver (telephone receiver) | 35 table lamp |
| 17 dictating machine | 36 two-seater sofa [part of the conference grouping] |
| 18 position indicator | |
| 19 control buttons (operating keys) | |
| 20 cabinet | |

**1-44 office equipment (office supplies, office materials)**

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1, 2 paper clips | 24 π -key (pi-key) for mensuration of circles |
| 3 punch | 25 pencil sharpener |
| 4 stapler (stapling machine) | 26 typewriter rubber |
| 5 anvil | 27 adhesive tape dispenser |
| 6 spring-loaded magazine | 28 adhesive tape holder (roller-type adhesive tape dispenser) |
| 7 type-cleaning brush for typewriters | 29 roll of adhesive tape |
| 8 type cleaner (type-cleaning kit) | 30 tear-off edge |
| 9 fluid container (fluid reservoir) | 31 moistener |
| 10 cleaning brush | 32 desk diary |
| 11 felt tip pen | 33 date sheet (calendar sheet) |
| 12 correcting paper [for typing errors] | 34 memo sheet |
| 13 correcting fluid [for typing errors] | 35 ruler |
| 14 electronic pocket calculator | 36 centimetre and millimetre (<i>Am.</i> centimeter and millimeter) graduations |
| 15 eight-digit fluorescent display | 37 file (document file) |
| 16 on/off switch | 38 spine label (spine tag) |
| 17 function keys | 39 finger hole |
| 18 number keys | 40 arch board file |
| 19 decimal key | 41 arch unit |
| 20 'equals' key | 42 release lever (locking lever, release/lock lever) |
| 21 instruction keys (command keys) | 43 compressor |
| 22 memory keys | 44 bank statement (statement of account) |
| 23 percent key (percentage key) | |

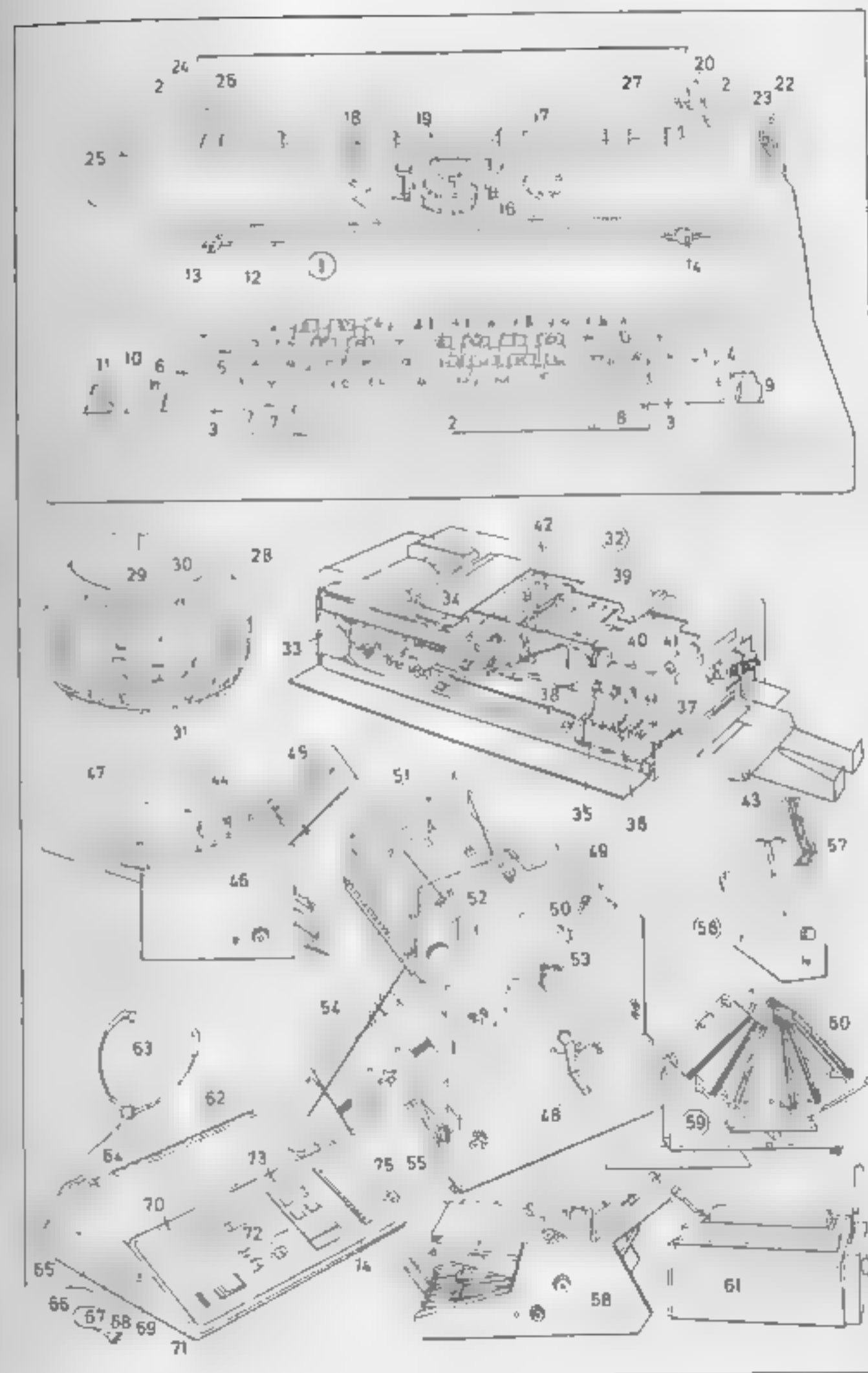
**1-48 open plan office**

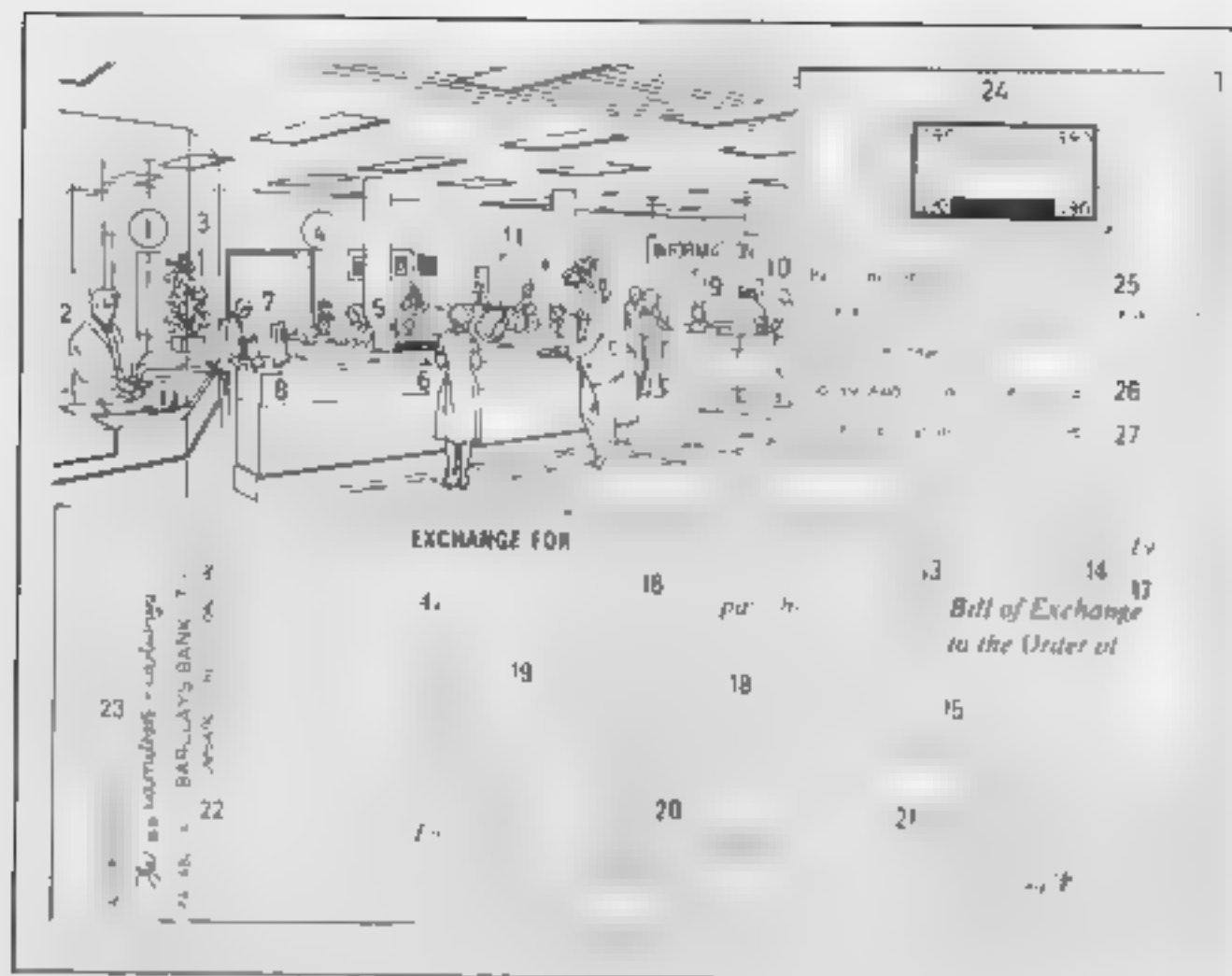
- 1** partition wall (partition screen)
- 2** filing drawer with suspension file system
- 3** suspension file
- 4** file tab
- 5** file (document file)
- 6** filing clerk
- 7** clerical assistant
- 8** note for the files
- 9** telephone
- 10** filing shelves
- 11** clerical assistant's desk
- 12** office cupboard
- 13** plant stand (planter)
- 14** indoor plants (houseplants)
- 15** programmer
- 16** data display terminal (visual display unit)
- 17** customer service representative
- 18** customer
- 19** computer-generated design (computer-generated art)
- 20** sound-absorbing partition
- 21** typist
- 22** typewriter
- 23** filing drawer
- 24** customer card index
- 25** office chair, a swivel chair
- 26** typing desk
- 27** card index box
- 28** multi-purpose shelving
- 29** proprietor
- 30** business letter
- 31** proprietor's secretary
- 32** shorthand pad (Am. steno pad)
- 33** audio typist
- 34** dictating machine
- 35** earphone
- 36** statistics chart
- 37** pedestal containing a cupboard or drawers
- 38** sliding-door cupboard
- 39** office furniture arranged in an angular configuration
- 40** wall-mounted shelf
- 41** letter tray



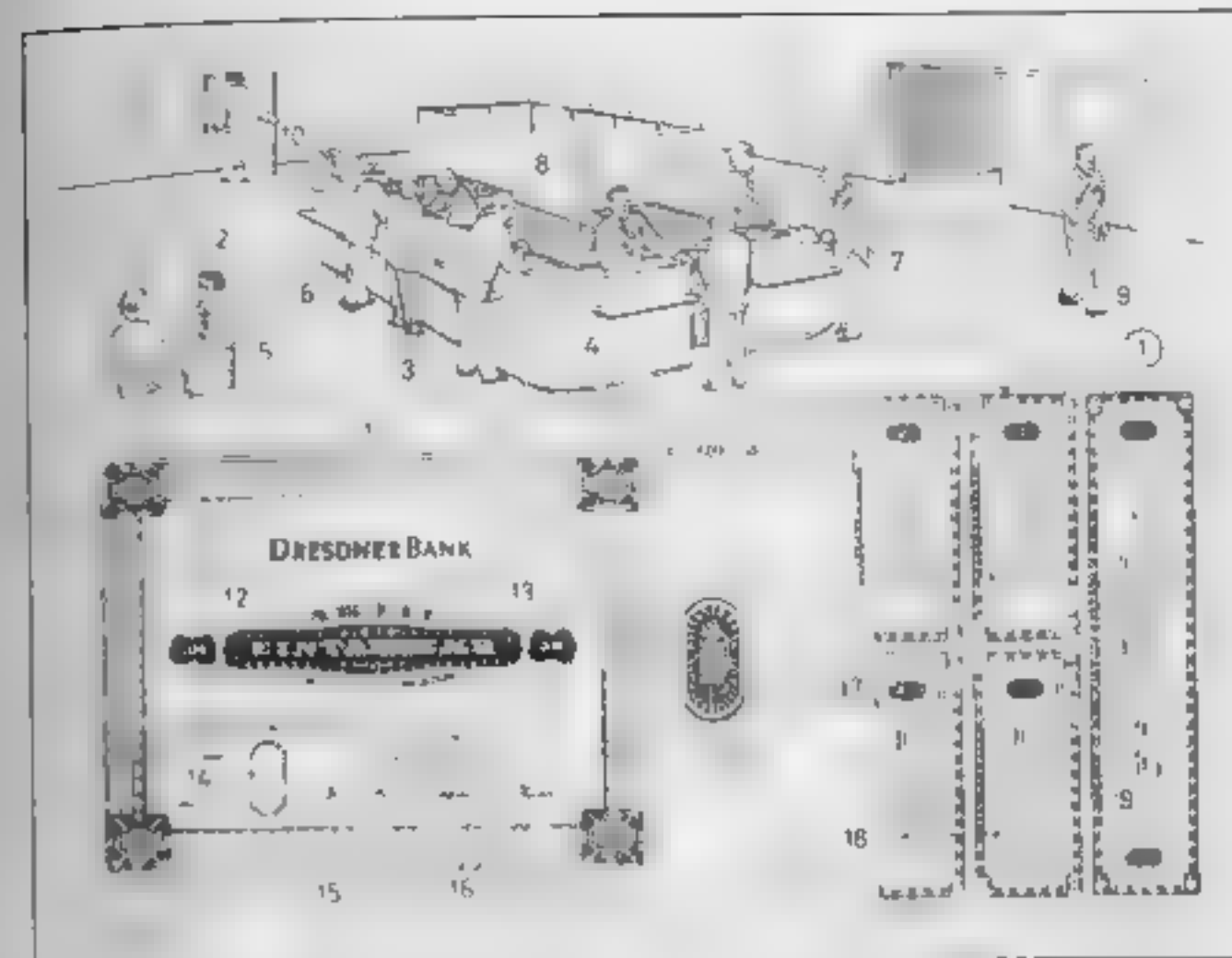
- 42** wall calendar
- 43** data centre (Am. center)
- 44** calling up information on the data display terminal (visual display unit)
- 45** waste paper basket
- 46** sales statistics
- 47** EDP print-out, a continuous fan-fold sheet
- 48** connecting element

- 1 electric typewriter, a golf ball typewriter
- 2-6 keyboard
- 2 space bar
- 3 shift key
- 4 line space and carrier return key
- 5 shift lock
- 6 margin release key
- 7 tabulator key
- 8 tabulator clear key
- 9 on/off switch
- 10 striking force control (impression control)
- 11 ribbon selector
- 12 margin scale
- 13 left margin stop
- 14 right margin stop
- 15 golf ball (spherical typing element) bearing the types
- 16 ribbon cassette
- 17 paper bail with rollers
- 18 platen
- 19 typing opening (typing window)
- 20 paper release lever
- 21 carrier return lever
- 22 platen knob
- 23 line space adjuster
- 24 variable platen action lever
- 25 push-in platen variable
- 26 erasing table
- 27 transparent cover
- 28 exchange golf ball (exchange typing element)
- 29 type
- 30 golf ball cap (cap of typing element)
- 31 teeth
- 32 web-fed automatic copier
- 33 magazine for paper roll
- 34 paper size selection (format selection)
- 35 print quantity selection
- 36 contrast control
- 37 main switch (on/off switch)
- 38 start print button
- 39 document glass
- 40 transfer blanket
- 41 toner roll
- 42 exposure system
- 43 print delivery (copy delivery)
- 44 letter-folding machine
- 45 paper feed
- 46 folding mechanism
- 47 receiving tray
- 48 small offset press
- 49 paper feed
- 50 lever for inking the plate cylinder
- 51-52 inking unit (inker unit)
- 51 distributing roller (distributor)
- 52 ink roller (inking roller, fountain roller)
- 53 pressure adjustment
- 54 sheet delivery (receiving table)
- 55 printing speed adjustment
- 56 jogger for aligning the piles of sheets
- 57 pile of paper (pile of sheets)
- 58 folding machine
- 59 gathering machine (collating machine, assembling machine) for short runs
- 60 gathering station (collating station, assembling station)
- 61 adhesive binder (perfect binder) for hot adhesives
- 62 magnetic tape dictating machine
- 63 headphones (headset, earphones)
- 64 on/off switch
- 65 microphone cradle
- 66 foot control socket
- 67 telephone adapter socket
- 68 headphone socket (earphone socket, headset socket)
- 69 microphone socket
- 70 built-in loudspeaker
- 71 indicator lamp (indicator light)
- 72 cassette compartment
- 73 forward wind, rewind, and stop buttons
- 74 time scale with indexing marks
- 75 time scale stop





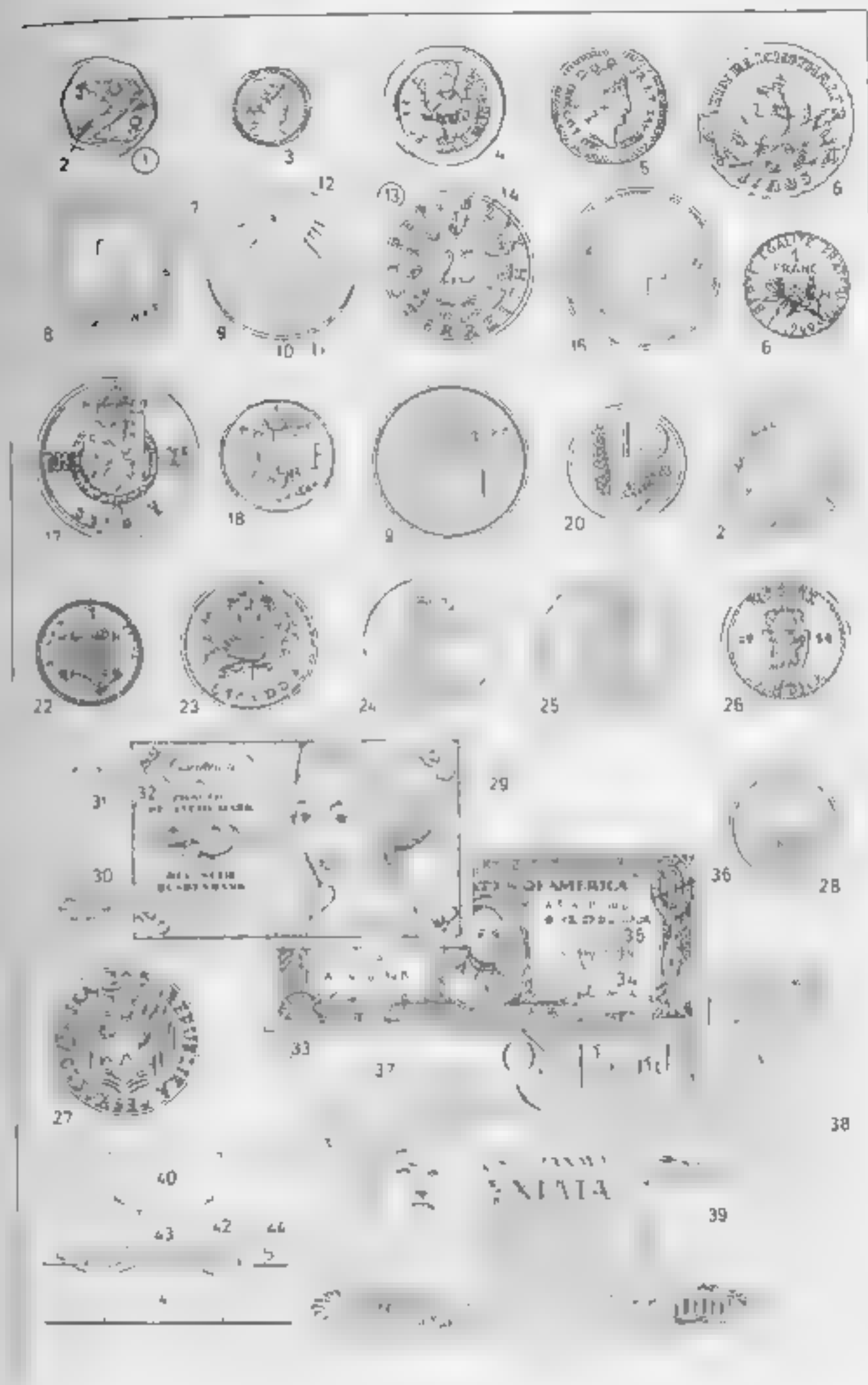
- 1-11 main hall
 1 cashier's desk (cashier's counter)
 2 teller (cashier)
 3 bullet-proof glass
 4 service counters (service and advice for savings accounts, private and company accounts, personal loans)
 5 bank clerk
 6 customer
 7 brochures
 8 stock list (price list, list of quotations)
 9 information counter
 10 foreign exchange counter
 11 entrance to strong room
 12 bill of exchange (bill) here a draft, an acceptance (a bank acceptance)
 13 place of issue
 14 date of issue
 15 place of payment
 16 date of maturity (due date)
 17 bill clause (draft clause)
 18 value
 19 payee (remitter)
 20 drawee (payer)
 21 drawer
 22 domiciliation (paying agent)
 23 acceptance
 24 stamp
 25 endorsement (indorsement transfer entry)
 26 endorsee (indorsee)
 27 endorser (indorser)

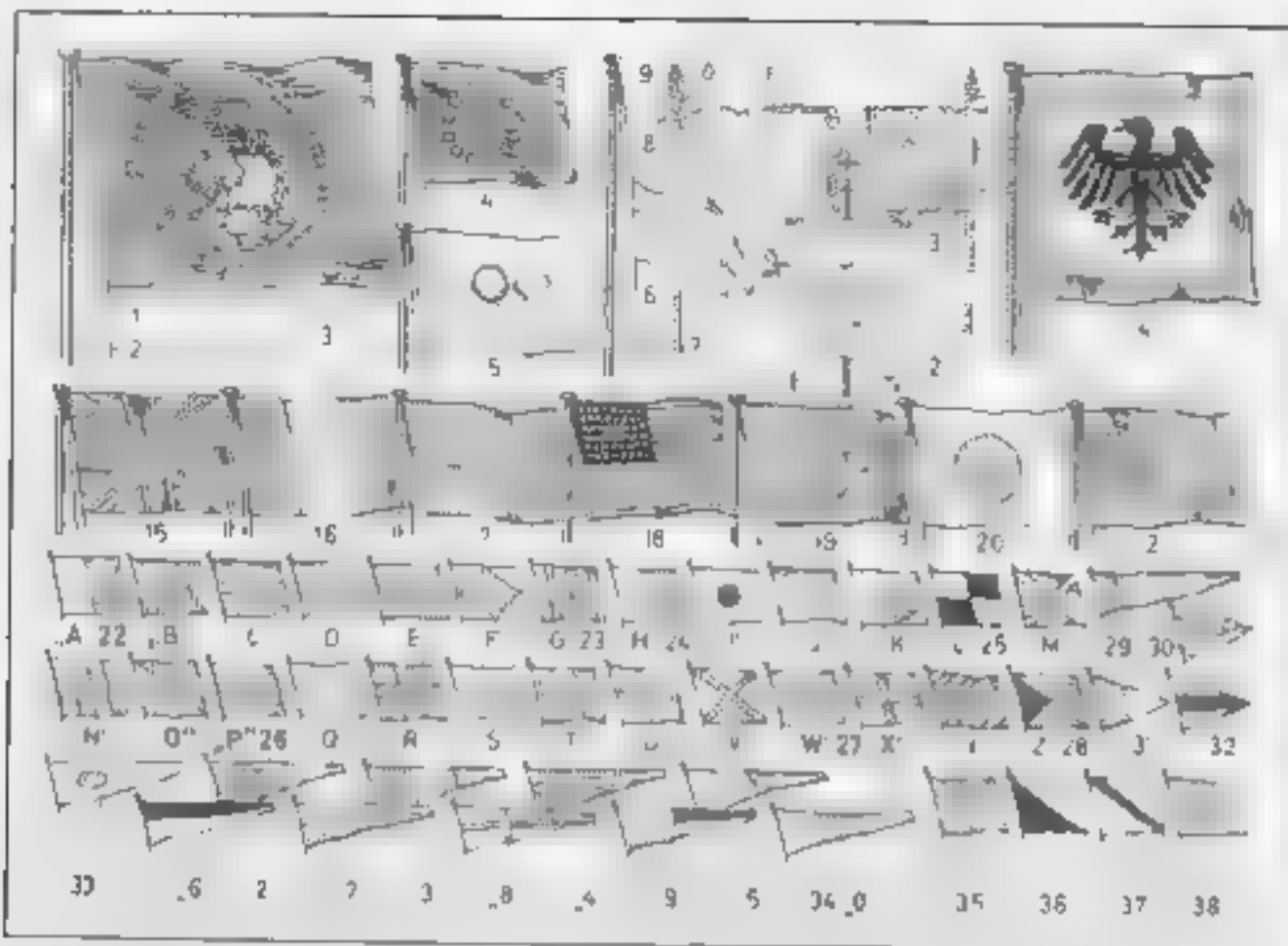


- 1-10 stock exchange (exchange for the sale of securities, stocks, and bonds)
 1 exchange hall (exchange floor)
 2 market for securities
 3 broker's post
 4 sworn stockbroker (exchange broker, stockbroker, Am specialist), an inside broker
 5 kerbstone broker (kerbstoner, curbstone broker, curbstoner, outside broker), a commercial broker dealing in unlisted securities
 6 member of the stock exchange (stockjobber, Am floor trader, room trader)
 7 stock exchange agent (boardman), a bank employee
 8 quotation board
 9 stock exchange attendant (waiter)
 10 telephone box (telephone booth, telephone kiosk, call box)
 11-19 securities; kinds share (Am stock), fixed-income security, annuity, bond, debenture bond, municipal bond (corporation stock), industrial bond, convertible bond
 11 share certificate (Am stock certificate); here bearer share (share warrant)
 12 par (par value, nominal par, face par) of the share
 13 serial number
 14 page number of entry in bank's share register (bank's stock ledger)
 15 signature of the chairman of the board of governors
 16 signature of the chairman of the board of directors
 17 sheet of coupons (coupon sheet, dividend coupon sheet)
 18 dividend warrant (dividend coupon)
 19 talon

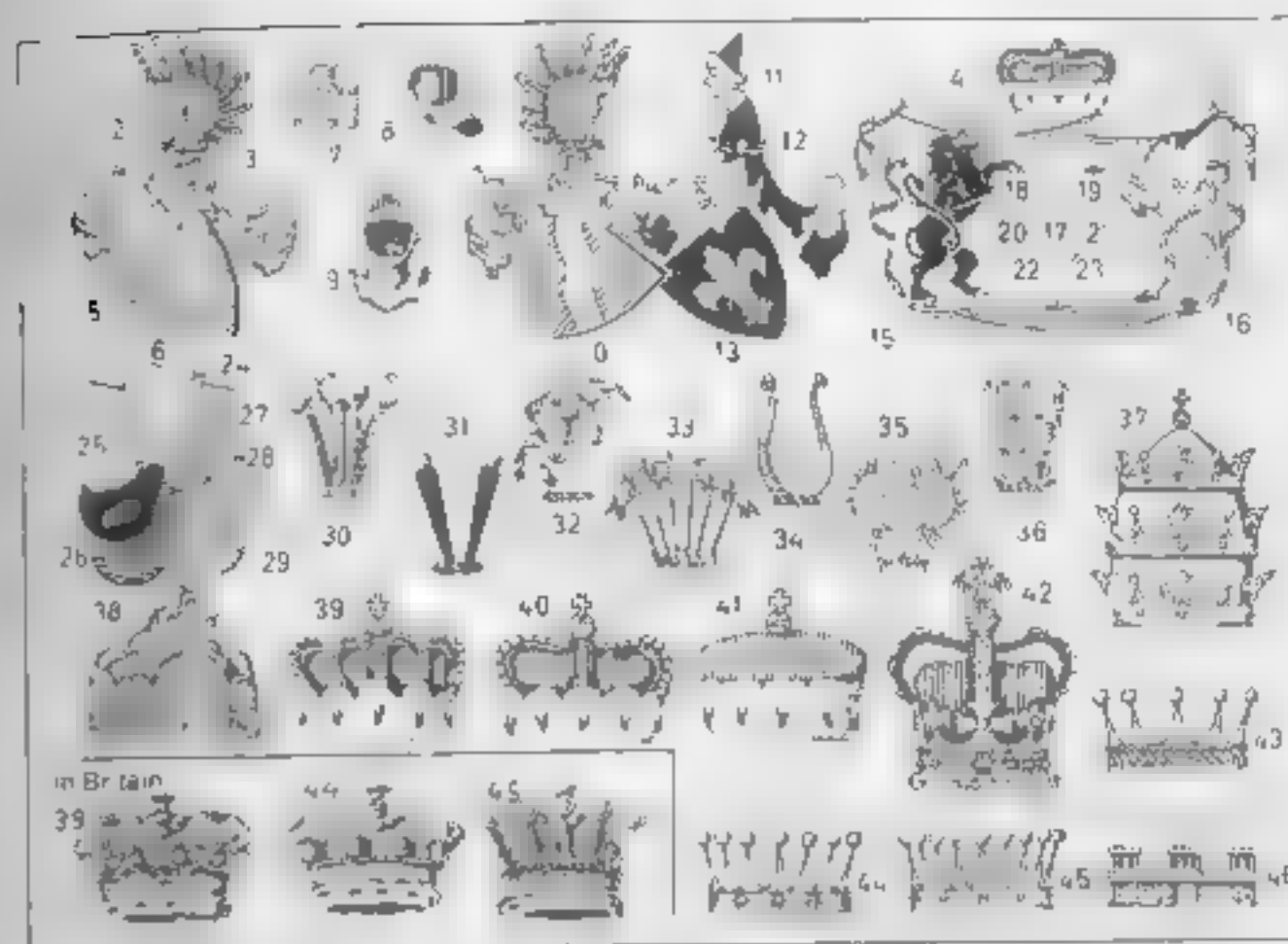
- 1-28 coins (coin, coinage, metal money, specie, *Am* hard money, kinds: gold, silver, nickel, copper, or aluminium, *Am* aluminum, coins)
- 1 Athens nugget-shaped tetradrachm (tetradrachmon, tetradrachma)
- 2 the owl (emblem of the city of Athens)
- 3 aureus of Constantine the Great
- 4 bracteate of Emperor Frederick I Barbarossa
- 5 Louis XIV louis-d'or
- 6 Prussia 1 reichstaler (speciestaler) of Frederick the Great
- 7 Federal Republic of Germany 5 Deutschmarks (DM), 1 DM = 100 pfennigs
- 8 obverse
- 9 reverse (subordinate side)
- 10 mint mark (mintage, exergue)
- 11 legend (inscription on the edge of a coin)
- 12 device (type), a provincial coat of arms
- 13 Austria 25 schillings, 1 sch = 100 groschen
- 14 provincial coats of arms
- 15 Switzerland 5 francs, 1 franc = 100 centimes
- 16 France 1 franc = 100 centimes
- 17 Belgium 100 francs
- 18 Luxembourg (Luxemburg): 1 franc
- 19 Netherlands 2½ guilders; 1 guilder (florin, gulden) = 100 cents
- 20 Italy 10 lire (sg lira)
- 21 Vatican City 10 lire (sg lira)
- 22 Spain 1 peseta = 100 céntimos
- 23 Portugal 1 escudo = 100 centavos
- 24 Denmark 1 krone = 100 øre
- 25 Sweden 1 krona = 100 öre
- 26 Norway 1 krone = 100 øre
- 27 Czechoslovakia 1 koruna = 100 heller
- 28 Yugoslavia 1 dinar = 100 paras
- 29-39 banknotes (*Am* bills) (paper money, notes, treasury notes)

- 29 Federal Republic of Germany 20 DM
- 30 bank of issue (bank of circulation)
- 31 watermark [a portrait]
- 32 denomination
- 33 USA: 1 dollar (\$) = 100 cents
- 34 facsimile signatures
- 35 impressed stamp
- 36 serial number
- 37 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 1 pound sterling (£1) = 100 new pence (100 p), (sg new penny, new p.)
- 38 guilloché pattern
- 39 Greece 1,000 drachmas (drachmae); 1 drachma = 100 lepta (sg lepton)
- 40-44 striking of coins (coinage, mintage)
- 40-41 coining dies (minting dies)
- 40 upper die
- 41 lower die
- 42 collar
- 43 coin disc (disk) (flan, planchet, blank)
- 44 coining press (minting press)





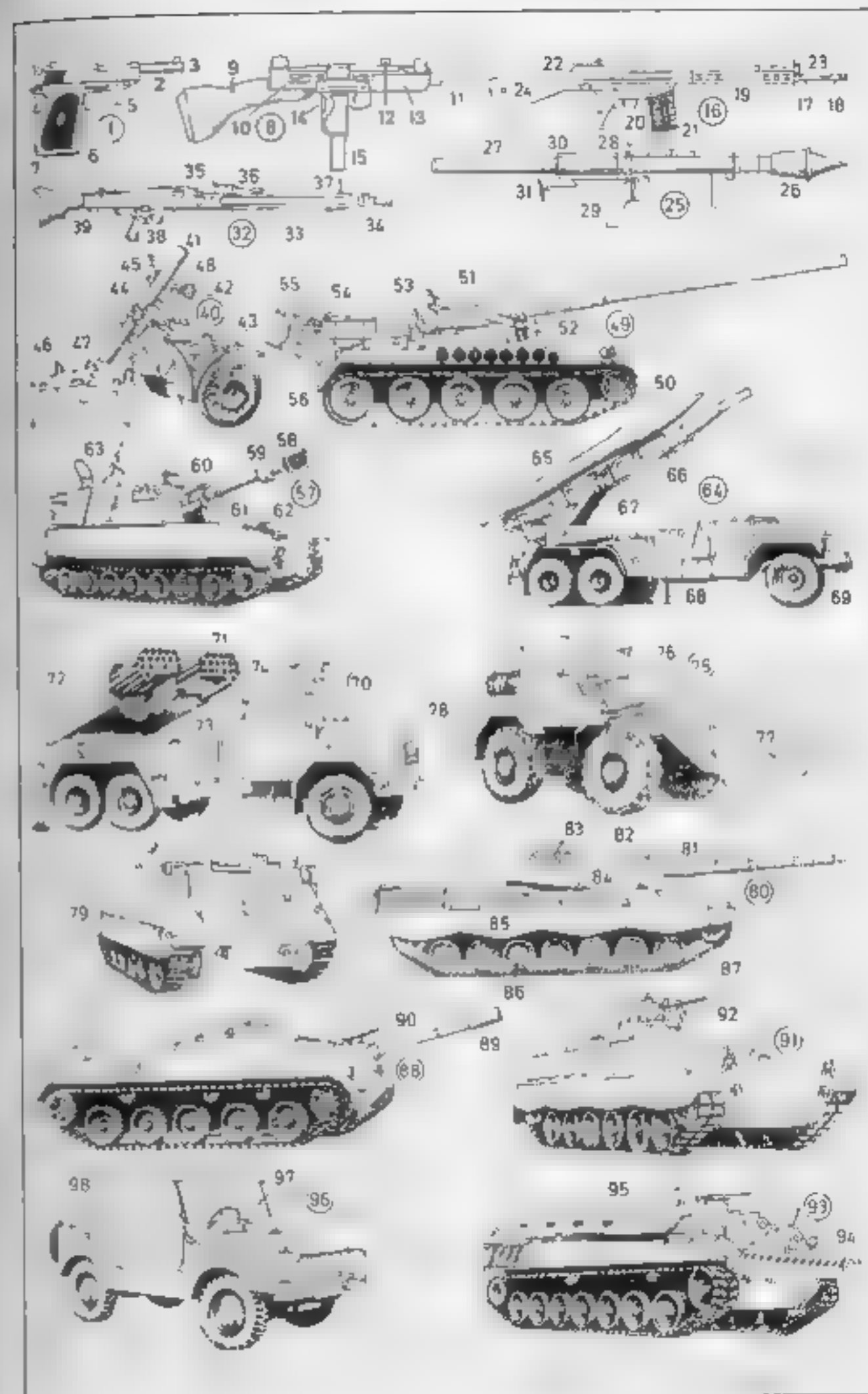
- 1 3 flag of the United Nations
- 1 flagpole (flagstaff) with truck
- 2 halyard (halliard, haulyard)
- 3 bunting
- 4 flag of the Council of Europe
- 5 Olympic flag
- 6 flag at half mast (*Am* at half staff) [as a token of mourning]
- 7 11 flag
- 7 flagpole (flagstaff)
- 8 ornamental stud
- 9 streamer
- 10 pointed tip of the flagpole
- 11 bunting
- 12 banner (gonfalon)
- 13 cavalry standard (flag of the cavalry)
- 14 standard of the German Federal President (ensign of head of state)
- 15-21 national flags
- 15 the Union Jack (Great Britain)
- 16 the Tricolour (*Am* Tricolor) (France)
- 17 the Dannebrog (Dannebrog) (Denmark)
- 18 the Stars and Stripes (Star Spangled Banner) (USA)
- 19 the Crescent (Turkey)
- 20 the Rising Sun (Japan)
- 21 the Hammer and Sickle (USSR)
- 22 34 signal flags, a hoist
- 22 28 letter flags
- 22 letter A, a burgee (swallow tailed flag)
- 23 G, pilot flag
- 24 H ('pilot on board')
- 25 L ('you should stop, I have something important to communicate')
- 26 P the Blue Peter ('about to set sail')
- 27 W ('I require medical assistance')
- 28 Z, an oblong pennant (oblong pendant)
- 29 code pennant (code pendant), used in the International Signals Code
- 30 32 substitute flags (repeaters), triangular flags (pennants, pendants)
- 33-34 numeral pennants (numeral pendants)
- 33 number 1
- 34 number 0
- 35 38 customs flags
- 35 customs boat pennant (customs boat pendant)
- 36 'ship cleared through customs'
- 37 customs signal flag
- 38 powder flag ('inflammable' (flammable) cargo)



- 1 36 the coat of arms
- 1 11 30 36 crests
- 1 6 coat of arms achievement of arms, hatching, achievement)
- 1 crest
- 2 wreath of the colours (*Am* colors)
- 3 mantle (mantling)
- 4 7 9 helmets (helms)
- 4 tilting helmet (jousting helmet)
- 5 shield
- 6 bend sinister wavy
- 7 pot helmet (pot helm, heaume)
- 8 barred helmet (grilled helmet)
- 9 helmet affronty with visor open
- 10 13 marital achievement (marshalled *Am* marshaled coat of arms)
- 10 arms of the baron (of the husband)
- 11 13 arms of the family of the femme (of the wife)
- 11 demi man *also* demi woman
- 12 crest coronet
- 13 fleur de lis
- 14 mantling
- 15 16 supporters (heraldic beasts)
- 15 bull
- 16 unicorn
- 17 23 blazon
- 17 inescutcheon (heart shield)
- 18 23 quarterings one to six
- 18 20, 22 dexter, right
- 18 19 chief
- 19, 21, 23 sinister, left
- 22 23 base
- 24 29 tinctures
- 24 25 metals
- 24 or (gold) [ye low]
- 25 argent (silver) [white]
- 26 sable
- 27 gules
- 28 azure
- 29 vert
- 30 ostrich feathers (treble plume)
- 31 truncheon
- 32 demi goat
- 33 tournament pennons
- 34 buffalo horns
- 35 harpy
- 36 plume of peacock's feathers
- 37 46 crowns and coronets
- 37 tiara (papal tiara)
- 38 Imperial Crown (German, until 1806)
- 39 ducal coronet (duke's coronet)
- 40 prince's coronet
- 41 elector's coronet
- 42 English Royal Crown
- 43 coronets of rank
- 43 baronet's coronet
- 44 baron's coronet (baronial coronet)
- 45 count's coronet
- 46 mauerkrone (mural crown) of a city crest

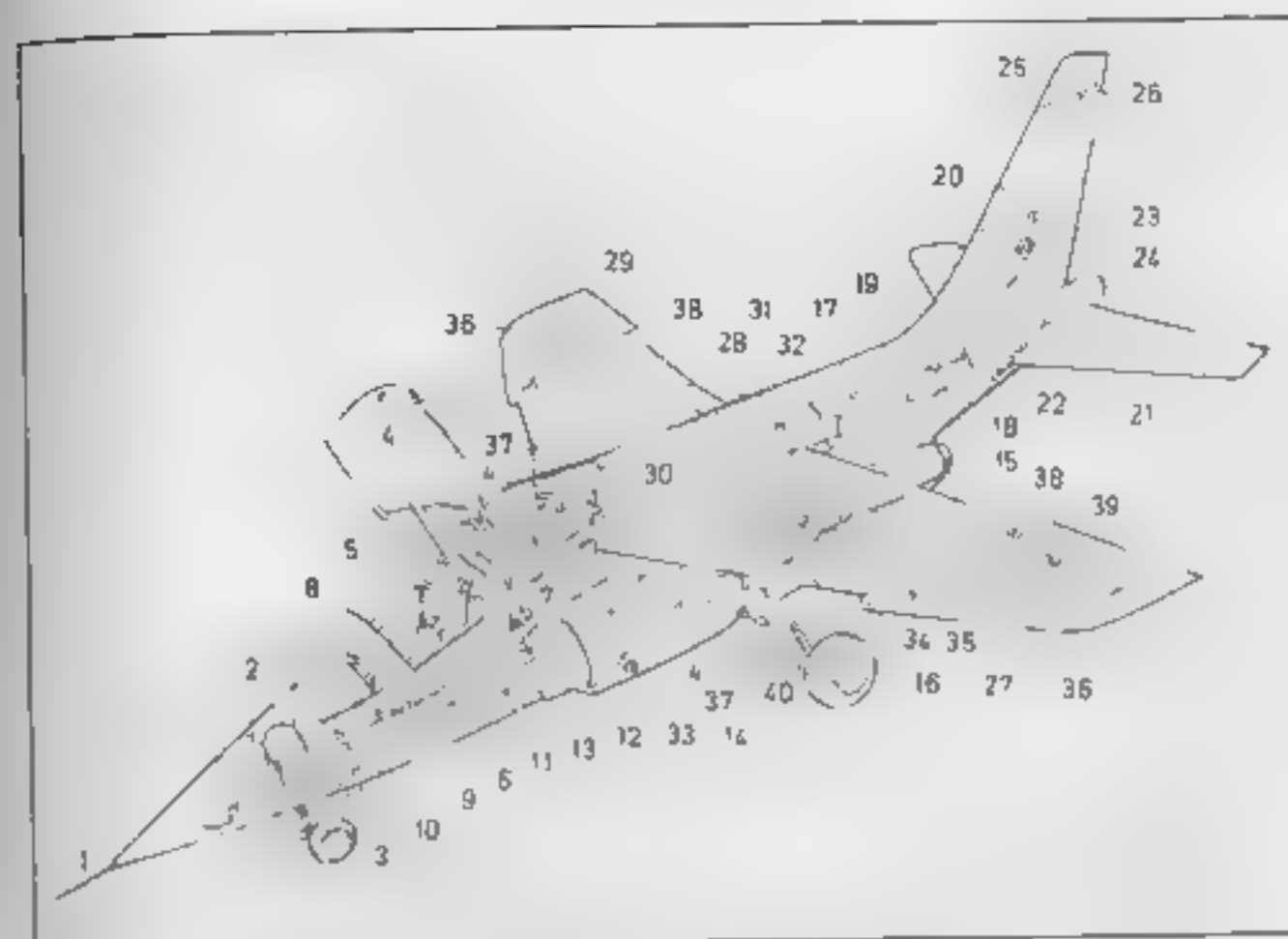
- 1 98 army weaponry
- 1 39 hand weapons
- 1 PI pistol
- 2 barre
- 3 front sight (foresight)
- 4 hammer
- 5 trigger
- 6 pistol grip
- 7 magazine holder
- 8 MP2 sub machine gun
- 9 shoulder rest (butt)
- 10 casing (mechanism casing)
- 11 barrel clamp (barrel clamping nut)
- 12 cocking lever (cocking handle)
- 13 palm rest
- 14 safety catch
- 15 magazine
- 16 G3 A3 self loading rifle
- 17 barre
- 18 flash hider (flash eliminator)
- 19 palm rest
- 20 trigger mechanism
- 21 magazine
- 22 notch (sighting notch, rearsight)
- 23 front sight block (foresight block) with front sight (foresight)
- 24 rifle butt (butt)
- 25 44 mm anti tank rocket launcher
- 26 rocket (projectile)
- 27 buffer
- 28 telescopic sight (telescope sight)
- 29 firing mechanism
- 30 cheek rest
- 31 shoulder rest (butt)
- 32 MG3 machine gun (Spandau)
- 33 barrel casing
- 34 gas regulator
- 35 bell changing flap
- 36 rearsight
- 37 front sight block (foresight block) with front sight (foresight)
- 38 pistol grip
- 39 shoulder rest (butt)
- 40 95 heavy weapons
- 40 120 mm AM 50 mortar
- 41 barrel
- 42 bipod
- 43 gun carriage
- 44 buffer (buffer ring)
- 45 sight (sighting mechanism)
- 46 base plate
- 47 striker pad
- 48 traversing handle
- 49-74 artillery weapons mounted on self propelled gun carriages
- 49 175 mm SFM 107 cannon
- 50 drive wheel

- 51 elevating piston
- 52 buffer (buffer recuperator)
- 53 hydraulic system
- 54 breech ring
- 55 spade
- 56 spade piston
- 57 155 mm M 109 G self propelled gun
- 58 muzzle
- 59 fume extractor
- 60 barrel cradle
- 61 barrel recuperator
- 62 barrel clamp
- 63 light anti aircraft (AA) machine gun
- 64 Honest John M 386 rocket launcher
- 65 rocket with warhead
- 66 launching ramp
- 67 elevating gear
- 68 jack
- 69 cable winch
- 70 110 SF rocket launcher
- 71 disposable rocket tubes
- 72 tube bins
- 73 turntable
- 74 fire control system
- 75 2.5 tonne construction vehicle
- 76 lifting arms (lifting device)
- 77 shovel
- 78 counterweight (counterpoise)
- 79 95 armoured (Am. armored) vehicles
- 79 M 113 armoured (Am. armored) ambulance
- 80 Leopard 1 A 3 tank
- 81 protection device
- 82 infrared laser rangefinder
- 83 smoke canisters (smoke dispensers)
- 84 armoured (Am. armored) turret
- 85 skirt
- 86 road wheel
- 87 track
- 88 anti tank tank
- 89 fume extractor
- 90 protection device
- 91 armoured (Am. armored) personnel carrier
- 92 cannon
- 93 armoured (Am. armored) recovery vehicle
- 94 levelling (Am. leveling) and support shovel
- 95 jib
- 96 25 tonne all purpose vehicle
- 97 drop windscreen (Am. drop windshield)
- 98 canvas cover



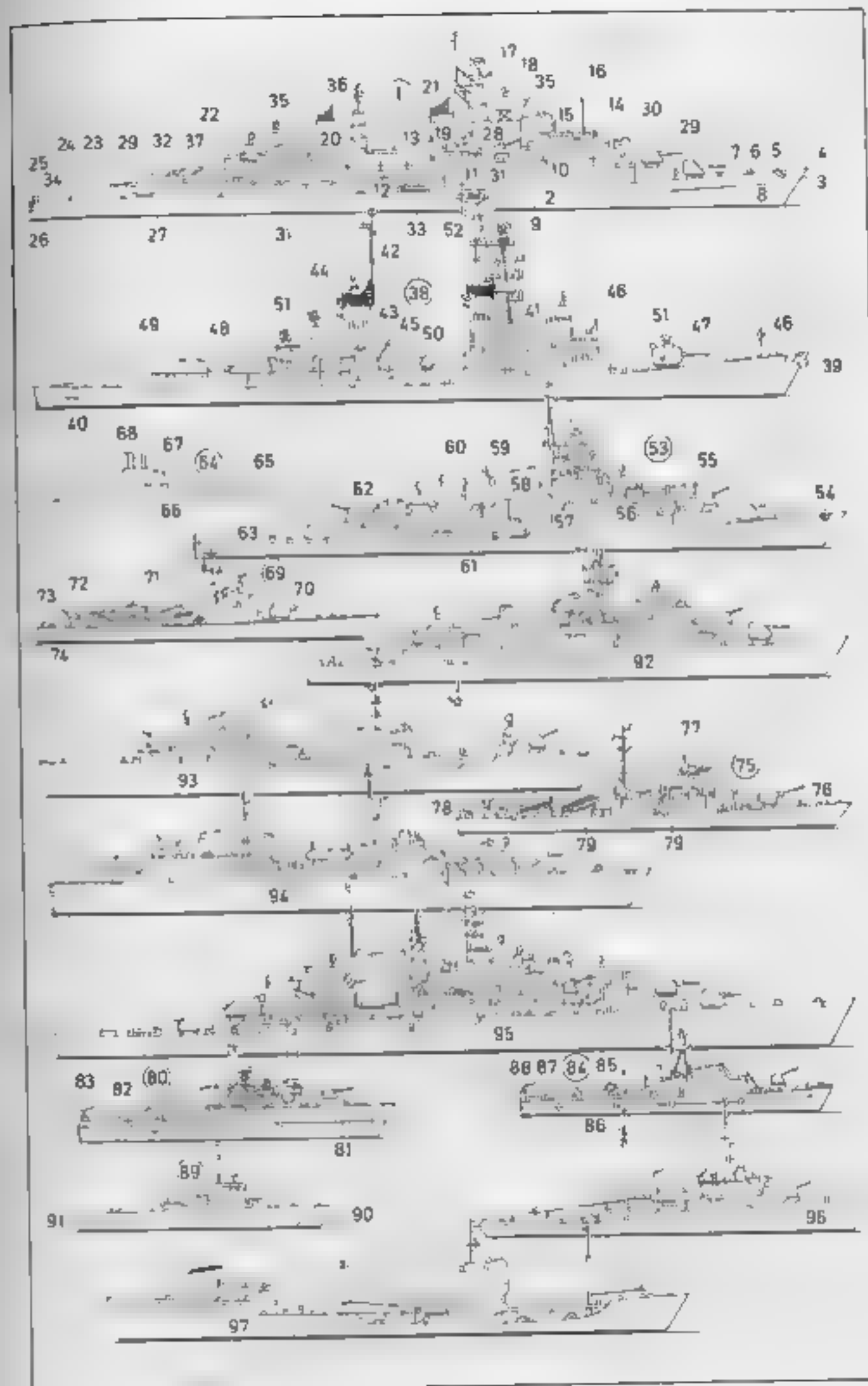


- 1 McDonnell-Douglas F-4F Phantom II interceptor and fighter-bomber
- 2 squadron marking
- 3 aircraft cannon
- 4 wing tank (underwing tank)
- 5 air intake
- 6 boundary layer control flap
- 7 in-flight refuelling (A/m. refueling) probe (flight refuelling probe, air refuelling probe)
- 8 Panavia 2000 Tornado multirole combat aircraft (MRCA)
- 9 swing wing
- 10 radar nose (radome, radar dome)
- 11 pitot-static tube (pitot tube)
- 12 brake flap (air brake)
- 13 afterburner exhaust nozzles of the engines
- 14 C160 Transall medium-range transport aircraft
- 15 undercarriage housing (landing gear housing)
- 16 propeller-turbine engine (turboprop engine)
- 17 antenna
- 18 Bell UH-1D Iroquois light transport and rescue helicopter
- 19 main rotor
- 20 tail rotor
- 21 landing skids
- 22 stabilizing fins (stabilizing surfaces, stabilizers)
- 23 tail skid
- 24 Dornier DO 28 D-2 Sky servant transport and communications aircraft
- 25 engine pod
- 26 main undercarriage unit (main landing gear unit)
- 27 tail wheel
- 28 sword antenna
- 29 F-104 G Starfighter fighter-bomber
- 30 wing-tip tank (tip tank)
- 31-32 T-tail (T-tail unit)
- 31 tailplane (horizontal stabilizer, stabilizer)
- 32 vertical stabilizer (vertical fin, tail fin)



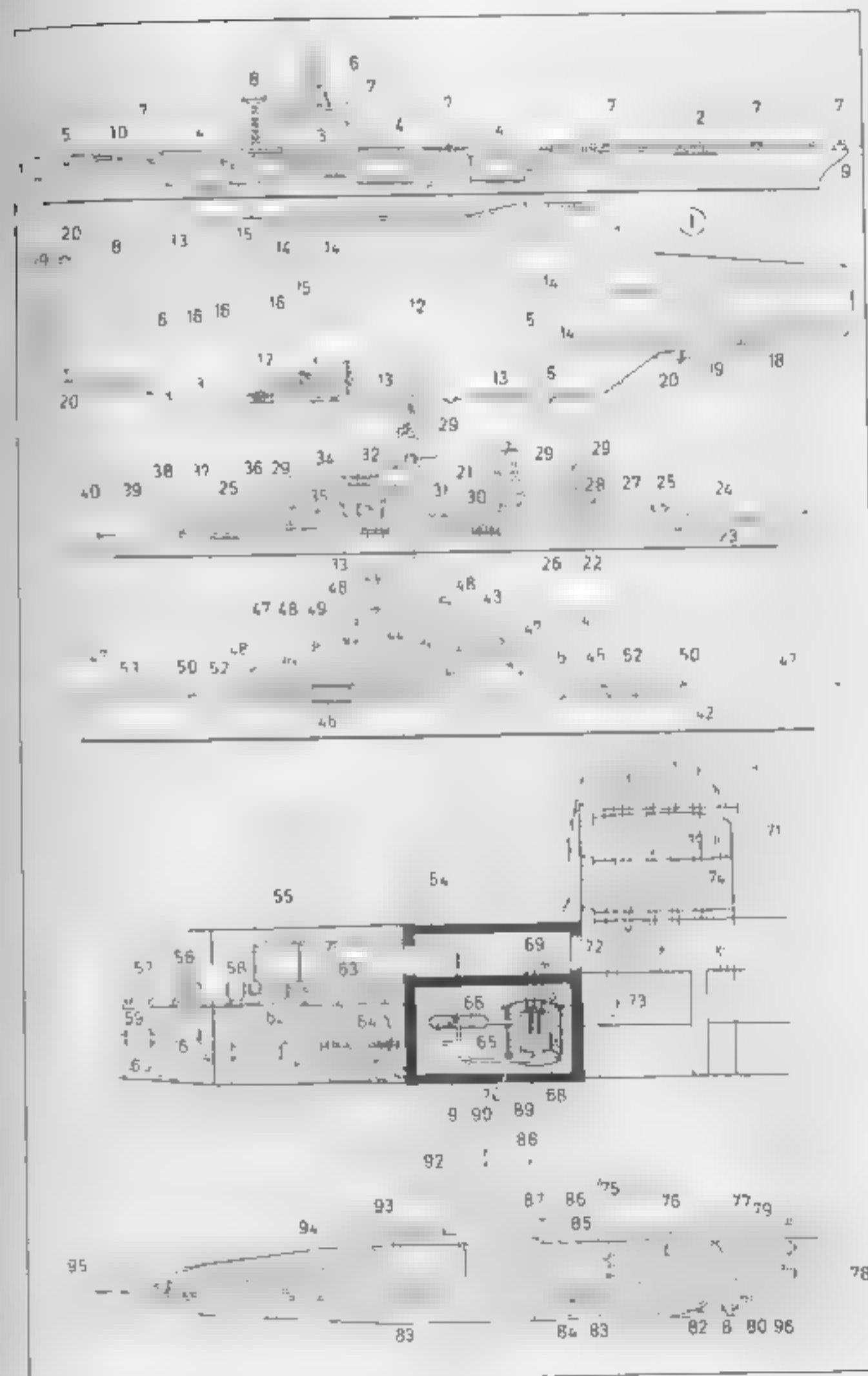
- 1-41 Dornier-Dassault-Breguet Alpha Jet Franco-German jet trainer
- 1 pitot-static tube (pitot tube)
- 2 oxygen tank
- 3 forward-retracting nose wheel
- 4 cockpit canopy (cockpit hood)
- 5 canopy jack
- 6 pilot's seat (student pilot's seat), an ejector seat (ejection seat)
- 7 observer's seat (instructor's seat), an ejector seat (ejection seat)
- 8 control column (control stick)
- 9 thrust lever
- 10 rudder pedals with brakes
- 11 front avionics bay
- 12 air intake to the engine
- 13 boundary layer control flap
- 14 air intake duct
- 15 turbine engine
- 16 reservoir for the hydraulic system
- 17 battery housing
- 18 rear avionics bay
- 19 baggage compartment
- 20 triple-spar tail construction
- 21 horizontal tail
- 22 servo-actuating mechanism for the elevator
- 23 servo-actuating mechanism for the rudder
- 24 brake chute housing (drag chute housing)
- 25 VHF (very high frequency) antenna (LHF antenna)
- 26 VOR (very high frequency omnidirectional range) antenna
- 27 twin-spar wing construction
- 28 former with integral spars
- 29 integral wing tanks
- 30 centre-section (A/m center-section) fuel tank
- 31 fuselage tanks
- 32 gravity fuelling (A/m. fueling) point
- 33 pressure fuelling (A/m. fueling) point
- 34 inner wing suspension
- 35 outer wing suspension
- 36 navigation lights (position lights)
- 37 landing lights
- 38 landing flap
- 39 aileron actuator
- 40 forward-retracting main undercarriage unit (main landing gear unit)
- 41 undercarriage hydraulic cylinder (landing gear hydraulic cylinder)

- 1 63 light battleships
- 1 destroyer
- 2 hull of flush deck vessel
- 3 bow (stem)
- 4 flagstaff (jackstaff)
- 5 anchor, a stockless anchor (patent anchor)
- 6 anchor capstan (windlass)
- 7 breakwater (Am. manger board)
- 8 chine strake
- 9 main deck
- 10 28 superstructures
- 10 superstructure deck
- 11 life rafts
- 12 cutter (ship's boat)
- 13 davit (boat launching crane)
- 14 bridge (bridge superstructure)
- 15 side navigation light (side running light)
- 16 antenna
- 17 radio direction finder (RDF) frame
- 18 lattice mast
- 19 forward funnel
- 20 aft funnel
- 21 cowl
- 22 aft superstructure (funnel)
- 23 caps an
- 24 companion ladder (companionway companion hatch)
- 25 ensign staff
- 26 stern, a transom stern
- 27 waterline
- 28 searchlight
- 29 37 armament
- 29 100 mm gun turret
- 30 four barrel anti submarine rocket launcher (missile launcher)
- 31 40 mm twin anti aircraft (AA) gun
- 32 MM 38 anti aircraft (AA) rocket launcher (missile launcher) in launching container
- 33 anti submarine torpedo tube
- 34 depth charge thrower
- 35 weapon system radar
- 36 radar antenna (radar scanner)
- 37 optical rangefinder
- 38 destroyer
- 39 bower anchor
- 40 propeller guard
- 41 tripod lattice mast
- 42 pole mast
- 43 ventilator openings (ventilator grill)
- 44 exhaust pipe
- 45 ship's boat
- 46 antenna
- 47 radar controlled 127 mm all purpose gun in turret
- 48 127 mm all purpose gun
- 49 launcher for Tartar missiles
- 50 anti submarine rocket (ASROC) launcher (missile launcher)
- 51 fire control radar antennas
- 52 radome (radar dome)
- 53 frigate
- 54 hawse pipe
- 55 steaming light
- 56 navigation light (running light)
- 57 air extractor duct
- 58 funnel
- 59 cowl
- 60 whip antenna (fishpole antenna)
- 61 cutter
- 62 stern light
- 63 propeller guard boss
- 64 91 fighting ships
- 64 submarine
- 65 flooded foredeck
- 66 pressure hull
- 67 turret
- 68 retractable instruments
- 69 E boat (torpedo boat)
- 70 76 mm all purpose gun with turret
- 71 missile launching housing
- 72 deckhouse
- 73 40 mm anti aircraft (AA) gun
- 74 propeller guard moulding (Am. moulding)
- 75 143 class E boat (143 class torpedo boat)
- 76 breakwater (Am. manger board)
- 77 radome (radar dome)
- 78 torpedo tube
- 79 exhaust escape flue
- 80 mine hunter
- 81 reinforced rubbing strake
- 82 inflatable boat (inflatable dinghy)
- 83 davit
- 84 minesweeper
- 85 cable winch
- 86 towing winch (towing machine towing engine)
- 87 mine sweeping gear (paravanes)
- 88 crane (davit)
- 89 landing craft
- 90 how ramp
- 91 stern ramp
- 92 97 auxiliaries
- 92 tender
- 93 servicing craft
- 94 minelayer
- 95 training ship
- 96 deep sea salvage tug
- 97 fuel tanker (replenishing ship)

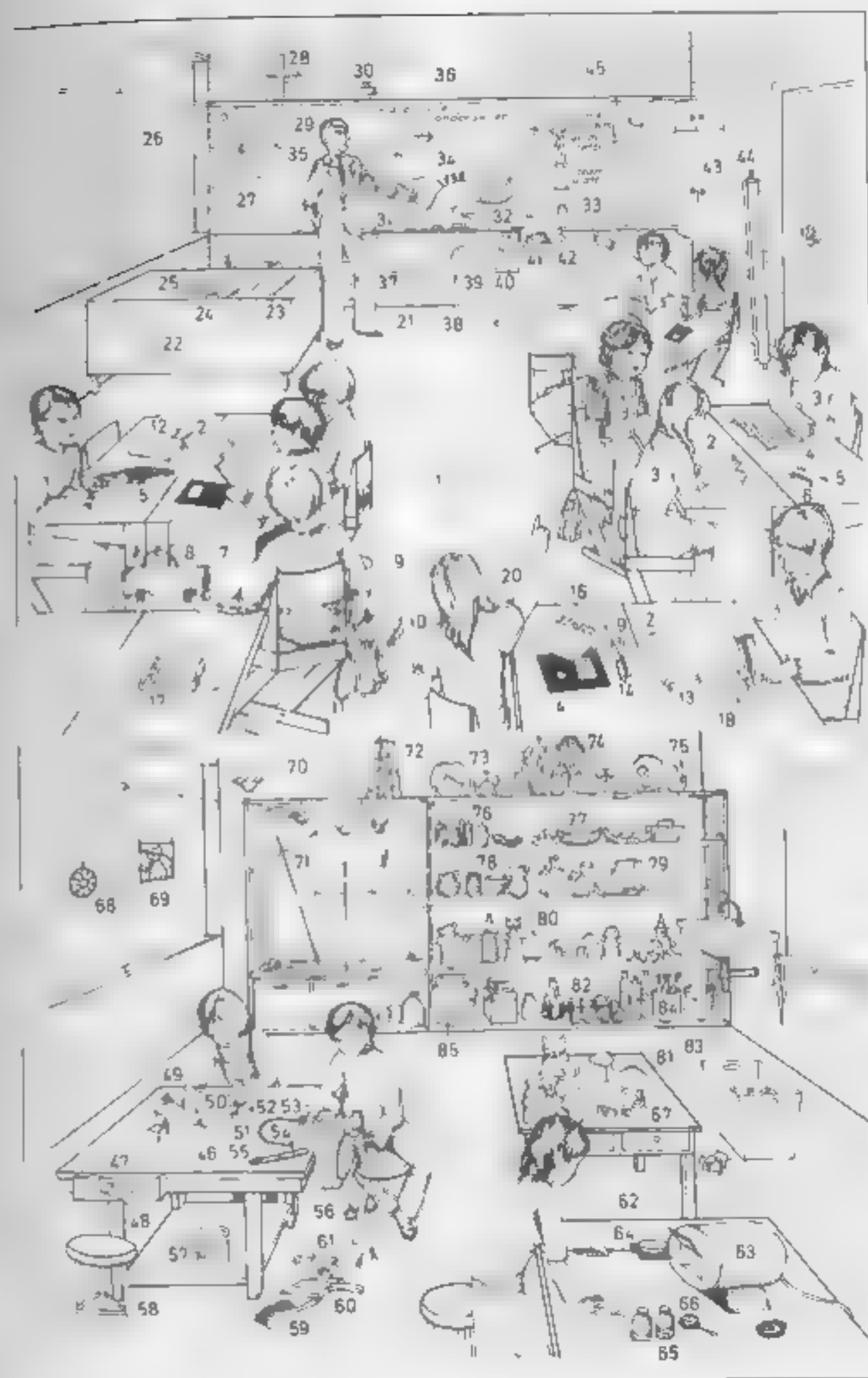


- 1 nuclear-powered aircraft carrier
"Nimitz ICVA 68" (USA)
- 2 11 body plan
- 2 flight deck
- 3 island (bridge)
- 4 aircraft lift (4th aircraft elevator)
- 5 eight barrel anti aircraft (AA)
rocket launcher (missile
launcher)
- 6 pole mast (antenna mast)
- 7 antenna
- 8 radar antenna (radar scanner)
- 8 fully enclosed bow
- 10 deck crane
- 11 transom stern
- 12 20 deck plan
- 12 angle deck (flight deck)
- 13 aircraft lift (4th aircraft elevator)
- 14 twin launching catapult
- 15 hinged (movable) baffle board
- 16 arrestor wire
- 17 emergency crash barrier
- 18 safety net
- 19 coisson (cofferdam)
- 20 eight barrel anti aircraft (AA)
rocket launcher (missile launcher)
- 21 "Kara" class rocket cruiser
(missile cruiser) (USSR)
- 22 hull of flash-deck vessel
- 23 sheer
- 24 twelve barrel underwater salvo
rocket launcher (missile launcher)
- 25 twin anti aircraft (AA) rocket
launcher (missile launcher)
- 26 launching housing for 4 short range
rockets (missiles)
- 27 baffle board
- 28 bridge
- 29 radar antenna (radar scanner)
- 30 twin 76 mm anti aircraft (AA)
gun turret
- 31 turret
- 32 funnel
- 33 twin anti aircraft (AA) rocket
launcher (missile launcher)
- 34 automatic anti aircraft (AA) gun
- 35 ship's boat
- 36 underwater 5 torpedo housing
- 37 underwater 6 salvo rocket
launcher (missile launcher)
- 38 helicopter hangar
- 39 helicopter landing platform
- 40 variable depth sonar (VDS)
- 41 "California" class rocket cruiser
(missile cruiser) (USA)
- 42 hull
- 43 forward turret
- 44 aft turret
- 45 forward superstructure
- 46 landing craft
- 47 antenna

- 48 radar antenna (radar scanner)
- 49 radome (radar dome)
- 50 surface to air rocket launcher
(missile launcher)
- 51 underwater rocket launcher
(missile launcher)
- 52 127 mm gun with turret
- 53 helicopter landing platform
- 54 nuclear-powered fleet
submarine
- 55-74 middle section (diagram)
- 55 pressure hull
- 56 auxiliary engine room
- 57 rotary turbine pump
- 58 steam turbine generator
- 59 propeller shaft
- 60 thrust block
- 61 reduction gear
- 62 high and low pressure turbine
- 63 high pressure steam pipe for the
secondary water circuit
(auxiliary water circuit)
- 64 condenser
- 65 primary water circuit
- 66 heat exchanger
- 67 nuclear reactor casing (atomic
pile casing)
- 68 reactor core
- 69 control rods
- 70 lead screen
- 71 turret
- 72 snorkel (schnorkel)
- 73 air inlet
- 74 retractable instruments
- 75 patrol submarine with
conventional (diesel electric)
drive
- 76 pressure hull
- 77 flooded foredeck
- 78 outer flap (outer doors) (for
torpedoes)
- 79 torpedo tube
- 80 bow barge
- 81 anchor
- 82 anchor winch
- 83 battery
- 84 living quarters with folding bunks
- 85 commanding officer's cabin
- 86 main hatchway
- 87 flagstaff
- 88 retractable instruments
- 88 attack periscope
- 89 antenna
- 90 snorkel (schnorkel)
- 91 radar antenna (radar scanner)
- 92 exhaust outlet
- 93 heat space (hot pipe space)
- 94 diesel generators
- 95 aft diving plane and vertical
rudder
- 96 forward vertical rudder

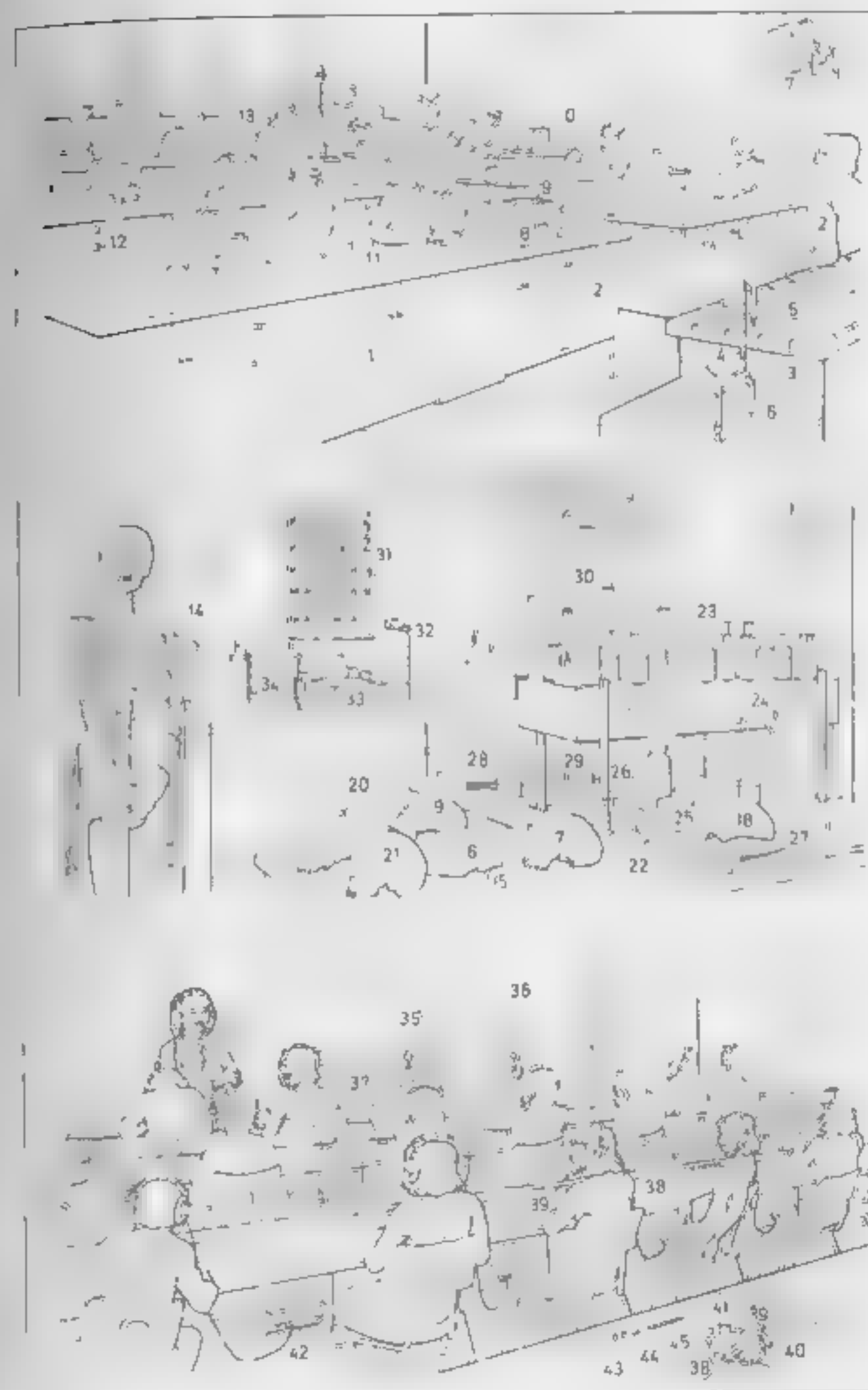


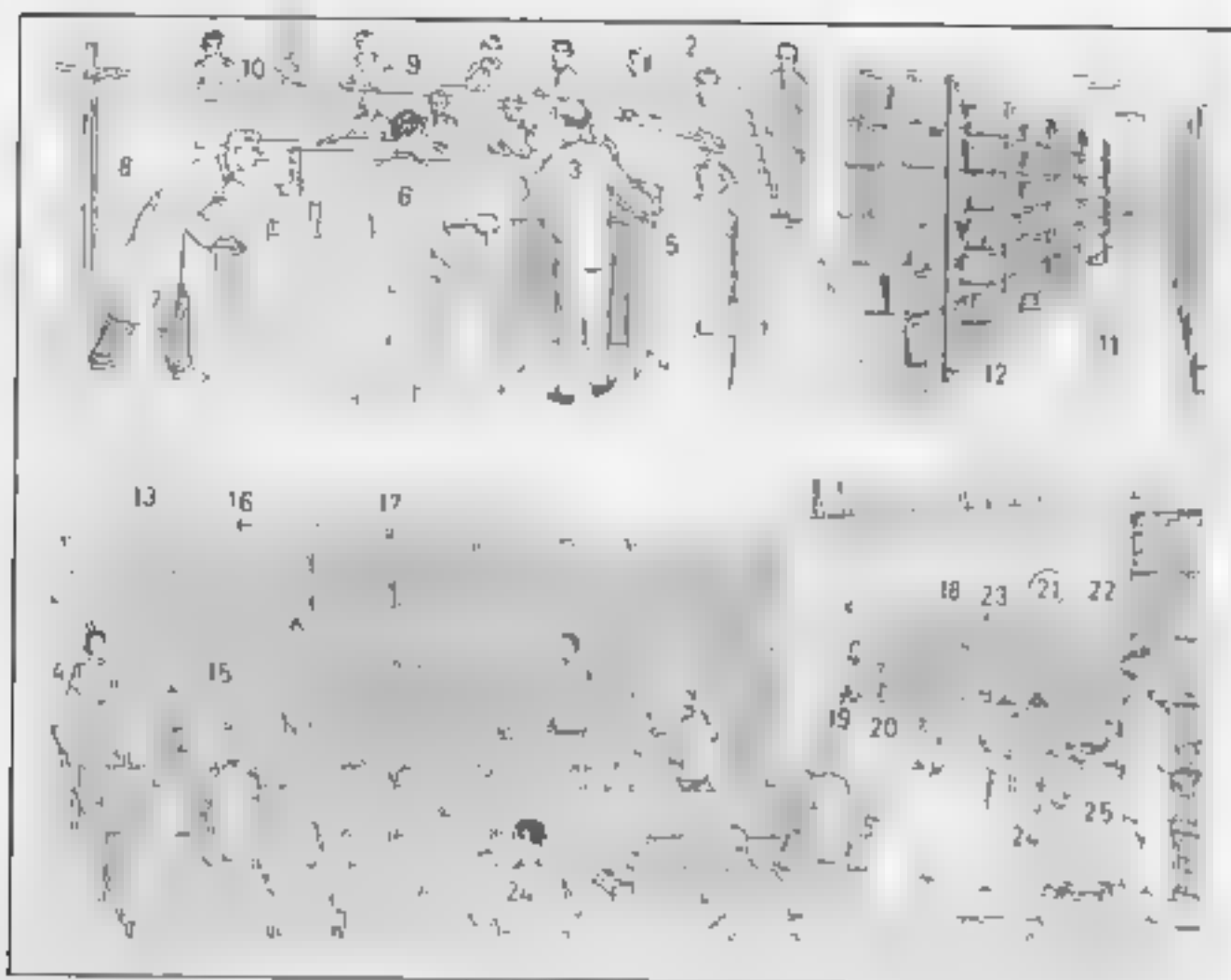
- 1-85 primary school
1-45 classroom
- 1 arrangement of desks in a horseshoe
 - 2 double desk
 - 3 pupils (children) in a group (sitting in a group)
 - 4 exercise book
 - 5 pencil
 - 6 wax crayon
 - 7 school bag
 - 8 handle
 - 9 school satchel (satchel)
 - 10 front pocket
 - 11 strap (shoulder strap)
 - 12 pen and pencil case
 - 13 zip
 - 14 fountain pen (pen)
 - 15 loose-leaf file (ring file)
 - 16 reader
 - 17 spelling book
 - 18 notebook (exercise book)
 - 19 felt tip pen
 - 20 pupil raising her hand
 - 21 teacher
 - 22 teacher's desk
 - 23 register
 - 24 pen and pencil tray
 - 25 desk mat (blotter)
 - 26 window painting with finger paints (finger painting)
 - 27 pupils' (children's) paintings (watercolours)
 - 28 cross
 - 29 three-part blackboard
 - 30 bracket for holding charts
 - 31 chalk ledge
 - 32 chalk
 - 33 blackboard drawing
 - 34 diagram
 - 35 reversible side blackboard
 - 36 projection screen
 - 37 triangle
 - 38 protractor
 - 39 divisions
 - 40 blackboard compass
 - 41 sponge tray
 - 42 blackboard sponge (sponge)
 - 43 classroom cupboard
 - 44 map (wall map)
 - 45 brick wall
 - 46-85 craft room
 - 46 workbench
 - 47 vice (Am. vise)
 - 48 vice (Am. vise) bar
 - 49 scissors
 - 50-52 working with glue (sticking paper, cardboard, etc.)
 - 50 surface to be glued
 - 51 tube of glue
 - 52 tube cap
 - 53 fretsaw
 - 54 fretsaw blade (saw blade)
 - 55 wood rasp (rasp)
 - 56 piece of wood held in the vice (Am. vise)
 - 57 glue pot
 - 58 stool
 - 59 brush
 - 60 pan (dust pan)
 - 61 broken china
 - 62 enamelling (Am. enameling)
 - 63 electric enamelling (Am. enameling) stove
 - 64 unworked copper
 - 65 enamel powder
 - 66 hair sieve
 - 67-80 pupils' (children's) work
 - 67 clay models (models)
 - 68 window decoration of coloured (Am. colored) glass
 - 69 glass mosaic picture (glass mosaic)
 - 70 mobile
 - 71 paper kite (kite)
 - 72 wooden construction
 - 73 polyhedron
 - 74 hand puppets
 - 75 clay masks
 - 76 cast candles (wax candles)
 - 77 wood carving
 - 78 clay jug
 - 79 geometrical shapes made of clay
 - 80 wooden toys
 - 81 materials
 - 82 stock of wood
 - 83 inks for wood cuts
 - 84 paintbrushes
 - 85 bag of plaster of Paris



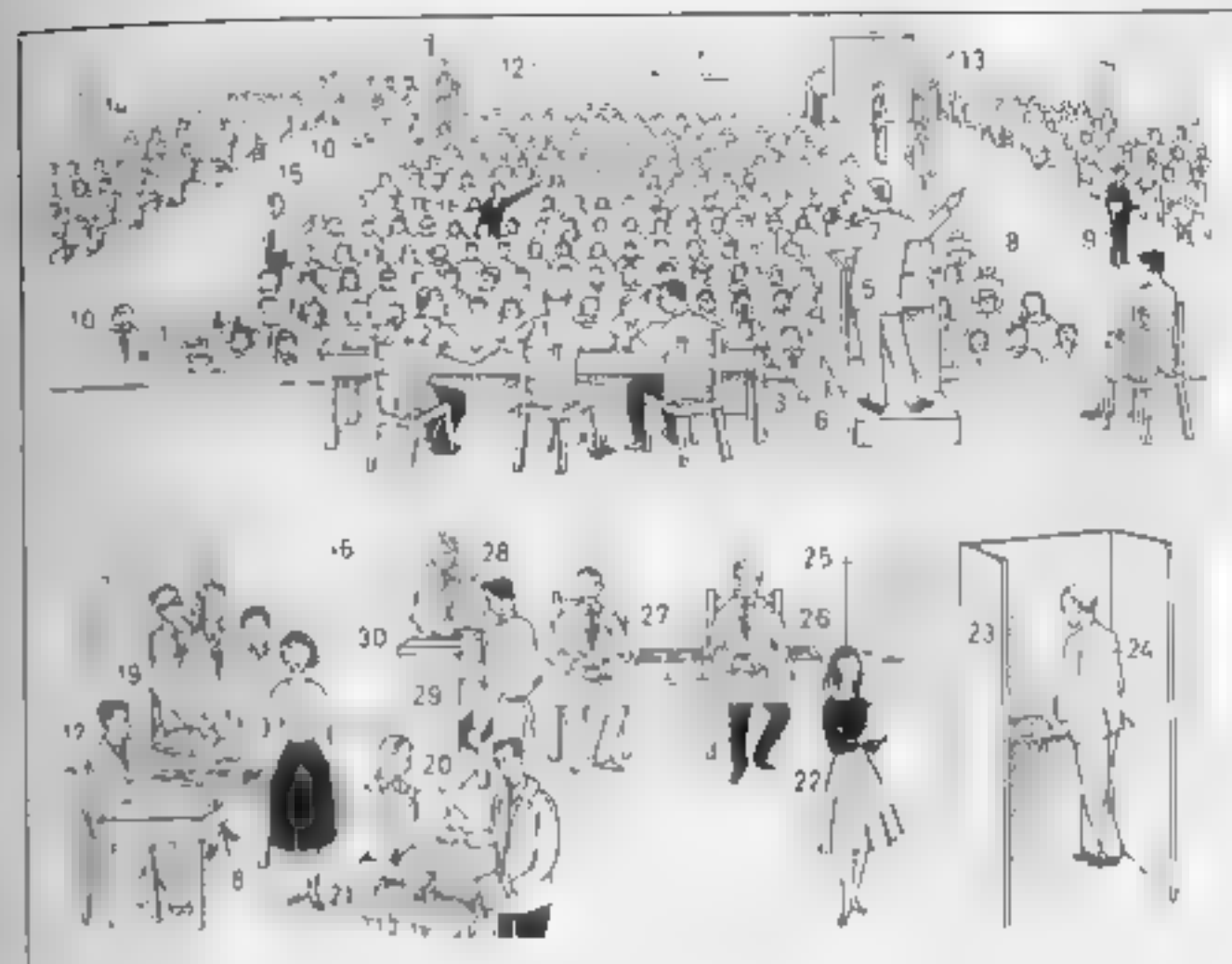
- 1-45 grammar school; also upper band of a comprehensive school (*Am.* alternative school)
- 1-13 chemistry
- 1 chemistry lab (chemistry laboratory) with tiered rows of seats
- 2 chemistry teacher
- 3 demonstration bench (teacher's bench)
- 4 water pipe
- 5 tiled working surface
- 6 sink
- 7 television monitor, a screen for educational programmes (*Am.* programs)
- 8 overhead projector
- 9 projector lamp for skins
- 10 projection lens with right-angle mirror
- 11 pupils' (*Am.* students') bench with experimental apparatus
- 12 electrical point (socket)
- 13 projection table
- 14-34 biology preparation room (biology prep room)
- 14 skeleton
- 15 casts of skulls
- 16 calvarium of Pithecanthropus Erectus
- 17 skull of Steinheim man
- 18 calvarium of Peking man (of Sinanthropus)
- 19 skull of Neanderthal man, a skull of primitive man
- 20 Australopithecine skull (skull of Australopithecus)
- 21 skull of present-day man
- 22 dissecting bench
- 23 chemical bottles
- 24 gas tap
- 25 petri dish
- 26 measuring cylinder
- 27 work folder (teaching material)
- 28 textbook
- 29 bacteriological cultures
- 30 incubator
- 31 test tube rack
- 32 washing bottle
- 33 water tank
- 34 sink
- 35 language laboratory
- 36 blackboard

- 37 console
- 38 headphones (headset)
- 39 microphone
- 40 earcups
- 41 padded headband (padded headpiece)
- 42 programme (*Am.* program) recorder, a cassette recorder
- 43 pupil's (*Am.* student's) volume control
- 44 master volume control
- 45 control buttons (operating keys)

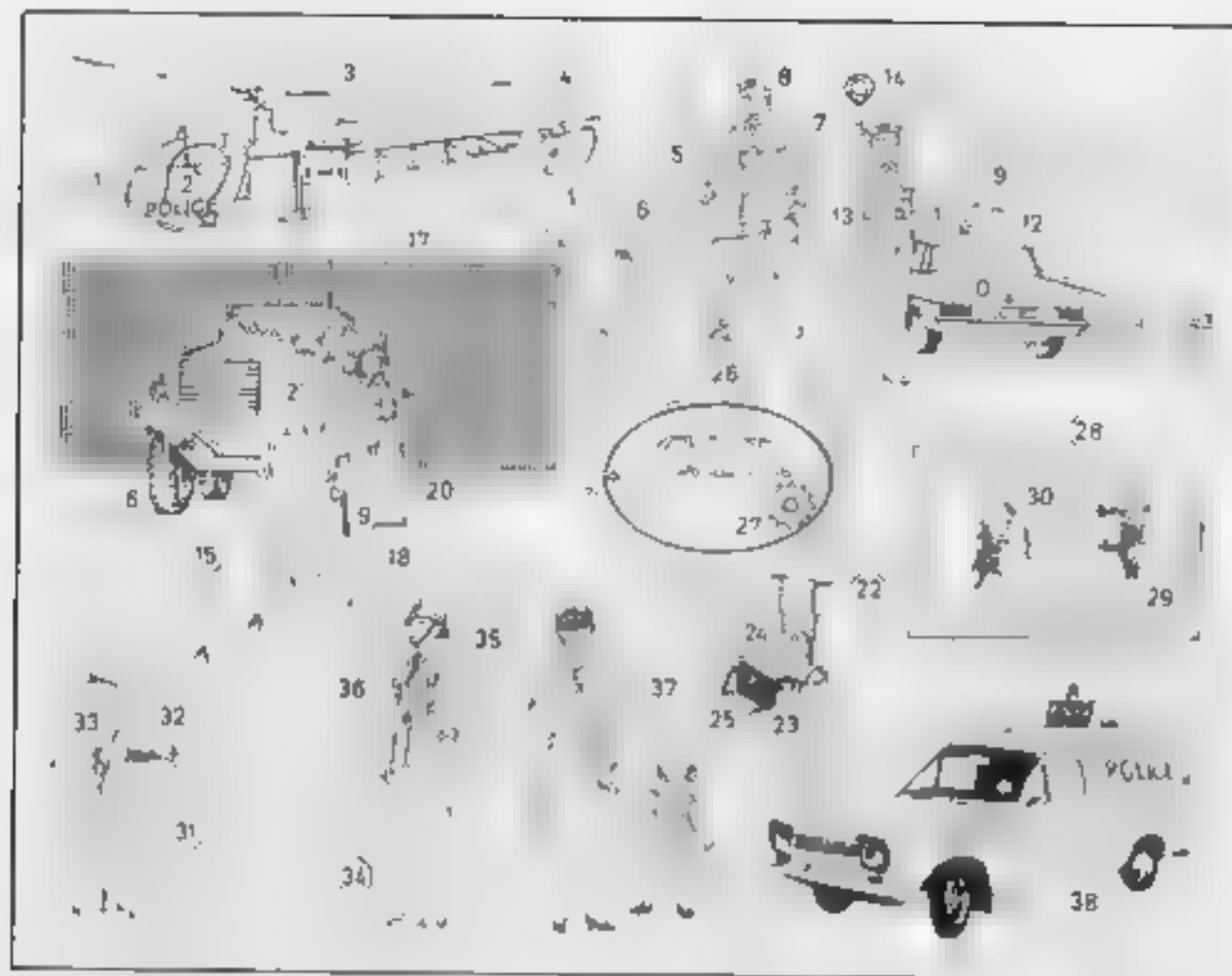




- 1-25 university (college)
 1 lecture
 2 lecture room (lecture theatre, Am theater)
 3 university lecturer (lecturer, Am assistant professor)
 4 lectern
 5 lecture notes
 6 demonstrator
 7 assistant
 8 diagram
 9 student
 10 student
 11-25 university library
 11 stack (book stack) with the stock of books
 12 bookshelf, a steel shelf
 13 reading room
 14 member of the reading room staff, a librarian
 15 periodicals rack with periodicals
 16 newspaper shelf
 17 reference library with reference books (handbooks, encyclopedias, dictionaries)
 18 lending library and catalogue (Am catalog) room
 19 librarian
 20 issue desk
 21 main catalogue (Am catalog)
 22 card catalogue (Am. catalog)
 23 card catalogue (Am. catalog) drawer
 24 library user
 25 borrower's ticket (library ticket)



- 1-15 election meeting, a public meeting
 1-2 committee
 1 chairman
 2 committee member
 3 committee table
 4 bell
 5 election speaker (speaker)
 6 rostrum
 7 microphone
 8 meeting (audience)
 9 man distributing leaflets
 10 stewards
 11 armband (armlet)
 12 banner
 13 placard
 14 proclamation
 15 heckler
 16-30 election
 16 polling station (polling place)
 17 election officer
 18 electoral register
 19 polling card with registration number (polling number)
 20 ballot paper with the names of the parties and candidates
 21 ballot envelope
 22 voter
 23 polling booth
 24 elector (qualified voter)
 25 election regulations
 26 clerk
 27 clerk with the duplicate list
 28 election supervisor
 29 ballot box
 30 slot



1-33 police duties

- 1 police helicopter (traffic helicopter) for controlling (Am. controlling) traffic from the air
- 2 cockpit
- 3 rotor (main rotor)
- 4 tail rotor
- 5 police dog and handler
- 6 police dog
- 7 uniform
- 8 uniform cap, a peaked cap with cockade
- 9 traffic control by a mobile traffic patrol
- 10 patrol car
- 11 blue light
- 12 loud hailer (loudspeaker)
- 13 patrolman (police patrolman)
- 14 police signalling (Am. signaling) disc (disk)
- 15 riot duty
- 16 special armoured (Am. armored) car
- 17 barricade
- 18 policeman (police officer) in riot gear
- 19 truncheon (baton)
- 20 riot shield
- 21 protective helmet (helmet)
- 22 service pistol
- 23 pistol grip
- 24 quick-draw holster
- 25 magazine
- 26 police identification disc (disk)
- 27 police badge
- 28 fingerprint identification (dactyloscopy)
- 29 fingerprint
- 30 illuminated screen
- 31 search
- 32 suspect
- 33 detective (plainclothes policeman)
- 34 English policeman
- 35 helmet
- 36 pocket book
- 37 policewoman
- 38 police van



1-26 café, sim., espresso bar, tea room

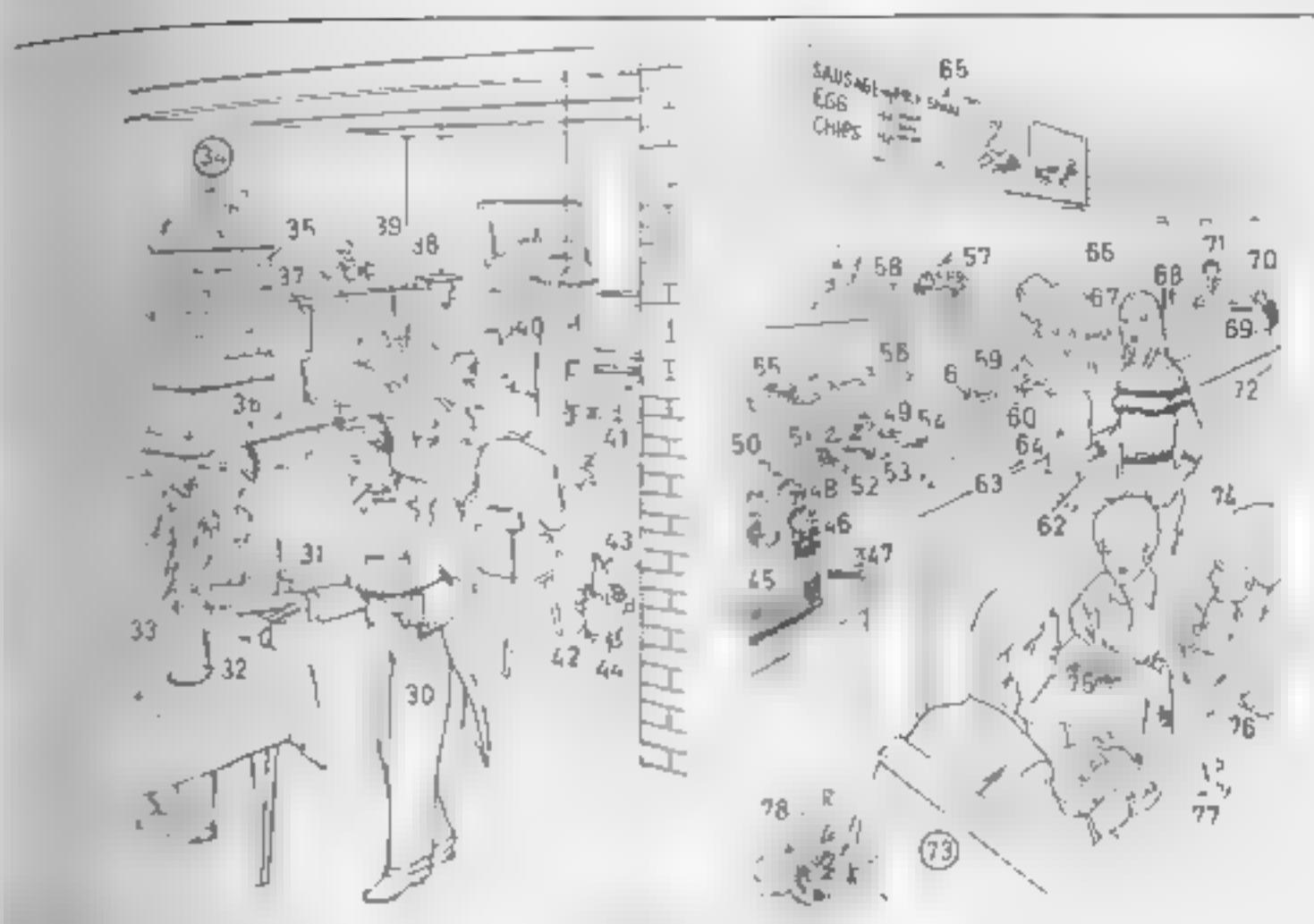
- 1 counter (cake counter)
- 2 coffee urn
- 3 tray for the money
- 4 gâteau
- 5 meringue with whipped cream
- 6 trainee pastry cook
- 7 counter assistant
- 8 newspaper shelves (newspaper rack)
- 9 wall lamp
- 10 corner seat, an upholstered seat
- 11 café table
- 12 marble top
- 13 waitress
- 14 tray
- 15 bottle of lemonade
- 16 lemonade glass
- 17 chess players playing a game of chess
- 18 coffee set
- 19 cup of coffee
- 20 small sugar bowl
- 21 cream jug (Am. creamer)

22-24 café customers

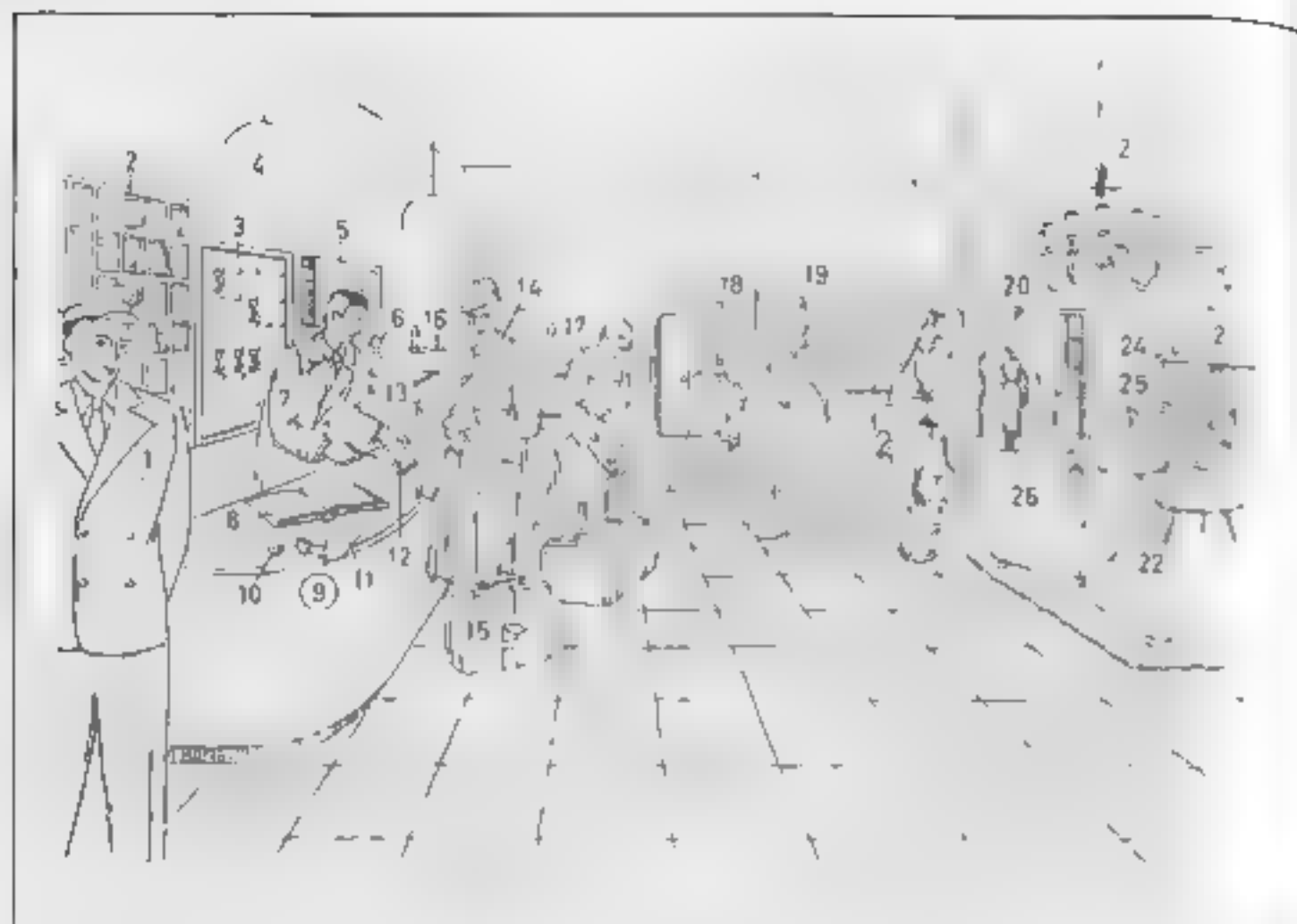
- 22 gentleman
- 23 lady
- 24 man reading a newspaper
- 25 newspaper
- 26 newspaper holder



- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1-29 restaurant | 22 cruet stand |
| 1-11 bar (counter) | 23 toothpick holder |
| 1 beer pump (beerpull) | 24 matchbox holder |
| 2 drip tray | 25 customer |
| 3 beer glass | 26 beer mat |
| 4 froth (head) | 27 meat of the day |
| 5 spherical ashtray for cigarette and cigar ash | 28 flower seller (flower girl) |
| 6 beer glass (beer mug) | 29 flower basket |
| 7 beer warmer | 30-44 wine restaurant (wine bar) |
| 8 bartender (barman, Am barkeeper, barkeep) | 30 wine waiter, a head waiter |
| 9 shelf for glasses | 31 wine list |
| 10 shelf for bottles | 32 wine carafe |
| 11 stack of plates | 33 wineglass |
| 12 coat stand | 34 tiled stove |
| 13 hat peg | 35 stove tile |
| 14 coat hook | 36 stove bench |
| 15 wall ventilator | 37 wooden panelling (Am. paneling) |
| 16 bottle | 38 corner seat |
| 17 complete meal | 39 corner table |
| 18 waitress | 40 regular customer |
| 19 tray | 41 cutlery chest |
| 20 lottery ticket seller | 42 wine cooler |
| 21 menu (menu card) | 43 bottle of wine |
| | 44 ice cubes (ice, lumps of ice) |

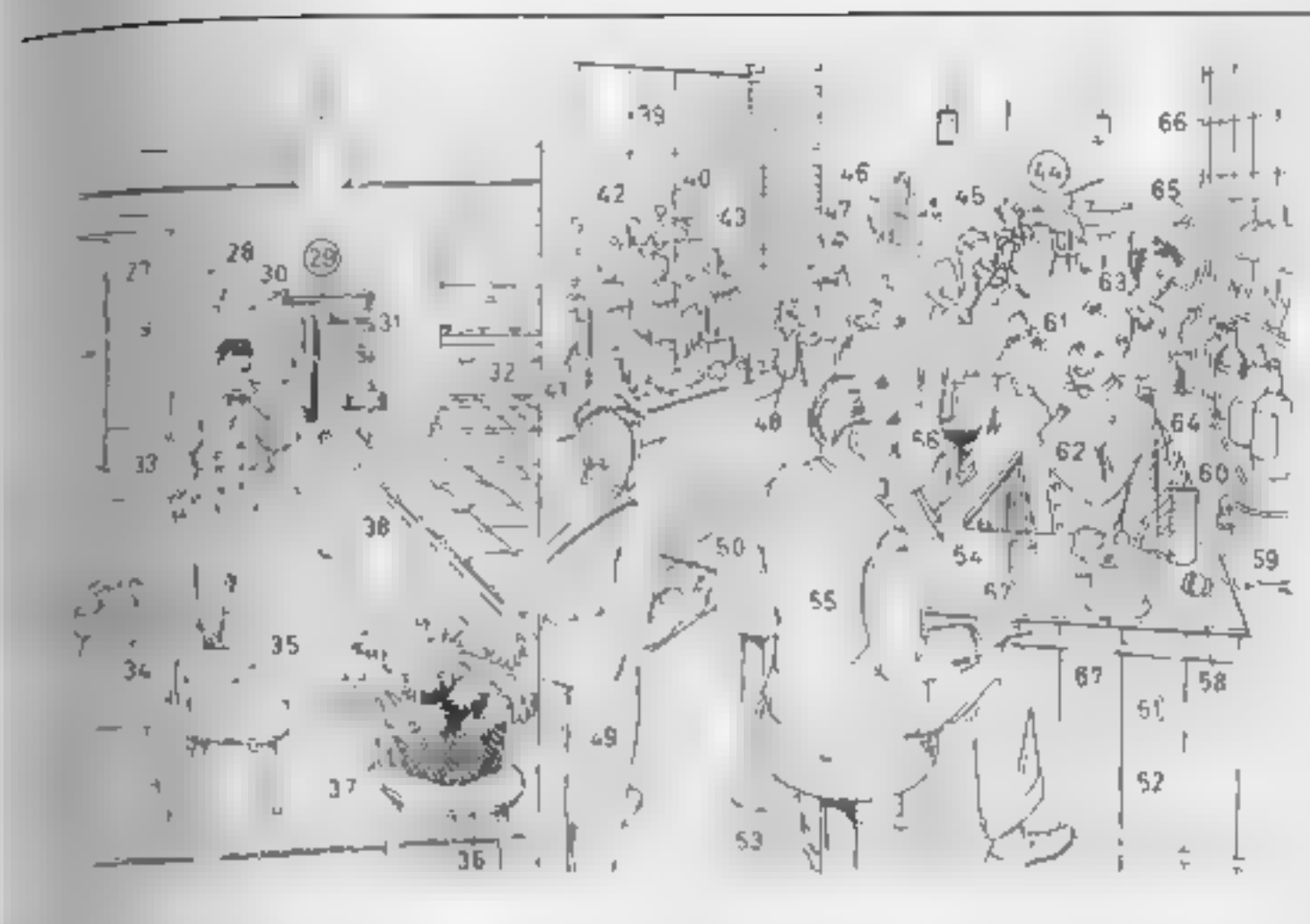


- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 45-78 self-service restaurant | 69 cash desk |
| 45 stack of trays | 70 cashier |
| 46 drinking straws (straws) | 71 proprietor |
| 47 serviettes (napkins) | 72 rail |
| 48 cutlery holders | 73 dining area |
| 49 cool shelf | 74 table |
| 50 slice of honeydew melon | 75 open sandwich |
| 51 plate of salad | 76 ice-cream sundae |
| 52 plate of cheeses | 77 salt cellar and pepper pot |
| 53 fish dish | 78 table decoration (flower arrangement) |
| 54 filled roll | |
| 55 meat dish with trimmings | |
| 56 half chicken | |
| 57 basket of fruit | |
| 58 fruit juice | |
| 59 drinks shelf | |
| 60 bottle of milk | |
| 61 bottle of mineral water | |
| 62 vegetarian meal (diet meal) | |
| 63 tray | |
| 64 tray counter | |
| 65 food price list | |
| 66 serving hatch | |
| 67 hot meal | |
| 68 beer pump (beerpull) | |



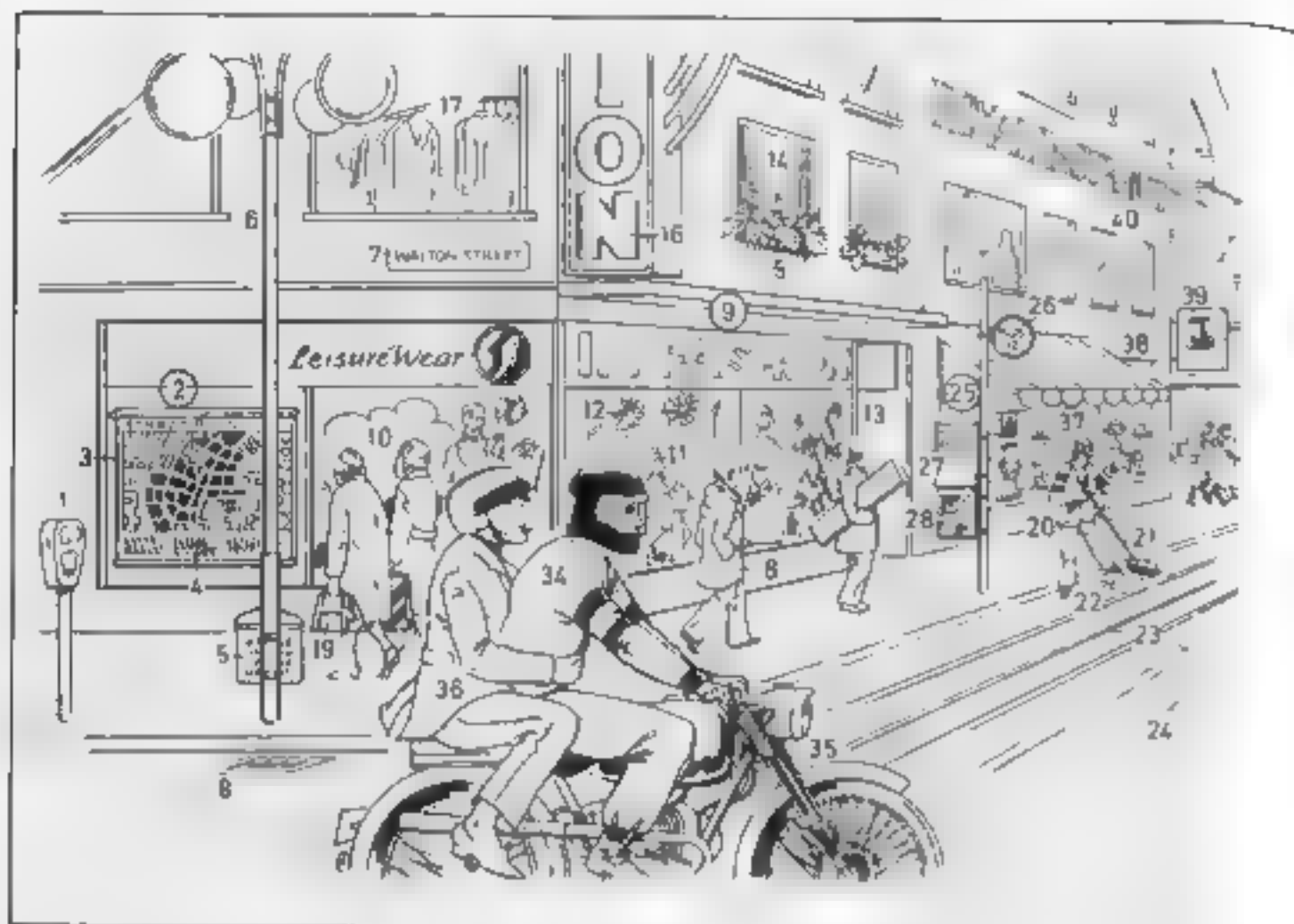
- 1-26 vestibule (foyer, reception hall)
 1 doorman (commissinaire)
 2 letter rack with pigeon holes
 3 key rack
 4 globe lamp, a frosted glass globe
 5 indicator board (drop board)
 6 indicator light
 7 chief receptionist
 8 register (hotel register)
 9 room key
 10 number tag (number tab) showing room number
 11 hotel bill
 12 block of registration forms
 13 passport
 14 hotel guest
 15 lightweight suitcase, a light suitcase for air travel
 16 wall desk
 17 porter (*Am* baggage man)
 18-26 lobby (hotel lobby)
 18 page (pageboy, *Am* bell boy)
 19 hotel manager
 20 dining room (hotel restaurant)

- 21 chandelier
 22 fireside
 23 fireplace
 24 mantelpiece (mantelshelf)
 25 fire (open fire)
 26 armchair
 27-38 hotel room, a double room with bath
 27 double door
 28 service bell panel
 29 wardrobe trunk
 30 clothes compartment
 31 linen compartment
 32 double washbasin
 33 room waiter
 34 room telephone
 35 velour (velours) carpet
 36 flower stand
 37 flower arrangement
 38 double bed
 39 banquet room
 40-43 private party
 40 speaker proposing a toast
 41 42's neighbour (*Am* neighbor)
 42 43's partner



- 43 42's partner
 44-46 the *dansant* (tea dance) in the foyer
 44 bar trio
 45 violinist
 46 couple dancing (dancing couple)
 47 waiter
 48 napkin
 49 cigar and cigarette boy
 50 cigarette tray
 51 hotel bar
 52 foot rail
 53 bar stool
 54 bar
 55 bar customer
 56 cocktail glass (*Am* highball glass)
 57 whisky (whiskey) glass
 58 champagne cork
 59 champagne bucket (champagne cooler)
 60 measuring beaker (measure)
 61 cocktail shaker
 62 bartender (barman, *Am* barkeeper, barkeep)

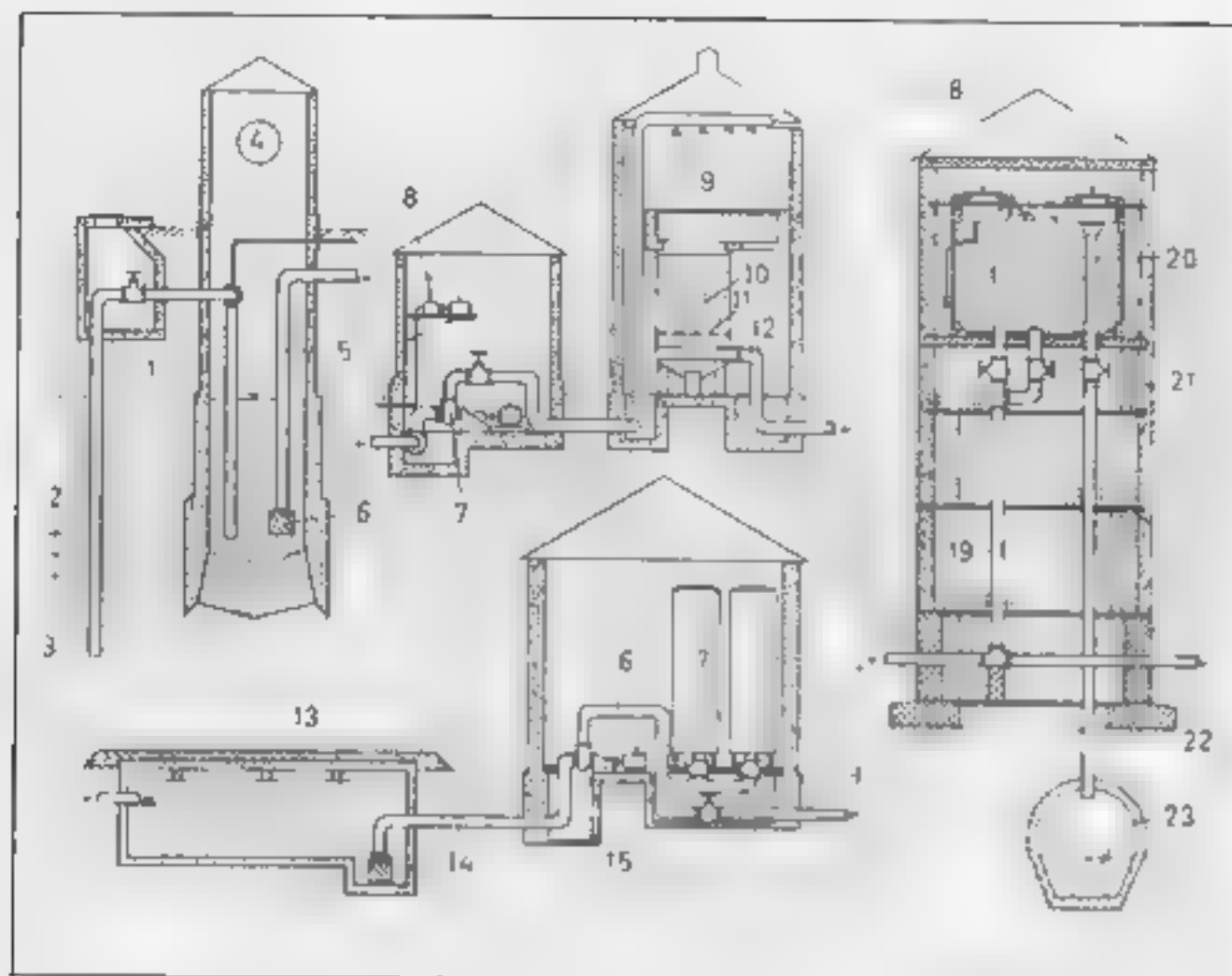
- 63 barmaid
 64 shelf for bottles
 65 shelf for glasses
 66 mirrored panel
 67 ice bucket



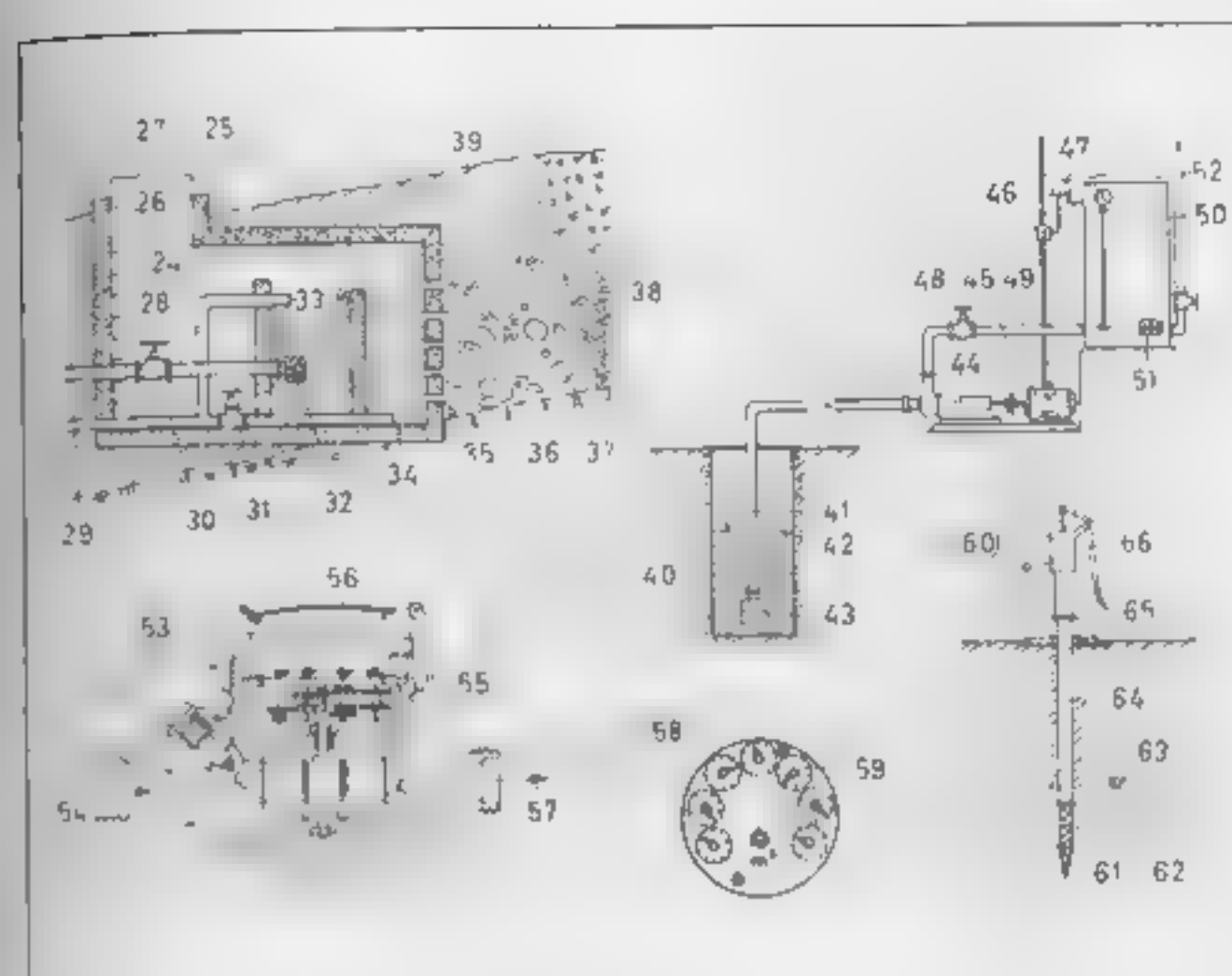
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 parking meter | 22 rubbish (litter) |
| 2 map of the town (street map) | 23 tramlines (Am. streetcar tracks) |
| 3 illuminated board | 24 pedestrian crossing (zebra crossing, Am. crosswalk) |
| 4 key | 25 tram stop (Am. streetcar stop, trolley stop) |
| 5 litter bin (Am. litter basket) | 26 tram stop sign (Am. streetcar stop sign, trolley stop sign) |
| 6 street lamp (street light) | 27 tram timetable (Am. streetcar schedule) |
| 7 street sign showing the name of the street | 28 ticket machine |
| 8 drain | 29 'pedestrian crossing' sign |
| 9 clothes shop (fashion house) | 30 traffic policeman on traffic duty (point duty) |
| 10 shop window | 31 traffic control cuff |
| 11 window display (shop window display) | 32 white cap |
| 12 window decoration (shop window decoration) | 33 hand signal |
| 13 entrance | 34 motorcyclist |
| 14 window | 35 motorcycle |
| 15 window box | 36 pillion passenger (pillion rider) |
| 16 neon sign | 37 bookshop |
| 17 tailor's workroom | 38 hat shop (hatter's shop), for ladies' hats milliner's shop |
| 18 pedestrian | 39 shop sign |
| 19 shopping bag | 40 insurance company office |
| 20 road sweeper (Am. street sweeper) | |
| 21 broom | |



- | | |
|---|---|
| 41 department store | 62 steps to the public lavatories (public conveniences) |
| 42 shop front | 63 taxi rank (taxi stand) |
| 43 advertisement | 64 taxi (taxicab, cab) |
| 44 flags | 65 taxi sign |
| 45 illuminated letters | 66 traffic sign showing 'taxi rank' ('taxi stand') |
| 46 tram (Am. streetcar, trolley) | 67 taxi telephone |
| 47 furniture lorry (Am. furniture truck) | 68 post office |
| 48 flyover | 69 cigarette machine |
| 49 suspended street lamp | 70 advertising pillar |
| 50 stop line | 71 poster (advertisement) |
| 51 pedestrian crossing (Am. crosswalk) | 72 white line |
| 52 traffic lights | 73 lane arrow for turning left |
| 53 traffic light post | 74 lane arrow for going straight ahead |
| 54 set of lights | 75 news vendor (Am. news dealer) |
| 55 pedestrian lights | |
| 56 telephone box (telephone booth, telephone kiosk, call box) | |
| 57 cinema advertisement (film poster) | |
| 58 pedestrian precinct (paved zone) | |
| 59 street cafe | |
| 60 group seated (sitting) at a table | |
| 61 sunshade | |

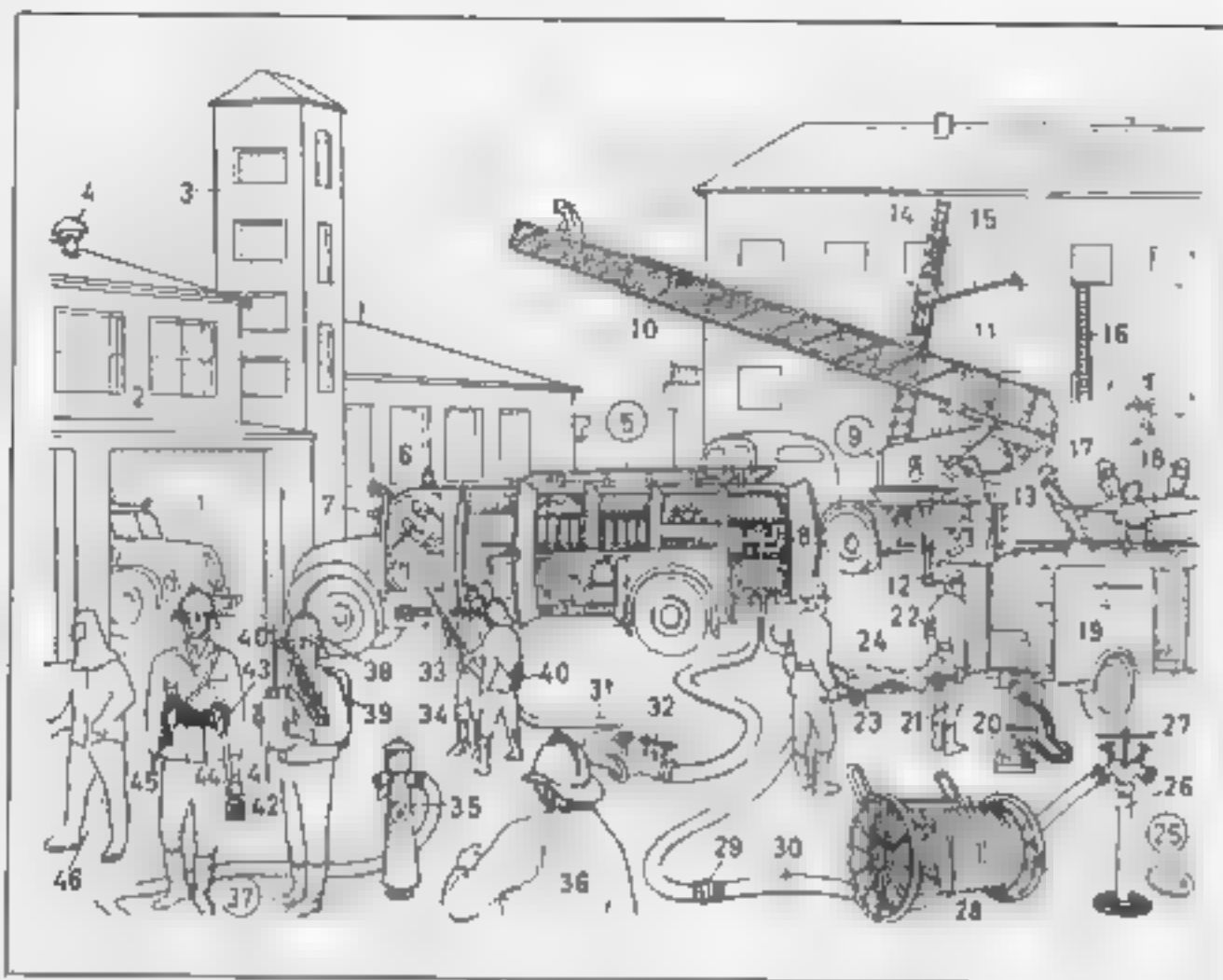
**1-66 drinking water supply**

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 water table (groundwater level) | 21 outlet |
| 2 water-bearing stratum (aquifer, aquafer) | 22 distribution main |
| 3 groundwater stream (underground stream) | 23 excess water conduit |
| 4 collector well for raw water | 24-39 tapping a spring |
| 5 suction pipe | 24 chamber |
| 6 pump strainer (with foot valve) | 25 chamber wall |
| 7 bucket pump with motor | 26 manhole |
| 8 vacuum pump with motor | 27 ventilator |
| 9 rapid-filter plant | 28 step irons |
| 10 filter gravel (filter bed) | 29 filling (backing) |
| 11 filter bottom, a grid | 30 outlet control valve |
| 12 filtered water outlet | 31 outlet valve |
| 13 purified water tank | 32 strainer |
| 14 suction pipe with pump strainer and foot valve | 33 overflow pipe (overflow) |
| 15 main pump with motor | 34 bottom outlet |
| 16 delivery pipe | 35 earthenware pipes |
| 17 compressed-air vessel (air vessel, air receiver) | 36 impervious stratum (impermeable stratum) |
| 18 water tower | 37 rough rubble |
| 19 riser pipe (riser) | 38 water-bearing stratum (aquifer, aquafer) |
| 20 overflow pipe | 39 loam seal (clay seal) |
| | 40-52 individual water supply |
| | 40 well |
| | 41 suction pipe |

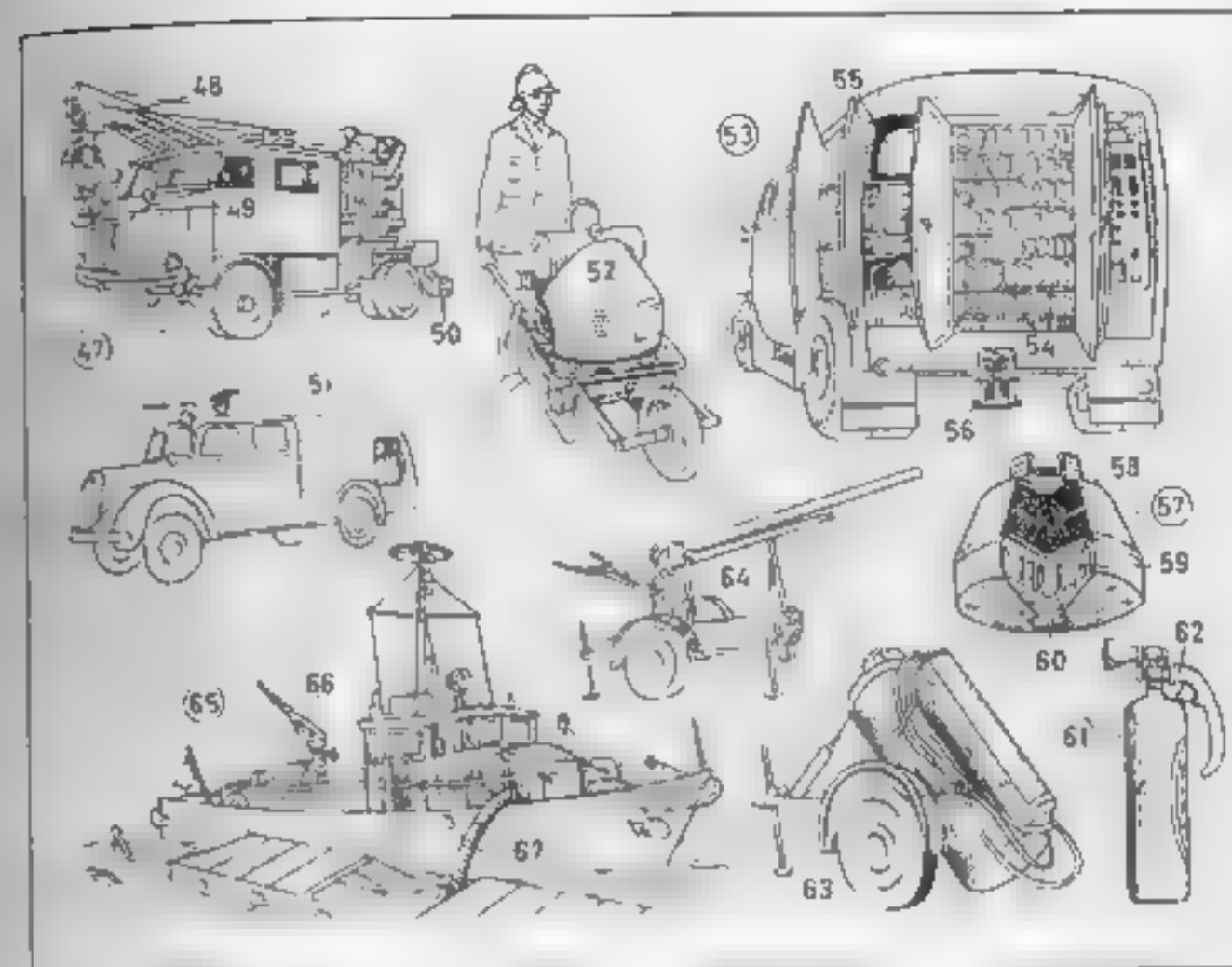


- | |
|---|
| 42 water table (groundwater level) |
| 43 pump strainer with foot valve |
| 44 centrifugal pump |
| 45 motor |
| 46 motor safety switch |
| 47 manostat, a switching device |
| 48 stopcock |
| 49 delivery pipe |
| 50 compressed-air vessel (air vessel, air receiver) |
| 51 manhole |
| 52 delivery pipe |
| 53 water meter, a rotary meter |
| 54 water inlet |
| 55 counter gear assembly |
| 56 cover with glass lid |
| 57 water outlet |
| 58 water-meter dial |
| 59 counters |
| 60 driven well (tube well, drive well) |
| 61 pile shoe |

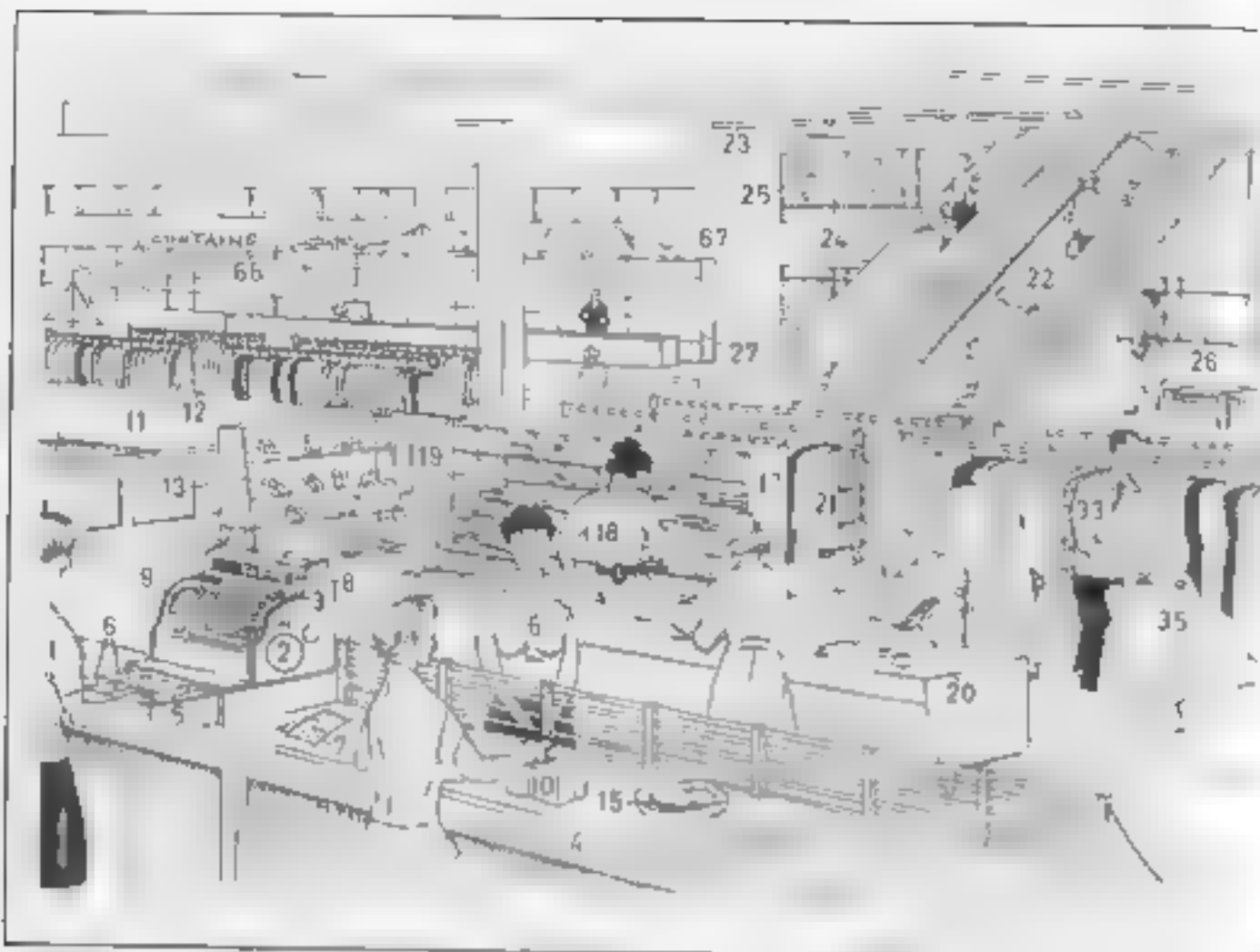
- | |
|------------------------------------|
| 62 filter |
| 63 water table (groundwater level) |
| 64 well casing |
| 65 well head |
| 66 hand pump |



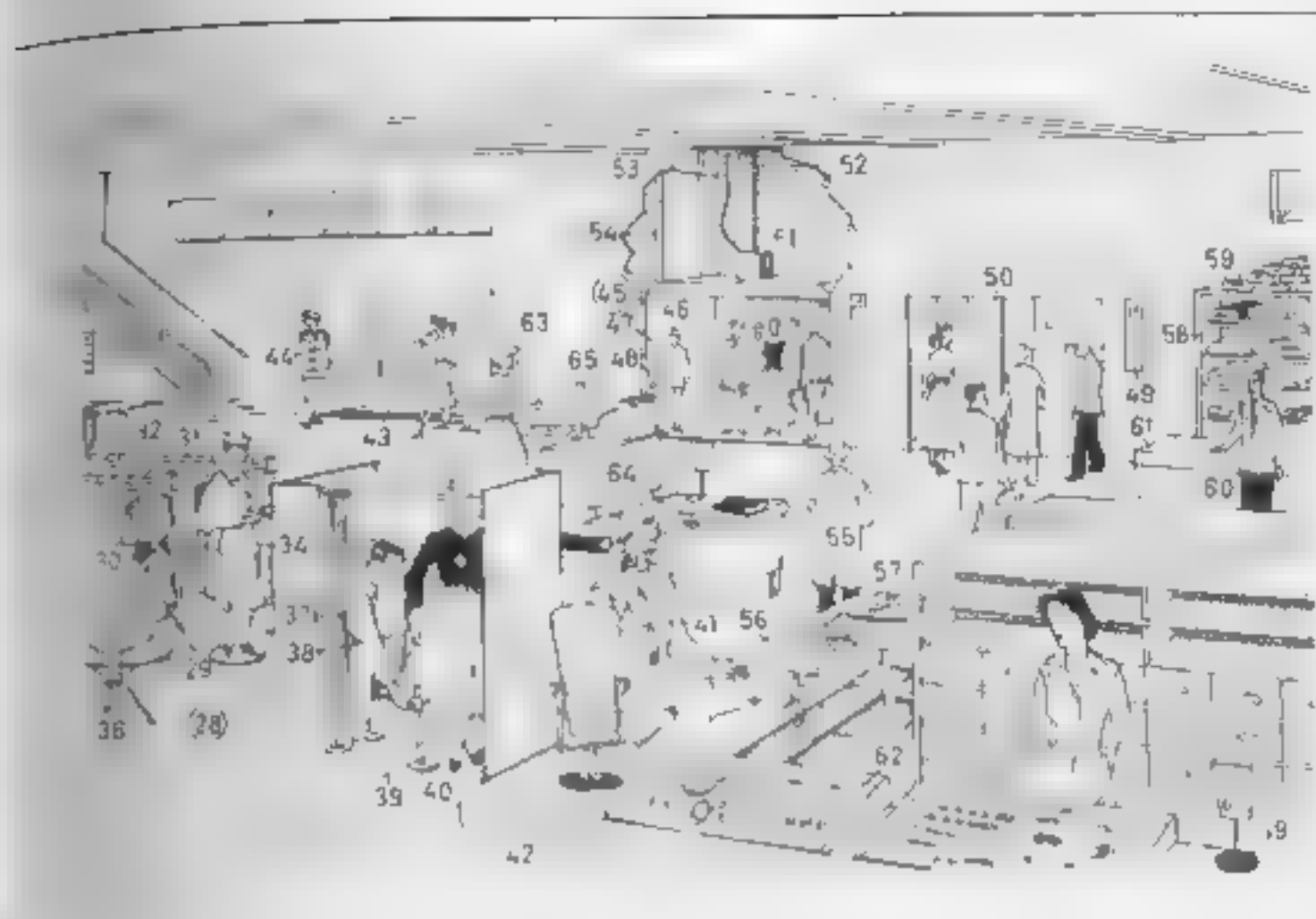
- 1-46 fire service drill
(extinguishing, climbing, ladder, and rescue work)
- 1-3 fire station
- 1 engine and appliance room
- 2 firemen's quarters
- 3 drill tower
- 4 fire alarm (fire alarm siren, fire siren)
- 5 fire engine
- 6 blue light (warning light), a flashing light (*Am.* flashlight)
- 7 horn (hooter)
- 8 motor pump, a centrifugal pump
- 9 motor turntable ladder (*Am.* aerial ladder)
- 10 ladder, a steel ladder (automatic extending ladder)
- 11 ladder mechanism
- 12 jack
- 13 ladder operator
- 14 extension ladder
- 15 ceiling hook (*Am.* preventer)
- 16 hook ladder (*Am.* pompier ladder)
- 17 holding squad
- 18 jumping sheet (sheet)
- 19 ambulance car (ambulance)
- 20 resuscitator (resuscitation equipment), oxygen apparatus
- 21 ambulance attendant (ambulance man)
- 22 armband (armlet, brassard)
- 23 stretcher
- 24 unconscious man
- 25 pit hydrant
- 26 standpipe (riser, vertical pipe)
- 27 hydrant key
- 28 hose reel (*Am.* hose cart, hose wagon, hose truck, hose carriage)
- 29 hose coupling
- 30 soft suction hose
- 31 delivery hose
- 32 dividing breeching
- 33 branch
- 34 branchmen
- 35 surface hydrant (fire plug)
- 36 officer in charge
- 37 fireman (*Am.* firefighter)



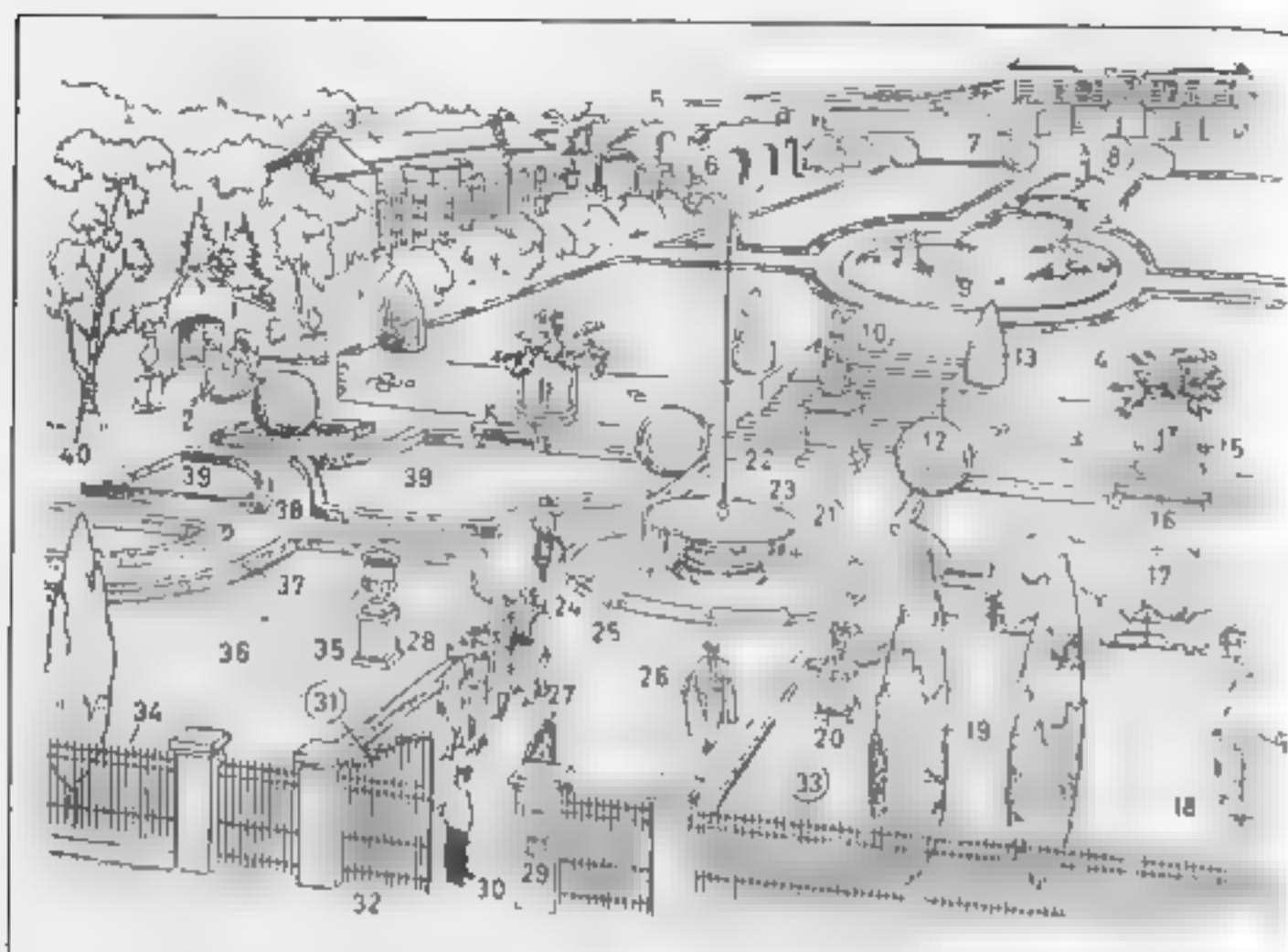
- 38 helmet (fireman's helmet, *Am.* fire hat)
- 39 breathing apparatus
- 40 face mask
- 41 walkie-talkie set
- 42 hand lamp
- 43 small axe (*Am.* ax, pompier hatchet)
- 44 hook belt
- 45 beltline
- 46 protective clothing of asbestos (asbestos suit) or of metallic fabric
- 47 breakdown lorry (*Am.* crane truck, wrecking crane)
- 48 lifting crane
- 49 load hook (draw hook, *Am.* drag hook)
- 50 support roll
- 51 water tender
- 52 portable pump
- 53 hose layer
- 54 flaked lengths of hose
- 55 cable drum
- 56 winch
- 57 face mask filter
- 58 active carbon (activated carbon, activated charcoal)
- 59 dust filter
- 60 air inlet
- 61 portable fire extinguisher
- 62 trigger valve
- 63 large mobile extinguisher (wheeled fire extinguisher)
- 64 foam-making branch (*Am.* foam gun)
- 65 fireboat
- 66 monitor (water cannon)
- 67 suction hose



- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 cashier | 21 duffle coat, a three-quarter length coat |
| 2 electric cash register (till) | 22 escalator |
| 3 number keys | 23 fluorescent light (fluorescent lamp) |
| 4 cancellation button | 24 office (e.g. customer accounts office, travel agency, manager's office) |
| 5 cash drawer (till) | 25 poster (advertisement) |
| 6 compartments (money compartments) for coins and notes (<i>Am.</i> bills) | 26 theatre (<i>Am.</i> theater) and concert booking office (advance booking office) |
| 7 receipt (sales check) | 27 shelves |
| 8 cash total | 28 ladies' wear department |
| 9 adding mechanism | 29 ready-made dress (ready-to-wear dress, <i>coll</i> off-the-peg dress) |
| 10 goods | 30 dust cover |
| 11 glass-roofed well | 31 clothes rack |
| 12 men's wear department | 32 changing booth (fitting booth) |
| 13 showcase (display case, indoor display window) | 33 shop walker (<i>Am.</i> floorwalker, floor manager) |
| 14 wrapping counter | 34 dummy |
| 15 tray for purchases | 35 seat (chair) |
| 16 customer | |
| 17 hosiery department | |
| 18 shop assistant (<i>Am.</i> salesgirl, saleslady) | |
| 19 price card | |
| 20 glove stand | |



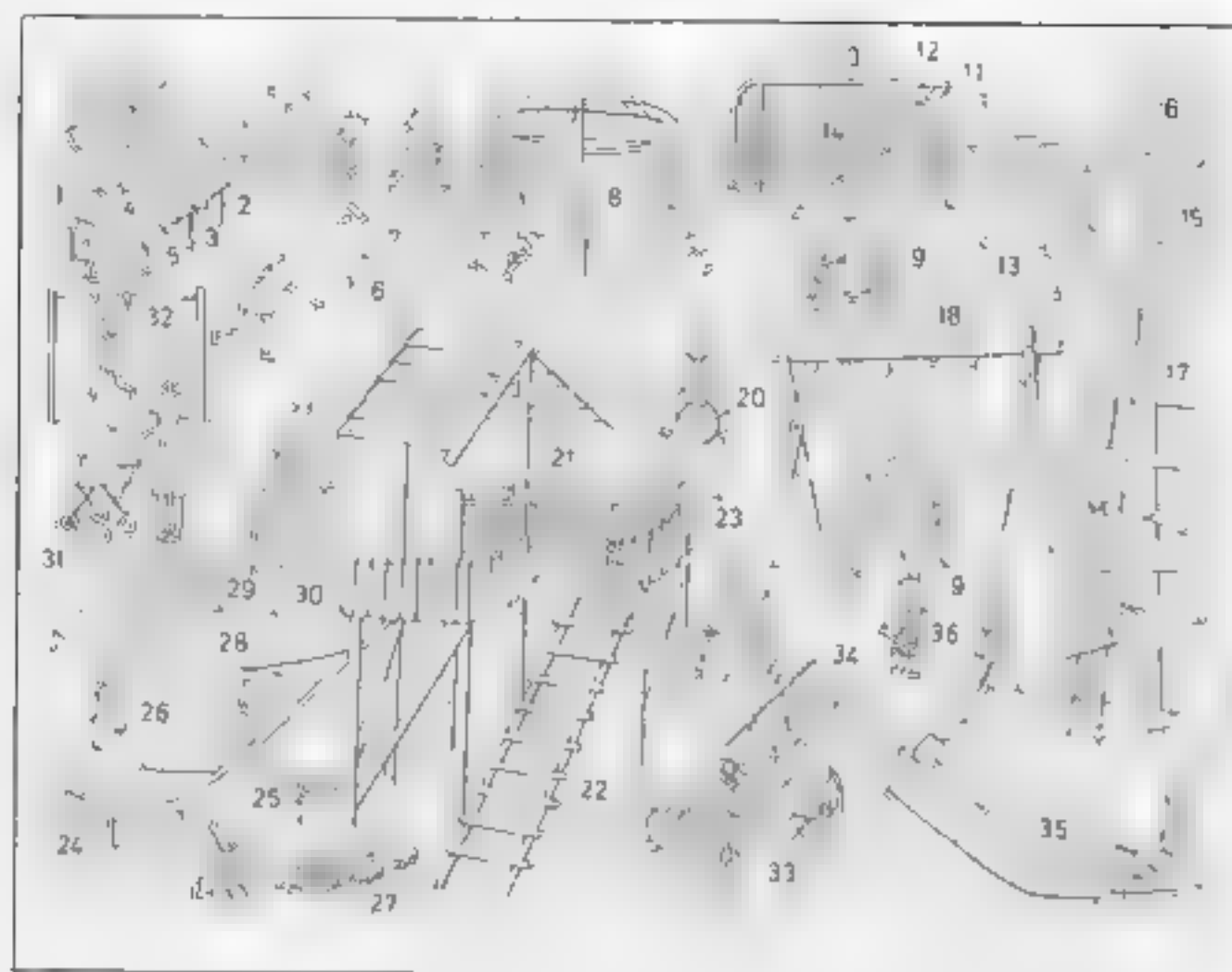
- | | |
|---|---|
| 36 fashion journal (fashion magazine) | 56 hosiery |
| 37 tailor marking a hemline | 57 linen goods (table linen and bed linen) |
| 38 measuring tape (tape measure) | 58 fabric department |
| 39 tailor's chalk (<i>French</i> chalk) | 59 roll of fabric (roll of material, roll of cloth) |
| 40 hemline marker | 60 head of department (department manager) |
| 41 loose-fitting coat | 61 sales counter |
| 42 sales counter | 62 jewellery (<i>Am.</i> jewelry) department |
| 43 warm-air curtain | 63 assistant (<i>Am.</i> salesgirl, saleslady), selling new lines (new products) |
| 44 doorman (commissionaire) | 64 special counter (extra counter) |
| 45 lift (<i>Am.</i> elevator) | 65 placard advertising special offers |
| 46 lift cage (lift car, <i>Am.</i> elevator car) | 66 curtain department |
| 47 lift operator (<i>Am.</i> elevator operator) | 67 display on top of the shelves |
| 48 controls (lift controls, <i>Am.</i> elevator controls) | |
| 49 floor indicator | |
| 50 sliding door | |
| 51 lift shaft (<i>Am.</i> elevator shaft) | |
| 52 bearer cable | |
| 53 control cable | |
| 54 guide rail | |
| 55 customer | |



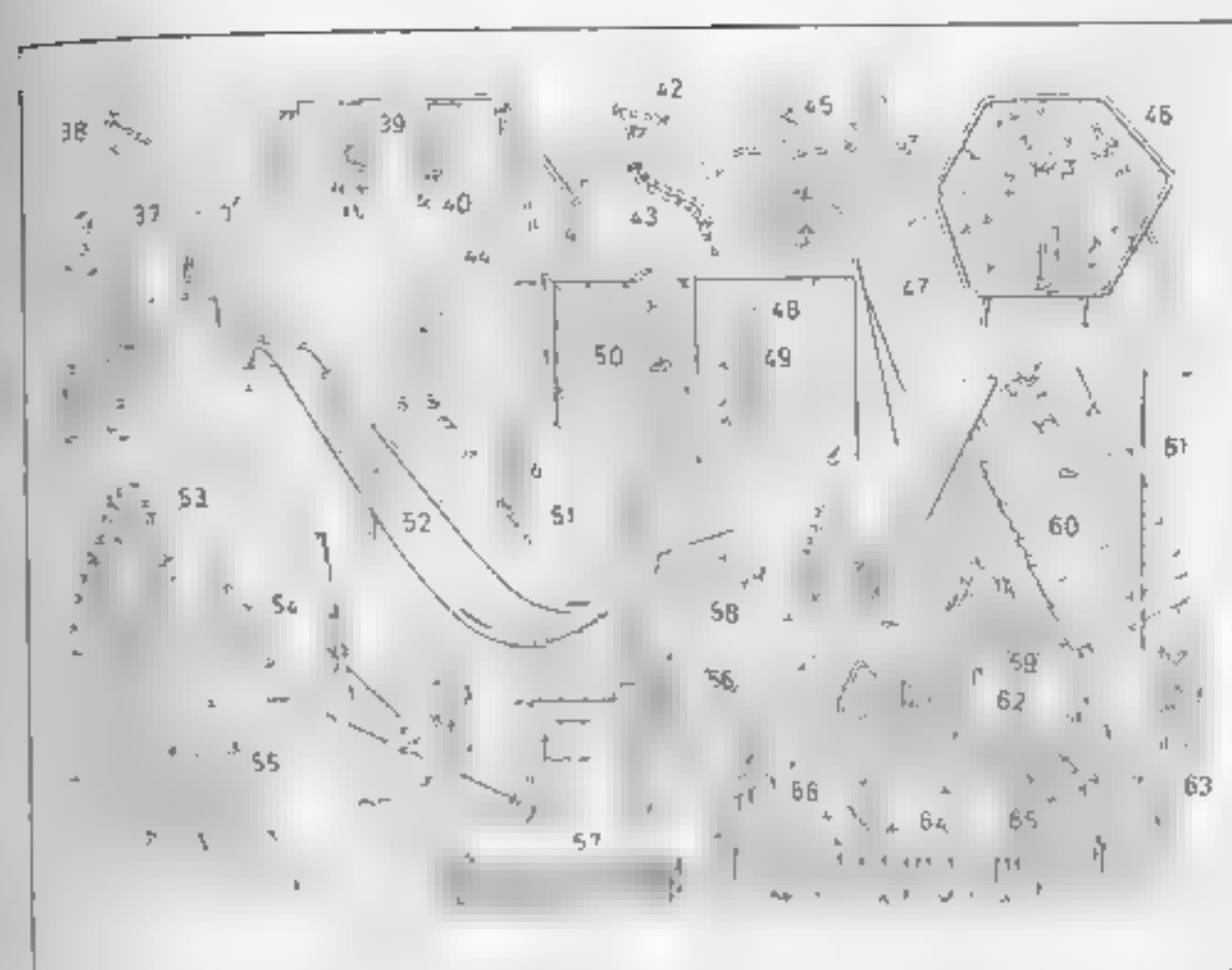
- 1-40 formal garden (French Baroque garden), palace gardens**
- 1 grotto (cavern)
 - 2 stone statue, a river nymph
 - 3 orangery (orangerie)
 - 4 bosage (boskage)
 - 5 maze (labyrinth of paths and hedges)
 - 6 open-air theatre (Am theater)
 - 7 Baroque palace
 - 8 fountains
 - 9 cascade (broken artificial waterfall, artificial falls)
 - 10 statue, a monument
 - 11 pedestal (base of statue)
 - 12 globe-shaped tree
 - 13 conical tree
 - 14 ornamental shrub
 - 15 wall fountain
 - 16 park bench
 - 17 pergola (bower, arbour, Am arbor)
 - 18 gravel path (gravel walk)
 - 19 pyramid tree (pyramidal tree)
 - 20 cupid (cherub, amoretto, amorino)
 - 21 fountain
 - 22 fountain
 - 23 overflow basin
 - 24 basin
 - 25 kerb (curb)
 - 26 man out for a walk
 - 27 tourist guide
 - 28 group of tourists
 - 29 park by-laws (bye-laws)
 - 30 park keeper
 - 31 garden gates, wrought iron gates
 - 32 park entrance
 - 33 park railings
 - 34 railing (bar)
 - 35 stone vase
 - 36 lawn
 - 37 border, a trimmed (clipped) hedge
 - 38 park path
 - 39 parterre
 - 40 birch (birch tree)



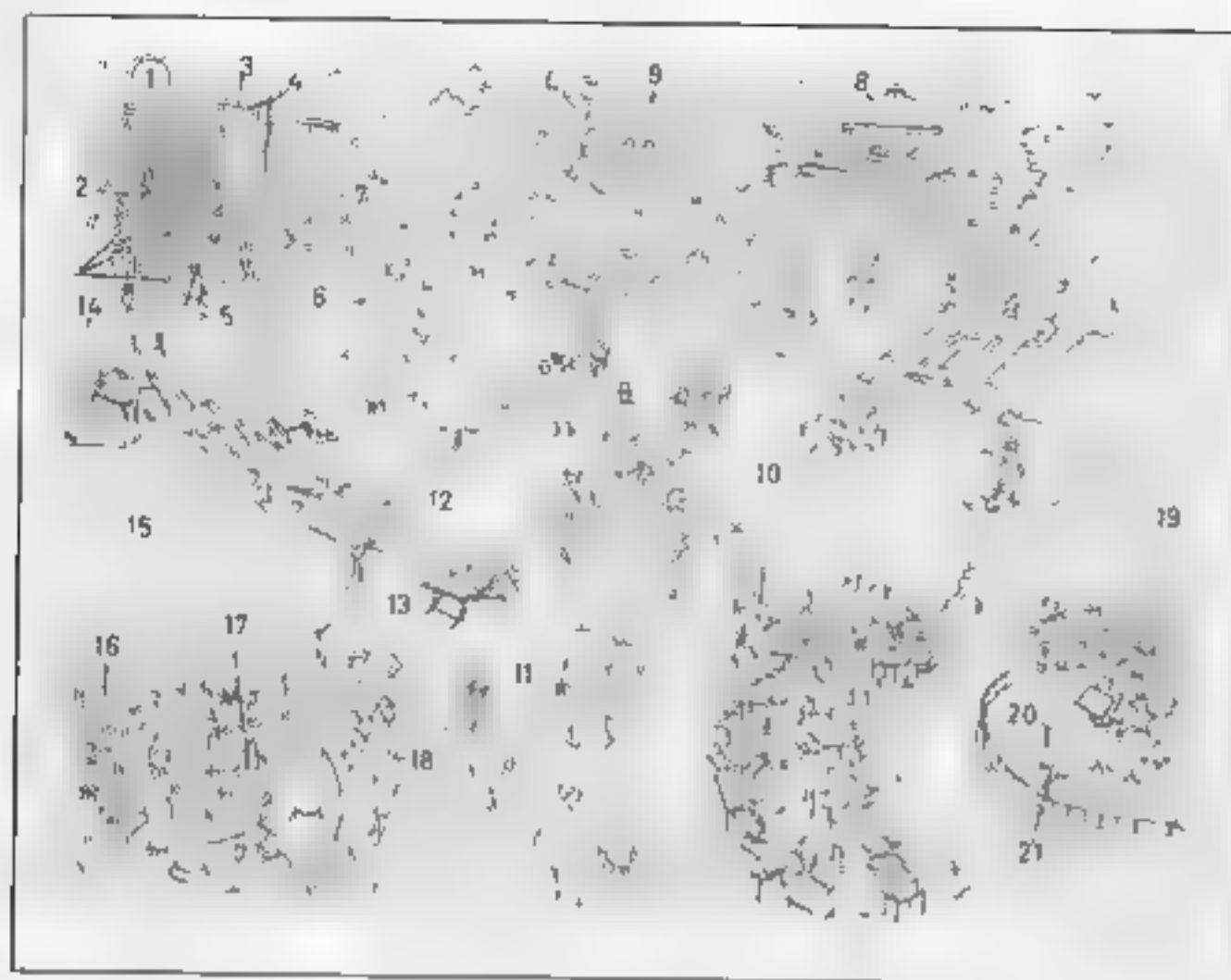
- 41-72 landscaped park (jardin anglais)**
- 41 flower bed
 - 42 park bench (garden seat)
 - 43 litter bin (Am. litter basket)
 - 44 play area
 - 45 stream
 - 46 jetty
 - 47 bridge
 - 48 park chair
 - 49 animal enclosure
 - 50 pond
 - 51-54 waterfowl
 - 51 wild duck with young
 - 52 goose
 - 53 flamingo
 - 54 swan
 - 55 island
 - 56 water lily
 - 57 open-air cafe
 - 58 sunshade
 - 59 tree
 - 60 treetop (crown)
 - 61 group of trees
 - 62 fountain
 - 63 weeping willow
 - 64 modern sculpture
 - 65 hothouse
 - 66 park gardener
 - 67 broom
 - 68 minigolf course
 - 69 minigolf player
 - 70 minigolf hole
 - 71 mother with pram (baby carriage)
 - 72 courting couple (young couple)



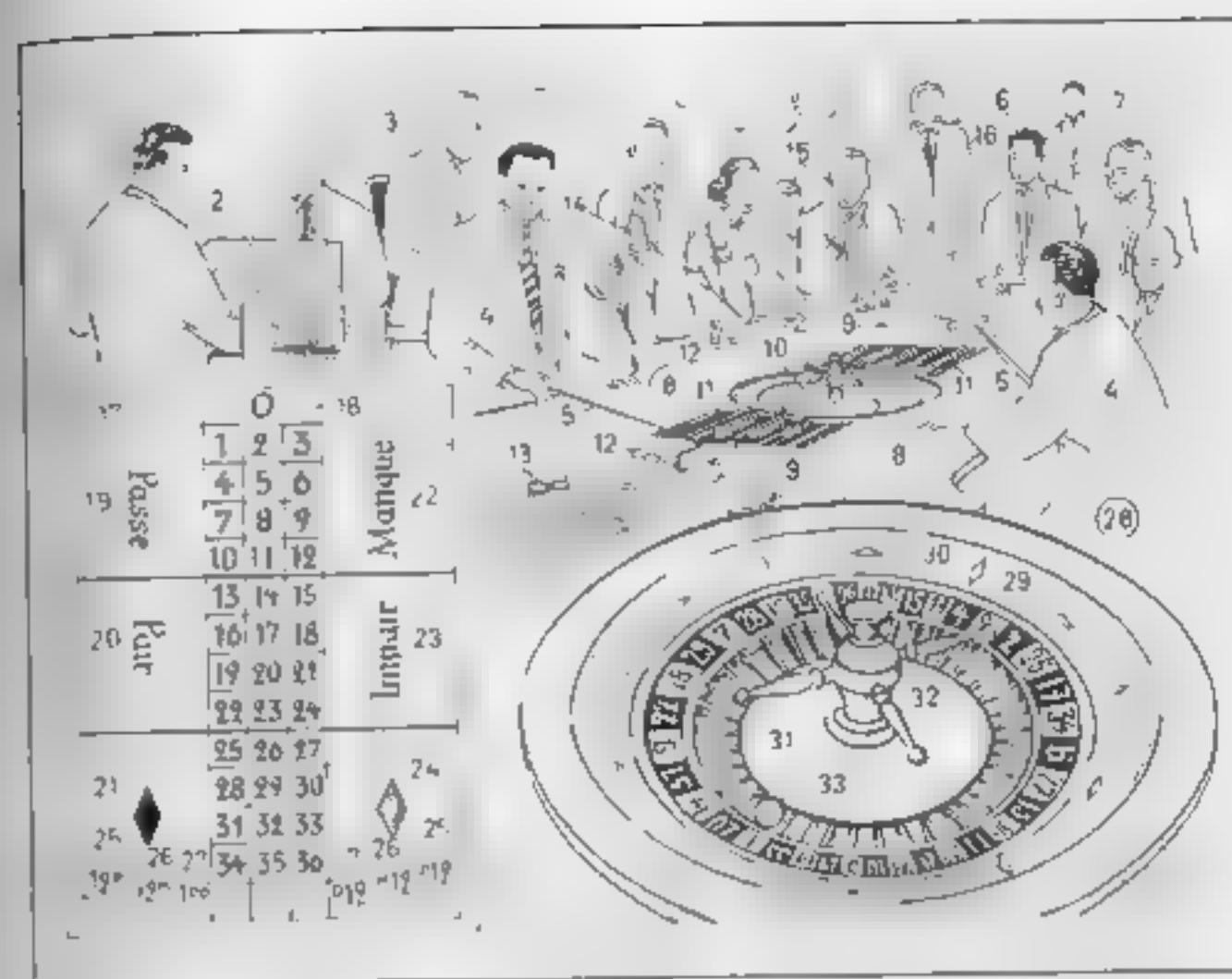
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 table tennis | 23 lookout platform |
| 2 table | 24 slide |
| 3 table tennis net | 25 litter bin (<i>Am.</i> litter basket) |
| 4 table tennis racket (raquet) (table tennis bat) | 26 teddy bear |
| 5 table tennis ball | 27 wooden train set |
| 6 badminton game (shuttlecock game) | 28 paddling pool |
| 7 shuttlecock | 29 sailing boat (yacht, <i>Am.</i> sailboat) |
| 8 maypole swing | 30 toy duck |
| 9 child's bicycle | 31 pram (baby carriage) |
| 10 football (soccer) | 32 high bar (bar) |
| 11 goal (goalposts) | 33 go-cart (soap box) |
| 12 football | 34 starter's flag |
| 13 goal scorer | 35 seesaw |
| 14 goalkeeper | 36 robot |
| 15 skipping (<i>Am.</i> jumping rope) | 37 flying model aeroplanes (<i>Am.</i> airplanes) |
| 16 skipping rope (<i>Am.</i> skip rope, jump rope, jumping rope) | 38 model aeroplane (<i>Am.</i> airplane) |
| 17 climbing tower | 39 double swing |
| 18 rubber tyre (<i>Am.</i> tire) swing | 40 swing seat |
| 19 lorry tyre (<i>Am.</i> truck tire) | 41 flying kites |
| 20 bouncing ball | 42 kite |
| 21 adventure playground | 43 tail of the kite |
| 22 log ladder | 44 kite string |
| | 45 revolving drum |
| | 46 spider's web |



- | |
|---|
| 47 climbing frame |
| 48 climbing rope |
| 49 rope ladder |
| 50 climbing net |
| 51 skateboard |
| 52 up-and-down slide |
| 53 rubber tyre (<i>Am.</i> tire) cable car |
| 54 rubber tyre (<i>Am.</i> tire) |
| 55 tractor, a pedal car |
| 56 den |
| 57 presawn boards |
| 58 seat (bench) |
| 59 Indian hut |
| 60 climbing roof |
| 61 flagpole (flagstaff) |
| 62 toy lorry (<i>Am.</i> toy truck) |
| 63 walking doll |
| 64 sandpit (<i>Am.</i> sandbox) |
| 65 toy excavator (toy digger) |
| 66 sandhill |

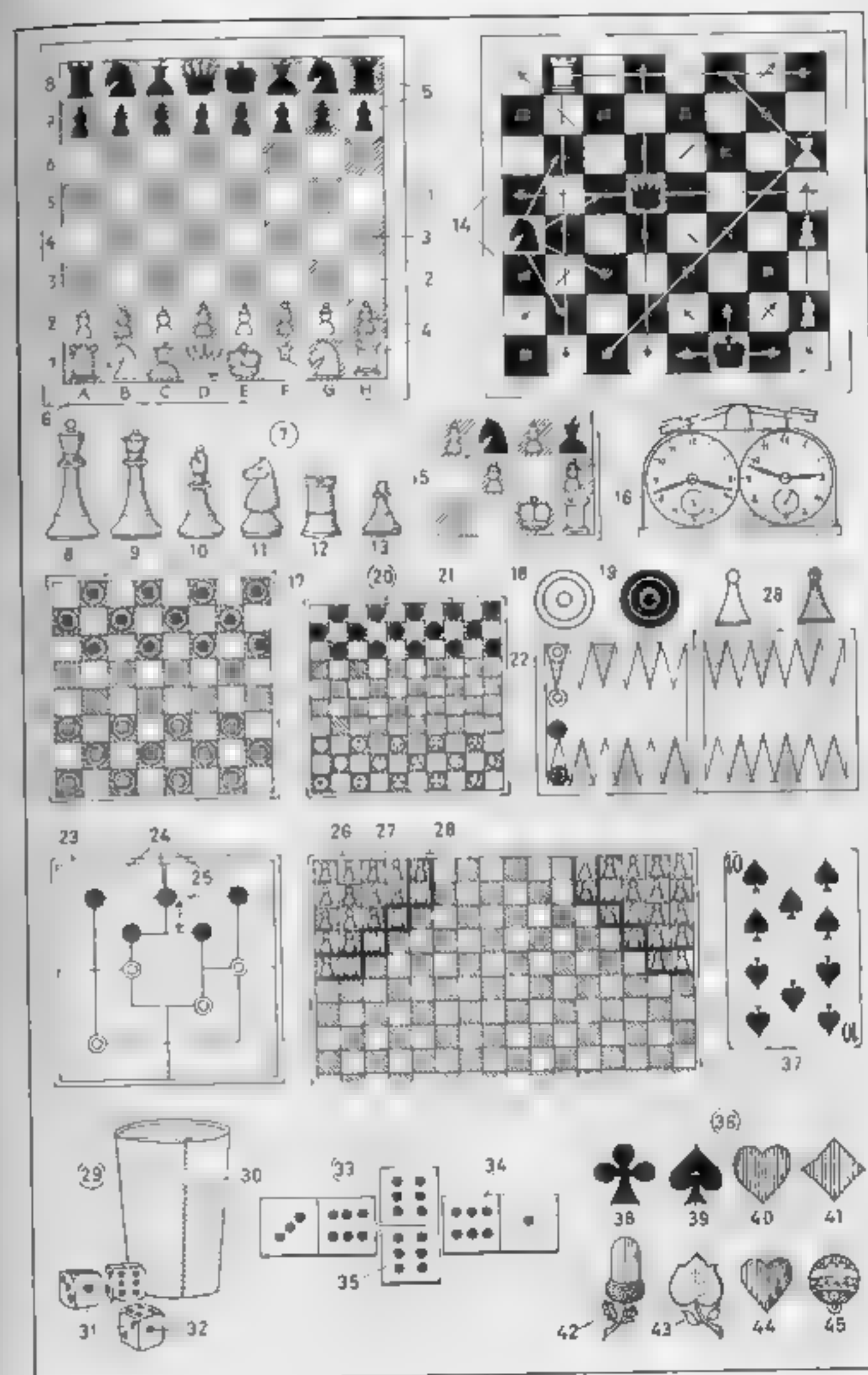


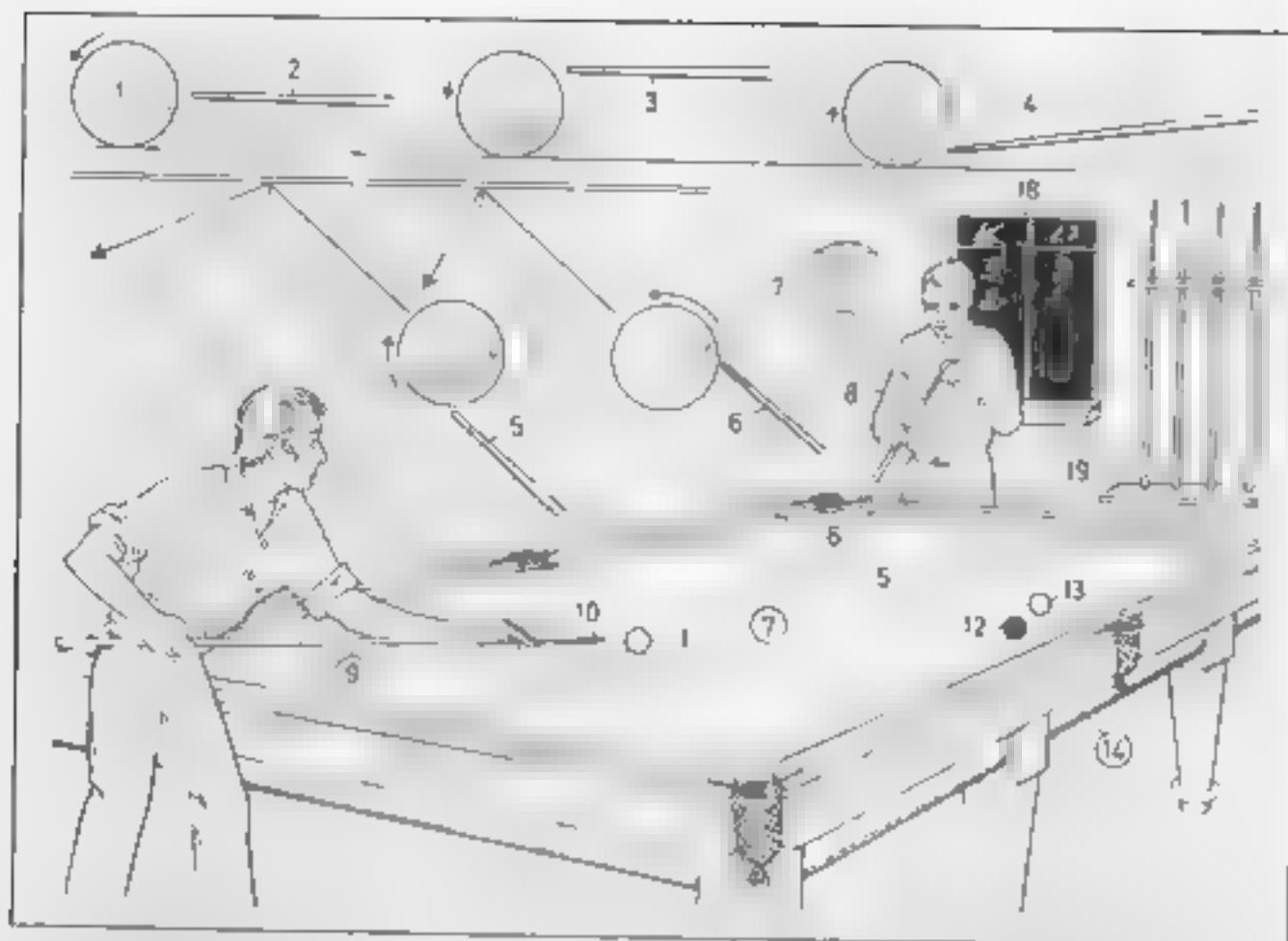
- 1-21 spa gardens
- 1-7 salina (salt works)
- 1 thorn house (graduation house)
- 2 thorns (brushwood)
- 3 brine channels
- 4 brine pipe from the pumping station
- 5 salt works attendant
- 6-7 inhalational therapy
- 6 open-air inhalatorium (outdoor inhalatorium)
- 7 patient inhaling (taking an inhalation)
- 8 hydropathic (pump room) with kursaal (casino)
- 9 colonnade
- 10 spa promenade
- 11 avenue leading to the mineral spring
- 12-14 rest cure
- 12 sunbathing area (lawn)
- 13 deck-chair
- 14 sun canopy
- 15 pump room
- 16 rack for glasses
- 17 tap
- 18 patient taking the waters
- 19 bandstand
- 20 spa orchestra giving a concert
- 21 conductor



- 1-33 roulette, a game of chance (gambling game)
- 1 gaming room in a casino (gambling casino)
- 2 cash desk
- 3 tourneur (dealer)
- 4 croupier
- 5 rake
- 6 head croupier
- 7 hall manager
- 8 roulette table (gaming table, gambling table)
- 9 roulette layout
- 10 roulette wheel
- 11 bank
- 12 chip (check, plaque)
- 13 stake
- 14 membership card
- 15 roulette player
- 16 private detective (house detective)
- 17 roulette layout
- 18 zero (nought, 0)
- 19 passe (high) [numbers 19 to 36]
- 20 pair (even numbers)
- 21 noir (black)
- 22 manque (low) [numbers 1 to 18]
- 23 impair [odd numbers]
- 24 rouge (red)
- 25 douze premier (first dozen) [numbers 1 to 12]
- 26 douze milieu (second dozen) [numbers 13 to 24]
- 27 douze dernier (third dozen) [numbers 25 to 36]
- 28 roulette wheel (roulette)
- 29 roulette bowl
- 30 fret (separator)
- 31 revolving disc (disk) showing numbers 0 to 36
- 32 spin
- 33 roulette ball

- 1-16 chess, a game involving combinations of moves, a positional game
- 1 chessboard (board) with the men (chessmen) in position
- 2 white square (chessboard square)
- 3 black square
- 4 white chessmen (white pieces) [white = W]
- 5 black chessmen (black pieces) [black = B]
- 6 letters and numbers for designating chess squares in the notation of chess moves and chess problems
- 7 individual chessmen (individual pieces)
- 8 king
- 9 queen
- 10 bishop
- 11 knight
- 12 rook (castle)
- 13 pawn
- 14 moves of the individual pieces
- 15 mate (checkmate), a mate by knight
- 16 chess clock, a double clock for chess matches (chess championships)
- 17-19 draughts (*Am* checkers)
- 17 draughtboard (*Am* checkerboard)
- 18 white draughtsman (*Am* checker, checkerman); *also* piece for backgammon and nine men's morris
- 19 black draughtsman (*Am* checker, checkerman)
- 20 salta
- 21 salta piece
- 22 backgammon board
- 23-25 nine men's morris
- 23 nine men's morris board
- 24 mill
- 25 double mill
- 26-28 halma
- 26 halma board
- 27 yard (camp, corner)
- 28 halma pieces (halma men) of various colours (*Am* colors)
- 29 dice (dicing)
- 30 dice cup
- 31 dice
- 32 spots (pips)
- 33 dominoes
- 34 domino (tile)
- 35 double
- 36 playing cards
- 37 playing card (card)
- 38-45 suits
- 38 clubs
- 39 spades
- 40 hearts
- 41 diamonds
- 42-45 German suits
- 42 acorns
- 43 leaves
- 44 hearts
- 45 bells (hawkbells)

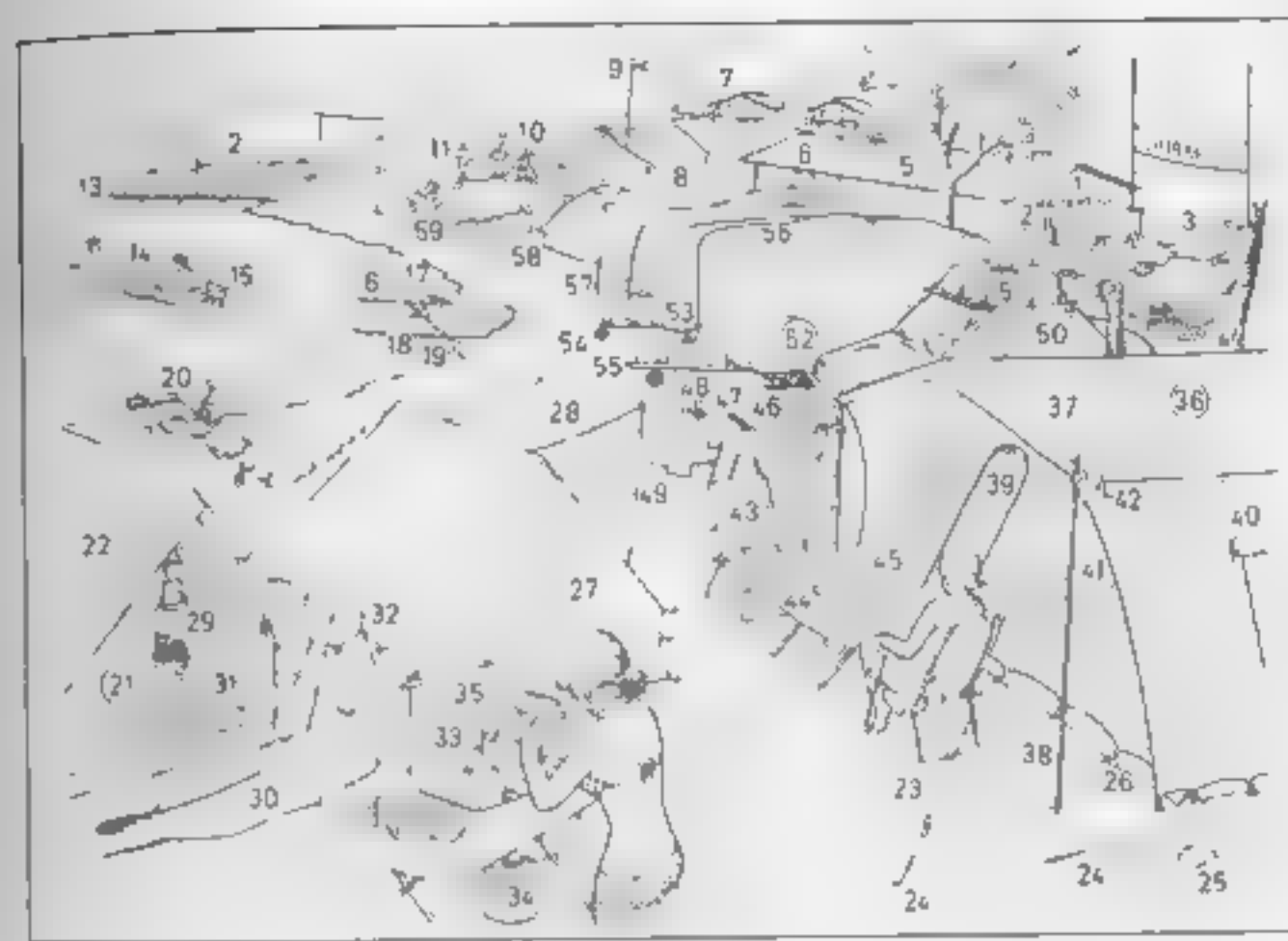




1-19 billiards

- 1 billiard ball, an ivory or plastic ball
- 2-6 billiard strokes (forms of striking)
- 2 plain stroke (hitting the cue ball dead centre, *Am* center)
- 3 top stroke [promotes extra forward rotation]
- 4 screw-back [imparts a direct recoil or backward motion]
- 5 side (running side, *Am* English)
- 6 check side
- 7-19 billiard room (*Am* billiard parlor, billiard saloon, poolroom)
- 7 billiards (English billiards) *syn* pool, carom (carrom) billiards
- 8 billiard player
- 9 billiard cue (cue)
- 10 leather cue tip
- 11 white cue ball
- 12 red object ball
- 13 white spot ball (white dot ball)
- 14 billiard table
- 15 table bed with green cloth (billiard cloth, green baize covering)

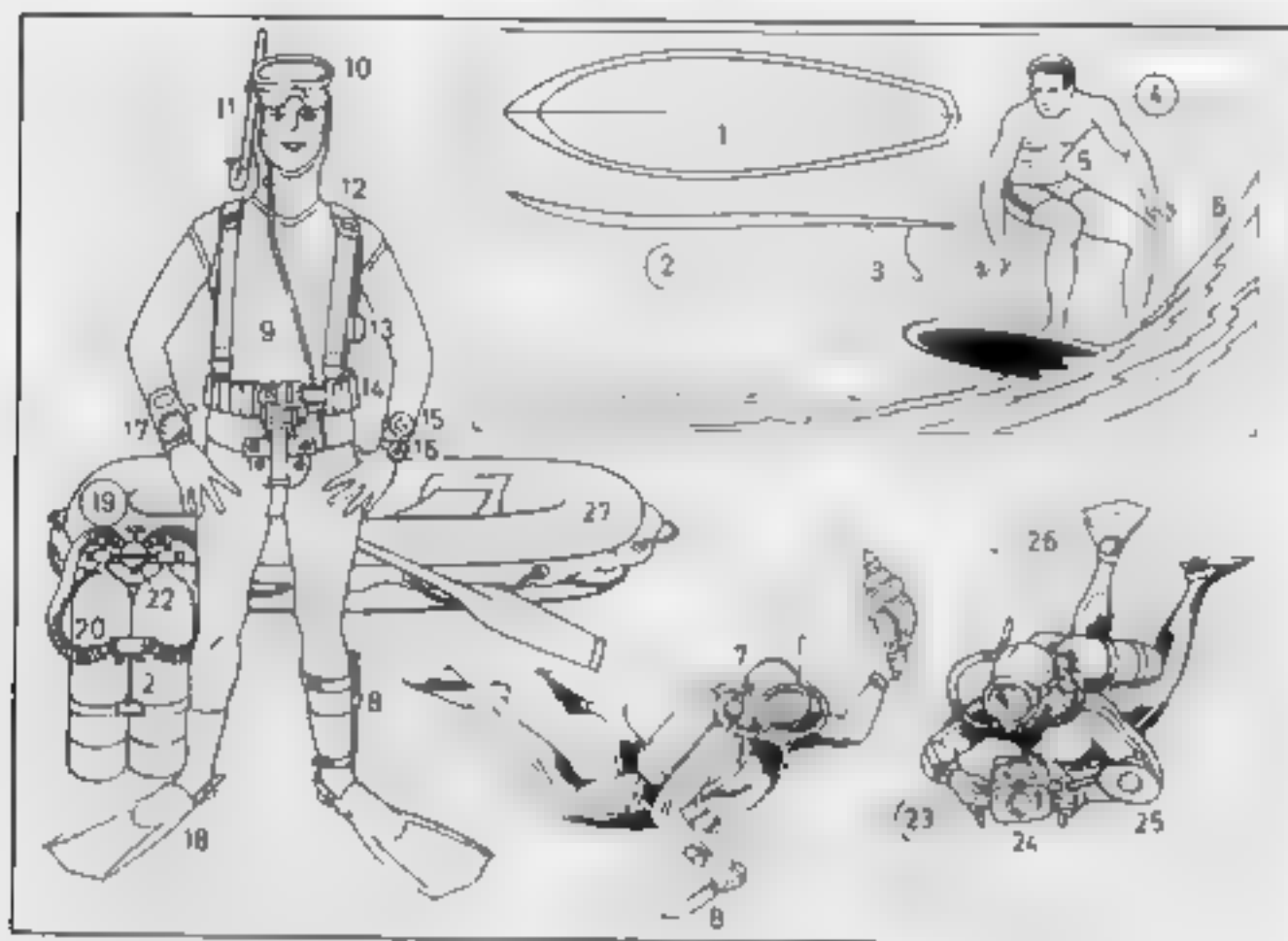
- 16 cushions (rubber cushions, cushioned ledge)
- 17 billiard clock, a timer
- 18 billiard marker
- 19 cue rack



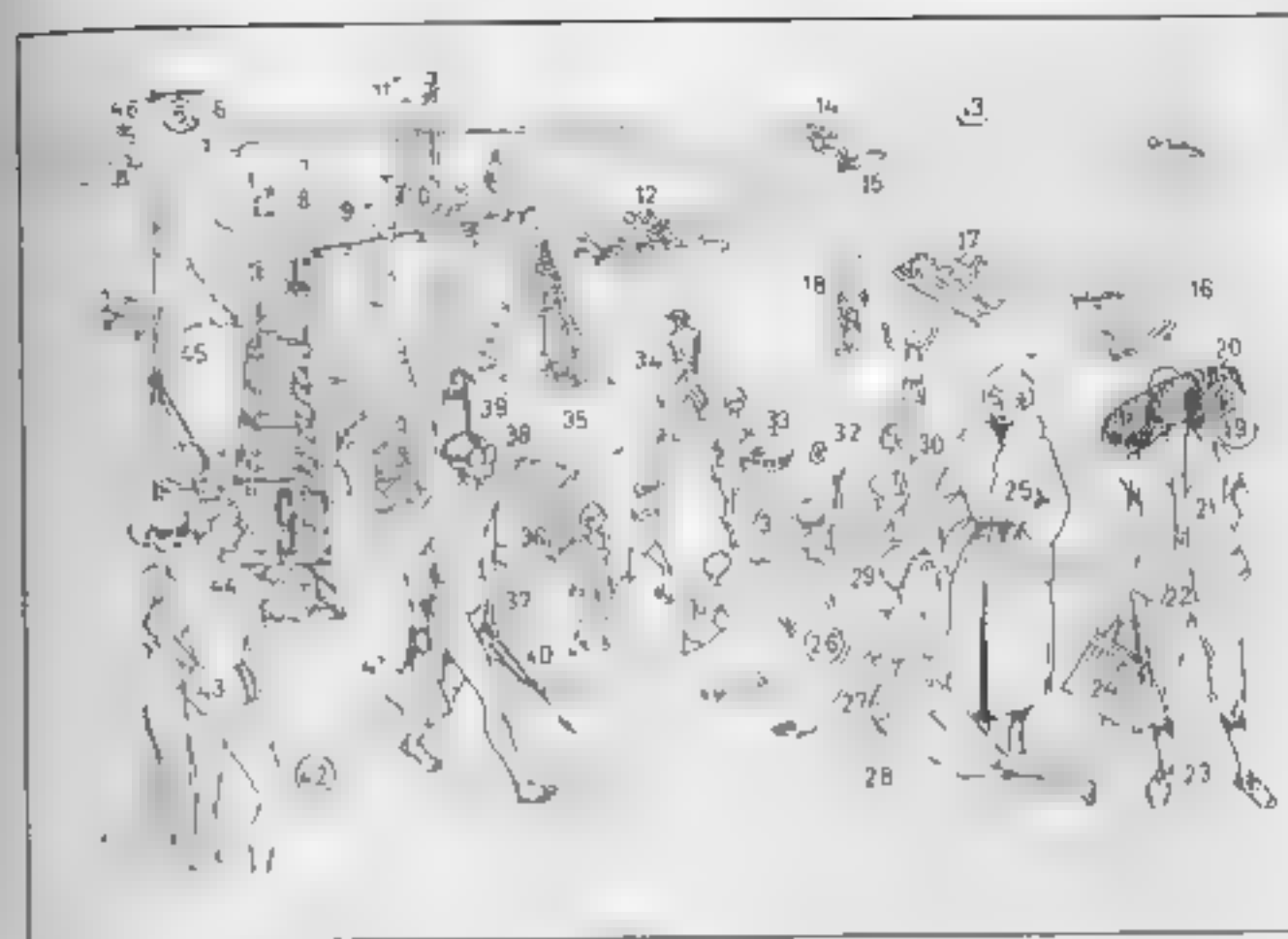
- 1 59 camp site (camping site, *Am* campground)
- 1 reception (office)
- 2 camp site attendant
- 3 folding trailer (collapsible caravan, collapsible trailer)
- 4 hammock
- 5 6 washing and toilet facilities
- 5 toilets and washrooms (*Am* lavatories)
- 6 washbasins and sinks
- 7 bungalow (chalet)
- 8 11 scout camp
- 8 bell tent
- 9 pennon
- 10 camp fire
- 11 boy scout (scout)
- 12 sailing boat (yacht, *Am* sailboat)
- 13 landing stage (jetty)
- 14 inflatable boat (inflatable dinghy)
- 15 outboard motor (outboard)

- 16 trimaran
- 17 thwart (oarsman's bench)
- 18 rowlock (oarlock)
- 19 oar
- 20 boat trailer (boat carriage)
- 21 ridge tent
- 22 flysheet
- 23 guy line (guy)
- 24 tent peg (peg)
- 25 mallet
- 26 groundsheet ring
- 27 bed end
- 28 erected awning
- 29 storm lantern
- 30 sleeping bag
- 31 air mattress (inflatable air bed)
- 32 water carrier (drinking water carrier)
- 33 double burner gas cooker for propane gas or butane gas
- 34 propane or butane gas bottle

- 35 pressure cooker
- 36 frame tent
- 37 awning
- 38 tent pole
- 39 wheelarch doorway
- 40 mesh ventilator
- 41 transparent window
- 42 pitch number
- 43 folding camp chair
- 44 folding camp table
- 45 camping labware
- 46 camper
- 47 charcoal grill (barbecue)
- 48 charcoal
- 49 bellows
- 50 roof rack
- 51 roof lashing
- 52 caravan (*Am* trailer)
- 53 box for gas bottle
- 54 jockey wheel
- 55 drawbar coupling
- 56 roof ventilator
- 57 caravan awning
- 58 inflatable igloo tent
- 59 camp bed (*Am* camp cot)

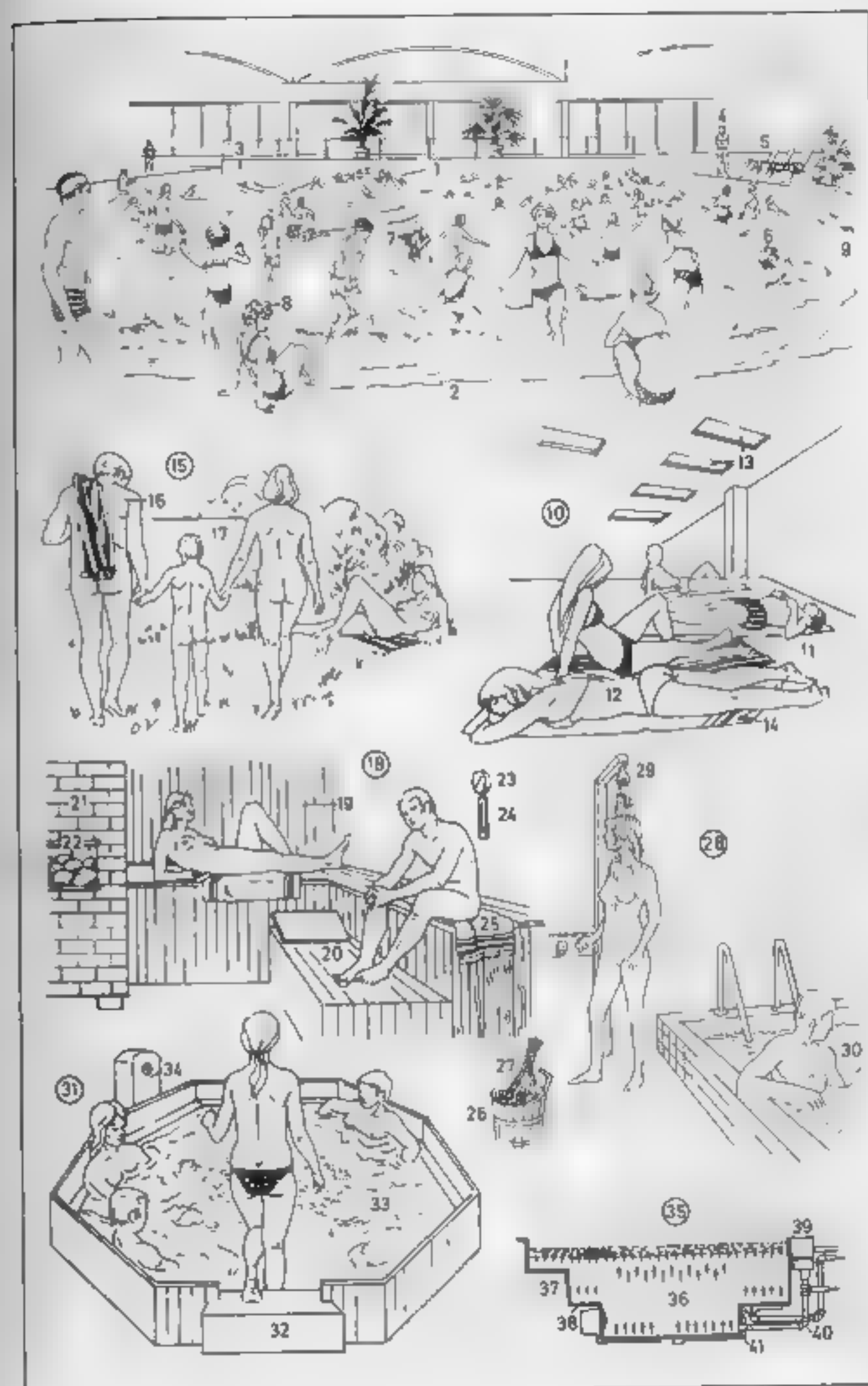


- 1-6 surf riding (surfing)
- 1 plan view of surfboard
- 2 section of surfboard
- 3 skeg (stabilizing fin)
- 4 big wave riding
- 5 surfboarder (surfer)
- 6 breaker
- 7-27 skin diving (underwater swimming)
- 7 skin diver (underwater swimmer)
- 8-22 underwater swimming set
- 8 knife
- 9 neoprene wetsuit
- 10 diving mask (face mask, mask), a pressure-equalizing mask
- 11 snorkel (schnorkel)
- 12 harness of diving apparatus
- 13 compressed-air pressure gauge (Am. gage)
- 14 weight belt
- 15 depth gauge (Am. gage)
- 16 waterproof watch for checking duration of dive
- 17 decometer for measuring stages of ascent
- 18 fin (flipper)
- 19 diving apparatus (also, aqualung, scuba), with two cylinders (bottles)
- 20 two-tube demand regulator
- 21 compressed-air cylinder (compressed-air bottle)
- 22 on/off valve
- 23 underwater photography
- 24 underwater camera
- 25 underwater flashlight
- 26 exhaust bubbles
- 27 inflatable boat (inflatable dinghy)



- 1 lifesaver (lifeguard)
- 2 lifeline
- 3 lifebelt (lifebuoy)
- 4 storm signal
- 5 time ball
- 6 warning sign
- 7 tide table, a notice board showing times of low tide and high tide
- 8 board showing water and air temperature
- 9 bathing platform
- 10 pennon staff
- 11 pennon
- 12 paddie boat (peddle boat)
- 13 surf riding (surfing) behind motorboat
- 14 surfboarder (surfer)
- 15 surfboard
- 16 water ski
- 17 inflatable beach mattress
- 18 beach ball
- 19-23 beachwear
- 19 beach suit
- 20 beach hat
- 21 beach jacket
- 22 beach trousers
- 23 beach shoe (bathing shoe)
- 24 beach bag
- 25 bathing gown (bathing wrap)
- 26 bikini (ladies' two-piece bathing suit)
- 27 bikini bottom
- 28 bikini top
- 29 bathing cap (swimming cap)
- 30 bath
- 31 deck tennis (quoits)
- 32 rubber ring (quoit)
- 33 inflatable rubber animal
- 34 beach attendant
- 35 sandcastle
- 36 roofed wicker beach chair
- 37 underwater swimmer
- 38 diving goggles
- 39 snorkel (schnorkel)
- 40 hand harpoon (fish spear, fish lance)
- 41 fin (flipper) for diving (for underwater swimming)
- 42 bathing suit (swimsuit)
- 43 bathing trunks (swimming trunks)
- 44 bathing cap (swimming cap)
- 45 beach tent, a ridge tent
- 46 lifeguard station

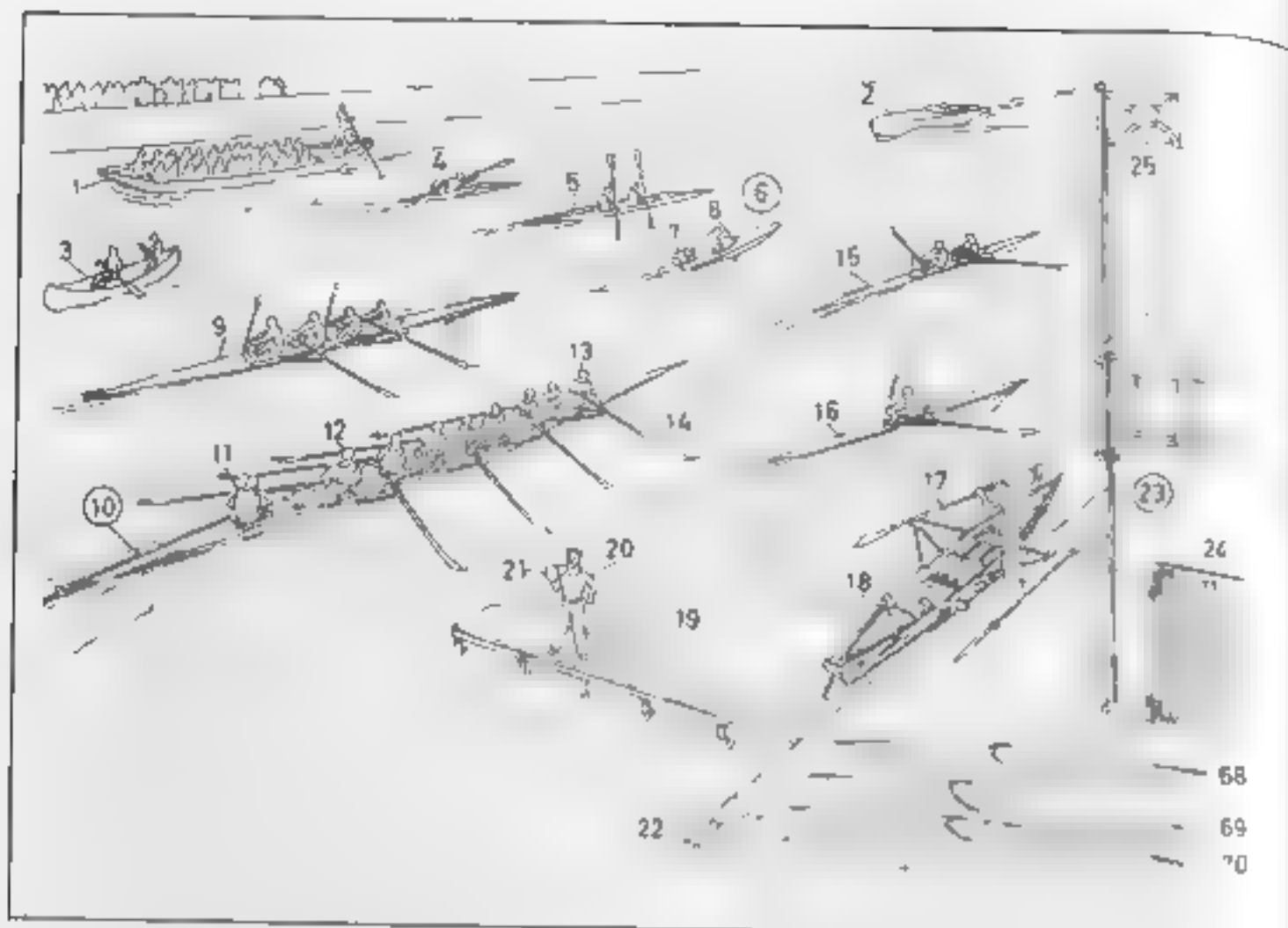
- 1-9 swimming pool with artificial waves, an indoor pool
- 1 artificial waves
- 2 beach area
- 3 edge of the pool
- 4 swimming pool attendant (pool attendant, swimming bath attendant)
- 5 sun bed
- 6 lifebelt
- 7 water wings
- 8 bathing cap
- 9 channel to outdoor mineral bath
- 10 solarium
- 11 sunbathing area
- 12 sun bather
- 13 sun ray lamp
- 14 bathing towel
- 15 nudist sunbathing area
- 16 nudist (naturist)
- 17 screen (fence)
- 18 sauna (mixed sauna)
- 19 wood panelling (Am. paneling)
- 20 tiered benches
- 21 sauna stove
- 22 stones
- 23 hygrometer
- 24 thermometer
- 25 towel
- 26 water tub for moistening the stones in the stove
- 27 birch rods (birches) for beating the skin
- 28 cooling room for cooling off (cooling down) after the sauna
- 29 lukewarm shower
- 30 cold bath
- 31 hot whirlpool (underwater massage bath)
- 32 step into the bath
- 33 massage bath
- 34 jet blower
- 35 hot whirlpool (diagram)
- 36 section of the bath
- 37 step
- 38 circular seat
- 39 water extractor
- 40 water jet pipe
- 41 air jet pipe



- 1-32 swimming pool, an open-air swimming pool
 1 changing cubicle
 2 shower (shower bath)
 3 changing room
 4 sunbathing area
 5-10 diving boards (diving apparatus)
 5 diver (highboard diver)
 6 diving platform
 7 ten-metre (Am. ten-meter) platform
 8 five-metre (Am. five-meter) platform
 9 three-metre (Am. three-meter) springboard (diving board)
 10 one-metre (Am. one-meter) springboard
 11 diving pool
 12 straight header
 13 feet-first jump
 14 tuck jump (hunch jump)
 15 swimming pool attendant (pool attendant, swimming bath attendant)
 16-20 swimming instruction
 16 swimming instructor (swimming teacher)
 17 learner-swimmer
 18 float, *sim.*: water wings
 19 swimming belt (cork jacket)
 20 land drill
 21 non-swimmers' pool
 22 footbath
 23 swimmers' pool
 24-32 freestyle relay race
 24 timekeeper (lane timekeeper)
 25 placing judge
 26 turning judge
 27 starting block (starting place)
 28 competitor touching the finishing line
 29 starting dive (racing dive)
 30 starter
 31 swimming lane
 32 rope with cork floats
 33-39 swimming strokes
 33 breaststroke
 34 butterfly stroke
 35 dolphin butterfly stroke
 36 side stroke

- 37 crawl stroke (crawl), *sim.*:
 trudgen stroke (trudgen, double overarm stroke)
 38 underwater swimming
 39 treading water
 40-45 diving (acrobatic diving, fancy diving, competitive diving, highboard diving)
 40 standing take-off pike dive
 41 one-half twist isander (reverse dive)
 42 backward somersault (double backward somersault)
 43 running take-off twist dive
 44 screw dive
 45 armstand dive (handstand dive)
 46-50 water polo
 46 goal
 47 goalkeeper
 48 water polo ball
 49 back
 50 forward

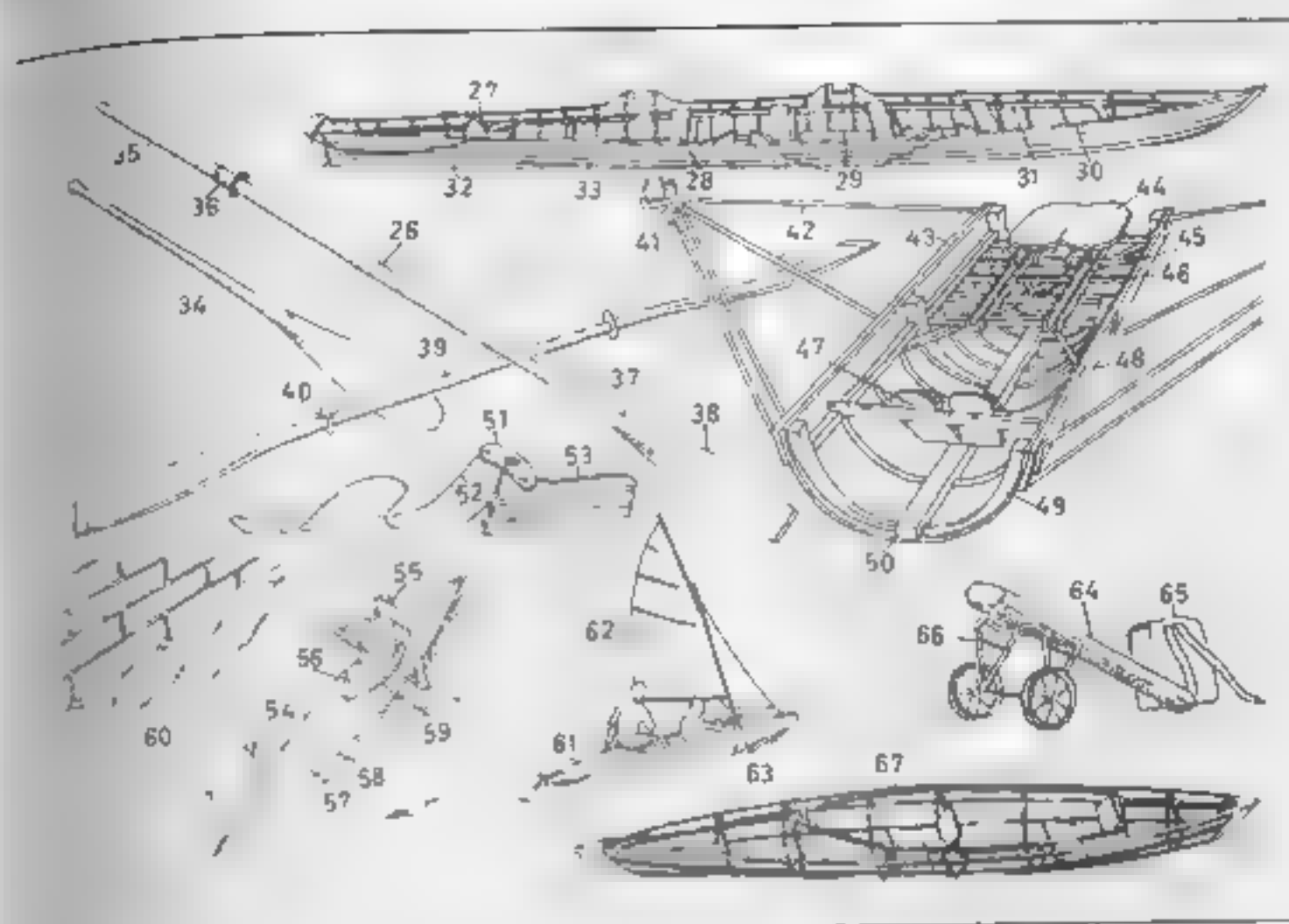




1-18 taking up positions for the regatta

- 1 punt, a pleasure boat
- 2 motorboat
- 3 Canadian canoe
- 4 kayak (Alaskan canoe, slalom canoe), a canoe
- 5 tandem kayak
- 6 outboard motorboat (outboard speedboat, outboard)
- 7 outboard motor (outboard)
- 8 cockpit
- 9-16 racing boats (sportsboats)
- 9-15 shells (rowing boats, Am rowboats)
- 9 coxless four, a carvel-built boat
- 10 eight (eight-oared racing shell)
- 11 cox
- 12 stroke, an oarsman
- 13 bow ('number one')
- 14 oar
- 15 coxless pair
- 16 single sculler (single skuller, racing sculler, racing skuller, skiff)

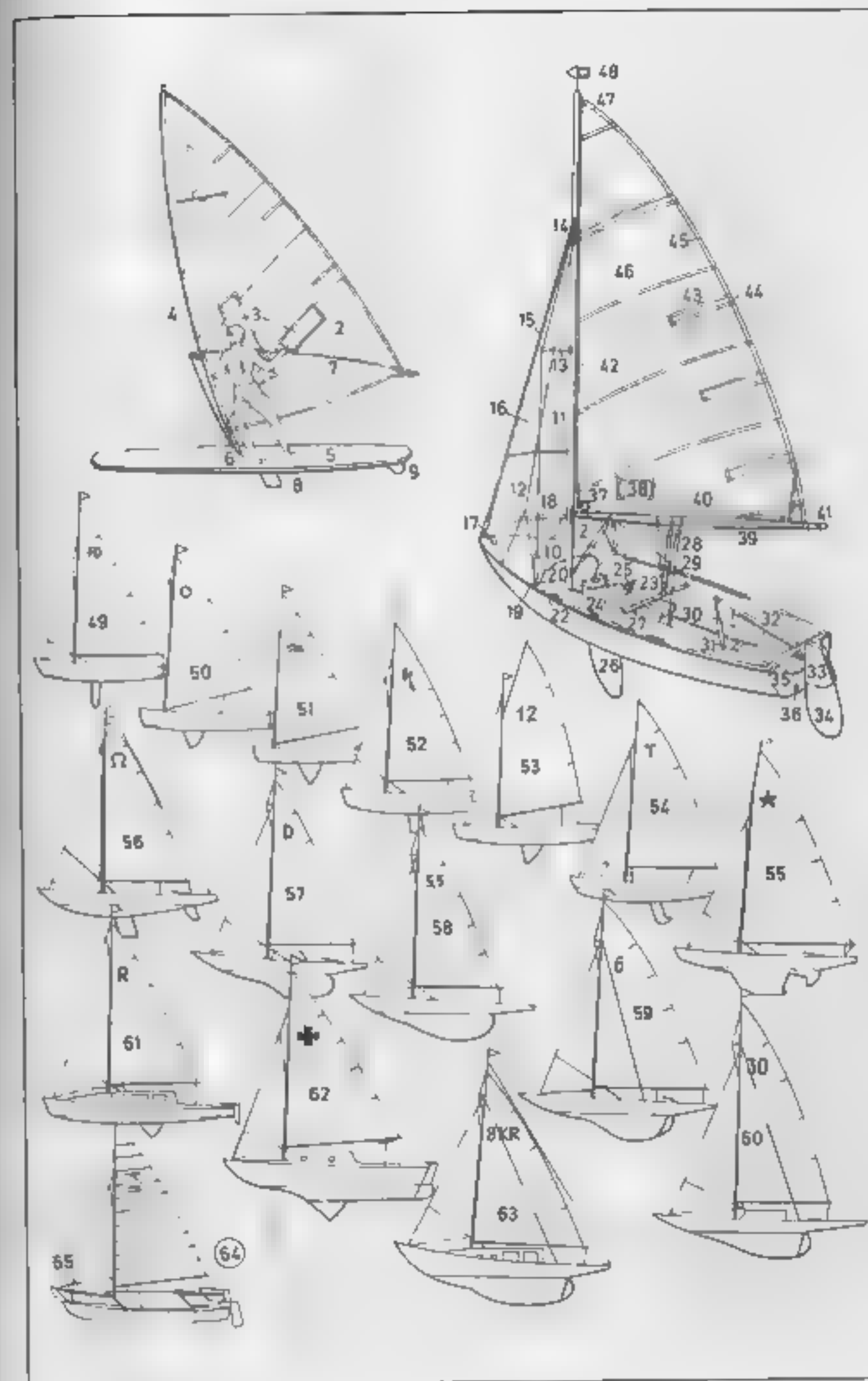
- 17 scull (skull)
- 18 coxed single, a clinker-built single
- 19 jetty (landing stage, mooring)
- 20 rowing coach
- 21 megaphone
- 22 quayside steps
- 23 clubhouse (club)
- 24 boathouse
- 25 club's flag
- 26-33 four-oared gig, a touring boat
- 26 oar
- 27 cox's seat
- 28 thwart (seat)
- 29 rowlock (oarlock)
- 30 gunwale (gunnel)
- 31 rising
- 32 keel
- 33 skin (shell, outer skin) [clinker-built]
- 34 single-bladed paddle (paddle)
- 35-38 oar (scull, skull)
- 35 grip
- 36 leather sheath
- 37 shaft (neck)



- 38 blade
- 39 double-bladed paddle (double-ended paddle)
- 40 drip ring
- 41-50 sliding seat
- 41 rowlock (oarlock)
- 42 outrigger
- 43 saxboard
- 44 sliding seat
- 45 runner
- 46 strut
- 47 stretcher
- 48 skin (shell, outer skin)
- 49 frame (rib)
- 50 keelson (keelson)
- 51-53 rudder (steering rudder)
- 51 yoke
- 52 lines (steering lines)
- 53 blade (rudder blade, rudder)
- 54-66 folding boats (foldboats, canoes)
- 54 one-man kayak
- 55 canoeist
- 56 spraydeck
- 57 deck

- 58 rubber-covered canvas hull
- 59 cockpit coaming (coaming)
- 60 channel for rafts alongside weir
- 61 two-seater folding kayak, a touring kayak
- 62 sail of folding kayak
- 63 leeboard
- 64 bag for the rods
- 65 rucksack
- 66 boat trailer (boat carriage)
- 67 frame of folding kayak
- 68-70 kayaks
- 68 Eskimo kayak
- 69 wild-water racing kayak
- 70 touring kayak

- 1-9 windsurfing
- 1 windsurfer
- 2 sail
- 3 transparent window (window)
- 4 mast
- 5 surfboard
- 6 universal joint (movable bearing) for adjusting the angle of the mast and for steering
- 7 boom
- 8 retractable centreboard (*Am* centerboard)
- 9 rudder
- 10-48 yacht (sailing boat, *Am* sailboat)
- 10 foredeck
- 11 mast
- 12 trapeze
- 13 crosstrees (spreader)
- 14 hound
- 15 forestay
- 16 jib (Genoa jib)
- 17 jib downhaul
- 18 side stay (shroud)
- 19 lanyard (bottlescrew)
- 20 foot of the mast
- 21 kicking strap (vang)
- 22 jam cleat
- 23 foresheet (jib sheet)
- 24 centreboard (*Am* centerboard) case
- 25 bitt
- 26 centreboard (*Am* centerboard)
- 27 traveller (*Am* traveler)
- 28 mainsheet
- 29 fairlead
- 30 toestraps (hiking straps)
- 31 tiller extension (hiking stick)
- 32 tiller
- 33 rudderhead (rudder stock)
- 34 rudder blade (rudder)
- 35 transom
- 36 drain plug
- 37 gooseneck
- 38 window
- 39 boom
- 40 foot
- 41 clew
- 42 luff (leading edge)
- 43 leech pocket (batten cleat, batten pocket)
- 44 batten
- 45 leech (trailing edge)
- 46 mainsail
- 47 headboard
- 48 racing flag (burgee)
- 49-65 yacht classes
- 49 Flying Dutchman
- 50 O-Joller
- 51 Finn dinghy (Finn)
- 52 pirate
- 53 12.00 m² sharpie
- 54 tempest
- 55 star
- 56 soling
- 57 dragon
- 58 5.5-metre (*Am* 5.5-meter) class
- 59 6-metre (*Am* 6-meter) R-class
- 60 30.00 m² cruising yacht (coastal cruiser)
- 61 30.00 m² dinghy cruiser
- 62 25.00 m² one-design keelboat
- 63 KR-class
- 64 catamaran
- 65 twin hull



1-13 points of sailing and wind directions

- 1 sailing downwind
- 2 mainsail
- 3 jib
- 4 ballooning sails
- 5 centre (*Am.* center) line
- 6 wind direction
- 7 yacht tacking
- 8 sail, shivering
- 9 luffing
- 10 sailing close-hauled
- 11 sailing with wind abeam
- 12 sailing with free wind
- 13 quartering wind (quarter wind)
- 14-24 regatta course
- 14 starting and finishing buoy
- 15 committee boat
- 16 triangular course (regatta course)
- 17 buoy (mark) to be rounded
- 18 buoy to be passed
- 19 first leg
- 20 second leg
- 21 third leg
- 22 windward leg
- 23 downwind leg
- 24 reaching leg
- 25-28 tacking
- 25 tack
- 26 gybing (jibing)
- 27 going about
- 28 loss of distance during the gybe (jibe)

29-41 types of yacht hull

- 29-34 cruiser keelboat
- 29 stern
- 30 spoon bow
- 31 waterline
- 32 keel (ballast keel)
- 33 ballast
- 34 rudder
- 35 racing keelboat
- 36 lead keel
- 37-41 keel-centreboard (*Am.* centerboard) yawl
- 37 retractable rudder
- 38 cockpit
- 39 cabin superstructure (cabin)
- 40 straight stern
- 41 retractable centreboard (*Am.* centerboard)

42-49 types of yacht stern

- 42 yacht stern

43 square stern

44 canoe stern

45 cruiser stern

46 name plate

47 deadwood

48 transom stern

49 transom

50-57 timber planking

50-52 clinker planking (clench planking)

50 outside strake

51 frame (rib)

52 clenched nail (riveted nail)

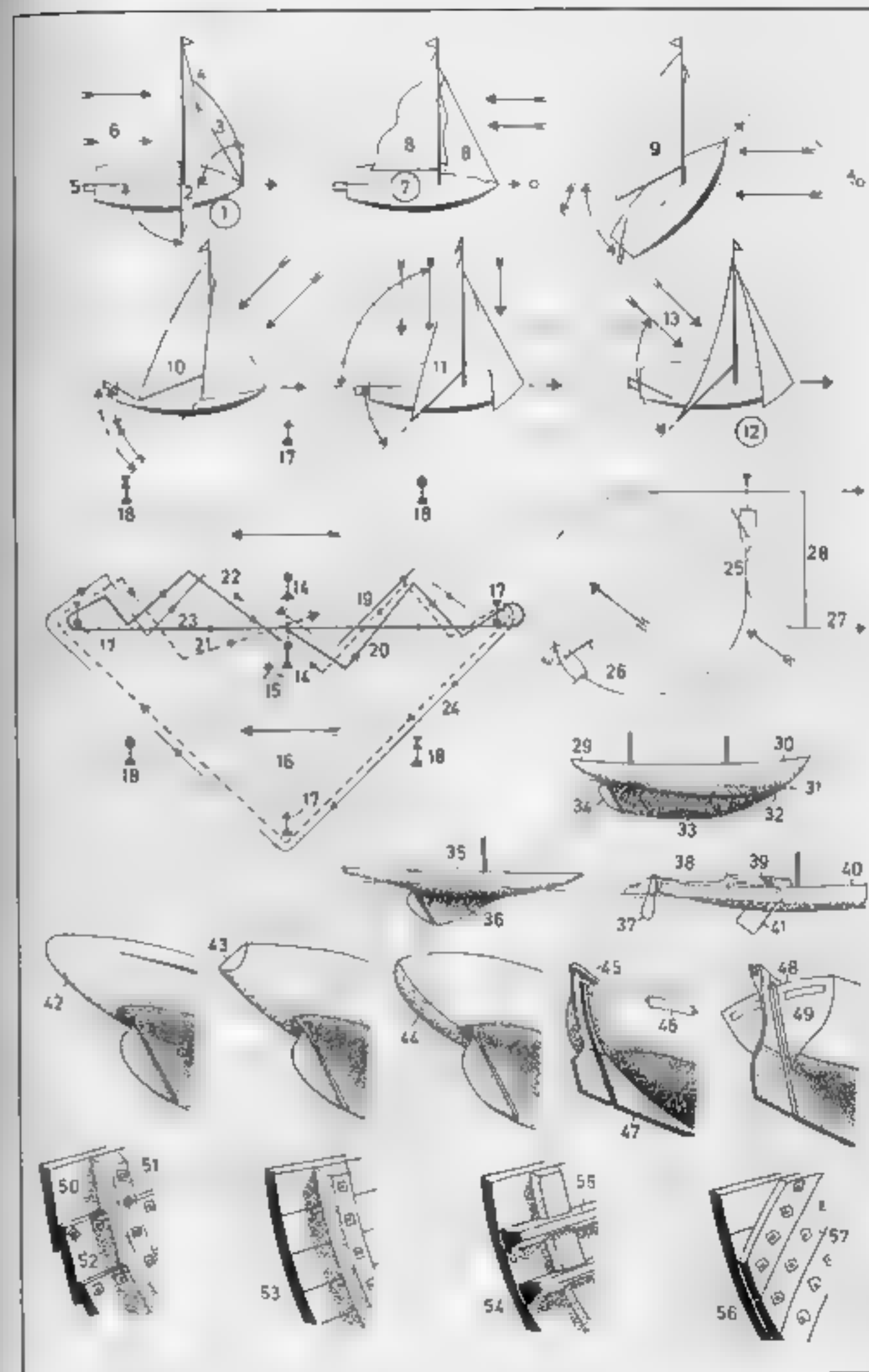
53 carvel planking

54 close-seamed construction

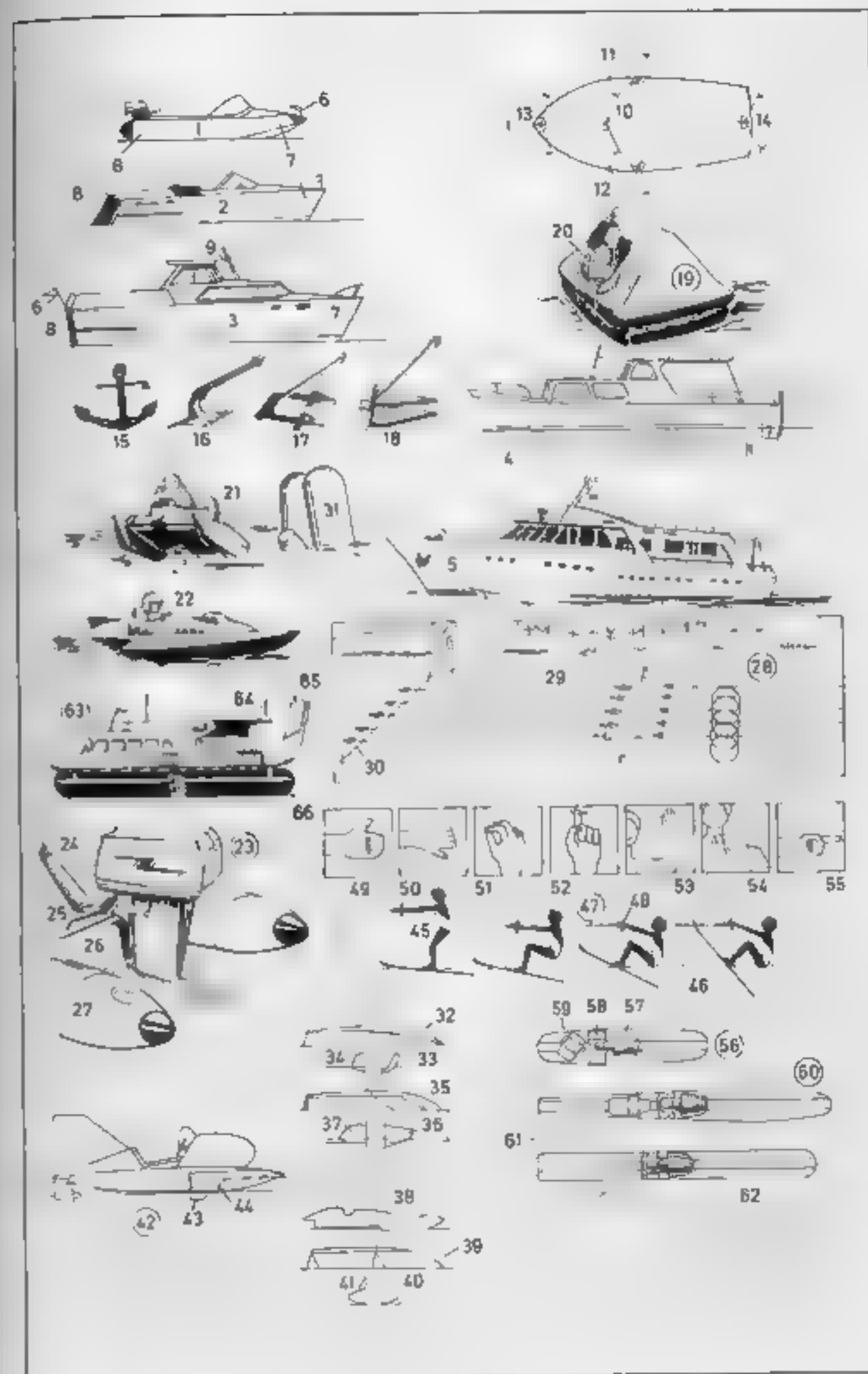
55 stringer

56 diagonal carvel planking

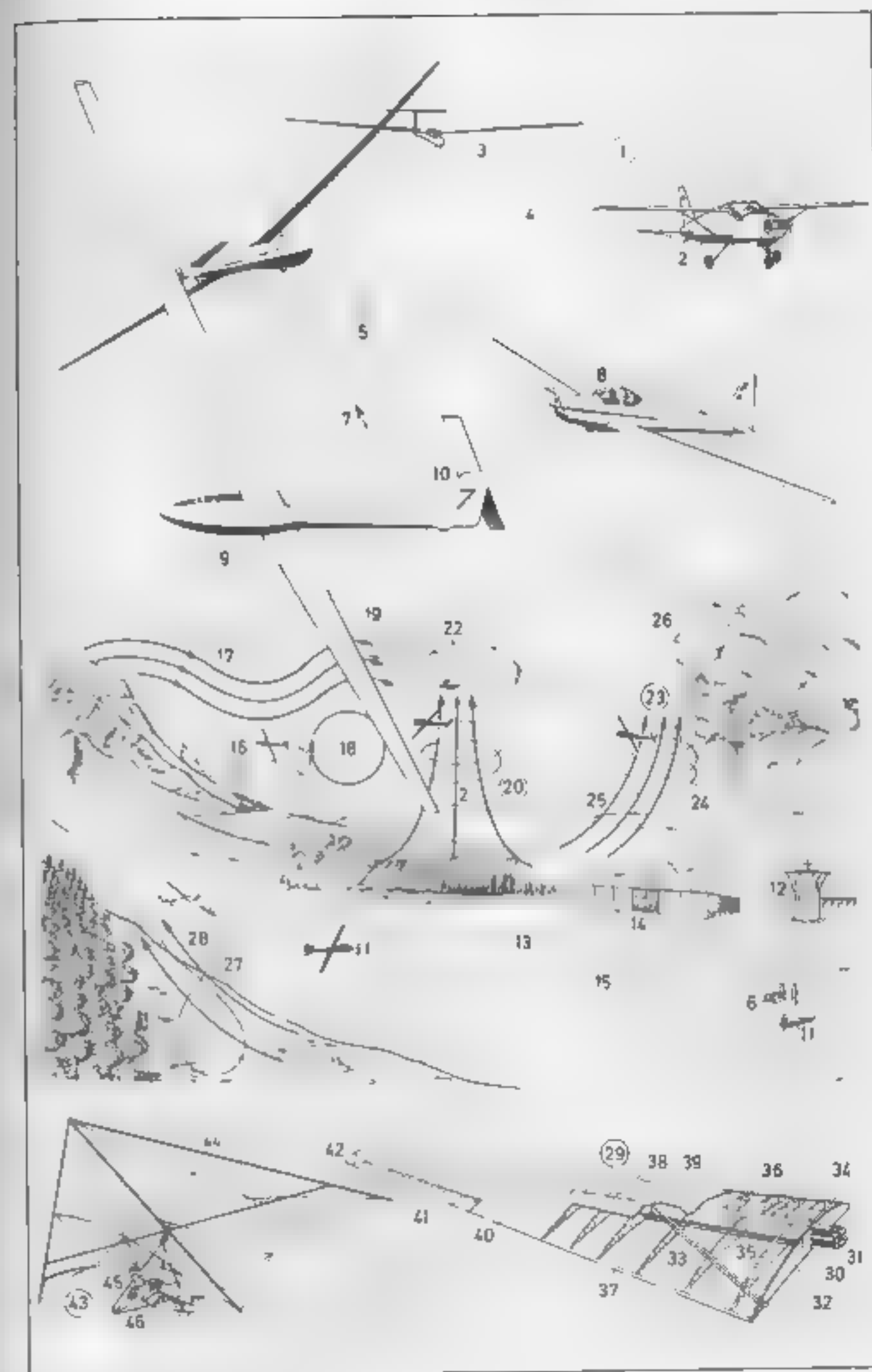
57 inner planking



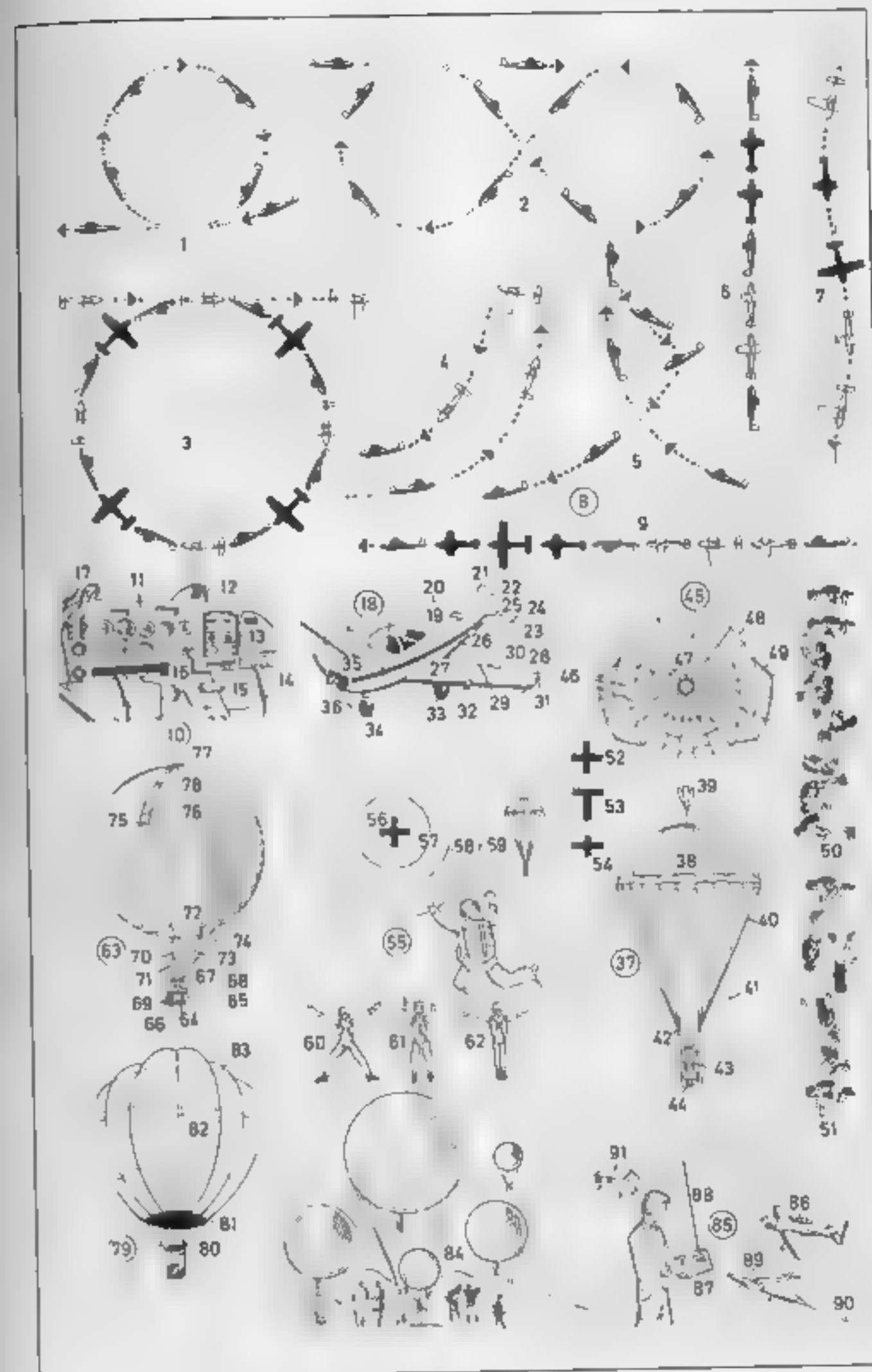
- 1-5 motorboats (powerboats, sportsboats)
 1 inflatable sportsboat with outboard motor (outboard inflatable)
 2 Z-drive motorboat (outdrive motorboat)
 3 cabin cruiser
 4 motor cruiser
 5 30-metre (Am. 30-meter) ocean-going cruiser
 6 association flag
 7 name of craft (or registration number)
 8 club membership and port of registry (Am. home port)
 9 association flag on the starboard crosstrees
 10-14 navigation lights of sportsboats in coastal and inshore waters
 10 white top light
 11 green starboard sidelight
 12 red port sidelight
 13 green and red bow light (combined lantern)
 14 white stern light
 15-18 anchors
 15 stocked anchor (Admiralty anchor), a bower anchor
 16-18 lightweight anchor
 16 CQR anchor (plough, Am. plow, anchor)
 17 stockless anchor (patent anchor)
 18 Danforth anchor
 19 life raft
 20 life jacket
 21-44 powerboat racing
 21 catamaran with outboard motor
 22 hydroplane
 23 racing outboard motor
 24 tiller
 25 fuel pipe
 26 transom
 27 buoyancy tube
 28 start and finish
 29 start
 30 starting and finishing line
 31 buoy to be rounded
 32-37 displacement boats
 32-34 round-bilge boat
 32 view of hull bottom
 33 section of fore ship
 34 section of aft ship
 35-37 V-bottom boat (vee-bottom boat)
 35 view of hull bottom
 36 section of fore ship
 37 section of aft ship
 38-44 planing boats (surface skimmers, skimmers)
 38-41 stepped hydroplane (stepped skimmer)
 38 side view
 39 view of hull bottom
 40 section of fore ship
 41 section of aft ship
 42 three-point hydroplane
 43 fin
 44 float
 45-62 water skiing
 45 water skier
 46 deep-water start
 47 tow line (towing line)
 48 handle
 49-55 water-ski signalling (code of hand signals from skier to boat driver)
 49 signal for 'faster'
 50 signal for 'slower' ('slow down')
 51 signal for 'speed OK'
 52 signal for 'turn'
 53 signal for 'stop'
 54 signal for 'cut motor'
 55 signal for 'return to jetty' ('back to dock')
 56-62 types of water ski
 56 trick ski (figure ski), a monoski
 57-58 rubber binding
 57 front foot binding
 58 heel flap
 59 strap support for second foot
 60 slalom ski
 61 skeg (fixed fin, fin)
 62 jump ski
 63 hovercraft (air-cushion vehicle)
 64 propeller
 65 rudder
 66 skirt enclosing air cushion



- 1 aeroplane (*Am.* airplane) tow launch (aerotowing)
- 2 tug (towing plane)
- 3 towed glider (towed sailplane)
- 4 tow rope
- 5 winched launch
- 6 motor winch
- 7 cable parachute
- 8 motorized glider (powered glider)
- 9 high-performance glider (high-performance sailplane)
- 10 T-tail (T-tail unit)
- 11 wind sock (wind cone)
- 12 control tower (tower)
- 13 glider field
- 14 hangar
- 15 runway for aeroplanes (*Am.* airplanes)
- 16 wave soaring
- 17 lee waves (waves, wave system)
- 18 rotor
- 19 lenticular clouds (lenticulars)
- 20 thermal soaring
- 21 thermal
- 22 cumulus cloud (heap cloud, cumulus, woolpack cloud)
- 23 storm-front soaring
- 24 storm front
- 25 frontal upcurrent
- 26 cumulonimbus cloud (cumulonimbus)
- 27 slope soaring
- 28 hill upcurrent (orographic l.f.t)
- 29 multispar wing
- 30 main spar, a box spar
- 31 connector fitting
- 32 anchor rib
- 33 diagonal spar
- 34 leading edge
- 35 main rib
- 36 nose rib (false rib)
- 37 trailing edge
- 38 brake flap (spoiler)
- 39 torsional clamp
- 40 covering (skin)
- 41 aileron
- 42 wing tip
- 43 hang gliding
- 44 hang glider
- 45 hang glider pilot
- 46 control frame

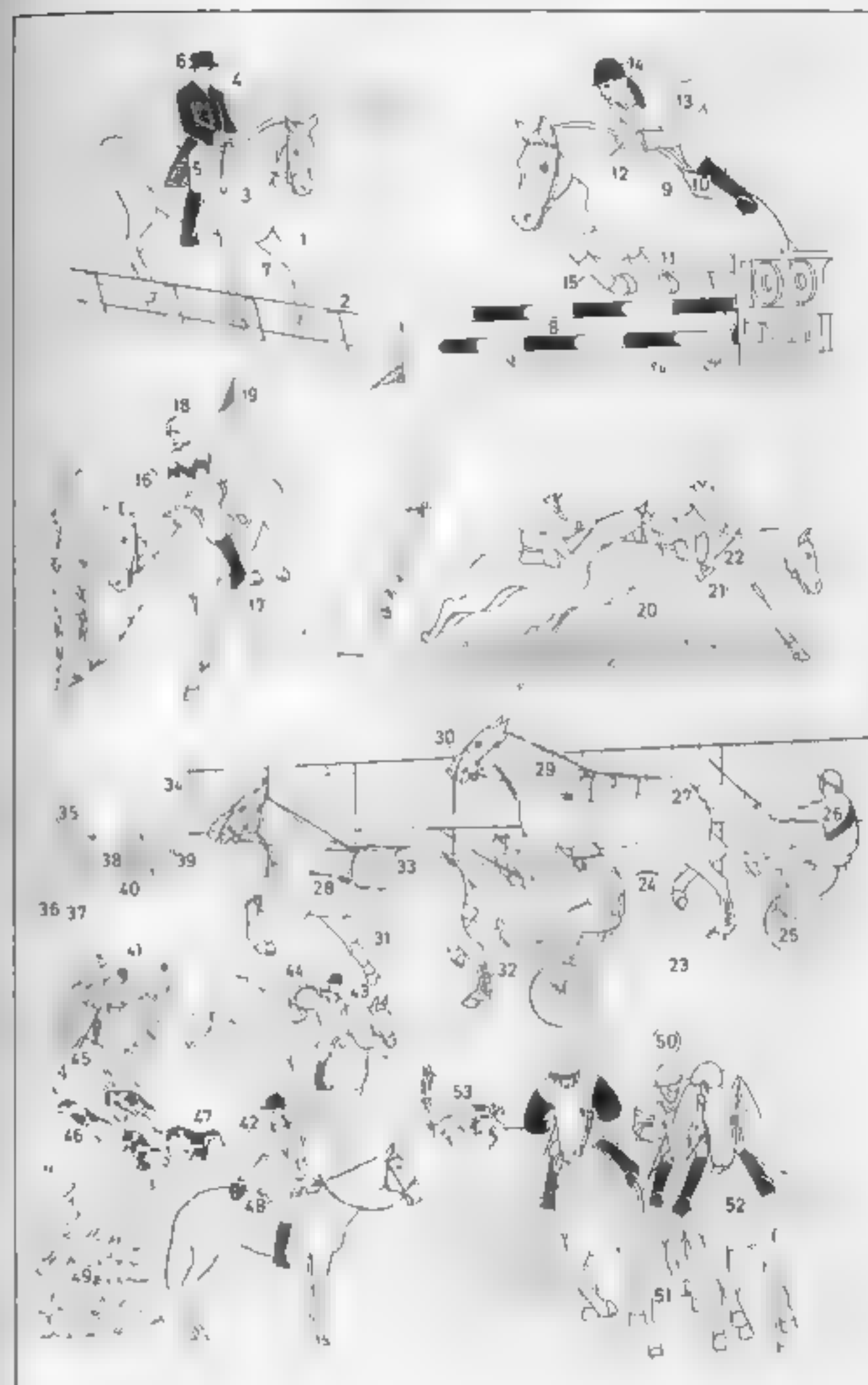


- 1-9 aerobatics, aerobatic manoeuvres (*Am.* maneuvers)
- 1 loop
 - 2 horizontal eight
 - 3 rolling circle
 - 4 stall turn (hammer head)
 - 5 tail slide (whip stall)
 - 6 vertical flick spin
 - 7 spin
 - 8 horizontal slow roll
 - 9 inverted flight (negative flight)
 - 10 cockpit
 - 11 instrument panel
 - 12 compass
 - 13 radio and navigation equipment
 - 14 control column (control stick)
 - 15 throttle lever (throttle control)
 - 16 mixture control
 - 17 radio equipment
 - 18 two-seater plane for racing and aerobatics
 - 19 cabin
 - 20 antenna
 - 21 vertical stabilizer (vertical fin, tail fin)
 - 22 rudder
 - 23 tailplane (horizontal stabilizer)
 - 24 elevator
 - 25 trim tab (trimming tab)
 - 26 fuselage (body)
 - 27 wing
 - 28 aileron
 - 29 landing flap
 - 30 trim tab (trimming tab)
 - 31 navigation light (position light) [red]
 - 32 landing light
 - 33 main undercarriage unit (main landing gear unit)
 - 34 nose wheel
 - 35 engine
 - 36 propeller (airscrew)
 - 37-62 parachuting
 - 37 parachute
 - 38 canopy
 - 39 pilot chute
 - 40 suspension lines
 - 41 steering line
 - 42 riser
 - 43 harness
 - 44 pack
 - 45 system of slots of the sports parachute
 - 46 turn slots
 - 47 apex
 - 48 skirt
 - 49 stabilizing panel
 - 50-51 style jump
 - 50 back loop
 - 51 spiral
 - 52-54 ground signals
 - 52 signal for 'permission to jump' ('conditions are safe') (target cross)
 - 53 signal for 'parachuting suspended - repeat flight'
 - 54 signal for 'parachuting suspended - aircraft must land'
 - 55 accuracy jump
 - 56 target cross
 - 57 inner circle (radius 25 m)
 - 58 middle circle (radius 50 m)
 - 59 outer circle (radius 100 m)
 - 60-62 free-fall positions
 - 60 full spread position
 - 61 frog position
 - 62 T position
 - 63-84 ballooning
 - 63 gas balloon
 - 64 gondola (balloon basket)
 - 65 ballast (sandbags)
 - 66 mooring line
 - 67 hoop
 - 68 flight instruments (instruments)
 - 69 trail rope
 - 70 mouth (neck)
 - 71 neck line
 - 72 emergency rip panel
 - 73 emergency ripping line
 - 74 network (net)
 - 75 rip panel
 - 76 ripping line
 - 77 valve
 - 78 valve line
 - 79 hot-air balloon
 - 80 burner platform
 - 81 mouth
 - 82 vent
 - 83 rip panel
 - 84 balloon take-off
 - 85-91 flying model aeroplanes (*Am.* airplanes)
 - 85 radio-controlled model flight
 - 86 remote-controlled free flight model
 - 87 remote control radio
 - 88 antenna (transmitting antenna)
 - 89 control line model
 - 90 mono-line control system
 - 91 flying kennel, a K9-class model

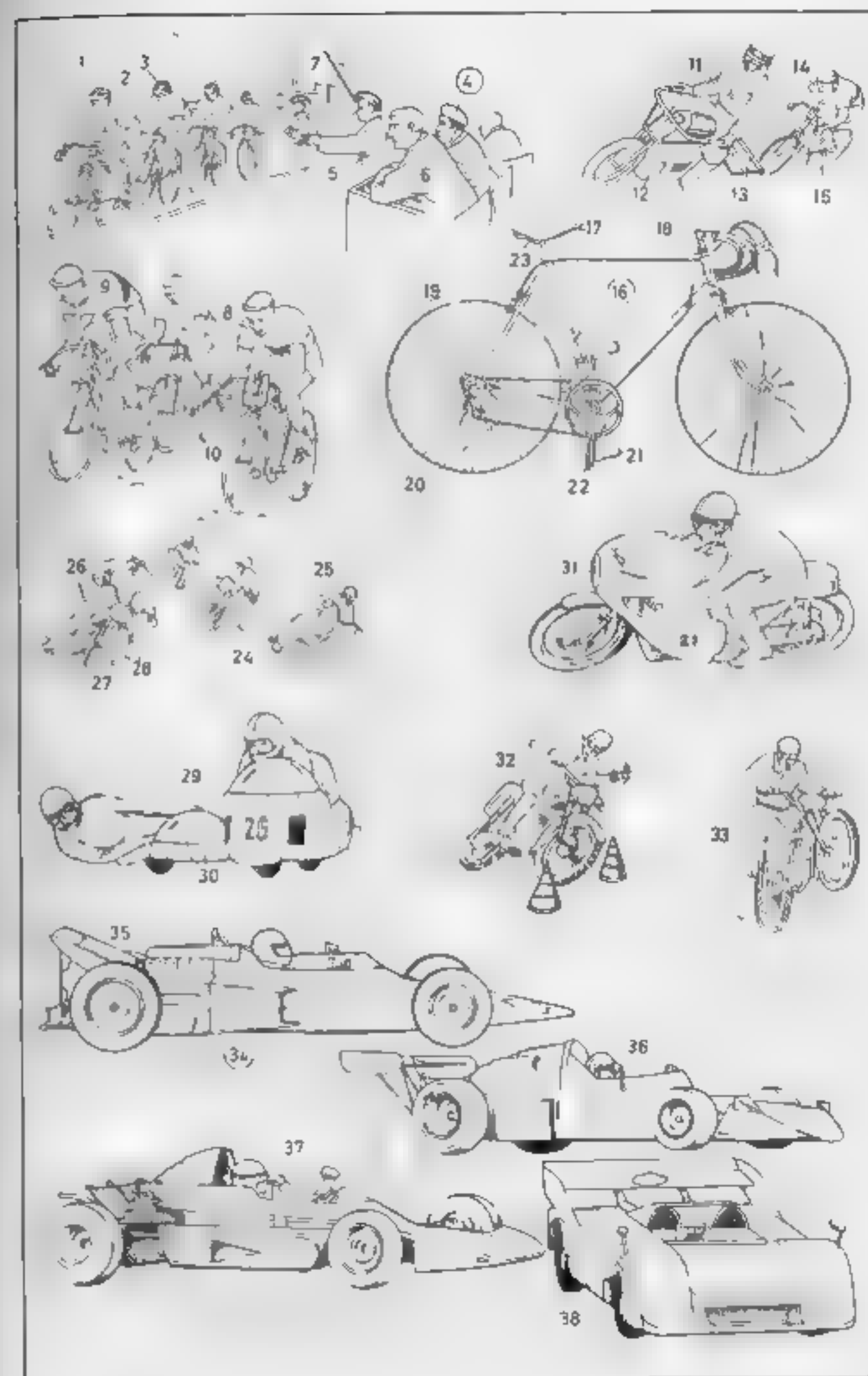


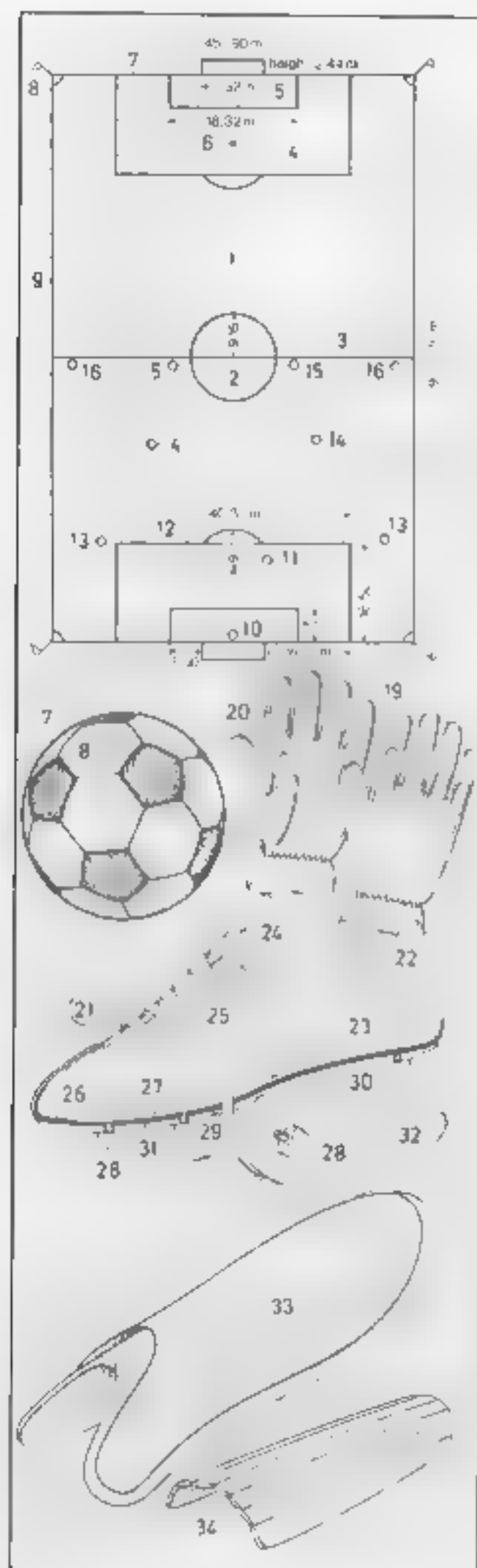
- 1-7 dressage
- 1 arena (dressage arena)
- 2 rail
- 3 school horse
- 4 dark coat (black coat)
- 5 white breeches
- 6 top hat
- 7 gait (also: school figure)
- 8-14 show jumping
- 8 obstacle (fence), an almost-fixed obstacle; *sim.* gate, gate and rails, palisade, oxer, mound, wall
- 9 jumper
- 10 jumping saddle
- 11 girth
- 12 snaffle
- 13 red coat (hunting pink, pink, also dark coat)
- 14 hunting cap (riding cap)
- 15 bandage
- 16-19 three-day event
- 16 endurance competition
- 17 cross-country
- 18 helmet (also hard hat, hard hunting cap)
- 19 course markings
- 20-22 steeplechase
- 20 water jump, a fixed obstacle
- 21 jump
- 22 riding switch
- 23-40 harness racing (harness horse racing)
- 23 harness racing track (track)
- 24 sulky
- 25 spoke wheel (spoked wheel) with plastic wheel disc (disk)
- 26 driver in trotting silks
- 27 rein
- 28 trotter
- 29 ptebald horse
- 30 shadow roll
- 31 elbow boot
- 32 rubber boot
- 33 number
- 34 glass-covered grandstand with totalizator windows (tote windows) inside
- 35 totalizator (tote)
- 36 number
- 37 odds (price, starting price, price offered)
- 38 winners' table
- 39 winner's price

- 40 time indicator
- 41-49 hunt, a drag hunt; *sim.* fox hunt, paper chase (paper hunt, hare-and-hounds)
- 41 field
- 42 hunting pink
- 43 whipper-in (whip)
- 44 hunting horn
- 45 Master (Master of foxhounds, MFH)
- 46 pack of hounds (pack)
- 47 staghound
- 48 drag
- 49 scented trail (artificial scent)
- 50 horse racing (racing)
- 51 field (racehorses)
- 52 favourite (*Am.* favorite)
- 53 outsider

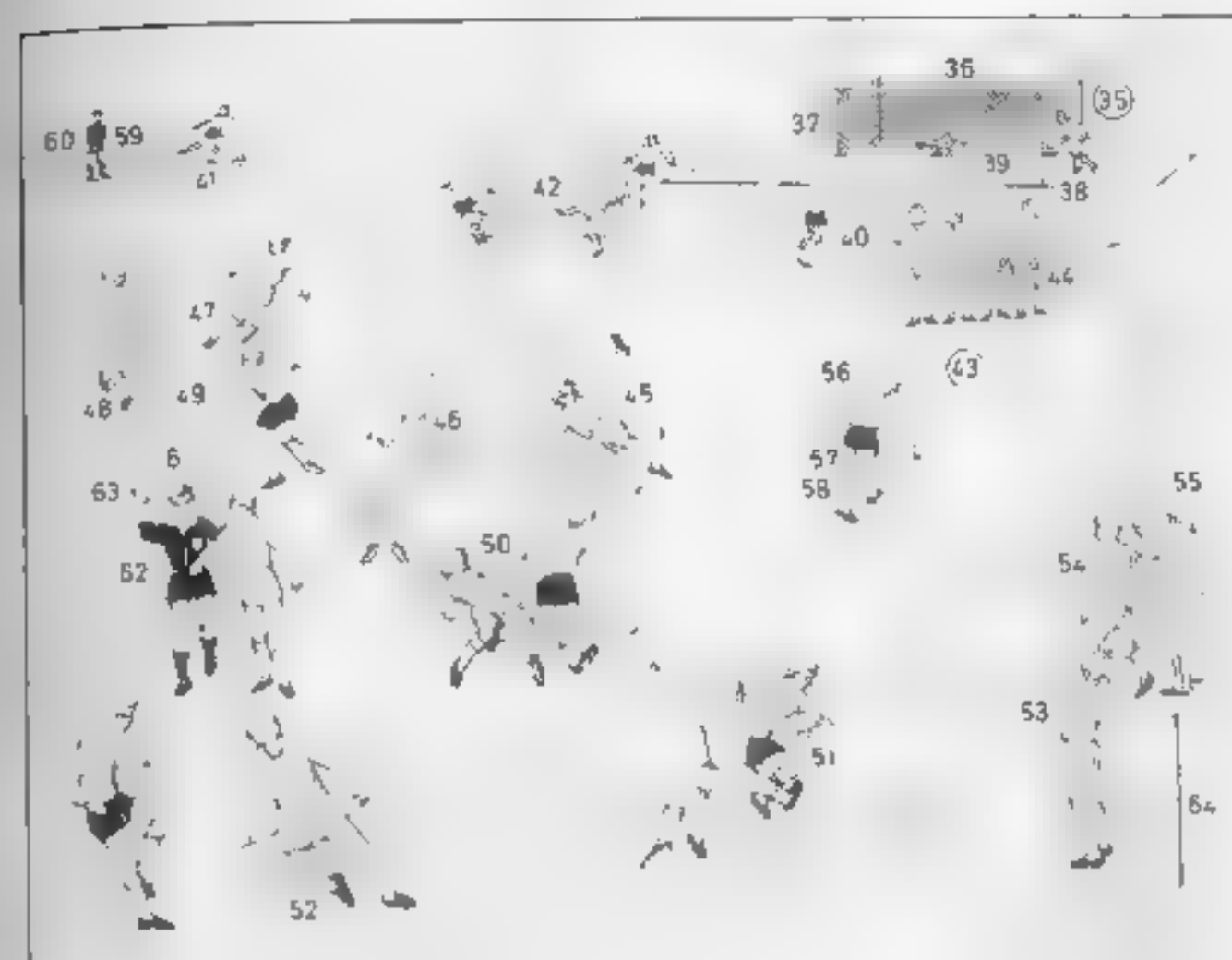


- 1-23 cycle racing
 1 cycling track (cycle track); here indoor track
 2-7 six-day race
 2 six-day racer, a track racer (track rider) on the track
 3 crash hat
 4 stewards
 5 judge
 6 lap scorer
 7 rider's box (racer's box)
 8-10 road race
 8 road racer, a racing cyclist
 9 racing jersey
 10 water bottle
 11-15 motor-paced racing (long-distance racing)
 11 pacer, a motorcyclist
 12 pacer's motorcycle
 13 roller, a safety device
 14 stayer (motor-paced track rider)
 15 motor-paced cycle, a racing cycle
 16 racing cycle (racing bicycle) for road racing (road race bicycle)
 17 racing saddle, an unsprung saddle
 18 racing handlebars (racing handlebar)
 19 tubular tyre (*Am.* tire) (racing tyre)
 20 chain
 21 toe clip (racing toe clip)
 22 strap
 23 spare tubular tyre (*Am.* tire)
 24-38 motorsports
 24-28 motorcycle racing, disciplines: grasstrack racing, road racing, sand track racing, cement track racing, speedway [on ash or shale tracks], mountain racing, ice racing (ice speedway), scramble racing, trial, moto cross
 24 sand track
 25 racing motorcyclist (rider)
 26 leather overalls (leathers)
 27 racing motorcycle, a solo machine
 28 number (number plate)
 29 sidecar combination on the bend
 30 sidecar
 31 streamlined racing motorcycle [500 cc.]
 32 gymkhana, a competition of skill, here motorcyclist performing a jump
 33 cross-country race, a test in performance
 34-38 racing cars
 34 Formula One racing car (a mono posto)
 35 rear spoiler (aerofoil, *Am.* airfoil)
 36 Formula Two racing car
 37 Super-Vee racing car
 38 prototype, a racing car





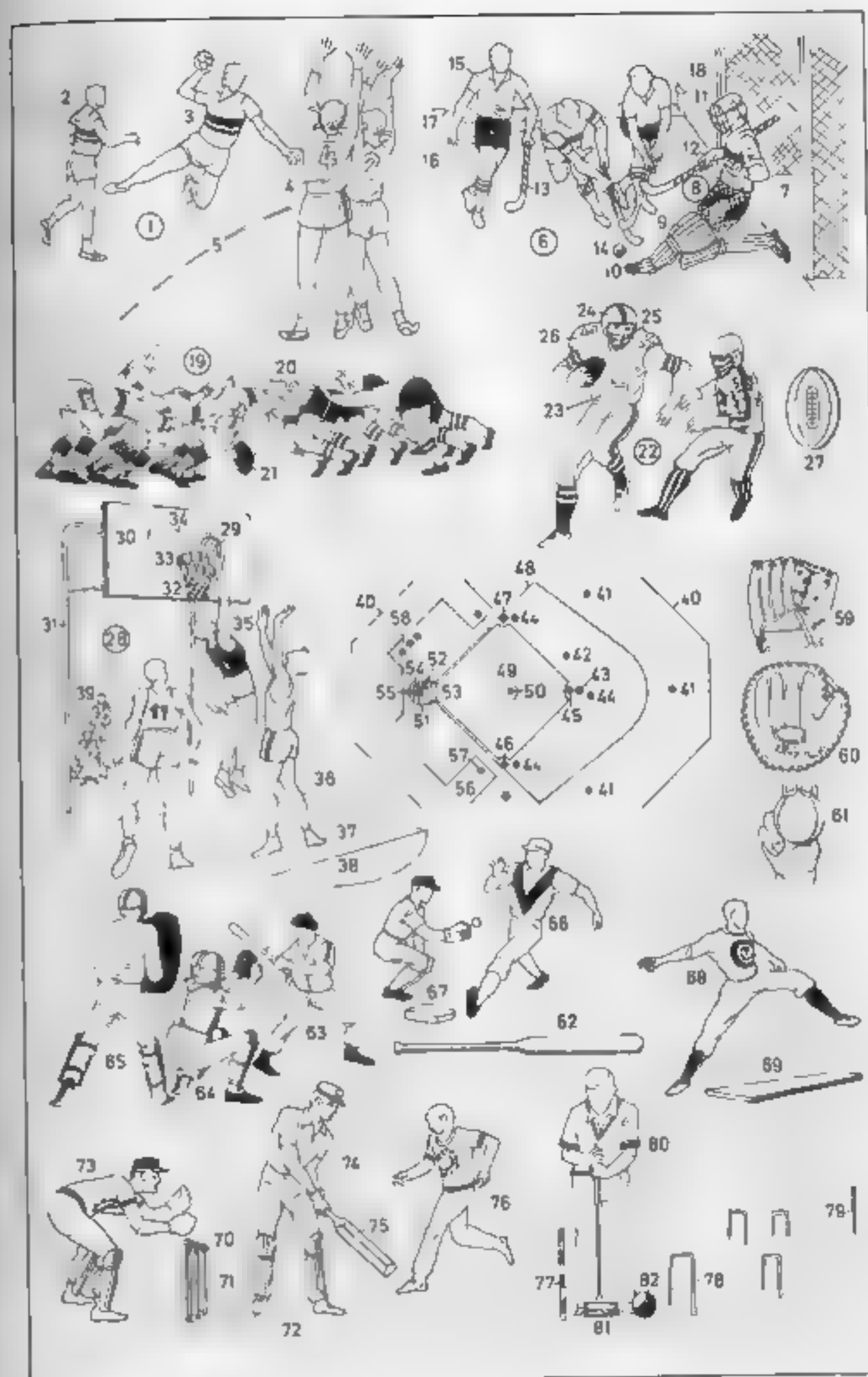
- 1-16 football pitch
- 1 field (park)
- 2 centre (*Am.* center) circle
- 3 half-way line
- 4 penalty area
- 5 goal area
- 6 penalty spot
- 7 goal line (by-line)
- 8 corner flag
- 9 touch line
- 10 goalkeeper
- 11 spare man
- 12 inside defender
- 13 outside defender
- 14 midfield players
- 15 inside forward (striker)
- 16 outside forward (winger)
- 17 football
- 18 valve
- 19 goalkeeper's gloves
- 20 foam rubber padding
- 21 football boot
- 22 leather lining
- 23 counter
- 24 foam rubber tongue
- 25 bands
- 26 shaft
- 27 insole
- 28 screw-in stud
- 29 groove
- 30 nylon sole
- 31 inner sole
- 32 lace (boot lace)
- 33 football pad with ankle guard
- 34 shin guard
- 35 goal
- 36 crossbar
- 37 post (goalpost)
- 38 goal kick
- 39 save with the fists
- 40 penalty (penalty kick)
- 41 corner (corner kick)
- 42 offside
- 43 free kick
- 44 wall
- 45 bicycle kick (overhead bicycle kick)
- 46 header
- 47 pass (passing the ball)
- 48 receiving the ball (taking a pass)
- 49 short pass (one-two)
- 50 foul (infringement)



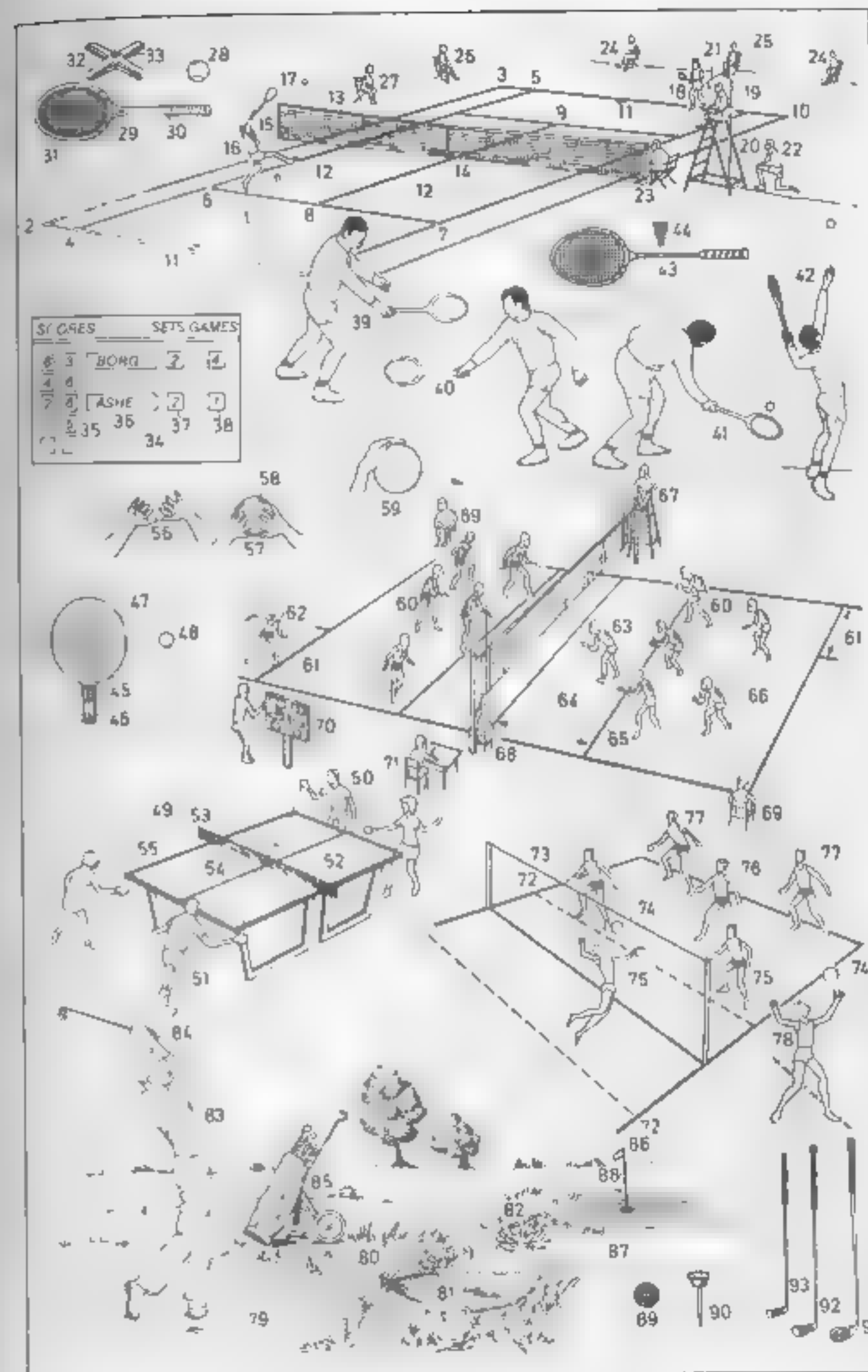
- 51 obstruction
- 52 dribble
- 53 throw-in
- 54 substitute
- 55 coach
- 56 shirt (jersey)
- 57 shorts
- 58 sock (football sock)
- 59 linesman
- 60 linesman's flag
- 61 sending-off
- 62 referee
- 63 red card, also yellow card
- 64 centre (*Am.* center) flag

- 1 handball (indoor handball)
- 2 handball player, a field player
- 3 attacker, making a jump throw
- 4 defender
- 5 penalty line
- 6 hockey
- 7 goal
- 8 goalkeeper
- 9 pad (shin pad, knee pad)
- 10 kicker
- 11 face guard
- 12 glove
- 13 hockey stick
- 14 hockey ball
- 15 hockey player
- 16 striking circle
- 17 sideline
- 18 corner
- 19 rugby (rugby football)
- 20 scrum (scrummage)
- 21 rugby ball
- 22 American football (Am. football)
- 23 football player (player) carrying the ball
- 24 helmet
- 25 face guard
- 26 padded jersey
- 27 ball (pigskin)
- 28 basketball
- 29 basketball
- 30 backboard
- 31 basket posts
- 32 basket
- 33 basket ring
- 34 target rectangle
- 35 basketball player shooting
- 36 end line
- 37 restricted area
- 38 free-throw line
- 39 substitute
- 40-69 baseball
- 40-58 field (park)
- 40 spectator barrier
- 41 outfielder
- 42 short stop
- 43 second base
- 44 baseman
- 45 runner
- 46 first base
- 47 third base
- 48 foul line (base line)
- 49 pitcher's mound
- 50 pitcher

- 51 batter's position
- 52 batter
- 53 home base (home plate)
- 54 catcher
- 55 umpire
- 56 coach's box
- 57 coach
- 58 batting order
- 59-60 baseball gloves (baseball mitts)
- 59 fielder's glove (fielder's mitt)
- 60 catcher's glove (catcher's mitt)
- 61 baseball
- 62 bat
- 63 batter at bat
- 64 catcher
- 65 umpire
- 66 runner
- 67 base plate
- 68 pitcher
- 69 pitcher's mound
- 70-76 cricket
- 70 wicket with bails
- 71 back crease (bowling crease)
- 72 crease (batting crease)
- 73 wicket keeper of the fielding side
- 74 batsman
- 75 bat (cricket bat)
- 76 fielder (bowler)
- 77-82 croquet
- 77 winning peg
- 78 hoop
- 79 corner peg
- 80 croquet player
- 81 croquet mallet
- 82 croquet ball

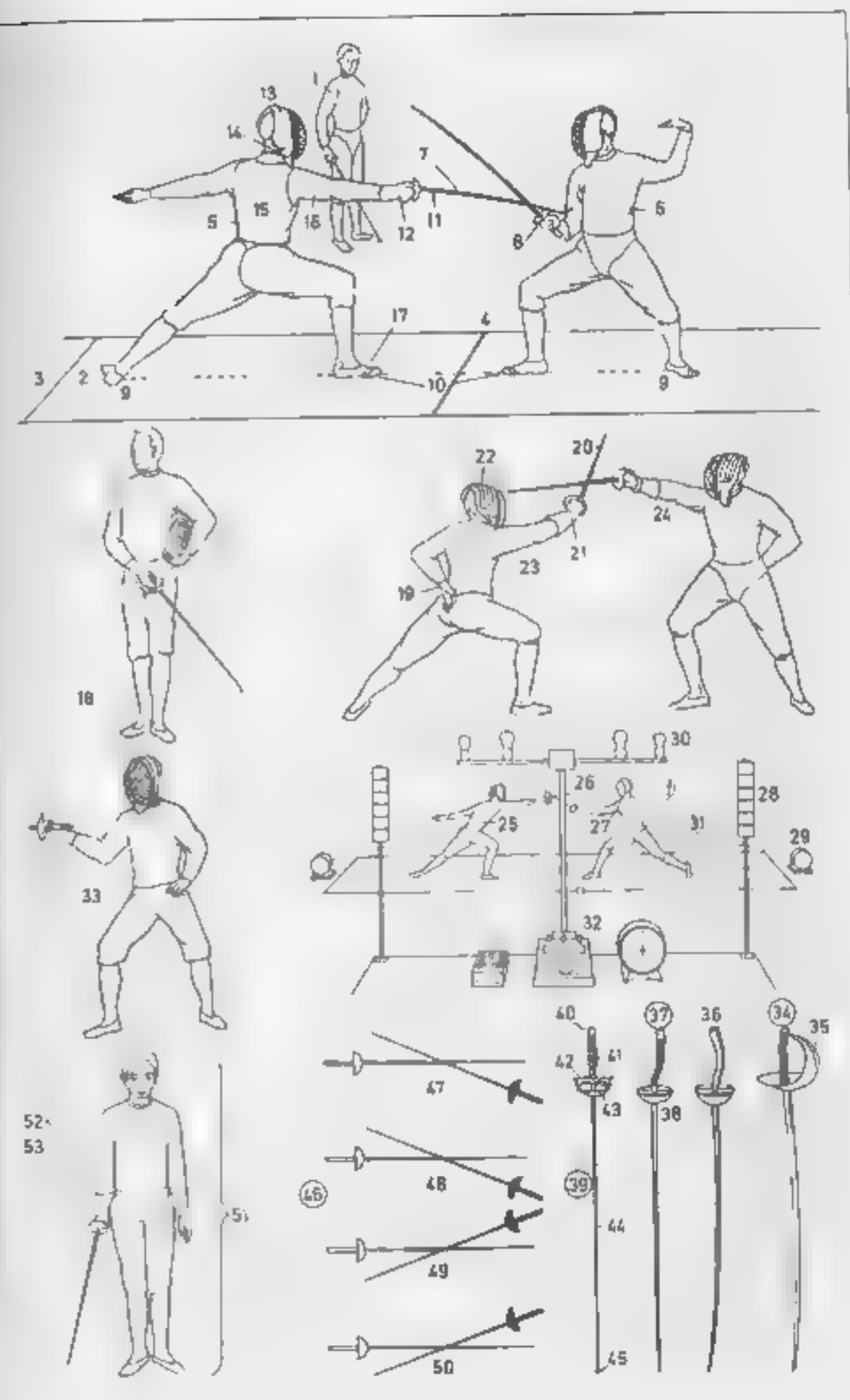


- 1 42 tennis
- 1 tennis court
- 2 to 3 doubles sideline (sideline for doubles matches); *kinds of doubles* men's doubles, women's doubles, mixed doubles
- 3 to 10 base line
- 4 to 5 singles sideline (side line for singles matches); *kinds of singles* men's singles, women's singles
- 6 to 7 service line
- 8 to 9 centre (*Am.* center) line
- 11 centre (*Am.* center) mark
- 12 service court
- 13 net (tennis net)
- 14 net strap
- 15 net post
- 16 tennis player
- 17 smash
- 18 opponent
- 19 umpire
- 20 umpire's chair
- 21 umpire's microphone
- 22 ball boy
- 23 net-cord judge
- 24 foot-fault judge
- 25 centre (*Am.* center) line judge
- 26 base line judge
- 27 service line judge
- 28 tennis ball
- 29 tennis racket (tennis racquet, racket, racquet)
- 30 racket handle (racquet handle)
- 31 strings (striking surface)
- 32 press (racket press, racquet press)
- 33 tightening screw
- 34 scoreboard
- 35 results of sets
- 36 player's name
- 37 number of sets
- 38 state of play
- 39 backhand stroke
- 40 forehand stroke
- 41 volley (forehand volley at normal height)
- 42 service
- 43 44 badminton
- 43 badminton racket (badminton racquet)
- 44 shuttle (shuttlecock)
- 45 55 table tennis
- 45 table tennis racket (racquet) (table tennis bat)
- 46 racket (racquet) handle (bat handle)
- 47 blade covering
- 48 table tennis ball
- 49 table tennis players, *here* mixed doubles
- 50 receiver
- 51 server
- 52 table tennis table
- 53 table tennis net
- 54 centre (*Am.* center) line
- 55 sideline
- 56 71 volleyball
- 56 57 correct placing of the hands
- 58 volleyball
- 59 serving the volleyball
- 60 blocker
- 61 service area
- 62 server
- 63 front line player
- 64 attack area
- 65 attack line
- 66 defence (*Am.* defense) area
- 67 referee
- 68 umpire
- 69 linesman
- 70 scoreboard
- 71 scorer
- 72 78 faustball
- 72 base line
- 73 tape
- 74 faust ball
- 75 forward
- 76 centre (*Am.* center)
- 77 back
- 78 hammer blow
- 79 93 golf
- 79 82 hole, a part of the golf course
- 79 teeing ground
- 80 rough
- 81 bunker (*Am.* sand trap)
- 82 green (putting green)
- 83 golfer, driving
- 84 follow through
- 85 golf trolley
- 86 flag
- 87 hole
- 88 flagstick
- 89 golf ball
- 90 tee
- 91 wood, a driver, *sim* brassie (*brassy*, *brasse*)
- 92 iron
- 93 putter

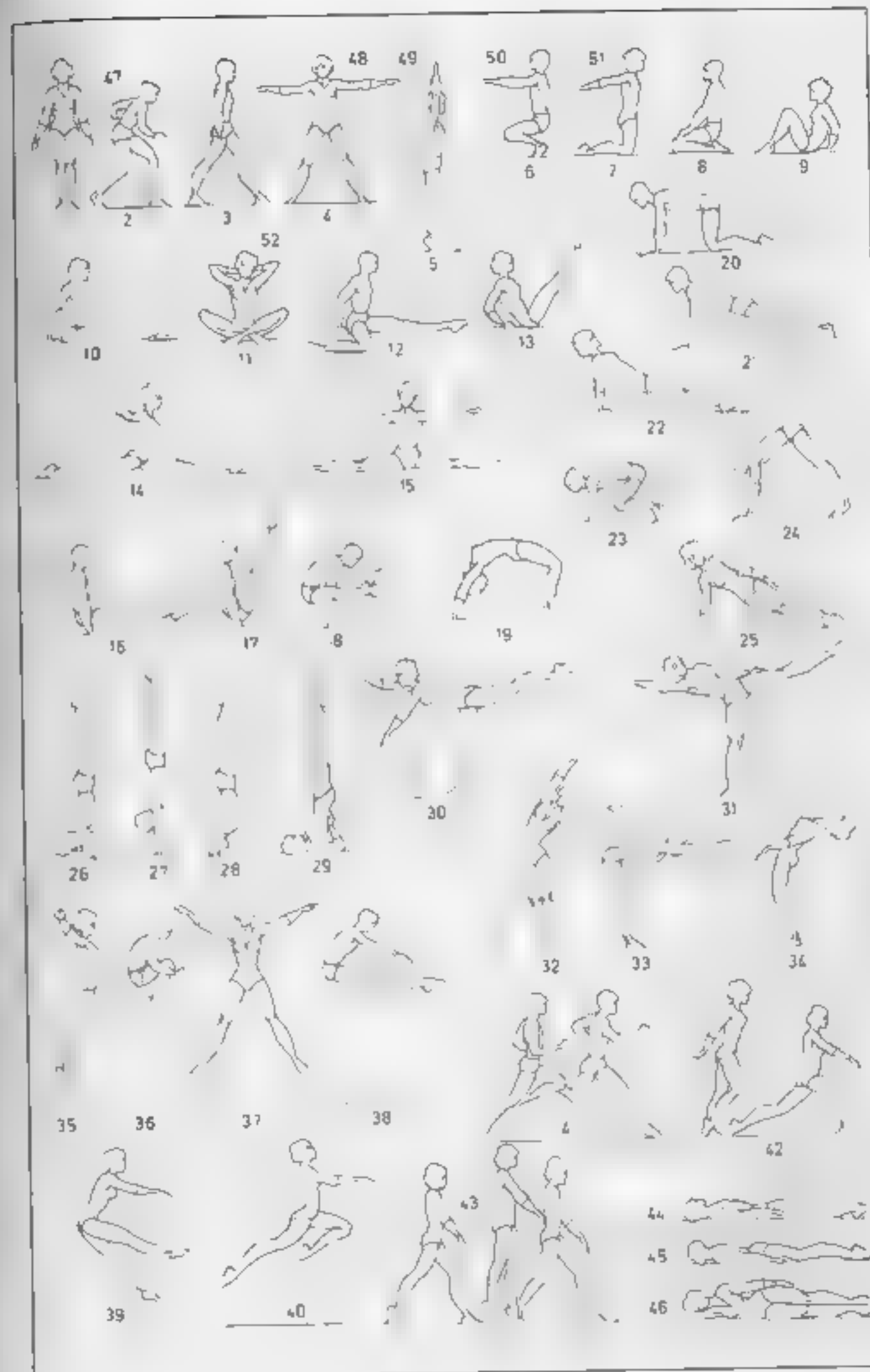


- 1-33 fencing (modern fencing)
 1-18 foil
 1 fencing master (fencing instructor)
 2 piste
 3 on guard line
 4 centre (*Am.* center) line
 5-6 fencers (foil fencers, foilsmen, foilists) in a bout
 5 attacker (attacking fencer) in lunging position (lunging)
 6 defender (defending fencer), parrying
 7 straight thrust, a fencing movement
 8 parry of the tierce
 9 line of fencing
 10 the three fencing measures (short, medium, and long measure)
 11 foil, a thrust weapon
 12 fencing glove
 13 fencing mask (foil mask)
 14 neck flap (neck guard) on the fencing mask
 15 metallic jacket
 16 fencing jacket
 17 heelless fencing shoes
 18 first position for fencer's salute (initial position, on guard position)
 19-24 sabre (*Am.* saber) fencing
 19 sabreurs (sabre fencers, *Am.* saber fencers)
 20 (light) sabre (*Am.* saber)
 21 sabre (*Am.* saber) glove (sabre gauntlet)
 22 sabre (*Am.* saber) mask
 23 cut at head
 24 parry of the fifth (quinte)
 25-33 épée, with electrical scoring equipment
 25 épéist
 26 electric épée, *also* electric foil
 27 épée point
 28 scoring lights
 29 spring-loaded wire spool
 30 indicator light
 31 wire
 32 electronic scoring equipment
 33 on guard position

- 34-45 fencing weapons
 34 light sabre (*Am.* saber), a cut and thrust weapon
 35 guard
 36 épée, a thrust weapon
 37 French foil, a thrust weapon
 38 guard (coquille)
 39 Italian foil
 40 foil pommel
 41 handle
 42 cross piece (quillons)
 43 guard (coquille)
 44 blade
 45 button
 46 engagements
 47 quarte (*carte*) engagement
 48 tierce engagement (*also* sixte engagement)
 49 circling engagement
 50 seconde engagement (*also*, octave engagement)
 51-53 target areas
 51 the whole body in épée fencing (men)
 52 head and upper body down to the groin in sabre (*Am.* saber) fencing (men)
 53 trunk from the neck to the groin in foil fencing (ladies and men)

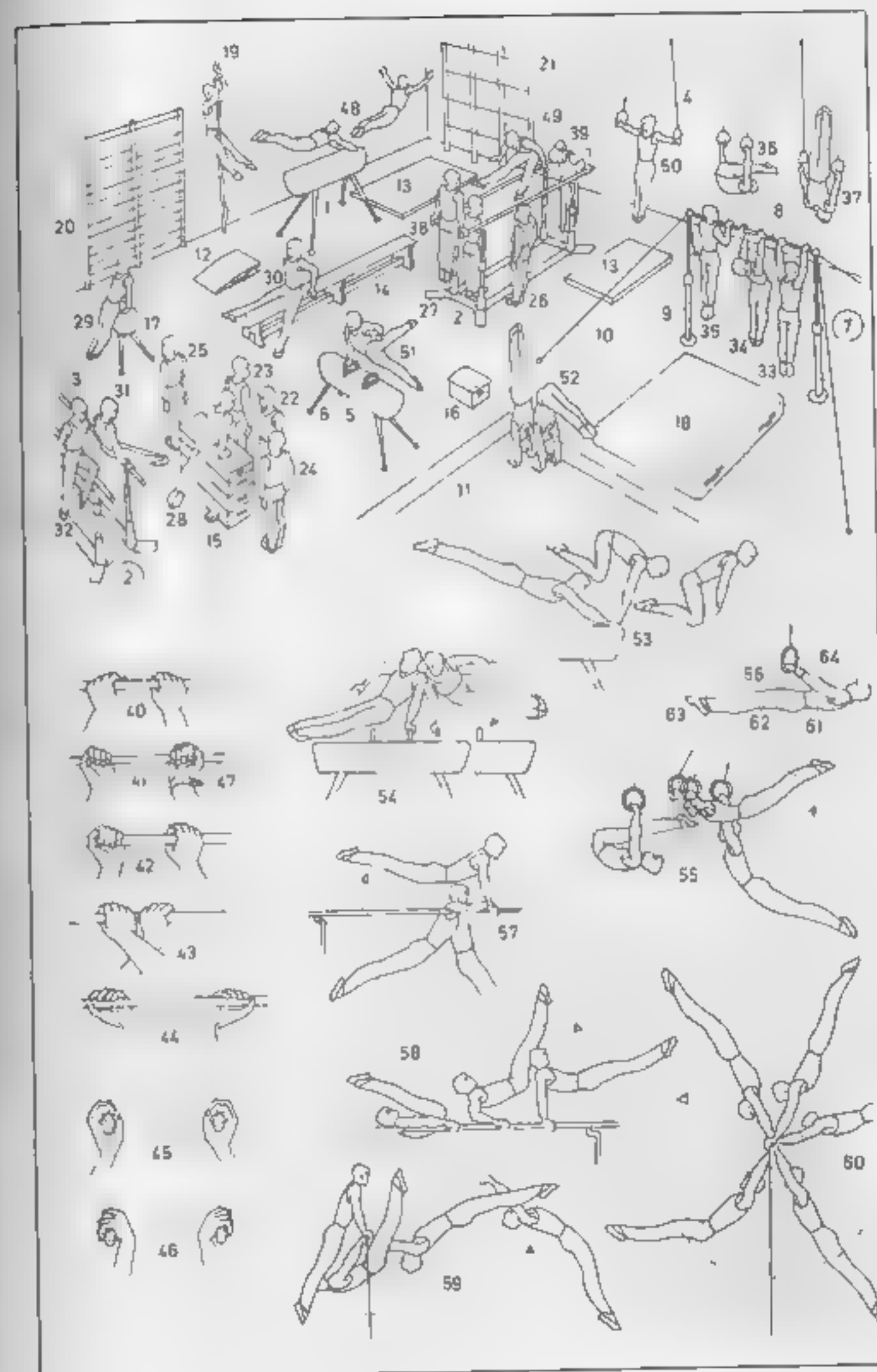


- 1 basic position (starting position)
- 2 running posture
- 3 side straddle
- 4 straddle (forward straddle)
- 5 toe stand
- 6 crouch
- 7 upright kneeling position
- 8 kneeling position, seat on heels
- 9 squat
- 10 L seat (long sitting)
- 11 tailor seat (sitting tailor-style)
- 12 hurdle (hurdle position)
- 13 V-seat
- 14 side split
- 15 forward split
- 16 L-support
- 17 V-support
- 18 straddle seat
- 19 bridge
- 20 kneeling front support
- 21 front support
- 22 back support
- 23 crouch with front support
- 24 arched front support
- 25 side support
- 26 forearm stand (forearm balance)
- 27 handstand
- 28 headstand
- 29 shoulder stand (shoulder balance)
- 30 forward horizontal stand (arabesque)
- 31 rearward horizontal stand
- 32 trunk-bending sideways
- 33 trunk-bending forwards
- 34 arch
- 35 astride jump (butterfly)
- 36 tuck jump
- 37 astride jump
- 38 pike
- 39 scissor jump
- 40 stag jump (stag leap)
- 41 running step
- 42 lunge
- 43 forward pace
- 44 lying on back
- 45 prone position
- 46 lying on side
- 47 holding arms downwards
- 48 holding (extending) arms sideways
- 49 holding arms raised upward
- 50 holding (extending) arms forward
- 51 arms held (extended) backward
- 52 hands clasped behind the head



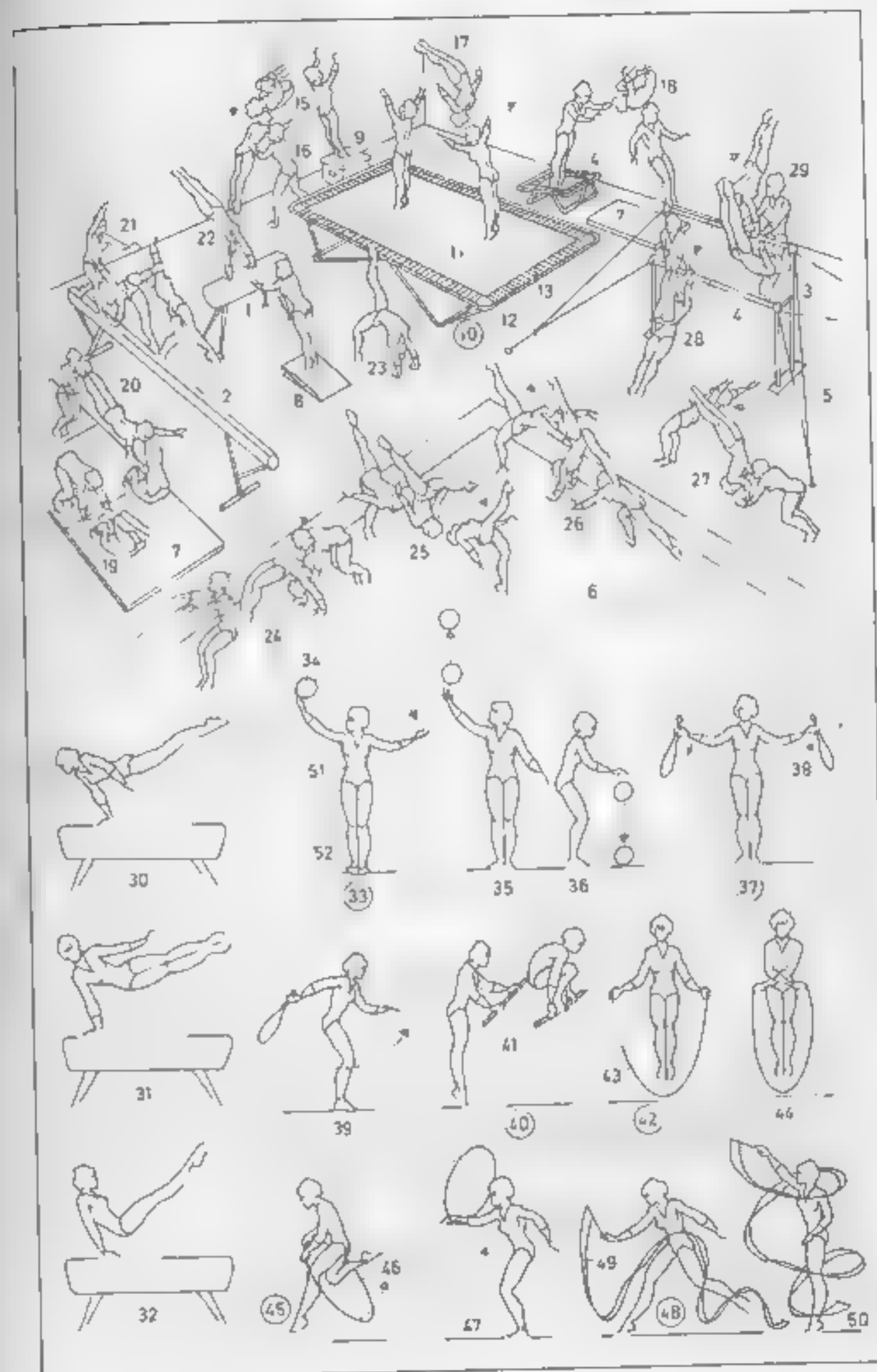
- 1-11 gymnastics apparatus in men's Olympic gymnastics
- 1 long horse (horse, vaulting horse)
 - 2 parallel bars
 - 3 bar
 - 4 rings (stationary rings)
 - 5 pommel horse (side horse)
 - 6 pommel
 - 7 horizontal bar (high bar)
 - 8 bar
 - 9 upright
 - 10 stay wires
 - 11 floor (12 m x 12 m floor area)
 - 12-21 auxiliary apparatus and apparatus for school and club gymnastics
 - 12 springboard (Reuther board)
 - 13 landing mat
 - 14 bench
 - 15 box
 - 16 small box
 - 17 buck
 - 18 mattress
 - 19 climbing rope (rope)
 - 20 wall bars
 - 21 window ladder
 - 22-39 positions in relation to the apparatus
 - 22 side, facing
 - 23 side, facing away
 - 24 end, facing
 - 25 end, facing away
 - 26 outside, facing
 - 27 inside, facing
 - 28 front support
 - 29 back support
 - 30 straddle position
 - 31 seated position outside
 - 32 riding seat outside
 - 33 hang
 - 34 reverse hang
 - 35 hang with elbows bent
 - 36 piked reverse hang
 - 37 straight inverted hang
 - 38 straight hang
 - 39 bent hang
 - 40-46 grasps (kinds of grasp)
 - 40 overgrasp on the horizontal bar
 - 41 undergrasp on the horizontal bar
 - 42 combined grasp on the horizontal bar
 - 43 cross grasp on the horizontal bar

- 44 rotated grasp on the horizontal bar
- 45 outside grip on the parallel bars
- 46 rotated grasp on the parallel bars
- 47 leather handstrap
- 48-60 exercises
- 48 long-fly on the horse
- 49 rise to straddle on the parallel bars
- 50 crucifix on the rings
- 51 scissors (scissors movement) on the pommel horse
- 52 legs raising into a handstand on the floor
- 53 squat vault on the horse
- 54 double leg circle on the pommel horse
- 55 hip circle backwards on the rings
- 56 lever hang on the rings
- 57 rearward swing on the parallel bars
- 58 forward kip into upper arm hang on the parallel bars
- 59 backward underswing on the horizontal bar
- 60 backward grand circle on the horizontal bar
- 61-63 gymnastics kit
- 61 singlet (vest, 4m undershirt)
- 62 gym trousers
- 63 gym shoes
- 64 wristband



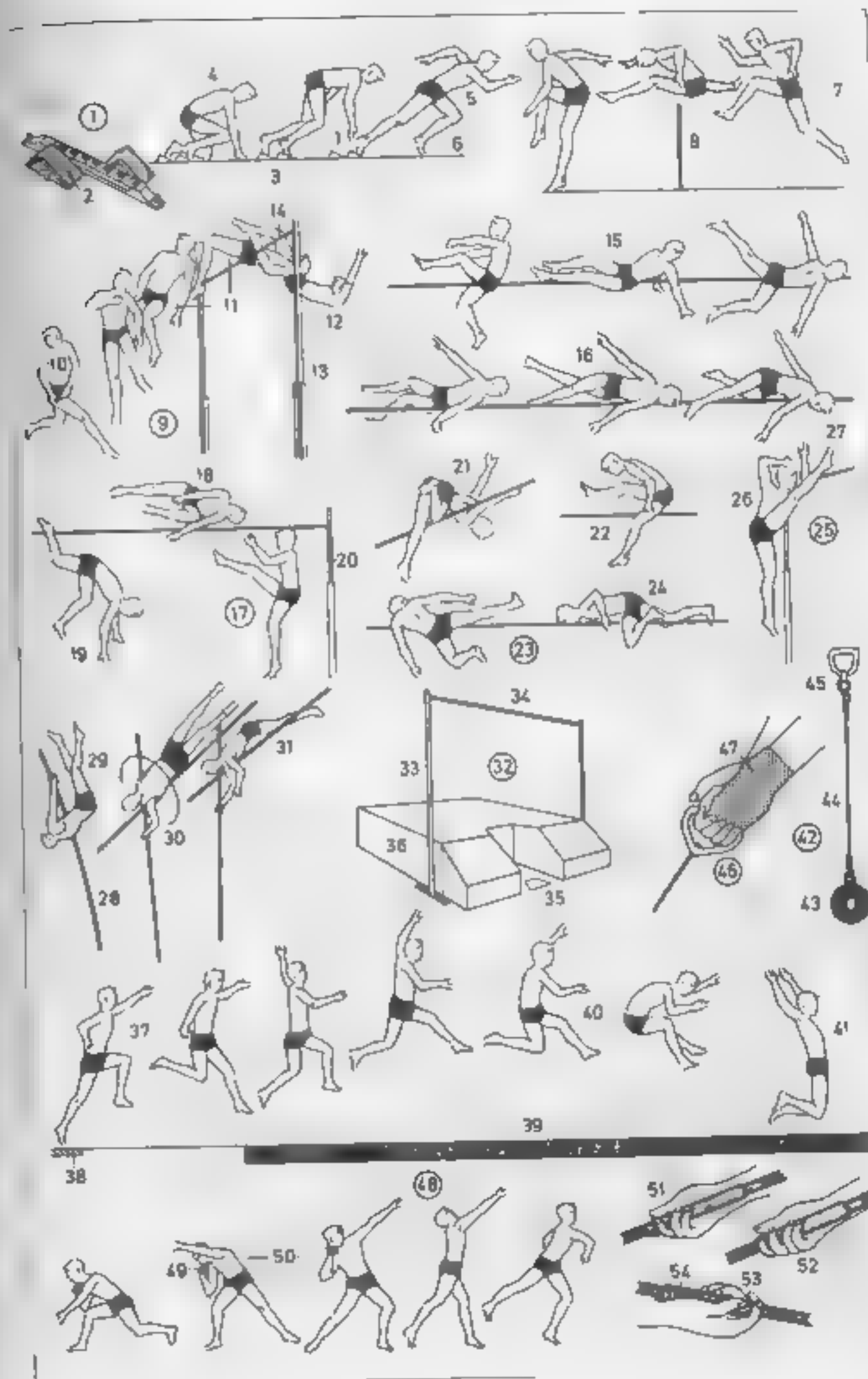
- 1-6 gymnastics apparatus in women's Olympic gymnastics
 1 horse (vaulting horse)
 2 beam
 3 asymmetric bars (uneven bars)
 4 bar
 5 stay wires
 6 floor (12 m x 12 m floor area)
 7-14 auxiliary apparatus and apparatus for school and club gymnastics
 7 landing mat
 8 springboard (Reuther board)
 9 small box
 10 trampoline
 11 sheet (web)
 12 frame
 13 rubber springs
 14 springboard trampoline
 15-32 apparatus exercises
 15 backward somersault
 16 spotting position (standing-in position)
 17 vertical backward somersault on the trampoline
 18 forward somersault on the springboard trampoline
 19 forward roll on the floor
 20 long-fly to forward roll on the floor
 21 cartwheel on the beam
 22 handspring on the horse
 23 backward walkover
 24 back flip (flik-flak) on the floor
 25 free walkover forward on the floor
 26 forward walkover on the floor
 27 headspring on the floor
 28 upstart on the asymmetric bars
 29 free backward circle on the asymmetric bars
 30 face vault over the horse
 31 flank vault over the horse
 32 back vault (rear vault) over the horse
 33-50 gymnastics with hand apparatus
 33 hand-to-hand throw
 34 gymnastic ball
 35 high toss
 36 bounce
 37 hand circling with two clubs
 38 gymnastic club

- 39 swing
 40 tuck jump
 41 bar
 42 skip
 43 rope (skipping rope)
 44 criss-cross skip
 45 skip through the hoop
 46 gymnastic hoop
 47 hand circle
 48 serpent
 49 gymnastic ribbon
 50 spiral
 51-52 gymnastics kit
 51 leotard
 52 gym shoes

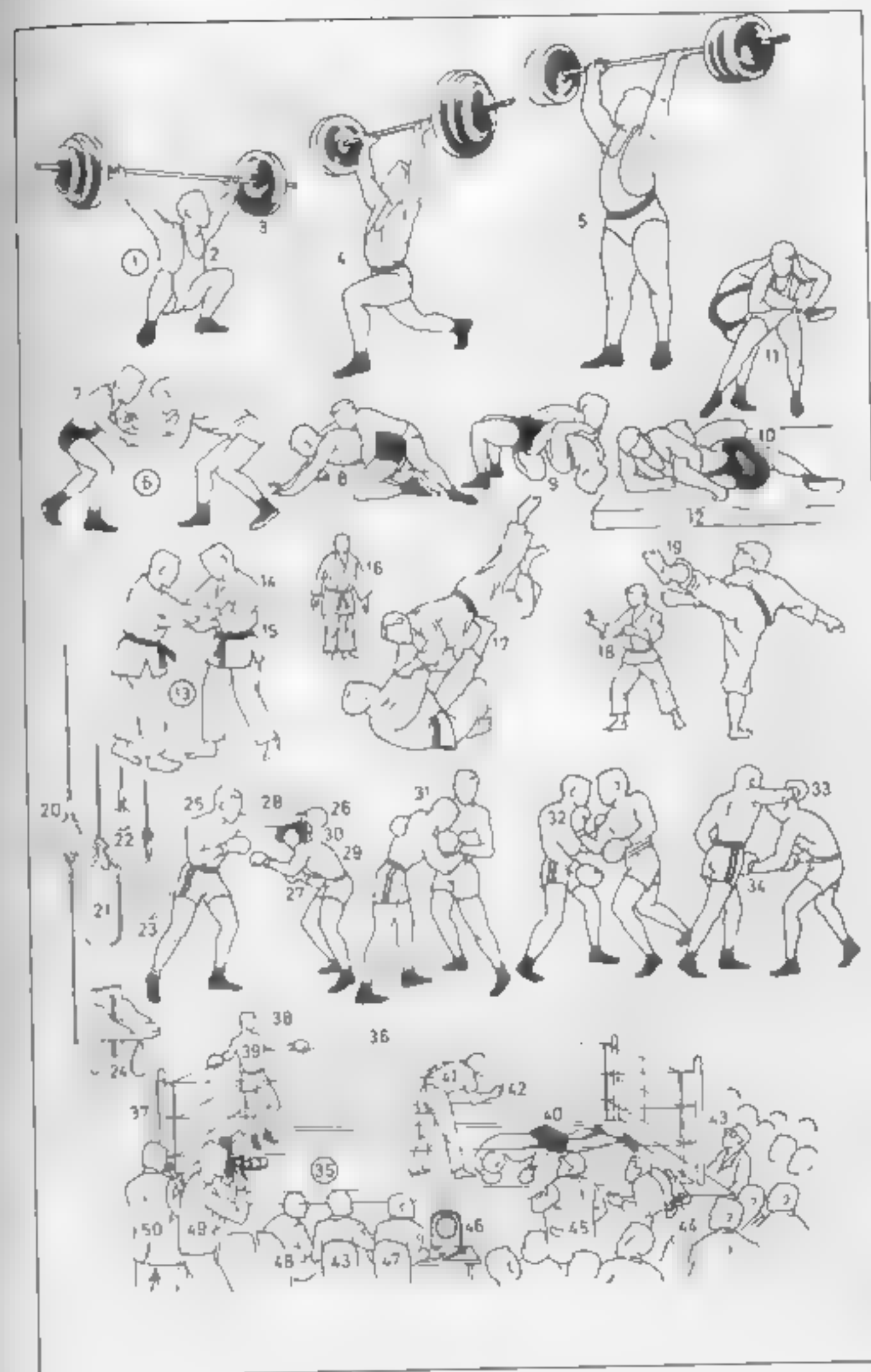


- 1-8 running
- 1-6 start
- 1 starting block
- 2 adjustable block (pedal)
- 3 start
- 4 crouch start
- 5 runner, a sprinter, *also*. middle-distance runner, long-distance runner
- 6 running track (track), a cinder track or synthetic track
- 7-8 hurdles (hurdle racing); *sim.* steeplechase
- 7 clearing the hurdle
- 8 hurdle
- 9-41 jumping and vaulting
- 9-27 high jump
- 9 Fosbury flop (Fosbury, flop)
- 10 high jumper
- 11 body rotation (rotation on the body's longitudinal and latitudinal axes)
- 12 shoulder landing
- 13 upright
- 14 bar (crossbar)
- 15 Eastern roll
- 16 Western roll
- 17 roll
- 18 rotation
- 19 landing
- 20 height scale
- 21 Eastern cut-off
- 22 scissors (scissor jump)
- 23 straddle (straddle jump)
- 24 turn
- 25 vertical free leg
- 26 take-off
- 27 free leg
- 28-36 pole vault
- 28 pole (vaulting pole)
- 29 pole vaulter (vaulter) in the pull-up phase
- 30 swing
- 31 crossing the bar
- 32 high jump apparatus (high jump equipment)
- 33 upright
- 34 bar (crossbar)
- 35 box
- 36 landing area (landing pad)
- 37-41 long jump
- 37 take-off
- 38 take-off board

- 39 landing area
- 40 hitch-kick
- 41 hang
- 42-47 hammer throw
- 42 hammer
- 43 hammer head
- 44 handle
- 45 grip
- 46 holding the grip
- 47 glove
- 48 shot put
- 49 shot (weight)
- 50 O'Brien technique
- 51-53 javelin throw
- 51 grip with thumb and index finger
- 52 grip with thumb and middle finger
- 53 horseshoe grip
- 54 binding

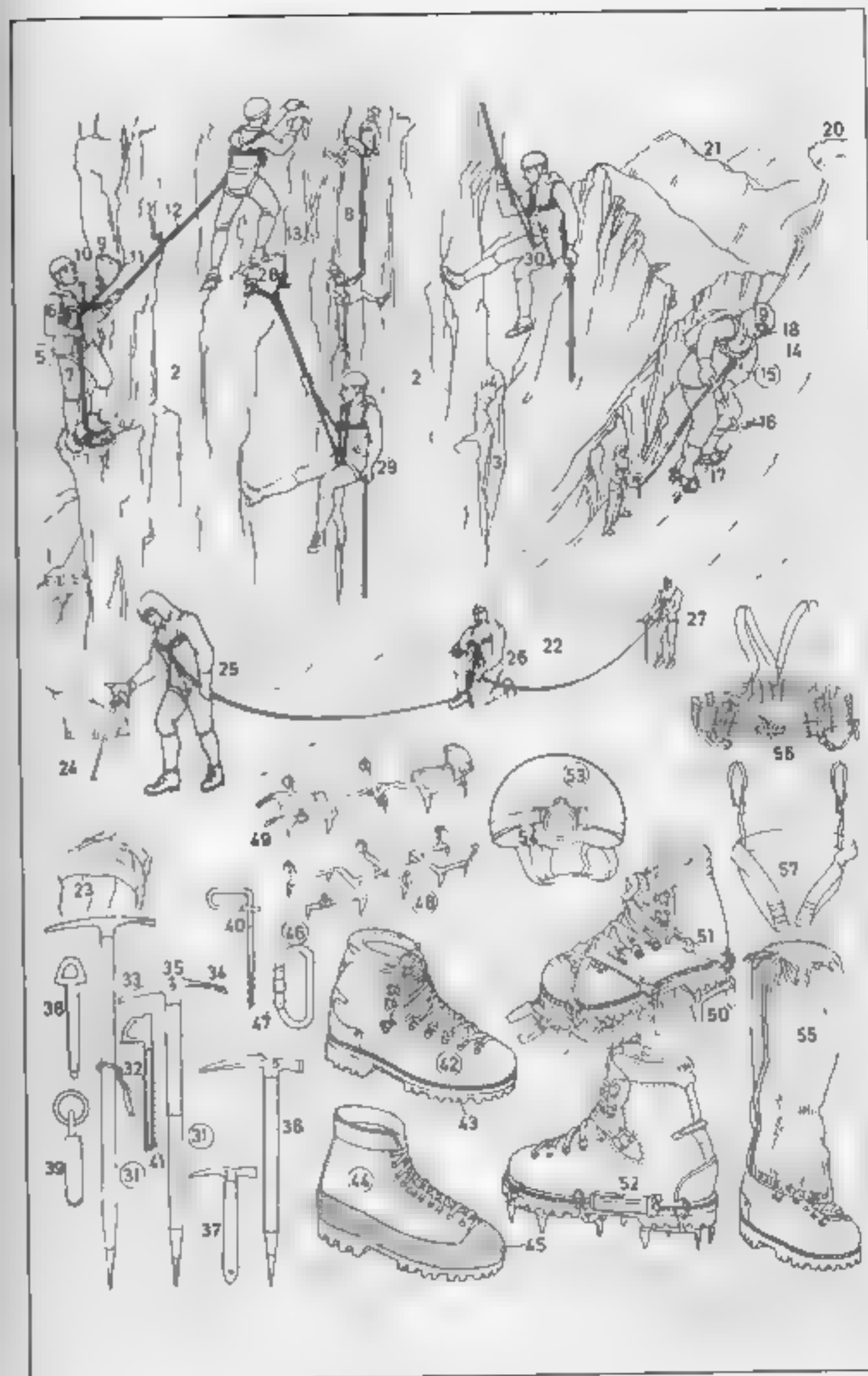


- 1-5 weightlifting
 1 squat-style snatch
 2 weightlifter
 3 disc (disk) barbell
 4 jerk with split
 5 maintained lift
 6-12 wrestling
 6-9 Greco-Roman wrestling
 6 standing wrestling (wrestling in standing position)
 7 wrestler
 8 on-the-ground wrestling (*here*, the referee's position)
 9 bridge
 10-12 freestyle wrestling
 10 bar arm (arm bar) with grapevine
 11 double leg lock
 12 wrestling mat (mat)
 13-17 judo (*sim.*, ju-jitsu, jiu jitsu, ju-jitsu)
 13 drawing the opponent off balance to the right and forward
 14 judoka (judoist)
 15 coloured (*Am.* colored) belt, as a symbol of Dan grade
 16 referee
 17 judo throw
 18-19 karate
 18 karateka
 19 side thrust kick, a kicking technique
 20-50 boxing (boxing match)
 20-24 training apparatus (training equipment)
 20 spring-supported punch ball
 21 punch bag (*Am.* punching bag)
 22 speed ball
 23 suspended punch ball
 24 punch ball
 25 boxer, an amateur boxer (boxes in a singlet, vest, *Am.* undershirt) or a professional boxer (boxes without singlet)
 26 boxing glove
 27 sparring partner
 28 straight punch (straight blow)
 29 ducking and sidestepping
 30 headguard
 31 infighting, *here* clinch
 32 uppercut
 33 hook to the head, *here* right hook
 34 punch below the belt, a foul punch (illegal punch, foul)
 35-50 boxing match (boxing contest), a title fight (title bout)
 35 boxing ring (ring)
 36 ropes
 37 stay wire (stay rope)
 38 neutral corner
 39 winner
 40 loser by a knockout
 41 referee
 42 counting out
 43 judge
 44 second
 45 manager
 46 gong
 47 timekeeper
 48 record keeper
 49 press photographer
 50 sports reporter (reporter)



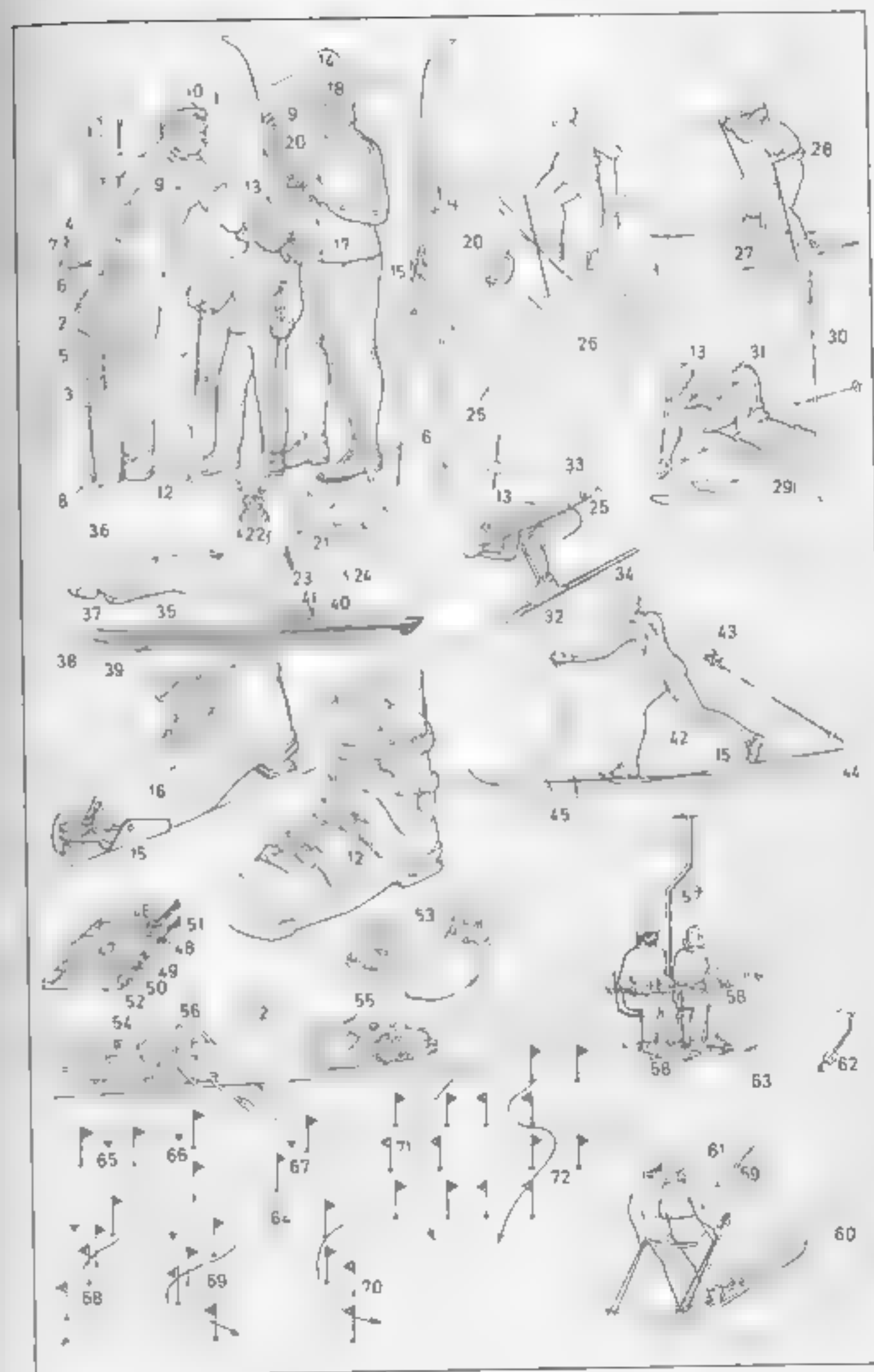
- 1-57 mountaineering (mountain climbing, Alpinism)
 1 hut (Alpine Club hut, mountain hut, base)
 2-13 climbing (rock climbing) [rock climbing technique]
 2 rock face (rock wall)
 3 fissure (vertical, horizontal, or diagonal fissure)
 4 ledge (rock ledge, grass ledge, scree ledge, snow ledge, ice ledge)
 5 mountaineer (climber, mountain climber, Alpinist)
 6 anorak (high-altitude anorak, snowshirt, padded jacket)
 7 breeches (climbing breeches)
 8 chimney
 9 belay (spike, rock spike)
 10 belay
 11 rope sling (sling)
 12 rope
 13 spur
 14-21 snow and ice climbing [snow and ice climbing technique]
 14 ice slope (firn slope)
 15 snow and ice climber
 16 ice axe (*Am* ax)
 17 step (ice step)
 18 snow goggles
 19 hood (anorak hood)
 20 cornice (snow cornice)
 21 ridge (ice ridge)
 22-27 rope (roped party)
 22 glacier
 23 crevasse
 24 snow bridge
 25 leader
 26 second man (belayer)
 27 third man (non-belayer)
 28-30 roping down (abseiling, rapelling)
 28 abseil sling
 29 sling seat
 30 Dülfer seat
 31-57 mountaineering equipment (climbing equipment, snow and ice climbing equipment)
 31 ice axe (*Am* ax)
 32 wrist sling
 33 pick
 34 adze (*Am* adz)
 35 karabiner hole

- 36 short-shafted ice axe (*Am* ax)
 37 hammer axe (*Am* ax)
 38 general-purpose piton
 39 abseil piton (ringed piton)
 40 ice piton (semi-tubular screw ice piton, corkscrew piton)
 41 drive-in ice piton
 42 mountaineering boot
 43 corrugated sole
 44 climbing boot
 45 roughened stiff rubber upper
 46 karabiner
 47 screwgate
 48 crampons (lightweight crampons, twelve-point crampons, ten-point crampons)
 49 front points
 50 point guards
 51 crampon strap
 52 crampon cable fastener
 53 safety helmet (protective helmet)
 54 helmet lamp
 55 snow gaiters
 56 climbing harness
 57 sit harness



- 1-72 skiing
- 1 compact ski
- 2 safety binding (release binding)
- 3 strap
- 4 steel edge
- 5 ski stick (ski pole)
- 6 grip
- 7 loop
- 8 basket
- 9 ladies' one-piece ski suit
- 10 skiing cap (ski cap)
- 11 skiing goggles
- 12 cemented sole skiing boot
- 13 crash helmet
- 14-20 cross-country equipment
- 14 cross-country ski
- 15 cross-country rat trap binding
- 16 cross-country boot
- 17 cross-country gear
- 18 peaked cap
- 19 sunglasses
- 20 cross-country poles made of bamboo
- 21-24 ski-waxing equipment
- 21 ski wax
- 22 waxing iron (blowlamp, blowtorch)
- 23 waxing cork
- 24 wax scraper
- 25 downhill racing pole
- 26 herringbone, for climbing a slope
- 27 sidestep, for climbing a slope
- 28 ski bag
- 29 slalom
- 30 gate pole
- 31 racing suit
- 32 downhill racing
- 33 'egg' position, the ideal downhill racing position
- 34 downhill ski
- 35 ski jumping
- 36 lean forward
- 37 number
- 38 ski jumping ski
- 39 grooves (3 to 5 grooves)
- 40 cable binding
- 41 ski jumping boots
- 42 cross-country
- 43 cross-country stretch-suit
- 44 course
- 45 course-marking flag
- 46 layers of a modern ski

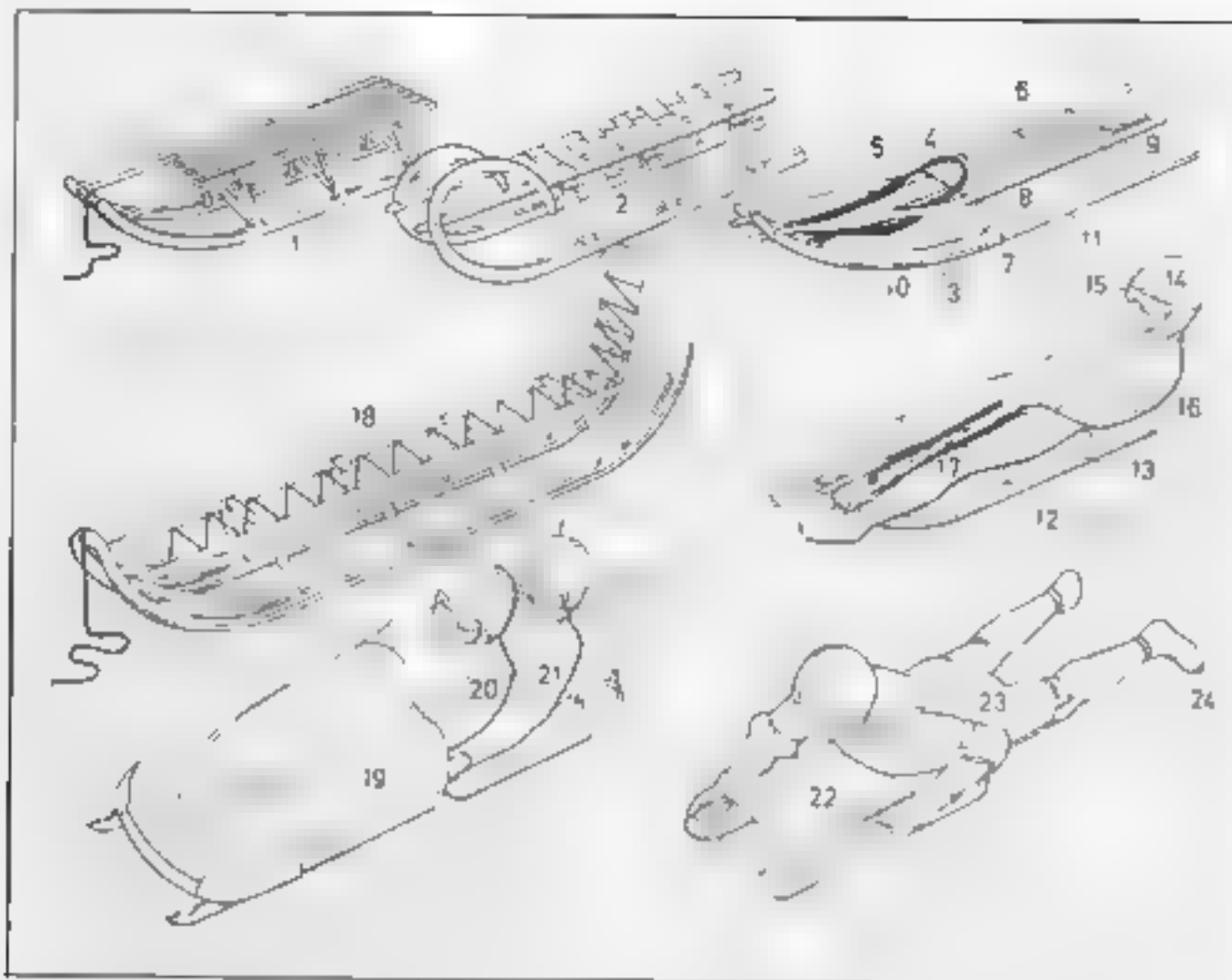
- 47 special core
- 48 laminates
- 49 stabilizing layer (stabilizer)
- 50 steel edge
- 51 aluminium (*Am.* aluminum) upper edge
- 52 synthetic bottom (artificial bottom)
- 53 safety jet
- 54-56 parts of the binding
- 54 automatic heel unit
- 55 toe unit
- 56 ski stop
- 57-63 ski lift
- 57 double chair lift
- 58 safety bar with footrest
- 59 ski lift
- 60 track
- 61 hook
- 62 automatic cable pulley
- 63 haulage cable
- 64 slalom
- 65 open gate
- 66 closed vertical gate
- 67 open vertical gate
- 68 transversal chicane
- 69 hairpin
- 70 elbow
- 71 corridor
- 72 Allais chicane



- 1-26 ice skating
- 1 ice skater, a solo skater
- 2 tracing leg
- 3 free leg
- 4 pair skaters
- 5 death spiral
- 6 pivot
- 7 stag jump (stag leap)
- 8 jump-sit-spin
- 9 upright spin
- 10 holding the foot
- 11-19 compulsory figures
- 11 curve eight
- 12 change
- 13 three
- 14 double-three
- 15 loop
- 16 change-loop
- 17 bracket
- 18 counter
- 19 rocker
- 20-25 ice skates
- 20 speed skating set (speed skate)
- 21 edge
- 22 hollow grinding (hollow ridge, concave ridge)
- 23 ice hockey set (ice hockey skate)
- 24 ice skating boot
- 25 skate guard
- 26 speed skater
- 27-28 skate sailing
- 27 skate sail or
- 28 hand sail
- 29-37 ice hockey
- 29 ice hockey player
- 30 ice hockey stick
- 31 stick handle
- 32 stick blade
- 33 shin pad
- 34 headgear (protective helmet)
- 35 puck, a vulcanized rubber disc (disk)
- 36 goalkeeper
- 37 goal
- 38-40 ice-stick shooting (Bavarian curling)
- 38 ice-stick shooter (Bavarian curier)
- 39 ice stick
- block
- 41-43 curling
- 41 curier
- 42 curling stone (granite)

- 43 curling brush (curling broom, besom)
- 44-46 ice yachting (iceboating, ice sailing)
- 44 ice yacht (iceboat)
- 45 steering runner
- 46 outrigger runner



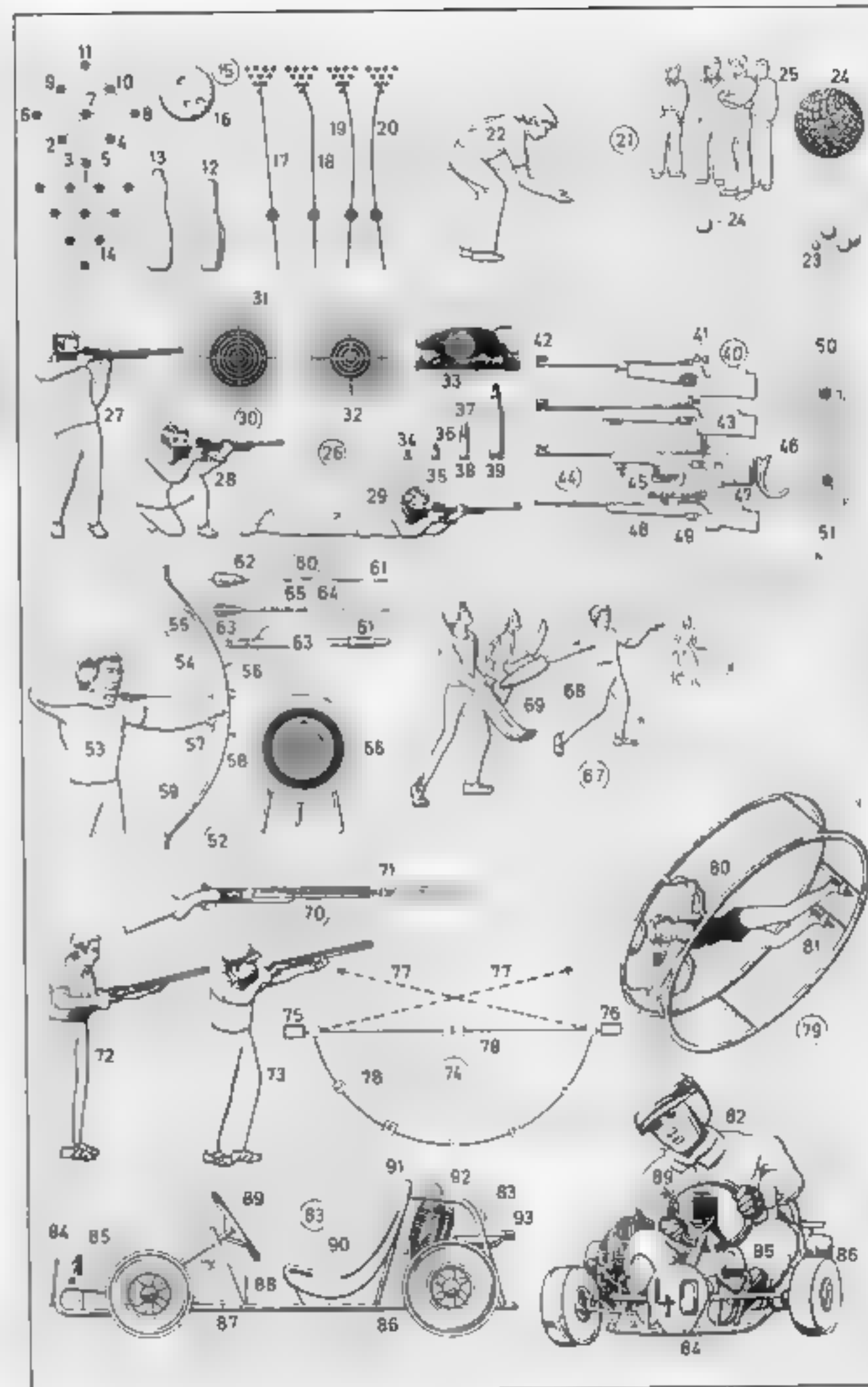


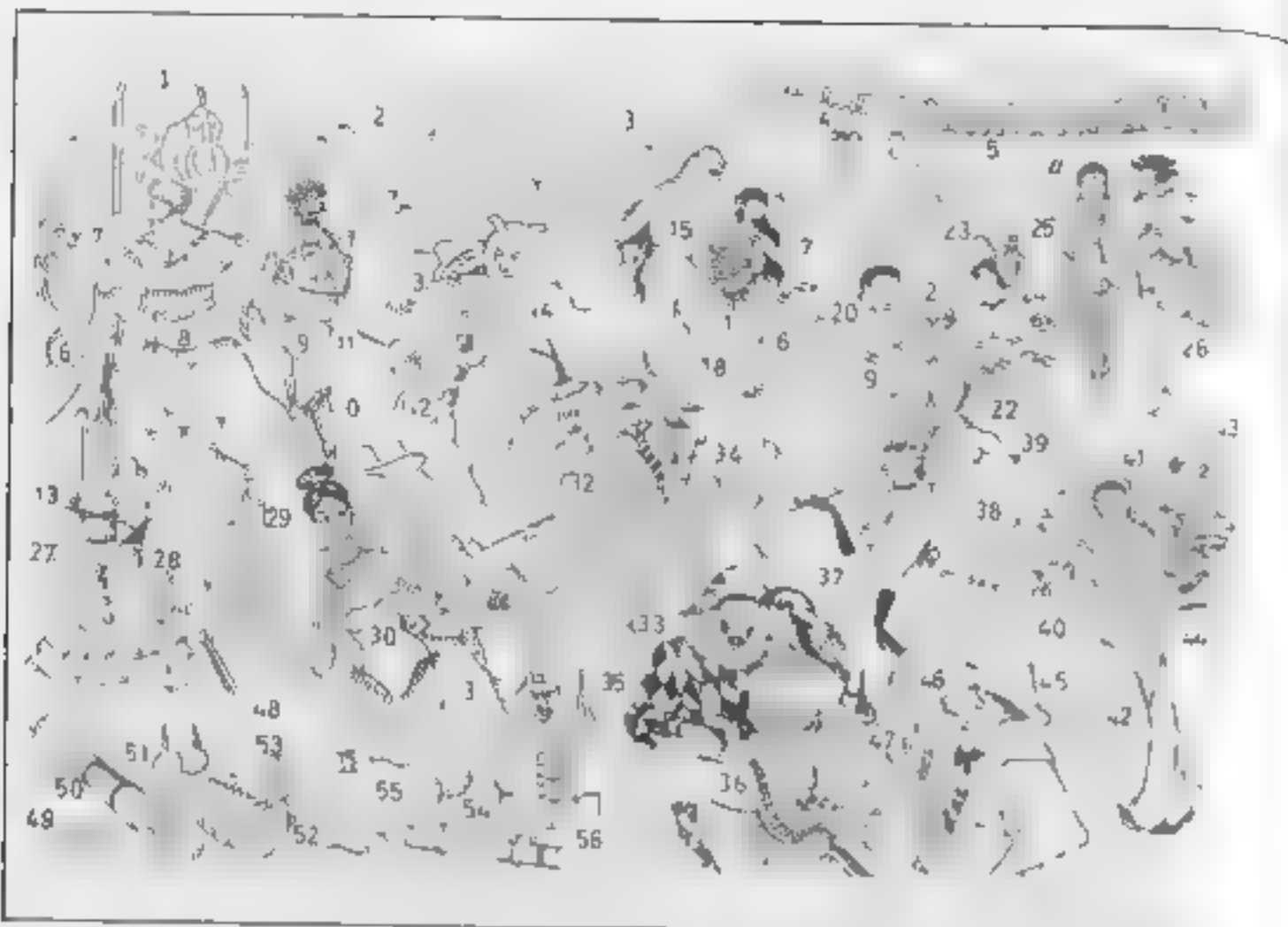
- 1 toboggan (sledge, *Am* sled)
- 2 toboggan (sledge, *Am* sled) with seat of plaid straps
- 3 junior luge toboggan (junior luge, junior toboggan)
- 4 rein
- 5 bar (strut)
- 6 seat
- 7 bracket
- 8 front prop
- 9 rear prop
- 10 movable runner
- 11 metal face
- 12 luge tobogganer
- 13 luge toboggan (luge, toboggan)
- 14 crash helmet
- 15 goggles
- 16 elbow pad
- 17 knee pad
- 18 Nansen sledge, a polar sledge
- 19-21 bobsleigh (bobsledding)
- 19 bobsleigh (bobsled), a two-man bobsleigh (a boblet)
- 20 steersman
- 21 brakeman
- 22-24 skeleton tobogganing (Cresta tobogganing)
- 22 skeleton (skeleton toboggan)
- 23 skeleton rider
- 24 rake, for braking and steering



- 1 avalanche (snow avalanche, *Am* snowslide); *kinds* wind avalanche, ground avalanche
- 2 avalanche wall, a deflecting wall (diverting wall), *sim.* avalanche wedge
- 3 avalanche gallery
- 4 snowfall
- 5 snowdrift
- 6 snow fence
- 7 avalanche forest (planted as protection against avalanches)
- 8 street-cleaning lorry (street cleaner)
- 9 snow plough (*Am* snowplow) attachment
- 10 snow chain (skid chain, tyre chain, *Am* tire chain)
- 11 radiator bonnet (*Am* radiator hood)
- 12 radiator shutter and shutter opening (louvre shutter)
- 13 snowman
- 14 snowball fight
- 15 snowball
- 16 ski bob
- 17 slide
- 18 boy, sliding
- 19 icy surface (icy ground)
- 20 snow-covered roof
- 21 icicle
- 22 man clearing snow
- 23 snow push (snow shovel)
- 24 heap of snow
- 25 horse-drawn sleigh (horse sleigh)
- 26 sleigh bells (bells, set of bells)
- 27 foot muff (*Am* foot bag)
- 28 earmuff
- 29 handsledge (tread sledge), *sim.* push sledge
- 30 slush

- 1-13 skittles
 1 11 skittle frame
 1 front pin (front)
 2 left front second pin (left front second)
 3 running three [left]
 4 right front second pin (right front second)
 5 running three [right]
 6 left corner pin (left corner)
 7 land lord
 8 right corner pin (right corner)
 9 back left second pin (back left second)
 10 back right second pin (back right second)
 11 back pin (back)
 12 pin
 13 landlord
 14 20 tenpin bowling
 14 frame
 15 bowling ball (ball with finger holes)
 16 finger hole
 17-20 deliveries
 17 straight ball
 18 hook ball (hook)
 19 curve
 20 back up ball (back up)
 21 boules; *jeu de boules*, [Italian game of bocce, green bowls (bowls)]
 22 bowler's prayer
 23 jack (target jack)
 24 grooved bouie
 25 group of players
 26 rifle shooting
 27-29 shooting positions
 27 standing position
 28 kneeling position
 29 prone position
 30 33 targets
 30 target for 50 m events (50 m target)
 31 circle
 32 target for 100 m events (100 m target)
 33 bobbing target (turning target, running boat target)
 34 39 ammunition
 34 air rifle cartridge
 35 rimfire cartridge for *zinnerstutzen* (indoor target rifle), a smallbore German single shot rifle
 36 case head
 37 caseless round
 38 22 long rifle cartridge
 39 222 Remington cartridge
 40 49 sporting rifles
 40 air rifle
 41 optical sight
 42 front sight (foresight)
 43 small bore standard rifle
 44 international smallbore free rifle
 45 palm rest for standing position
 46 butt plate with hook
 47 butt with thumb hole
 48 smallbore rifle for bobbing target (turning target)
 49 telescopic sight (riflescope, telescope sight)
 50 optical ring sight
 51 optical ring and bead sight
 52 66 archery (target archery)
 52 shot
 53 archer
 54 competition bow
 55 riser
 56 point of aim mark
 57 grip (handle)
 58 stabilizer
 59 bow string (string)
 60 arrow
 61 pile (point) of the arrow
 62 fletching
 63 nock
 64 shaft
 65 cresting
 66 target
 67 Basque game of pelota (*jai alai*)
 68 pelota player
 69 wicker basket (*cesta*)
 70 78 skeet (skeet shooting), a kind of clay pigeon shooting
 70 skeet over and under shotgun
 71 muzzle with skeet choke
 72 ready position on call
 73 firing position
 74 shooting range
 75 high house
 76 low house
 77 target's path
 78 shooting station (shooting box)
 79 aero wheel
 80 handle
 81 footrest
 82 go karting (karting)
 83 go kart (kart)
 84 number plate (number)
 85 pedals
 86 pneumatic tyre (*Am. tire*)
 87 petrol tank (*Am. gasoline tank*)
 88 frame
 89 steering wheel
 90 bucket seat
 91 protective bulk head
 92 two stroke engine
 93 silencer (*Am. muffler*)

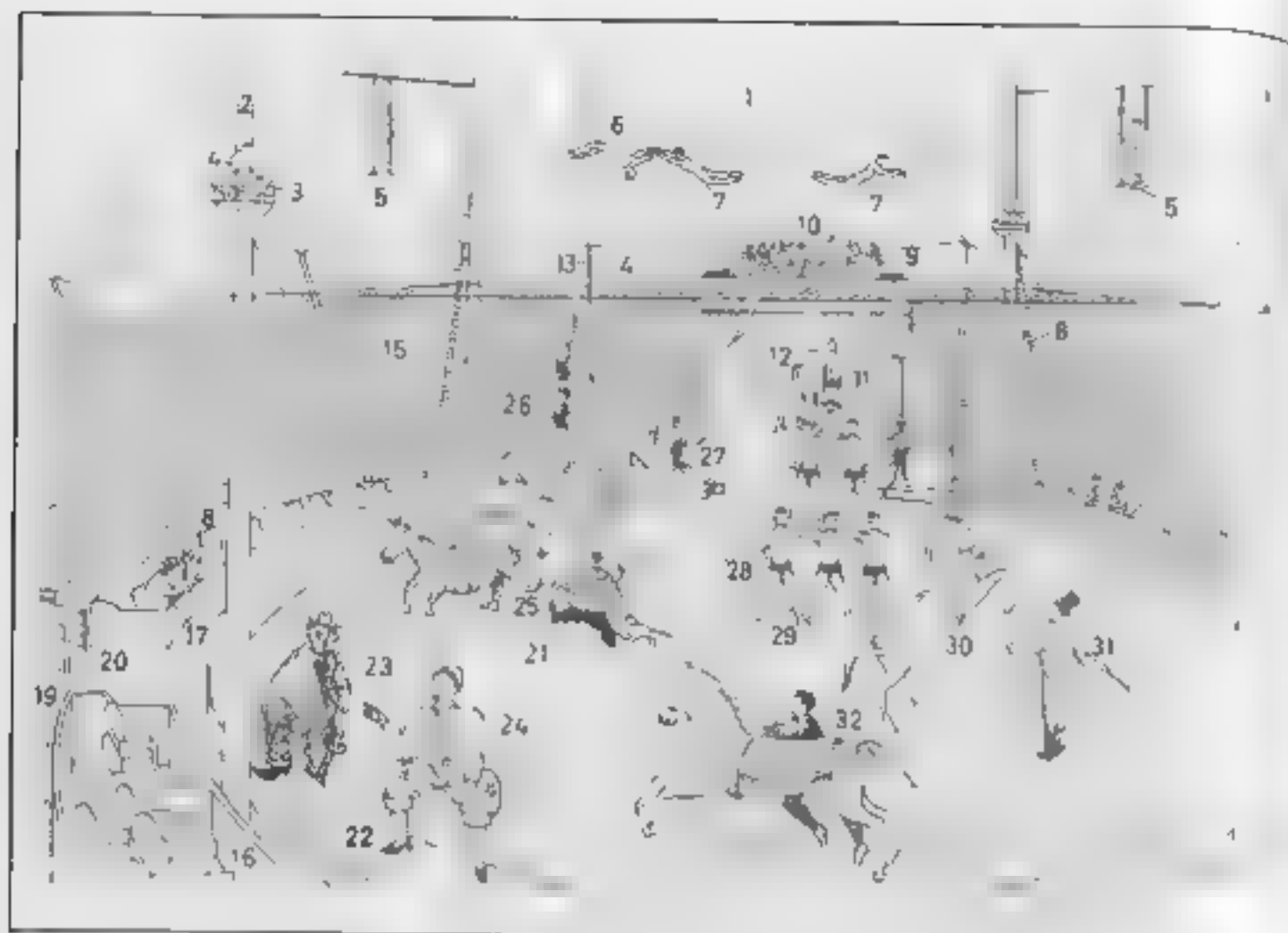




- 1-48 masked ball (masquerade, fancy-dress ball)
- 1 ballroom
- 2 dance band
- 3 dance band musician
- 4 paper lantern
- 5 festoon (string of decorations)
- 6-48 disguise (fancy dress) at the masquerade
- 6 witch
- 7 mask
- 8 fur trapper (trapper)
- 9 Apache girl
- 10 net stocking
- 11 first prize in the tombola (raffle), a hamper
- 12 pierette
- 13 half mask (domino)
- 14 devil
- 15 domino
- 16 hula-hula girl (Hawai girl)
- 17 garland
- 18 grass skirt (hula skirt)
- 19 pierrot
- 20 ruff
- 21 midinette
- 22 Biedermeier dress
- 23 poke bonnet
- 24 décolletage with beauty spot
- 25 bayadère (Hindu dancing girl)
- 26 grandee
- 27 Columbine
- 28 maharaja (maharajah)
- 29 mandarin, a Chinese dignitary
- 30 exotic girl (exotic)
- 31 cowboy, *sim.*: gaucho (vaquero)
- 32 vamp, in fancy dress
- 33 dandy (fop)
- 34 rosette
- 35 harlequin
- 36 gipsy (gypsy) girl
- 37 cocotte (demi-monde, demi-mondaine, demi-rep)
- 38 owl-glass, a fool (jester, buffoon)
- 39 foolscap (jester's cap and bells)
- 40 rattle
- 41 odalisque, Eastern female slave in Sultan's seraglio
- 42 chaiwar (pantaloon)
- 43 pirate (buccaneer)



- 44 tattoo
- 45 paper hat
- 46 false nose
- 47 clapper (rattle)
- 48 slapstick
- 49-54 fireworks
- 49 percussion cap
- 50 cracker
- 51 banger
- 52 jumping jack
- 53 cannon cracker (maroon, maroon)
- 54 rocket
- 55 paper ball
- 56 jack-in-the-box
- 57-70 carnival procession
- 57 carnival float (carnival truck)
- 58 King Carnival
- 59 bauble (fool's sceptre, Am scepter)
- 60 fool's badge
- 61 Queen Carnival
- 62 confetti
- 63 giant
- 64 beauty queen
- 65 fairy-tale figure
- 66 paper streamer
- 67 majorette
- 68 king's guard
- 69 buffoon, a clown
- 70 lansquenet's drum



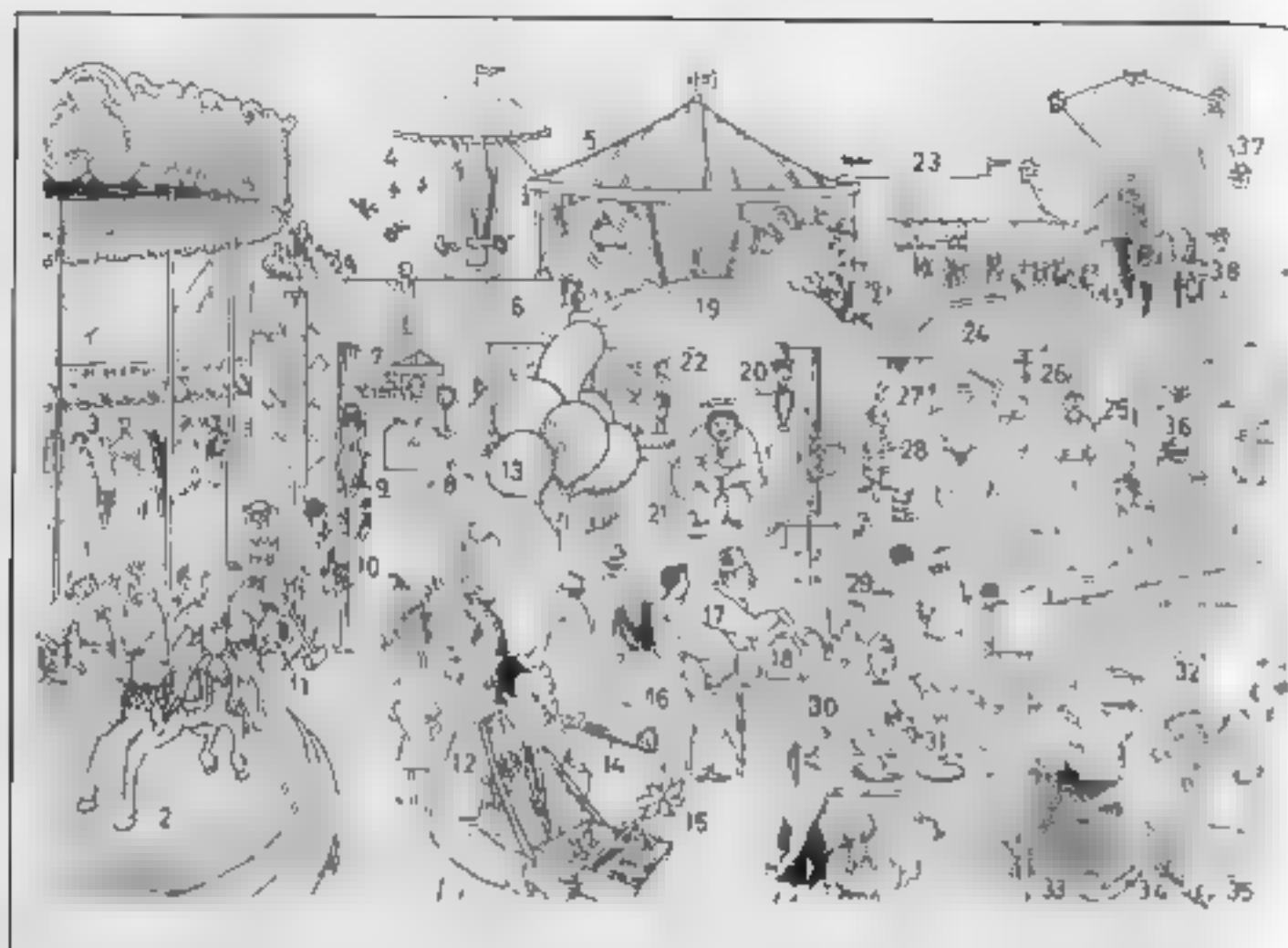
1-63 travelling (*Am.* traveling)
circus

- 1 circus tent (big top), a four-pole tent
- 2 tent pole
- 3 spotlight
- 4 lighting technician
- 5 trapeze platform
- 6 trapeze
- 7 trapeze artist
- 8 rope ladder
- 9 bandstand
- 10 circus band
- 11 ring entrance (arena entrance)
- 12 wings
- 13 tent prop (prop)
- 14 safety net
- 15 seats for the spectators
- 16 circus box
- 17 circus manager
- 18 agent
- 19 entrance and exit
- 20 steps
- 21 ring (arena)
- 22 ring fence

- 23 musical clown (clown)
- 24 clown
- 25 comic turn (clown act), a circus act
- 26 circus riders (bareback riders)
- 27 ring attendant, a circus attendant
- 28 pyramid
- 29 support
- 30-31 performance by liberty horses
- 30 circus horse, performing the levade (*pesade*)
- 31 ringmaster
- 32 vaulter
- 33 emergency exit
- 34 caravan (circus caravan, *Am.* trailer)
- 35 springboard acrobat (springboard artist)
- 36 springboard
- 37 knife thrower
- 38 circus marksman
- 39 assistant
- 40 tightrope dancer
- 41 tightrope

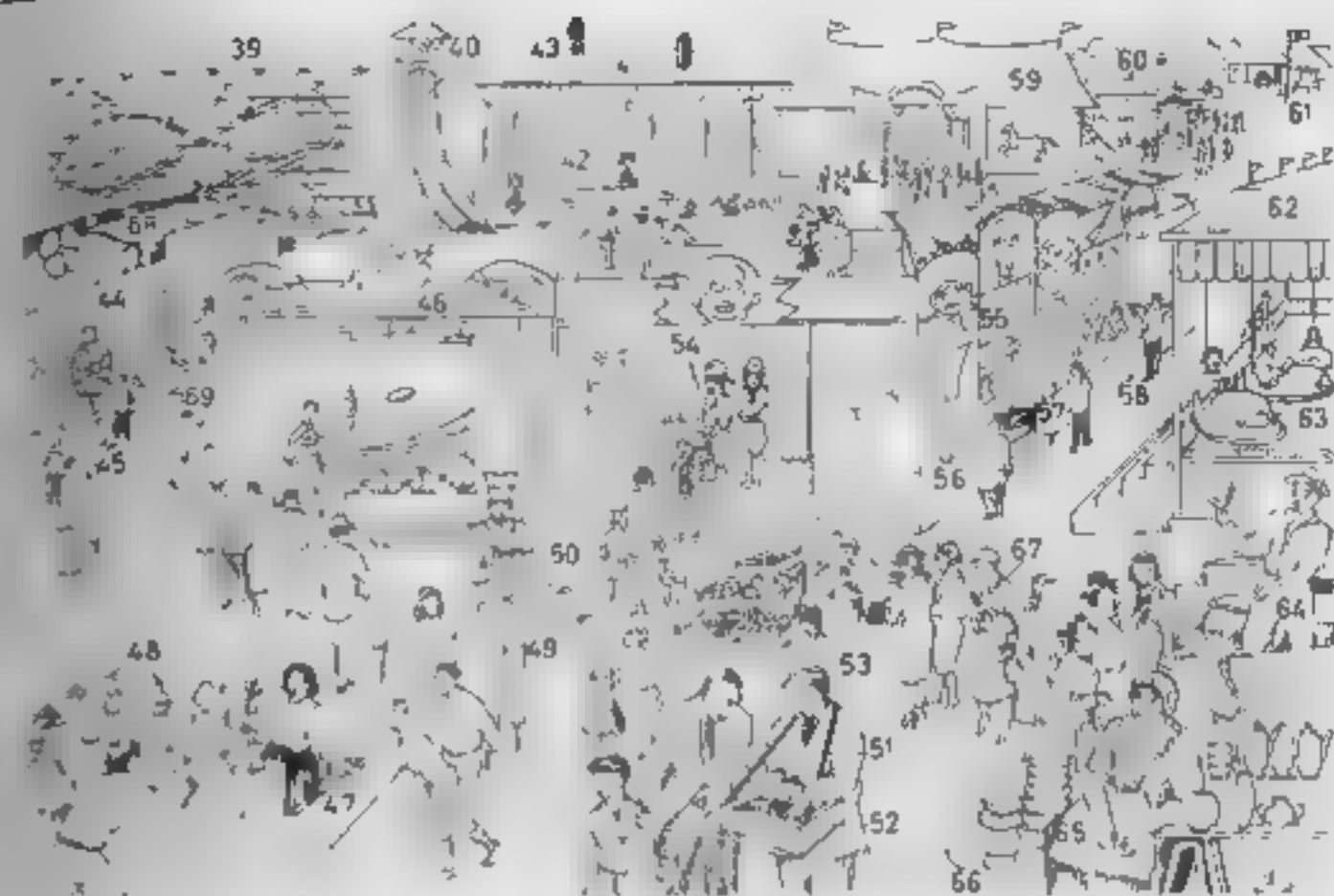


- 42 balancing pole
- 43 throwing act
- 44 balancing act
- 45 support
- 46 pole (bamboo pole)
- 47 acrobat
- 48 equilibrist (balancer)
- 49 wild animal cage, a round cage
- 50 bars of the cage
- 51 passage (barred passage, passage for the wild animals)
- 52 tamer (wild animal tamer)
- 53 whip
- 54 fork
- 55 pedestal
- 56 wild animal (tiger, lion)
- 57 stand
- 58 hoop (jumping hoop)
- 59 seesaw
- 60 ball
- 61 camp
- 62 cage caravan
- 63 menagerie

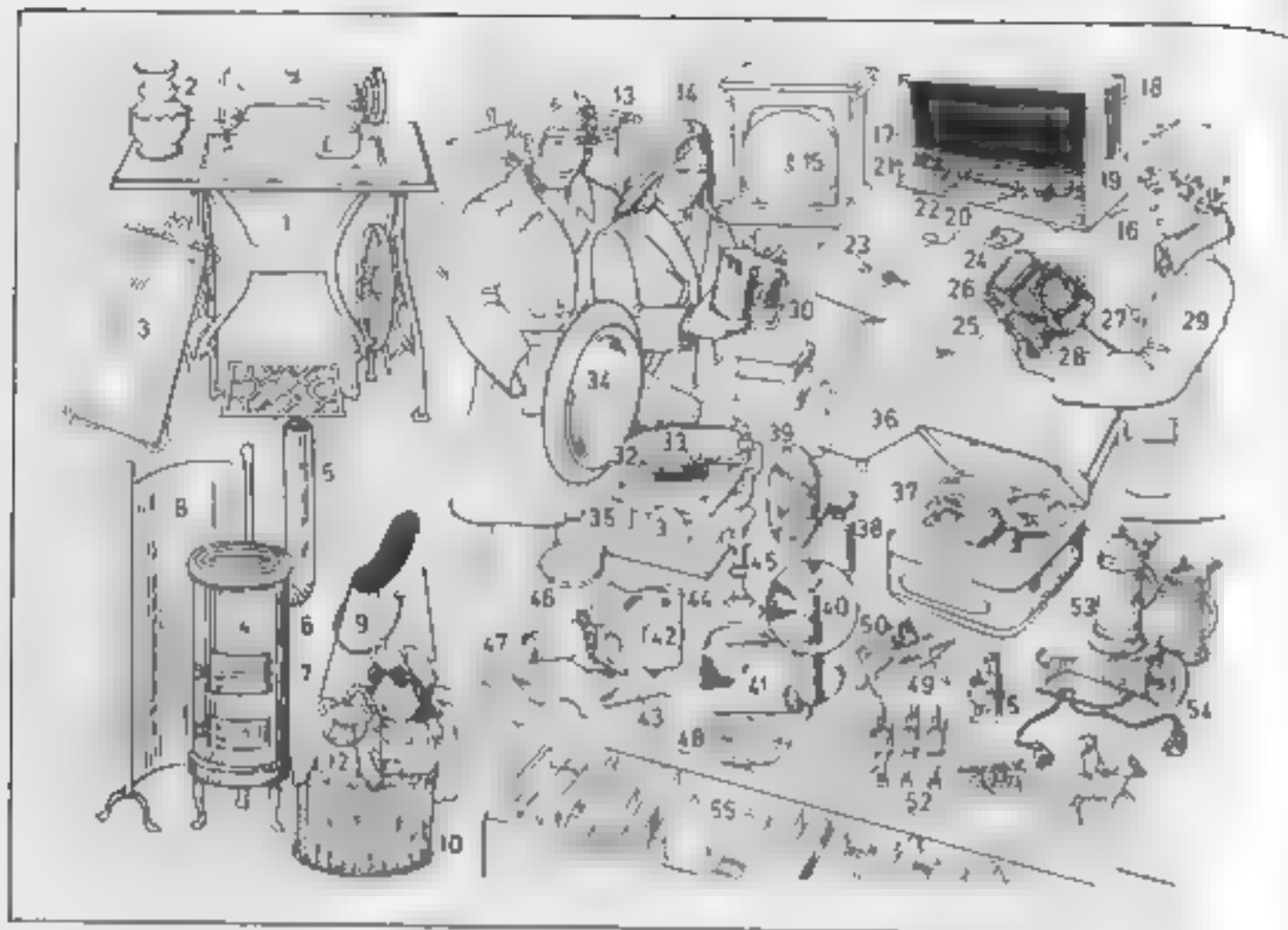


1-69 fair (annual fair)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 fairground | 23 beer marquee |
| 2 children's merry-go-round, (whirling), a roundabout (Am. carousel) | 24 sideshow |
| 3 refreshment stall (drinks stall) | 25-28 travelling (Am. traveling) artistes (travelling show people) |
| 4 chairplane | 25 fire eater |
| 5 up-and-down roundabout | 26 sword swallower |
| 6 show booth (booth) | 27 strong man |
| 7 box (box office) | 28 escapologist |
| 8 barker | 29 spectators |
| 9 medium | 30 ice-cream vendor (ice-cream man) |
| 10 showman | 31 ice-cream cornet |
| 11 try-your-strength machine | 32 hot-dog stand |
| 12 hawker | 33 grill (Am. broiler) |
| 13 balloon | 34 hot dog |
| 14 paper serpent | 35 sausage tongs |
| 15 windmill | 36 fortune teller |
| 16 pick pocket (thief) | 37 big wheel (Ferris wheel) |
| 17 vendor | 38 orchestion (automatic organ) |
| 18 Turkish delight | 39 scenic railway (switchback) |
| 19 freak show | 40 toboggan slide (chute) |
| 20 giant | 41 swing boats |
| 21 fat lady | 42 swing boat, turning full circle |
| 22 dwarfs (midgets) | 43 full circle |
| | 44 lottery booth (tombola booth) |

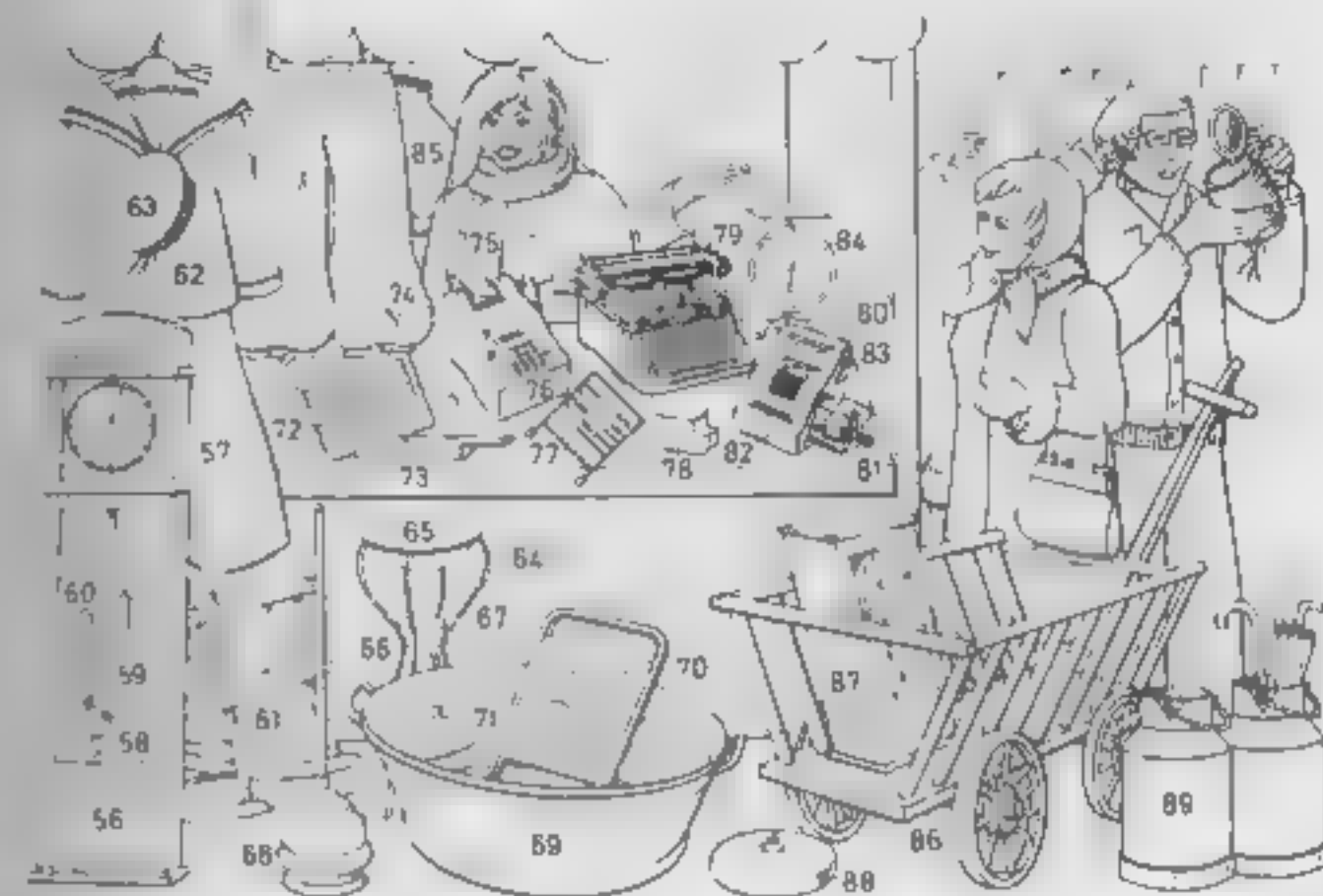


- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 45 wheel of fortune | 64-66 pottery stand |
| 46 devil's wheel (typhoon wheel) | 64 barker |
| 47 throwing ring (quoit) | 65 market woman |
| 48 prizes | 66 pottery |
| 49 sandwich man on stilts | 67 visitors to the fair |
| 50 sandwich board (placard) | 68 waxworks |
| 51 cigarette seller, an itinerant trader (a hawker) | 69 wax figure |
| 52 tray | |
| 53 fruit stall | |
| 54 wall-of-death rider | |
| 55 hall of mirrors | |
| 56 concave mirror | |
| 57 convex mirror | |
| 58 shooting gallery | |
| 59 hippodrome | |
| 60 junk stalls (second-hand stalls) | |
| 61 first aid tent (first aid post) | |
| 62 dodgems (bumper cars) | |
| 63 dodgem car (bumper car) | |



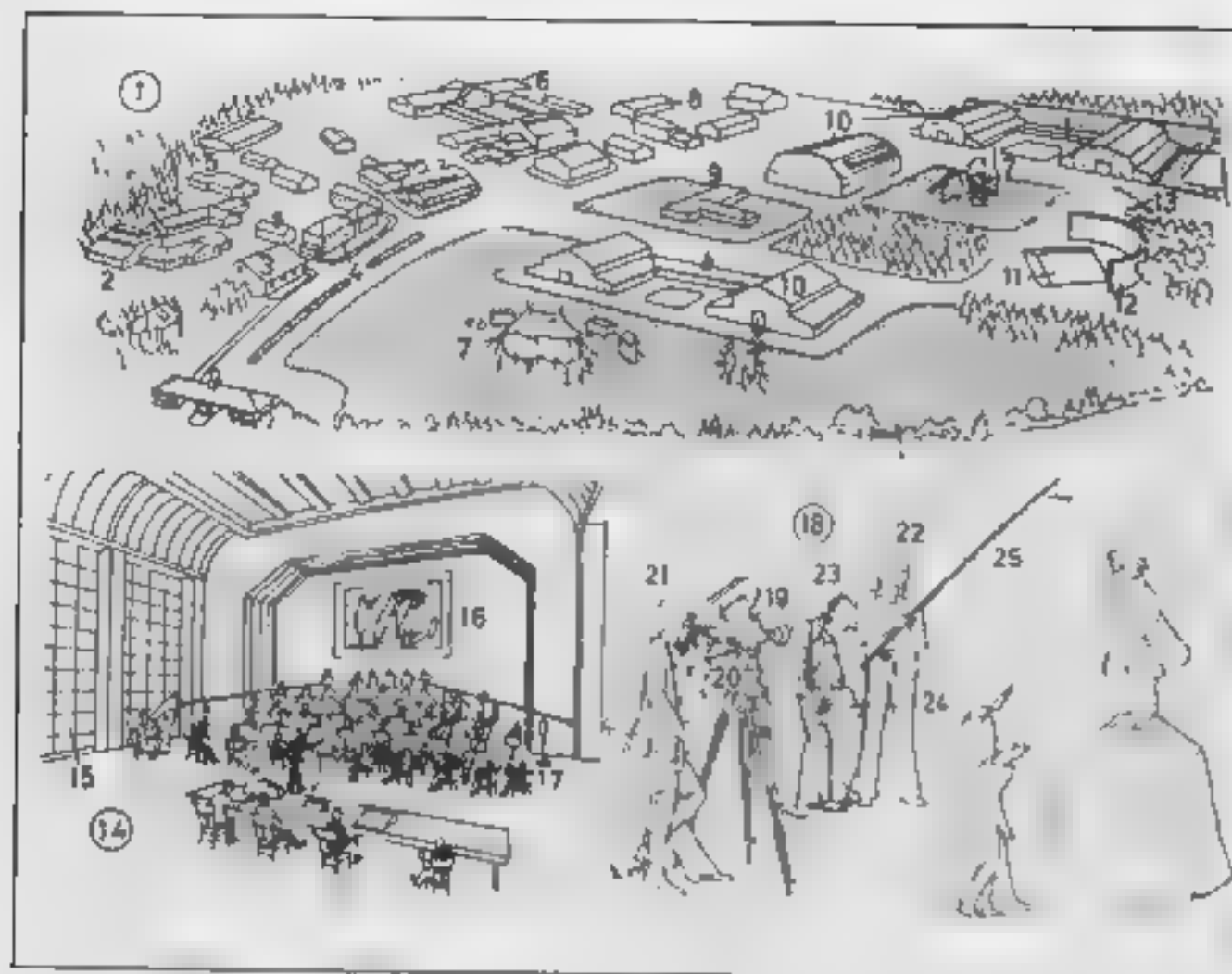
- 1 treadle sewing machine
- 2 flower vase
- 3 wall mirror
- 4 cylindrical stove
- 5 stovepipe
- 6 stovepipe elbow
- 7 stove door
- 8 stove screen
- 9 coal scuttle
- 10 firewood basket
- 11 doll
- 12 teddy bear
- 13 barrel organ
- 14 orchestrion
- 15 metal disc (disk)
- 16 radio (radio set, *loc.*: 'steam radio'), a superheterodyne (superhet)
- 17 baffle board
- 18 'magic eye', a tuning indicator valve
- 19 loudspeaker aperture
- 20 station selector buttons (station preset buttons)
- 21 tuning knob

- 22 frequency bands
- 23 crystal detector (crystal set)
- 24 headphones (headset)
- 25 folding camera
- 26 bellows
- 27 hinged cover
- 28 spring extension
- 29 salesman
- 30 box camera
- 31 gramophone
- 32 record (gramophone record)
- 33 needle head with gramophone needle
- 34 horn
- 35 gramophone box
- 36 record rack
- 37 portable tape recorder
- 38 flashgun
- 39 flash bulb
- 40-41 electronic flash (electronic flashgun)
- 40 flash head
- 41 accumulator
- 42 slide projector
- 43 slide holder



- 44 lamphouse
- 45 candlestick
- 46 scallop shell
- 47 cutlery
- 48 souvenir plate
- 49 drying rack for photographic plates
- 50 photographic plate
- 51 delayed-action release
- 52 tin soldiers (*sim.* lead soldiers)
- 53 beer mug (stein)
- 54 bugle
- 55 second-hand books
- 56 grandfather clock
- 57 clock case
- 58 pendulum
- 59 time weight
- 60 striking weight
- 61 rocking chair
- 62 sailor suit
- 63 sailor's hat
- 64 washing set
- 65 washing basin
- 66 water jug
- 67 washstand

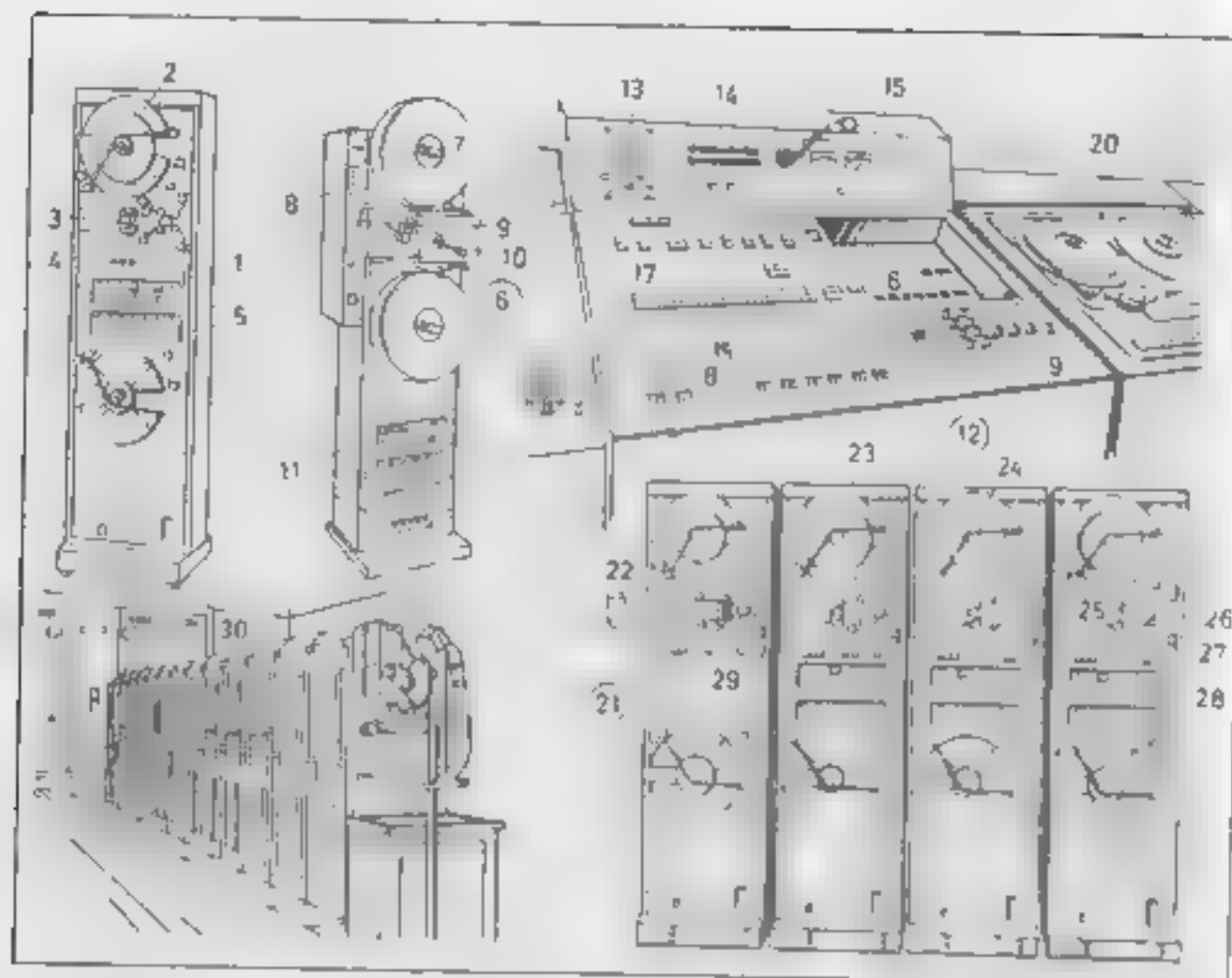
- 68 dolly
- 69 washtub
- 70 washboard
- 71 humming top
- 72 slate
- 73 pencil box
- 74 adding machine
- 75 paper roll
- 76 number keys
- 77 abacus
- 78 inkwell, with lid
- 79 typewriter
- 80 [hand-operated] calculating machine (calculator)
- 81 operating handle
- 82 result register (product register)
- 83 rotary counting mechanism (rotary counter)
- 84 kitchen scales
- 85 waist slip (underskirt)
- 86 wooden handcart
- 87 wall clock
- 88 bed warmer
- 89 milk churn



- 1-13 film studios (studio complex, *Am.* movie studios)
- 1 lot (studio lot)
- 2 processing laboratories (film laboratories, motion picture laboratories)
- 3 cutting rooms
- 4 administration building (office building, offices)
- 5 film (motion picture) storage vault (film library, motion picture library)
- 6 workshop
- 7 film set (*Am.* movie set)
- 8 power house
- 9 technical and research laboratories
- 10 groups of stages
- 11 concrete tank for marine sequences
- 12 cyclorama
- 13 hill
- 14-60 shooting (filming)
- 14 music recording studio (music recording theatre, *Am.* theater)
- 15 'acoustic' wall lining
- 16 screen (projection screen)
- 17 film orchestra
- 18 exterior shooting (outdoor shooting, exterior filming, outdoor filming)
- 19 camera with crystal-controlled drive
- 20 cameraman
- 21 assistant director
- 22 boom operator (boom swinger)
- 23 recording engineer (sound recordist)
- 24 portable sound recorder with crystal-controlled drive
- 25 microphone boom
- 26-60 shooting (filming) in the studio (on the sound stage, on the stage, in the filming hall)
- 26 production manager
- 27 leading lady (film actress, film star, star)
- 28 leading man (film actor, film star, star)
- 29 film extra (extra)
- 30 arrangement of microphones for stereo and sound effects

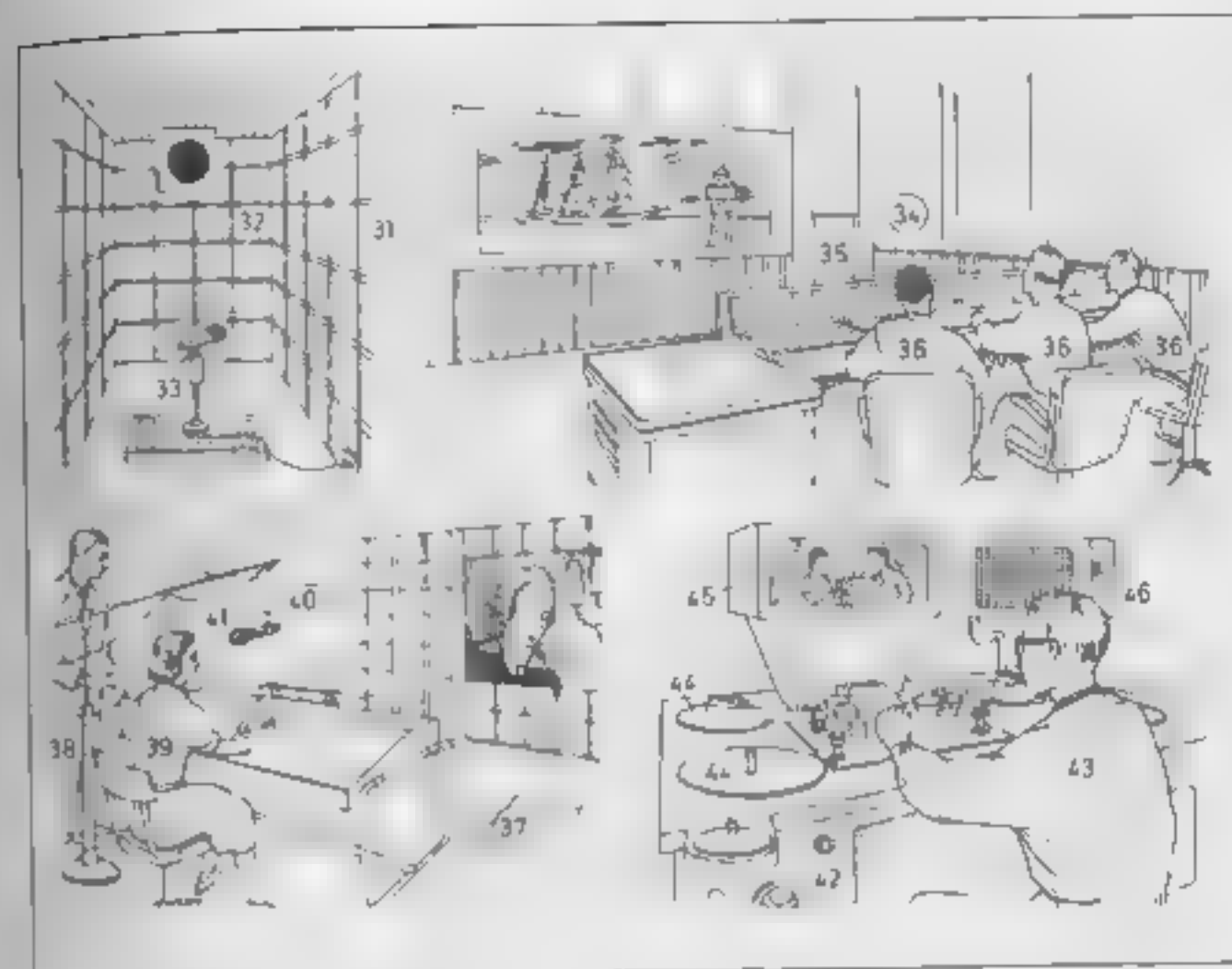


- 31 studio microphone
- 32 microphone cable
- 33 side flats and background
- 34 clapper boy
- 35 clapper board (clapper) with slates (boards) for the film title, shot number (scene number), and take number
- 36 make-up artist (hairstylist)
- 37 lighting electrician (studio electrician, lighting man, *Am.* gaffer)
- 38 diffusing screen
- 39 continuity girl (script girl)
- 40 film director (director)
- 41 cameraman (first cameraman)
- 42 camera operator, an assistant cameraman (camera assistant)
- 43 set designer (art director)
- 44 director of photography
- 45 film script (script, shooting script, *Am.* movie script)
- 46 assistant director
- 47 soundproof film camera (soundproof motion picture camera), a wide screen camera (cinemascope camera)
- 48 soundproof housing (soundproof cover, blimp)
- 49 camera crane (dolly)
- 50 hydraulic stand
- 51 mask (screen) for protection from spill light (gobo, nigger)
- 52 tripod spotlight (fill-in light, filler light, fill light, filler)
- 53 spotlight catwalk
- 54 recording room
- 55 recording engineer (sound recordist)
- 56 mixing console (mixing desk)
- 57 sound assistant (assistant sound engineer)
- 58 magnetic sound recording equipment (magnetic sound recorder)
- 59 amplifier and special effects equipment, e.g. for echo and sound effects
- 60 sound recording camera (optical sound recorder)



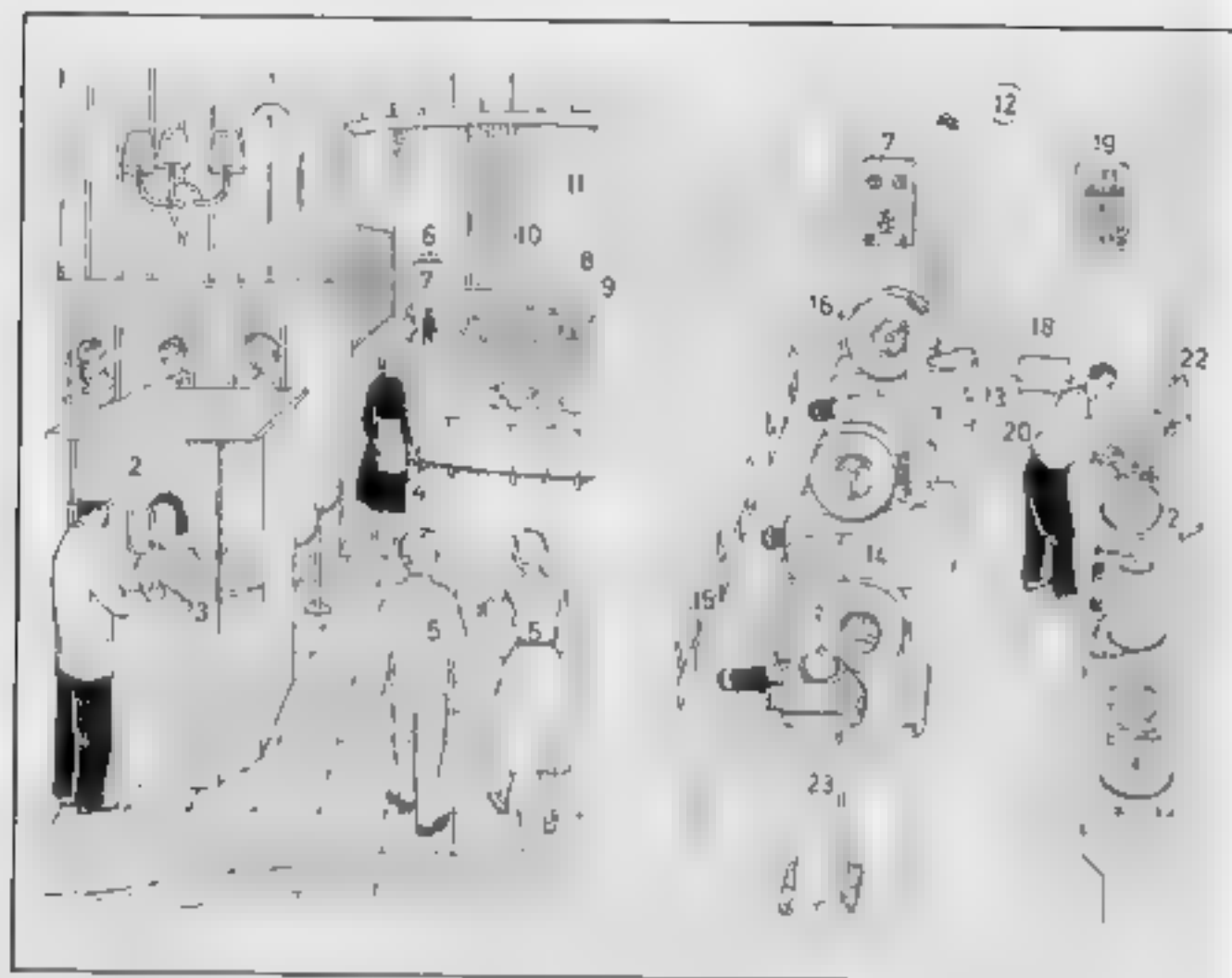
- 1-46 sound recording and re-recording (dubbing)**
1 magnetic sound recording equipment (magnetic sound recorder)
2 magnetic film spool
3 magnetic head support assembly
4 control panel
5 magnetic sound recording and playback amplifier
6 optical sound recorder (sound recording camera, optical sound recording equipment)
7 daylight film magazine
8 control and monitoring panel
9 eyepiece for visual control of optical sound recording
10 deck
11 recording amplifier and mains power unit
12 control desk (control console)
13 monitoring loudspeaker (control loudspeaker)
14 recording level indicators
15 monitoring instruments

- 16** jack panel
17 control panel
18 sliding control
19 equalizer
20 magnetic sound deck
21 mixer for magnetic film
22 film projector
23 recording and playback equipment
24 film reel (film spool)
25 head support assembly for the recording head, playback head, and erasing head (erase head)
26 film transport mechanism
27 synchronizing filter
28 magnetic sound amplifier
29 control panel
30 film-processing machines (film-developing machines) in the processing laboratory (film laboratory, motion picture laboratory)
31 echo chamber
32 echo chamber loudspeaker
33 echo chamber microphone

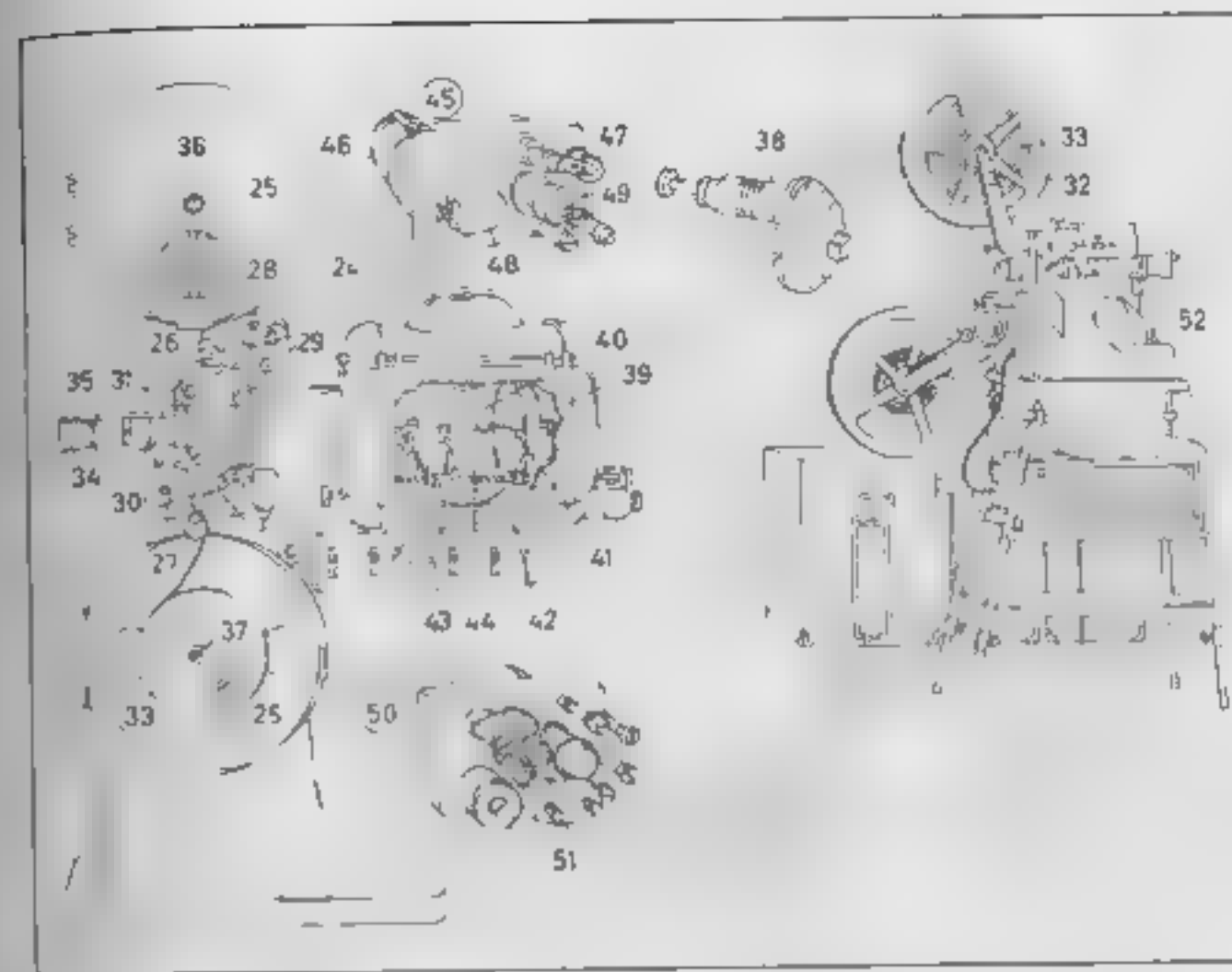


- 34-36** sound mixing (sound dubbing, mixing of several sound tracks)
34 mixing room (dubbing room)
35 mixing console (mixing desk) for mono or stereo sound
36 dubbing mixers (recording engineers, sound recordists) dubbing (mixing)
37-41 synchronization (syncing, dubbing, post-synchronization, post-syncing)
37 dubbing studio (dubbing theatre, Am theater)
38 dubbing director
39 dubbing speaker (dubbing actress)
40 boom microphone
41 microphone cable

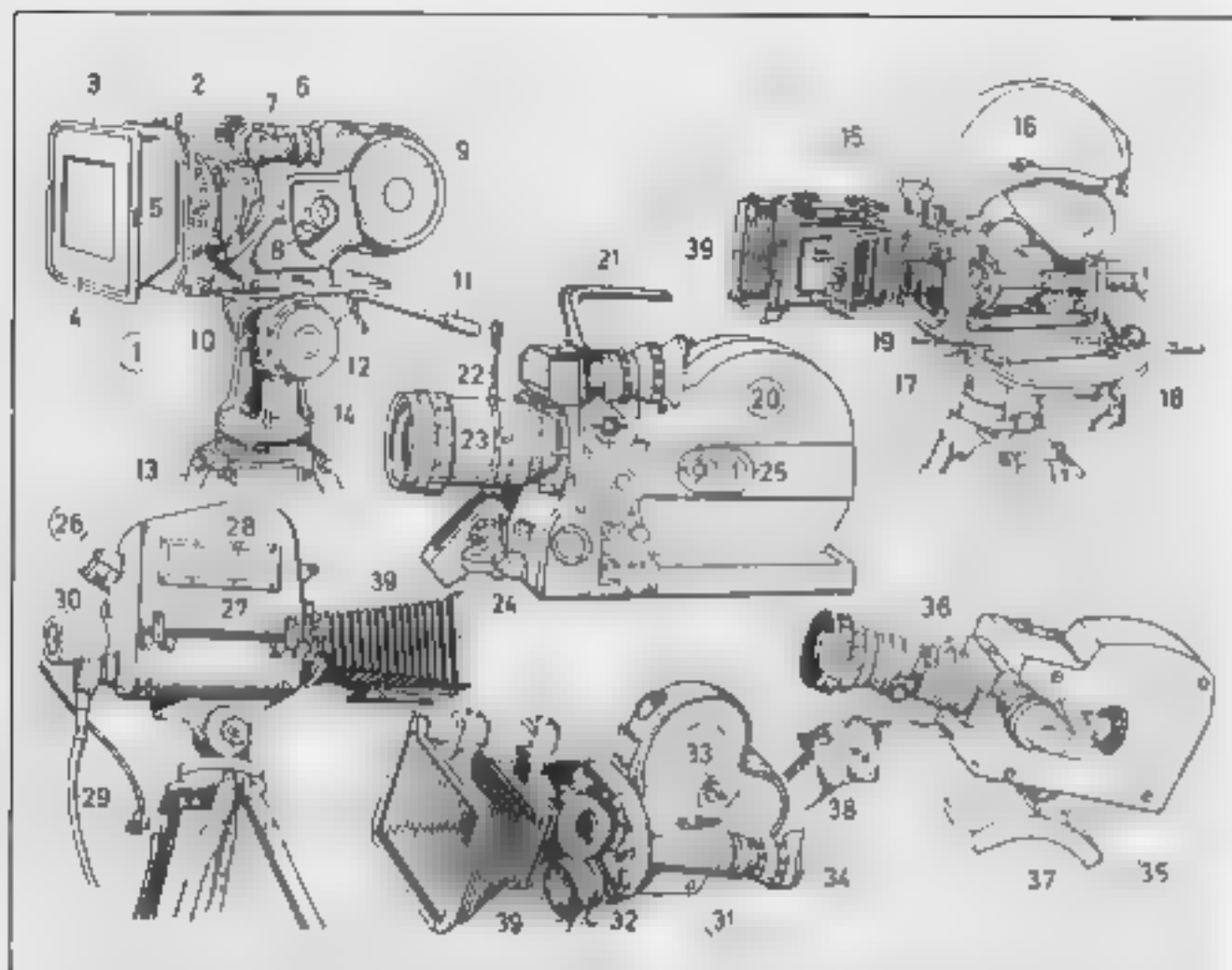
- 42-46** cutting (editing)
42 cutting table (editing table, cutting bench)
43 film editor (cutter)
44 film turntable, for picture and sound tracks
45 projection of the picture
46 loudspeaker



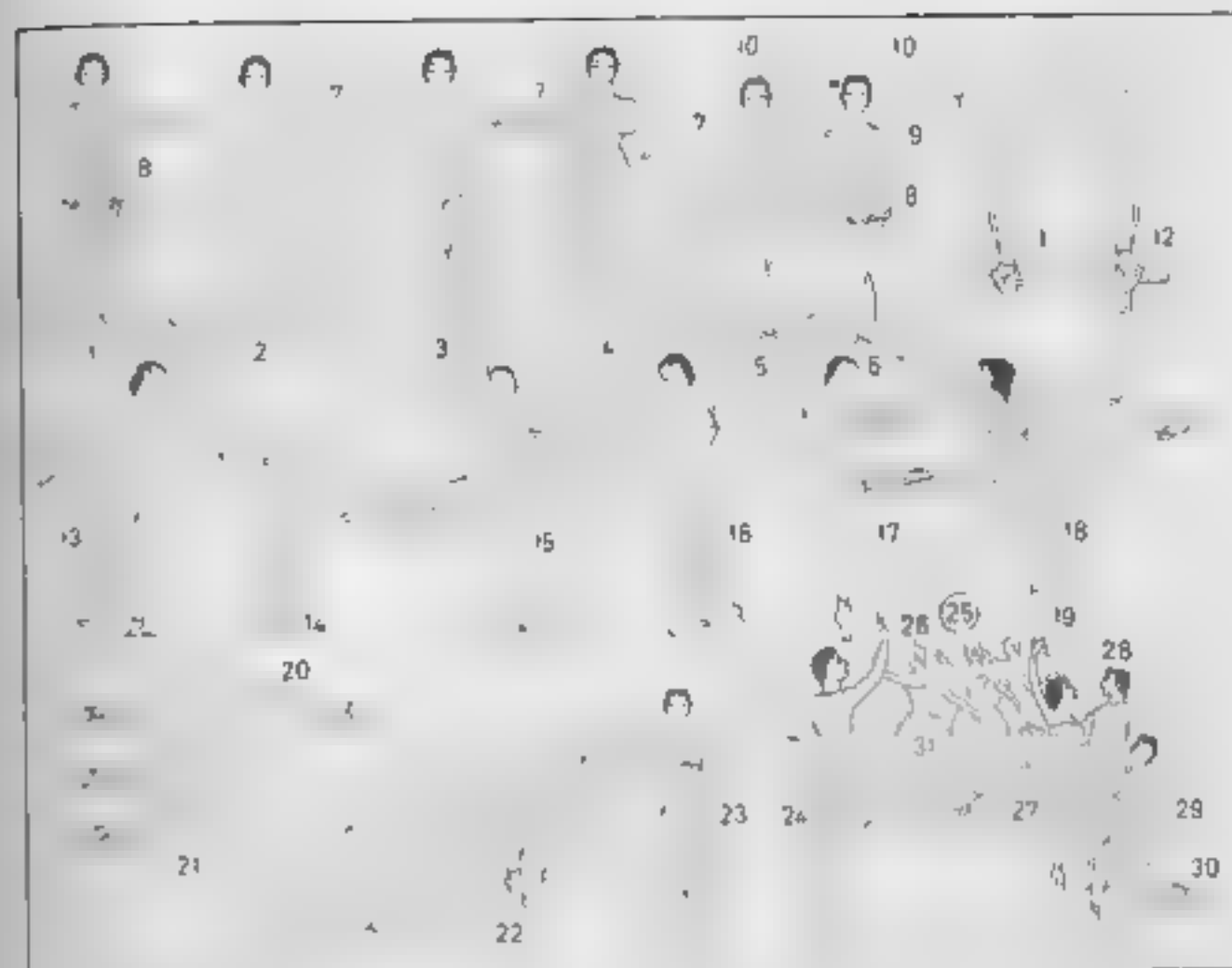
- 1-23 film projection (motion picture projection)
- 1 cinema (picture house, Am. movie theater, movie house)
 - 2 cinema box office (Am. movie theater box office)
 - 3 cinema ticket (Am. movie theater ticket)
 - 4 usherette
 - 5 cinemagoers (filmgoers, cinema audience, Am. moviegoers, movie audience)
 - 6 safety lighting (emergency lighting)
 - 7 emergency exit
 - 8 stage
 - 9 rows of seats (rows)
 - 10 stage curtain (screen curtain)
 - 11 screen (projection screen)
 - 12 projection room (projection booth)
 - 13 lefthand projector
 - 14 righthand projector
 - 15 projection room window with projection window and observation port
 - 16 reel drum (spool box)
 - 17 house light dimmers (auditorium lighting control)
 - 18 rectifier, a selenium or mercury vapour rectifier for the projection lamps
 - 19 amplifier
 - 20 projectionist
 - 21 rewind bench for rewinding the film
 - 22 film cement (splicing cement)
 - 23 slide projector for advertisements
- 24-52 film projectors
- 24 sound projector (film projector, cinema projector, theatre projector, Am. movie projector)
 - 25-38 projector mechanism
 - 25 fireproof reel drums (spool boxes) with circulating oil cooling system
 - 26 feed sprocket (supply sprocket)
 - 27 take-up sprocket
 - 28 magnetic head cluster
 - 29 guide roller (guiding roller) with framing control



- 30 loop former for smoothing out the intermittent movement; also film break detector
- 31 film path
- 32 film reel (film spool)
- 33 reel of film
- 34 film gate (picture gate, projector gate) with cooling fan
- 35 projection lens (projector lens)
- 36 feed spindle
- 37 take-up spindle with friction drive
- 38 maltese cross mechanism (maltese cross movement, Geneva movement)
- 39-44 lamphouse
- 39 mirror arc lamp, with aspherical (non-spherical) concave mirror and blowout magnet for stabilizing the arc (also high-pressure xenon arc lamp)
- 40 positive carbon (positive carbon rod)
- 41 negative carbon (negative carbon rod)
- 42 arc
- 43 carbon rod holder
- 44 crater (carbon crater)
- 45 optical sound unit (also designed for multi-channel optical stereophonic sound and for push-pull sound tracks)
- 46 sound optics
- 47 sound head
- 48 exciter lamp in housing
- 49 photocell in hollow drum
- 50 attachable four-track magnetic sound unit (penthouse head, magnetic sound head)
- 51 four-track magnetic head
- 52 narrow-gauge (Am. narrow-gauge) cinema projector for mobile cinema

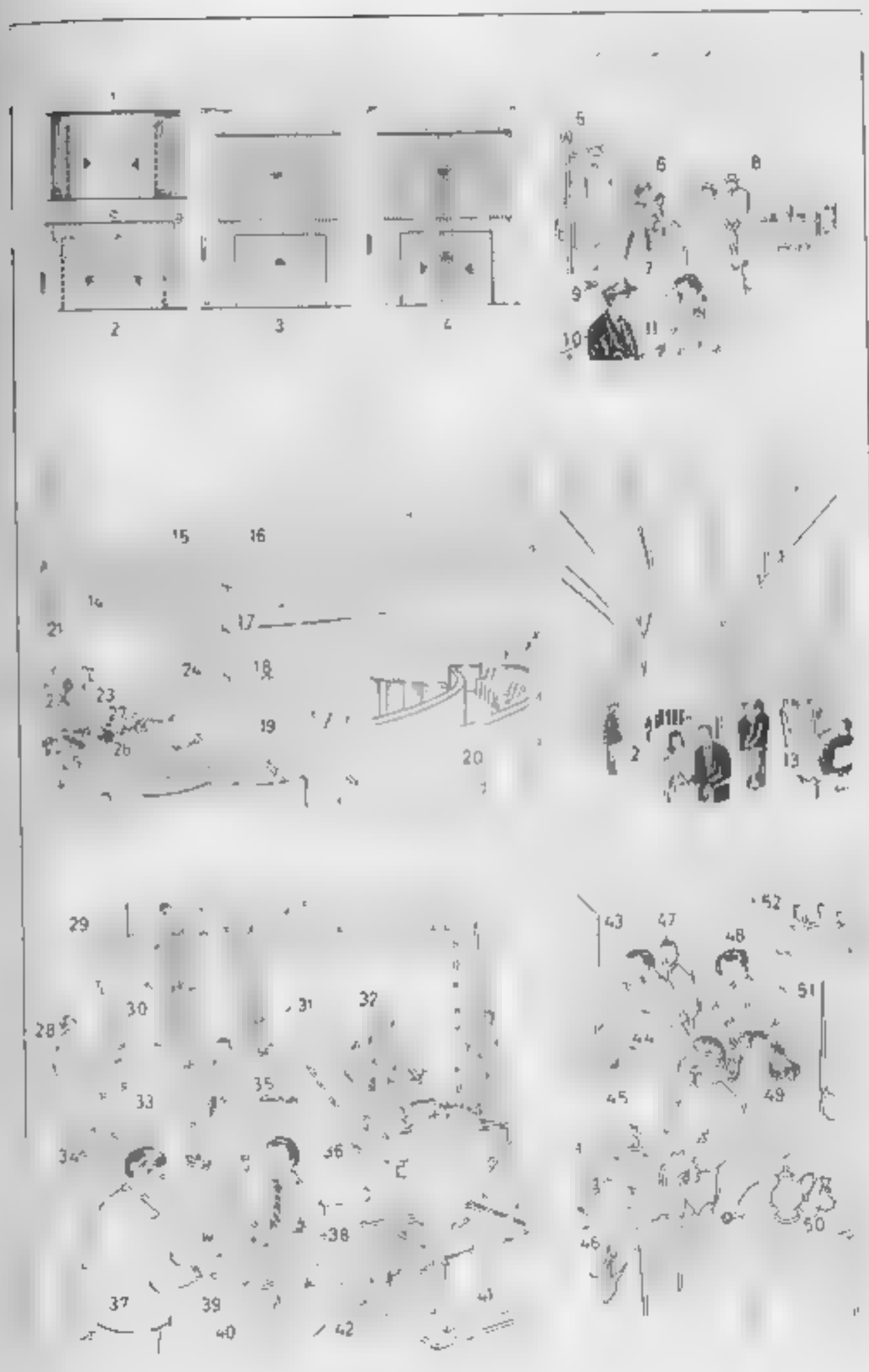


- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 39 motion picture cameras (film cameras) | 20 lightweight professional motion picture camera |
| 1 standard gauge (Am. standard gauge) motion picture camera (standard gauge, Am. standard gauge, 35 mm camera) | 21 grip (handgrip) |
| 2 lens (object lens, taking lens) | 22 zooming lever |
| 3 lens hood (sunshade) with matte box | 23 zoom lens (variable focus lens, varifocal lens) with infinitely variable focus |
| 4 matte (mask) | 24 handgrip with shutter release |
| 5 lens hood harter | 25 camera door |
| 6 viewfinder eyepiece | 26 sound camera (newsreel camera) for recording sound and picture |
| 7 eyepiece control ring | 27 soundproof housing (blimp) |
| 8 opening control for the segment disc (disk) shutter | 28 window for the frame counters and indicator scales |
| 9 magazine housing | 29 pilot tone cable (sync pulse cable) |
| 10 slide bar for the lens hood | 30 pilot tone generator (signal generator, pulse generator) |
| 11 control arm (control lever) | 31 professional narrow gauge (Am. narrow gauge) motion picture camera, a 16 mm camera |
| 12 pan and tilt head | 32 lens turret (turret head) |
| 13 wooden tripod | 33 housing lock |
| 14 degree scale | 34 eyecup |
| 15 soundproof (blimped) motion picture camera (film camera) | 35 high speed camera, a special narrow gauge (Am. narrow gauge) camera |
| 16-18 soundproof housing (blimp) | 36 zooming lever |
| 16 upper section of the soundproof housing | 37 rifle grip |
| 17 lower section of the soundproof housing | 38 handgrip with shutter release |
| 18 open sidewall of the soundproof housing | 39 lens hood bellows |
| 19 camera lens | |



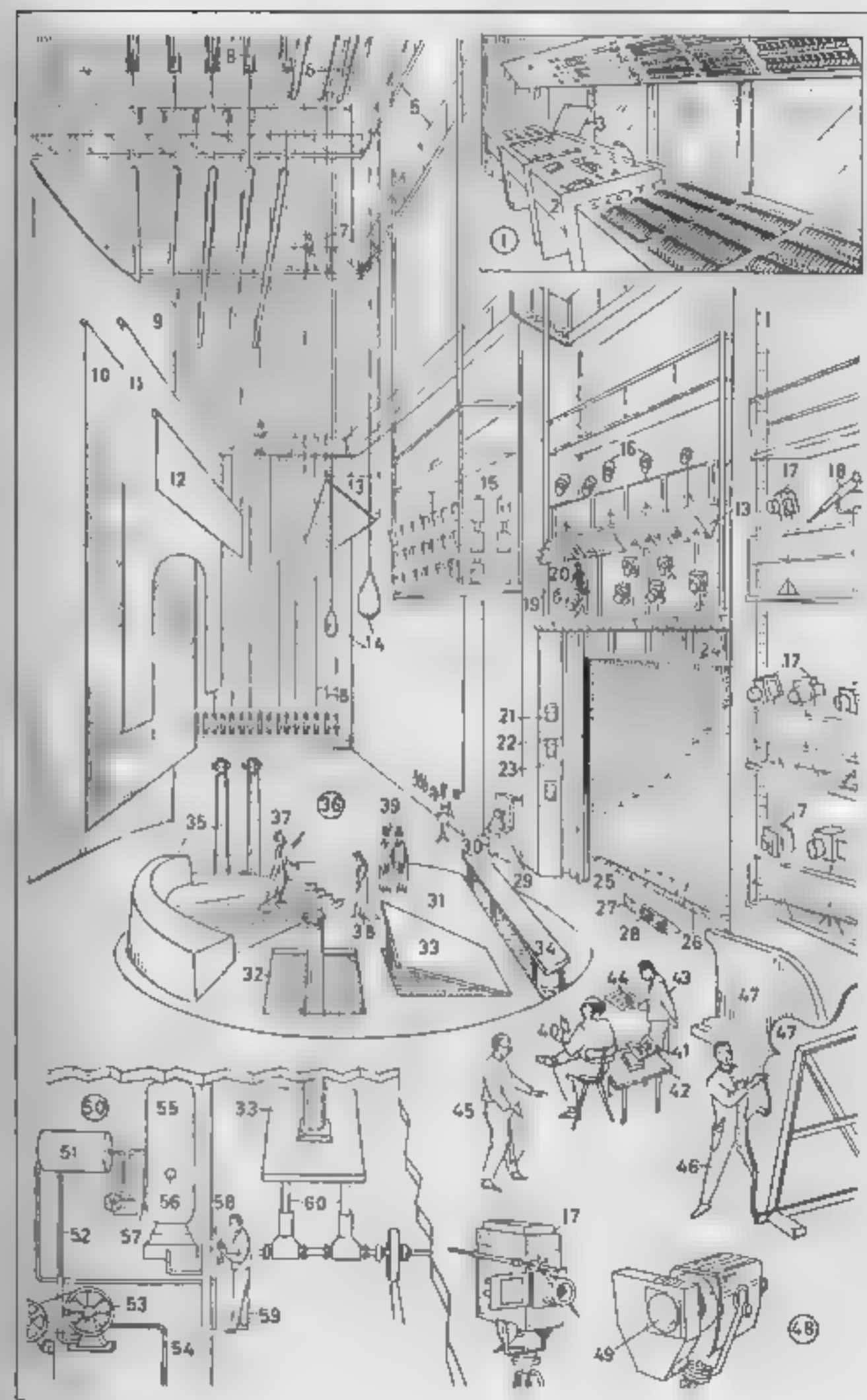
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1-6 the five positions (ballet positions) | 23 préparation [e.g. for a pirouette] |
| 1 first position | 24 pirouette |
| 2 second position | 25 corps de ballet |
| 3 third position | 26 ballet dancer (ballerina) |
| 4 fourth position [open] | 27-28 pas de trois |
| 5 fourth position [crossed, extended fifth position] | 27 prima ballerina |
| 6 fifth position | 28 principal male dancer (leading soloist) |
| 7-10 ports de bras (arm positions) | 29 tutu |
| 7 port de bras à côté | 30 point shoe, a ballet shoe (ballet slipper) |
| 8 port de bras en bas | 31 ballet skirt |
| 9 port de bras en avant | |
| 10 port de bras en haut | |
| 11 dégagé à la quatrième devant | |
| 12 dégagé à la quatrième derrière | |
| 13 effacé | |
| 14 sur le cou-de-pied | |
| 15 écarté | |
| 16 croisé | |
| 17 attitude | |
| 18 arabesque | |
| 19 à pointe (on full point) | |
| 20 splits | |
| 21 cabriole (capriole) | |
| 22 entrechat (entrechat quatre) | |

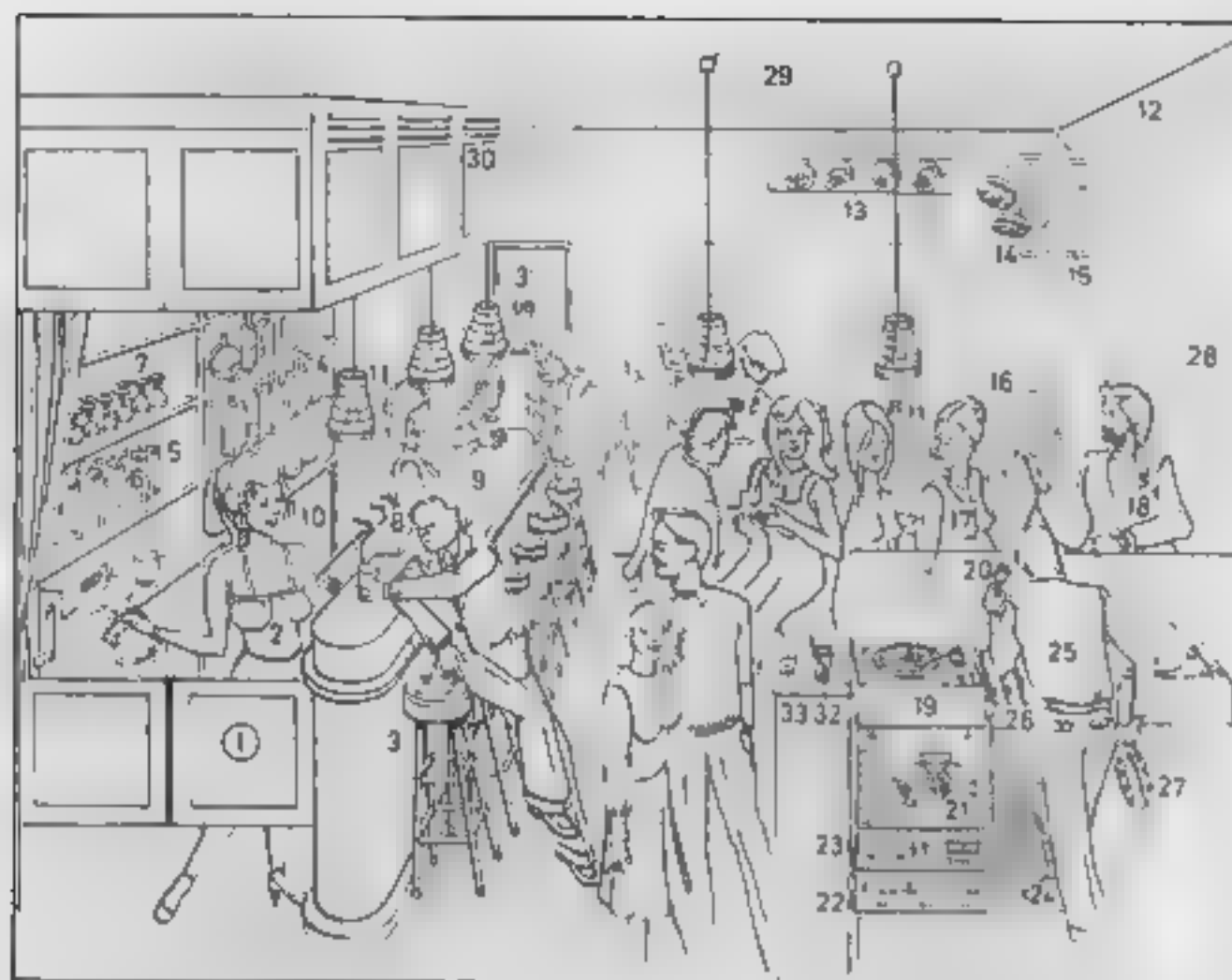
- 1-4 types of curtain operation
- 1 draw curtain (side parting)
- 2 tableau curtain (bunching up sideways)
- 3 fly curtain (vertical ascent)
- 4 combined fly and draw curtain
- 5-11 cloakroom hall (*Am* checkroom hall)
- 5 cloakroom (*Am* checkroom)
- 6 cloakroom attendant (*Am* checkroom attendant)
- 7 cloakroom ticket (*Am* check)
- 8 playgoer (theatregoer, *Am* theatergoer)
- 9 opera glass (opera glasses)
- 10 commissionaire
- 11 theatre (*Am* theater) ticket, an admission ticket
- 12-13 foyer (lobby, crush room)
- 12 usher, *form.*, box attendant
- 13 programme (*Am* program)
- 14-27 auditorium and stage
- 14 stage
- 15 proscenium
- 16-20 auditorium
- 16 gallery (balcony)
- 17 upper circle
- 18 dress circle (*Am* balcony, mezzanine)
- 19 front stalls
- 20 seat (theatre seat, *Am* theater seat)
- 21-27 rehearsal (stage rehearsal)
- 21 chorus
- 22 singer
- 23 singer
- 24 orchestra pit
- 25 orchestra
- 26 conductor
- 27 baton (conductor's baton)
- 28-42 paint room, a workshop
- 28 stagehand (scene shifter)
- 29 catwalk (bridge)
- 30 set piece
- 31 reinforcing struts
- 32 built piece (built unit)
- 33 backcloth (backdrop)
- 34 portable box for paint containers
- 35 scene painter
- 36 paint trolley
- 37 stage designer (set designer)
- 38 costume designer
- 39 design for a costume
- 40 sketch for a costume
- 41 model stage
- 42 model of the set
- 43-52 dressing room
- 43 dressing room mirror
- 44 make-up gown
- 45 make-up table
- 46 greasepaint stick
- 47 chief make-up artist (chief make-up man)
- 48 make-up artist (hairstylist)
- 49 wig
- 50 props (properties)
- 51 theatrical costume
- 52 cail light



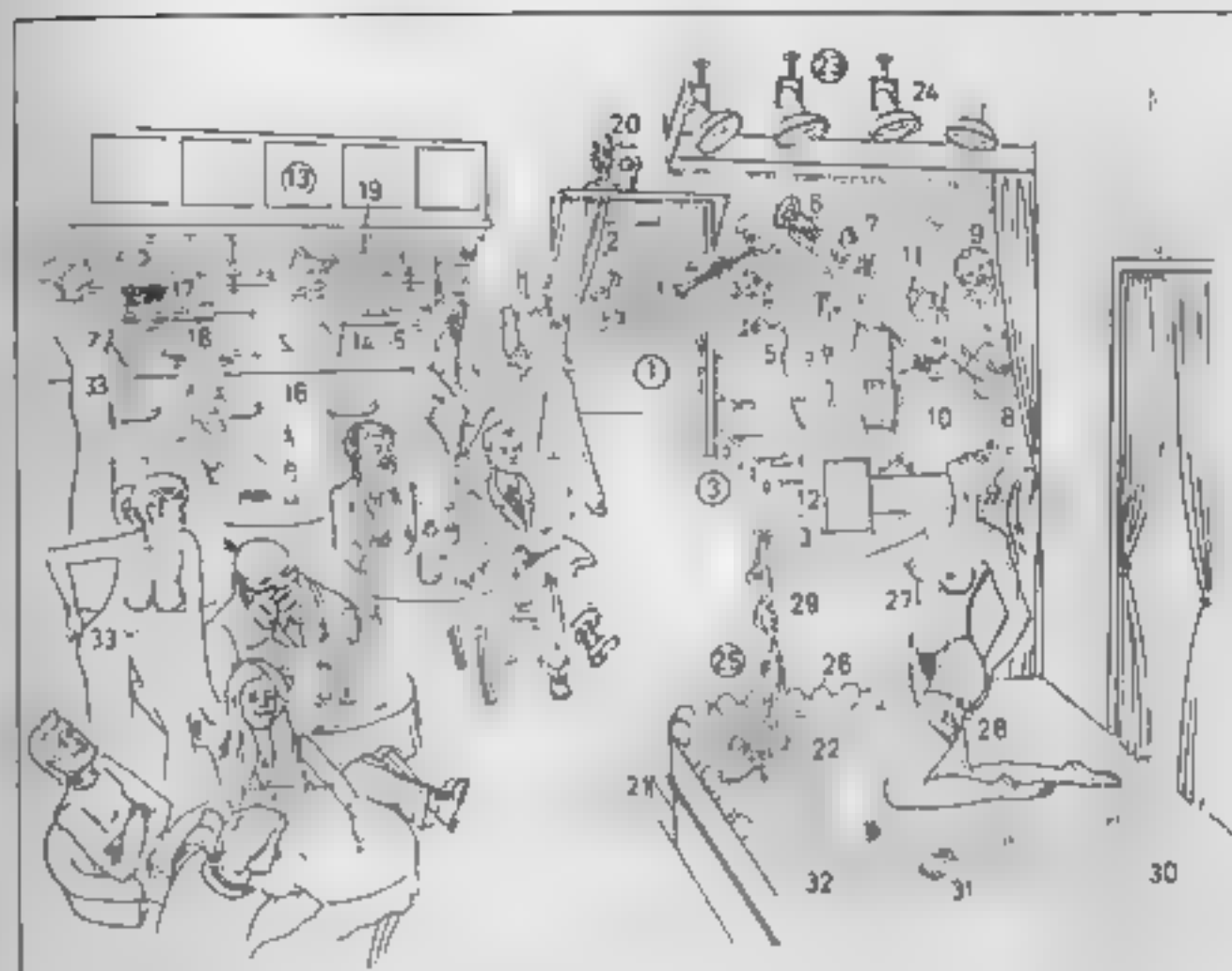
- 1-60 stagehouse with machinery (machinery in the flies and below stage)
- 1 control room
- 2 control console (lighting console, lighting control console) with preset control for presetting lighting effects
- 3 lighting plot (light plot)
- 4 grid (gridiron)
- 5 fly floor (fly gallery)
- 6 sprinkler system for fire prevention (for fire protection)
- 7 fly man
- 8 fly lines (lines)
- 9 cyclorama
- 10 backcloth (backdrop, background)
- 11 arch, a drop cloth
- 12 border
- 13 compartment (compartment-type, compartmentalized) batten (*Am. border light*)
- 14 stage lighting units (stage lights)
- 15 horizon lights (backdrop lights)
- 16 adjustable acting area lights (acting area spotlights)
- 17 scenery projectors (projectors)
- 18 monitor (water cannon) (a piece of safety equipment)
- 19 travelling (*Am. traveling*) lighting bridge (travelling lighting gallery)
- 20 lighting operator (lighting man)
- 21 portal spotlight (tower spotlight)
- 22 adjustable proscenium
- 23 curtain (theatrical curtain)
- 24 iron curtain (safety curtain, fire curtain)
- 25 forestage (apron)
- 26 footlight (footlights, floats)
- 27 prompt box
- 28 prompter
- 29 stage manager's desk
- 30 stage director (stage manager)
- 31 revolving stage
- 32 trap opening
- 33 lift (*Am. elevator*)
- 34 bridge (*Am. elevator*), a rostrum
- 35 pieces of scenery
- 36 scene
- 37 actor
- 38 actress

- 39 extras (supers, supernumeraries)
- 40 director (producer)
- 41 prompt book (prompt script)
- 42 director's table (producer's table)
- 43 assistant director (assistant producer)
- 44 director's script (producer's script)
- 45 stage carpenter
- 46 stagehand (scene shifter)
- 47 set piece
- 48 mirror spot (mirror spotlight)
- 49 automatic filter change (with colour filters, colour mediums, gelatines)
- 50 hydraulic plant room
- 51 water tank
- 52 suction pipe
- 53 hydraulic pump
- 54 pressure pipe
- 55 pressure tank (accumulator)
- 56 pressure gauge (*Am. gage*)
- 57 level indicator (liquid level indicator)
- 58 control lever
- 59 operator
- 60 rams



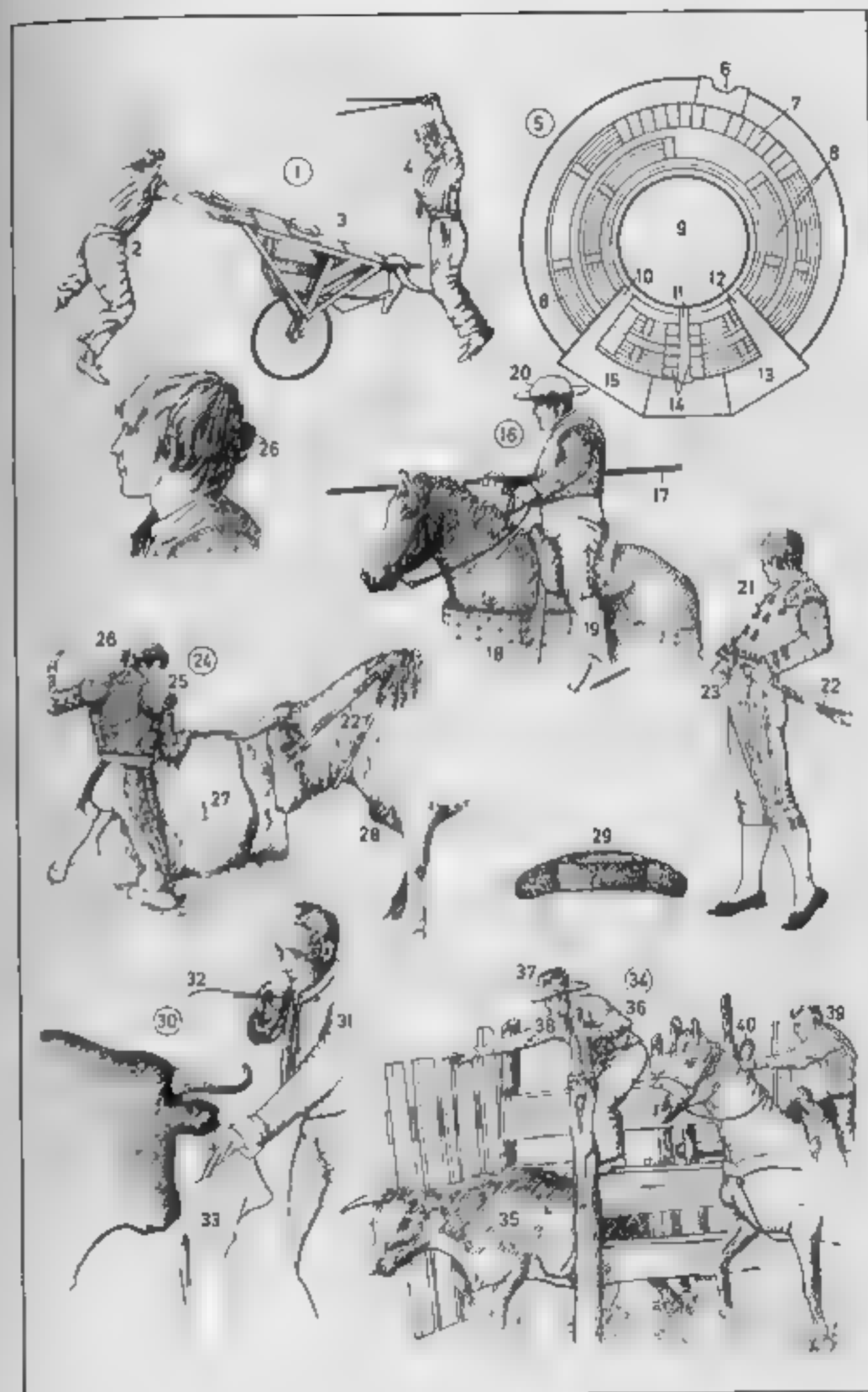


- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 bar | 22-23 stereo system (stereo equipment) |
| 2 barmaid | 22 tuner |
| 3 bar stool | 23 amplifier |
| 4 shelf for bottles | 24 records (discs) |
| 5 shelf for glasses | 25 disc jockey |
| 6 beer glass | 26 mixing console (mixing desk, mixer) |
| 7 wine and liqueur glasses | 27 tambourine |
| 8 beer tap (tap) | 28 mirrored wall |
| 9 bar | 29 ceiling tiles |
| 10 refrigerator (fridge, <i>Am</i> icebox) | 30 ventilators |
| 11 bar lamps | 31 toilets (lavatories, WC) |
| 12 indirect lighting | 32 long drink |
| 13 colour (<i>Am</i> color) organ (clavilux) | 33 cocktail (<i>Am</i> highball) |
| 14 dance floor lighting | |
| 15 speaker (loudspeaker) | |
| 16 dance floor | |
| 17-18 dancing couple | |
| 17 dancer | |
| 18 dancer | |
| 19 record player | |
| 20 microphone | |
| 21 tape recorder | |



- | | |
|--|--|
| 1-33 nightclub (night spot) | 23 stage lighting |
| 1 cloakroom (<i>Am</i> checkroom) | 24 spotlight |
| 2 cloakroom attendant (<i>Am</i> checkroom attendant) | 25 festoon lighting |
| 3 band | 26 festoon lamp (lamp, light bu.b) |
| 4 clarinet | 27-32 striptease act (striptease number) |
| 5 clarinetist (<i>Am</i> clarinetist) | 27 striptease artist (stripper) |
| 6 trumpet | 28 suspender (<i>Am</i> garter) |
| 7 trumpeter | 29 brassiere (bra) |
| 8 guitar | 30 fur stole |
| 9 guitarist (guitar player) | 31 gloves |
| 10 drums | 32 stocking |
| 11 drummer | 33 hostess |
| 12 speaker (loudspeaker) | |
| 13 bar | |
| 14 barmaid | |
| 15 bar | |
| 16 bar stool | |
| 17 tape recorder | |
| 18 receiver | |
| 19 spirits | |
| 20 cine projector for porno films (sex films, blue movies) | |
| 21 box containing screen | |
| 22 stage | |

- 1-33 bullfight (corrida, corrida de toros)
 1 mock bullfight
 2 novillero
 3 mock bull (dummy bull)
 4 novice banderillero (apprentice banderillero)
 5 bullring (plaza de toros) [diagram]
 6 main entrance
 7 boxes
 8 stands
 9 arena (ring)
 10 bullfighters' entrance
 11 torril door
 12 exit gate for killed bulls
 13 slaughterhouse
 14 bull pens (corrals)
 15 paddock
 16 lancer on horseback (picador)
 17 lance (pike pole, javelin)
 18 armoured (Am. armored) horse
 19 leg armour (Am. armor)
 20 picador's round hat
 21 banderillero, a torero
 22 banderillas (barbed darts)
 23 shirtwaist
 24 bullfight
 25 matador (swordsman), a torero
 26 queue, a distinguishing mark of the matador
 27 red cloak (capa)
 28 fighting bull
 29 montera [hat made of tiny black silk chenille balls]
 30 killing the bull (kill)
 31 matador in charity performances [without professional uniform]
 32 estoque (sword)
 33 muleta
 34 rodeo
 35 young bull
 36 cowboy
 37 stetson (stetson hat)
 38 scarf (necktie)
 39 rodeo rider
 40 lasso



- 1-2 medieval (mediaeval) notes
 1 plainsong notation (neumes, neums, pneumes, square notation)
 2 mensural notation
 3-7 musical note (note)
 3 note head
 4 note stem (note tail)
 5 hook
 6 stroke
 7 dot indicating augmentation of note's value
 8-11 clefs
 8 treble clef (G-clef, violin clef)
 9 bass clef (F-clef)
 10 alto clef (C-clef)
 11 tenor clef
 12-19 note values
 12 breve (brevis, *Am* double-whole note)
 13 semibreve (*Am* whole note)
 14 minim (*Am* half note)
 15 crotchet (*Am* quarter note)
 16 quaver (*Am* eighth note)
 17 semiquaver (*Am* sixteenth note)
 18 demisemiquaver (*Am* thirty-second note)
 19 hemidemisemiquaver (*Am* sixty-fourth note)
 20-27 rests
 20 breve rest
 21 semibreve rest (*Am* whole rest)
 22 minim rest (*Am* half rest)
 23 crotchet rest (*Am* quarter rest)
 24 quaver rest (*Am* eighth rest)
 25 semiquaver rest (*Am* sixteenth rest)
 26 demisemiquaver rest (*Am* thirty-second rest)
 27 hemidemisemiquaver rest (*Am* sixty-fourth rest)
 28-42 time (time signatures, measure, *Am* meter)
 28 two-eight time
 29 two-four time
 30 two-two time
 31 four-eight time
 32 four-four time (common time)
 33 four-two time
 34 six-eight time
 35 six-four time
 36 three-eight time
 37 three-four time
 38 three-two time
 39 nine-eight time
 40 nine-four time
 41 five-four time
 42 bar (bar line, measure line)
 43-44 staff (stave)
 43 line of the staff
 44 space
 45-49 scales
 45 C major scale naturals: c, d, e, f, g, a, b, c
 46 A minor scale [natural] naturals: a, b, c, d, e, f, g, a
 47 A minor scale [harmonic]
 48 A minor scale [melodic]
 49 chromatic scale
 50-54 accidentals (inflections, key signatures)
 50-51 signs indicating the raising of a note
 50 sharp (raising the note a semitone or half-step)
 51 double sharp (raising the note a tone or full-step)
 52-53 signs indicating the lowering of a note
 52 flat (lowering the note a semitone or half-step)
 53 double flat (lowering the note a tone or full-step)
 54 natural
 55-68 keys (major keys and the related minor keys having the same signature)
 55 C major (A minor)
 56 G major (E minor)
 57 D major (B minor)
 58 A major (F sharp minor)
 59 E major (C sharp minor)
 60 B major (G sharp minor)
 61 F sharp major (D sharp minor)
 62 C major (A minor)
 63 F major (D minor)
 64 B flat major (G minor)
 65 E flat major (C minor)
 66 A flat major (F minor)
 67 D flat major (B flat minor)
 68 G flat major (E flat minor)

Magni - fi - cat

No kom der heidē Herland,

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41

42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49

50 51 52 53 54

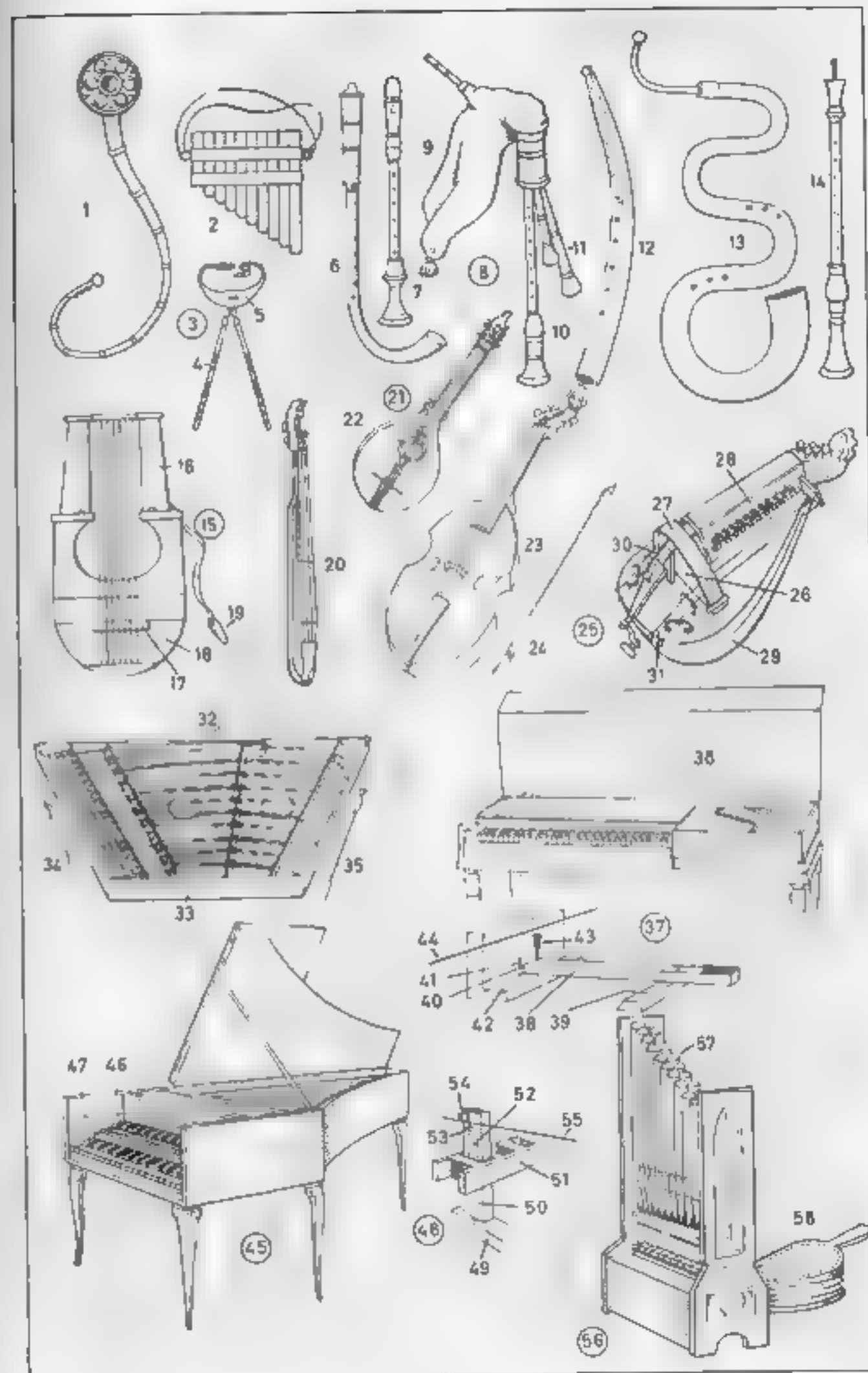
55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1-5 chord | 33 legato (bound) |
| 1-4 triad | 34 staccato (detached) |
| 1 major triad | 35 piano (soft) |
| 2 minor triad | 36 pianissimo (very soft) |
| 3 diminished triad | 37 pianissimo piano (as soft as possible) |
| 4 augmented triad | 38 forte (loud) |
| 5 chord of four notes, a chord of the seventh (seventh chord, dominant seventh chord) | 39 fortissimo (very loud) |
| 6-13 intervals | 40 forte fortissimo (double fortissimo, as loud as possible) |
| 6 unison (unison interval) | 41 forte piano (loud and immediately soft again) |
| 7 major second | 42-50 divisions of the compass |
| 8 major third | 42 subcontra octave (double contra octave) |
| 9 perfect fourth | 43 contra octave |
| 10 perfect fifth | 44 great octave |
| 11 major sixth | 45 small octave |
| 12 major seventh | 46 one-line octave |
| 13 perfect octave | 47 two-line octave |
| 14-22 ornaments (graces, grace notes) | 48 three-line octave |
| 14 long appoggiatura | 49 four-line octave |
| 15 acciaccatura (short appoggiatura) | 50 five-line octave |
| 16 slide | |
| 17 trill (shake) without turn | |
| 18 trill (shake) with turn | |
| 19 upper mordent (inverted mordent, pralltriller) | |
| 20 lower mordent (mordent) | |
| 21 turn | |
| 22 arpeggio | |
| 23-26 other signs in musical notation | |
| 23 triplet; corresponding groupings. duplet (couplet), quadruplet, quintuplet, sextolet (sextuplet), septolet (septuplet, septimole) | |
| 24 tie (bind) | |
| 25 pause (pause sign) | |
| 26 repeat mark | |
| 27-41 expression marks (signs of relative intensity) | |
| 27 marcato (marcando, markiert, attack, strong accent) | |
| 28 presto (quick, fast) | |
| 29 portato (lourer, mezzo staccato, carried) | |
| 30 tenuto (held) | |
| 31 crescendo (increasing gradually in power) | |
| 32 decrescendo (diminuendo, decreasing or diminishing gradually in power) | |

[illegible]

- 1 lur, a bronze trumpet
- 2 panpipes (Pandean pipes, syrinx)
- 3 aulos, a double shawm
- 4 aulos pipe
- 5 phorbeia (peristomion, capistrum, mouth band)
- 6 crumhorn (crumhorn, cromorne, krumhorn, krummhorn)
- 7 recorder (fipple flute)
- 8 bagpipe, *sim.*: musette
- 9 bag
- 10 chanter (melody pipe)
- 11 drone (drone pipe)
- 12 curved cornett (zink)
- 13 serpent
- 14 shawm (schalmeyes), *larger* bombard (bombarde, pommer)
- 15 cythara (cithara); *sim.* and *smaller*: lyre
- 16 arm
- 17 bridge
- 18 sound box (resonating chamber, resonator)
- 19 plectrum, a plucking device
- 20 kit (pochette), a miniature violin
- 21 citlarn (cithern, cither, cister, citole), a plucked instrument; *sim.*: pandora (bandora, bandore)
- 22 sound hole
- 23 viol (descant viol, treble viol), a viola da gamba; *larger*: tenor viol, bass viol (viola da gamba, gamba), violone (double bass viol)
- 24 viol bow
- 25 hurdy-gurdy (vielle à roue, symphonia, armonie, organistrum)
- 26 friction wheel
- 27 wheel cover (wheel guard)
- 28 keyboard (keys)
- 29 resonating body (resonator, sound box)
- 30 melody strings
- 31 drone strings (drones, bourdons)
- 32 dulcimer
- 33 rib (resonator wall)
- 34 beater for the Valaisian dulcimer
- 35 hammer (stick) for the Appenzell dulcimer

- 36 clavichord, *kinds*: fretted or unfretted clavichord
- 37 clavichord mechanism
- 38 key (key lever)
- 39 balance rail
- 40 guiding blade
- 41 guiding slot
- 42 resting rail
- 43 tangent
- 44 string
- 45 harpsichord (clavicembalo, cembalo), a wing-shaped stringed keyboard instrument, *sim.*: spinet (virginal)
- 46 upper keyboard (upper manual)
- 47 lower keyboard (lower manual)
- 48 harpsichord mechanism
- 49 key (key lever)
- 50 jack
- 51 slide (register)
- 52 tongue
- 53 quill plectrum
- 54 damper
- 55 string
- 56 portative organ, a portable organ; *larger*: positive organ (positive)
- 57 pipe (flue pipe)
- 58 bellows



1-62 orchestral instruments

1-27 stringed instruments, bowed instruments

- 1 violin
- 2 neck of the violin
- 3 resonating body (violin body, sound box of the violin)
- 4 rib (side wall)
- 5 violin bridge
- 6 F-hole, a sound hole
- 7 tailpiece
- 8 chin rest
- 9 strings (violin strings, fiddle strings): G-string, D-string, A-string, E-string
- 10 mute (sordino)
- 11 resin (rosin, colophony)
- 12 violin bow (bow)
- 13 nut (frog)
- 14 stick (bow stick)
- 15 hair of the violin bow (horsehair)

16 violoncello (cello), a member of the da gamba violin family

- 17 scroll
- 18 tuning peg (peg)
- 19 pegbox
- 20 nut
- 21 fingerboard
- 22 spike (tailpin)
- 23 double bass (contrabass, violone, double bass viol, Am. bass)
- 24 belly (top, soundboard)
- 25 rib (side wall)
- 26 purfling (inlay)
- 27 viola

28-38 woodwind instruments (woodwinds)

- 28 bassoon, *larger* double bassoon (contrabassoon)
- 29 tube with double reed
- 30 piccolo (small flute, piccolo flute, flauto piccolo)
- 31 flute (German flute), a cross flute (transverse flute, side-blown flute)
- 32 key
- 33 fingerhole
- 34 clarinet; *larger*, bass clarinet
- 35 key (brillie)
- 36 mouthpiece
- 37 bell

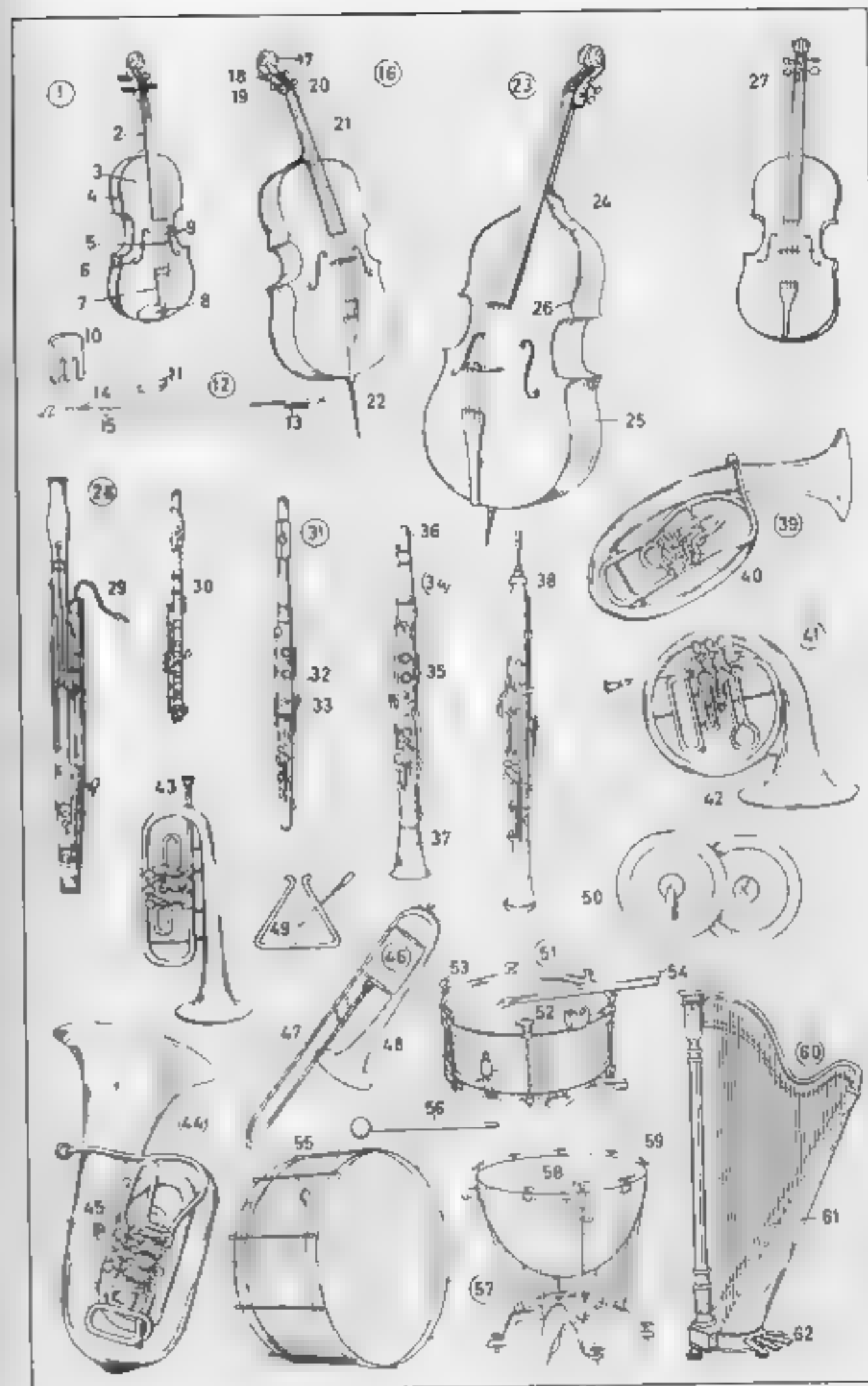
38 oboe (hautboy), *kinds* oboe d'amore, tenor oboes, oboe da caccia, cor anglais, heckelphone (baritone oboe)

39-48 brass instruments (brass)

- 39 tenor horn
- 40 valve
- 41 French horn (horn, waldhorn), a valve horn
- 42 bell
- 43 trumpet; *larger* Bb cornet, *smaller* cornet
- 44 bass tuba (tuba, bombardon), *sim.*, helicon (pellitone), contrabass tuba
- 45 thumb hold
- 46 trombone, *kinds*: alto trombone, tenor trombone, bass trombone
- 47 trombone slide (slide)
- 48 bell

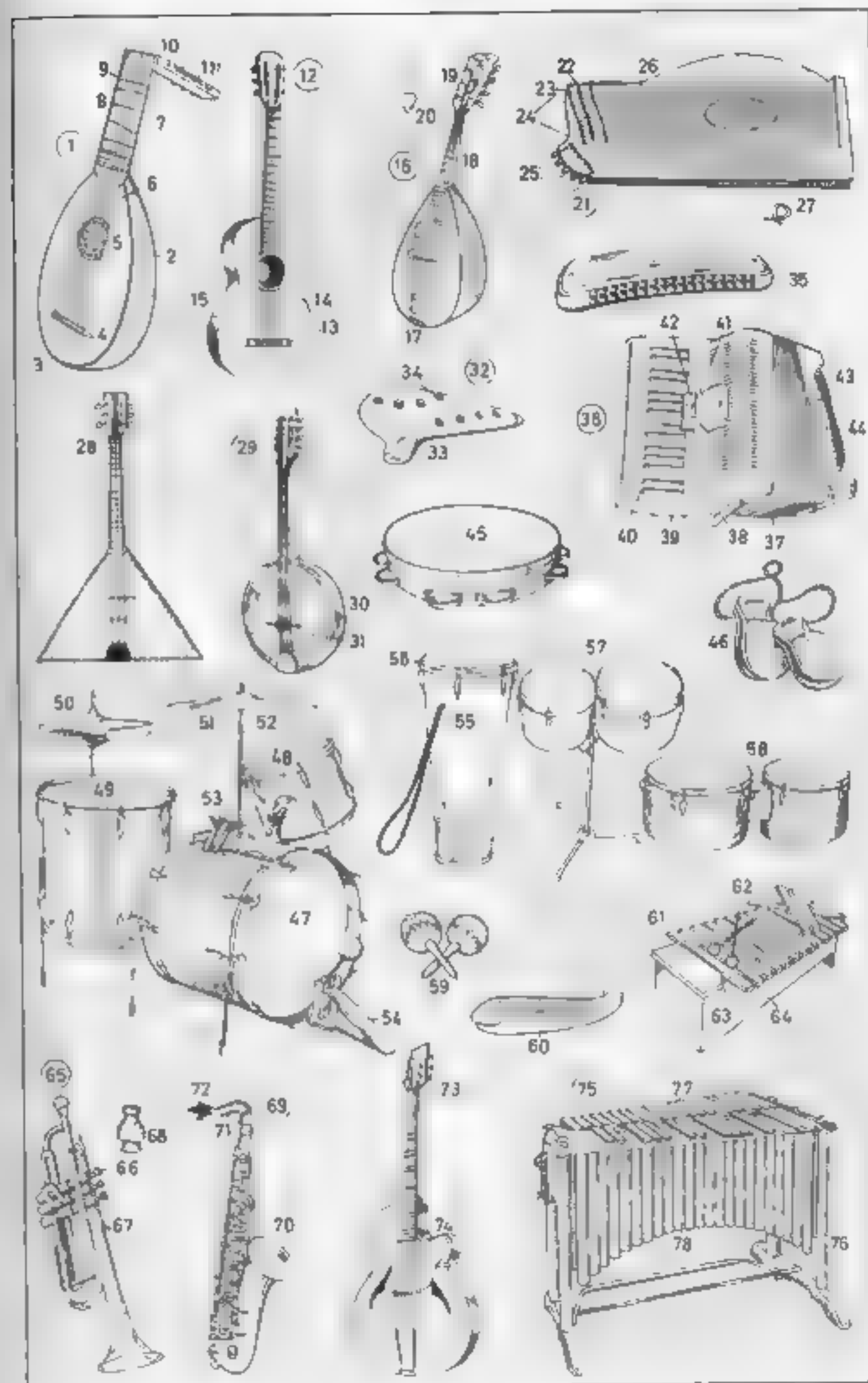
49-59 percussion instruments

- 49 triangle
- 50 cymbals
- 51-59 membranophones
- 51 side drum (snare drum)
- 52 drum head (head, upper head, batter head, vellum)
- 53 tensioning screw
- 54 drumstick
- 55 bass drum (Turkish drum)
- 56 stick (padded stick)
- 57 kettledrum (timpano), a screw-tensioned drum; *sim.*, machine drum (mechanically tuned drum)
- 58 kettledrum skin (kettledrum vellum)
- 59 tuning screw
- 60 harp, a pedal harp
- 61 strings
- 62 pedal

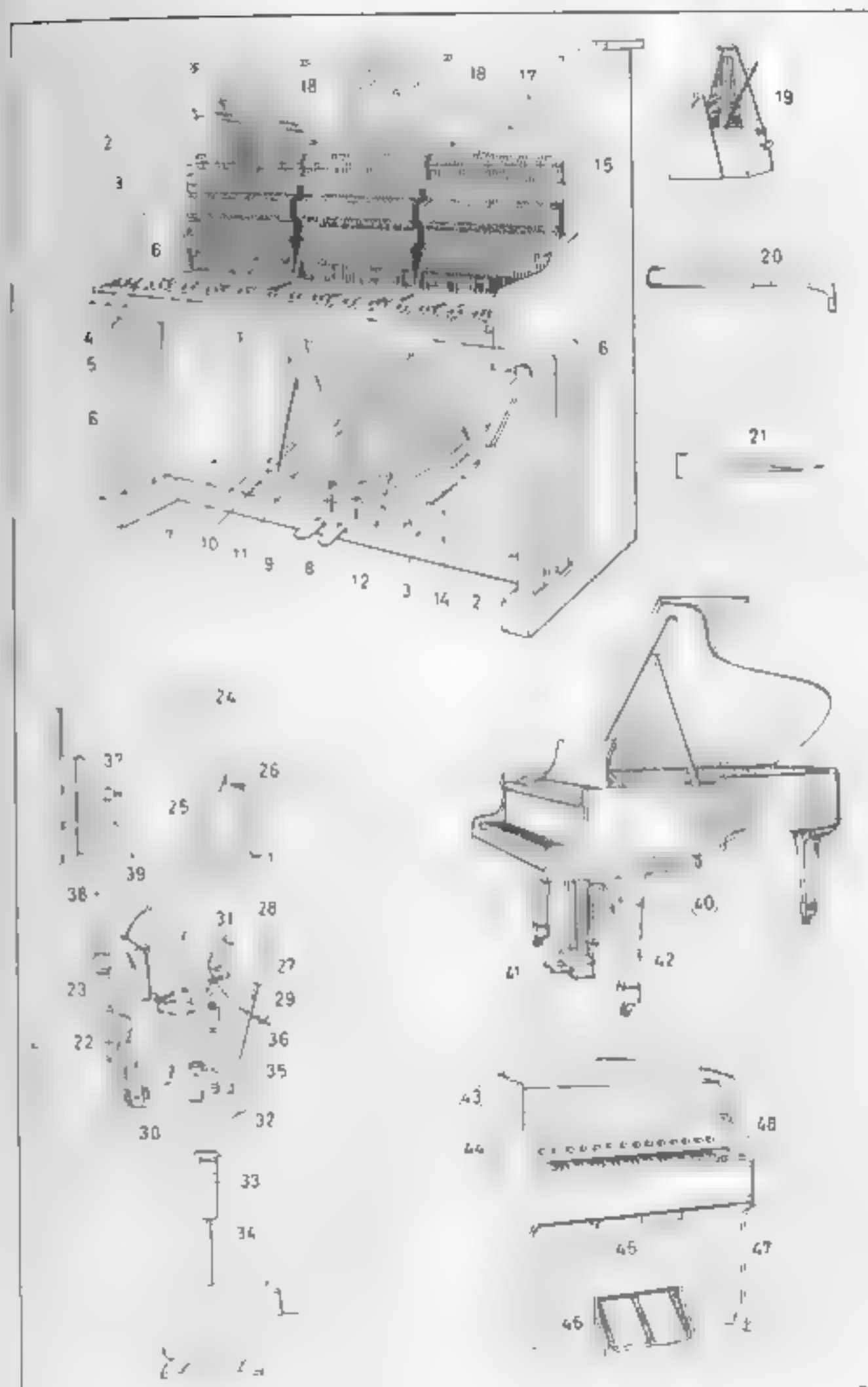


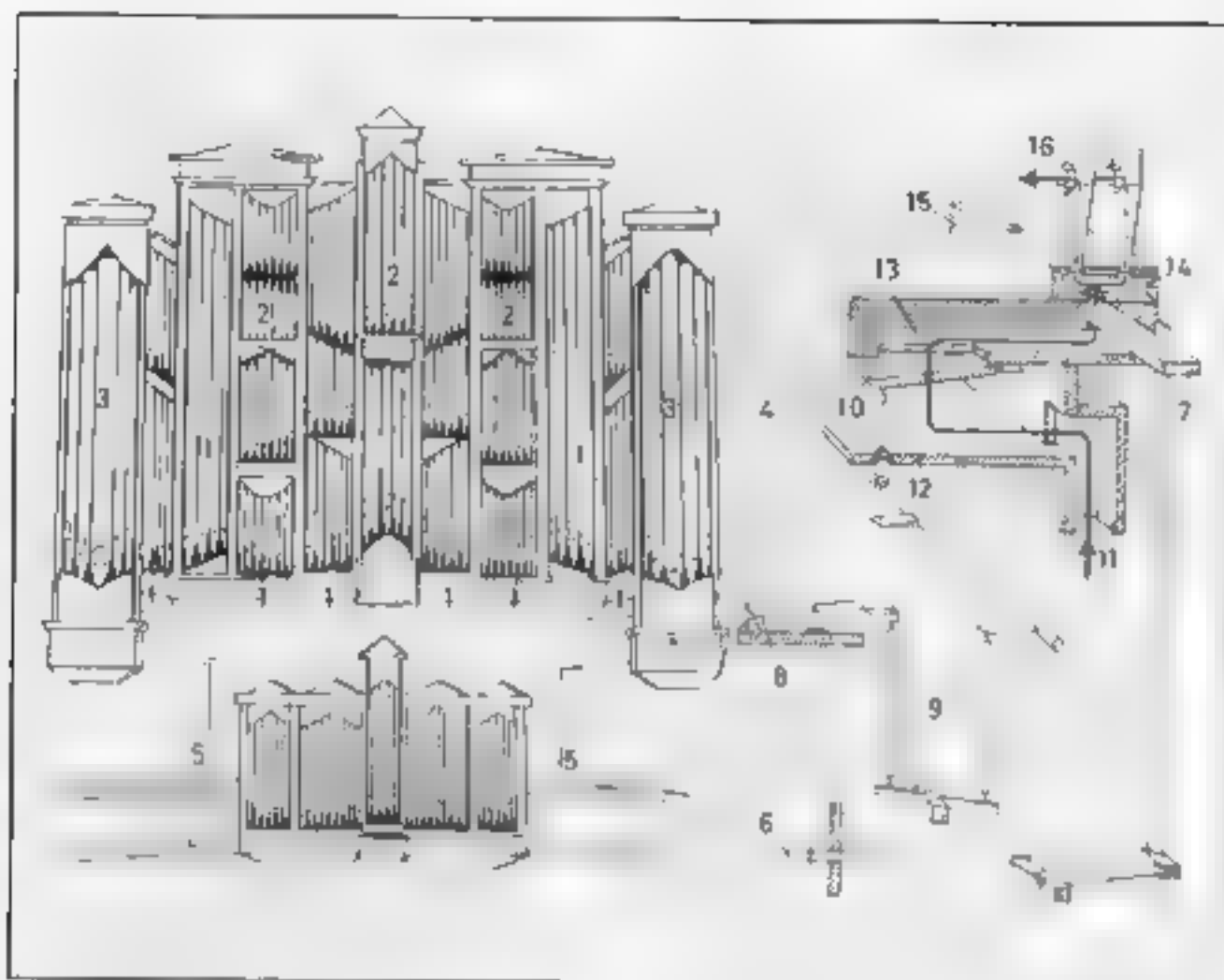
- 1-46 popular musical instruments (folk instruments)
 1-31 stringed instruments
 1 lute; larger theorb, chitarrone
 2 resonating body (resonator)
 3 soundboard (belly, table)
 4 string fastener (string holder)
 5 sound hole (rose)
 6 string, a gut (catgut) string
 7 neck
 8 fingerboard
 9 fret
 10 head (bent-back pegbox, swan-head pegbox, pegbox)
 11 tuning peg (peg, lute pin)
 12 guitar
 13 string holder
 14 string, a gut (catgut) or nylon string
 15 resonating body (resonating chamber, resonator, sound box)
 16 mandolin (mandoline)
 17 sleeve protector (cuff protector)
 18 neck
 19 pegdisc
 20 plectrum
 21 zither (plucked zither)
 22 pin block (wrest pin block, wrest plank)
 23 tuning pin (wrest pin)
 24 melody strings (fretted strings, stopped strings)
 25 accompaniment strings (bass strings, unfretted strings, open strings)
 26 semicircular projection of the resonating sound box (resonating body)
 27 ring plectrum
 28 balalaika
 29 banjo
 30 tambourine-like body
 31 parchment membrane
 32 ocarina, a globular flute
 33 mouthpiece
 34 fingerhole
 35 mouth organ (harmonica)
 36 accordion; *sim.*; piano accordion, concertina, bandoneon
 37 bellows
 38 bellows strap
 39 melody side (keyboard side, melody keys)

- 40 keyboard (keys)
 41 treble stop (treble coupler, treble register)
 42 stop lever
 43 bass side (accompaniment side, bass studs, bass press-studs, bass buttons)
 44 bass stop (bass coupler, bass register)
 45 tambourine
 46 castanets
 47-78 jazz band instruments (dance band instruments)
 47-58 percussion instruments
 47-54 drum kit (drum set, drums)
 47 bass drum
 48 small tom-tom
 49 large tom-tom
 50 high-hat cymbals (choke cymbals, Charleston cymbals, cup cymbals)
 51 cymbal
 52 cymbal stand (cymbal holder)
 53 wire brush
 54 pedal mechanism
 55 conga drum (conga)
 56 tension hoop
 57 timbales
 58 bongo drums (bongos)
 59 maracas, *sim.* shakers
 60 guiro
 61 xylophone, *form* straw fiddle, *sim.* marimbaphone (steel marimba), tubaphone
 62 wooden slab
 63 resonating chamber (sound box)
 64 beater
 65 jazz trumpet
 66 valve
 67 finger hook
 68 mute (sordino)
 69 saxophone
 70 bell
 71 crook
 72 mouthpiece
 73 struck guitar (jazz guitar)
 74 hollow to facilitate fingering
 75 vibraphone (*Am.* vibraharp)
 76 metal frame
 77 metal bar
 78 tubular metal resonator



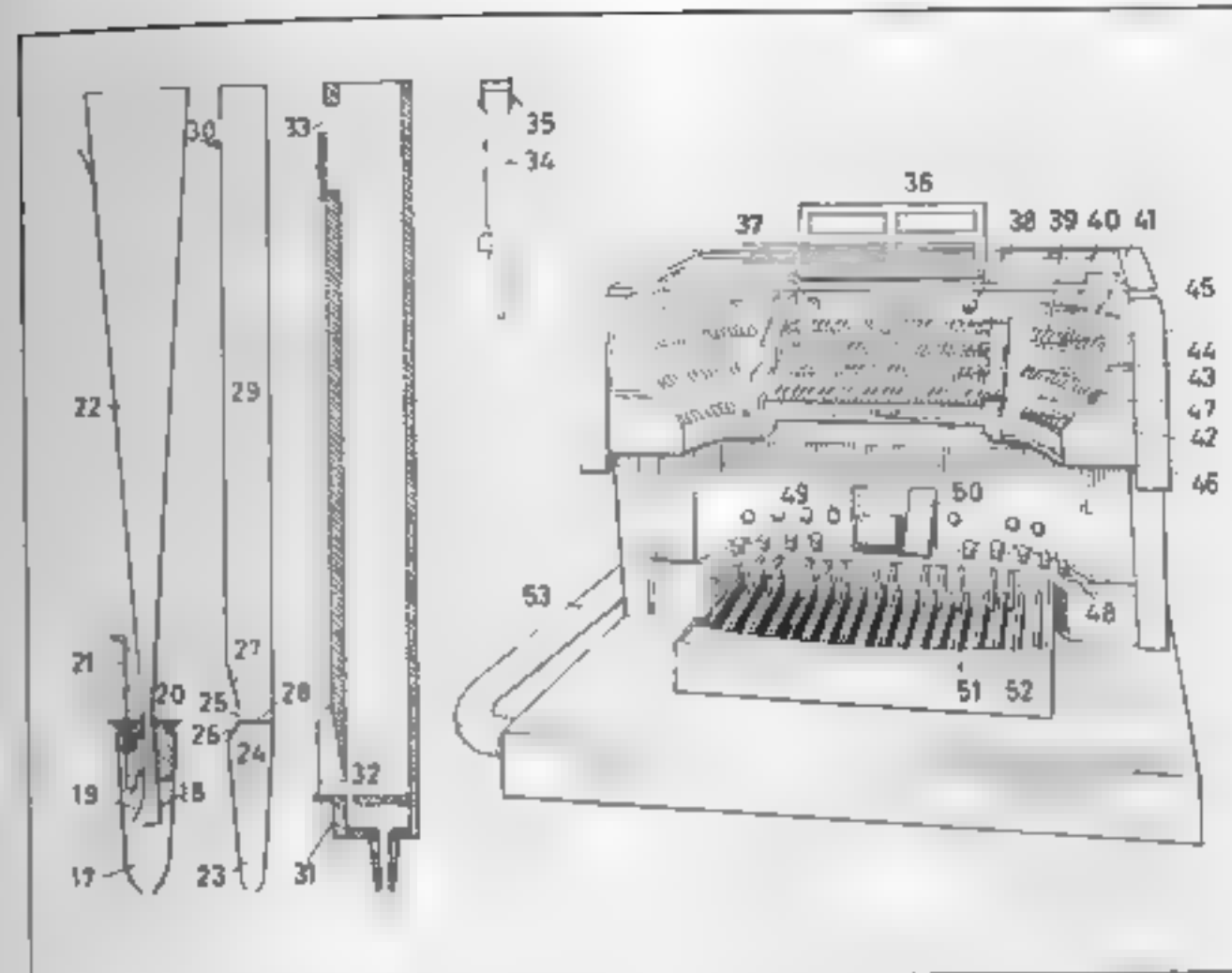
- 1 **piano** (pianoforte, upright piano, upright, vertical piano, spinet piano, console piano), a keyboard instrument (keyed instrument); *smaller form* cottage piano (pianino); *earlier forms* pantaleon, celesta, with steel bars instead of strings
- 2-18 **piano action** (piano mechanism)
- 2 **iron frame**
- 3 **hammer**; *collectively* striking mechanism
- 4-5 **keyboard** (piano keys)
- 4 **white key** (ivory key)
- 5 **black key** (ebony key)
- 6 **piano case**
- 7 **strings** (piano strings)
- 8-9 **piano pedals**
- 8 **right pedal** (sustaining pedal, damper pedal; *loosely* forte pedal, loud pedal) for raising the dampers
- 9 **left pedal** (soft pedal; *loosely* piano pedal) for reducing the striking distance of the hammers on the strings
- 10 **treble strings**
- 11 **treble bridge** (treble belly bridge)
- 12 **bass strings**
- 13 **bass bridge** (bass belly bridge)
- 14 **hitch pin**
- 15 **hammer rail**
- 16 **brace**
- 17 **tuning pin** (wrest pin, tuning peg)
- 18 **pin block** (wrest pin block, wrest plank)
- 19 **metronome**
- 20 **tuning hammer** (tuning key, wrest)
- 21 **tuning wedge**
- 22-39 **key action** (key mechanism)
- 22 **beam**
- 23 **damper-lifting lever**
- 24 **felt-covered hammer head**
- 25 **hammer shank**
- 26 **hammer rail**
- 27 **check** (back check)
- 28 **check felt** (back check felt)
- 29 **wire stem of the check** (wire stem of the back check)
- 30 **sticker** (hopper, hammer jack, hammer lever)
- 31 **button**
- 32 **action lever**
- 33 **pilot**
- 34 **pilot wire**
- 35 **tape wire**
- 36 **tape**
- 37 **damper** (damper block)
- 38 **damper lifter**
- 39 **damper rest rail**
- 40 **grand piano** (horizontal piano, grand, concert grand); *smaller*, baby grand piano, boudoir piano; *sim* : square piano, table piano
- 41 **grand piano pedals**; right pedal for raising the dampers; left pedal for softening the tone (shifting the keyboard so that only one string is struck 'una corda')
- 42 **pedal bracket**
- 43 **harmonium** (reed organ, melodium)
- 44 **draw stop** (stop, stop knob)
- 45 **knee lever** (knee swell, swell)
- 46 **pedal** (bellows pedal)
- 47 **harmonium case**
- 48 **harmonium keyboard** (manual)





- 1-52 organ (church organ)
 1-5 front view of organ (organ case) [built according to classical principles]
 1-3 display pipes (face pipes)
 1 Hauptwerk
 2 Oberwerk
 3 pedal pipes
 4 pedal tower
 5 Rückpositiv
 6-16 tracker action (mechanical action); other systems' pneumatic action, electric action
 6 draw stop (stop, stop knob)
 7 slider (slide)
 8 key (key lever)
 9 sticker
 10 pallet
 11 wind trunk
 12-14 wind chest, a slider wind chest, other types sliderless wind chest (unit wind chest), spring chest, kegellade chest (cone chest), diaphragm chest
 12 wind chest (wind chest box)

- 13 groove
 14 upper board groove
 15 upper board
 16 pipe of a particular stop
 17-35 organ pipes (pipes)
 17-22 metal reed pipe (set of pipes' reed stop), a posaune stop
 17 boot
 18 shallot
 19 tongue
 20 block
 21 tuning wire (tuning crook)
 22 tube
 23-30 open metal flue pipe, a salicional
 23 foot
 24 flue pipe windway (flue pipe duct)
 25 mouth (cutup)
 26 lower lip
 27 upper lip
 28 languid
 29 body of the pipe (pipe)
 30 tuning flap (tuning tongue), a tuning device

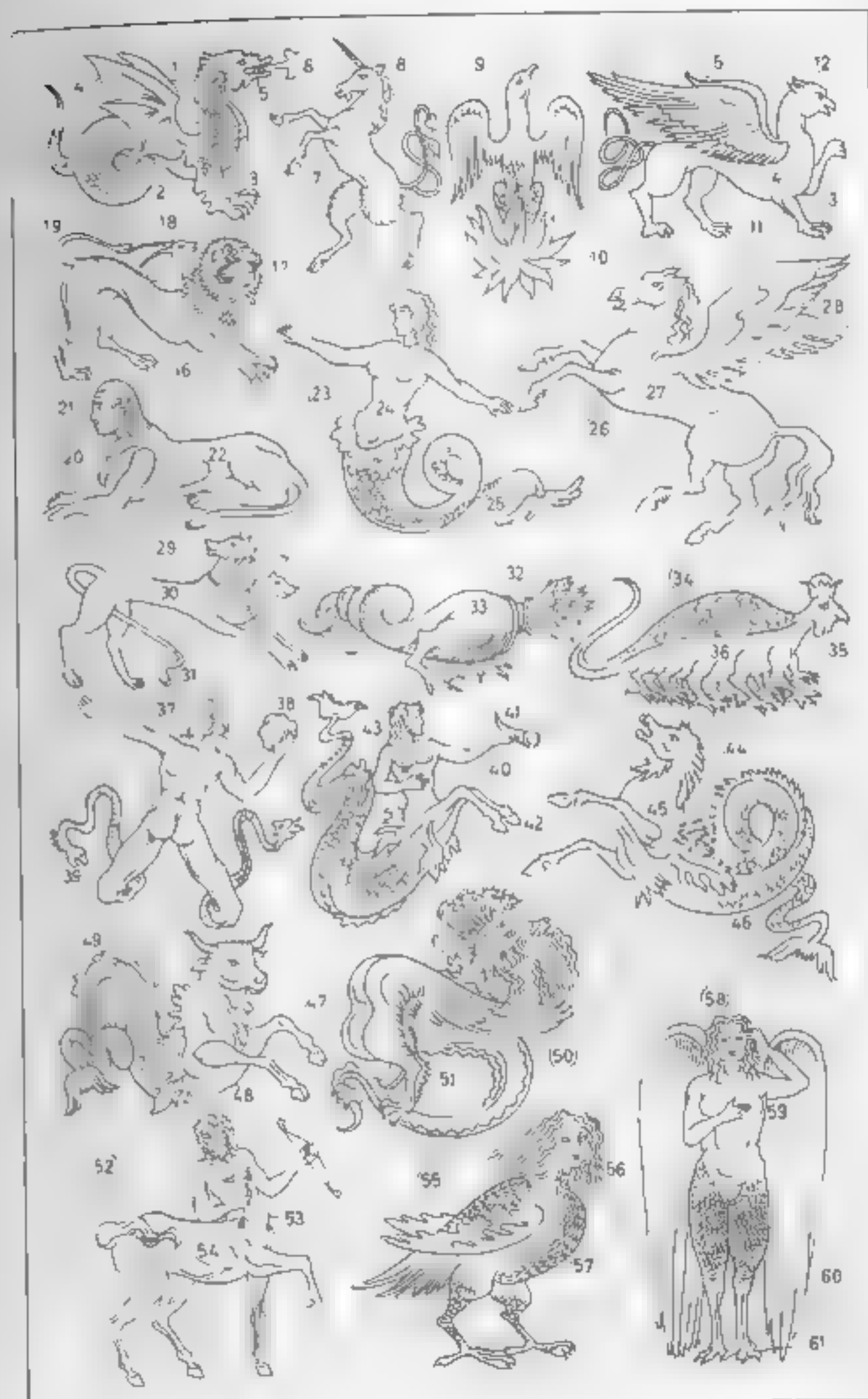


- 31-33 open wooden flue pipe (open wood), principal (diapason)
 31 cap
 32 ear
 33 tuning hole (tuning slot), with slide
 34 stopped flue pipe
 35 stopper
 36-52 organ console (console) of an electric action organ
 36 music rest (music stand)
 37 crescendo roller indicator
 38 voltmeter
 39 stop tab (rocker)
 40 free combination stud (free combination knob)
 41 cancel buttons for reeds, couplers etc.
 42 manual I, for the Rückpositiv
 43 manual II, for the Hauptwerk
 44 manual III, for the Oberwerk
 45 manual IV, for the Schwellwerk

- 46 thumb pistons controlling the manual stops (free or fixed combinations) and buttons for setting the combinations
 47 switches for current to blower and action
 48 toe piston, for the coupler
 49 crescendo roller (general crescendo roller)
 50 balanced swell pedal
 51 pedal key [natural]
 52 pedal key [sharp or flat]
 53 cable (transmission cable)

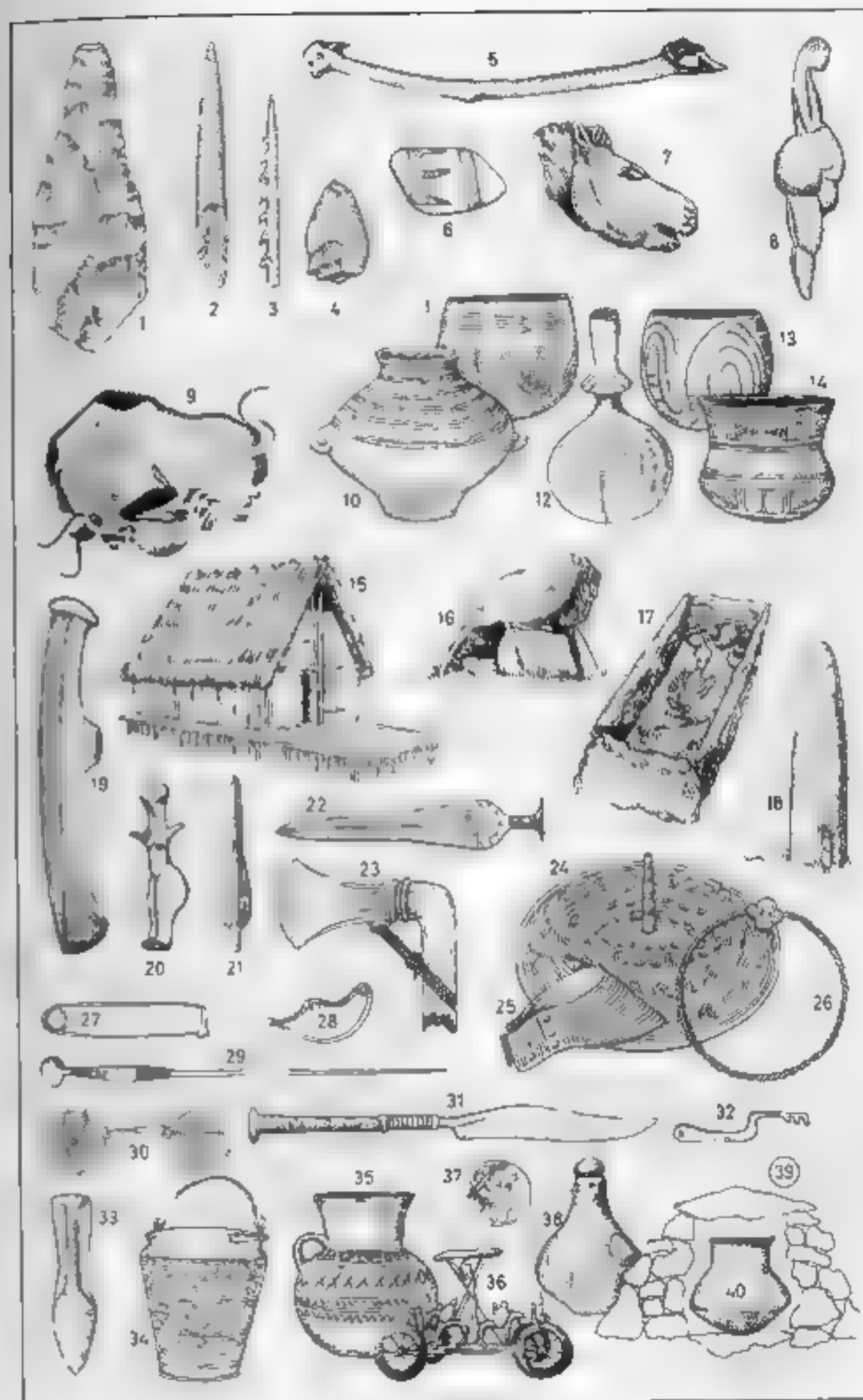
- 1-61 fabulous creatures (fabulous animals), mythical creatures
 1 dragon
 2 serpent's body
 3 claws (claw)
 4 bat's wing
 5 fork-tongued mouth
 6 forked tongue
 7 unicorn [symbol of virginity]
 8 spirally twisted horn
 9 Phoenix
 10 flames or ashes of resurrection
 11 griffin (griffon, gryphon)
 12 eagle's head
 13 griffin's claws
 14 lion's body
 15 wing
 16 chimera (chimaera), a monster
 17 lion's head
 18 goat's head
 19 dragon's body
 20 sphinx, a symbolic figure
 21 human head
 22 lion's body
 23 mermaid (nix, nixie, water nixie, sea maid, sea maiden, naiad, water nymph, water elf, ocean nymph, sea nymph, river nymph), *sim.* Nereids, Oceanids (sea divinities, sea deities, sea goddesses), *male* nix (merman, seaman)
 24 woman's trunk
 25 fish's tail (dolphin's tail)
 26 Pegasus (favourite, *Am* favorite, steed of the Muses, winged horse); *sim.* hippogryph
 27 horse's body
 28 wings
 29 Cerberus (hellhound)
 30 three-headed dog's body
 31 serpent's tail
 32 Lernaean (Lernean) Hydra
 33 nine-headed serpent's body
 34 basilisk (cockatrice)
 35 cock's head
 36 dragon's body
 37 giant (titan)
 38 rock
 39 serpent's foot
 40 triton, a merman (demigod of the sea)
 41 conch shell trumpet

- 42 horse's hoof
 43 fish's tail
 44 hippocampus
 45 horse's trunk
 46 fish's tail
 47 sea ox, a sea monster
 48 monster's body
 49 fish's tail
 50 seven-headed dragon of St John's Revelation (Revelations, Apocalypse)
 51 wing
 52 centaur (hippocentaur), half man and half beast
 53 man's body with bow and arrow
 54 horse's body
 55 harpy, a winged monster
 56 woman's head
 57 bird's body
 58 siren, a daemon
 59 woman's body
 60 wing
 61 bird's claw

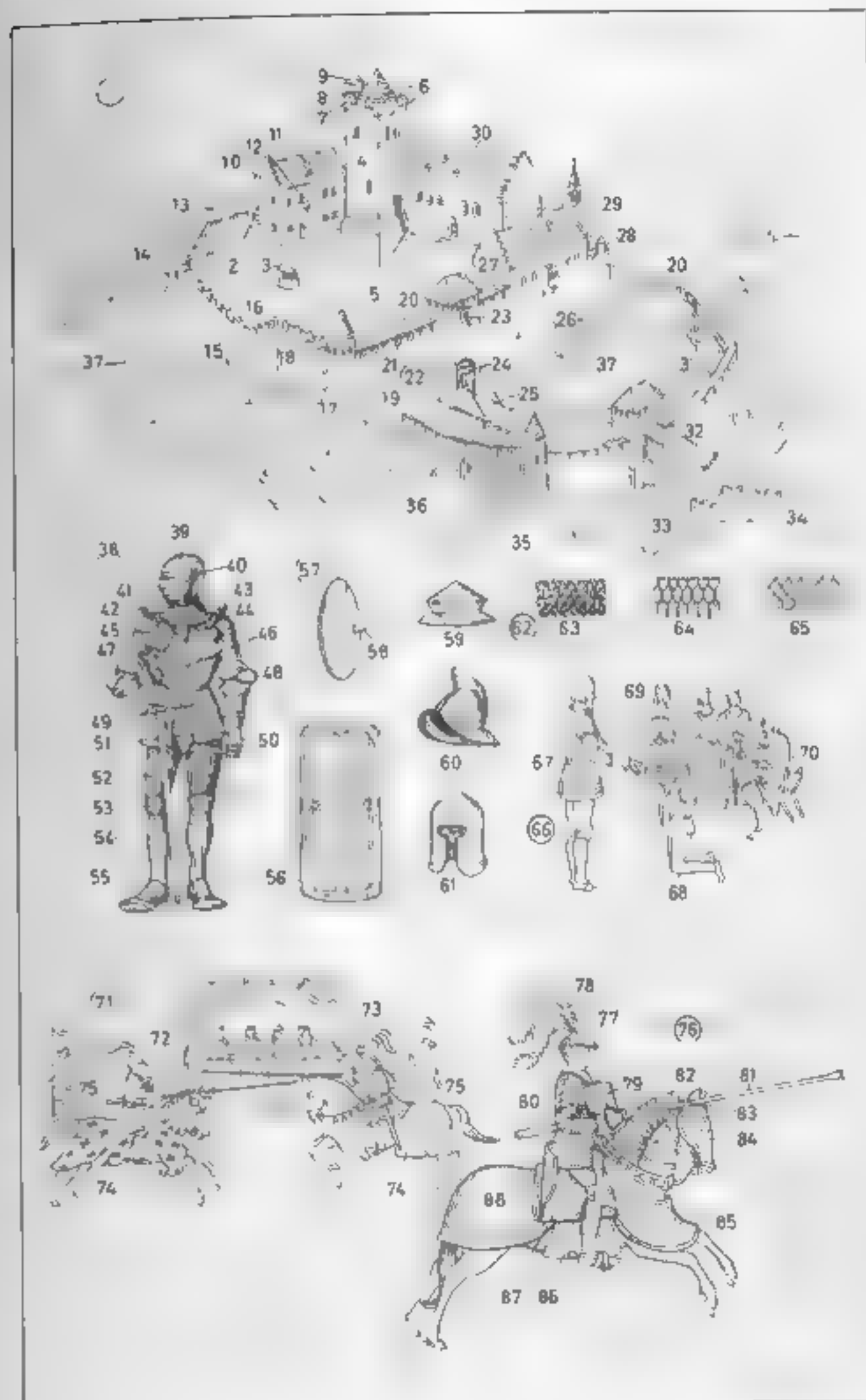


- 1-40 prehistoric finds
 1-9 Old Stone Age (Palaeolithic, Paleolithic, period) and Mesolithic period
 1 hand axe (*Am. ax*) (fist hatchet), a stone tool
 2 head of throwing spear, made of bone
 3 bone harpoon
 4 head
 5 harpoon thrower, made of reindeer antler
 6 painted pebble
 7 head of a wild horse, a carving
 8 Stone Age idol, an ivory statuette
 9 bison, a cave painting (rock painting) (cave art, cave painting)
 10-20 New Stone Age (Neolithic period)
 10 amphora [corded ware]
 11 bowl [menhir group]
 12 collared flask [Funnel-Beaker culture]
 13 vessel with spiral pattern [spiral design pottery]
 14 bell beaker [beaker pottery]
 15 pile dwelling (lake dwelling, lacustrine dwelling)
 16 dolmen (cromlech), a megalithic tomb (*coll. 'giant's tomb'*); *other kinds*: passage grave, gallery grave (long cist); *when covered with earth* tumulus (barrow, mound)
 17 stone cist, a contracted burial
 18 menhir (standing stone), a monolith
 19 boat axe (*Am. ax*), a stone battle axe
 20 clay figurine (an idol)
 21-40 Bronze Age and Iron Age; *epochs*: Hallstatt period, La Tène period
 21 bronze spear head
 22 hafted bronze dagger
 23 socketed axe (*Am. ax*) with haft fastened to rings, a bronze axe
 24 girdle clasp
 25 necklace (lunula)
 26 gold neck ring
 27 violin-bow fibula (safety pin)

- 28 serpentine fibula, *other kinds*: boat fibula, arc fibula
 29 bulb-head pin, a bronze pin
 30 two-piece spiral fibula; *sim.* disc (disk) fibula
 31 hafted bronze knife
 32 iron key
 33 ploughshare (*Am. plowshare*)
 34 sheet-bronze situla, a funerary vessel
 35 pitcher [chip-carved pottery]
 36 miniature ritual cart (miniature ritual chariot)
 37 Celtic silver coin
 38 face urn, a cinerary urn; *other kinds*: domestic urn, embossed urn
 39 urn grave in stone chamber
 40 urn with cylindrical neck



- 1 knight's castle (castle)
- 2 inner ward (inner bailey)
- 3 draw well
- 4 keep (donjon)
- 5 dungeon
- 6 battlements (crenellation)
- 7 merlon
- 8 tower platform
- 9 watchman
- 10 ladies' apartments (bowers)
- 11 dormer window (dormer)
- 12 balcony
- 13 storehouse (magazine)
- 14 angle tower
- 15 curtain wall (curtains, enclosure wall)
- 16 bastion
- 17 angle tower
- 18 crenel (embrasure)
- 19 inner wall
- 20 battlemented parapet
- 21 parapet (breastwork)
- 22 gatehouse
- 23 machicolation (machicoulis)
- 24 portcullis
- 25 drawbridge
- 26 buttress
- 27 offices and service rooms
- 28 turret
- 29 chapel
- 30 great hall
- 31 outer ward (outer bailey)
- 32 castle gate
- 33 moat (ditch)
- 34 approach
- 35 watchtower (turret)
- 36 palisade (pallisade, palisading)
- 37 moat (ditch, fosse)
- 38-65 knight's armour (*Am. armor*)
- 38 suit of armour (*Am. armor*)
- 39-42 helmet
- 39 skull
- 40 visor (visor)
- 41 beaver
- 42 throat piece
- 43 gorget
- 44 epaulière
- 45 palette (pauldron, besaceur)
- 46 breastplate (cuirass)
- 47 brassard (rear brace and vambrace)
- 48 cubitière (coudière, couter)
- 49 tasse (tasset)
- 50 gauntlet
- 51 habergeon (haubergeon)
- 52 cuisse (cuish, cuissard, cuissart)
- 53 knee cap (knee piece, genouillère, poleyn)
- 54 jambeau (greave)
- 55 soleret (sabaton, sabbaton)
- 56 pavis (pavise, pavais)
- 57 buckler (round shield)
- 58 boss (umbo)
- 59 iron hat
- 60 morion
- 61 light casque
- 62 types of mail and armour (*Am. armor*)
- 63 mail (chain mail, chain armour, *Am. armor*)
- 64 scale armour (*Am. armor*)
- 65 plate armour (*Am. armor*)
- 66 accolade (dubbing, knighting)
- 67 liege lord, a knight
- 68 esquire
- 69 cup bearer
- 70 minstrel (minnesinger, troubadour)
- 71 tournament (tourney, joust, just, tilt)
- 72 crusader
- 73 Knight Templar
- 74 caparison (trappings)
- 75 herald (marshal at tournament)
- 76 tilting armour (*Am. armor*)
- 77 tilting helmet (jousting helmet)
- 78 panache (plume of feathers)
- 79 tilting target (tilting shield)
- 80 lance rest
- 81 tilting lance (lance)
- 82 vamplate
- 83-88 horse armour (*Am. armor*)
- 83 neck guard (neck piece)
- 84 chamfron (chaffron, chafron, chamfrain, chanfron)
- 85 poitre
- 86 flanchard (flancard)
- 87 tournament saddle
- 88 rump piece (quarter piece)



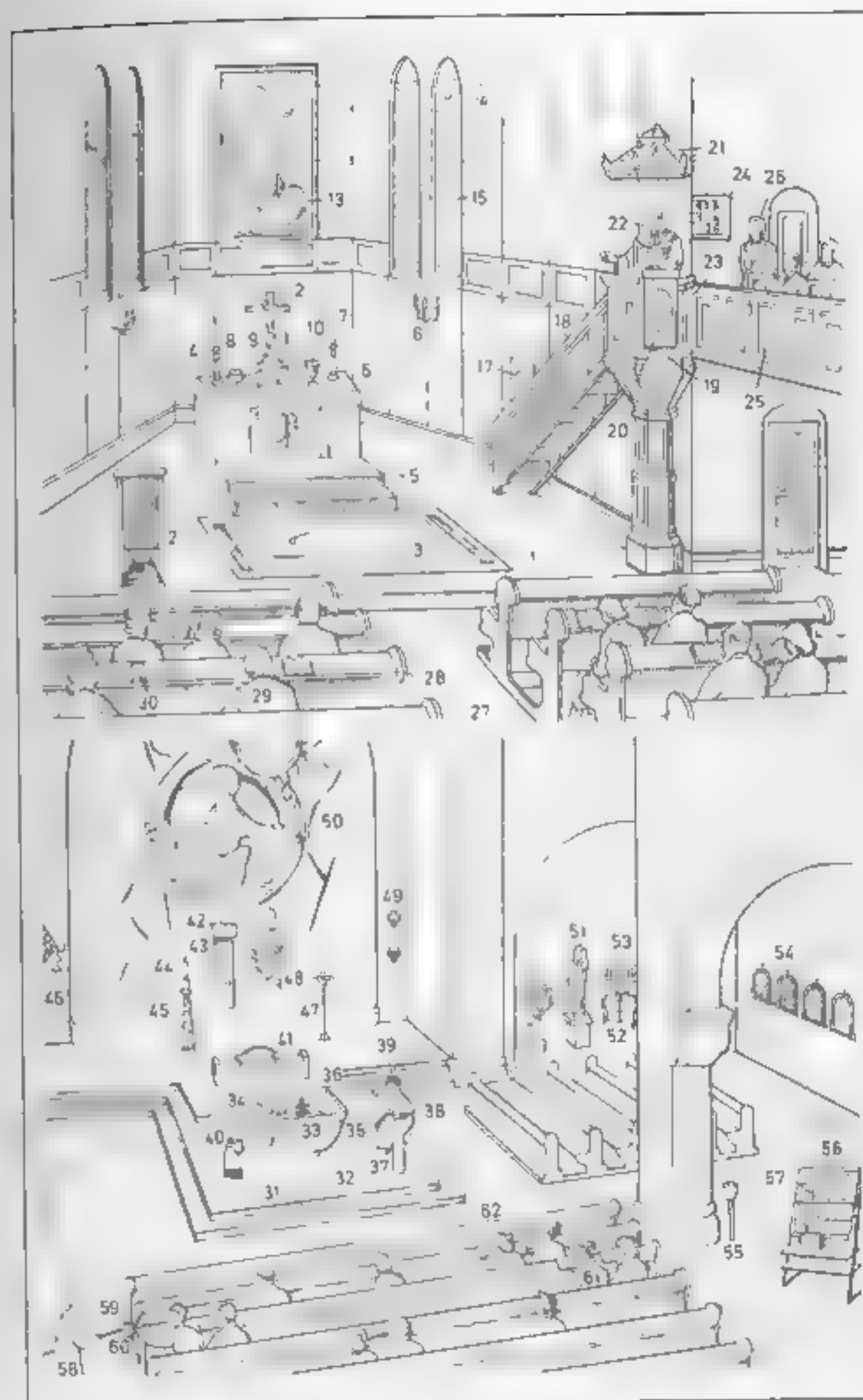
1-30 Protestant church

- 1 chancel
- 2 lectern
- 3 altar carpet
- 4 altar (communion table, Lord's table, holy table)
- 5 altar steps
- 6 altar cloth
- 7 altar candle
- 8 pyx (pix)
- 9 paten (patin, patine)
- 10 chalice (communion cup)
- 11 Bible (Holy Bible, Scriptures, Holy Scripture)
- 12 altar crucifix
- 13 altarpiece
- 14 church window
- 15 stained glass
- 16 wall candelabrum
- 17 vestry door (sacristy door)
- 18 pulpit steps
- 19 pulpit
- 20 antependium
- 21 canopy (soundboard, sounding board)
- 22 preacher (pastor, vicar, clergyman, rector) in his robes (vestments, canonicals)
- 23 pulpit balustrade
- 24 hymn board showing hymn numbers
- 25 gallery
- 26 vergers (sexton, sacristan)
- 27 aisle
- 28 pew; collectively pews (seating)
- 29 churchgoer (worshipper); collectively congregation
- 30 hymn book

31-62 Roman Catholic church

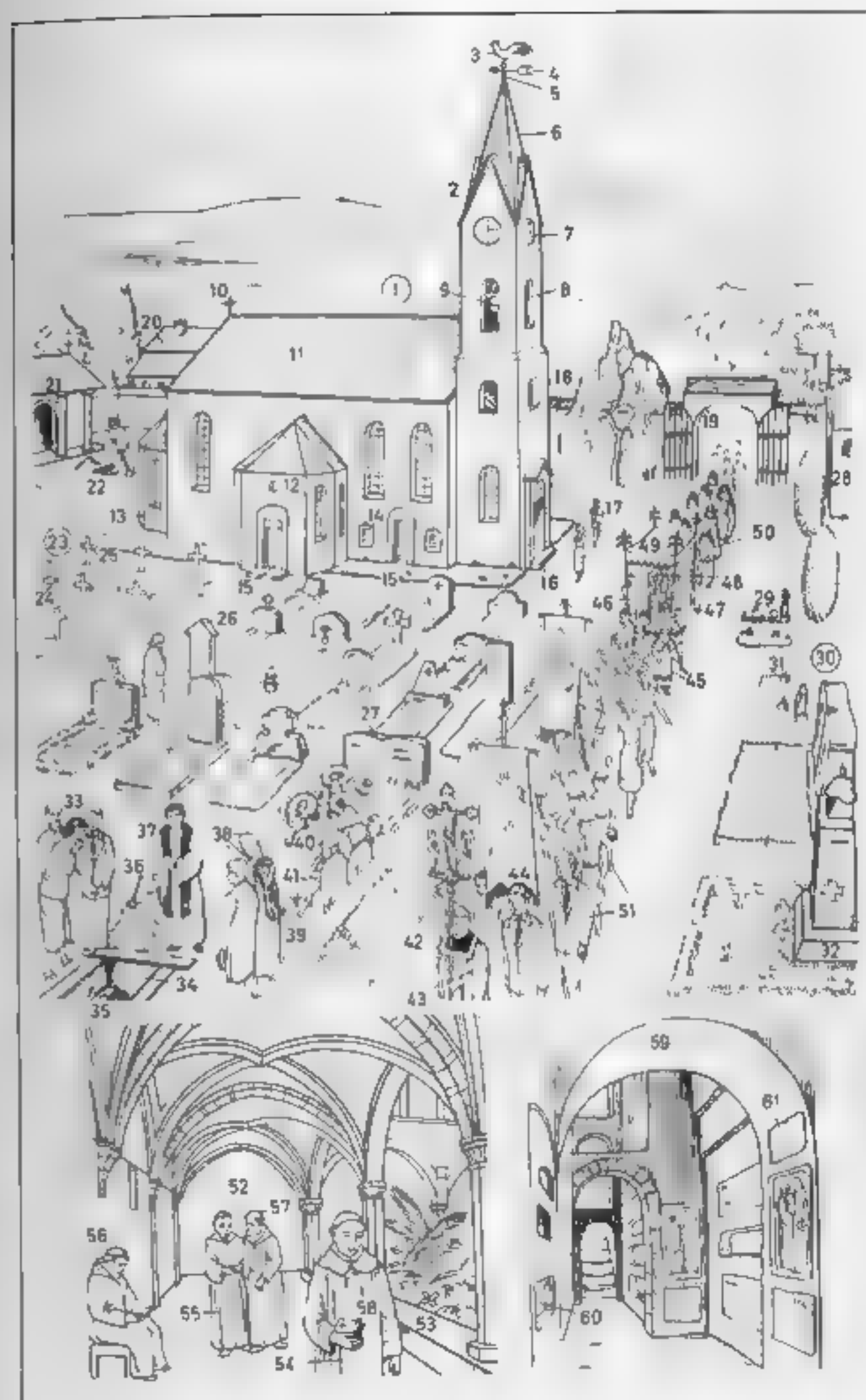
- 31 altar steps
- 32 presbytery (choir, chancel, sacrarium, sanctuary)
- 33 altar
- 34 altar candles
- 35 altar cross
- 36 altar cloth
- 37 lectern
- 38 missal (mass book)
- 39 priest
- 40 server
- 41 sedilia
- 42 tabernacle
- 43 stele (stela)

- 44 paschal candle (Easter candle)
- 45 paschal candlestick (Easter candlestick)
- 46 sanctus bell
- 47 processional cross
- 48 altar decoration (foliage, flower arrangement)
- 49 sanctuary lamp
- 50 altarpiece, a picture of Christ
- 51 Madonna, statue of the Virgin Mary
- 52 pricket
- 53 votive candles
- 54 station of the Cross
- 55 offertory box
- 56 literature stand
- 57 literature (pamphlets, tracts)
- 58 vergers (sexton, sacristan)
- 59 offertory bag
- 60 offering
- 61 man praying
- 62 prayer book

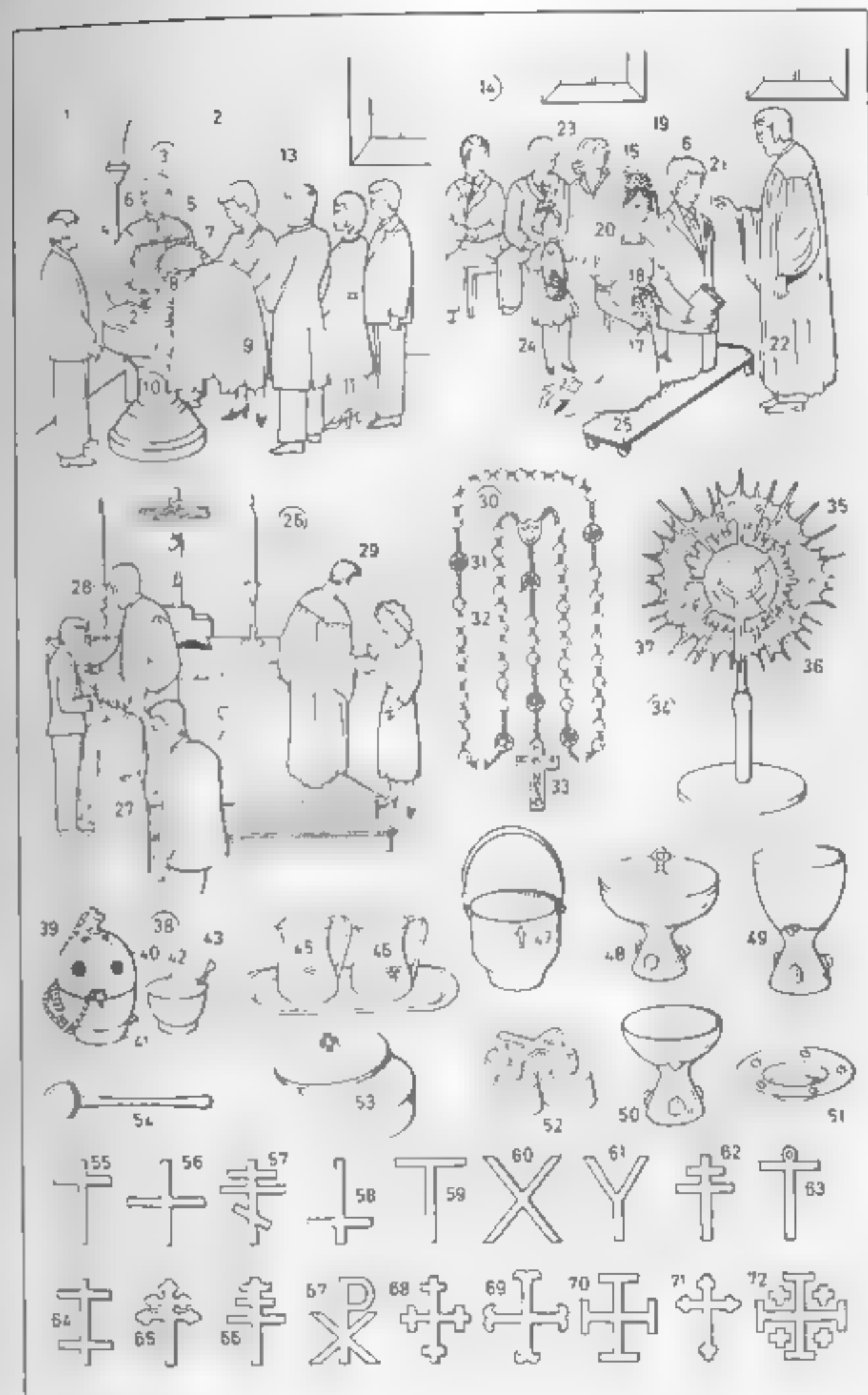


- 1 church
- 2 steeple
- 3 weathercock
- 4 weather vane (wind vane)
- 5 apex
- 6 church spire (spire)
- 7 church clock (tower clock)
- 8 belfry window
- 9 electrically operated bell
- 10 ridge cross
- 11 church roof
- 12 memorial chapel
- 13 vestry (sacristy), an annexe (annex)
- 14 memorial tablet (memorial plate, wall memorial, wall stone)
- 15 side entrance
- 16 church door (main door, portal)
- 17 churchgoer
- 18 graveyard wall (churchyard wall)
- 19 graveyard gate (churchyard gate, lychgate, lychgate)
- 20 vicarage (parsonage, rectory)
- 21-41 graveyard (churchyard, God's acre, Am burying ground)
- 21 mortuary
- 22 grave digger
- 23 grave (tomb)
- 24 grave mound
- 25 cross
- 26 gravestone (headstone, tombstone)
- 27 family grave (family tomb)
- 28 graveyard chapel
- 29 child's grave
- 30 urn grave
- 31 urn
- 32 soldier's grave
- 33-41 funeral (burial)
- 33 mourners
- 34 grave
- 35 coffin (Am casket)
- 36 spade
- 37 clergyman
- 38 the bereaved
- 39 widow's veil, a mourning veil
- 40 pallbearers
- 41 bier
- 42-50 procession (religious procession)
- 42 processional crucifix
- 43 cross bearer (crucifer)

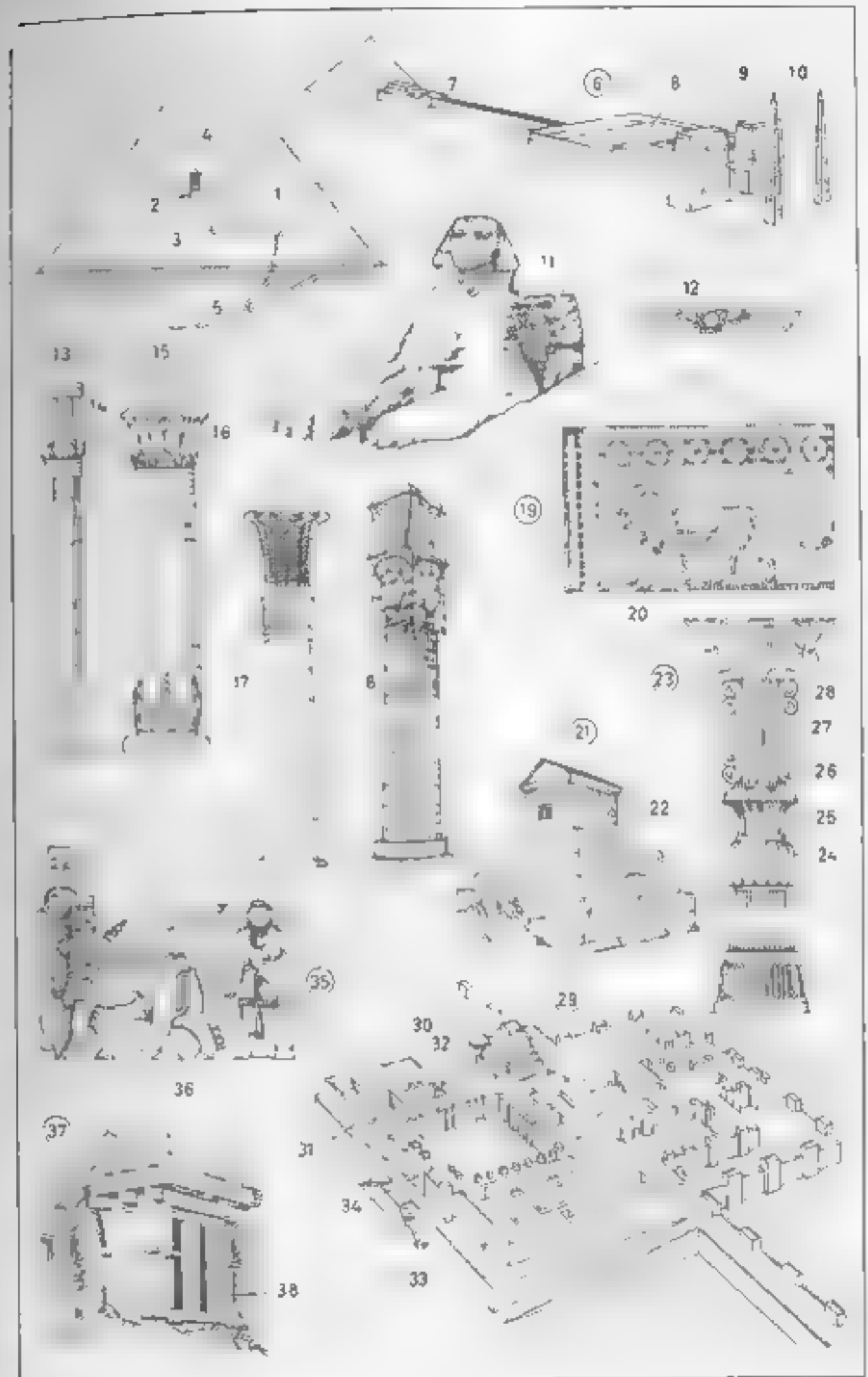
- 44 processional banner, a church banner
- 45 acolyte
- 46 canopy bearer
- 47 priest
- 48 monstrance with the Blessed Sacrament (consecrated Host)
- 49 canopy (baldachin, baldachin)
- 50 nuns
- 51 participants in the procession
- 52-58 monastery
- 52 cloister
- 53 monastery garden
- 54 monk, a Benedictine monk
- 55 habit (monk's habit)
- 56 cowl (hood)
- 57 tonsure
- 58 breviary
- 59 catacomb, an early Christian underground burial place
- 60 niche (tomb recess, arcosolium)
- 61 stone slab



- 1 Christian baptism (christening)
- 2 baptistery (baptistry)
- 3 Protestant clergyman
- 4 robes (vestments, canonicals)
- 5 bands
- 6 collar
- 7 child to be baptized (christened)
- 8 christening robe (christening dress)
- 9 christening shawl
- 10 font
- 11 font basin
- 12 baptismal water
- 13 godparents
- 14 church wedding (wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony)
- 15-16 bridal couple
- 15 bride
- 16 bridegroom (groom)
- 17 ring (wedding ring)
- 18 bride's bouquet (bridal bouquet)
- 19 bridal wreath
- 20 veil (bridal veil)
- 21 buttonhole
- 22 clergyman
- 23 witnesses (to the marriage)
- 24 bridesmaid
- 25 kneeler
- 26 Holy Communion
- 27 communicants
- 28 Host (wafer)
- 29 communion cup
- 30 rosary
- 31 paternoster
- 32 Ave Maria, set of 10 decade
- 33 crucifix
- 34-54 liturgical vessels (ecclesiastical vessels)
- 34 monstrance
- 35 Host (consecrated Host, Blessed Sacrament)
- 36 lunula (lunule)
- 37 rays
- 38 censer (thurible), for offering incense (for incensing)
- 39 thurible chain
- 40 thurible cover
- 41 thurible bowl
- 42 incense boat
- 43 incense spoon
- 44 cruet set
- 45 water cruet
- 46 wine cruet
- 47 holy water basin
- 48 ciborium containing the sacred wafers
- 49 chalice
- 50 dish for communion wafers
- 51 paten (patin, patine)
- 52 altar bells
- 53 pyx (pix)
- 54 aspergillum
- 55-72 forms of Christian crosses
- 55 Latin cross (cross of the Passion)
- 56 Greek cross
- 57 Russian cross
- 58 St. Peter's cross
- 59 St. Anthony's cross (tau cross)
- 60 St. Andrew's cross (saltire cross)
- 61 Y-cross
- 62 cross of Lorraine
- 63 ansate cross
- 64 patriarchal cross
- 65 cardinal's cross
- 66 Papal cross
- 67 Constantinian cross, a monogram of Christ (CHR)
- 68 crosslet
- 69 cross moline
- 70 cross of Jerusalem
- 71 cross botonée (cross treflée)
- 72 fivefold cross (quintuple cross)

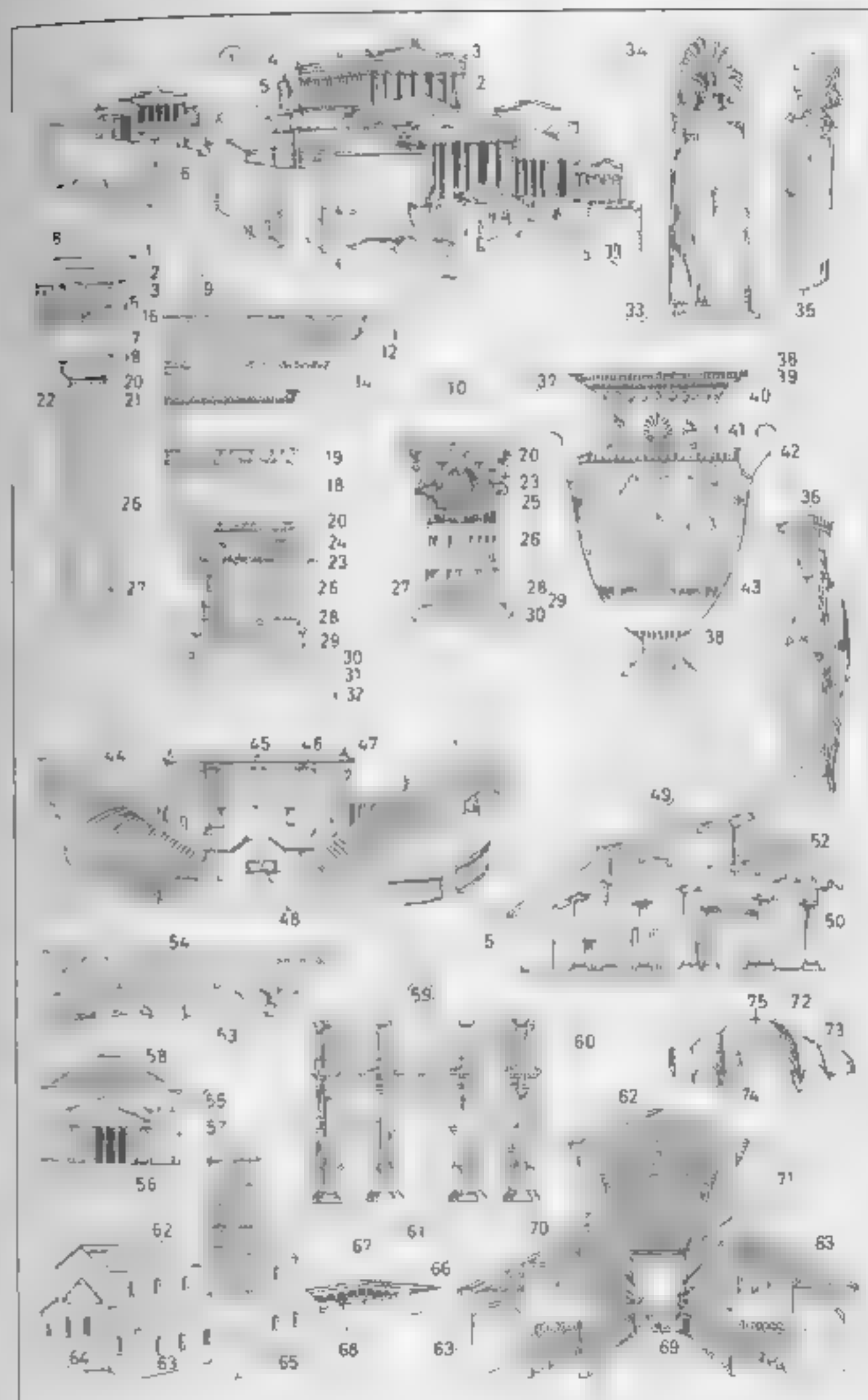


- 1-18 Egyptian art**
 1 pyramid, a royal tomb
 2 king's chamber
 3 queen's chamber
 4 air passage
 5 coffin chamber
 6 pyramid site
 7 funerary temple
 8 valley temple
 9 pylon, a monumental gateway
 10 obelisks
 11 Egyptian sphinx
 12 winged sun disc (sun disk)
 13 lotus column
 14 knob-leaf capital (bud-shaped capital)
 15 papyrus column
 16 bell-shaped capital
 17 palm column
 18 ornamented column
19-20 Babylonian art
 19 Babylonian frieze
 20 glazed relief tile
21-28 art of the Persians
 21 tower tomb
 22 stepped pyramid
 23 double bull column
 24 projecting leaves
 25 palm capital
 26 volute (scroll)
 27 shaft
 28 double bull capital
29-36 art of the Assyrians
 29 Sargon's Palace, palace buildings
 30 city wall
 31 castle wall
 32 temple tower (ziggurat), a stepped (terraced) tower
 33 outside staircase
 34 main portal
 35 portal relief
 36 portal figure
37 art of Asia Minor
 38 rock tomb



- 1-48 Greek art
- 1-7 the Acropolis
- 1 the Parthenon, a Doric temple
- 2 peristyle
- 3 pediment
- 4 crepidoma (stereobate)
- 5 statue
- 6 temple wall
- 7 propylaea
- 8 Doric column
- 9 Ionic column
- 10 Corinthian column
- 11-14 cornice
- 11 cyma
- 12 corona
- 13 mutule
- 14 dentils
- 15 triglyph
- 16 metope, a frieze decoration
- 17 regula
- 18 epistyle (architrave)
- 19 cyma (cymatium, kymation)
- 20-25 capital
- 20 abacus
- 21 echinus
- 22 hypotrachelium (gorgerin)
- 23 volute (scroll)
- 24 volute cushion
- 25 acanthus
- 26 column shaft
- 27 flutes (grooves, channels)
- 28-31 base
- 28 [upper] torus
- 29 trochilus (concave moulding, Am. molding)
- 30 [lower] torus
- 31 plinth
- 32 stylobate
- 33 stela (stela)
- 34 acroterion (acroterium, acroter)
- 35 herm (herma, hermes)
- 36 caryatid; male. Atlas
- 37 Greek vase
- 38-43 Greek ornamentation (Greek decoration, Greek decorative designs)
- 38 bead-and-dart moulding (Am. molding), an ornamental band
- 39 running dog (Vitruvian scroll)
- 40 leaf ornament
- 41 palmette
- 42 egg and dart (egg and tongue, egg and anchor) cyma

- 43 meander
- 44 Greek theatre (Am. theater)
- 45 scene
- 46 proscenium
- 47 orchestra
- 48 thymele (altar)
- 49-52 Etruscan art
- 49 Etruscan temple
- 50 portico
- 51 cella
- 52 entablature
- 53-60 Roman art
- 53 aqueduct
- 54 conduit (water channel)
- 55 centrally-planned building (centralized building)
- 56 portico
- 57 reglet
- 58 cupola
- 59 triumphal arch
- 60 attic
- 61-71 Early Christian art
- 61 basilica
- 62 nave
- 63 aisle
- 64 apse
- 65 campanile
- 66 atrium
- 67 colonnade
- 68 fountain
- 69 altar
- 70 clerestory (clearstory)
- 71 triumphal arch
- 72-75 Byzantine art
- 72 dome system
- 72 main dome
- 73 semidome
- 74 pendentive
- 75 eye, a lighting aperture

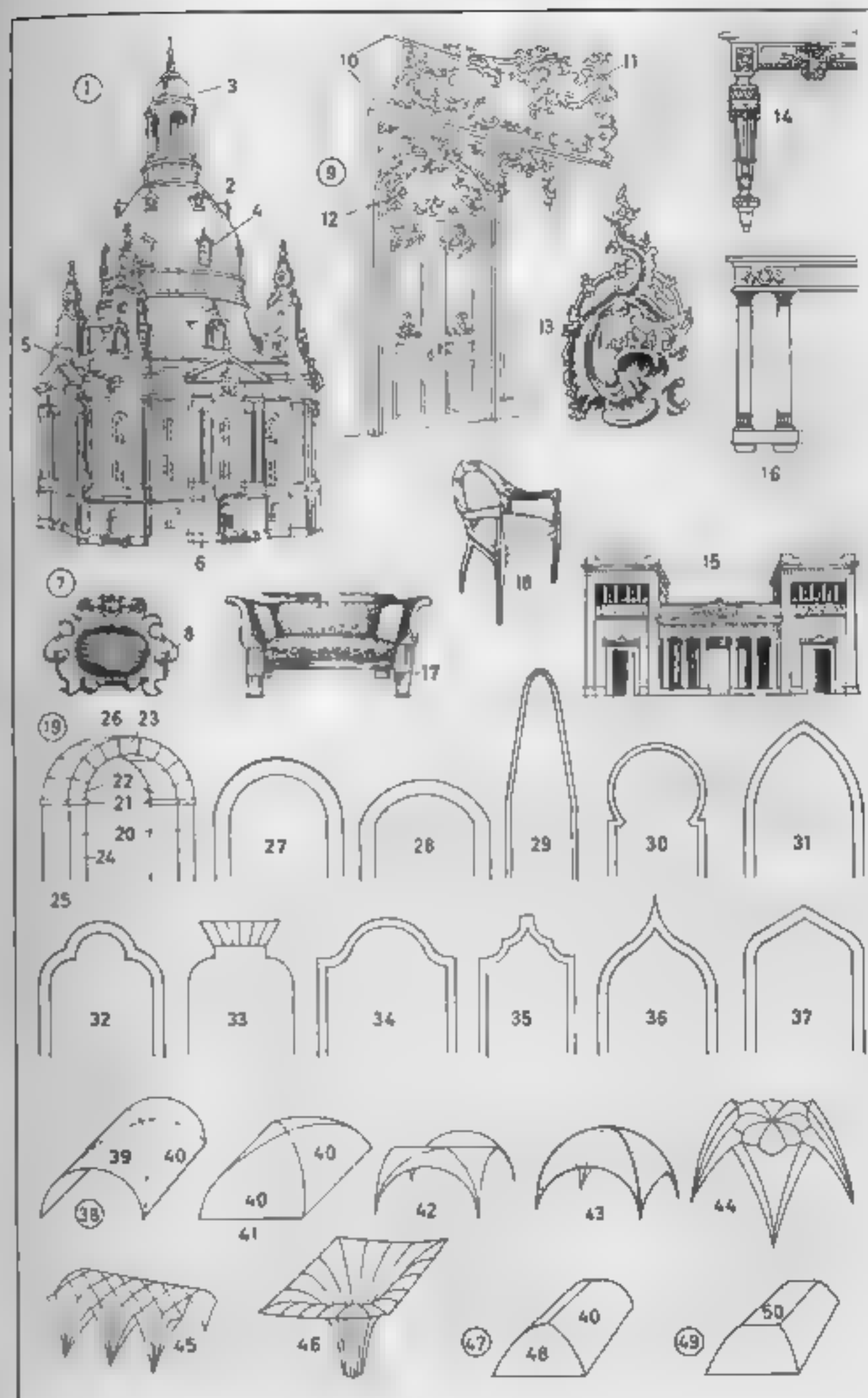


- 1-21 Romanesque art**
1-13 Romanesque church, a cathedral
 1 nave
 2 aisle
 3 transept
 4 choir (chancel)
 5 apse
 6 central tower (*Am.* center tower)
 7 pyramidal tower roof
 8 arcading
 9 frieze of round arcading
 10 blind arcade (blind arcading)
 11 lesene, a pilaster strip
 12 circular window
 13 side entrance
14-16 Romanesque ornamentation
 (Romanesque decoration, Romanesque decorative designs)
 14 chequered (*Am.* checkered) pattern (chequered design)
 15 imbrication (imbricated design)
 16 chevron design
 17 Romanesque system of vaulting
 18 transverse arch
 19 barrel vault (tunnel vault)
 20 pillar
 21 cushion capital
22-41 Gothic art
22 Gothic church (westwork, west end, west façade), a cathedral
 23 rose window
 24 church door (main door, portal), a recessed portal
 25 archivoit
 26 tympanum
27-35 Gothic structural system
 27-28 buttresses
 27 buttress
 28 flying buttress
 29 pinnacle
 30 gargoyle
 31-32 cross vault (groin vault)
 31 ribs (cross ribs)
 32 boss (pendant)
 33 triforium
 34 clustered pier (compound pier)
 35 respond (engaged pillar)
 36 pediment
 37 finial
 38 crocket
39-41 tracery window, a lancet window
 39 quatrefoil
 40 cinquefoil
 41 mullions
42-54 Renaissance art
42 Renaissance church
 43 projection, a projecting part of the building
 44 drum
 45 lantern
 46 pilaster (engaged pillar)
 47 Renaissance palace
 48 cornice
 49 pedimental window
 50 pedimental window with round gable
 51 rustication (rustic work)
 52 string course
 53 sarcophagus
 54 festoon (garland)



- 1-8 Baroque art
 1 Baroque church
 2 bull's eye
 3 bulbous cupola
 4 dormer window (dormer)
 5 curved gable
 6 twin columns
 7 cartouche
 8 scrollwork
 9-13 Rococo art
 9 Rococo wall
 10 coving, a hollow moulding (Am. moulding)
 11 framing
 12 ornamental moulding (Am. moulding)
 13 rocaille, a Rococo ornament
 14 table in Louis Seize style (Louis Seize table)
 15 neoclassical building (building in neoclassical style), a gateway
 16 Empire table (table in the Empire style)
 17 Biedermeier sofa (sofa in the Biedermeier style)
 18 Art Nouveau easy chair (easy chair in the Art Nouveau style)
 19-37 types of arch
 19 arch
 20 abutment
 21 impost
 22 springer, a voussoir (wedge stone)
 23 keystone
 24 face
 25 pier
 26 extrados
 27 round arch
 28 segmental arch (basket handle)
 29 parabolic arch
 30 horseshoe arch
 31 lancet arch
 32 trefoil arch
 33 shouldered arch
 34 convex arch
 35 tented arch
 36 ogee arch (keel arch)
 37 Tudor arch
 38-50 types of vault
 38 barrel vault (tunnel vault)
 39 crown
 40 side
 41 cloister vault (cloistered vault)

- 42 groin vault (groined vault)
 43 rib vault (ribbed vault)
 44 stellar vault
 45 net vault
 46 fan vault
 47 trough vault
 48 trough
 49 cavetto vault
 50 cavetto



1-6 Chinese art

- 1** pagoda (multi-storey, multistorey, pagoda), a temple tower
- 2** storey (story) roof (roof of storey)
- 3** pailou (pailoo), a memorial archway
- 4** archway
- 5** porcelain vase
- 6** incised lacquered work

7-11 Japanese art

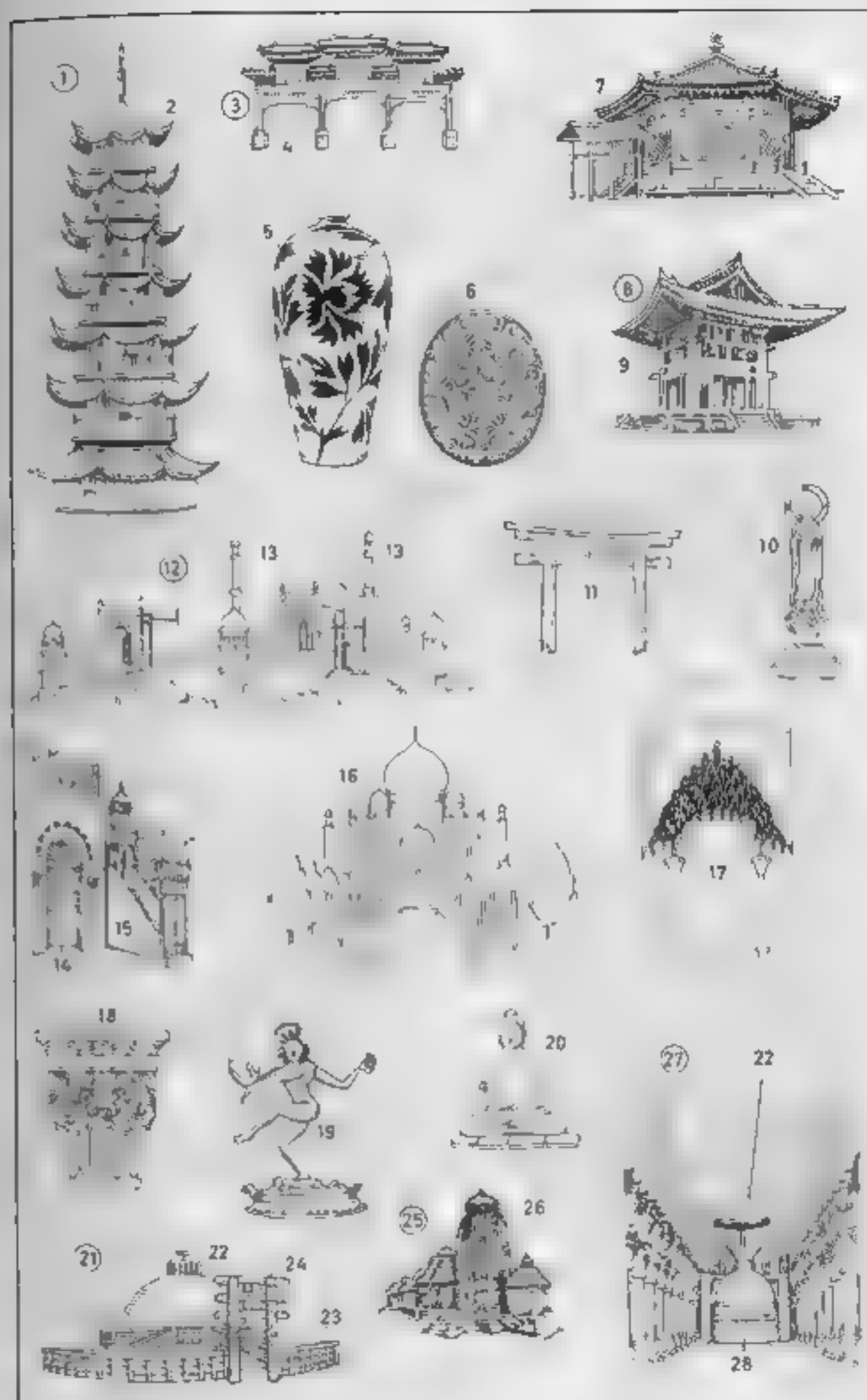
- 7** temple
- 8** bell tower
- 9** supporting structure
- 10** bodhisattva (boddhisattva), a Buddhist saint
- 11** torii, a gateway

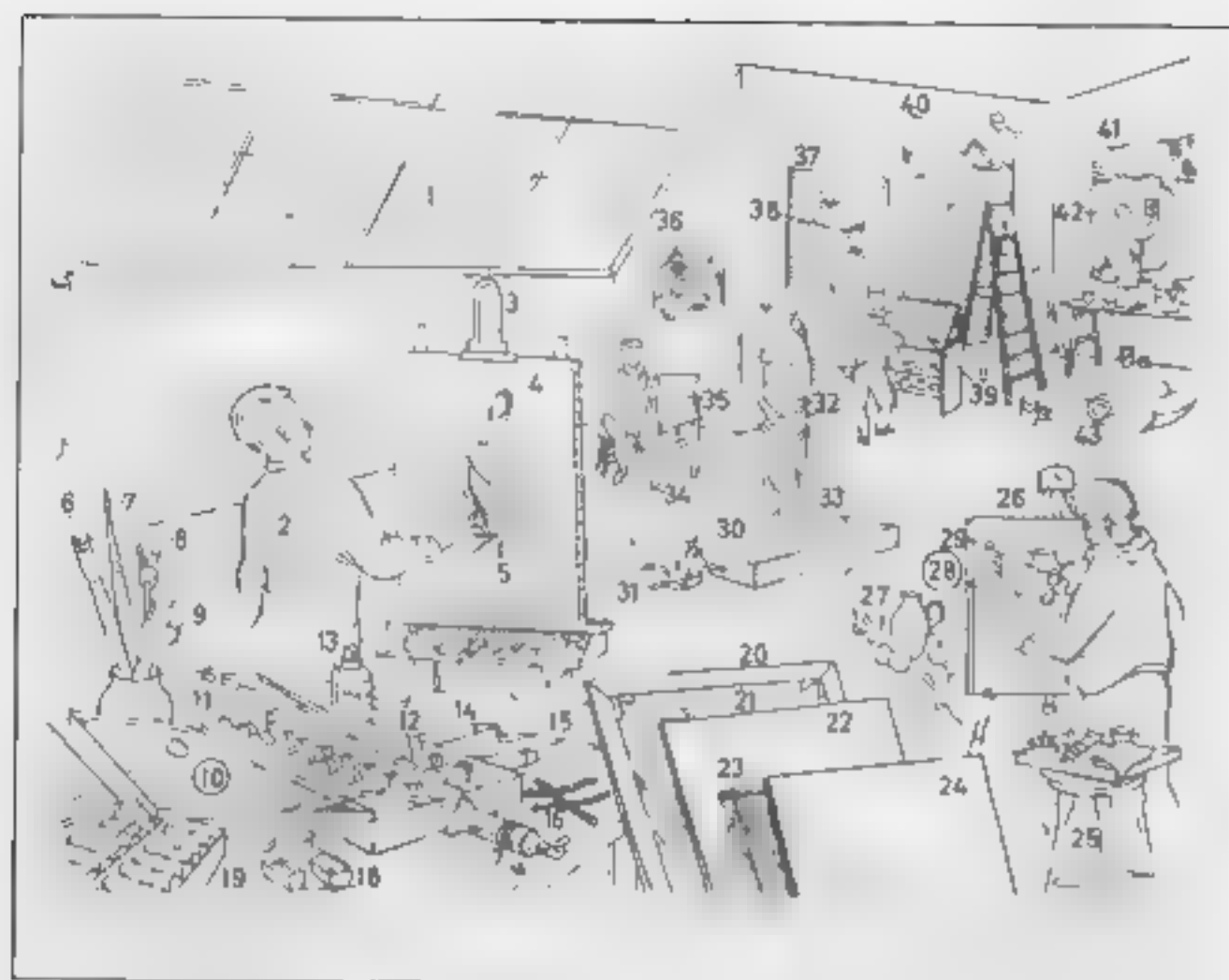
12-18 Islamic art

- 12** mosque
- 13** minaret, a prayer tower
- 14** mihrab
- 15** minbar (mimbar, pulpit)
- 16** mausoleum, a tomb
- 17** stalactite vault (stalactitic vault)
- 18** Arabian capital

19-28 Indian art

- 19** dancing Siva (Shiva), an Indian god
- 20** statue of Buddha
- 21** stupa (Indian pagoda), a mound (dome), a Buddhist shrine
- 22** umbrella
- 23** stone wall (Am stone fence)
- 24** gate
- 25** temple buildings
- 26** shikara (sakar, sikhara, temple tower)
- 27** chaitya hall
- 28** chaitya, a small stupa



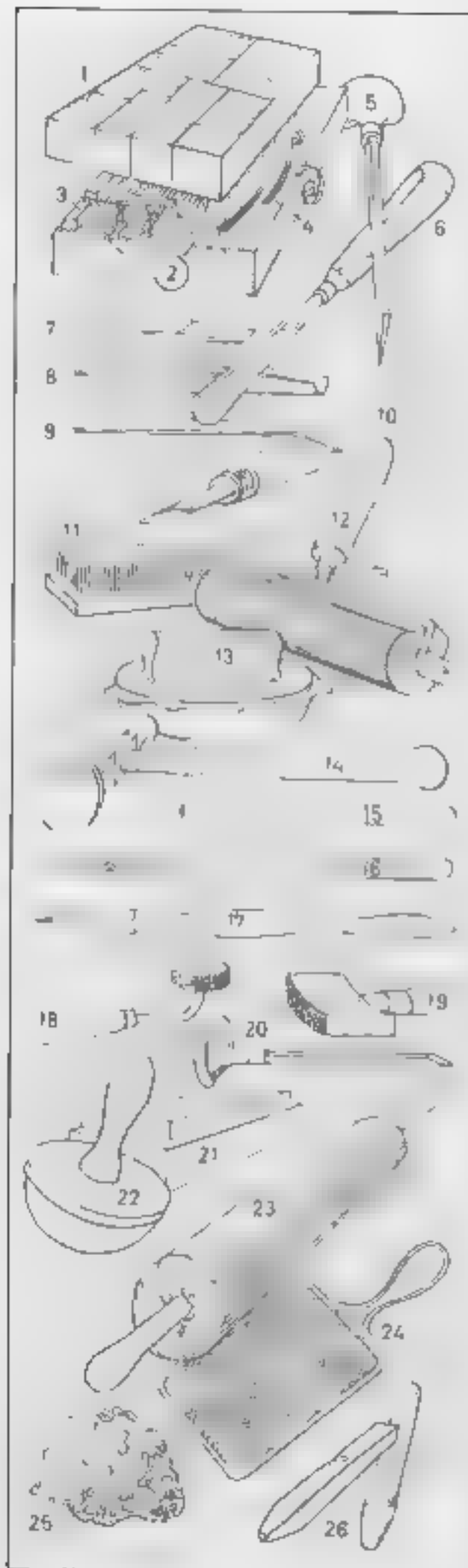


1-43 studio

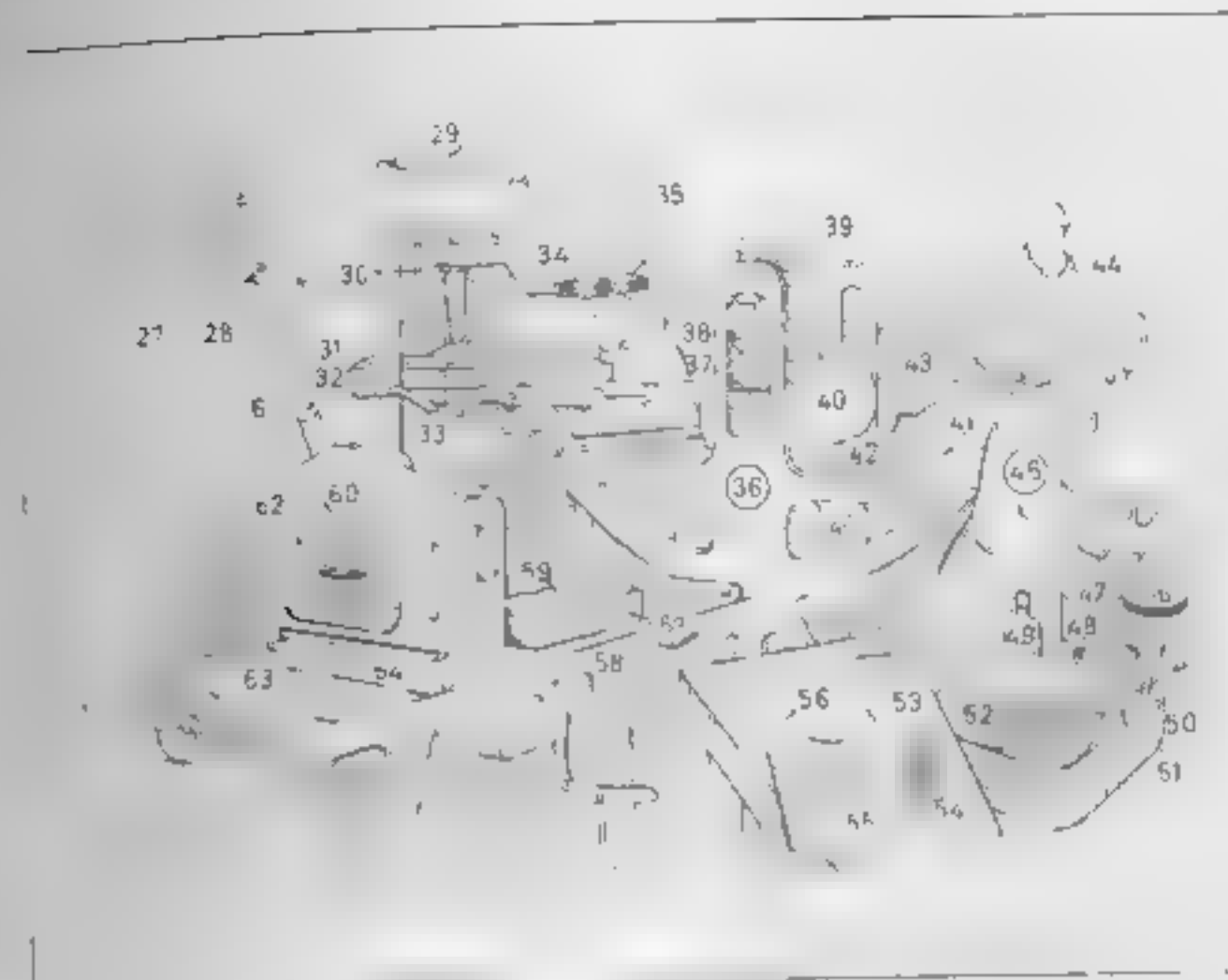
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 studio skylight | 22 piece of hardboard, with painting surface |
| 2 painter, an artist | 23 wooden board |
| 3 studio easel | 24 fibreboard (Am fiberboard) |
| 4 chalk sketch, a rough draft | 25 painting table |
| 5 crayon (piece of chalk) | 26 folding easel |
| 6-19 painting materials | 27 still life group, a motif |
| 6 flat brush | 28 palette |
| 7 camel hair brush | 29 palette dipper |
| 8 round brush | 30 platform |
| 9 priming brush | 31 lay figure (mannequin, manikin) |
| 10 box of paints (paintbox) | 32 nude model (model, nude) |
| 11 tube of oil paint | 33 drapery |
| 12 varnish | 34 drawing easel |
| 13 thinner | 35 sketch pad |
| 14 palette knife | 36 study in oils |
| 15 spatula | 37 mosaic (tessellation) |
| 16 charcoal pencil (charcoal, piece of charcoal) | 38 mosaic figure |
| 17 tempera (gouache) | 39 tesserae |
| 18 watercolour (Am. watercolor) | 40 fresco (mural) |
| 19 pastel crayon | 41 sgraffito |
| 20 wedged stretcher (canvas stretcher) | 42 plaster |
| 21 canvas | 43 cartoon |



- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 sculptor | 21 mallet |
| 2 proportional dividers | 22 framework |
| 3 calliper (caliper) | 23 baseboard |
| 4 plaster model, a plaster cast | 24 armature support (metal rod) |
| 5 block of stone (stone block) | 25 armature |
| 6 modeller (Am modeler) | 26 wax model |
| 7 clay figure, a torso | 27 block of wood |
| 8 roll of clay, a modelling (Am modeling) substance | 28 wood carver (wood sculptor) |
| 9 modelling (Am modeling) stand | 29 sack of gypsum powder (gypsum) |
| 10 wooden modelling (Am modeling) tool | 30 clay box |
| 11 wire modelling (Am modeling) tool | 31 modelling (Am modeling) clay (clay) |
| 12 beating wood | 32 statue, a sculpture |
| 13 claw chisel (toothed chisel, tooth chisel) | 33 low relief (bas-relief) |
| 14 flat chisel | 34 modelling (Am modeling) board |
| 15 point (punch) | 35 wire frame, wire netting |
| 16 iron-headed hammer | 36 circular medallion (tondo) |
| 17 gouge (hollow chisel) | 37 mask |
| 18 spoon chisel | 38 plaque |
| 19 wood chisel, a bevelled-edge chisel | |
| 20 V-shaped gouge | |



- 1-13 wood engraving (xylography), a relief printing method (a letterpress printing method)**
 1 end-grain block for wood engravings, a wooden block
 2 wooden plank for woodcutting, a relief image carrier
 3 positive cut
 4 plank cut
 5 burin (graver)
 6 U-shaped gouge
 7 scorper (scauper, scalper)
 8 scoop
 9 V-shaped gouge
 10 contour knife
 11 brush
 12 roller (brayer)
 13 pad (wiper)
14-24 copperplate engraving (chalcography), an intaglio process, kinds etching, mezzotint, aquatint, crayon engraving
 14 hammer
 15 burin
 16 etching needle (engraver)
 17 scraper and burnisher
 18 roulette
 19 rocking tool (rocker)
 20 round-headed graver, a graver (burin)
 21 oilstone
 22 dabber (inking ball, ink ball)
 23 leather roller
 24 sieve
25-26 lithography (stone lithography), a planographic printing method
 25 sponge for moistening the lithographic stone
 26 lithographic crayons (greasy chalk)
27-64 graphic art studio, a printing office (Am. printery)
 27 broadside (broadsheet, single sheet)
 28 full-colour (Am full-color) print (colour print, chromolithograph)
 29 platen press, a hand press
 30 toggle
 31 platen
 32 type forme (Am form)



- 33 feed mechanism
 34 bar (devil stail)
 35 pressman
 36 copperplate press
 37 tympan
 38 pressure regulator
 39 star wheel
 40 cylinder
 41 bed
 42 felt cloth
 43 proof (pull)
 44 copperplate engraver
 45 lithographer (litho artist), grinding the stone
 46 grinding disc (disk)
 47 grain (granular texture)
 48 pulverized glass
 49 rubber solution
 50 lings
 51 etching bath for etching
 52 zinc plate
 53 polished copperplate
 54 cross hatch
 55 etching ground
 56 non-printing area

- 57 lithographic stone
 58 register marks
 59 printing surface (printing image carrier)
 60 lithographic press
 61 lever
 62 scraper adjustment
 63 scraper
 64 bed

1-20 scripts of various peoples

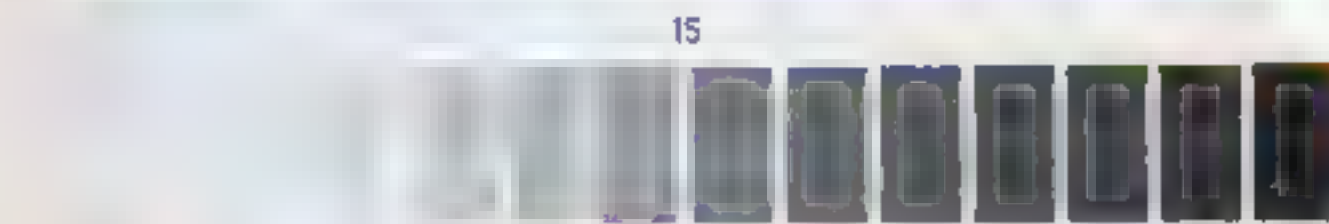
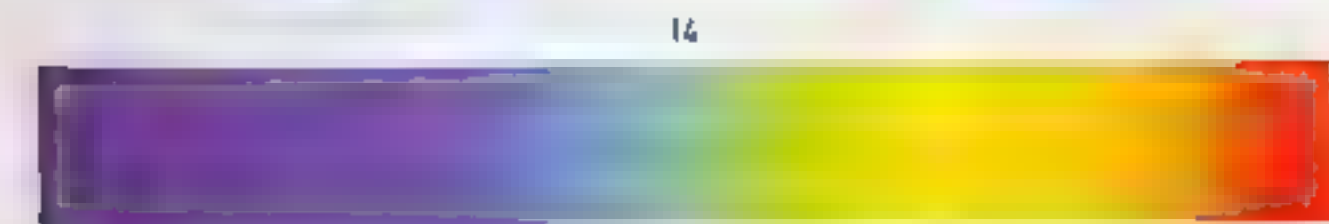
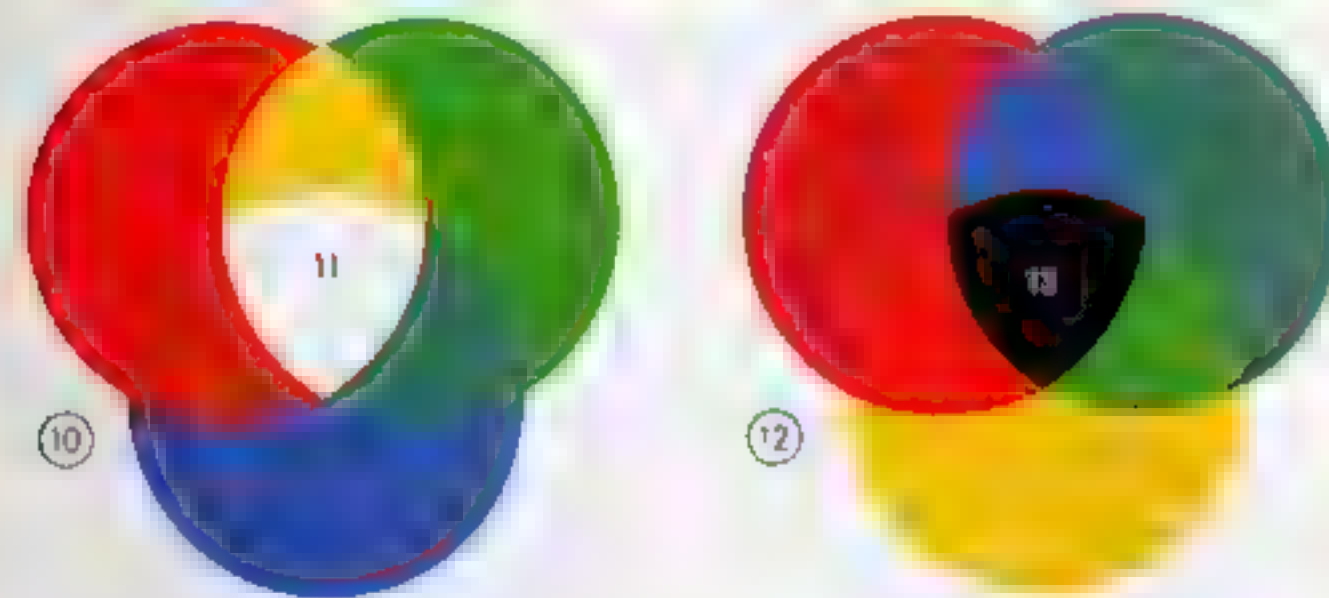
- 1 ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics, a pictorial system of writing
 - 2 Arabic
 - 3 Armenian
 - 4 Georgian
 - 5 Chinese
 - 6 Japanese
 - 7 Hebrew (Hebraic)
 - 8 cuneiform script
 - 9 Devanagari, script employed in Sanskrit
 - 10 Siamese
 - 11 Tamil
 - 12 Tibetan
 - 13 Sinaitic script
 - 14 Phoenician
 - 15 Greek
 - 16 Roman capitals
 - 17 uncial (uncials, uncial script)
 - 18 Carolingian (Carlovingian, Caroline) minuscule
 - 19 runes
 - 20 Russian
- 21-26 ancient writing implements
- 21 Indian steel stylus for writing on palm leaves
 - 22 ancient Egyptian reed pen
 - 23 writing cane
 - 24 brush
 - 25 Roman metal pen (stylus)
 - 26 quill (quill pen)
 - 27 Korean

𐀀[𐀁]𐀂𐀃𐀄	Թարգմա	圖書館
𐀅𐀆𐀇𐀈𐀉𐀊𐀋𐀌𐀍𐀎𐀏𐀐𐀑𐀒𐀓𐀔𐀕𐀖𐀗𐀘𐀙𐀚𐀛𐀜𐀝𐀞𐀟𐀠𐀡𐀢𐀣𐀤𐀥𐀦𐀧𐀨𐀩𐀪𐀫𐀬𐀭𐀮𐀯𐀰𐀱𐀲𐀳𐀴𐀵𐀶𐀷𐀸𐀹𐀺𐀻𐀼𐀽𐀾𐀿𐁀𐁁𐁂𐁃𐁄𐁅𐁆𐁇𐁈𐁉𐁊𐁋𐁌𐁍𐁎𐁏𐁐𐁑𐁒𐁓𐁔𐁕𐁖𐁗𐁘𐁙𐁚𐁛𐁜𐁝𐁞𐁟𐁠𐁡𐁢𐁣𐁤𐁥𐁦𐁧𐁨𐁩𐁪𐁫𐁬𐁭𐁮𐁯𐁰𐁱𐁲𐁳𐁴𐁵𐁶𐁷𐁸𐁹𐁺𐁻𐁼𐁽𐁾𐁿𐂀𐂁𐂂𐂃𐂄𐂅𐂆𐂇𐂈𐂉𐂊𐂋𐂌𐂍𐂎𐂏𐂐𐂑𐂒𐂓𐂔𐂕𐂖𐂗𐂘𐂙𐂚𐂛𐂜𐂝𐂞𐂟𐂠𐂡𐂢𐂣𐂤𐂥𐂦𐂧𐂨𐂩𐂪𐂫𐂬𐂭𐂮𐂯𐂰𐂱𐂲𐂳𐂴𐂵𐂶𐂷𐂸𐂹𐂺𐂻𐂼𐂽𐂾𐂿𐃀𐃁𐃂𐃃𐃄𐃅𐃆𐃇𐃈𐃉𐃊𐃋𐃌𐃍𐃎𐃏𐃐𐃑𐃒𐃓𐃔𐃕𐃖𐃗𐃘𐃙𐃚𐃛𐃜𐃝𐃞𐃟𐃠𐃡𐃢𐃣𐃤𐃥𐃦𐃧𐃨𐃩𐃪𐃫𐃬𐃭𐃮𐃯𐃰𐃱𐃲𐃳𐃴𐃵𐃶𐃷𐃸𐃹𐃺𐃻𐃼𐃽𐃾𐃿𐄀𐄁𐄂𐄃𐄄𐄅𐄆𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄊𐄋𐄌𐄍𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫𐄬𐄭𐄮𐄯𐄰𐄱𐄲𐄳𐄴𐄵𐄶𐄷𐄸𐄹𐄺𐄻𐄼𐄽𐄾𐄿𐅀𐅁𐅂𐅃𐅄𐅅𐅆𐅇𐅈𐅉𐅊𐅋𐅌𐅍𐅎𐅏𐅐𐅑𐅒𐅓𐅔𐅕𐅖𐅗𐅘𐅙𐅚𐅛𐅜𐅝𐅞𐅟𐅠𐅡𐅢𐅣𐅤𐅥𐅦𐅧𐅨𐅩𐅪𐅫𐅬𐅭𐅮𐅯𐅰𐅱𐅲𐅳𐅴𐅵𐅶𐅷𐅸𐅹𐅺𐅻𐅼𐅽𐅾𐅿𐆀𐆁𐆂𐆃𐆄𐆅𐆆𐆇𐆈𐆉𐆊𐆋𐆌𐆍𐆎𐆏𐆐𐆑𐆒𐆓𐆔𐆕𐆖𐆗𐆘𐆙𐆚𐆛𐆜𐆝𐆞𐆟𐆠𐆡𐆢𐆣𐆤𐆥𐆦𐆧𐆨𐆩𐆪𐆫𐆬𐆭𐆮𐆯𐆰𐆱𐆲𐆳𐆴𐆵𐆶𐆷𐆸𐆹𐆺𐆻𐆼𐆽𐆾𐆿𐇀𐇁𐇂𐇃𐇄𐇅𐇆𐇇𐇈𐇉𐇊𐇋𐇌𐇍𐇎𐇏𐇐𐇑𐇒𐇓𐇔𐇕𐇖𐇗𐇘𐇙𐇚𐇛𐇜𐇝𐇞𐇟𐇠𐇡𐇢𐇣𐇤𐇥𐇦𐇧𐇨𐇩𐇪𐇫𐇬𐇭𐇮𐇯𐇰𐇱𐇲𐇳𐇴𐇵𐇶𐇷𐇸𐇹𐇺𐇻𐇼𐇽𐇾𐇿𐈀𐈁𐈂𐈃𐈄𐈅𐈆𐈇𐈈𐈉𐈊𐈋𐈌𐈍𐈎𐈏𐈐𐈑𐈒𐈓𐈔𐈕𐈖𐈗𐈘𐈙𐈚𐈛𐈜𐈝𐈞𐈟𐈠𐈡𐈢𐈣𐈤𐈥𐈦𐈧𐈨𐈩𐈪𐈫𐈬𐈭𐈮𐈯𐈰𐈱𐈲𐈳𐈴𐈵𐈶𐈷𐈸𐈹𐈺𐈻𐈼𐈽𐈾𐈿𐉀𐉁𐉂𐉃𐉄𐉅𐉆𐉇𐉈𐉉𐉊𐉋𐉌𐉍𐉎𐉏𐉐𐉑𐉒𐉓𐉔𐉕𐉖𐉗𐉘𐉙𐉚𐉛𐉜𐉝𐉞𐉟𐉠𐉡𐉢𐉣𐉤𐉥𐉦𐉧𐉨𐉩𐉪𐉫𐉬𐉭𐉮𐉯𐉰𐉱𐉲𐉳𐉴𐉵𐉶𐉷𐉸𐉹𐉺𐉻𐉼𐉽𐉾𐉿𐊀𐊁𐊂𐊃𐊄𐊅𐊆𐊇𐊈𐊉𐊊𐊋𐊌𐊍𐊎𐊏𐊐𐊑𐊒𐊓𐊔𐊕𐊖𐊗𐊘𐊙𐊚𐊛𐊜𐊝𐊞𐊟𐊠𐊡𐊢𐊣𐊤𐊥𐊦𐊧𐊨𐊩𐊪𐊫𐊬𐊭𐊮𐊯𐊰𐊱𐊲𐊳𐊴𐊵𐊶𐊷𐊸𐊹𐊺𐊻𐊼𐊽𐊾𐊿𐋀𐋁𐋂𐋃𐋄𐋅𐋆𐋇𐋈𐋉𐋊𐋋𐋌𐋍𐋎𐋏𐋐𐋑𐋒𐋓𐋔𐋕𐋖𐋗𐋘𐋙𐋚𐋛𐋜𐋝𐋞𐋟𐋠𐋡𐋢𐋣𐋤𐋥𐋦𐋧𐋨𐋩𐋪𐋫𐋬𐋭𐋮𐋯𐋰𐋱𐋲𐋳𐋴𐋵𐋶𐋷𐋸𐋹𐋺𐋻𐋼𐋽𐋾𐋿𐌀𐌁𐌂𐌃𐌄𐌅𐌆𐌇𐌈𐌉𐌊𐌋𐌌𐌍𐌎𐌏𐌐𐌑𐌒𐌓𐌔𐌕𐌖𐌗𐌘𐌙𐌚𐌛𐌜𐌝𐌞𐌟𐌠𐌡𐌢𐌣𐌤𐌥𐌦𐌧𐌨𐌩𐌪𐌫𐌬𐌭𐌮𐌯𐌰𐌱𐌲𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌶𐌷𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌼𐌽𐌾𐌿𐍀𐍁𐍂𐍃𐍄𐍅𐍆𐍇𐍈𐍉𐍊𐍋𐍌𐍍𐍎𐍏𐍐𐍑𐍒𐍓𐍔𐍕𐍖𐍗𐍘𐍙𐍚𐍛𐍜𐍝𐍞𐍟𐍠𐍡𐍢𐍣𐍤𐍥𐍦𐍧𐍨𐍩𐍪𐍫𐍬𐍭𐍮𐍯𐍰𐍱𐍲𐍳𐍴𐍵𐍶𐍷𐍸𐍹𐍺𐍻𐍼𐍽𐍾𐍿𐎀𐎁𐎂𐎃𐎄𐎅𐎆𐎇𐎈𐎉𐎊𐎋𐎌𐎍𐎎𐎏𐎐𐎑𐎒𐎓𐎔𐎕𐎖𐎗𐎘𐎙𐎚𐎛𐎜𐎝𐎞𐎟𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩𐎪𐎫𐎬𐎭𐎮𐎯𐎰𐎱𐎲𐎳𐎴𐎵𐎶𐎷𐎸𐎹𐎺𐎻𐎼𐎽𐎾𐎿𐏀𐏁𐏂𐏃𐏄𐏅𐏆𐏇𐏈𐏉𐏊𐏋𐏌𐏍𐏎𐏏𐏐𐏑𐏒𐏓𐏔𐏕𐏖𐏗𐏘𐏙𐏚𐏛𐏜𐏝𐏞𐏟𐏠𐏡𐏢𐏣𐏤𐏥𐏦𐏧𐏨𐏩𐏪𐏫𐏬𐏭𐏮𐏯𐏰𐏱𐏲𐏳𐏴𐏵𐏶𐏷𐏸𐏹𐏺𐏻𐏼𐏽𐏾𐏿𐐀𐐁𐐂𐐃𐐄𐐅𐐆𐐇𐐈𐐉𐐊𐐋𐐌𐐍𐐎𐐏𐐐𐐑𐐒𐐓𐐔𐐕𐐖𐐗𐐘𐐙𐐚𐐛𐐜𐐝𐐞𐐟𐐠𐐡𐐢𐐣𐐤𐐥𐐦𐐧𐐨𐐩𐐪𐐫𐐬𐐭𐐮𐐯𐐰𐐱𐐲𐐳𐐴𐐵𐐶𐐷𐐸𐐹𐐺𐐻𐐼𐐽𐐾𐐿𐑀𐑁𐑂𐑃𐑄𐑅𐑆𐑇𐑈𐑉𐑊𐑋𐑌𐑍𐑎𐑏𐑐𐑑𐑒𐑓𐑔𐑕𐑖𐑗𐑘𐑙𐑚𐑛𐑜𐑝𐑞𐑟𐑠𐑡𐑢𐑣𐑤𐑥𐑦𐑧𐑨𐑩𐑪𐑫𐑬𐑭𐑮𐑯𐑰𐑱𐑲𐑳𐑴𐑵𐑶𐑷𐑸𐑹𐑺𐑻𐑼𐑽𐑾𐑿𐒀𐒁𐒂𐒃𐒄𐒅𐒆𐒇𐒈𐒉𐒊𐒋𐒌𐒍𐒎𐒏𐒐𐒑𐒒𐒓𐒔𐒕𐒖𐒗𐒘𐒙𐒚𐒛𐒜𐒝𐒞𐒟𐒠𐒡𐒢𐒣𐒤𐒥𐒦𐒧𐒨𐒩𐒪𐒫𐒬𐒭𐒮𐒯𐒰𐒱𐒲𐒳𐒴𐒵𐒶𐒷𐒸𐒹𐒺𐒻𐒼𐒽𐒾𐒿𐓀𐓁𐓂𐓃𐓄𐓅𐓆𐓇𐓈𐓉𐓊𐓋𐓌𐓍𐓎𐓏𐓐𐓑𐓒𐓓𐓔𐓕𐓖𐓗𐓘𐓙𐓚𐓛𐓜𐓝𐓞𐓟𐓠𐓡𐓢𐓣𐓤𐓥𐓦𐓧𐓨𐓩𐓪𐓫𐓬𐓭𐓮𐓯𐓰𐓱𐓲𐓳𐓴𐓵𐓶𐓷𐓸𐓹𐓺𐓻𐓼𐓽𐓾𐓿𐔀𐔁𐔂𐔃𐔄𐔅𐔆𐔇𐔈𐔉𐔊𐔋𐔌𐔍𐔎𐔏𐔐𐔑𐔒𐔓𐔔𐔕𐔖𐔗𐔘𐔙𐔚𐔛𐔜𐔝𐔞𐔟𐔠𐔡𐔢𐔣𐔤𐔥𐔦𐔧𐔨𐔩𐔪𐔫𐔬𐔭𐔮𐔯𐔰𐔱𐔲𐔳𐔴𐔵𐔶𐔷𐔸𐔹𐔺𐔻𐔼𐔽𐔾𐔿𐕀𐕁𐕂𐕃𐕄𐕅𐕆𐕇𐕈𐕉𐕊𐕋𐕌𐕍𐕎𐕏𐕐𐕑𐕒𐕓𐕔𐕕𐕖𐕗𐕘𐕙𐕚𐕛𐕜𐕝𐕞𐕟𐕠𐕡𐕢𐕣𐕤𐕥𐕦𐕧𐕨𐕩𐕪𐕫𐕬𐕭𐕮𐕯𐕰𐕱𐕲𐕳𐕴𐕵𐕶𐕷𐕸𐕹𐕺𐕻𐕼𐕽𐕾𐕿𐖀𐖁𐖂𐖃𐖄𐖅𐖆𐖇𐖈𐖉𐖊𐖋𐖌𐖍𐖎𐖏𐖐𐖑𐖒𐖓𐖔𐖕𐖖𐖗𐖘𐖙𐖚𐖛𐖜𐖝𐖞𐖟𐖠𐖡𐖢𐖣𐖤𐖥𐖦𐖧𐖨𐖩𐖪𐖫𐖬𐖭𐖮𐖯𐖰𐖱𐖲𐖳𐖴𐖵𐖶𐖷𐖸𐖹𐖺𐖻𐖼𐖽𐖾𐖿𐗀𐗁𐗂𐗃𐗄𐗅𐗆𐗇𐗈𐗉𐗊𐗋𐗌𐗍𐗎𐗏𐗐𐗑𐗒𐗓𐗔𐗕𐗖𐗗𐗘𐗙𐗚𐗛𐗜𐗝𐗞𐗟𐗠𐗡𐗢𐗣𐗤𐗥𐗦𐗧𐗨𐗩𐗪𐗫𐗬𐗭𐗮𐗯𐗰𐗱𐗲𐗳𐗴𐗵𐗶𐗷𐗸𐗹𐗺𐗻𐗼𐗽𐗾𐗿𐘀𐘁𐘂𐘃𐘄𐘅𐘆𐘇𐘈𐘉𐘊𐘋𐘌𐘍𐘎𐘏𐘐𐘑𐘒𐘓𐘔𐘕𐘖𐘗𐘘𐘙𐘚𐘛𐘜𐘝𐘞𐘟𐘠𐘡𐘢𐘣𐘤𐘥𐘦𐘧𐘨𐘩𐘪𐘫𐘬𐘭𐘮𐘯𐘰𐘱𐘲𐘳𐘴𐘵𐘶𐘷𐘸𐘹𐘺𐘻𐘼𐘽𐘾𐘿𐙀𐙁𐙂𐙃𐙄𐙅𐙆𐙇𐙈𐙉𐙊𐙋𐙌𐙍𐙎𐙏𐙐𐙑𐙒𐙓𐙔𐙕𐙖𐙗𐙘𐙙𐙚𐙛𐙜𐙝𐙞𐙟𐙠𐙡𐙢𐙣𐙤𐙥𐙦𐙧𐙨𐙩𐙪𐙫𐙬𐙭𐙮𐙯𐙰𐙱𐙲𐙳𐙴𐙵𐙶𐙷𐙸𐙹𐙺𐙻𐙼𐙽𐙾𐙿𐚀𐚁𐚂𐚃𐚄𐚅𐚆𐚇𐚈𐚉𐚊𐚋𐚌𐚍𐚎𐚏𐚐𐚑𐚒𐚓𐚔𐚕𐚖𐚗𐚘𐚙𐚚𐚛𐚜𐚝𐚞𐚟𐚠𐚡𐚢𐚣𐚤𐚥𐚦𐚧𐚨𐚩𐚪𐚫𐚬𐚭𐚮𐚯𐚰𐚱𐚲𐚳𐚴𐚵𐚶𐚷𐚸𐚹𐚺𐚻𐚼𐚽𐚾𐚿𐛀𐛁𐛂𐛃𐛄𐛅𐛆𐛇𐛈𐛉𐛊𐛋𐛌𐛍𐛎𐛏𐛐𐛑𐛒𐛓𐛔𐛕𐛖𐛗𐛘𐛙𐛚𐛛𐛜𐛝𐛞𐛟𐛠𐛡𐛢𐛣𐛤𐛥𐛦𐛧𐛨𐛩𐛪𐛫𐛬𐛭𐛮𐛯𐛰𐛱𐛲𐛳𐛴𐛵𐛶𐛷𐛸𐛹𐛺𐛻𐛼𐛽𐛾𐛿𐜀𐜁𐜂𐜃𐜄𐜅𐜆𐜇𐜈𐜉𐜊𐜋𐜌𐜍𐜎𐜏𐜐𐜑𐜒𐜓𐜔𐜕𐜖𐜗𐜘𐜙𐜚𐜛𐜜𐜝𐜞𐜟𐜠𐜡𐜢𐜣𐜤𐜥𐜦𐜧𐜨𐜩𐜪𐜫𐜬𐜭𐜮𐜯𐜰𐜱𐜲𐜳𐜴𐜵𐜶𐜷𐜸𐜹𐜺𐜻𐜼𐜽𐜾𐜿𐝀𐝁𐝂𐝃𐝄𐝅𐝆𐝇𐝈𐝉𐝊𐝋𐝌𐝍𐝎𐝏𐝐𐝑𐝒𐝓𐝔𐝕𐝖𐝗𐝘𐝙𐝚𐝛𐝜𐝝𐝞𐝟𐝠𐝡𐝢𐝣𐝤𐝥𐝦𐝧𐝨𐝩𐝪𐝫𐝬𐝭𐝮𐝯𐝰𐝱𐝲𐝳𐝴𐝵𐝶𐝷𐝸𐝹𐝺𐝻𐝼𐝽𐝾𐝿𐞀𐞁𐞂𐞃𐞄𐞅𐞆𐞇𐞈𐞉𐞊𐞋𐞌𐞍𐞎𐞏𐞐𐞑𐞒𐞓𐞔𐞕𐞖𐞗𐞘𐞙𐞚𐞛𐞜𐞝𐞞𐞟𐞠𐞡𐞢𐞣𐞤𐞥𐞦𐞧𐞨𐞩𐞪𐞫𐞬𐞭𐞮𐞯𐞰𐞱𐞲𐞳𐞴𐞵𐞶𐞷𐞸𐞹𐞺𐞻𐞼𐞽𐞾𐞿𐟀𐟁𐟂𐟃𐟄𐟅𐟆𐟇𐟈𐟉𐟊𐟋𐟌𐟍𐟎𐟏𐟐𐟑𐟒𐟓𐟔𐟕𐟖𐟗𐟘𐟙𐟚𐟛𐟜𐟝𐟞𐟟𐟠𐟡𐟢𐟣𐟤𐟥𐟦𐟧𐟨𐟩𐟪𐟫𐟬𐟭𐟮𐟯𐟰𐟱𐟲𐟳𐟴𐟵𐟶𐟷𐟸𐟹𐟺𐟻𐟼𐟽𐟾𐟿𐠀𐠁𐠂𐠃𐠄𐠅𐠆𐠇𐠈𐠉𐠊𐠋𐠌𐠍𐠎𐠏𐠐𐠑𐠒𐠓𐠔𐠕𐠖𐠗𐠘𐠙𐠚𐠛𐠜𐠝𐠞𐠟𐠠𐠡𐠢𐠣𐠤𐠥𐠦𐠧𐠨𐠩𐠪𐠫𐠬𐠭𐠮𐠯𐠰𐠱𐠲𐠳𐠴𐠵𐠶𐠷𐠸𐠹𐠺𐠻𐠼𐠽𐠾𐠿𐡀𐡁𐡂𐡃𐡄𐡅𐡆𐡇𐡈𐡉𐡊𐡋𐡌𐡍𐡎𐡏𐡐𐡑𐡒𐡓𐡔𐡕𐡖𐡗𐡘𐡙𐡚𐡛𐡜𐡝𐡞𐡟𐡠𐡡𐡢𐡣𐡤𐡥𐡦𐡧𐡨𐡩𐡪𐡫𐡬𐡭𐡮𐡯𐡰𐡱𐡲𐡳𐡴𐡵𐡶𐡷𐡸𐡹𐡺𐡻𐡼𐡽𐡾𐡿𐢀𐢁𐢂𐢃𐢄𐢅𐢆𐢇𐢈𐢉𐢊𐢋𐢌𐢍𐢎𐢏𐢐𐢑𐢒𐢓𐢔𐢕𐢖𐢗𐢘𐢙𐢚𐢛𐢜𐢝𐢞𐢟𐢠𐢡𐢢𐢣𐢤𐢥𐢦𐢧𐢨𐢩𐢪𐢫𐢬𐢭𐢮𐢯𐢰𐢱𐢲𐢳𐢴𐢵𐢶𐢷𐢸𐢹𐢺𐢻𐢼𐢽𐢾𐢿𐣀𐣁𐣂𐣃𐣄𐣅𐣆𐣇𐣈𐣉𐣊𐣋𐣌𐣍𐣎𐣏𐣐𐣑𐣒𐣓𐣔𐣕𐣖𐣗𐣘𐣙𐣚𐣛𐣜𐣝𐣞𐣟𐣠𐣡𐣢𐣣𐣤𐣥𐣦𐣧𐣨𐣩𐣪𐣫𐣬𐣭𐣮𐣯𐣰𐣱𐣲𐣳𐣴𐣵𐣶𐣷𐣸𐣹𐣺𐣻𐣼𐣽𐣾𐣿𐤀𐤁𐤂𐤃𐤄𐤅𐤆𐤇𐤈𐤉𐤊𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤎𐤏𐤐𐤑𐤒𐤓𐤔𐤕𐤖𐤗𐤘𐤙𐤚𐤛𐤜𐤝𐤞𐤟𐤠𐤡𐤢𐤣𐤤𐤥𐤦𐤧𐤨𐤩𐤪𐤫𐤬𐤭𐤮𐤯𐤰𐤱𐤲𐤳𐤴𐤵𐤶𐤷𐤸𐤹𐤺𐤻𐤼𐤽𐤾𐤿𐥀𐥁𐥂𐥃𐥄𐥅𐥆𐥇𐥈𐥉𐥊𐥋𐥌𐥍𐥎𐥏𐥐𐥑𐥒𐥓𐥔𐥕𐥖𐥗𐥘𐥙𐥚𐥛𐥜𐥝𐥞𐥟𐥠𐥡𐥢𐥣𐥤𐥥𐥦𐥧𐥨𐥩𐥪𐥫𐥬𐥭𐥮𐥯𐥰𐥱𐥲𐥳𐥴𐥵𐥶𐥷𐥸𐥹𐥺𐥻𐥼𐥽𐥾𐥿𐦀𐦁𐦂𐦃𐦄𐦅𐦆𐦇𐦈𐦉𐦊𐦋𐦌𐦍𐦎𐦏𐦐𐦑𐦒𐦓𐦔𐦕𐦖𐦗𐦘𐦙𐦚𐦛𐦜𐦝𐦞𐦟𐦠𐦡𐦢𐦣𐦤𐦥𐦦𐦧𐦨𐦩𐦪𐦫𐦬𐦭𐦮𐦯𐦰𐦱𐦲𐦳𐦴𐦵𐦶𐦷𐦸𐦹𐦺𐦻𐦼𐦽𐦾𐦿𐧀𐧁𐧂𐧃𐧄𐧅𐧆𐧇𐧈𐧉𐧊𐧋𐧌𐧍𐧎𐧏𐧐𐧑𐧒𐧓𐧔𐧕𐧖𐧗𐧘𐧙𐧚𐧛𐧜𐧝𐧞𐧟𐧠𐧡𐧢𐧣𐧤𐧥𐧦𐧧𐧨𐧩𐧪𐧫𐧬𐧭𐧮𐧯𐧰𐧱𐧲𐧳𐧴𐧵𐧶𐧷𐧸𐧹𐧺𐧻𐧼𐧽𐧾𐧿𐨀𐨁𐨂𐨃𐨄𐨅𐨆𐨇𐨈𐨉𐨊𐨋𐨌𐨍𐨎𐨏𐨐𐨑𐨒𐨓𐨔𐨕𐨖𐨗𐨘𐨙𐨚𐨛𐨜𐨝𐨞𐨟𐨠𐨡𐨢𐨣𐨤𐨥𐨦𐨧𐨨𐨩𐨪𐨫𐨬𐨭𐨮𐨯𐨰𐨱𐨲𐨳𐨴𐨵𐨶𐨷𐨹𐨺𐨸𐨻𐨼𐨽𐨾𐨿𐩀𐩁𐩂𐩃𐩄𐩅𐩆𐩇𐩈𐩉𐩊𐩋𐩌𐩍𐩎𐩏𐩐𐩑𐩒𐩓𐩔𐩕𐩖𐩗𐩘𐩙𐩚𐩛𐩜𐩝𐩞𐩟𐩠𐩡𐩢𐩣𐩤𐩥𐩦𐩧𐩨𐩩𐩪𐩫𐩬𐩭𐩮𐩯𐩰𐩱𐩲𐩳𐩴𐩵𐩶𐩷𐩸𐩹𐩺𐩻𐩼𐩽𐩾𐩿𐪀𐪁𐪂𐪃𐪄𐪅𐪆𐪇𐪈𐪉𐪊𐪋𐪌𐪍𐪎𐪏𐪐𐪑𐪒𐪓𐪔𐪕𐪖𐪗𐪘𐪙𐪚𐪛𐪜𐪝𐪞𐪟𐪠𐪡𐪢𐪣𐪤𐪥𐪦𐪧𐪨𐪩𐪪𐪫𐪬𐪭𐪮𐪯𐪰𐪱𐪲𐪳𐪴𐪵𐪶𐪷𐪸𐪹𐪺𐪻𐪼𐪽𐪾𐪿𐫀𐫁𐫂𐫃𐫄𐫅𐫆𐫇𐫈𐫉𐫊𐫋𐫌𐫍𐫎𐫏𐫐𐫑𐫒𐫓𐫔𐫕𐫖𐫗𐫘𐫙𐫚𐫛𐫜𐫝𐫞𐫟𐫠𐫡𐫢𐫣𐫤𐫦𐫥𐫧𐫨𐫩𐫪𐫫𐫬𐫭𐫮𐫯𐫰𐫱𐫲𐫳𐫴𐫵𐫶𐫷𐫸𐫹𐫺𐫻𐫼𐫽𐫾𐫿𐬀𐬁𐬂𐬃𐬄𐬅𐬆𐬇𐬈𐬉𐬊𐬋𐬌𐬍𐬎𐬏𐬐𐬑𐬒𐬓𐬔𐬕𐬖𐬗𐬘𐬙𐬚𐬛𐬜𐬝𐬞𐬟𐬠𐬡𐬢𐬣𐬤𐬥𐬦𐬧𐬨𐬩𐬪𐬫𐬬𐬭𐬮𐬯𐬰𐬱𐬲𐬳𐬴𐬵𐬶𐬷𐬸𐬹𐬺𐬻𐬼𐬽𐬾𐬿𐭀𐭁𐭂𐭃𐭄𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋𐭌𐭍𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑𐭒𐭓𐭔𐭕𐭖𐭗𐭘𐭙𐭚𐭛𐭜𐭝𐭞𐭟𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭯𐭰𐭱𐭲𐭳𐭴𐭵𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼𐭽𐭾𐭿𐮀𐮁𐮂𐮃𐮄𐮅𐮆𐮇𐮈𐮉		

- 1-15 types (type faces)
 1 Gothic type (German black-letter type)
 2 Schwabacher type (German black-letter type)
 3 Fraktur (German black-letter type)
 4 Humanist (Mediaeval)
 5 Transitional
 6 Didone
 7 Sanserif (Sanserif type, Grotesque)
 8 Egyptian
 9 typescript (typewriting)
 10 English hand (English handwriting, English writing)
 11 German hand (German handwriting, German writing)
 12 Latin script
 13 shorthand (shorthand writing, stenography)
 14 phonetics (phonetic transcription)
 15 Braille
- 16-29 punctuation marks (stops)
 16 full stop (period, full point)
 17 colon
 18 comma
 19 semicolon
 20 question mark (interrogation point, interrogation mark)
 21 exclamation mark (Am exclamation point)
 22 apostrophe
 23 dash (em rule)
 24 parentheses (round brackets)
 25 square brackets
 26 quotation mark (double quotation marks, paired quotation marks, inverted commas)
 27 guillemet (French quotation mark)
 28 hyphen
 29 marks of omission (ellipsis)
- 30-35 accents and diacritical marks (diacritics)
 30 acute accent (acute)
 31 grave accent (grave)
 32 circumflex accent (circumflex)
 33 cedilla (under c)
 34 diaeresis (Am dieresis) (over e)
 35 tilde (over n)
- 36 section mark
 37-70 newspaper, a national daily newspaper
 37 newspaper page
 38 front page
 39 newspaper heading
 40 contents
 41 price
 42 date of publication
 43 place of publication
 44 headline
 45 column
 46 column heading
 47 column rule
 48 leading article (leader, editorial)
 49 reference to related article
 50 brief news item
 51 political section
 52 page heading
 53 cartoon
 54 report by newspaper's own correspondent
 55 news agency's sign
 56 advertisement (coll ad)
 57 sports section
 58 press photo
 59 caption
 60 sports report
 61 sports news item
 62 home and overseas news section
 63 news in brief (miscellaneous news)
 64 television programmes (Am programs)
 65 weather report
 66 weather chart (weather map)
 67 arts section (feuilleton)
 68 death notice
 69 advertisements (classified advertising)
 70 job advertisement, a vacancy (a situation offered)



- 1 red
- 2 yellow
- 3 blue
- 4 pink
- 5 brown
- 6 azure (sky blue)
- 7 orange
- 8 green
- 9 violet
- 10 additive mixture of colours (*Am. colors*)
- 11 white
- 12 subtractive mixture of colours (*Am. colors*)
- 13 black
- 14 solar spectrum (colours, *Am. colors*, of the rainbow)
- 15 grey (*Am. gray*) scale
- 16 heat colours (*Am. colors*)



550° 600° 700° 765° 790° 825° 850° 1000° 1100° 1200° 1300°

①	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
②	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

①	XX	XXX	XL	XLIX	IL	L	LX	LXX	LXXX	XC
②	20	30	40	49	50	60	70	80	90	

①	XCIX	IC	C	CC	CCC	CD	D	DC	DCC	DCCC
②	99	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	

①	CM	CMXC	M
②	900	990	1000

③	9658	④	5 kg.	⑤	2	⑥	2 nd	⑦	+5	⑧	-5
---	------	---	-------	---	---	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----

- 1-26 arithmetic
 1-22 numbers
 1 Roman numerals
 2 Arabic numerals
 3 abstract number, a four-figure number [8: units, 5: tens, 6: hundreds; 9: thousands]
 4 concrete number
 5 cardinal number (cardinal)
 6 ordinal number (ordinal)
 7 positive number [with plus sign]
 8 negative number [with minus sign]
 9 algebraic symbols
 10 mixed number [3: whole number (integer); $\frac{1}{2}$: fraction]
 11 even numbers
 12 odd numbers
 13 prime numbers
 14 complex number [3: real part, $2i$: imaginary part]
 15-16 vulgar fractions
 15 proper fraction [2: numerator, horizontal line, 3: denominator]

- 16 improper fraction, also the reciprocal of item 15
 17 compound fraction (complex fraction)
 18 improper fraction [when cancelled down produces a whole number]
 19 fractions of different denominations [35: common denominator]
 20 proper decimal fraction with decimal point and decimal places [3: tenths, 5: hundredths, 7: thousandths]
 21 recurring decimal
 22 recurring decimal

⑨ a, b, c ... ⑩ $3\frac{1}{3}$ ⑪ 2, 4, 6, 8 ⑫ 1, 3, 5, 7

⑬ 3, 5, 7, 11 ⑭ $3 + 2\sqrt{-1}$ ⑮ $\frac{2}{3}$ ⑯ $\frac{3}{2}$

⑰ $\frac{\frac{5}{6}}{\frac{3}{4}}$ ⑱ $\frac{12}{4}$ ⑲ $\frac{4}{5} + \frac{2}{7} = \frac{38}{35}$ ⑳ 0.357
 ㉑ $0.6666\dots = 0.\overline{6}$ ㉒ $3 + 2 = 5$

㉔ $3 - 2 = 1$ ㉕ $3 \cdot 2 = 6$ ㉖ $6 \div 2 = 3$
 $3 \times 2 = 6$

- 23-26 fundamental arithmetical operations
 23 addition (adding) [3 and 2: the terms of the sum; +: plus sign, =: equals sign, 5: the sum]
 24 subtraction (subtracting) [3: the minuend; -: minus sign, 2: the subtrahend, 1: the remainder (difference)]
 25 multiplication (multiplying) [3: the multiplicand, \times : multiplication sign, 2: the multiplier, 2 and 3: factors; 6: the product]
 26 division (dividing) [6: the dividend, \div : division sign; 2: the divisor, 3: the quotient]

$$\textcircled{1} 3^2 = 9 \quad \textcircled{2} \sqrt[3]{8} = 2 \quad \textcircled{3} \sqrt{4} = 2$$

$$\textcircled{4} 3x + 2 = 12$$

$\textcircled{8}$

$$\textcircled{5} 4a + 6ab - 2ac = 2a(2 + 3b - c) \quad \log_{10} 3 = 0.4771$$

$$\textcircled{7} \frac{P[\pounds 1000] \times R[5\%] \times T[2 \text{ years}]}{100} = I[\pounds 100]$$

1-24 arithmetic

1-10 advanced arithmetical operations

1 raising to a power [three squared (3^2); the power, 3 the base, 2 the exponent (index), 9 value of the power]

2 evolution (extracting a root), [cube-root of 8 cube root, 8 the radical, 3 the index (degree) of the root, $\sqrt{\quad}$ radical sign, 2 value of the root]

3 square root

4-5 algebra

4 simple equation [3, 2 the coefficients, x the unknown quantity]

5 identical equation; [a, b, c algebraic symbols]

6 logarithmic calculation (taking the logarithm, log), [log logarithm sign; 3 number whose logarithm is required, 10 the base, 0 the characteristic, 4771

the mantissa, 0 4771 the logarithm]

7 simple interest formula, [P the principal; R rate of interest, T time 1 interest (profit), % percentage sign]

8-10 rule of three (rule-of-three sum, simple proportion)

8 statement with the unknown quantity x

9 equation (conditional equation)

10 solution

11-14 higher mathematics

11 arithmetical series with the elements 2, 4, 6, 8

12 geometrical series

13-14 infinitesimal calculus

13 derivative [dx, dy the differentials, d differential sign]

14 integral (integration); [x the variable, C constant of integration; S the integral sign, dx the differential]

$$2 \text{ years @ } \pounds 50$$

$$\textcircled{8} \frac{4 \text{ years @ } \pounds x}{x = \pounds 100}$$

$$\textcircled{9} 2 : 50 = 4 : x$$

$$x = \pounds 100$$

$$\textcircled{11} 2 + 4 + 6 + 8 \dots$$

$$\textcircled{12} 2 + 4 + 8 + 16 + 32 \dots \quad \textcircled{13} \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\int ax dx = a \int x dx = \frac{ax^2}{2} + C$$

$\textcircled{14}$

$$\textcircled{15} \infty$$

$$\textcircled{16} \equiv$$

$$\textcircled{17} \approx$$

$$\textcircled{18} \neq$$

$$\textcircled{19} >$$

$$\textcircled{20} <$$

$$\textcircled{21} \parallel$$

$$\textcircled{22} \sim$$

$$\textcircled{23} \triangleleft$$

$$\textcircled{24} \triangle$$

15-24 mathematical symbols

15 infinity

16 identically equal to (the sign of identity)

17 approximately equal to

18 unequal to

19 greater than

20 less than

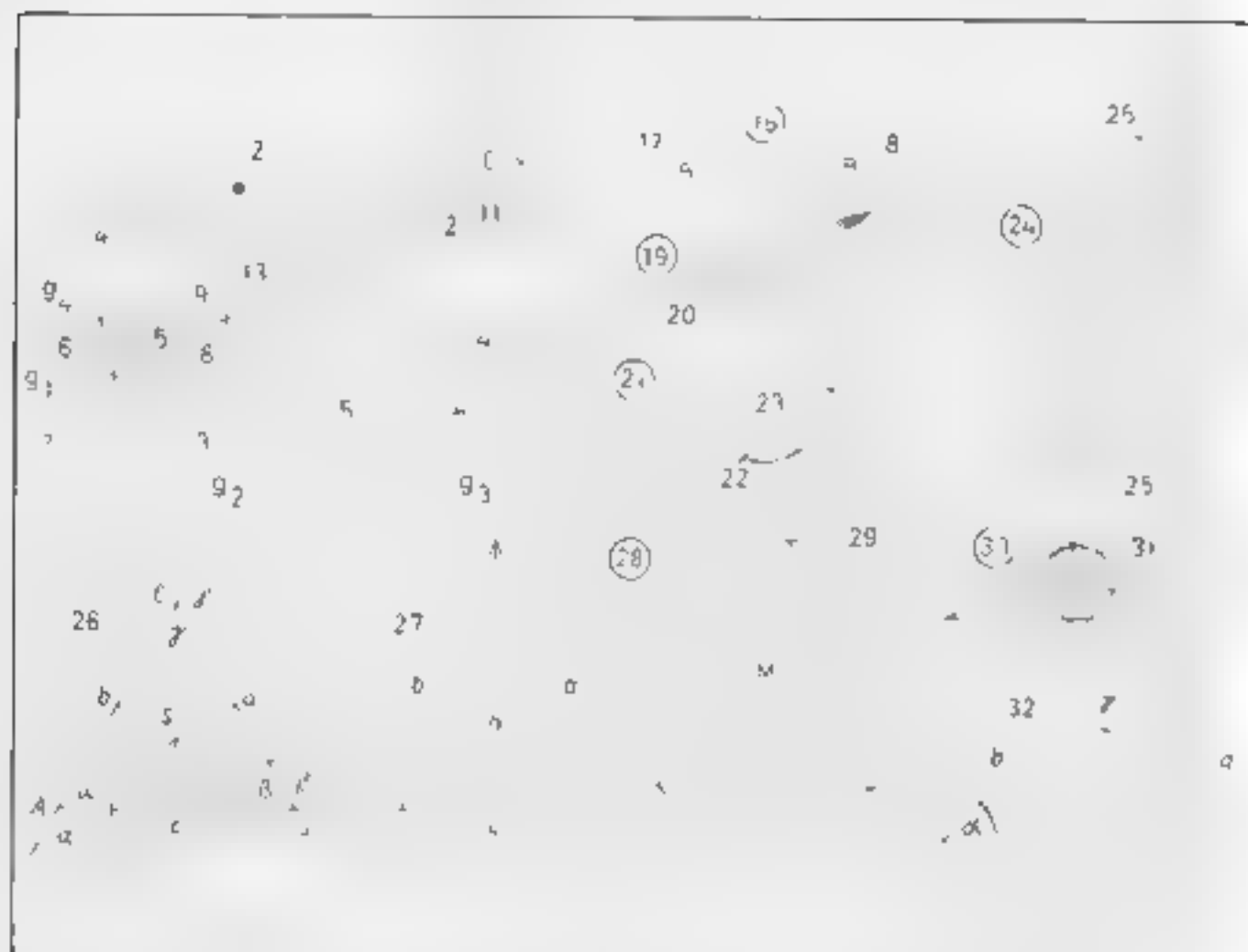
21-24 geometrical symbols

21 parallel (sign of parallelism)

22 similar to (sign of similarity)

23 angle symbol

24 triangle symbol



1-58 plane geometry (elementary geometry, Euclidian geometry)

1-23 point, line, angle

1 point [point of intersection of g_1 and g_2], the angular point of 8

2, 3 straight line g_1

4 the parallel to g_2

5 distance between the straight lines g_1 and g_2

6 perpendicular (g_4) on g_2

7, 3 the arms of 8

8, 13 vertically opposite angles

8 angle

9 right angle [90°]

10, 11, 12 reflex angle

10 acute angle, also the alternate angle to 8

11 obtuse angle

12 corresponding angle to 8

13, 9, 15 straight angle [180°]

14 adjacent angle, here supplementary angle to 13

15 complementary angle to 8

16 straight line AB

17 end A

18 end B

19 pencil of rays

20 ray

21 curved line

22 radius of curvature

23 centre (Am center) of curvature

24-58 plane surfaces

24 symmetrical figure

25 axis of symmetry

26-32 plane triangles

26 equilateral triangle, $\{A, B, C\}$ the vertices, a, b, c the sides; α (alpha), β (beta), γ (gamma) the interior angles α, β, γ the exterior angles S the centre (Am center)

27 isocetes triangle $\{a, b\}$ the sides (legs), c the base, h the perpendicular, an altitude

28 acute-angled triangle with perpendicular bisectors of the sides

29 circumcircle (circumscribed circle)



30 obtuse-angled triangle with bisectors of the angles

31 inscribed circle

32 right-angled triangle and the trigonometrical functions of angles $\{a, b\}$ the catheti, c the hypotenuse, γ the right angle, $\frac{a}{c} = \sin \alpha$ (sine), $\frac{b}{c} = \cos \alpha$ (cosine), $\frac{a}{b} = \tan \alpha$ (tangent), $\frac{b}{a} = \cot \alpha$ (cotangent)

33-39 quadrilaterals

33-36 parallelograms

33 square $\{d\}$ a diagonal

34 rectangle

35 rhombus (rhomb, lozenge)

36 rhomboid

37 trapezium

38 deltoid (kite)

39 irregular quadrilateral

40 polygon

41 regular polygon

42 circle

43 centre (Am center)

44 circumference (periphery)

45 diameter

46 semicircle

47 radius (r)

48 tangent

49 point of contact (P)

50 secant

51 the chord AB

52 segment

53 arc

54 sector

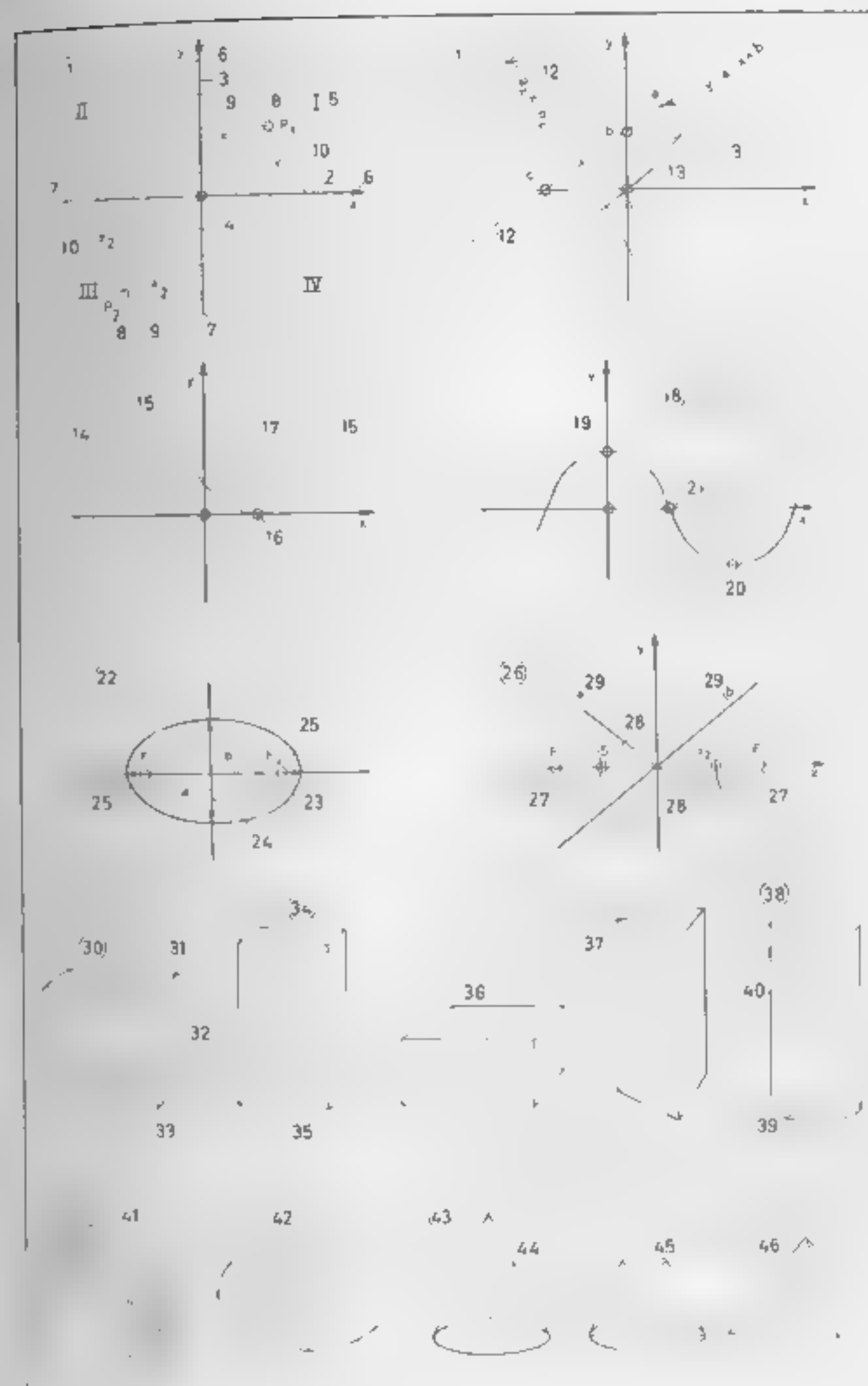
55 angle subtended by the arc at the centre (Am center) (centre, Am , center, angle)

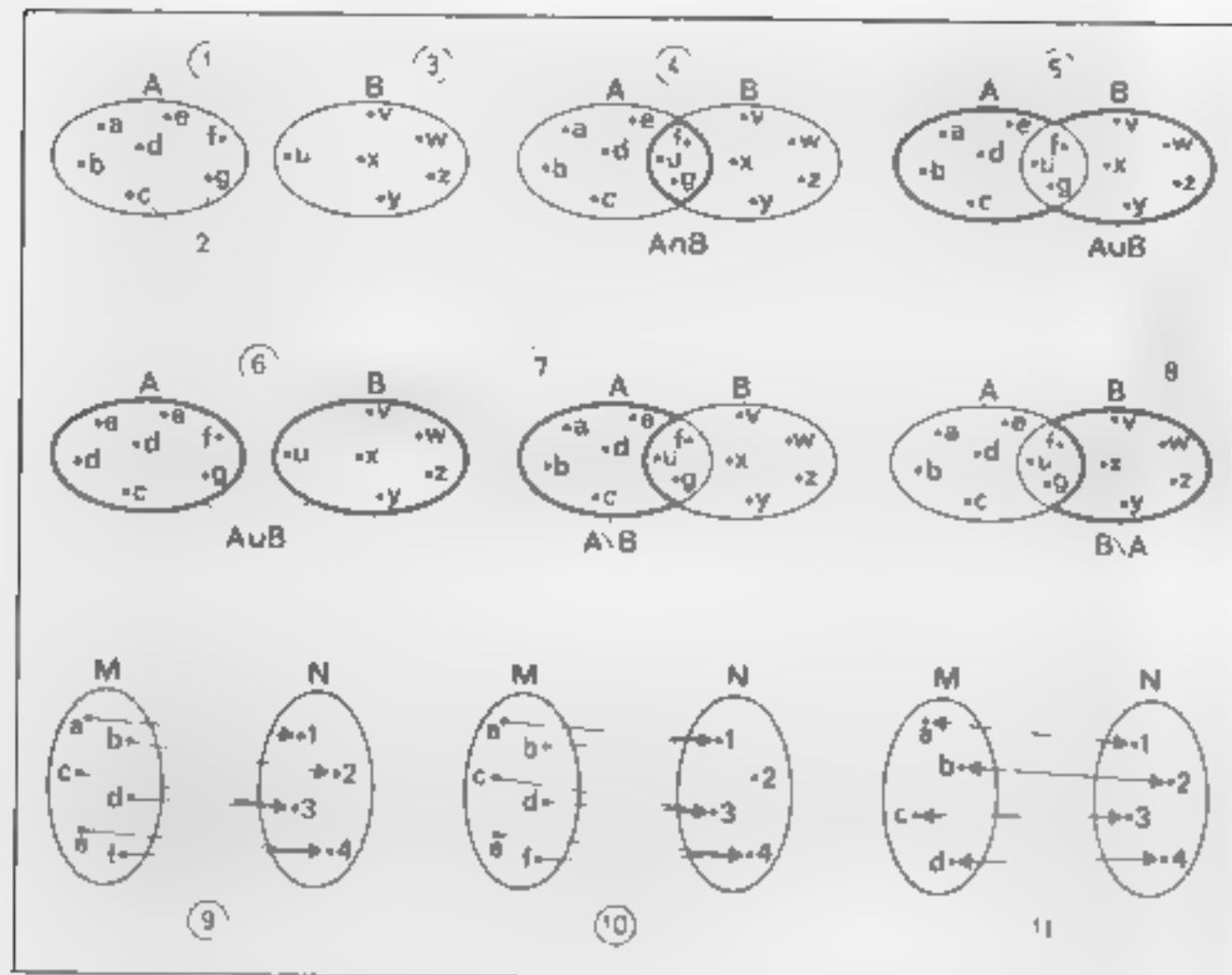
56 circumferential angle

57 ring (annulus)

58 concentric circles

- 1 system of right-angled coordinates
- 2-3 axes of coordinates (coordinate axes)
- 2 axis of abscissae (x -axis)
- 3 axis of ordinates (y -axis)
- 4 origin of ordinates
- 5 quadrant [I - IV, 1st to 4th quadrant]
- 6 positive direction
- 7 negative direction
- 8 points [P_1 and P_2] in the system of coordinates, x_1 and y_1 [and x_2 and y_2 respectively] their coordinates
- 9 values of the abscissae [x_1 and x_2] (the abscissae)
- 10 values of the ordinates [y_1 and y_2] (the ordinates)
- 11-29 conic sections
- 11 curves in the system of coordinates
- 12 plane curves [a the gradient (slope) of the curve, b the ordinates' intersection of the curve, c the root of the curve]
- 13 inflected curves
- 14 parabola, a curve of the second degree
- 15 branches of the parabola
- 16 vertex of the parabola
- 17 axis of the parabola
- 18 a curve of the third degree
- 19 maximum of the curve
- 20 minimum of the curve
- 21 point of inflexion (of inflection)
- 22 ellipse
- 23 transverse axis (major axis)
- 24 conjugate axis (minor axis)
- 25 foci of the ellipse [F_1 and F_2]
- 26 hyperbola
- 27 foci [F_1 and F_2]
- 28 vertices [S_1 and S_2]
- 29 asymptotes [a and b]
- 30-46 solids
- 30 cube
- 31 square, a plane (plane surface)
- 32 edge
- 33 corner
- 34 quadratic prism
- 35 base
- 36 parallelepiped
- 37 triangular prism
- 38 cylinder, a right cylinder
- 39 base, a circular plane
- 40 curved surface
- 41 sphere
- 42 ellipsoid of revolution
- 43 cone
- 44 height of the cone (cone height)
- 45 truncated cone (frustum of a cone)
- 46 quadrilateral pyramid





1 the set A, the set {a, b, c, d, e, f, g}

2 elements (members) of the set A

3 the set B, the set {u, v, w, x, y, z}

4 intersection of the sets A and B.
 $A \cap B = \{f, g, u\}$

5-6 union of the sets A and B.

$A \cup B = \{a, b, c, d, e, f, g, u, v, w, x, y, z\}$

7 complement of the set B, $B' = \{a, b, c, d, e\}$

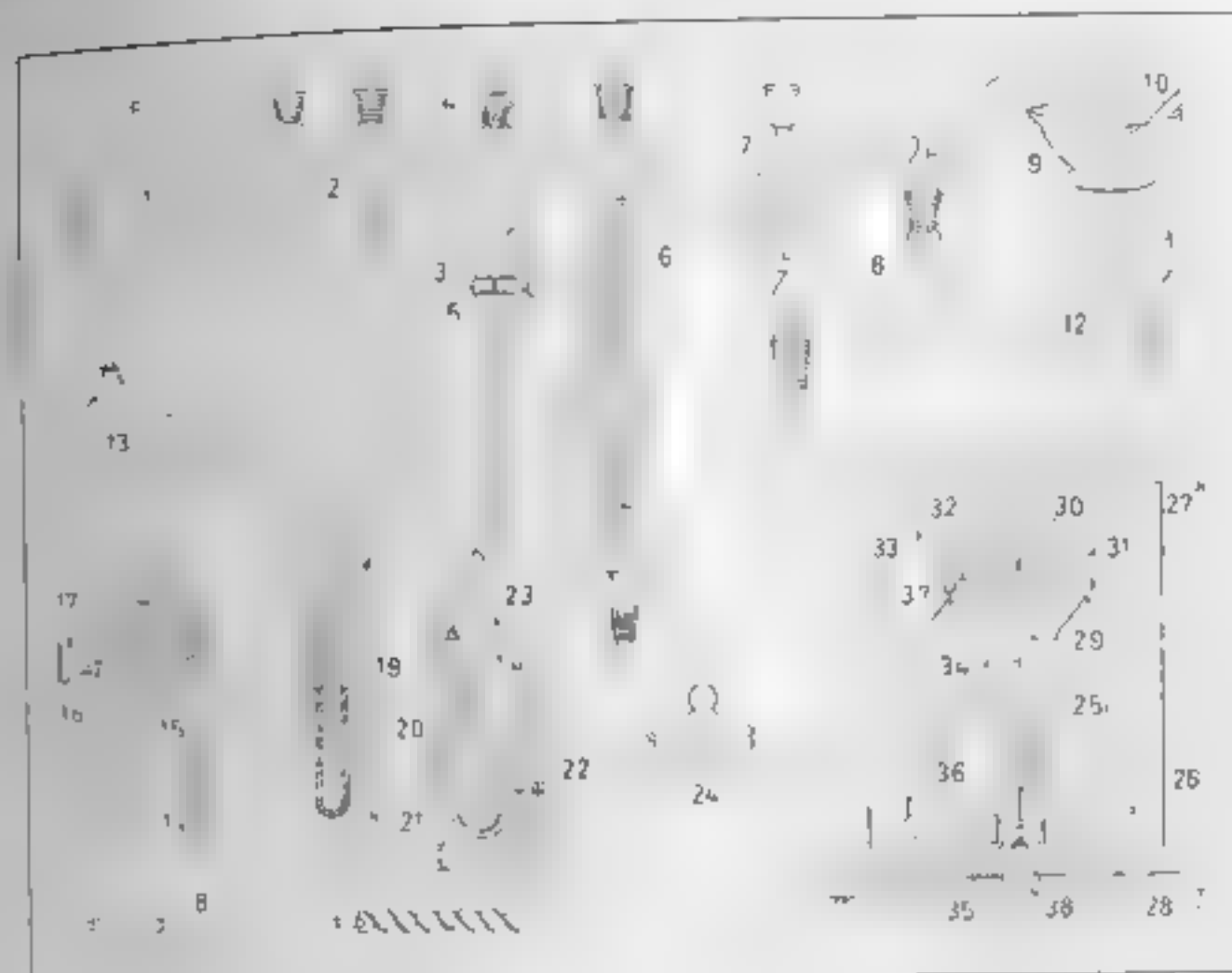
8 complement of the set A, $A' = \{v, w, x, y, z\}$

9-11 mappings

9 mapping of the set M onto the set N

10 mapping of the set M into the set N

11 one-to-one mapping of the set M onto the set N



1-38 laboratory apparatus
(laboratory equipment)

1 Scheidt globe

2 U-tube

3 separating funnel

4 octagonal ground-glass stopper

5 tap (Am faucet)

6 coiled condenser

7 air lock

8 wash bottle

9 mortar

10 pestle

11 filter funnel (Büchner funnel)

12 filter (filter plate)

13 retort

14 water bath

15 tripod

16 water gauge (Am gage)

17 insertion rings

18 stirrer

19 manometer for measuring
positive and negative pressures

20 mirror manometer for
measuring small pressures

21 inlet

22 tap (Am faucet)

23 sliding scale

24 weighing bottle

25 analytical balance

26 case

27 sliding front panel

28 three-point support

29 column (balance column)

30 balance beam (beam)

31 rider bar

32 rider holder

33 rider

34 pointer

35 scale

36 scale pan

37 stop

38 stop knob

1-63 laboratory apparatus
(laboratory equipment)

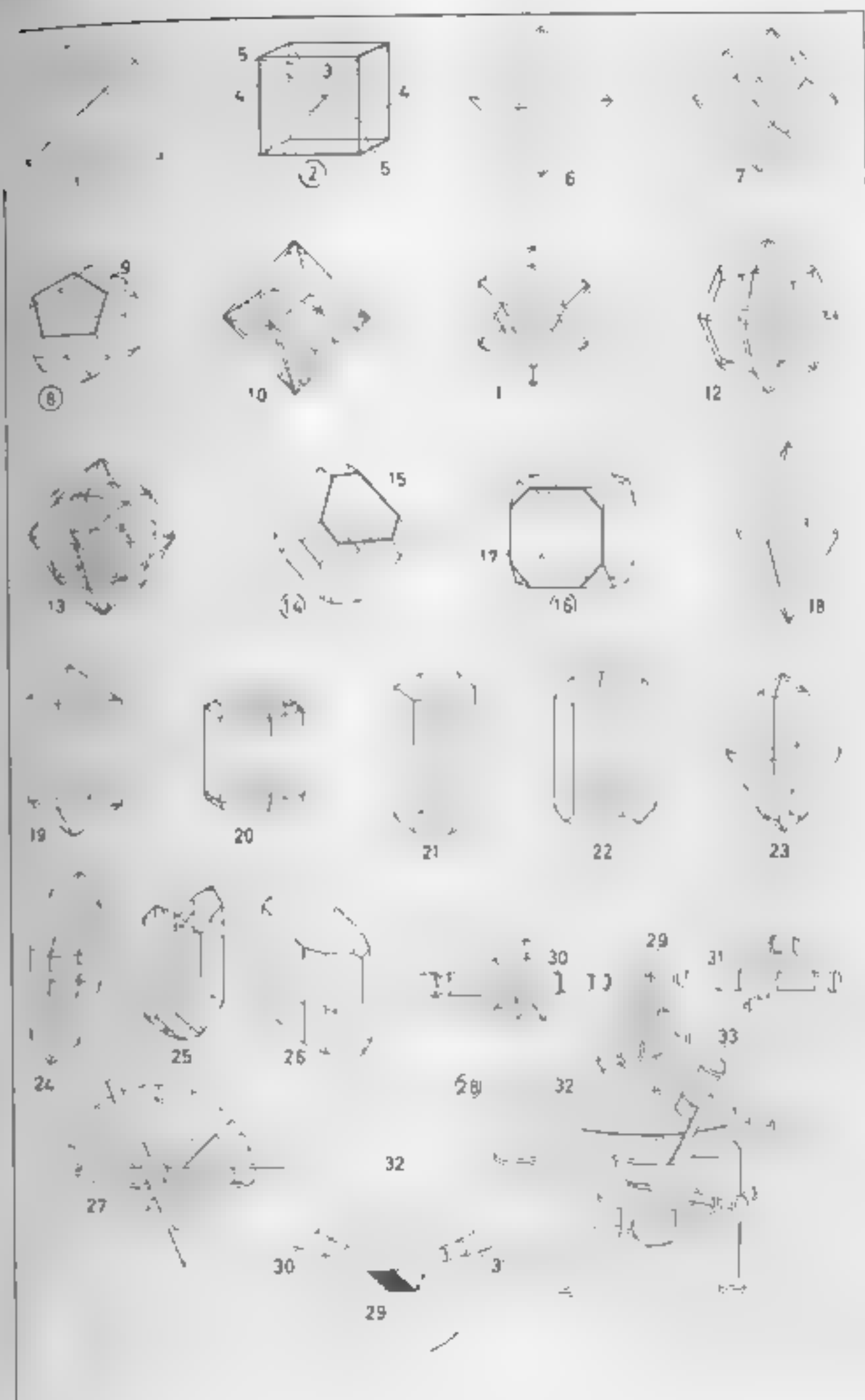
- 1 Bunsen burner
- 2 gas inlet (gas inlet pipe)
- 3 air regulator
- 4 Tecu burner
- 5 pipe union
- 6 gas regulator
- 7 stem
- 8 air regulator
- 9 bench torch
- 10 casing
- 11 oxygen inlet
- 12 hydrogen inlet
- 13 oxygen jet
- 14 tripod
- 15 ring (retort ring)
- 16 funnel
- 17 pipe clay triangle
- 18 wire gauze
- 19 wire gauze with asbestos centre
(Am center)
- 20 beaker
- 21 burette (for measuring the
volume of liquids)
- 22 burette stand
- 23 burette clamp
- 24 graduated pipette
- 25 pipette
- 26 measuring cylinder (measuring
glass)
- 27 measuring flask
- 28 volumetric flask
- 29 evaporating dish (evaporating
basin) made of porcelain
- 30 tube clamp (tube clip,
pinchcock)
- 31 clay crucible with lid
- 32 crucible tongs
- 33 clamp
- 34 test tube
- 35 test tube rack
- 36 flat-bottomed flask
- 37 ground glass neck
- 38 long-necked round-bottomed
flask
- 39 Erlenmeyer flask (conical flask)
- 40 filter flask
- 41 fluted filter
- 42 one-way tap
- 43 calcium chloride tube
- 44 stopper with tap
- 45 cylinder

- 46 distillation apparatus (distilling
apparatus)
- 47 distillation flask (distilling flask)
- 48 condenser
- 49 return tap, a two-way tap
- 50 distillation flask (distilling flask,
Claisen flask)
- 51 desiccator
- 52 lid with fitted tube
- 53 tap
- 54 desiccator insert made of
porcelain
- 55 three-necked flask
- 56 connecting piece (Y-tube)
- 57 three-necked bottle
- 58 gas-washing bottle
- 59 gas generator (Kipp's apparatus,
Am Kipp generator)
- 60 overflow container
- 61 container for the solid
- 62 acid container
- 63 gas outlet



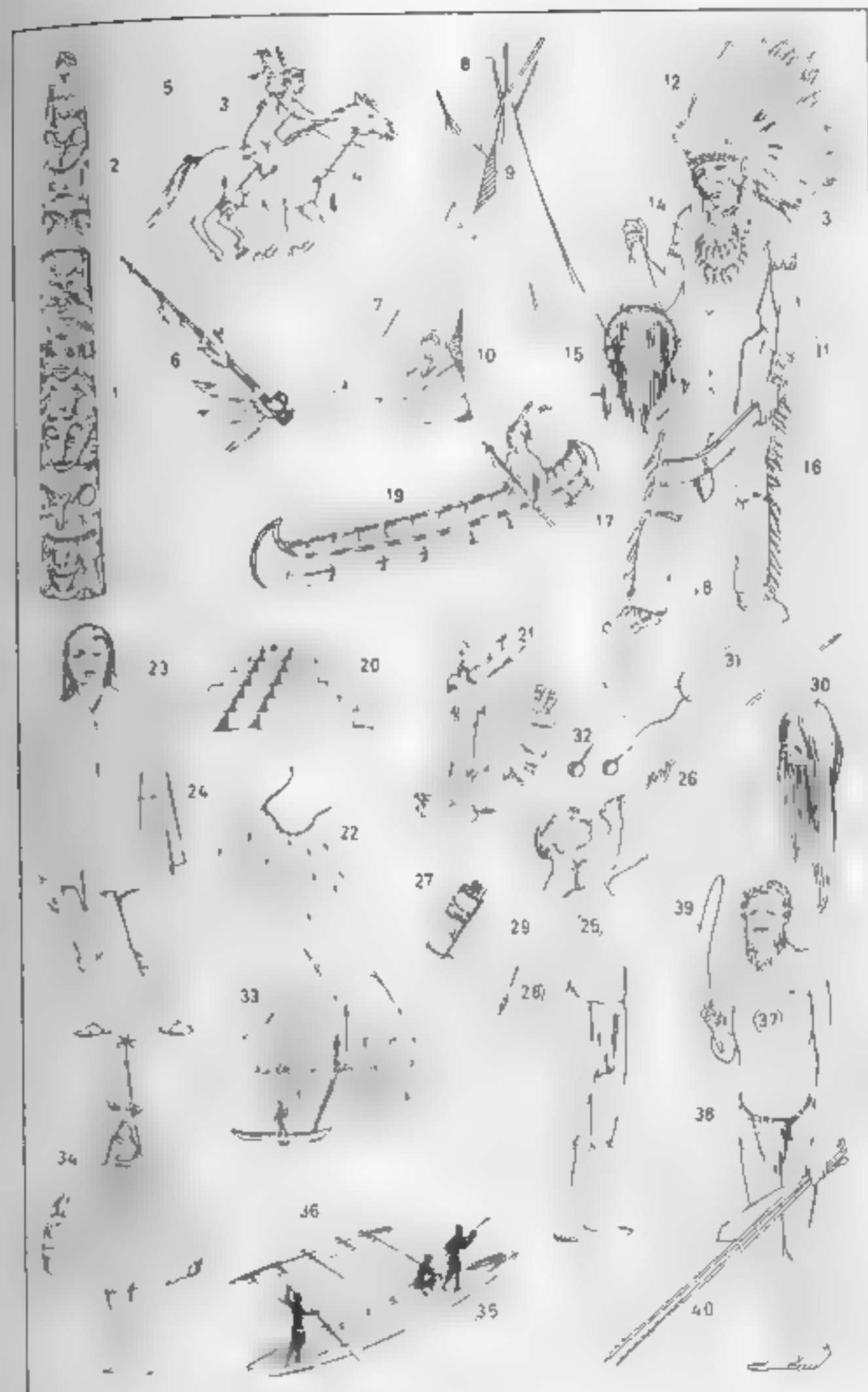
- 1-26 basic crystal forms and crystal combinations** (structure of crystals)
- 1-17 regular (cubic, tesseral, isometric) crystal system**
- 1 tetrahedron (four-faced polyhedron) [tetrahedrite, fahlerz, fahl ore]
 - 2 hexahedron (cube, six-faced polyhedron), a holohedron [rock salt]
 - 3 centre (*Am* center) of symmetry (crystal centre)
 - 4 axis of symmetry (rotation axis)
 - 5 plane of symmetry
 - 6 octahedron (eight-faced polyhedron) [gold]
 - 7 rhombic dodecahedron [garnet]
 - 8 pentagonal dodecahedron [pyrite, iron pyrites]
 - 9 pentagon (five-sided polygon)
 - 10 triakis-octahedron [diamond]
 - 11 icosahedron (twenty-faced polyhedron), a regular polyhedron
 - 12 icositetrahedron (twenty-four-faced polyhedron) [leucite]
 - 13 hexakis-octahedron (hexooctahedron, forty-eight-faced polyhedron) [diamond]
 - 14 octahedron with cube [galena]
 - 15 hexagon (six-sided polygon)
 - 16 cube with octahedron [fluorite, fluorspar]
 - 17 octagon (eight-sided polygon)
- 18-19 tetragonal crystal system**
- 18 tetragonal dipyrarnid (tetragonal bipyramid)
 - 19 protoprism with protopyramid [zircon]
- 20-22 hexagonal crystal system**
- 20 protoprism with protopyramid, deuterio-pyramid and basal pinacoid [apatite]
 - 21 hexagonal prism
 - 22 hexagonal (ditrigonal) bipyramid with rhombohedron [calcite]
 - 23 orthorhombic pyramid (rhombic crystal system) [sulphur, *Am.* sulfur]

- 24-25 monoclinic crystal system**
- 24 monoclinic prism with clinopinacoid and hemipyramid (hemihedron) [gypsum]
 - 25 orthopinacoid (swallow-tail twin crystal) [gypsum]
 - 26 triclinic pinacoids (triclinic crystal system) [copper sulphate, *Am.* copper sulfate]
- 27-33 apparatus for measuring crystals (for crystallography)**
- 27 contact goniometer
 - 28 reflecting goniometer
 - 29 crystal
 - 30 collimator
 - 31 observation telescope
 - 32 divided circle (graduated circle)
 - 33 lens for reading the angle of rotation



- 1 totem pole
- 2 totem, a carved and painted pictorial or symbolic representation
- 3 plains Indian
- 4 mustang, a prairie horse
- 5 lasso, a long throwing-rope with running noose
- 6 pipe of peace
- 7 wigwam (tepee, teepee)
- 8 tent pole
- 9 smoke flap
- 10 squaw, an Indian woman
- 11 Indian chief
- 12 headdress, an ornamental feather headdress
- 13 war paint
- 14 necklace of bear claws
- 15 scalp (cut from enemy's head), a trophy
- 16 tomahawk, a battle axe (*Am. ax*)
- 17 leggings
- 18 moccasin, a shoe of leather and bast
- 19 canoe of the forest Indians
- 20 Maya temple, a stepped pyramid
- 21 mummy
- 22 quipa (knotted threads, knotted code of the Incas)
- 23 Indio (Indian of Central and South America); *here*, highland Indian
- 24 poncho, a blanket with a head opening used as an armless cloak-like wrap
- 25 Indian of the tropical forest
- 26 blowpipe
- 27 quiver
- 28 dart
- 29 dart point
- 30 shrunken head, a trophy
- 31 bola (bolas), a throwing and entangling device
- 32 leather-covered stone or metal ball
- 33 pile dwelling
- 34 duk-duk dancer, a member of a duk-duk (men's secret society)
- 35 outrigger canoe (canoe with outrigger)
- 36 outrigger
- 37 Australian aborigine

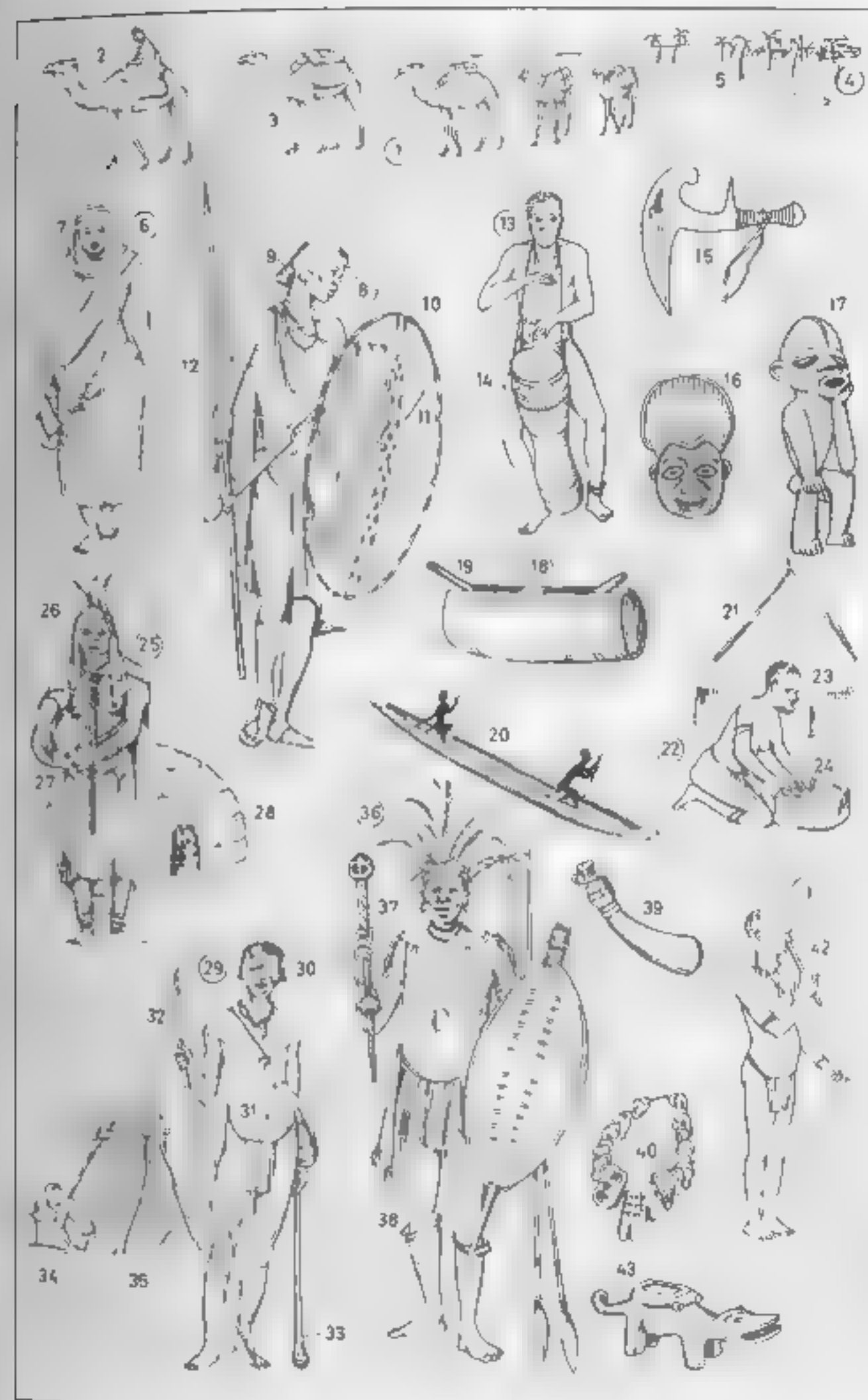
- 38 loincloth of human hair
- 39 boomerang, a wooden missile
- 40 throwing stick (spear thrower) with spears

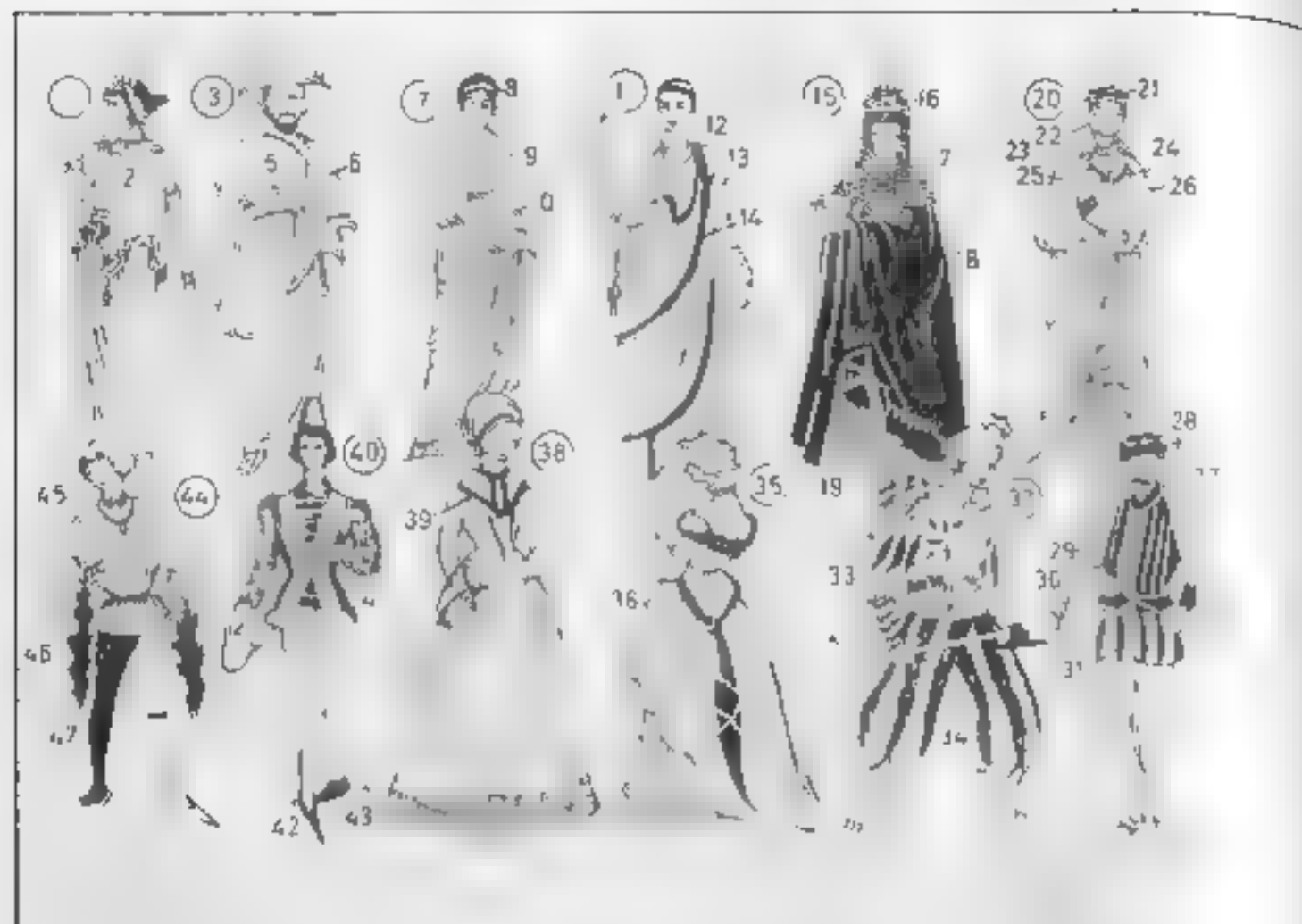


- 1 Eskimo
- 2 sledge dog (sled dog), a husky
- 3 dog sledge (dog sled)
- 4 igloo, a dome-shaped snow hut
- 5 block of snow
- 6 entrance tunnel
- 7 blubber-oil lamp
- 8 wooden missile
- 9 lance
- 10 harpoon
- 11 skin float
- 12 kayak, a light one-man canoe
- 13 skin-covered wooden or bone frame
- 14 paddle
- 15 reindeer harness
- 16 reindeer
- 17 Ostyak (Ostiak)
- 18 passenger sledge
- 19 yurt (yurta), a dwelling tent of the western and central Asiatic nomads
- 20 felt covering
- 21 smoke outlet
- 22 Kirghiz
- 23 sheepskin cap
- 24 shaman
- 25 decorative fringe
- 26 frame drum
- 27 Tibetan
- 28 flintlock with bayonets
- 29 prayer wheel
- 30 felt boot
- 31 houseboat (sampan)
- 32 junk
- 33 mat sail
- 34 rickshaw (ricksha)
- 35 rickshaw coolie (coolie)
- 36 Chinese lantern
- 37 samurai
- 38 padded armour (*Am* armor)
- 39 geisha
- 40 kimono
- 41 obi
- 42 fan
- 43 coolie (coolie)
- 44 kris (creese, crease), a Malayan dagger
- 45 snake charmer
- 46 turban
- 47 flute
- 48 dancing snake

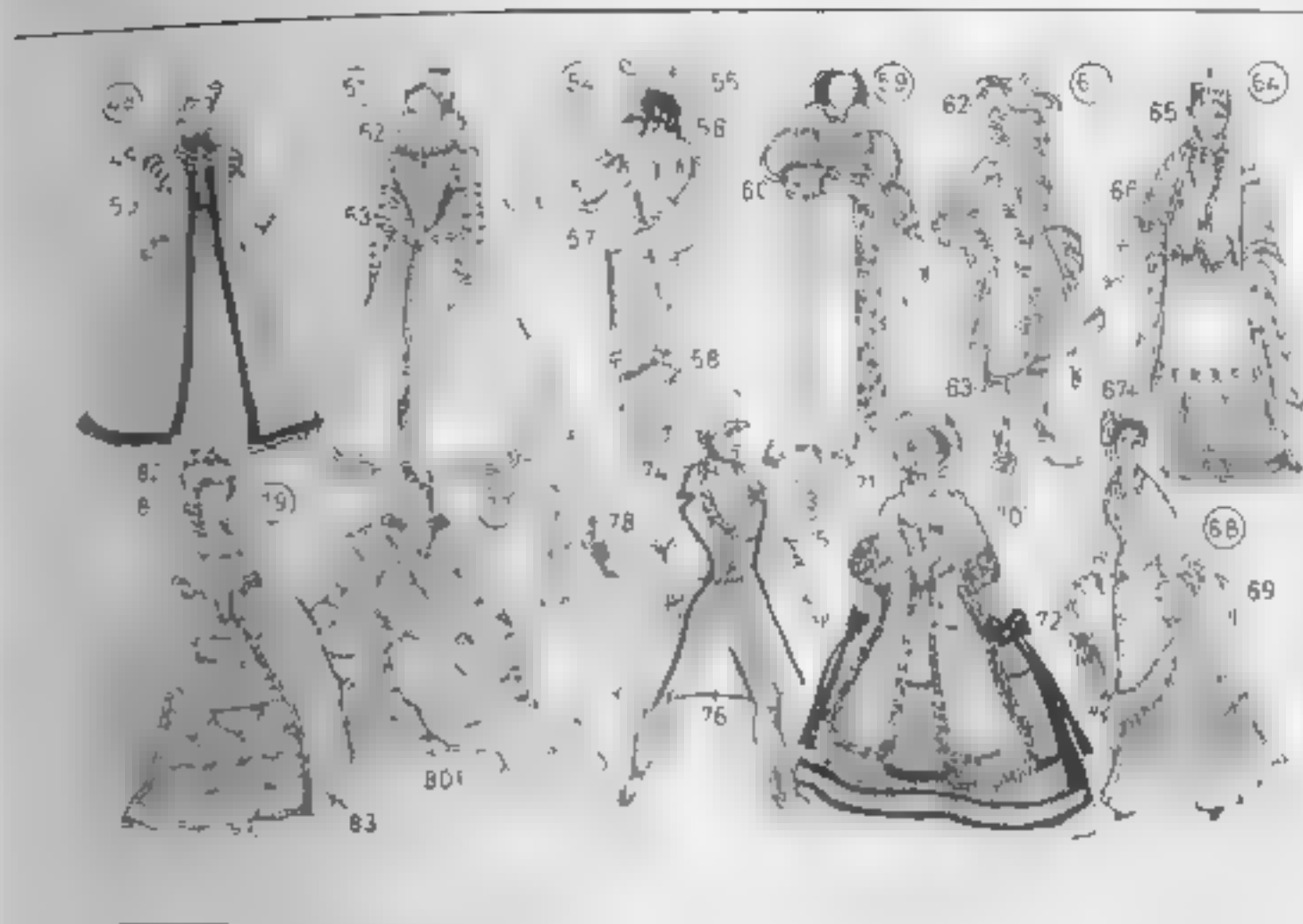


- 1 camel caravan
- 2 riding animal
- 3 pack animal
- 4 oasis
- 5 grove of palm trees
- 6 bedouin (beduin)
- 7 burnous
- 8 Masai warrior
- 9 headdress (hairdress)
- 10 shield
- 11 painted ox hide
- 12 long-bladed spear
- 13 negro
- 14 dance drum
- 15 throwing knife
- 16 wooden mask
- 17 figure of an ancestor
- 18 slit gong
- 19 drumstick
- 20 dugout, a boat hollowed out of a tree trunk
- 21 negro hut
- 22 negress
- 23 lip plug (labret)
- 24 grinding stone
- 25 Herero woman
- 26 leather cap
- 27 calabash (gourd)
- 28 beehive-shaped hut
- 29 bushman
- 30 earplug
- 31 loincloth
- 32 bow
- 33 knobkerry (knobkerrie), a club with round, knobbed end
- 34 bushman woman making a fire by twirling a stick
- 35 windbreak
- 36 Zulu in dance costume
- 37 dancing stick
- 38 bangle
- 39 ivory war horn
- 40 string of amulets and bones
- 41 pigmy
- 42 magic pipe for exorcising evil spirits
- 43 fetish

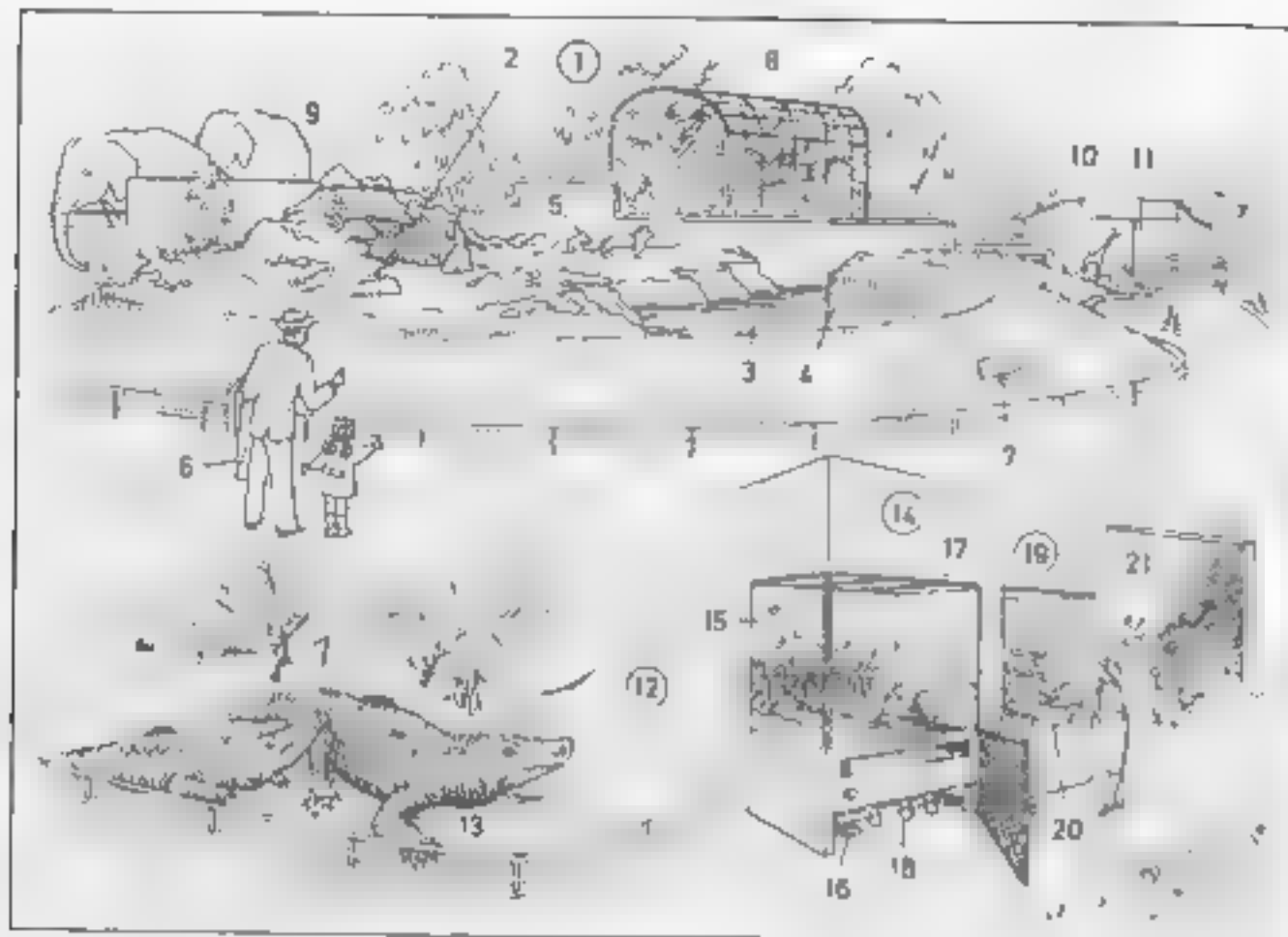




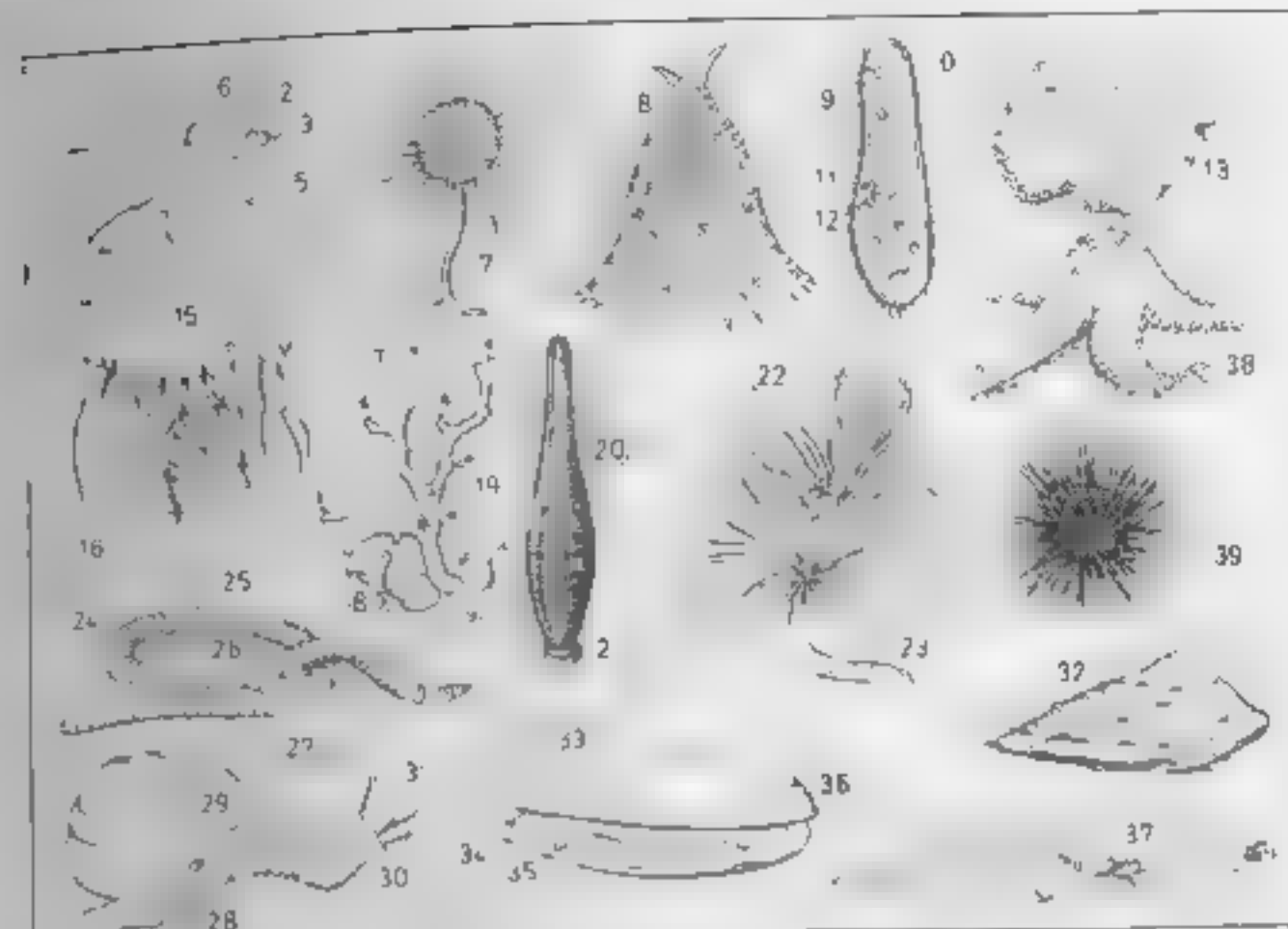
- 1 Greek woman
- 2 peplos
- 3 Greek
- 4 petasus (Thessalonian hat)
- 5 chiton, a linen gown worn as a basic garment
- 6 himation, woollen (Am, woollen) cloak
- 7 Roman woman
- 8 toupee wig (partial wig)
- 9 stola
- 10 palla, a coloured (Am colored) wrap
- 11 Roman
- 12 tunica (tunic)
- 13 toga
- 14 purple border (purple band)
- 15 Byzantine empress
- 16 pearl diadem
- 17 jewels
- 18 purple cloak
- 19 long tunic
- 20 German princess [13th cent.]
- 21 crown (diadem)
- 22 chinband
- 23 tassel
- 24 cloak cord
- 25 girt-up gown (girt-up surcoat, girt-up tunic)
- 26 cloak
- 27 German dressed in the Spanish style [ca. 1575]
- 28 wide-brimmed cap
- 29 short cloak (Spanish cloak, short cape)
- 30 padded doublet (stuffed doublet, peasecod)
- 31 stuffed trunk-hose
- 32 lansquenet (German mercenary soldier) [ca. 1530]
- 33 slashed doublet (paned doublet)
- 34 Pluderhose (loose breeches, paned trunk-hose, slops)
- 35 woman of Basle [ca. 1525]
- 36 overgown (gown)
- 37 undergown (petticoat)
- 38 woman of Nuremberg [ca. 1500]
- 39 shoulder cape
- 40 Burgundian [15th cent.]
- 41 short doublet
- 42 piked shoes (peaked shoes, copped shoes, crackowes, poulaines)
- 43 pattens (clogs)



- 44 young nobleman [ca. 1400]
- 45 short, padded doublet (short, quilted doublet, jerkin)
- 46 dagged sleeves (petal-scalloped sleeves)
- 47 hose
- 48 Augsburg patrician lady [ca. 1575]
- 49 puffed sleeve
- 50 overgown (gown, open gown, sleeveless gown)
- 51 French lady [ca. 1600]
- 52 millstone ruff (cartwheel ruff, ruff)
- 53 corseted waist (wasp waist)
- 54 gentleman [ca. 1650]
- 55 wide-brimmed felt hat (cavalier hat)
- 56 falling collar (wide-falling collar) of linen
- 57 white lining
- 58 jack boots (bucket-top boots)
- 59 lady [ca. 1650]
- 60 full puffed sleeves (puffed sleeves)
- 61 gentleman ca. 1700]
- 62 three-cornered hat
- 63 dress sword
- 64 lady [ca. 1700]
- 65 lace fontange (high headdress of lace)
- 66 lace-trimmed loose-hanging gown (loose-fitting housecoat, robe de chambre, negligée, contouche)
- 67 band of embroidery
- 68 lady [ca. 1880]
- 69 bustle
- 70 lady [ca. 1858]
- 71 poke bonnet
- 72 crinoline
- 73 gentleman of the Biedermeier period
- 74 high collar (choker collar)
- 75 embroidered waistcoat (vest)
- 76 frock coat
- 77 pigtail wig
- 78 ribbon (bow)
- 79 ladies in court dress [ca. 1780]
- 80 train
- 81 upswept Rococo coiffure
- 82 hair decoration
- 83 panniered overskirt



- 1 outdoor enclosure (enclosure)
- 2 rocks
- 3 moat
- 4 enclosing wall
- 5 animals on show; here a pride of lions
- 6 visitor to the zoo
- 7 notice
- 8 aviary
- 9 elephant enclosure
- 10 animal house (e.g. carnivore house, giraffe house, elephant house, monkey house)
- 11 outside cage, animals' summer quarters
- 12 reptile enclosure
- 13 Nile crocodile
- 14 terrarium and aquarium
- 15 glass case
- 16 fresh-air inlet
- 17 ventilator
- 18 underfloor heating
- 19 aquarium
- 20 information plate
- 21 flora in artificially maintained climate

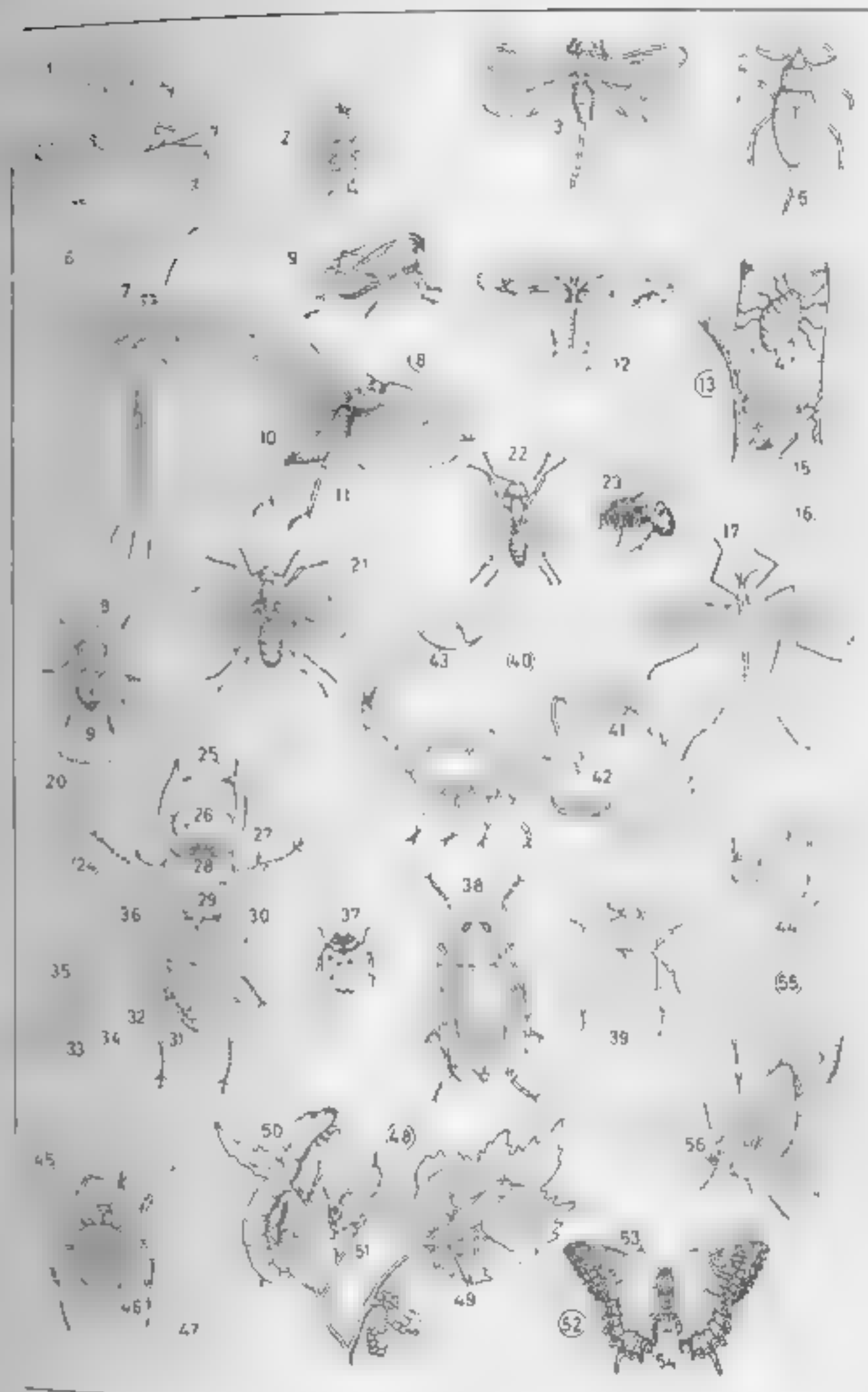


- 1-12 unicellular (one-celled, single-celled) animals (protozoans)
- 1 amoeba, a rhizopod
- 2 cili, nucleus
- 3 protoplasm
- 4 pseudopod
- 5 excretory vacuole (contractile vacuole, an organelle)
- 6 food vacuole
- 7 Actinophrys, a heliozoan
- 8 radiolarian; here siliceous skeleton
- 9 slipper animalcule, a Paramecium
- 10 cilium
- 11 macronucleus (meganucleus)
- 12 micronucleus
- 13-39 multicellular animals (metazoans)
- 13 bath sponge, a porifer (sponge)
- 14 medusa, a discomedusa (jellyfish), a coelenterate
- 15 umbrella
- 16 tentacle
- 17 red coral (precious coral), a coral animal (anthozoan, reef-building animal)

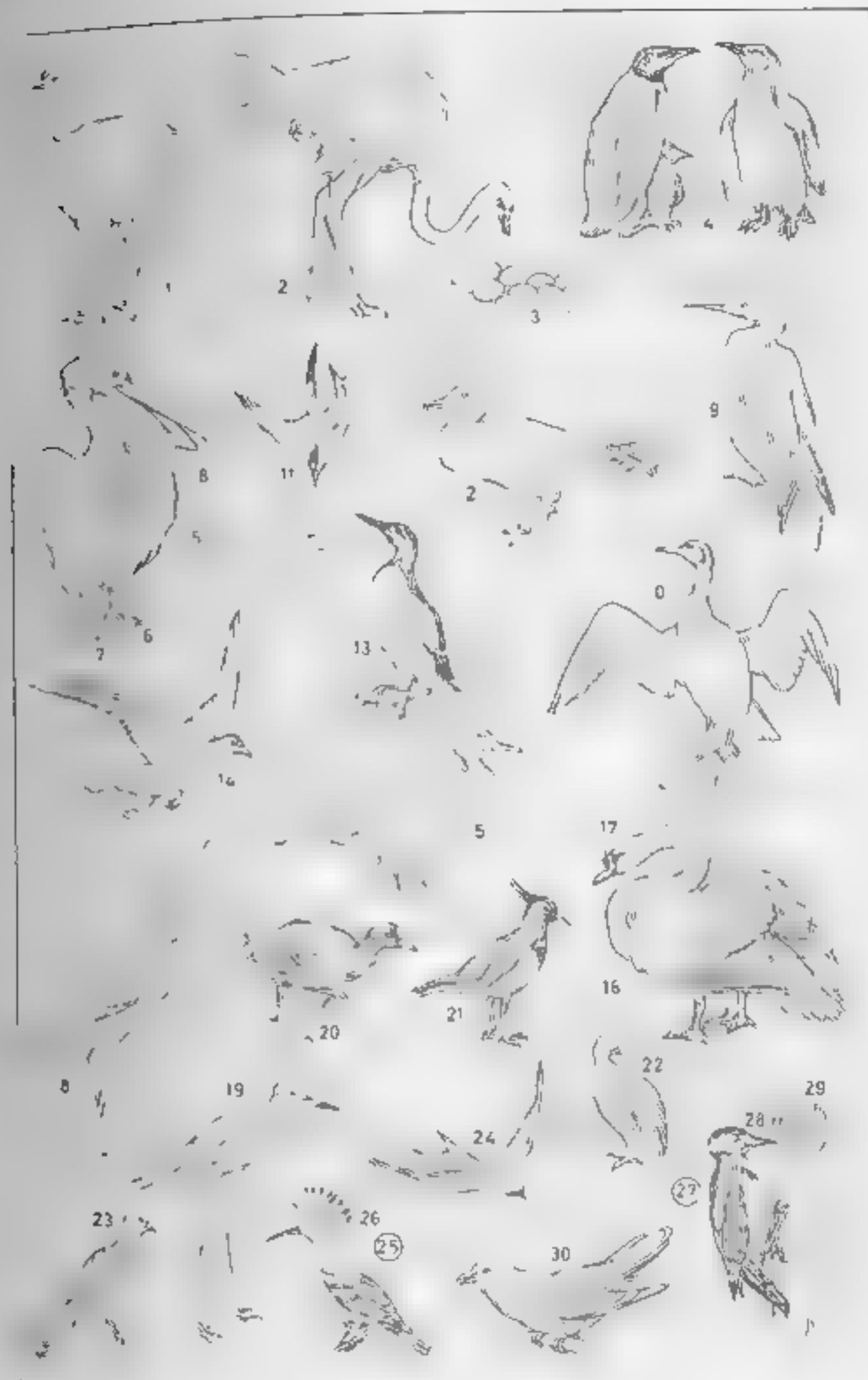
- 18 coral colony
- 19 coral polyp
- 20-26 worms (Vermes)
- 20 leech, an annelid
- 21 sucker
- 22 Spirographis, a bristle worm
- 23 tube
- 24 earthworm
- 25 segment
- 26 clitellum [accessory reproductive organ]
- 27-36 molluscs (Am mollusks)
- 27 edible snail, a snail
- 28 creeping foot
- 29 shell (snail shell)
- 30 stalked eye
- 31 tentacle (horn, feeler)
- 32 oyster
- 33 freshwater pearl mussel
- 34 mother-of-pearl (nacre)
- 35 pearl
- 36 mussel shell
- 37 cuttlefish, a cephalopod
- 38-39 echinoderms
- 38 starfish (sea star)
- 39 sea urchin (sea hedgehog)

- 1-23 arthropods
- 1-2 crustaceans
- 1 mitten crab, a crab
- 2 water slater
- 3-23 insects
- 3 dragonfly (water nymph), a homopteran (homopterous insect)
- 4 water scorpion (water bug), a rhynchophore
- 5 raptorial leg
- 6 mayfly (dayfly, ephemerid)
- 7 compound eye
- 8 green grasshopper (green locust, meadow grasshopper), an orthopteron (orthopterous insect)
- 9 larva (grub)
- 10 adult insect, an imago
- 11 leaping hind leg
- 12 caddis fly (spring fly, water moth), a neuropteran
- 13 aphid (greenfly), a plant louse
- 14 wingless aphid
- 15 winged aphid
- 16-20 dipterous insects (dipterans)
- 16 gnat (mosquito, midge), a culicid
- 17 proboscis (sucking organ)
- 18 bluebottle (blowfly), a fly
- 19 maggot (larva)
- 20 chrysalis (pupa)
- 21-23 Hymenoptera
- 21-22 ant
- 21 winged female
- 22 worker
- 23 bumblebee (humbeeb)
- 24-39 beetles (Coleoptera)
- 24 stag beetle, a lamellicorn beetle
- 25 mandibles
- 26 trophi
- 27 antenna (feeler)
- 28 head
- 29-30 thorax
- 29 thoracic shield (prothorax)
- 30 scutellum
- 31 tergites
- 32 stigma
- 33 wing (hind wing)
- 34 nervure
- 35 point at which the wing folds
- 36 elytron (forewing)
- 37 ladybird (ladybug), a coccinellid

- 38 Ergates faber, a longicorn beetle (longicorn)
- 39 dung beetle, a lamellicorn beetle
- 40-47 arachnids
- 40 Euscorpius flavicandus, a scorpion
- 41 cheliped with chelicer
- 42 maxillary antenna (maxillary feeler)
- 43 tail sting
- 44-46 spiders
- 44 wood tick (dog tick), a tick
- 45 cross spider (garden spider), an orb spinner
- 46 spinneret
- 47 spider's web (web)
- 48-56 Lepidoptera (butterflies and moths)
- 48 mulberry-feeding moth (silk moth), a bombycid moth
- 49 eggs
- 50 silkworm
- 51 cocoon
- 52 swallowtail, a butterfly
- 53 antenna (feeler)
- 54 eyespot
- 55 privet hawkmoth, a hawkmoth (sphinx)
- 56 proboscis

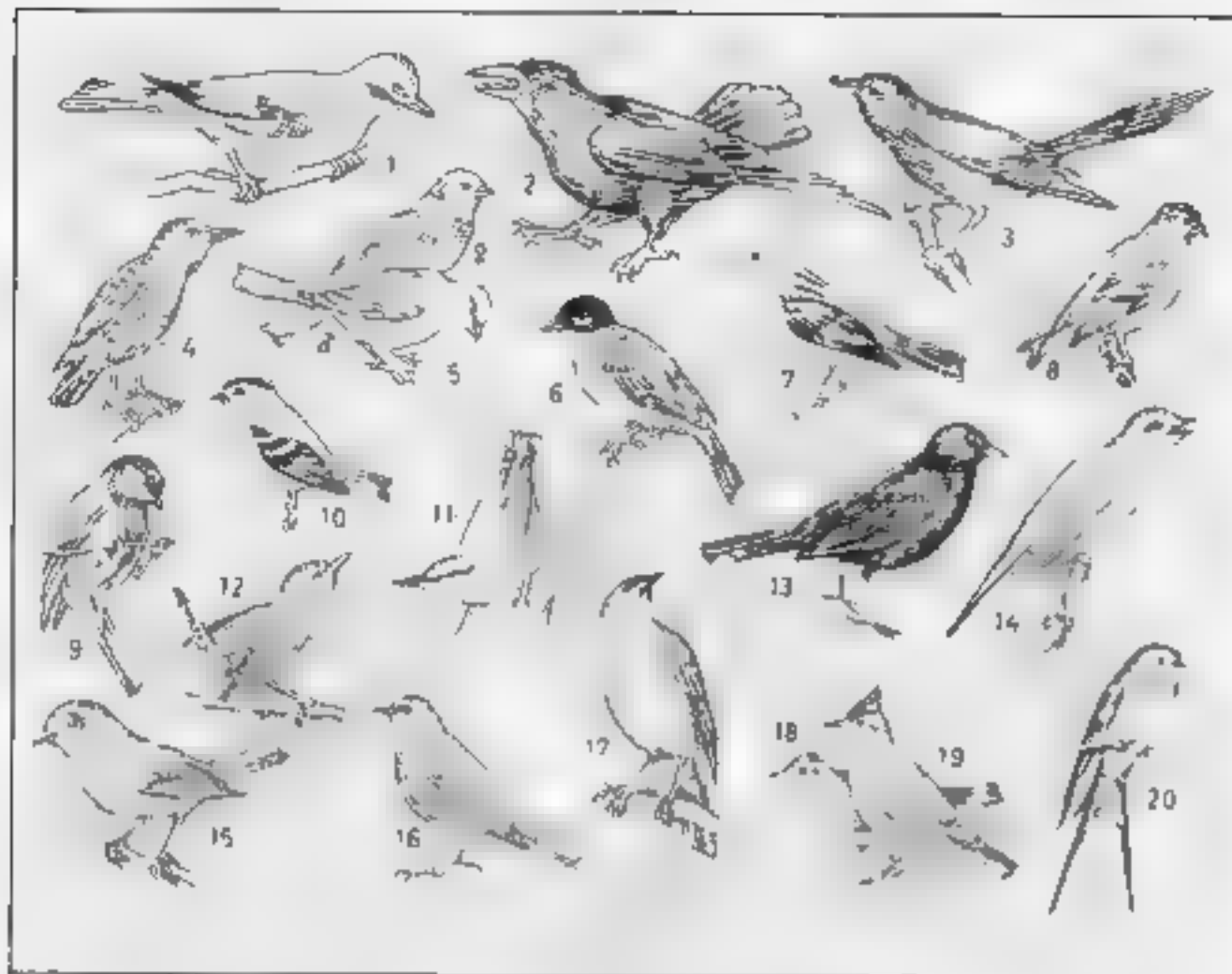


- 1-3 flightless birds**
 1 cassowary, *sim.* : emu
 2 ostrich
 3 clutch of ostrich eggs [12 - 14 eggs]
 4 king penguin, a penguin, a flightless bird
5-10 web-footed birds
 5 white pelican, a pelican
 6 webfoot (webbed foot)
 7 web (palmations) of webbed foot (palmate foot)
 8 lower mandible with gular pouch
 9 northern gannet (gannet, solar goose), a gannet
 10 green cormorant (shag), a cormorant displaying with spread wings
11-14 long-winged birds (seabirds)
 11 common sea swallow a sea swallow (tern), diving for food
 12 fulmar
 13 guillemot, an auk
 14 black-headed gull (mire crow), a gull
15-17 Anseres
 15 goosander (common merganser), a sawbill
 16 mule swan, a swan
 17 knob on the bill
 18 common heron, a heron
19-21 plovers
 19 stilt (stilt bird, stilt plover)
 20 coot, a rail
 21 lapwing (green plover, peewit, pewit)
 22 quail, a gallinaceous bird
 23 turtle dove, a pigeon
 24 swift
 25 hoopoe, a roller
 26 erectile crest
 27 spotted woodpecker, a woodpecker, *related* wryneck
 28 entrance to the nest
 29 nesting cavity
 30 cuckoo



- 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10 songbirds
1 goldfinch, a finch
2 bee eater
3 redstart (star finch), a thrush
4 bluetit, a tit (titmouse), a resident bird (non-migratory bird)
5 bullfinch
6 common roller (roller)
7 golden oriole, a migratory bird
8 kingfisher
9 white wagtail, a wagtail
10 chaffinch





1-20 songbirds

1-3 Corvidae (corvine birds, crows)

1 jay (nutcracker)

2 rook, a crow

3 magpie

4 starling (pastor, shepherd bird)

5 house sparrow

6-8 finches

6-7 buntings

6 yellowhammer (yellow bunting)

7 ortolan (ortolan bunting)

8 siskin (aberdavine)

9 great titmouse (great tit, ox eye), a titmouse (tit)

10 golden-crested wren (goldcrest), sim. firecrest, one of the Regulidae

11 nuthatch

12 wren

13-17 thrushes

13 blackbird

14 nightingale (poet. philomel, philomela)

15 robin (redbreast, robin redbreast)

16 song thrush (throstle, mavis)

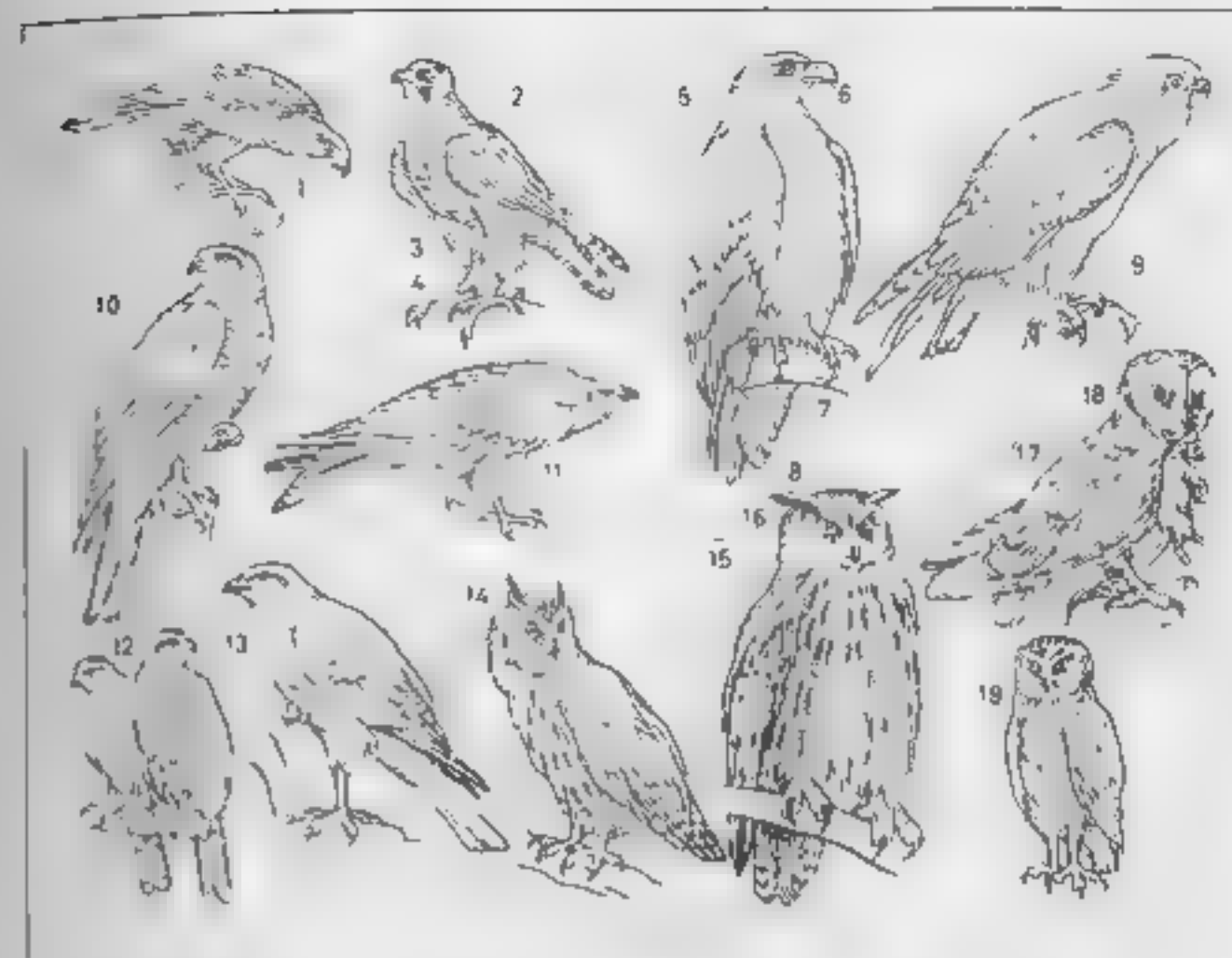
17 thrush nightingale

18-19 larks

18 woodlark

19 crested lark (tufted lark)

20 common swallow (barn swallow, chimney swallow), a swallow



1-13 diurnal birds of prey

1-4 falcons

1 merlin

2 peregrine falcon

3 leg feathers

4 tarsus

5-9 eagles

5 white-tailed sea eagle (white-tailed eagle, grey sea eagle, crne)

6 hooked beak

7 claw (talon)

8 tail

9 common buzzard

10-13 accipiters

10 goshawk

11 common European kite (glede, kite)

12 sparrow hawk (spar-hawk)

13 marsh harrier (moor buzzard, moor harrier, moor hawk)

14-19 owls (nocturnal birds of prey)

14 long-eared owl (horned owl)

15 eagle-owl (great horned owl)

16 plumicorn (feathered ear, ear tuft, ear, horn)

17 barn owl (white owl, silver owl, yellow owl, church owl, screech owl)

18 facial disc (disk)

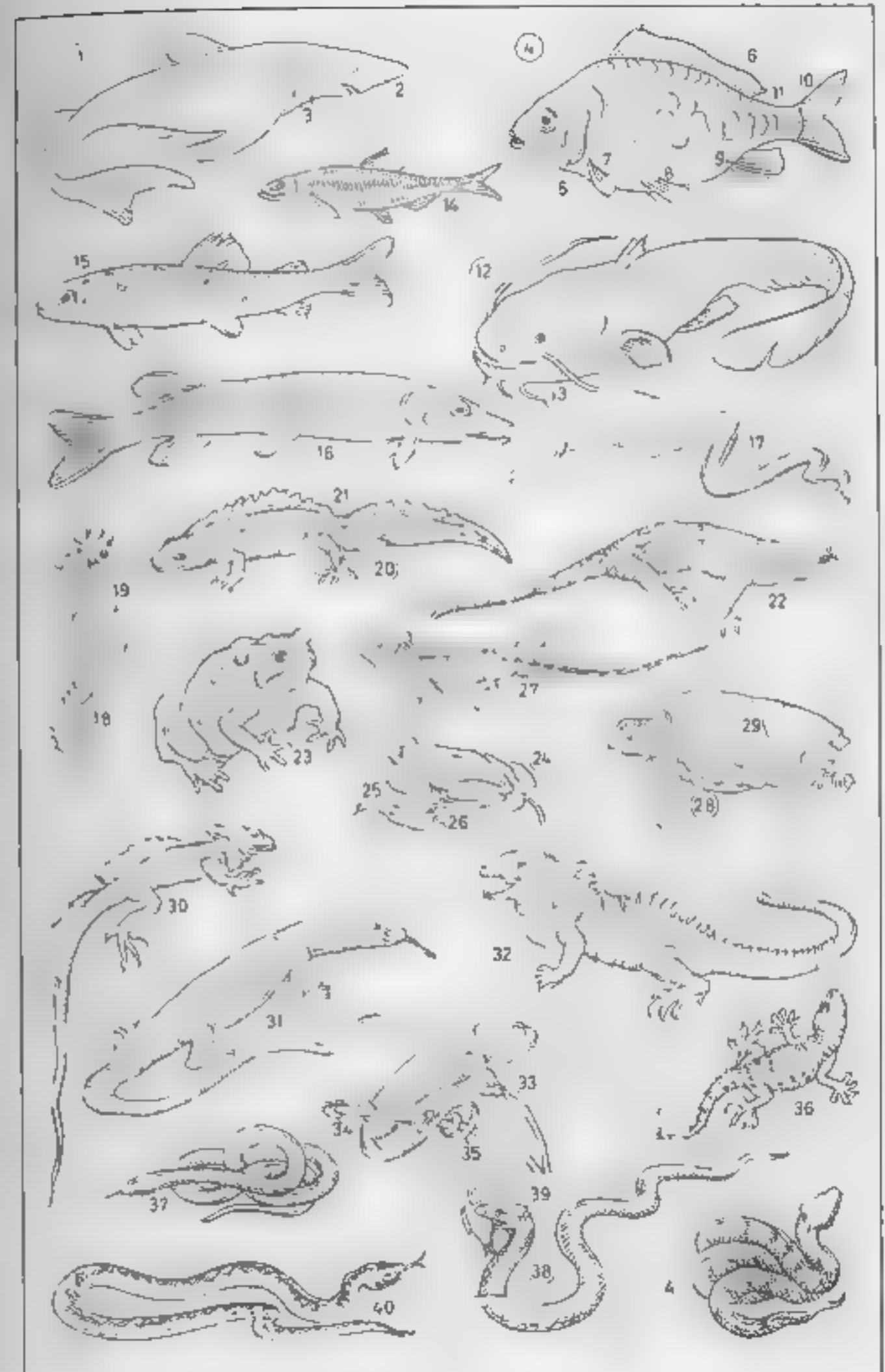
19 little owl (sparrow owl)

- 1 sulphur-crested cockatoo, a parrot
- 2 blue and-yellow macaw
- 3 blue bird of paradise
- 4 sappho
- 5 cardinal (cardinal bird)
- 6 toucan (red-billed toucan), one of the Piciformes



- 1-18 fishes**
1 man-eater (blue shark, requin), a shark
2 nose (snout)
3 gill slit (gill cleft)
4 mirror carp, a carp
5 gill cover (operculum)
6 dorsal fin
7 pectoral fin
8 pelvic fin (abdominal fin, ventral fin)
9 anal fin
10 caudal fin (tail fin)
11 scale
12 catfish (sheatfish, sheathfish, wels)
13 barbel
14 herring
15 brown trout, a trout
16 pike (northern pike)
17 freshwater eel (eel)
18 sea horse (Hippocampus, horsefish)
19 tufted gills
20-26 Amphibia (amphibians)
20-22 salamanders
20 greater water newt (crested newt), a water newt
21 dorsal crest
22 fire salamander, a salamander
23-26 salientians (anurans, batrachians)
23 European toad, a toad
24 tree frog (tree toad)
25 vocal sac (vocal pouch, croaking sac)
26 adhesive disc (disk)
27-41 reptiles
27, 30-37 lizards
27 sand lizard
28 hawksbill turtle (hawksbill)
29 carapace (shell)
30 basilisk
31 desert monitor, a monitor lizard (monitor)
32 common iguana, an iguana
33 chameleon, one of the Chamaeleontidae (Rhipoglossa)
34 prehensile foot
35 prehensile tail
36 wall gecko, a gecko
37 slowworm (blindworm), one of the Anguidae

- 38-41 snakes**
38 ringed snake (ring snake, water snake, grass snake), a colubrid
39 collar
40-41 vipers (adders)
40 common viper, a poisonous (venomous) snake
41 asp (asp viper)



1-6 butterflies

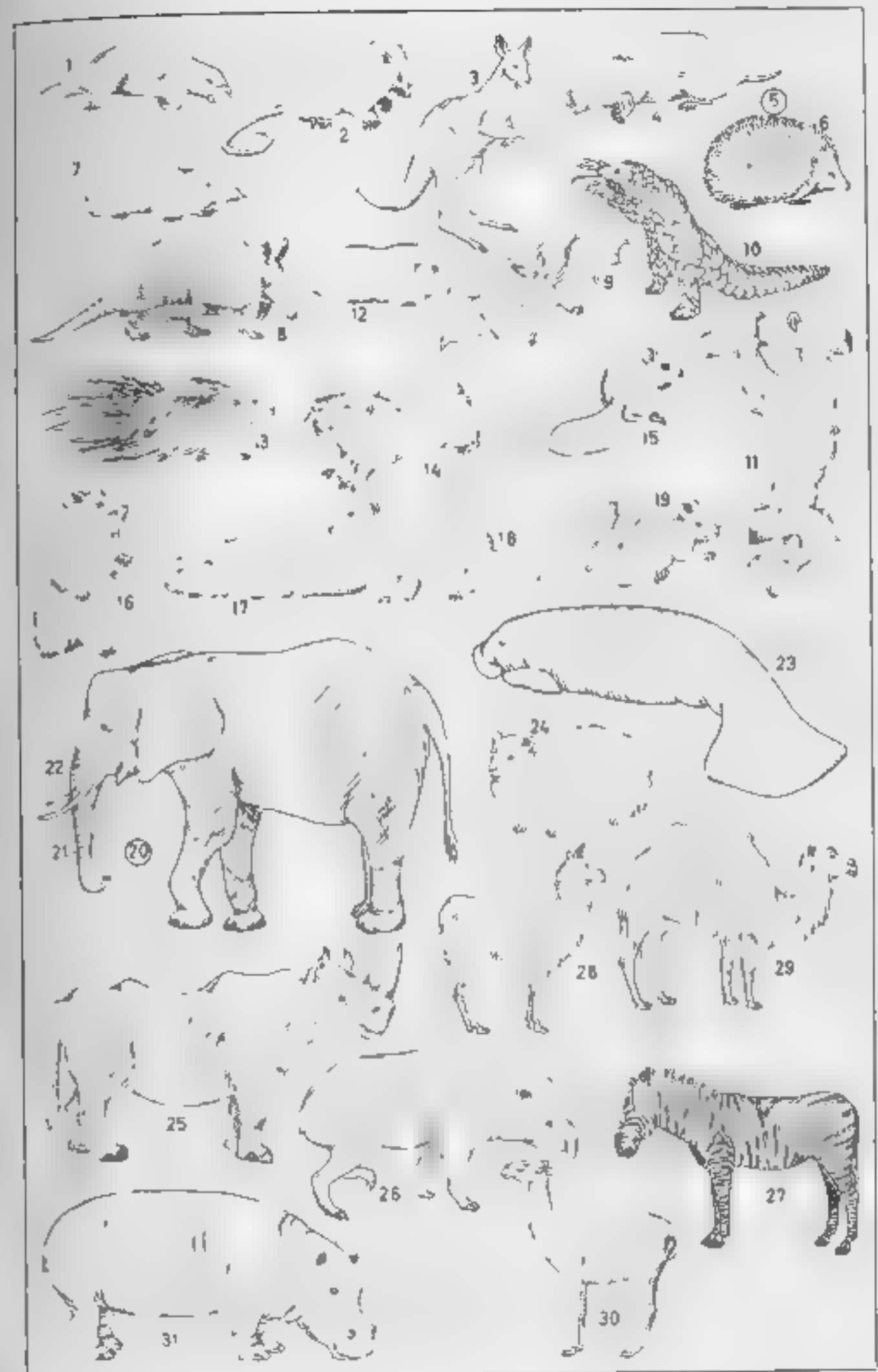
- 1 red admiral.
- 2 peacock butterfly
- 3 orange tip (orange tip butterfly)
- 4 brimstone (brimstone butterfly)
- 5 Camberwell beauty (mourning cloak, mourning cloak butterfly)
- 6 blue (lycaenid butterfly, lycaenid)

7-11 moths (Heterocera)

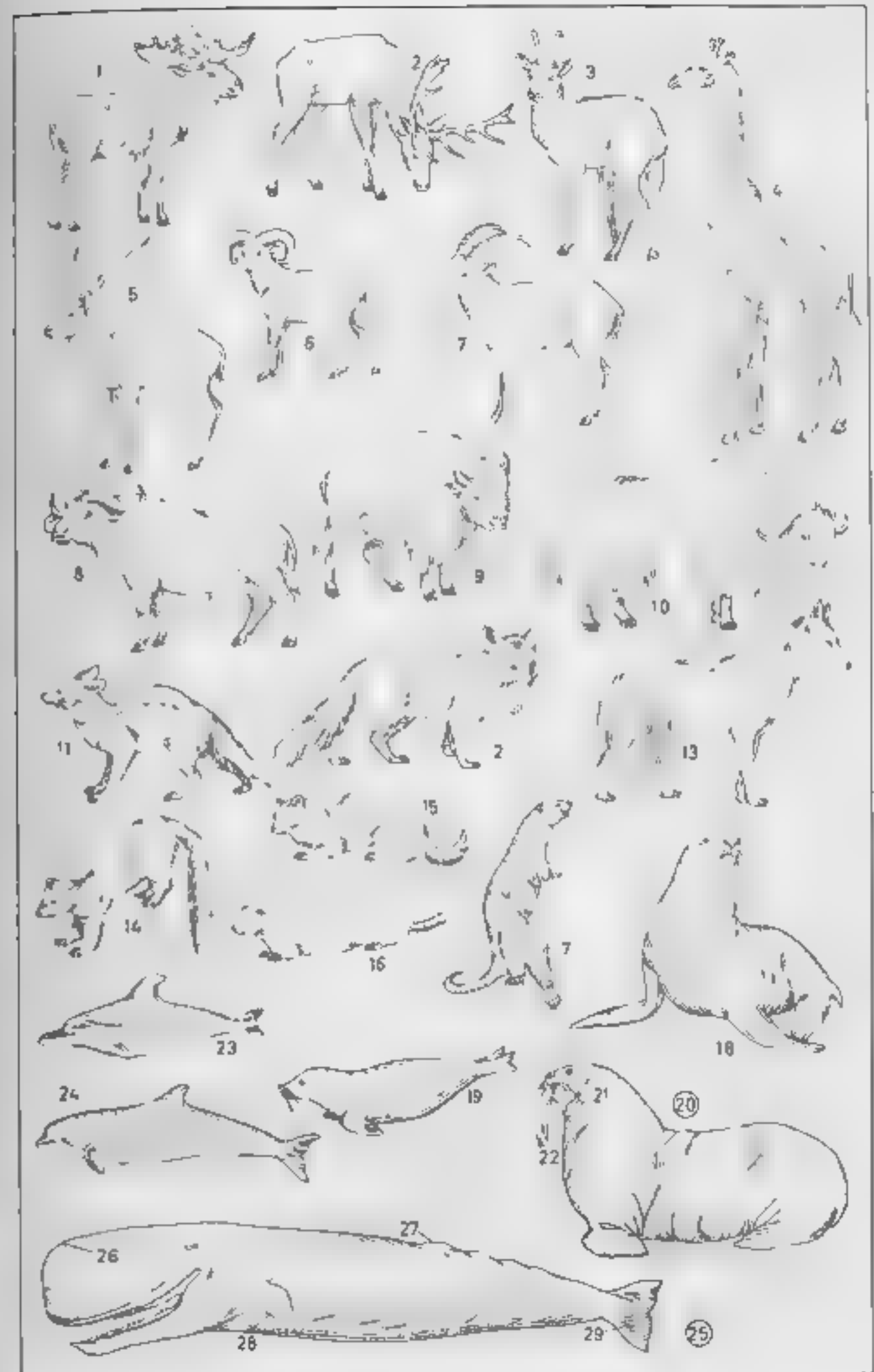
- 7 garden tiger
- 8 red underwing
- 9 death's-head moth (death's-head hawkmoth), a hawkmoth (sphinx)
- 10 caterpillar
- 11 chrysalis (pupa)



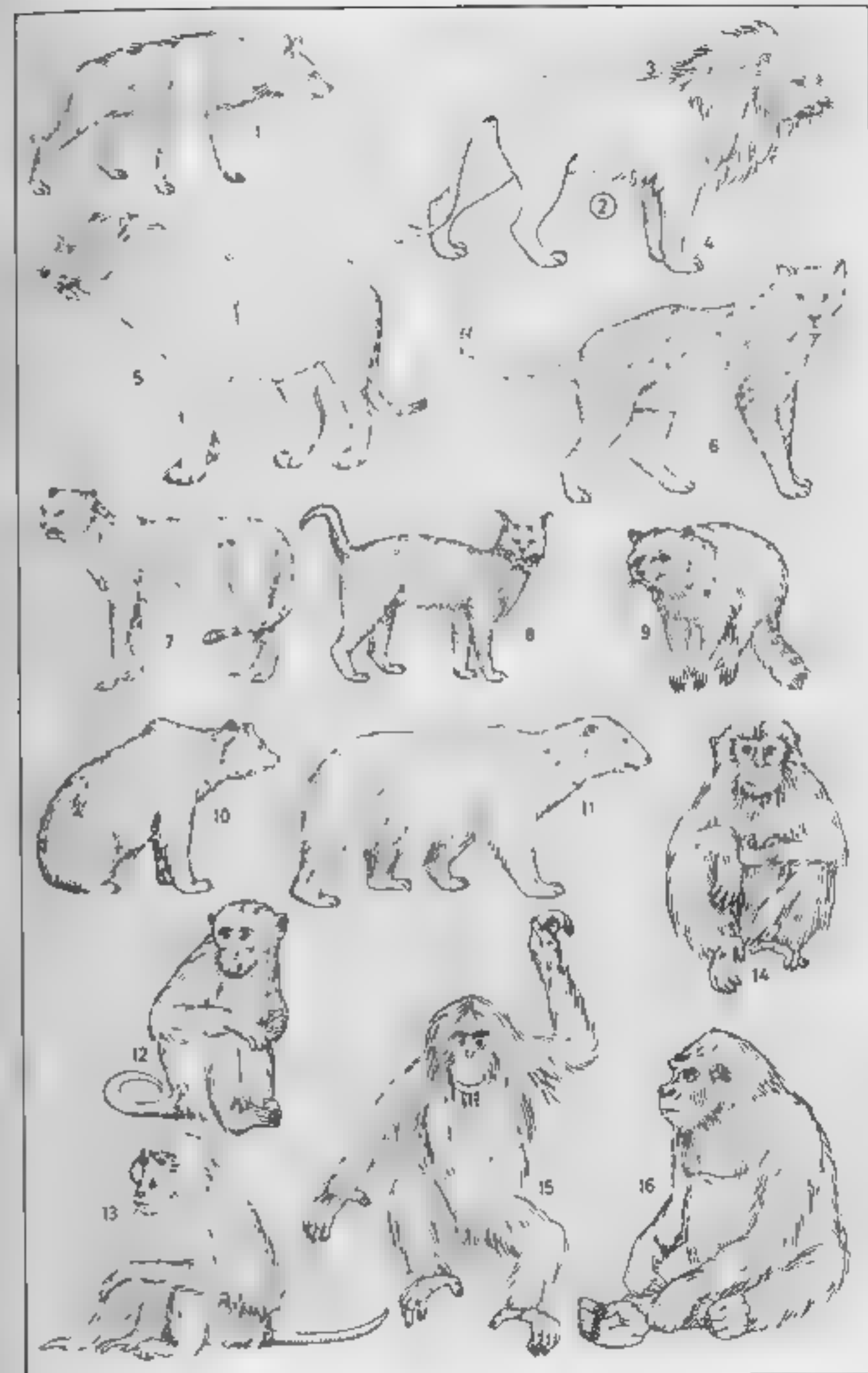
- 1 platypus (duck-bill, duck-mole), a monotreme (oviparous mammal)
- 2-3 marsupial mammals (marsupials)
- 2 New World opossum, a didelphid
- 3 red kangaroo (red flyer), a kangaroo
- 4-7 insectivores (insect-eating mammals)
- 4 mole
- 5 hedgehog
- 6 spine
- 7 shrew (shrew mouse), one of the Soricidae
- 8 nine-banded armadillo (peba)
- 9 long-eared bat (flutter-mouse), a flying mammal (chiropter, chiropteran)
- 10 pangolin (scaly ant-eater), a scaly mammal
- 11 two-toed sloth (unau)
- 12-19 rodents
- 12 guinea pig (cavy)
- 13 porcupine
- 14 beaver
- 15 jerboa
- 16 hamster
- 17 water vole
- 18 marmot
- 19 squirrel
- 20 African elephant, a proboscidean (proboscidian)
- 21 trunk (proboscis)
- 22 tusk
- 23 manatee (manati, lamantin), a sirenian
- 24 South African dassie (das, coney, hyrax), a procaviid
- 25-31 ungulates
- 25-27 odd-toed ungulates
- 25 African black rhino, a rhinoceros (nasicorn)
- 26 Brazilian tapir, a tapir
- 27 zebra
- 28-31 even-toed ungulates
- 28-30 ruminants
- 28 llama
- 29 Bactrian camel (two-humped camel)
- 30 guanaco
- 31 hippopotamus



- 1-10 ungulates, ruminants
 1-10
 1 elk (moose)
 2 wapiti (Am elk)
 3 chamois
 4 giraffe
 5 black buck, an antelope
 6 mouflon (mouflon)
 7 ibex (rock goat, bouquetin, steinbock)
 8 water buffalo (Indian buffalo, water ox)
 9 bison
 10 musk ox
 11-22 carnivores (beasts of prey)
 11-13 Canidae
 11 black-backed jackal (jackal)
 12 red fox
 13 wolf
 14-17 martens
 14 stone marten (beach marten)
 15 sable
 16 weasel
 17 sea otter, an otter
 18-22 seals (pinnipeds)
 18 fur seal (sea bear, ursine seal)
 19 common seal (sea calf, sea dog)
 20 walrus (morse)
 21 whiskers
 22 tusk
 23-29 whales
 23 bottle-nosed dolphin (bottle-nose dolphin)
 24 common dolphin
 25 sperm whale (cachalot)
 26 blowhole (spout hole)
 27 dorsal fin
 28 flipper
 29 tail flukes (tail)



- 1-11 carnivores (beasts of prey)**
 1 striped hyena, a hyena
2-8 felines (cats)
 2 lion
 3 mane (lion's mane)
 4 paw
 5 tiger
 6 leopard
 7 cheetah (hunting leopard)
 8 lynx
9-11 bears
 9 raccoon (raccoon, Am coon)
 10 brown bear
 11 polar bear (white bear)
12-16 primates
 12-13 monkeys
 12 rhesus monkey (rhesus, rhesus macaque)
 13 baboon
 14-16 anthropoids (anthropoid apes, great apes)
 14 chimpanzee
 15 orang-utan (orang-outan)
 16 gorilla

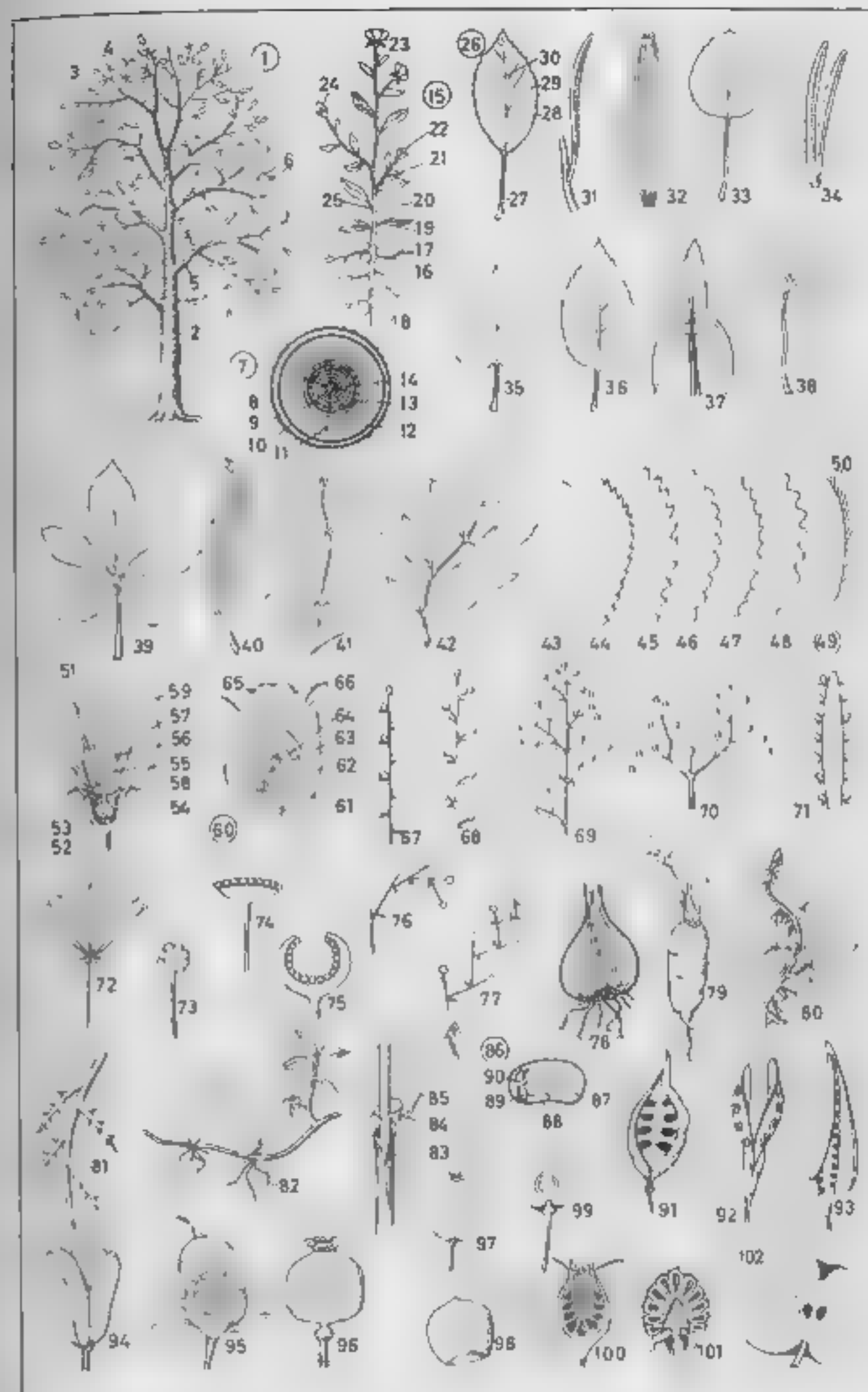




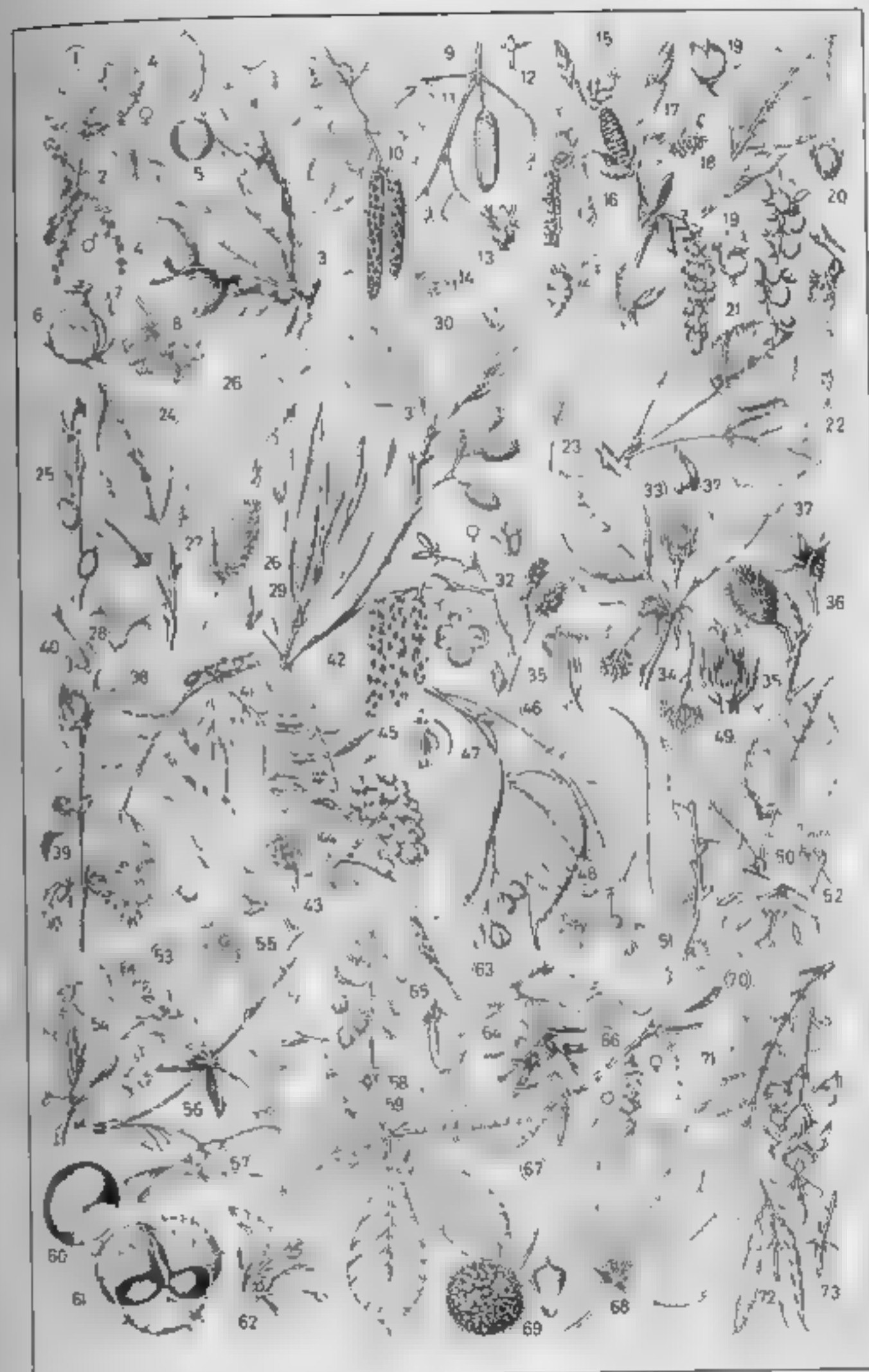
- 1 *Gigantocypris agassizi*
- 2 *Macropharynx longicaudatus* (pelican eel)
- 3 *Pentacrinus* (feather star), a sea lily, an echinoderm
- 4 *Thaumatolampas diadema*, a cuttlefish [luminescent]
- 5 *Atolla*, a deep-sea medusa, a coelenterate
- 6 *Melanocretes*, a pediculate [luminescent]
- 7 *Lophocalyx philippensis*, a glass sponge
- 8 *Mopsea*, a sea fan [colony]
- 9 *Hydrallmania*, a hydroid polyp, a coelenterate [colony]
- 10 *Malacosteus indicus*, a stomiatid [luminescent]
- 11 *Brisinga endecacnemos*, a sand star (brittle star), an echinoderm [luminescent only when stimulated]
- 12 *Pasiphaea*, a shrimp, a crustacean
- 13 *Echiostoma*, a stomiatid, a fish [luminescent]
- 14 *Umbellula encrinus*, a sea pen (sea feather), a coelenterate [colony, luminescent]
- 15 *Polycheles*, a crustacean
- 16 *Lithodes*, a crustacean, a crab
- 17 *Archaster*, a starfish (sea star), an echinoderm
- 18 *Oneirophanta*, a sea cucumber, an echinoderm
- 19 *Palaeopneustes nasicus*, a sea urchin (sea hedgehog), an echinoderm
- 20 *Chitonactis*, a sea anemone (actinia), a coelenterate

- 1 tree
- 2 bole (tree trunk, trunk, stem)
- 3 crown of tree (crown)
- 4 top of tree (treetop)
- 5 bough (limb, branch)
- 6 twig (branch)
- 7 bole (tree trunk) [cross section]
- 8 bark (rind)
- 9 phloem (bast sieve tissue, inner fibrous bark)
- 10 cambium (cambium ring)
- 11 medullary rays (vascular rays, pith rays)
- 12 sapwood (sap, alburnum)
- 13 heartwood (duramen)
- 14 pith
- 15 plant
- 16-18 root
- 16 primary root
- 17 secondary root
- 18 root hair
- 19 shoot (sprout)
- 19 leaf
- 20 stalk
- 21 side shoot (offshoot)
- 22 terminal bud
- 23 flower
- 24 flower bud
- 25 leaf axil with axillary bud
- 26 leaf
- 27 leaf stalk (petiole)
- 28 leaf blade (blade, lamina)
- 29 venation (veins, nervures, ribs)
- 30 midrib (nerve)
- 31-38 leaf shapes
- 31 linear
- 32 lanceolate
- 33 orbicular (orbiculate)
- 34 acerose (acerous, acerate, acicular, needle shaped)
- 35 cordate
- 36 ovate
- 37 sagittate
- 38 reniform
- 39-42 compound leaves
- 39 digitate (digitated, palmate, quinquefoliate)
- 40 pinnatifid
- 41 abruptly pinnate
- 42 odd pinnate
- 43-50 leaf margin shapes
- 43 entire
- 44 serrate (serrulate, saw toothed)
- 45 doubly toothed
- 46 crenate
- 47 dentate
- 48 sinuate
- 49 ciliate (ciliated)
- 50 cilium
- 51 flower
- 52 flower stalk (flower stem, scape)

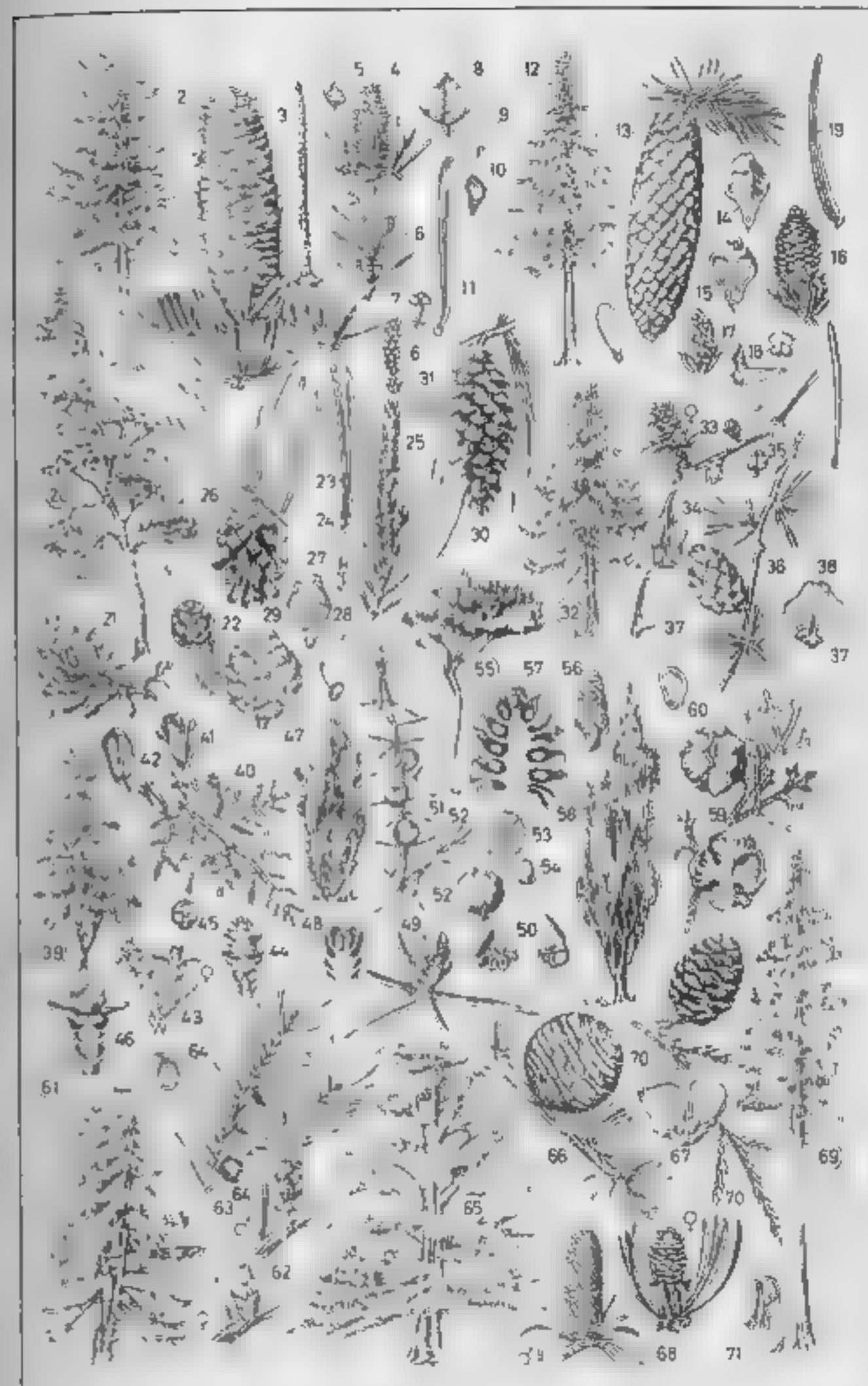
- 53 receptacle (floral axis, thalamus, torus)
- 54 ovary
- 55 style
- 56 stigma
- 57 stamen
- 58 sepal
- 59 petal
- 60 ovary and stamen [section]
- 61 ovary wall
- 62 ovary cavity
- 63 ovule
- 64 embryo sac
- 65 pollen
- 66 pollen tube
- 67-77 inflorescences
- 67 spike (racemose spike)
- 68 raceme (simple raceme)
- 69 panicle
- 70 cyme
- 71 spadix (fleshy spike)
- 72 umbel (simple umbel)
- 73 capitulum
- 74 composite head (discoid flower head)
- 75 hollow flower head
- 76 bostryx (helicoid cyme)
- 77 cincinnus (scorpioid cyme, curled cyme)
- 78 roots
- 78 adventitious roots
- 79 tuber (tuberous root, swollen taproot)
- 80 adventitious roots (aerial roots)
- 81 root thorns
- 82 pneumatophores
- 83 blade of grass
- 83 leaf sheath
- 84 ligule (ligula)
- 85 leaf blade (lamina)
- 86 embryo (seed, germ)
- 87 cotyledon (seed leaf, seed lobe)
- 88 radicle
- 89 hypocotyl
- 90 plumule (leaf bud)
- 91-102 fruits
- 91 dehiscent fruits
- 91 follicle
- 92 legume (pod)
- 93 silique (pod)
- 94 schizocarp
- 95 pyxidium (circumscissile seed vessel)
- 96 pericarp (capsule, pericarp)
- 97 indehiscent fruits
- 97 berry
- 98 nut
- 99 drupe (stone fruit) (cherry)
- 100 aggregate fruit (compound fruit) (rose hip)
- 101 aggregate fruit (compound fruit) (raspberry)
- 102 pome (apple)



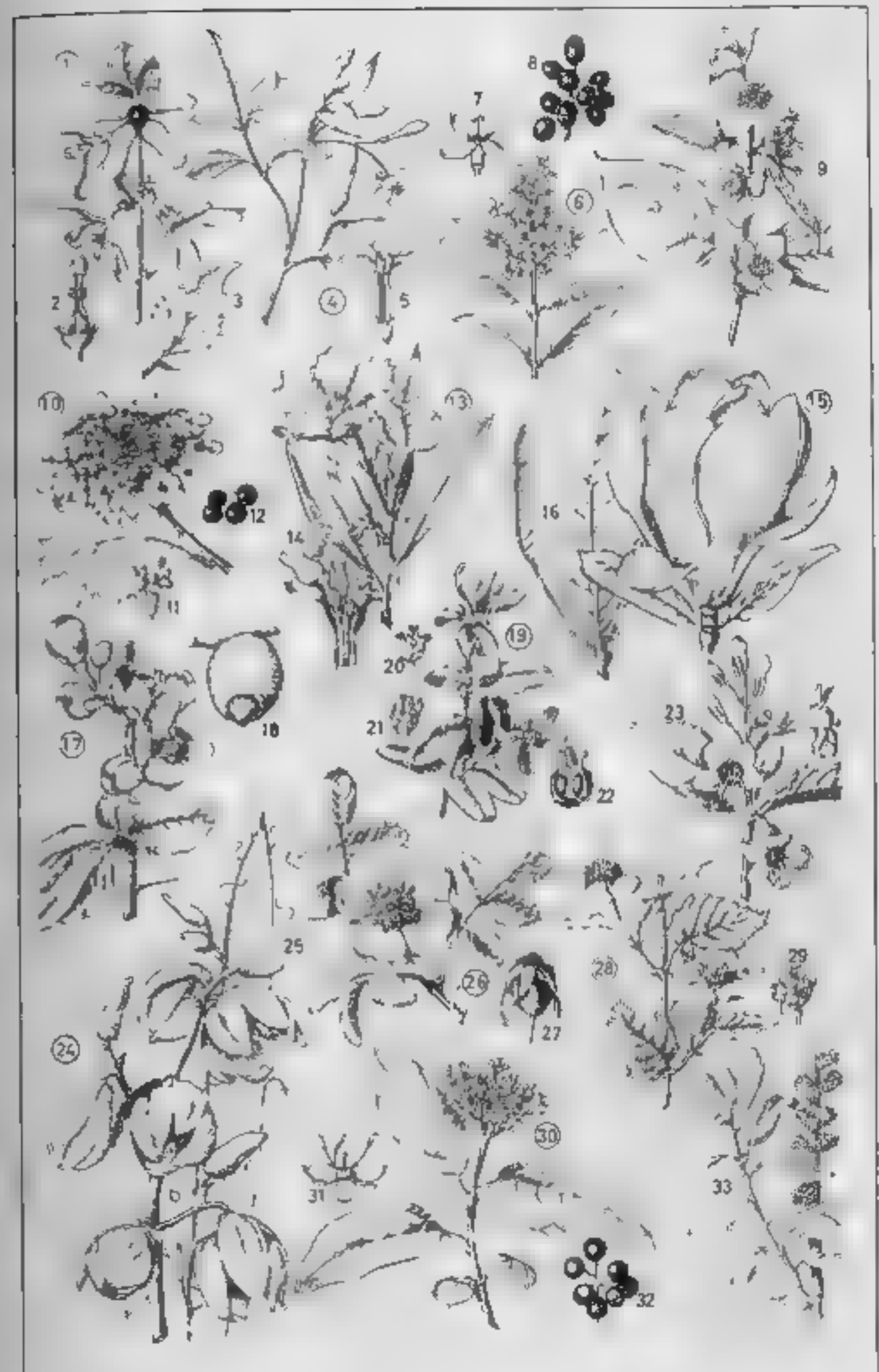
- 1-73 deciduous trees
- 1 oak (oak tree)
- 2 flowering branch
- 3 fruiting branch
- 4 fruit (acorn)
- 5 cupule (cup)
- 6 female flower
- 7 bract
- 8 male inflorescence
- 9 birch (birch tree)
- 10 branch with catkins, a flowering branch
- 11 fruiting branch
- 12 scale (catkin scale)
- 13 female flower
- 14 male flower
- 15 poplar
- 16 flowering branch
- 17 flower
- 18 fruiting branch
- 19 fruit
- 20 seed
- 21 leaf of the aspen (trembling poplar)
- 22 infructescence
- 23 leaf of the white poplar (silver poplar, silverleaf)
- 24 willow (goat willow)
- 25 branch with flower buds
- 26 catkin with single flower
- 27 branch with leaves
- 28 fruit
- 29 osier branch with leaves
- 30 alder
- 31 fruiting branch
- 32 branch with previous year's cone
- 33 beech (beech tree)
- 34 flowering branch
- 35 flower
- 36 fruiting branch
- 37 beech nut
- 38 ash (ash tree)
- 39 flowering branch
- 40 flower
- 41 fruiting branch
- 42 mountain ash (rowan, quickbeam)
- 43 inflorescence
- 44 infructescence
- 45 fruit (longitudinal section)
- 46 lime (lime tree, linden, linden tree)
- 47 fruiting branch
- 48 inflorescence
- 49 elm (elm tree)
- 50 fruiting branch
- 51 flowering branch
- 52 flower
- 53 maple (maple tree)
- 54 flowering branch
- 55 flower
- 56 fruiting branch
- 57 maple seed with wings (winged maple seed)
- 58 horse chestnut (horse chestnut tree, chestnut, chestnut tree, buckeye)
- 59 branch with young fruits
- 60 chestnut (horse chestnut)
- 61 mature (ripe) fruit
- 62 flower (longitudinal section)
- 63 hornbeam (yoke elm)
- 64 fruiting branch
- 65 seed
- 66 flowering branch
- 67 plane (plane tree)
- 68 leaf
- 69 infructescence and fruit
- 70 false acacia (locust tree)
- 71 flowering branch
- 72 part of the infructescence
- 73 base of the leaf stalk with stipules



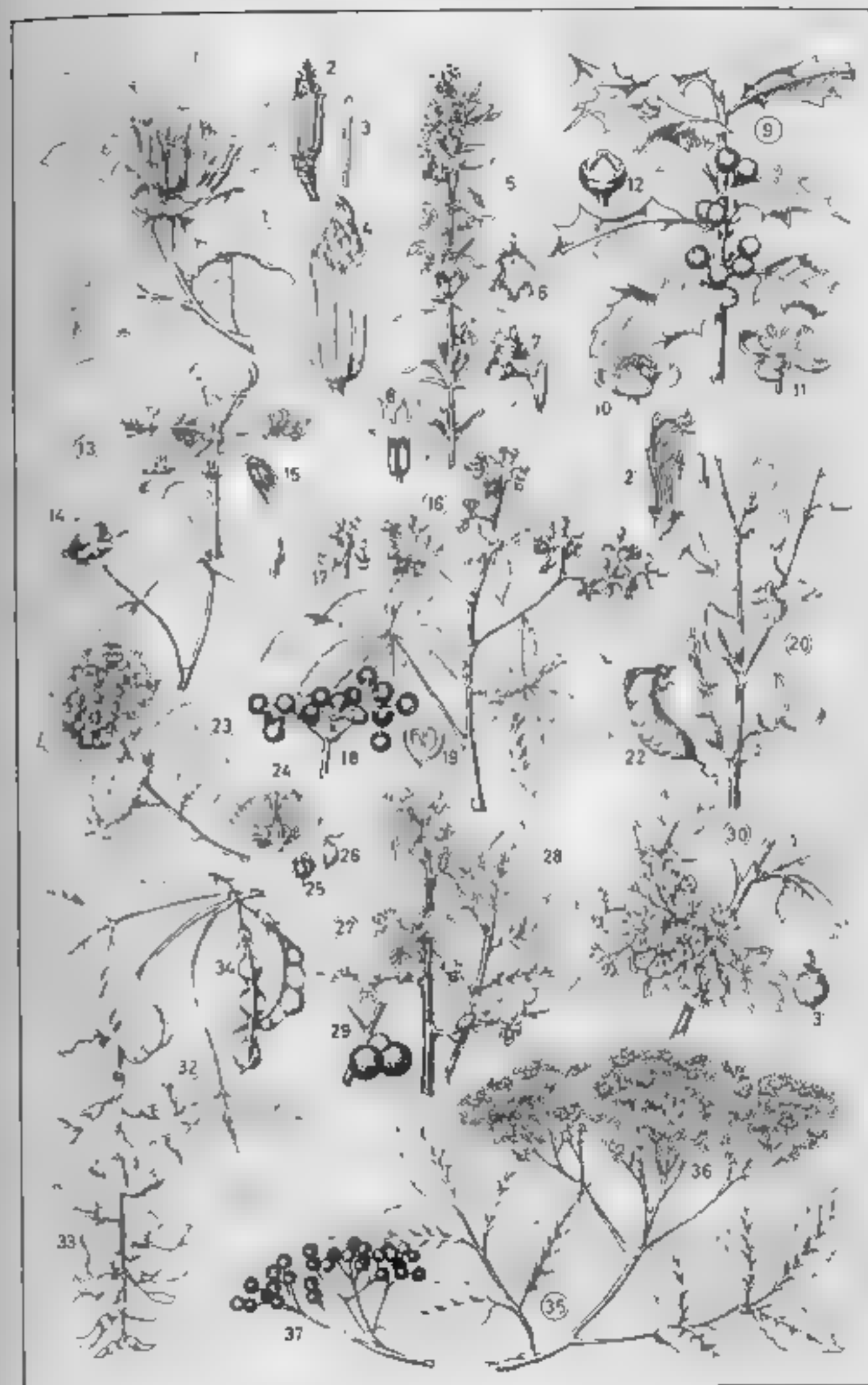
- 1-71 coniferous trees (conifers)
 1 silver fir (European silver fir, common silver fir)
 2 fir cone, a fruit cone
 3 cone axis
 4 female flower cone
 5 bract scale (bract)
 6 male flower shoot
 7 stamen
 8 cone scale
 9 seed with wing (winged seed)
 10 seed (longitudinal section)
 11 fir needle (needle)
 12 spruce (spruce fir)
 13 spruce cone
 14 cone scale
 15 seed
 16 female flower cone
 17 male inflorescence
 18 stamen
 19 spruce needle
 20 pine (Scots pine)
 21 dwarf pine
 22 female flower cone
 23 short shoot with bundle of two leaves
 24 male inflorescences
 25 annual growth
 26 pine cone
 27 cone scale
 28 seed
 29 fruit cone of the arolla pine (Swiss stone pine)
 30 fruit cone of the Weymouth pine (white pine)
 31 short shoot (cross section)
 32 larch
 33 flowering branch
 34 scale of the female flower cone
 35 anther
 36 branch with larch cones (fruit cones)
 37 seed
 38 cone scale
 39 arbor vitae (tree of life, thuja)
 40 fruiting branch
 41 fruit cone
 42 scale
 43 branch with male and female flowers
 44 male shoot
 45 scale with pollen sacs
 46 female shoot
 47 juniper (juniper tree)
 48 female shoot (longitudinal section)
 49 male shoot
 50 scale with pollen sacs
 51 fruiting branch
 52 juniper berry
 53 fruit (cross section)
 54 seed
 55 stone pine
 56 male shoot
 57 fruit cone with seeds (longitudinal section)
 58 cypress
 59 fruiting branch
 60 seed
 61 yew (yew tree)
 62 male flower shoot and female flower cone
 63 fruiting branch
 64 fruit
 65 cedar (cedar tree)
 66 fruiting branch
 67 fruit scale
 68 male flower shoot and female flower cone
 69 mammoth tree (Wellingtonia, sequoia)
 70 fruiting branch
 71 seed



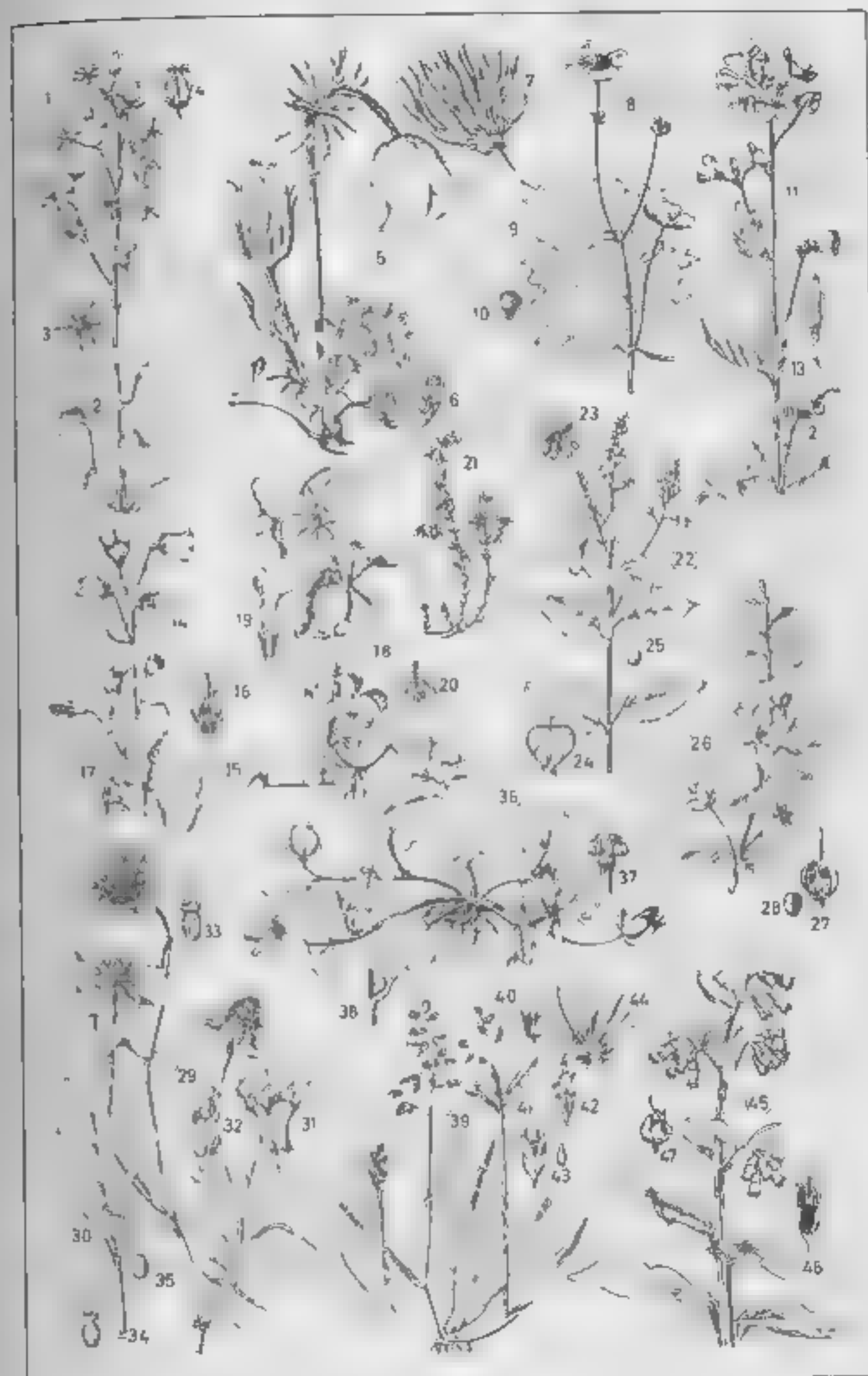
- 1 forsythia
- 2 ovary and stamen
- 3 leaf
- 4 yellow-flowered jasmine
(jasmin, jessamine)
- 5 flower [longitudinal section] with
styles, ovaries and stamens
- 6 privet (common privet)
- 7 flower
- 8 infructescence
- 9 mock orange (sweet syringa)
- 10 snowball (snowball bush,
guelder rose)
- 11 flower
- 12 fruits
- 13 oleander (rosebay, rose laurel)
- 14 flower [longitudinal section]
- 15 red magnolia
- 16 leaf
- 17 japonica (japanese quince)
- 18 fruit
- 19 common box (box, box tree)
- 20 female flower
- 21 male flower
- 22 fruit [longitudinal section]
- 23 weigela (weigelia)
- 24 yucca [part of the inflorescence]
- 25 leaf
- 26 dog rose (briar rose, wild briar)
- 27 fruit
- 28 kerria
- 29 fruit
- 30 cornelian cherry
- 31 flower
- 32 fruit (cornelian cherry)
- 33 sweet gale (gale)



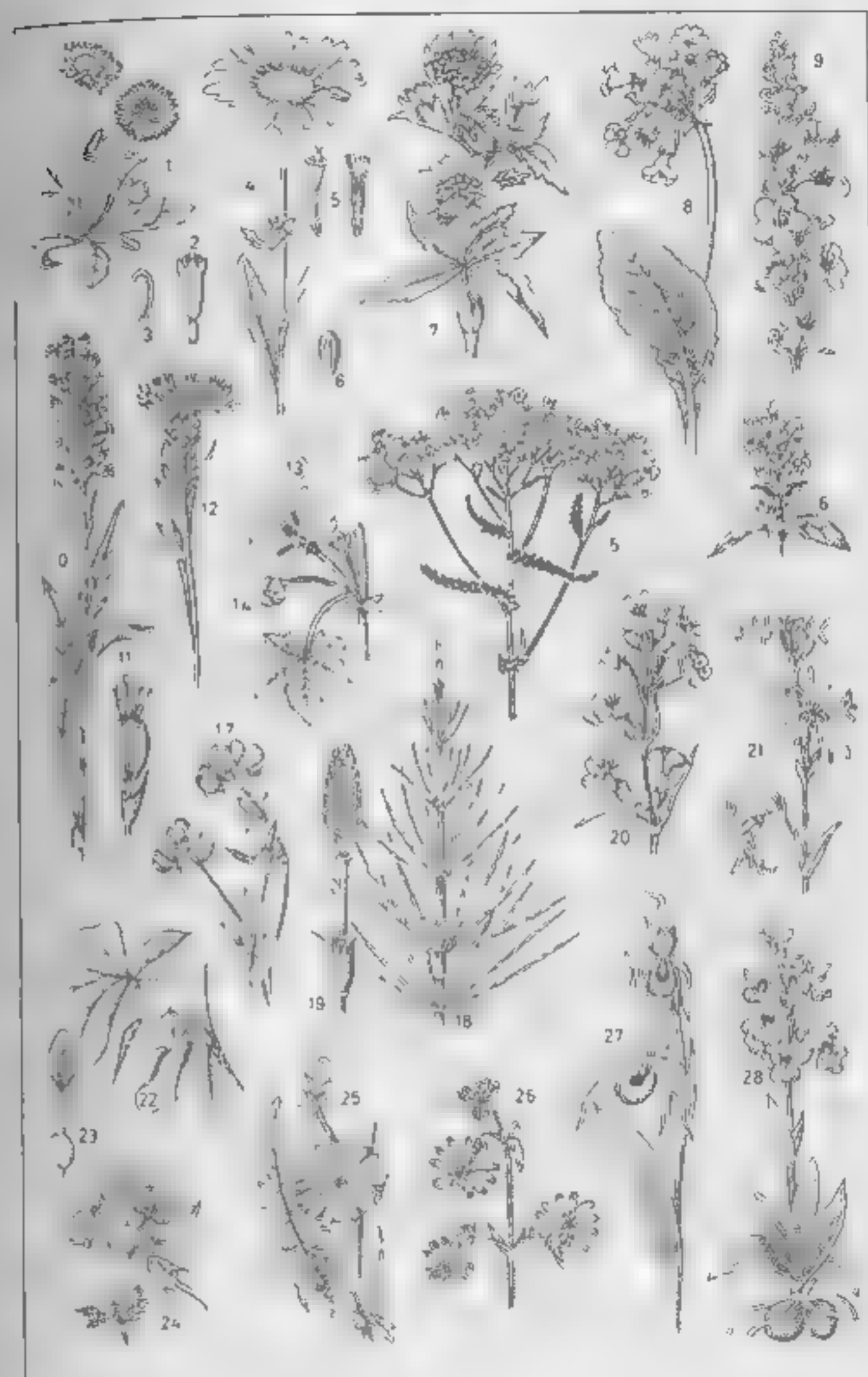
- 1 tulip tree (tulip poplar, saddle tree, whitewood)
- 2 carpels
- 3 stamen
- 4 fruit
- 5 hyssop
- 6 flower [front view]
- 7 flower
- 8 calyx with fruit
- 9 holly
- 10 androgynous (hermaphroditic, hermaphrodite) flower
- 11 male flower
- 12 fruit with stones exposed
- 13 honeysuckle (woodbine, woodbind)
- 14 flower buds
- 15 flower [cut open]
- 16 Virginia creeper (American ivy, woodbine)
- 17 open flower
- 18 infructescence
- 19 fruit [longitudinal section]
- 20 broom
- 21 flower with the petals removed
- 22 immature (unripe) legume (pod)
- 23 spiraea
- 24 flower [longitudinal section]
- 25 fruit
- 26 carpel
- 27 blackthorn (sloe)
- 28 leaves
- 29 fruits
- 30 single-pistilled hawthorn (thorn, may)
- 31 fruit
- 32 laburnum (golden chain, golden rain)
- 33 raceme
- 34 fruits
- 35 black elder (elder)
- 36 elder flowers (cymes)
- 37 elderberries



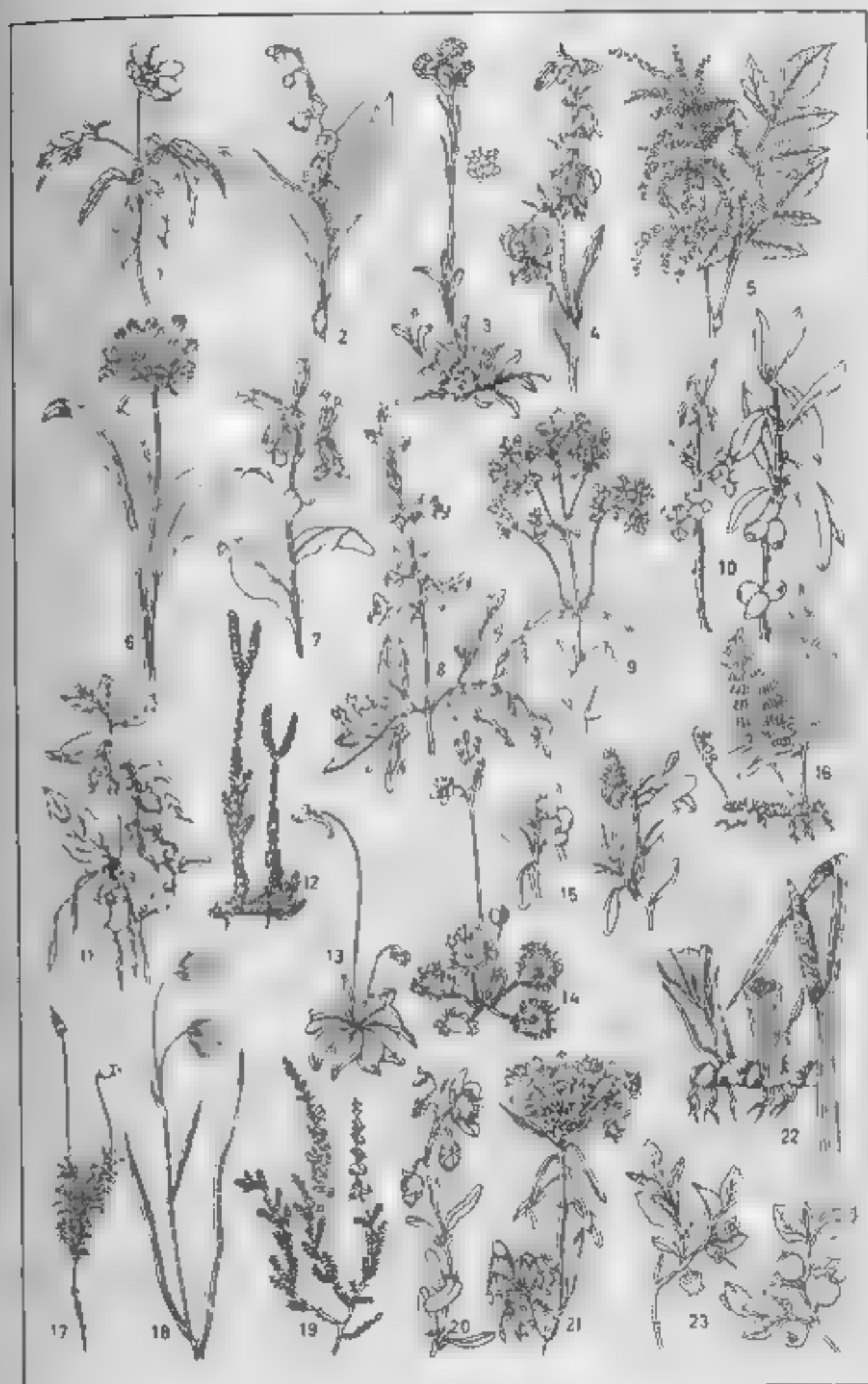
- 1 rotundifoliate (rotundifolious)
saxifrage (rotundifoliate
breakstone)
- 2 leaf
- 3 flower
- 4 fruit
- 5 anemone (windflower)
- 6 flower [longitudinal section]
- 7 fruit
- 8 buttercup (meadow buttercup,
butterflower, goldcup, king cup,
crowfoot)
- 9 basal leaf
- 10 fruit
- 11 lady's smock (ladysmock, cuckoo
flower)
- 12 basal leaf
- 13 fruit
- 14 harebell (hairbell, bluebell)
- 15 basal leaf
- 16 flower [longitudinal section]
- 17 fruit
- 18 ground ivy (ale hoof)
- 19 flower [longitudinal section]
- 20 flower [front view]
- 21 stonecrop
- 22 speedwell
- 23 flower
- 24 fruit
- 25 seed
- 26 moneywort
- 27 dehiscent fruit
- 28 seed
- 29 small scabious
- 30 basal leaf
- 31 flower of outer series
- 32 flower of inner series
- 33 involucre calyx with pappus
bristles
- 34 ovary with pappus
- 35 fruit
- 36 lesser celandine
- 37 fruit
- 38 leaf axil with bulbil
- 39 annual meadow grass
- 40 flower
- 41 spikelet [side view]
- 42 spikelet [front view]
- 43 caryopsis (indehiscent fruit)
- 44 tuft of grass (clump of grass)
- 45 comfrey
- 46 flower [longitudinal section]
- 47 fruit



- 1 daisy (*Am. English daisy*)
- 2 flower
- 3 fruit
- 4 oxeye daisy (white oxeye daisy, marguerite)
- 5 flower
- 6 fruit
- 7 masterwort
- 8 cowslip
- 9 great mullein (*Aaron's rod*, shepherd's club)
- 10 bistort (*snakeweed*)
- 11 flower
- 12 knapweed
- 13 common mallow
- 14 fruit
- 15 yarrow
- 16 self-heal
- 17 bird's foot trefoil (*bird's foot clover*)
- 18 horsetail (*equisetum*) [a shoot]
- 19 flower (strobile)
- 20 campion (catchfly)
- 21 ragged robin (*cuckoo flower*)
- 22 birth-wort
- 23 flower
- 24 crane's bill
- 25 wild chicory (*witloof*, succory, wild endive)
- 26 common toadflax (*butter-and-eggs*)
- 27 lady's slipper (*Venus's slipper*, *Am. moccasin flower*)
- 28 orchis (*wild orchid*), an orchid



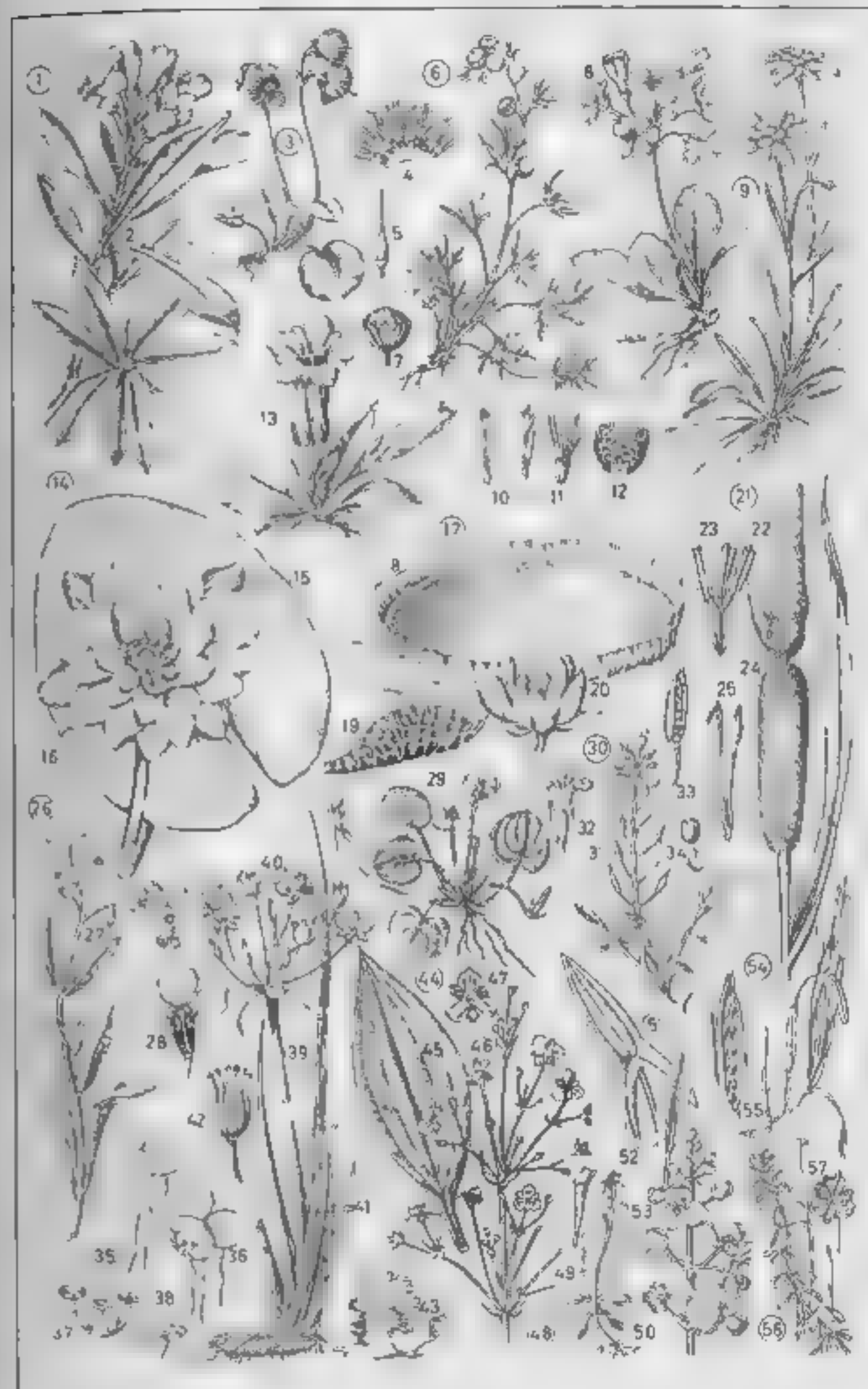
- 1 wood anemone (anemone, windflower)
- 2 lily of the valley
- 3 cat's foot (milkwort), *sim.*, sandflower (everlasting)
- 4 turk's cap (turk's cap lily)
- 5 goatsbeard (goat's beard)
- 6 ramson
- 7 lungwort
- 8 corydalis
- 9 orpine (livelong)
- 10 daphne
- 11 touch-me-not
- 12 staghorn (stag horn moss, stag's horn, stag's horn moss, coral evergreen)
- 13 butterwort, an insectivorous plant
- 14 sundew; *sim.*, Venus's flytrap
- 15 bearberry
- 16 polypody (polypod), a fern; *sim.*: male fern, brake (bracken, eagle fern), royal fern (royal osmund, king's fern, ditch fern)
- 17 haircap moss (hair moss, golden maidenhair), a moss
- 18 cotton grass (cotton rush)
- 19 heather (heath, ling), *sim.*, bell heather (cross-leaved heather)
- 20 rock rose (sun rose)
- 21 marsh tea
- 22 sweet flag (sweet calamus, sweet sedge)
- 23 bilberry (whortleberry, huckleberry, blueberry), *sim.*, cowberry (red whortleberry), bog bilberry (bog whortleberry), crowberry (crakeberry)



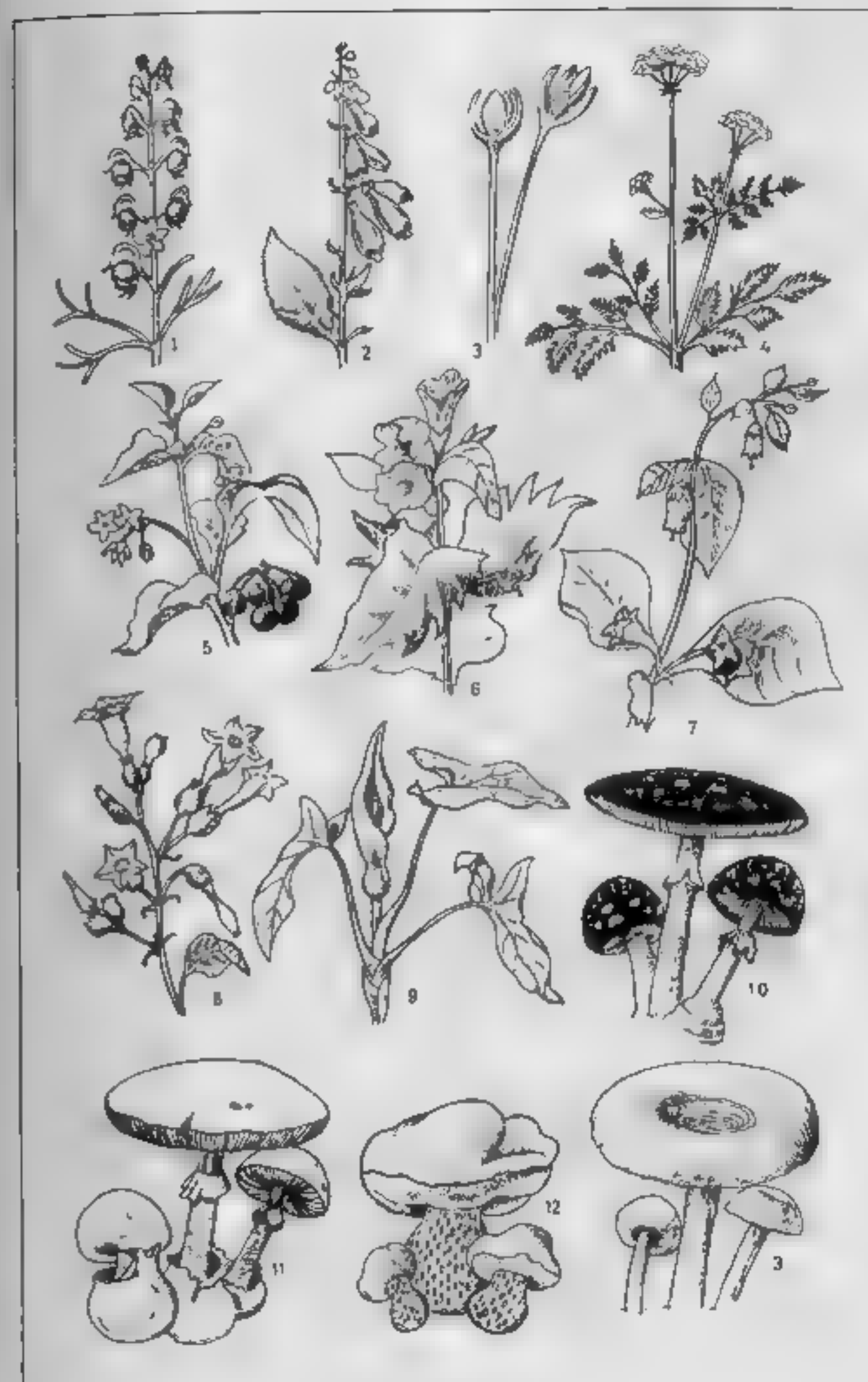
378 Alpine Plants, Aquatic Plants (Water Plants), and Marsh Plants

- 1-13 alpine plants
- 1 alpine rose (alpine rhododendron)
- 2 flowering shoot
- 3 alpine soldanella (soldanella)
- 4 corolla opened out
- 5 seed vessel with the style
- 6 alpine wormwood
- 7 inflorescence
- 8 auricle
- 9 edelweiss
- 10 flower shapes
- 11 fruit with pappus tuft
- 12 part of flower head (of capitulum)
- 13 stemless alpine gentian
- 14-57 aquatic plants (water plants) and marsh plants
- 14 white water lily
- 15 leaf
- 16 flower
- 17 Queen Victoria water lily (Victoria regia water lily, royal water lily, Amazon water lily)
- 18 leaf
- 19 underside of the leaf
- 20 flower
- 21 reed mace bulrush (cattail, cat's tail, cattail flag, club rush)
- 22 male part of the spadix
- 23 male flower
- 24 female part
- 25 female flower
- 26 forget-me-not
- 27 flowering shoot
- 28 flower (section)
- 29 frog's bit
- 30 watercress
- 31 stalk with flowers and immature (unripe) fruits
- 32 flower
- 33 silique (pod) with seeds
- 34 two seeds
- 35 duckweed (duck's meat)
- 36 plant in flower
- 37 flower
- 38 fruit
- 39 flowering rush
- 40 flower umbel
- 41 leaves
- 42 fruit
- 43 green alga
- 44 water plantain
- 45 leaf
- 46 panicle
- 47 flower
- 48 honey wrack, a brown alga
- 49 thallus (plant body, frond)
- 50 holdfast
- 51 arrow head
- 52 leaf shapes
- 53 inflorescence with male flowers [above] and female flowers [below]
- 54 sea grass
- 55 inflorescence
- 56 Canadian waterweed (Canadian pondweed)
- 57 flower

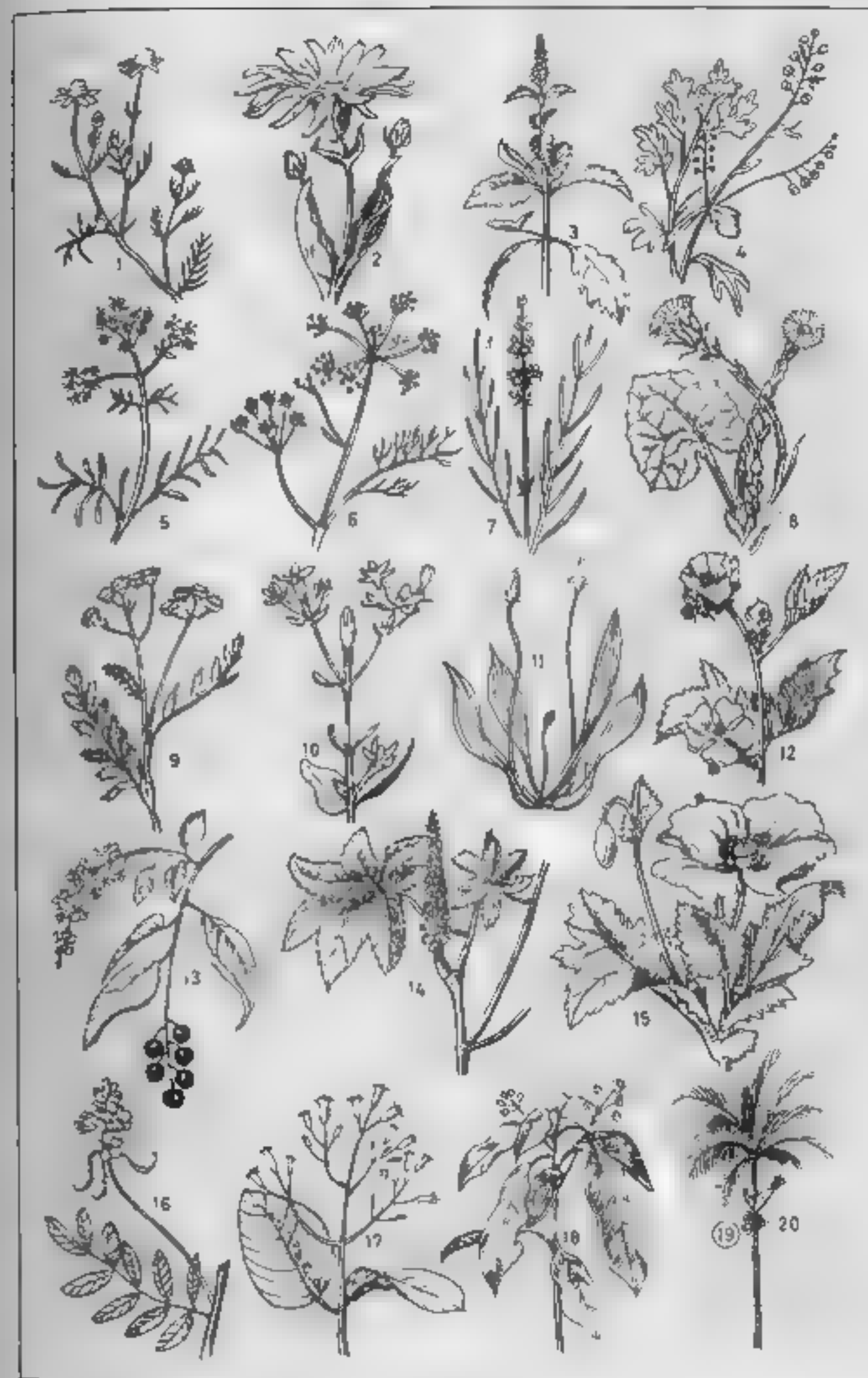
Alpine Plants, Aquatic Plants (Water Plants), 378 and Marsh Plants



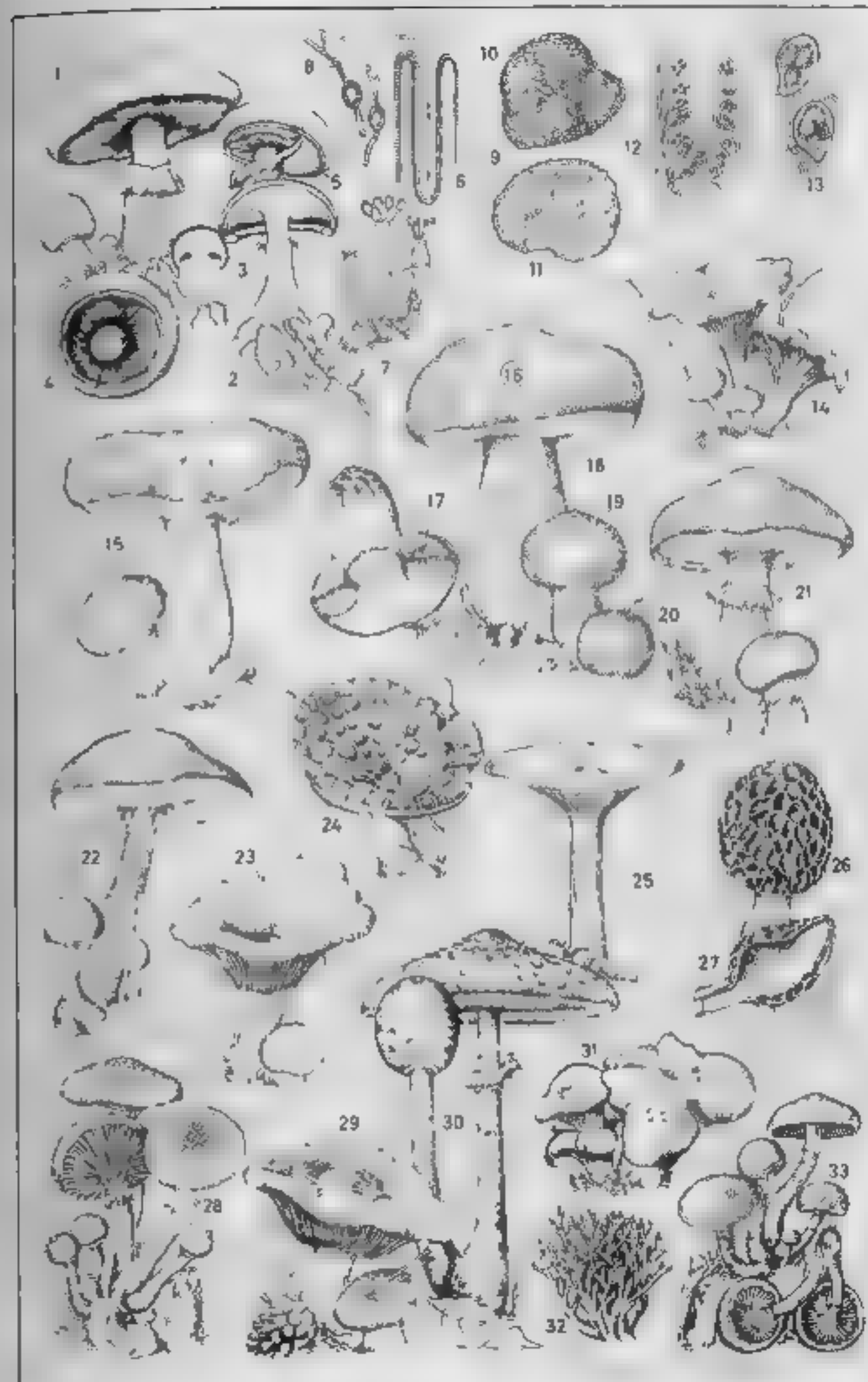
- 1 aconite (monkshood, wolfsbane, helmet flower)
- 2 foxglove (*Digitalis*)
- 3 meadow saffron (naked lady, naked boys)
- 4 hemlock (*Conium*)
- 5 black nightshade (common nightshade, petty morel)
- 6 henbane
- 7 deadly nightshade (belladonna, banewort, dwale), a solanaceous herb
- 8 thorn apple (stramonium, stramony, *Am* jimson weed, jimpson weed, Jamestown weed, stinkweed)
- 9 cuckoo pint (lords-and-ladies, wild arum, wake-robin)
- 10-13 poisonous fungi (poisonous mushrooms, toadstools)
- 10 fly agaric (fly amanita, fly fungus), an agaric
- 11 amanita
- 12 Satan's mushroom
- 13 woolly milk cap



- 1 camomile (chamomile, wild camomile)
- 2 arnica
- 3 peppermint
- 4 wormwood (absinth)
- 5 valerian (aliheal)
- 6 fennel
- 7 lavender
- 8 coltsfoot
- 9 tansy
- 10 centaury
- 11 ribwort (ribwort plantain, ribgrass)
- 12 marshmallow
- 13 alder buckthorn (alder dogwood)
- 14 castor-oil plant (Palma Christi)
- 15 opium poppy
- 16 senna (cassia); *the dried leaflets, senna leaves*
- 17 cinchona (chinchona)
- 18 camphor tree (camphor laurel)
- 19 betel palm (areca, areca palm)
- 20 betel nut (areca nut)



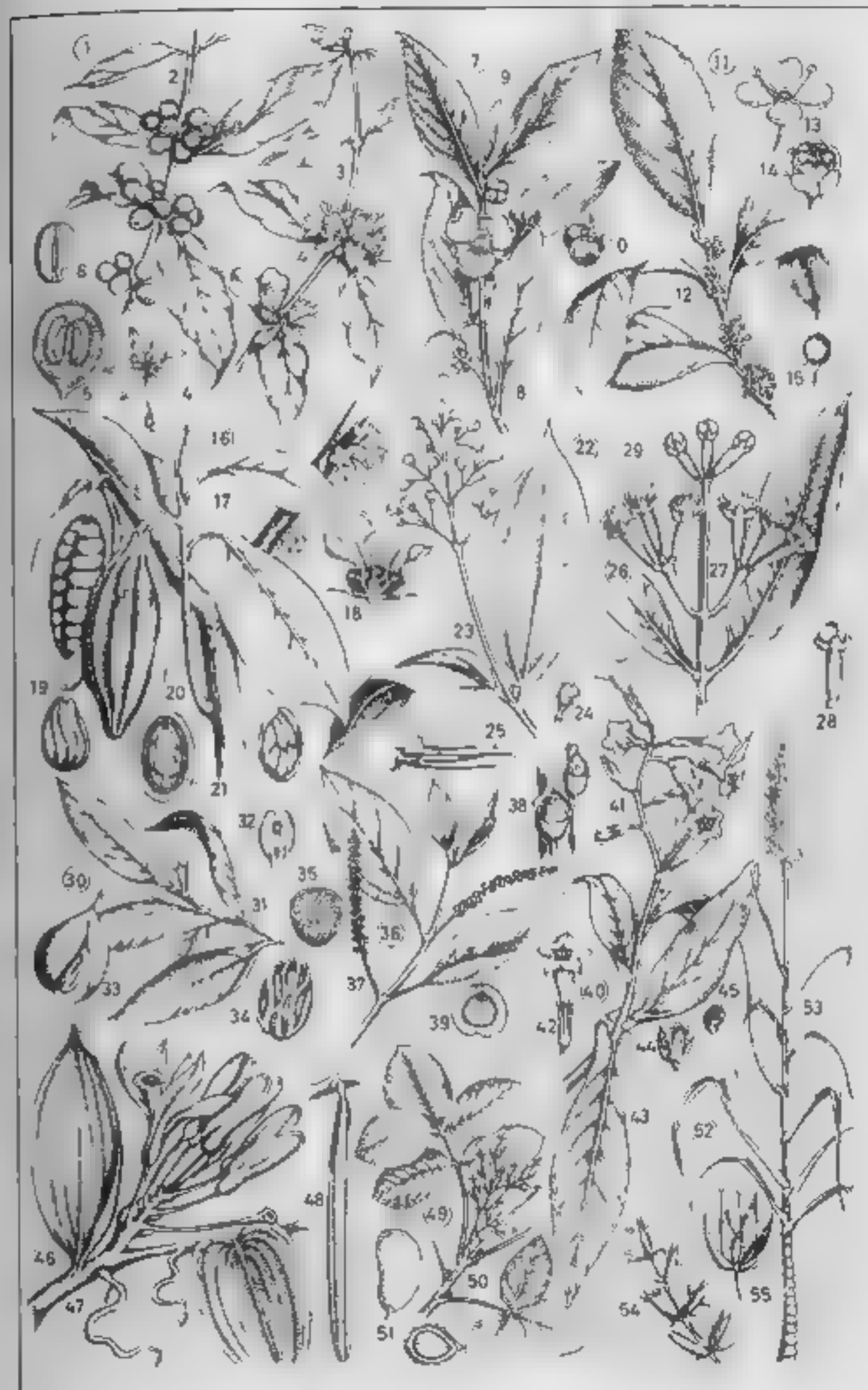
- 1 meadow mushroom (field mushroom)
- 2 mycelial threads (hyphae, mycelium) with fruiting bodies (mushrooms)
- 3 mushroom [longitudinal section]
- 4 cap (pileus) with gills
- 5 veil (velum)
- 6 gill [section]
- 7 basidia [on the gill with basidiospores]
- 8 germinating basidiospores (spores)
- 9 truffle
- 10 truffle [external view]
- 11 truffle [section]
- 12 interior showing asci [section]
- 13 two asci with the ascospores (spores)
- 14 chanterelle (chantarelle)
- 15 Chestnut Boletus
- 16 cep (cepe, squirrel's bread, *Boletus edulis*)
- 17 layer of tubes (hymenium)
- 18 stem (stipe)
- 19 puffball (*Bovista nigrescens*)
- 20 devil's tobacco pouch (common puffball)
- 21 Brown Ring Boletus (*Boletus luteus*)
- 22 Birch Boletus (*Boletus scaber*)
- 23 *Russula vesca*
- 24 scaled prickle fungus
- 25 slender funnel fungus
- 26 morel (*Morchella esculenta*)
- 27 morel (*Morchella conica*)
- 28 honey fungus
- 29 saffron milk cap
- 30 parasol mushroom
- 31 hedgehog fungus (yellow prickle fungus)
- 32 yellow coral fungus (goatsbeard, goat's beard, coral *Clavaria*)
- 33 little cluster fungus



382 Tropical Plants used as Stimulants, Spices, and Flavourings (*Am. Flavorings*)

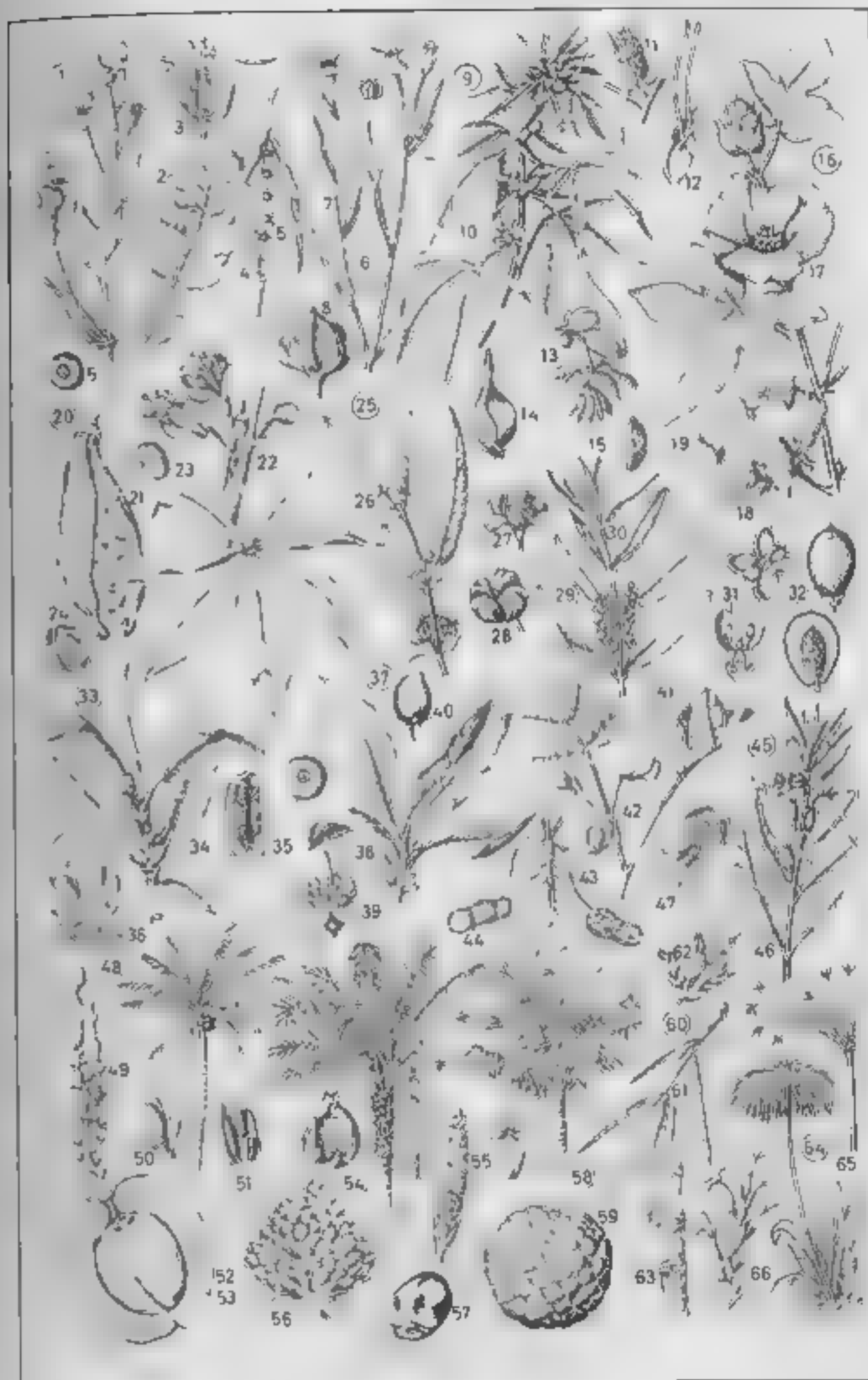
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 coffee tree (coffee plant) | 41 flowering shoot |
| 2 fruiting branch | 42 flower |
| 3 flowering branch | 43 tobacco leaf, <i>when cured</i> |
| 4 flower | tobacco |
| 5 fruit with two beans
[longitudinal section] | 44 mature (ripe) fruit capsule |
| 6 coffee bean; <i>when processed</i>
coffee | 45 seed |
| 7 tea plant (tea tree) | 46 vanilla plant |
| 8 flowering branch | 47 flowering shoot |
| 9 tea leaf; <i>when processed</i> : tea | 48 vanilla pod; <i>when cured</i> stick of
vanilla |
| 10 fruit | 49 pistachio tree |
| 11 maté shrub (maté, yerba mate,
Paraguay tea) | 50 flowering branch with female
flowers |
| 12 flowering branch with
androgynous (hermaphroditic,
hermaphrodite) flowers | 51 drupe (pistachio, pistachio nut) |
| 13 male flower | 52 sugar cane |
| 14 androgynous (hermaphroditic,
hermaphrodite) flower | 53 plant in bloom |
| 15 fruit | 54 panicle |
| 16 cacao tree (cacao) | 55 flower |
| 17 branch with flowers and fruits | |
| 18 flower [longitudinal section] | |
| 19 cacao beans (cocoa beans); <i>when
processed</i> cocoa, cocoa powder | |
| 20 seed [longitudinal section] | |
| 21 embryo | |
| 22 cinnamon tree (cinnamon) | |
| 23 flowering branch | |
| 24 fruit | |
| 25 cinnamon bark; <i>when crushed</i> :
cinnamon | |
| 26 clove tree | |
| 27 flowering branch | |
| 28 flower bud; <i>when dried</i> clove | |
| 29 flower | |
| 30 nutmeg tree | |
| 31 flowering branch | |
| 32 female flower [longitudinal
section] | |
| 33 mature (ripe) fruit | |
| 34 nutmeg with mace, a seed with
laciniate aril | |
| 35 seed [cross section], <i>when dried</i>
nutmeg | |
| 36 pepper plant | |
| 37 fruiting branch | |
| 38 inflorescence | |
| 39 fruit [longitudinal section] with
seed (peppercorn); <i>when ground</i> :
pepper | |
| 40 Virginia tobacco plant | |

Tropical Plants used as Stimulants, Spices, 382 and Flavourings (*Am. Flavorings*)



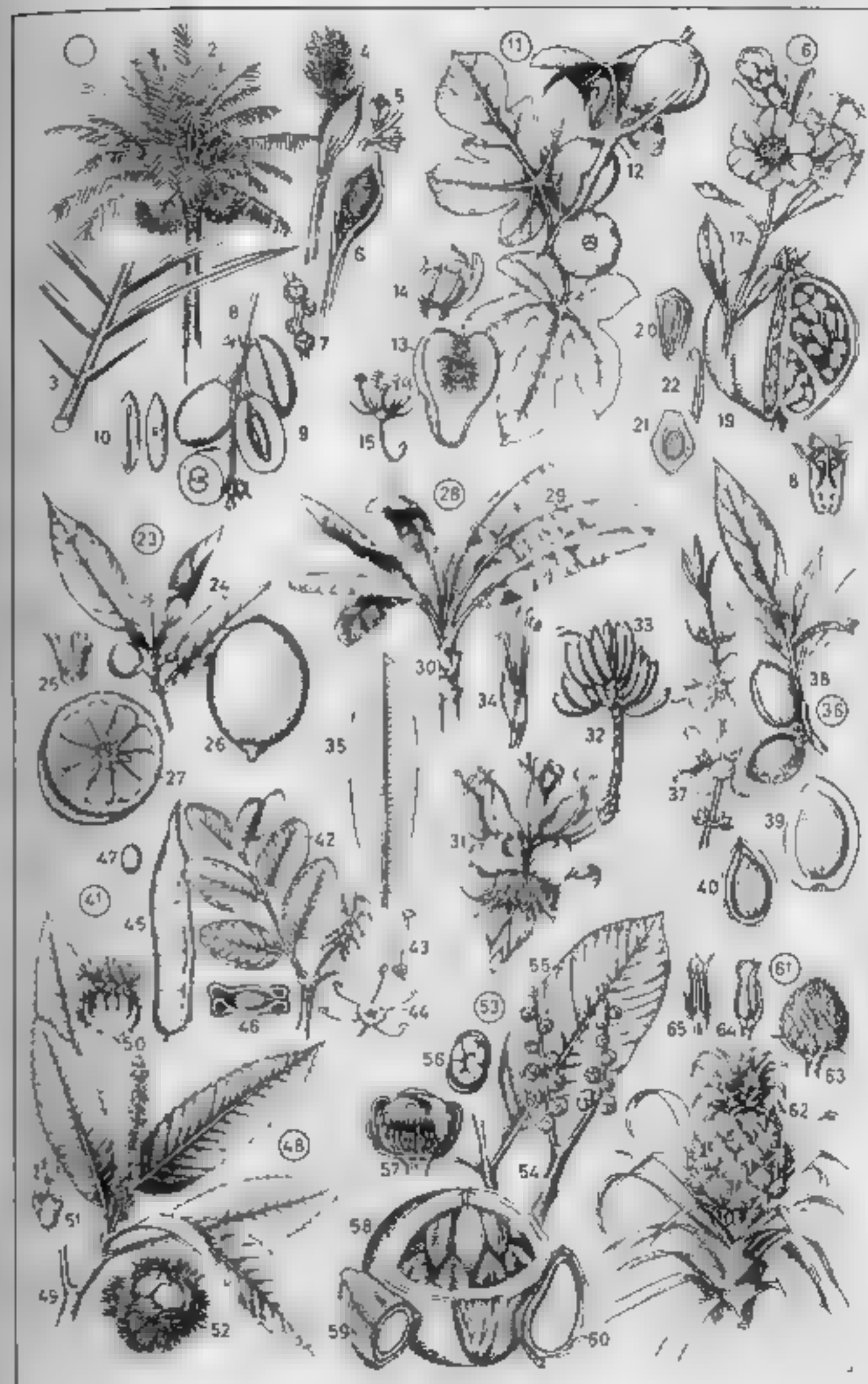
- 1 rape (cole, colseed)
- 2 basal leaf
- 3 flower [longitudinal section]
- 4 mature (ripe) silique (pod)
- 5 oleiferous seed
- 6 flax
- 7 peduncle (pedicel, flower stalk)
- 8 seed vessel (boll)
- 9 hemp
- 10 fruiting female (pistillate) plant
- 11 female inflorescence
- 12 flower
- 13 male inflorescence
- 14 fruit
- 15 seed
- 16 cotton
- 17 flower
- 18 fruit
- 19 lint (cotton wool)
- 20 silk-cotton tree (kapok tree, capoc tree, ceiba tree)
- 21 fruit
- 22 flowering branch
- 23 seed
- 24 seed [longitudinal section]
- 25 jute
- 26 flowering branch
- 27 flower
- 28 fruit
- 29 olive tree (olive)
- 30 flowering branch
- 31 flower
- 32 fruit
- 33 rubber tree (rubber plant)
- 34 fruiting branch
- 35 fig
- 36 flower
- 37 gutta-percha tree
- 38 flowering branch
- 39 flower
- 40 fruit
- 41 peanut (ground nut, monkey nut)
- 42 flowering shoot
- 43 root with fruits
- 44 nut (kernel) [longitudinal section]
- 45 sesame plant (simsim, benniseed)
- 46 flowers and fruiting branch
- 47 flower [longitudinal section]
- 48 coconut palm (coconut tree, coco palm, cocoa palm)

- 49 inflorescence
- 50 female flower
- 51 male flower [longitudinal section]
- 52 fruit [longitudinal section]
- 53 coconut (cokernut)
- 54 oil palm
- 55 male spadix
- 56 infructescence with fruit
- 57 seed with micropyles (foramina) (foraminate seed)
- 58 sago palm
- 59 fruit
- 60 bamboo stem (bamboo culm)
- 61 branch with leaves
- 62 spike
- 63 part of bamboo stem with joints
- 64 papyrus plant (paper reed, paper rush)
- 65 umbel
- 66 spike



- 1 date palm (date)
- 2 fruiting palm
- 3 palm frond
- 4 male spadix
- 5 male flower
- 6 female spadix
- 7 female flower
- 8 stand of fruit
- 9 date
- 10 date kernel (seed)
- 11 fig
- 12 branch with pseudocarps
- 13 fig with flowers [longitudinal section]
- 14 female flower
- 15 male flower
- 16 pomegranate
- 17 flowering branch
- 18 flower [longitudinal section, corolla removed]
- 19 fruit
- 20 seed [longitudinal section]
- 21 seed [cross section]
- 22 embryo
- 23 lemon; sim.: tangerine (mandarin), orange, grapefruit
- 24 flowering branch
- 25 orange flower [longitudinal section]
- 26 fruit
- 27 orange [cross section]
- 28 banana plant (banana tree)
- 29 crown
- 30 herbaceous stalk with overlapping leaf sheaths
- 31 inflorescence with young fruits
- 32 infructescence (bunch of fruit)
- 33 banana
- 34 banana flower
- 35 banana leaf [diagram]
- 36 almond
- 37 flowering branch
- 38 fruiting branch
- 39 fruit
- 40 drupe containing seed [almond]
- 41 carob
- 42 branch with female flowers
- 43 female flower
- 44 male flower
- 45 fruit
- 46 silique (pod) [cross section]
- 47 seed

- 48 sweet chestnut (Spanish chestnut)
- 49 flowering branch
- 50 female inflorescence
- 51 male flower
- 52 cupule containing seeds (nuts, chestnuts)
- 53 Brazil nut
- 54 flowering branch
- 55 leaf
- 56 flower [from above]
- 57 flower [longitudinal section]
- 58 opened capsule, containing seeds (nuts)
- 59 Brazil nut [cross section]
- 60 nut [longitudinal section]
- 61 pineapple plant (pineapple)
- 62 pseudocarp with crown of leaves
- 63 syncarp
- 64 pineapple flower
- 65 flower [longitudinal section]



Ordering of Entries

In the index the entries are ordered as follows

- 1 Entries consisting of single words, e.g.: 'hair'
- 2 Entries consisting of noun + adjective. Within this category the adjectives are entered alphabetically, e.g. 'hair, bobbed' is followed by 'hair, closely-cropped'

Where adjective and noun are regarded as elements of a single lexical item, they are not inverted, e.g. - 'blue spruce', not 'spruce, blue'.

- 3 Entries consisting of other phrases, e.g. 'hair curler' 'ham on the bone' are alphabetized as headwords

Where a whole phrase makes the meaning or use of a headword highly specific, the whole phrase is entered alphabetically. For example 'ham on the bone' follows 'hammock'.

Index

References

The numbers in bold type refer to the sections in which the word may be found, and those in normal type refer to the items named in the pictures. Homonyms, and in some cases uses of the same word in different fields, are distinguished by section headings (in italics), some of which are abbreviated, to help to identify at a glance the field required. In most cases the full form referred to by the abbreviations will be obvious. Those which are not are explained in the following list.

<i>Aggr.</i>	Agriculture Agricultural	<i>Hydr. Eng.</i>	Hydraulic Engineering
<i>Alp. Plants</i>	Alpine Plants	<i>Impl.</i>	Implements
<i>Art. Studio</i>	Artist's Studio	<i>Inf. Tech.</i>	Information Technology
<i>Bldg.</i>	Building	<i>Intern. Combust. Eng.</i>	Internal Combustion Engine
<i>Carp.</i>	Carpenter	<i>Moon L.</i>	Moon Landing
<i>Cement Wks.</i>	Cement Works	<i>Music Not.</i>	Musical Notation
<i>Cost.</i>	Costumes	<i>Overh. Irrign.</i>	Overhead Irrigation
<i>Cyc.</i>	Cycle	<i>Platem.</i>	Platemaking
<i>Decid.</i>	Deciduous	<i>Plant. Propagn.</i>	Propagation of Plants
<i>DIY</i>	Do it yourself	<i>Rm.</i>	Room
<i>Dom. Anim.</i>	Domestic Animals	<i>Sp.</i>	Sports
<i>Equest.</i>	Equestrian Sport	<i>Text.</i>	Textile[s]
<i>Gdn.</i>	Garden	<i>Veg.</i>	Vegetable[s]
A			
Accessories 115 43-105		accessory shoe 114 4, 115 20	acacia 369 20
abacus 309 77		accessory shop 196 24	acanthus 357 7
abacus 4ri 334 70		access ramp 199 5	action 326 6-16
abandon 94		accidatura 321 15	action over 325 32
abdomen 16 45 37 36		accipiters 362 10-13	activated blade attachment 84 33
abdomen 77 10-19		accolade 329 66	actor 316 37
abdomen 77 10-19		accommodation 146 33	actress 316 38
abdomen 77 10-19		accommodation bureau 304 28	actuating transistor 195 19
abdomen 77 10-19		accommodation ladder 221 98	acuity projector 111 47
abductor 18 49		accommodation module 146 13	acute 342 30
abductor 18 49		accompaniment 324 43	acute 342 36
abductor 18 49		accompaniment string 324 25	Adam's apple 19 13
abductor 18 49		accordion 324 36	adaptor 112 55
abductor 18 49		account, private ~ 250 4	adaptor, four-socket ~ 127 8
abductor 18 49		accounting machine 236 26	adaptor, four-way ~ 127 8
abductor 18 49		accumulator 309 41	adapter ring 115 82
abductor 18 49		accumulator Theatre 316 55	adapter unit 242 34
abductor 18 49		accumulator tank 211 55	adders 364 40-41
abductor 18 49		accuracy jump 288 55	adding 344 23
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adding machine 309 74
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adding mechanism 271 9
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	addition 344 23
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	addresses 236 42
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	address display 236 41
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	addressing machine
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	transfer type 245 7
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	address label 236 4
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	address system, ship ~ 224 30
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	A-deck 223 28-30
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adhesion railcar 214 1
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adhesive, hot ~ 249 61
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adhesive binder Bookbind 184 1
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adhesive binder Office 249 61
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adhesive tape dispenser 247 27
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adhesive tape dispenser, roller-type ~ 247 28
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adhesive tape holder 247 28
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adjusting cone 187 58
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adjusting equipment 148 6, 45
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adjusting knob 116 54
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adjusting nut 143 35
abductor 18 49		accrete 370 34	adjusting screw Bldg. Size 119 79

adjusting screw *Mach. Parts* etc. 143, 107
 adjusting screw *Inf. Tech.* 242 78
 adjusting spindle 226 51
 adjusting washer 187 55
 adjustment, circular ~ 14 62
 adjustment, coarse ~ 112 4
 adjustment, fine ~ *Optic Instr.* 112 5
 adjustment, fine ~ *Photog.* 116 33
 adjustment, fine ~ *Joiner* 133 36
 adjustment, fine ~ *Drawing Off* 151 66
 adjustment knob 11 41
 administration area 5 17
 administration building *Coal* 144 18
 administration building *Airport* 233 16
 administration building *Films* 310 4
 Admiralty anchor 286 15
 admission ticket 315 1
 adult insect 358 10
 advance booking office 271 26
 adventure playground 273 21
 advertisement 98 2, 204 10
 268 43, 71, 271 25, 312 23, 342 56, 60
 advertising, classified ~ 342 69
 advertising calendar 22 10
 advertising pillar 268 70
 adze 300 34
 aerator 56 5
 aerial 213 4
 aerial ladder 270 9
 aerial sports 288
 aerobatic manoeuvres 288 1-9
 aerobatics 288 1-9
 aero engines 232 33-60
 aerofin, rear ~ 290 35
 aerogenerator 55 34, 155 42
 aerophone 240 67, 2
 aerophone propeller driven ~ 231 1-6
 aeroplane, types of ~ 231 1-33
 aeroplane tow launch 287 1
 aerotowing 287
 aero wheel 305 79
 Afghan 70 23
 Afghan hound 70 23
 A flat major 320 66
 Africa 14 4
 African hemp 53 9
 African marigold 60 20
 Afro look 34 26
 afterburner exhaust nozzle 256 13
 aftercastle 218 23
 afterdeck 223 32
 afterpeak 227 28
 aftershave lotion 49 38
 aft fan-jet 232 42
 aft ship 286 34, 37, 41
 agate 379 0

agate 175 22
 agent 307 18
 aggregate scraper 200 13
 agitator *Agr. Mach.* 64 70
 agitator *Paperm.* 172 47
 agricultural implements 66
 agricultural machinery 64; 65
 agricultural worker 63 5
 agriculture 63
 Agulhas Current 14 37
 aileron 230 52, 287 41, 288 28
 aileron, inner ~ 229 43
 aileron, outer ~ 229 41
 aileron actuator 257 39
 aiming position 86 34
 air bed, inflatable ~ 278 3
 air blast 139 56
 air-blast circuit breaker 152 34, 153 51-62
 air-bleed duct *Roof & Boiler* 38 51
 air-bleed duct *Intern. Combust. Eng.* 190 12
 air blower, primary ~ 160 11
 air brake 229 44, 256 12
 airbus 231 17
 air cleaner 191 55
 air compressor *Painter* 129 33
 air compressor *Offshore Drill* 146 23
 air compressor *Railw.* 211 14, 44, 212 34, 58, 72
 air compressor, diesel-powered ~ 200 39
 air compressor, mobile ~ 200 39
 air conditioning 26 20
 air conditioning equipment, 239 15
 air correction jet 192 1
 aircraft 229, 240, 231, 232
 aircraft, propeller driven ~ 231 1-6
 aircraft, single-engine 230 1-31, 32-66, 231 1, 2
 aircraft, tail-wing ~ 232 26
 aircraft, twin-boom ~ 229 34
 aircraft, twin-engine ~ 231 3
 aircraft, twin-jet ~ 231 7
 aircraft, types of ~ 231 1-33
 aircraft cannon 256 3
 aircraft carrier, nuclear-powered 259 1
 aircraft elevator 259 4, 1
 aircraft engines 232 33-60
 aircraft lift 259 4, 13
 aircraft tractor 233 23
 aircraft tug 233 23
 air currents 9 25-29
 air cushion 286 66
 air-cushion vehicle 286 63
 air duct 155 35
 aircor 50 32
 aerter extending ~ 50 34
 air extraction vent 154 21
 air extractor duct 258 57
 air extractor pipe 133 40
 air feed pipe 147 29
 air filter neck 196 71
 air filter 191 55
 air flow 199 45

air flow, secondary ~ 232 50
 air force 256, 257
 air hose *Garage* 195 54
 air hose *Serv. Stat.* 196 18
 air inlet *Lorries etc.* 194 16
 air inlet *Warships* 259 73
 air inlet *Fire Brig.* 270 60
 air inlet and outlet 92 14
 air intake *Car* 192 60
 air intake *Railw.* 209 11
 air intake *Air Force* 256 5, 257 12
 air intake, annular ~ 232 52
 air intake duct 257 14
 air jet pipe 281 41
 air line 75 28
 airliner, four-jet ~ 231 13
 airliner, supersonic ~ 231 15
 airlines, tri-jet ~ 231 12
 air liner, twin-jet ~ 231 11, 17
 airliner, wide-body ~ 231 14, 17
 air lock *Coal* 144 38
 air lock *Offshore Drill* 146 24
 air lock *Space* 235 27
 air lock *Chem.* 349 7
 air masses, homogeneous ~ 8 1-4
 air mattress 278 31
 air outlet 168 29
 air oxidation passage 165 48
 air passage 333 4
 airplane see aeroplane
 airport 233
 airport 233 74
 airport fire service 233 7
 airport information symbols 233 24-53
 airport restaurant 233 19
 air preheater *Forging* 139 53
 air preheater *Power Plant* 192 11
 air pump *Paperm.* 172 40
 air pump *Letterpress* 181 6, 35
 air receiver 269 17, 50
 air refuelling probe 256 7
 air regenerator chamber 147 30
 air regulator *Offset Print* 180 74
 air regulator *Chem.* 350 3, 8
 air reservoir, auxiliary ~ 212 61
 air reservoir, main 211 8, 212 57, 71
 air rule 305 40
 air rifle cartridge 304 14
 air screw 230 32, 288 36
 air space 74 6
 air speed indicator 230 2
 airports 288
 airstream cold 9 29
 airstream main 192 5
 airstream, warm ~ 9 28
 air supply 155 24
 air survey camera 14 63
 air temperature 280 8
 air vent cap 38 52
 arvesse 269 17, 50
 aisle *Map* 15 112
 aisle *Forsyth* 84 1

aisle *Church* 330 27
 aisle *Art* 334 63, 335 2
 A arm clock 118 19
 A arm clock, electric ~ 43 16
 albumen 24 62
 albumen *Corp.* 120 85
 albumen *Bar* 370 12
 Alcor 3 29
 Aldebaran 3 25
 alder 371 30
 alder buckthorn 380 33
 alder dogwood 380 13
 alder-swamp peat 13 18
 A e 93 26
 ale hoof 375 18
 Alengon lace 102 30
 alfa fa grass 136 26
 alga, brown ~ 378 46
 alga, green ~ 378 43
 algebra 345 4-5
 alighting board 77 49
 alkali-cellulose 169 9
 alkali-cellulose crumbs 169 7
 Almas cinema 301 72
 all-container ship 221 21, 226 5
 Aller rock salt 154 63
 allhead 380 5
 allonge paring 34 2
 allotment 52 1-32
 allotment holder 52 24
 all-purpose gun 256 70
 all-purpose gun, radar-controlled ~ 258 47, 48
 all-purpose trailer 62 40
 all-purpose vehicle 258 96
 all speed aileron 229 43
 alluvia, upper 210 52
 all-weather roof 200 38
 all-wheel drive 194 1
 almond *Tablets etc.* 45 41
 almond *South Frigate* 384 36
 aloe 53 13
 alphanumeric disc store 176 33
 alpha particle 31 227
 alpha radiation 130 7
 Alpine Club hut 300
 alpine rhododendron 378 1
 alpine rose 378 1
 alpine sandstone 378 3
 alpine strawberries 58 16
 alpine wormwood 378 6
 Alpines 340 57
 Alpini 300 5
 Alsatian 70 25
 Alva 69 3
 Alva clover 69 3
 Alva 3 9
 altar 330 4, 33, 334 48, 69
 altar bed 332 52
 altar candle 330 34
 altar carpet 330 3
 altar cloth 330 6, 36
 altar cross 330 35
 altar crucifix 330 2
 altar decoration 330 48
 altarpiece 330 13, 50
 altar steps 330 5, 31
 alternative school 261 45
 alternator 152 23, 153 1

altimeter 230 4
 altitude 346 27
 altitude scale 7 35
 altocler 320 10
 altocumulus 8 15
 altocumulus castellatus 8 16
 altocumulus floccus 8 16
 altostatus 8 8
 altostatus praecipitans 8 9
 alto trombone 323 46
 alumina, amorphous, asphalated ~ 155 29
 aluminium see aluminum
 A major 320 58
 amanita 379 11
 amaryllis 53 8
 Amazon water lily 378 17
 ambulance 270 19
 ambulance, armoured ~ 255 79
 ambulance attendant 270 21
 ambulance car 270 19
 ambulance man 270 21
 America 14, 2-13
 American bight 80 32
 American football 292 22
 American, vy 51 5, 374 16
 A minor 320 55, 67
 A minor scale 320 46, 47, 48
 ammeter *Car* 191 78
 ammeter *Aircraft* 230 18
 ammonia 170 24
 ammonia scrubber 156 23
 ammonia wet collector 156 23
 ammonium sulphate 156 36
 ammonium sulphate, production of ~ 156 35
 ammonium sulphate solution 170 26
 ammoniation 87 19, 305 34-49
 amnesia 357
 amoretto 272 20
 amorphous 272 71
 Amphibia 364, 364 20-26
 amphibian 272 8
 amphibians 364 20-26
 amplifier 241 40, 312 19, 317 23
 amphibiet, underwater ~ 237 57
 amplifier and mains power unit 238 3
 amplifier equipment 310 59
 ampoule adjustment 10 1
 amulet 354 40
 anaesthesia and breathing apparatus 26 1
 anaesthesia and respiratory apparatus 26 24
 anaesthetic local 24 53
 analog see analogue
 analogue control 242 38
 analogue output 112 45
 analyser 23 53
 analysis, automatic ~ 25 48
 analytical balance 349 25
 anchor 223 52, 259 8
 anchor, light weight 286 6-8
 anchor stocked ~ 222 79, 286 15

anchor stockless ~ 222 78, 258 5, 286 17
 anchorage 216 13
 anchor cable 218 8, 222 77, 223 90, 227 12
 anchor capstan 258 6
 anchor hawser 218 8
 anchor rib 287 32
 anchor rope 218 8
 anchors 286 15-18
 anchor winch 259 82
 ancillary brake valve 211 23
 Andromeda 3 24
 anemometer 10 28
 anemone 375 5, 377
 aneroid barometer 10 4
 aneroid box 10 6
 aneroid capsule 10 6
 angiographic examination table 27 76
 angiography room 27 12
 angle *Mach. Parts etc.* 143 1
 angle *Maths.* 346 1-23, 346 8-3, 8, 55
 angle, acute ~ 346 10
 angle, adjacent ~ 346 14
 angle, alternate ~ 346 10
 angle, circumferential ~ 346 56
 angle, exterior ~ 346 26
 angle, interior ~ 346 26
 angle, obtuse ~ 346 11
 angle, straight ~ 346 3, 9-5
 angle brace 118 25, 119 63, 121 57
 angle deck 259 12
 angle iron 143 1
 angle of departure 87 73
 angle of descent 87 78
 angle of dip 12 3
 angle of elevation 87 76
 angle of rotation 351 43
 angle of the mouth 16 14, 19 19
 angle shears 125 2
 angle symbol 345 23
 angle tie 118 25, 121 57
 angle tongs 137 47
 angle tower 329 4, 7
 angle 89 70-94
 angling fence 133 19
 Angora cat 73 17
 Angoumois grain moth 81 29
 Angoumois grain moth caterpillar 81 30
 Angoumois moth 81 29
 Anguillidae 364 37
 animal, cloven-hoofed ~ 73 9
 animal, inflatable ~ 280 33
 animal rubber 280 33
 animal toy 46 3, 47 6
 animal world ~ 307 56
 animal one-celled 272 49
 animal house 356 11
 animal, domestic ~ 73 8-36
 animal, fabulous 327 1-6
 animal, mammal, cetacean 357 13 39
 animal, one-celled 357 1-12

animals, single-celled ~ 357
1-12
animals, unicellular ~ 357
1-2
ankle guard 291 33
ankle sock, children's ~ 29 30
annealing lehr 162 18
anneal 357 20
annexe 331 13
annuity 251 11-19
annulus 346 57
Annunciation Hwy 60 12
anode copper 178 5
anode rod 178 5
anorak *Child. Clothes* 29 62
anorak *Mountain* 300 6
anorak hood 300 19
Anseres 359 15-17
anser 358 21 22
Antarchea 14 18
Antarctic Circumpolar Drift
14 44
Antarctic Continent 14 18
Antarctic Ocean 14 22
antelope 367 5
antenna *Meteorol Instr* 10
59, 68
antenna *Forest Pests* 82 3
antenna *Air Force* 256 17
antenna *Warships* 258 16, 46
259 7, 47 89
antenna *Airports* 288 20, 88
antenna *Articulates* 358 27, 53
antenna, auxiliary ~ 358 42
antenna, trichotomous ~ 81 5
antenna down-lead 223 4
antenna lead-in 223 4
antenna mast 259 6
antependium 330 20
author *Soft Fruit* 58 45
author *Drapes & Nuir* 59 10
author *Conifers* 372 35
autillozoan 347 17
anthropoid apex 368 14-16
anthropoids 368 14-16
anti-aircraft gun 258 73
anti-aircraft gun, automatic
~ 259 34
anti-aircraft machine gun
258 63
anti-aircraft missile launcher
258 32 259 5, 20
anti-aircraft rocket launcher
258 32 259 5, 20
anticline 12 16 27
antidormium 12 20
antidormium light 230 64
antidive line 9 6
antidivert in bearing 143 69
antidivert layer 198 200 60
antimacassar 207 48
antimist windscreen 189 46
antimist windshield 189 46
anti-radiation screen 154 74
anti-rolling system 224 26
antirrhinum 51 32
antiself-off apparatus 181 10
antiself-off spray 181 10
anti-skate control 241 25
anti-skid brake switch 231 33
anti-slosh baffle 234 13

anti-submarine missile
launcher 258 30 50
anti-submarine rocket
launcher 258 30 50
anti-submarine torpedo tube
258 37
anti-syphon trap *Boilers etc*
49 27
anti-syphon trap *Plumb etc*
126 26
anti-tank rocket launcher
258 25
anti-tank tank 258 88
anti-torque rotor 232 14
anti-vortex system 234 11
antler, palmate ~ 88 40
antler, royal ~ 88 8
antler, surmount ~ 88 9
antlers 88 5 1 29-31
anurans 364 23-26
anus 20 62
anvil *Plumb* 125 22
anvil *Blacksm* 137 11, 11-16
138 33
anvil *Forging* 139 17 31, 40
anvil *Office* 247 5
anvil clockmaker's ~ 109 7
anvil 18 10 20 54
anvil, abdominal ~ 18 16
Apache girl 306 9
apartment 37 64-68, 69-71,
72
apartment ladies' ~ 329 10
apartment building 37 72-76
apartment building, high-rise
~ 37 82
apartment building,
multistory ~ 37 77-81
apartment house 37 72-76
apartment house, high-rise ~
37 82
apartment house, multistory
~ 37 77-81
apatite 351 20
aperture 115 62, 63
aperture control, automatic ~
117 20
aperture control ring 115 5,
117 4
aperture ring 115 5, 117 4
aperture scale 115 56
aperture setting 117 4
aperture-setting control 114
34
aperture-setting ring 115 5
117 4
aperture-stop slide 112 16
apex *Hunt* 87 77
apex *Antiparis* 288 47
apex *Church* 331 5
aphid 80 12 358 3
aphid, winged ~ 82 39 358 15
aphid, wingless ~ 358 14
apiary 77 57
apiculture 77
à pointe 314 19
Apollo booster 234 1 2
Apollo service module 234 56
Apollo space capsule 6 9
Apollo spacecraft 6 9

apostrophe 342 22
apparatus, auxiliary ~ 296
2-2 297 7 14
apparatus exercises 297 15-32
apparatus gymnastics 296
297
appendix 28 18
appendix, vermiform ~ 28 8
Appenzell dulcimer 322 35
apple 58 36 99 56 370 42
apple blossom 58 54
apple blossom weevil 80 10
apple core 58 59
apple pip 58 60
apple skin 58 57
apple stalk 58 61
apple tree 58 51 52
appliance room 270 1
appliance 29 70
appoggiatura 321 14, 15
appointments book 22 11
appointments diary 246 8
approach 329 34
approach sign 203 26, 27, 28,
29
approach signs 203 26-29
apricot 59 35
apricot blossom 59 34
apricot branch, flowering ~
59 31
apricot flower 59 34
apricot leaf 59 36
apricot tree 59 33-36
apron *Much. Tools* 149 6
apron *Electrify etc* 178 4
apron *Airport* 233 3
apron *Theatre* 316 25
apron, butcher's ~ 96 39
apron, compression ~ 164 16
apron, frilled ~ 31 33
apron, leather ~ *Art Weld*
142 11
apron, leather ~ *Cotton Spin*
164 16
apron taxiway 233 4
apse 334 64 335 5
aquafar 12 22 269 2, 38
aqualung 279 19
aquarium 356 14, 19
Aquarius 4 63
aqueduct 340 4-24
aqueduct 334 53
aquifer 12 22 269 2, 38
Aquila 3 9
aquilegia 60 10
arabesque *Free Exerc* 295 30
arabesque *Ballet* 314 18
arachnids 358 40-47
araucaria 53 16
arbor 272 7
arbor vitae 372 39
arbour 272 7
arc *Farms* 312 42
arc *Maths* 346 53, 55
arc, graduated ~ 224 2
arcade blind 335 0
arcading blind ~ 335 10
arcading blind ~ 335 9
arc blind 328 28
arch *Bldg Site* 119 6

arch *Bridges* 215 20
arch *Free Exerc* 295 34
arch *Theatre* 316 11
arch 41 336 9
arch, convex ~ 336 34
arch, longitudinal 19 61
arch, parabola ~ 336 29
arch, reinforced concrete
215 50
arch, round ~ 336 27
arch, segmental ~ 336 28
arch, shrouded ~ 336 33
arch, superlary ~ 16 5
arch, tenoned ~ 336 15
arch, transverse 336 18
arch, uel. is ~ 52 12
arch, triumph ~ 334 59 71
arch, tussled 215 25
arch, Tudor ~ 336 17
arch, types of ~ 336 19 37
A chaser 369 17
arch board file 247 40
arch bridge, spandrel-braced
215 28
arch bridge, stone ~ 215 19
arched front support 295 24
Archer *Astron* 137 4 61
archer *Sports* 305 53
archery 305 52-66
archimedes drill 182 4
architrave 334 8
archivist 335 25
arch span 215 26
arch unit 247 41
archway 337 4
archway memorial ~ 337 1
arching horn 152 47 153 61
arcosolium 331 60
Arctic Ocean 14 21
arc welder 142 2
arc welding, gas-shielded ~
142 33
arc welding helmet 142 3, 39
arc, epicentral ~ 11 38
area spraying 83 1
area 380 19
area dial 380 20
area dial 380 19
area *Fquest* 289 1
area *Circus* 307 21
area *Bulldog etc* 319 9
area entrance 307 11
areola 16 29
argem, 254 25
A ge 345
Aries 4 51
ard, lacinate ~ 382 34
arista 68 12
arithmetic 344 1-26, 345 1-24
arithmetic unit 244 6
arm *Man* 16 43-48 17 2-14
arm *Lavng Rm* 42 22
arm *Flair* 46 28
arm *Shower* 100 25
arm *Photog* 115 93
arm *Joiner* 132 63
arm *Mach. Parts etc* 143 88
arm *Mach. Tools* 150 24
arm *Music Instr* 322 16
arm *Maths* 346 7-3
arm, adjustable ~ 195 26

arm, hydraulic ~ 85 21
arm, supplementary ~ 203 22,
23
arm, upper ~ 16 43
armadillo 366 8
armament 258 29-37
armature 339 25
armature support 339 24
armband 263 11 270 22
armband fluorescent ~ 199 7
arm bandage 21
arm bar 299 10
armchair 42 21 267 26
armed forces 255 256, 257
armlet 263 1 270 22
armonie 322 25
armor see armour
armour 329 38 62
armour knight ~ 329 38-65
armour, padded ~ 353 38
armour, steel tape ~ 153 50
armour, steel wire ~ 153 50
armoured car 264 16
armoured vehicles 255 79-94
armour plating 246 24
arm pit 16 26
arm pit hair 16 27
arm positions 314 7-10
armrest 106 18 109 3 207 45,
69 208 26
arm sling 21 2
arms of the baron 254 10
arms of the family of the
lemme 254 11-13
arms of the family of the wife
254 11-13
arms of the husband 254 10
armstand dive 282 45
army 245
army weaponry 255 1-98
arnica 380 2
A road 15 83
arolla pine 372 29
arpeggio 321 22
arrangement, desks 260 1
arrestor 152 15
arrestor wire 259 6
arria 121 12
arria filia 121 31
arrrvals 233 26
arrivals and departures board
204 18
arrival schedule 204 19
arrival timetable 204 9
arrow 305 60
arrow head *Drawing Off* 151
26
arrow head *Alp. Plants etc*
378 51
art 333; 334; 335, 336, 337
art, Babylonian ~ 333 19-20
art, Baroque ~ 336 8
art, Byzantine ~ 334 72 75
art, Chinese ~ 337 1-6
art, computer-generated ~
248 19
art, Early Christian ~ 334
61 71
art, Egyptian ~ 333 1-18
art, Etruscan ~ 334 49-52
art, Gothic ~ 335 22-41

art, Greek ~ 334 1-48
art, Indian ~ 337 19-28
art, Islamic ~ 337 12-18
art, Japanese ~ 337 7-11
art, Renaissance ~ 335 42-54
art, Rocco ~ 336 9-13
art, Roman ~ 334 53-60
art, Romanesque ~ 335 21
art director 310 43
artery, carotid 18
artery, femoral ~ 18 19
artery, frontal ~ 18 5
artery, iac ~ 18 7
artery, pulmonary ~ 18 11 20
55
artery, radial ~ 18 21
artery, subclavian ~ 18 7
artery, temporal ~ 18 3
artery, tibial ~ 18 20
artery forceps 26 49
arthropods 358 1-23
articulates 358
artillery weapons 255 49-74
artist 338 2
artistic, travelling ~ 308
25 28
Art Nouveau easy chair 336 18
art of Asia Minor 333 37
art of the Assyrians 333 29-36
art of the Persians 333 21-28
arts section 342 67
ascent, vertical ~ 315 3
ascent stage 6 37-47
ascospore 381 13
ascus 381 12, 13
ash box door 38 39
ashpan 210 6, 7
ash pit 152 8
ashtray 42 29 104 5 207 46,
69 208 29 246 33
ashtray, spherical ~ 266 5
ash tree 371 38
Asia 14 16
asp 364 4
asparagus 57 14
asparagus bed 52 25
asparagus cutter 56 10
asparagus knife 56 10
asparagus patch 52 25
asparagus server 45 77
asparagus slice 45 77
aspen 371 21
aspergillum 332 54
asphalt drying and mixing
plant 200 48
asphalt mixer drum 200 50
asphalt-mixing drum 200 50
aspiration psychrometer 10 13
asp viper 164 41
assay balance 108 15
assembler 174 23
assembling machine 249 59
assembling station 249 60
assembly of a circuit 242 72
assembly point *Airport*
233 11
'assembly point' *Airport*
233 29
assistant *Libr* 262 7
assistant *Store* 271 63
assistant *Circus* 307 39

assistant, cellarer's ~ 79 12
 assistant dentist's ~ 24 8
 assistant doctor's ~ 22 19
 assistant cameraman 310 42
 assistant director *Films* 310 21 46
 assistant director *Theatre* 316 43
 assistant producer 316 43
 assistant professor 262 3
 assistant sound engineer 310 57
 association flag 286 6 9
 association football 291
 asterisk 185 61
 asteroids 4 47
 asteride jump 295 35, 37
 astronaut 6 11, 235 67
 astronomy 3, 4, 5
 asymmetric bars 297 3
 asymptote 247 29
 athletics 298
 Atlantic Ocean 14 20
 Atlas 334 36
 atmosphere 7
 atoll 13 32
 Atolia 364 5
 atom 1, 2
 atomic pile casing 259 67
 atomic power plants 154 19
 atom layer 7 32
 atom models 1 1-8
 atomium *Man* 20 45
 atomium *Art* 334 66
 attachment to Orbiter 235 49
 attack 321 27
 attack area 293 64
 attack *Ball Games* 292 3
 attacker *Fencing* 294 5
 attacking fencer 294 5
 attack line 293 65
 attack periscope 259 88
 attic 38 ~29, 18 334 66
 attic 314 17
 attitude control rocket 234 38
 attitude 51 7
 auction room 225 58
 audience 263 8
 audio cassette 242 17
 audio coding equipment 242 11-14
 audio head 243 35
 audio level control 117 16
 audio recording level control 243 1
 audio sync head 243 24
 audio systems 241
 audio track 243 32
 audiotypist 248 33
 audiovision 243
 audio-visual camera 243 4
 audio-visual projector 242 6
 audiophone 315 14 77 6-70
 auditorium lighting control 322 17
 auger *Agr. Mach.* 64 6, 25
 auger *Carp.* 120 65
 augmented triad 321 4
 auk 359 3
 auk 322 3
 auosp 322 4

aural syringe 22 74
 aureus 252 1
 auricle 17 56 20 24
 auricula 378 8
 Auriga 3 27
 auriscope 22 74
 aurora 7 30
 Australia 14 17
 Australopithecus 261 20
 auto 191 1-56, 195 34
 autoclave 170 12, 33
 autofocus override switch 117 1
 automatic flight control panel 235 23
 automatic-threading button 117 83
 automobile 191 ~56 192 193, 195 34
 automobile models 193 1 36
 automobile tire 191 15 196 27
 automotive mechanic 195 53
 autopilot 224 18
 auto-soling machine 109 2
 auxiliaries 258 92-97
 auxiliary brake valve 211 23
 auxiliary-cable tensioning mechanism 214 48
 auxiliary engine room 223 70 259 56
 auxiliary parachute bay 235 59
 Av 243
 avalanche 304
 avalanche forest 304 7
 avalanche gallery 304 3
 avalanche wall 304 2
 avalanche wedge 304 2
 Ave Maria 332 32
 avenue 274 11
 aviary 356 8
 aviation fuel 145 57
 avionics bay, front ~ 257 11
 avionics bay, rear ~ 257 18
 avionics console 235 22
 avocet 68 12
 avocet 64 1
 awning *Dwellings* 37 71
 awning *Ship* 218 15 221 116
 awning *Camping* 278 28, 37
 awning *Cruiser* 218 4
 ax see axe
 axe 85 1 120 73 270 43
 axe, bronze ~ 328 73
 axe, socketed ~ 328 23
 axial-flow pump 217 47-52
 axis *Astron.* 4 22
 axis *Maths.* 347 17
 axis, antinodal ~ 12 17
 axis, celestial ~ 4 10
 axis, conjugate ~ 347 24
 axis, coordinate ~ 347 2-3
 axis, earth's ~ 4 22-28
 axis, floral ~ 370 53
 axis, lateral ~ 230 68
 axis, longitudinal ~ 230 72
 axis, major ~ 347 23
 axis, minor ~ 347 24
 axis, normal ~ 230 70
 axis, polar ~ 113 15, 18

axis, synclinal ~ 12 19
 axis, transverse ~ 347 23
 axis, vertical ~ 230 70
 axis mount, English-type ~ 113 22
 axis mounting, English-type ~ 113 22
 axis of abscissae 347 2
 axis of ordinates 347 3
 axis of rotation, instantaneous ~ 4 25
 axis of rotation, mean ~ 4 27
 axis of symmetry *Maths.* 346 25
 axis of symmetry *Crystals* 351 4
 axle 187 61, 76, 8
 axle, coupled ~ 210 36
 axle, floating ~ *Agr. Mach.* 65 33
 axle floating ~ *Motorcycle* 189 34
 axle live ~ 192 65-71
 axle, rigid ~ 192 65-71
 axle bearing 210 10
 axle drive shaft 201 1, 3
 azalea 53 12
 azimuth 87 74
 azure *Heroldry* 254 28
 azure *Colour* 343 6

balloon 368 13
 baby 28 5
 baby bath 28 3
 baby carriage 28 34 272 71 273 31
 baby clothes 29 1-12
 baby doll 48 25
 baby grand piano 325 40
 baby pants 28 22
 baby pants, rubber ~ 29 10
 baby powder 28 14
 baby scales 22 42
 back *Man* 16 22 25
 back *Tables, etc.* 45 56
 back *Horse* 72 29
 back *Mills* 91 2
 back *Roof* 122 86
 back *Bookbind.* 185 41
 back *Car* 193 15
 back *Swim* 282 49
 back *Bull Games* 293 77
 back *Sports* 305 11
 backhand 71 19
 backboard 292 30
 backbone *Man* 17 2-5
 backbone *Bookbind.* 185 41
 back check 325 17
 back check felt 325 28
 backcloth 315 33 316 10
 backcomb 105 6
 back crease 292 71
 back cushion 42 25
 back cut 84 29
 backdrop 315 33 316 10
 backdrop light 316 15
 back fat 95 4
 backfilling 217 7

backfill 297 24
 backgammon 276 18
 backgammon board 276 22
 back gauge 183 17 185 4, 7
 background *Films* 310 33
 background *Theatre* 316 0
 background stroke 293 19
 back ing 269 29
 back ing disc rubber ~ 134 22
 backing paper *Photog.* 114 21
 backing paper *Paperhanger* 128 5
 back left second pin 305 9
 back loop 288 56
 back of the hand 19 83
 backpack unit 6 70
 back pedal brake 187 63
 back pin 305 11
 back plate 140 36
 back pressure valve hydraulic ~ 141 8
 backrest *Heaving* 166 37
 backrest *Roller* 207 66
 backrest reclining 191 35
 back right second pin 305 10
 back securing valve 216 6
 backside 16 40
 back sight leaf 87 67
 back sight slide 87 69
 back standard adjustment 114 55
 backstay 219 19
 backstitch seam 102 1
 back support 295 22 296 29
 back up ball 304 20
 back valve 297 17
 backward grand circle 296 60
 backward somersault *Swim* 282 42
 backward somersault *Gymn.* 297 15
 backward underswing 296 59
 backward water wheel 297 23
 backwater 172 26
 bacon 96 2
 Baden *Crime* 246 29
 badge *Football* 306 60
 badger 88 48
 badging 191 12
 badminton 293 43-44
 badminton game 273 6
 badminton racket 293 43
 badminton racquet 293 43
 baffle board *Warships* 259 27
 baffle board 309 17
 baffle board, hinged ~ 259 5
 baffle board, movable 259 15
 bag *Box* 22 33
 bag *Hunt* 86 38
 bag *Man, In* 322 9
 bag *Game* 29 56
 bag, heat sealed 76 29
 bag paper 98 48
 bag position ~ 236 44
 bag *Box* 83 54
 bagful indicator 50 61 73
 baggage comp. riment 257 19
 baggage loader 233 27
 baggage man 267
 baggage removal 233 38

baggage terminal 233 5, 16
 bagging nozzle 83 55
 bag net 77 54
 bagpipe 322 8
 bag sealer 40 47
 baguette 97 12
 bag w. 34 4
 ba, 292 70
 bailey inner 329 2
 bailey inner 329 31
 bailey 86 71
 bait poisoned ~ 83 31
 bait weighted ~ 89 36
 bait needle 89 41
 baits 89 65-76
 bait tin 89 24
 bakehouse 97 53-74
 baker's shop 97 54
 bakery 97 55-74
 baking ingredient 99 62
 baking ingredients 98 8-11
 balabaka 324 28
 Balance *Astron.* 3 19 4 59
 balance *Paperm.* 173 9
 balance beam 349 30
 balance cable 214 46
 balance cable sleeve 214 74
 balance column 349 29
 balancer 307 48
 balance rail 322 39
 balance weight 242 50
 balance wheel 110 39
 balancing act 307 44
 balancing cubins 214 25
 balancing knob 116 39
 balancing pole 307 42
 balcony *Dwellings* 37 18, 69 73
 balcony *Theatre* 315 16, 315 18
 balcony *Chimney* 329 12
 balcony, projecting ~ 218 57
 baldachin 331 49
 baldachin 331 49
 bald patch 34 21
 bale 55 31, 63 34, 75 7 83 13, 169 34 170 62 206 0, 1 23
 bale arm 89 62
 bale break 163 7
 bale loader, hydraulic ~ 63 37
 bale opener 163 7
 baler, high-pressure ~ 63 35
 baling press 169 33
 balk 63 7
 ball *Infant Care, etc.* 28 16
 ball Bicycle 187 31
 ball *Aircraft* 230 12
 ball *Bull Games* 292 27
 ball *Circus* 307 60
 ball, ivory ~ 277 1
 ball, metal 352 32
 ball, paper ~ 306 55
 ball, plastic ~ 277 1
 ball, steel ~ 343 70
 ball, stone ~ 352 32
 ball and socket head 114 47
 ballast *Station* 205 61
 ballast *Roller* 212 66
 ballast *Sailing* 285 33
 ballast *Airports* 288 65

ballast keel 285 32
 ballast tank 223 78
 ball bearing 143 69; 187 56, 68
 ball boy 293 22
 ballerina 314 26
 ballet 314
 ballet dancer 314 26
 ballet positions 314 1-6
 ballet shoe 314 30
 ballet skirt 314 31
 ballet slipper 314 30
 ball games 291, 292; 293
 ball issues 87 73
 ball mill 161 1
 ball of clay 161 9
 ball of the foot 19 56
 ball of the thumb 19 75
 balloon 308 3
 balloon gas ~ 288 63
 balloon, hot-air ~ 288 79
 balloon, manned ~ 7 16
 balloon basket 288 64
 ballooning 288 63-84
 ballot box 263 29
 bullet envelope 263 21
 bullet paper 263 20
 ball race 187 68
 ballroom 306 1
 Ballmer series 1 2
 baluster 38 29, 123 5
 balustrade 38 25 123 22, 50
 bamboo cane 136 31
 bamboo culm 383 66
 bamboo stem 383 60, 63
 banana 99 90 384 33
 banana flower 384 34
 banana-handling terminal, 226 22
 banana leaf 384 35
 banana plant 384 28
 banana saddle 188 59
 banana tree 384 28
 band *Bull Games* 291 25
 band *Nightclub* 318 3
 band *Church* 332 5
 band, fluorescent ~ 199 8
 band, iron ~ 130 16
 band, ornamental ~ 334 38
 band, steel ~ 163 5
 bandage *First Aid* 21 9
 bandage *Equestrian* 289 15
 bandages, emergency ~ 21 1-13
 band brake 143 104
 banderilla 319 22
 banderillero 319 4, 21
 band of barrel 130 8
 bandoneon 324 36
 bandora 322 21
 bandsaw 134 50 157 48
 bandsaw, horizontal ~ 157 48
 bandsaw blade 157 53
 bandstand 274 19 307 9
 band wheel 104 15
 bandwheel cover 133 32
 banewort 379 7
 banger 306 51
 bangle *Jewell.* 36 7
 bangle *Ethnal* 354 38
 bangle, asymmetrical ~ 36 26

bangs 34 16
 banjo 324 29
 bank Phys. Geog. 134
 bank Post 237 43
 bank Bank 250
 bank Roulette 275 1
 bank acceptance 250 12
 bank branch 204 3
 bank clerk 250 5
 bank employee 251 7
 bank notes 252 29-39
 bank of circulation 252 30
 bank of issue 252 30
 bank of oars 218 12
 bank protection 216 51-55
 bank slope 217 28
 bank stabilization 216 5, 55
 bank statement 247 44
 banner Flags 253 12
 banner Election 263 12
 banner, processional ~ 331 44
 banquet room 267 34
 bantam 74 56
 baptism, Christian ~ 332 1
 baptistry 332 2
 bar Horse 71 4
 bar Office 246 29
 bar Restaurant 266 1
 bar Hotel 267 54
 bar Park 272 14
 bar Playground 273 32
 bar Gymn. 296 3, 8, 297 4, 41
 bar Architects 298 14 34
 bar Winter Sp. 303 5
 bar Circus 307 50
 bar Disco 317 9
 bar Nightclub 318 13, 15
 bar Music. Not. 320 42
 bar Graphic Art 340 34
 bar Hat ~ 143 10
 bar metal ~ 324 77
 bar, round ~ 143 8
 bar, sliding ~ 78 21
 bar arm 299 10
 barb Bees 77 10
 barb Fish Farm 89 80
 barb Much. Parts etc. 143 44
 barbecue 278 47
 barrel 364 13
 bar bender 119 21
 barber 106 1
 barber's shop 106 1-42
 barchan 13 40
 barchane 13 40
 bar customer 267 55
 bareback rider 307 26
 barge 216 22, 25, 225 8
 barge and push tug assembly 221 92
 bargeboard 37 8
 barges 216 26
 bargeman 216 26
 barge sucker 216 59
 bark Carp 120 86
 bark Ship 219 1-72 220 21 23
 bark But 370 8
 bark, five-masted ~ 220 32-34
 bark, four-masted ~ 220 29
 bark beetle 82 22

bark brush 56 23
 barkkeep 266 8, 267 62
 barkkeeper 266 8, 267 62
 barkier 308 8 64
 barkman 13 40
 barking 85 23
 barking iron 85 8
 bark schooner 220 20
 bark scraper 56 14
 bark spud 85 8
 bark stripping 85 23
 bar lamp 317 11
 barley 68 1, 26
 barley, germinated ~ 92 23
 barley elevator 92 33
 barley hopper 92 2
 barley reception 92 41
 barley silo 92 3
 bar line 320 42
 buzzard 267 63, 317 2, 318 14
 barman 266 8 267 62
 barn owl 362 17
 barn swallow 361 20
 barograph 10 4
 barouche 186 35
 barque 219 22 220 21 23
 barque, five-masted ~ 220 32-34
 barque, four-masted ~ 220 29
 barque schooner 220 20
 barrage 217 57-64, 65-72
 barrel Cooper 130 5
 barrel Mach. Tools 149 27
 barrel Army 255 2, 17, 41
 barrel, aluminium ~ 93 17
 barrel, rifled ~ 87 26
 barrel, semi-oval ~ 89 3
 barrel, smooth-bore ~ 87 27
 barrel casing 87 35, 255 33
 barrel clamp 255 11, 62
 barrel-clamping nut 255 11
 barrel cradle 255 60
 barrelhead 130 10
 barrel organ 309 13
 barrel recuperator 255 61
 barrel-shape 36 75
 barrel-shape, standard ~ 36 56
 barrel slave 130 9
 barrel store 93 16
 barrel vault 335 19 336 38
 barricade 264 17
 barrier Supermkt. 99 5
 barrier Railw. 202 40
 barrier Hydr. Eng. 217 65
 barrow Station 205 32
 barrow Prehist. 328 16
 barrow, road sweeper's ~ 199 9
 barrow, street sweeper's ~ 199 9
 bars 75 5
 bar set 246 30
 bar stool 267 53, 317 3, 318 16
 bartender 266 8, 267 62
 bar trio 267 44
 barysphere 11 5
 basal pinacoid 351 20
 base Dining Rm. 44 23
 base Mills 91 33

base Optic. Instr. 112 3, 113 7
 base Floor etc. Constr. 123 21 63
 base Bookbind. 183 25
 base Road Constr. 200 59
 base Heraldry 254 22-23
 base Mountain 300 1
 base Art 334 28-31
 base Maths 345 1, 6, 346 27 347 35, 39
 base, horizontal ~ 112 72
 base, round ~ Hairdresser 105 27
 base, round ~ Basketm. 136 19
 base, round ~ Electrosyp. etc. 170 10
 base woven ~ 136 20
 bascha 1292 40-69 61
 bascha glove 292 59-60
 bascha mitt 292 59-60
 baseboard Photog. 116 27
 baseboard Sculpt. Studio 339 21
 base course Dwellings 37 17
 base course Carp. 120 28
 base course Street Sect. 198 3
 base course Road Constr. 200 59
 base course, concrete ~ 118 2
 base course, natural stone ~ 37 85
 base frame 177 40
 base line 292 48, 293 3-10, 72
 base line judge 293 26
 base man 292 44
 basement 37 1, 118 1
 basement stairs 123 16
 basement wall 123 1
 basement window 37 27, 118 3
 base of goblet 162 47
 base of machine 168 54
 base of statue 272
 base of support 214 81
 base plate Optic. Instr. 112 2
 base plate Iron Foundry etc. 148 56
 base plate Mach. Tools 150 19
 base plate Knitting 167 34
 base plate Railw. 202 5
 base plate Army 255 46
 base plate Ball Games 292 67
 base unit 39 9
 basic knits 171 10-48
 basic portion 295 1
 basidia 381 7
 basidiospore 381 8
 basilica 334 64
 basilisk Fabul. Creat. 327 34
 basilisk Fish etc. 364 30
 basin Dye 23 25
 basin Dent 24 12
 basin Park 272 24
 basis weight 173 9
 basket Kitch. Utensils 40 42
 basket Butch. 96 18
 basket Supermkt. 99 8
 basket Basketm. 136 16
 basket Station 264 3

basket Ball Games 292 32
 basket Winner Sp. 301 8
 basket, making ~ 168 17
 basket, wicker ~ 305 69
 basket, wire ~ 55 50 66 25 188 23
 basketball 292 28, 29
 basketball player 292 35
 basket handle 336 28
 basket maker 136 33
 basket making 136 1-40
 basket post 292 31
 basket ring 292 33
 basketry 136 1-40
 basket weave 171 11
 basketwork 136 1-40, 16
 bav-re ref 339 33
 bass 323 23
 bass bell's bridge 325 13
 bass bridge 325 13
 bass hull ~ 324 43
 bass clarinet 323 34
 bass etc. 320 9
 bass cupper 324 44
 bass drum 323 55 324 47
 bassine 28 30
 bassinet covers 28 31
 bassoon 323 28
 bass press stud 324 43
 bass register 324 44
 bass side 324 43
 bass stop 324 44
 bass string 324 25 325 12
 bass stud 324 43
 bass trombone 323 46
 bass tuba 323 44
 bass tuning 241 43
 bass v. l. 322 23
 bast 136 29
 bastard title 185 44
 bastion 329 16
 bat 292 62, 75
 batch 162 7
 batch feeder 162 13
 batch funnel 162 13
 batching and mixing plant automatic ~ 201 9
 batch of eggs 80 2 70
 bath Bathm. etc. 49 1
 bath Hotel 267 27 38
 bath Swim 281 36
 bath cold 281 30
 bath handle 293 46
 bathier 280 30
 bathing beach 280
 bathing cap 280 29 44 281 8
 bathing gown 280 25
 bathing play orn. 280 9
 bathing shoe 280 23
 bathing suit 280 42
 bathing suit two-piece ~ 280 26
 bathing towel 281 14
 bathing trunks 280 43
 bathing wrap 280 75
 bathma 49 48
 bathos 11 29
 bath robe 29 24
 bathroom 49
 bathroom cabinet mirrored ~ 49 31

bathroom mule 49 46
 bathroom scales 49 47
 bathroom tissue 49 11
 bathroom tissue holder 49 10
 bath salts 49 5 99 34
 bath sponge Bathm. etc. 49 6
 bath sponge Invertebr. 357 13
 bat of clay 161 9
 baton 264 19
 baton, conductor's ~ 315 27
 batrachians 364 23-26
 batsman 292 74
 battens Roof 122 17
 battens Sailing 284 44
 battens, compartmentalized ~ 316 13
 battens, compartment-type ~ 316 13
 battens cleat 284 43
 battens door 37 34
 battens gauge 122 18
 battens pocket 284 43
 batter 292 52 63
 batterboard 118 69
 batter's position 292 5,
 battery Agr. Mach. 65 53
 battery Poultry Farm 74 19
 battery Photog. 114 66
 battery Car 191 50
 battery Workshops 259 83
 battery, rotary ~ 166 5
 battery box 207 5, 25 211 56
 battery cage 74 20
 battery cell 110 7
 battery chamber Photog. 115 10
 battery chamber Cine Film 117 5
 battery compartment 188 22
 battery container 207 5, 25 211 56
 battery feeding 74 23
 battery holder 115 76
 battery housing 257 17
 battery railcar 211 55
 battery switch 115 17
 battery system 74 18
 battery tester 25 52
 battery unit 115 75
 batting crease 292 72
 batting order 292 58
 battle axe 352 16
 battle axe, stone ~ 328 19
 battlement 329 6
 battleships, fight ~ 258 1-63
 bauble 306 59
 baulk Agr. 63 3
 baulk Carp. 120 87
 baumkuchen 97 46
 Bavarian curler 302 38
 Bavarian curling 302 38-40
 bay Phys. Geog. 13 7
 bay Game 88 7
 bay Carp. 120 59
 bayadère 306 25
 bay antler 88 7
 bayonet 353 28
 bayonet fitting 127 65, 69
 B-deck 223 32-42
 beach 13 35-44
 beach, raised ~ 11 54

beach area 281 2
 beach attendant 280 34
 beach bag 280 24
 beach ball 280 18
 beach chair, roofed ~ 280 16
 beach chair, wicker ~ 280 16
 beach grass 15 7
 beach hat 280 20
 beach jacket 280 21
 beach marten 367 14
 beach mattress, inflatable ~ 280 17
 beach shoe 280 23
 beach suit 33 24, 280 9
 beach tent 280 45
 beach trousers 280 22
 beachwear 280 19-23
 beacon 15 10, 49
 head 87 72
 head-and-dart moulding 334 18
 heading 123 64
 heading Hammer 125 15
 heading on 125 8
 heading pin 128 30
 heading swage 125 15
 beak 88 84
 beak flat ~ 137 12
 beak, hooked ~ 362 6
 beak, round ~ 137 13
 beaker 350 20
 beaker pottery 328 14
 beam Agr. Mach. 65 9, 71
 beam Game 88 11 30
 beam Carp. 120 19, 24
 beam Gymn. 297 2
 beam Mule Instr. 323 22
 beam Chem. 349 30
 beam, central ~ 27 3
 beam, dipped ~ 191 20
 beam high 191 20
 beam, low ~ 191 20
 beam, main ~ Carp. 120 38
 beam, main ~ Roof 121 66
 beam, main ~ Car 191 20
 beam, tied ~ 215 44
 beam bridge 215 7
 beam compass 125 11
 beam compass, glazier's ~ 124 22
 beam entry point 164
 beam flange 165 30, 166 49 167 26
 beam head 121 33
 beam ing machine 165 55
 beam motion control 166 60
 beam of light 224 83
 beam setter 195 24
 beam splitter 240 35
 beam-splitting prism Optic. Instr. 112 3
 beam-splitting prism Broadcast 240 35
 beam trammel 125 11
 bean 57 8, 11
 bean bush 57 8
 bean, climbing ~ 57 8
 bean flower 57 9
 bean plant 52 28, 57 8
 bean pole 52 28
 beanstalk 57 0

beachberry 377 15
 beard *Arctia Crops* 68 12
 beard *Dom. Anni* 73 15
 beard *Game* 88 73
 beard, c. rev. ar. ~ 34 15
 beard, full 34 15
 beard, round 34 15
 bearded couch grass 61 30
 beards 34 1-25
 beaver cable 119 37, 271 52
 beaver share 251 11
 bearing, axis-radial ~ 113 3
 bearing, centre ~ 177 65
 bearing, fixed ~ 215 11
 bearing, hydrostatic ~ 5 10
 bearing, jewelled ~ 110 33
 bearing, lower ~ 192 83
 bearing, main ~ 192 23
 bearing, movable ~ *Bridges* 215 12
 bearing, movable ~ *Sailing* 284 6
 bearing, upper ~ 192 73
 bearing block 177 61
 bearing cup 187 68
 bears 368 9-11
 beams of prey 367 1-72 368 11
 beater *Hunt* 86 37
 beater *Bakery* 97 70
 beater *Music Instr.* 322 34, 324 64
 beater revolving ~ 64 13
 beater, three-blade ~ 163 25
 beater or ve motor 163 23
 beater or v. ng shaft 163 24
 beating 86 34-39
 beating machine 131 4
 beating wood 339 12
 beau y parlor 105 1-39
 beauty queen 306 64
 beauty shop 105 1-39
 beauty spot 306 24
 beaver *Chivalry* 329 41
 beaver *Mammals* 366 14
 beak, full ~ 137 2
 beak, round ~ 137 13
 bed *Phys. Geog.* 13 49
 bed *Hosp.* 25 13
 bed *Joiner* 133 50
 bed *Mach. Tools* 180 19, 29
 bed *Offset Print* 180 78
 bed *Letterpress* 181 17
 bed *Bookbind.* 183 25
 bed *Strait* 205 6
 bed *Graph. Art* 340 4-64
 bed, children's ~ 47 1
 bed, double ~ 43 4-13 267 38
 bed, rear ~ 85 49
 bed hug 81 39
 bedder 91 23
 bed frame 43 5
 bed, iron 271 57
 Bedlington terrier 70 18
 bed monitor 25 9
 bedouin 354 6
 bedrock 13 70
 bedroom 43
 bedroom, twin-berth 207 38
 bedroom, two-berth ~ 207 38

bedroom, two-sea ~ 207 38
 bedroom amp 43 19
 beds de cabinet 43 17
 bedside rug 43 22
 bed slide 149 24
 bedspread 43 7
 bedstead 43 4-6
 bed stone 91 73
 beduin 354 6
 bed unit 46 16
 bed unit drawer 46 18
 bed unit shelf 46 19
 bed warmer 309 88
 bee 77 25
 bee, male ~ 77 5
 beech cellulose 169 1
 beech gall 82 37
 beech nut 371 37
 beech tree 371 33
 bee eater 360 2
 beef 95 4-37
 beehive 77 45 50
 beehive kiln 161 3
 bee house 77 56
 beekeeper 77 57
 beekeeper 77
 beeman 77 57
 beer 99 72
 beer bottled ~ 93 26
 beer canned ~ 99 73
 beer barrel 93 17
 beer bottle 93 26 205 50
 beer can 93 25
 beer crate 93 24
 beer filter 93 15
 beer glass 45 91, 93 30, 266 3, 6, 317 6
 beer marquee 308 23
 beer mat 266 26
 beer mug 266 6 309 53
 beer pull 266 1-68
 beer pump 266 1-68
 beer tap 317 8
 beer warmer 266 7
 bees 77
 bee shed 77 51
 bee smoker 77 59
 bee sting ointment 77 68
 beeswax 77 67
 beet 68 44, 45
 beet carrion beetle 80 45
 beet cleaner 64 89
 beet elevator 64 94
 beet elevator belt 64 95
 beet harvester 64 85 96
 beet hopper 64 96
 beetle 82 26 42
 beetle leaf 68 47
 beetles 358 24-39
 beet top 68 46
 bee veil 77 58
 begonia 53 10
 begonia, tuberos ~ 51 19
 belay 300 9 10
 belayer 300 26
 belfry window 331 8
 bell *Plumb. etc.* 126 16
 bell *Iron & Steel* 147 6
 bell *Railw.* 212 49
 bell *Navig.* 224 75
 bell *Erection* 263 4

bell *Winter Count.* 384 26
 bell *Music Instr.* 323 37, 42, 48 324 70
 bell, electric ~ 127 15
 bell, electrically operated ~ 331 9
 belladonna 379 7
 Belatrix 3 13
 bell heaver 328 14
 bell boy 267 18
 bell end 278 27
 bellows *Photog.* 114 53, 116 31
 bellows *Photomech. Reprod.* 177 10, 26
 bellows *Camping* 278 49
 bellows *Flea Marker* 309 26
 bellows *Music Instr.* 322 58, 324 37
 bellows pedal 325 46
 bellows strap 324 38
 bellows unit 115 85
 bell push 127 2
 bell 276 45
 bell sleeve, pleated ~ 30 54
 bell tent 278 8
 bell tower 337 8
 belly *Sea Fish* 90 20
 belly *Meat* 95 39, 41
 belly *Music Instr.* 323 24, 324 3
 belly-band 71 36
 belt 30 11, 31 10, 32 39
 belt, coloured ~ 299 15
 belt, flat ~ 163 49
 belt, stretch ~ 31 63
 belt buckle 31 12
 belt-changing flap 255 35
 belt conveying 144 40
 belt conveyor 156 2
 belt delivery 185 13
 belt drive 165 33
 belt gears 133 11
 belt line 270 45
 belt roller 133 18
 belt-tensioning lever 133 16
 bench *Goldsm. etc.* 108 20
 bench *Plumb.* 125 10
 bench *Blacksm.* 137 21
 bench *Metallurg.* 140 7
 bench *Playground* 273 58
 bench *Comm.* 296 14
 bench collapsible ~ 134 4
 bench, carman's ~ 278 17
 bench, paperhanger's ~ 128 31
 bench, pupil's ~ 261 11
 bench, student's ~ 261 11
 bench, teacher's ~ 261 3
 bench, tiered ~ 281 20
 bench, woodworker's ~ 132 39, 37
 bench apron 180 21
 bench brush 188 33
 bench covering 141 16
 bench holdfast 132 36
 bench stop 132 36
 bench top 132 34
 bench torch 350 9
 bend 126 46
 bending iron *Bldg. Site* 119 77

bending iron *Blacksm.* 137 39
 bending machine 125 28, 30
 bending table 119 26
 bending tool 136 34
 bendable hook 89 81
 bendable wire 254 6
 Benguela Current 14 43
 Benguela 383 45
 bent hang 296 39
 benzene chromat. on 170 8
 benzene extraction 170 6
 benzene ring 242 66
 benzene scrubber 156 24
 benzene scrubber 156 24
 beret 35 27
 beret 166 1
 berm 216 38
 Bermuda shorts 31 44
 berry 58 9, 11 370 97
 berry bush 42 19
 berry bushes 48 30
 berry tree standard ~ 52 11
 besagen 329 45
 besom *Rail & B. etc.* 30 36
 besom *Winter Sp.* 302 43
 Bessemer converter 147 54-59
 best end, coin 95 7
 beta particle 132
 beta radiation 132
 Beta gauge 3 3
 betel nut 380 70
 betel palm 380 19
 betel 120 81
 betel *Mach. Parts etc.* 143 62
 betel edge 178 44
 betel gear 91 24
 betel gearing 91 25
 betel gear wheel 143 91
 betel wheel 143 91
 bezantier 88 7
 bezantier 88 7
 B flat major 320 64
 B flat minor 320 67
 bib *Infant Care etc.* 28 43
 bib *Ladies Wear* 30 24
 bib and brace *Child. Clothes* 29 40
 bib and brace *Ladies Wear* 30 21
 bib and brace overalls 33 44
 Bible 330 1
 bib rack 29 4
 biceps brachii 18 37
 biceps femoris 18 61
 bick flax ~ 137 12
 bick round ~ 137 3
 bievole 187
 bievole child's 273 9
 bievole, folding 188 1
 bievole, gear's ~ 187 1
 bievole motor-assisted 188 6
 bievole bell 187 4
 bievole drive 187 35-42
 bievole frame 187 14-20
 bievole rack 291 45
 bievole amp 187 7
 bievole lock 187 49
 bievole pedal 187 78
 bievole pump 187 48

bicycles 188
 bicycle saddle 187 22
 bicycle speedometer 187 33
 bidet 49 7
 Biedermeyer dress 306 22
 Biedermeyer sofa 336 17
 bier 331 41
 bifurcation 224 89
 Big Dipper 3 29
 big op 307 1
 big wave riding 279 4
 big wheel 308 37
 bike 187
 bike 280 76
 bike bottom 280 77
 bike bricks 32 5
 bike top 280 28
 bilberry 377 23
 bile duct, common ~ 20 37-38
 bilge block 222 40
 bilge keel 222 47
 bilge shore 222 40
 bige strike 222 46
 bill *Game* 88 84
 bill *Bank* 250 12
 bill *Birds* 359 17
 billboard 118 45
 bill clause 250 17
 billhook 36 9 85 11
 bill and hall 277 1
 billiard clock 277 17
 billiard cloth 277 15
 billiard cue 277 9
 billiard marker 277 18
 billiard parlor 277 7-19
 billiard player 277 8
 billiard room 277 7-19
 billiards 277 1-19
 billiards, English ~ 277 7
 billiards, French ~ 277 7
 billiards, German ~ 277 7
 billiard saloon 277 7-19
 billiard strokes 277 2-6
 billiard table 277 14
 bill of exchange 250 12
 bills 252 29-39
 bin 200 45
 bind 321 24
 binder 107 6
 binder course 198 4
 binder injector 200 53
 binding *Bookbind.* 185 40-42
 binding *Athletics* 298 54
 binding, parts of ~ 301 54-56
 binding, rubber ~ 286 57-58
 bindweed 61 26
 binoculars 86 6, 111 17 221 128
 biology preparation room 261 14-34
 biopsy forceps 23 17
 biplane 229 10
 bipod 255 42
 bipod mast 221 24
 biprism, diagonal ~ 351 22
 biprism, hexagonal ~ 351 22
 bipysmid, tetragonal ~ 351 18
 birch 51 13 272 40 281 27
 Birch Boletus 381 22
 birch rod 281 27

birch tree 51 13, 272 40 371 9
 bird 86 40
 bird, flightless 359 4
 bird, gall inaceus 359 22
 bird, migratory 360 7
 bird, non-migratory ~ 360 4
 bird, resident ~ 360 4
 bird cherry 59 5
 bird-foot 69 11
 birds 359 360, 361, 362, 363
 birds, corv. ne ~ 361 3
 birds, European ~ 360
 birds, exotic ~ 363
 birds, flightless ~ 359 1-3
 birds, long-winged ~ 359 11 14
 birds, web-footed ~ 359 5-10
 bird's foot 69 11
 bird's foot clover 376 17
 bird's foot trefoil 69 11, 376 7
 birdsmouth 84 28
 birds of prey 362
 birds of prey, diurnal ~ 362 1-13
 birds of prey, nocturnal ~ 362 14-19
 birth-wort 376 22
 biscuit tin, decorative ~ 46 12
 bisector 346 78, 10
 bishop 276 10
 bismark 97 29
 bison 328 9 367 9
 bistort 376 10
 bit 140 35
 bitch 73 16
 biting housefly 81 4
 bit 284 25
 bitter 93 26
 bitumen 145 64
 bituminous distributor 200 46
 black 343 13
 black arches moth 82 17
 black-backed jackd. 367 11
 black beetle 81 17
 blackberry 88 29
 blackbird 361 13
 blackboard 47 13, 48 16, 261 36
 blackboard, three-part ~ 260 29
 blackboard chalk 48 15
 blackboard compass 260 40
 blackboard drawing 260 33
 blackboard sponge 260 42
 black huck 367 5
 blackcock 86 11 88 66
 black elder 374 35
 Black Forest clock 109 31
 Black Forest gnieu 97 24
 black-headed gull 359 14
 black liquor filter 172 28
 black liquor storage tank 172 29
 black nightshade 379 5
 black rhino 366 25
 black salsify 57 35
 blacksmith 137, 138
 blacksm. h's tools 137 22-39
 blackthorn 374 27
 bladder 20 33, 78

blade *Kitch. Utensils* 40 40
blade *Tablew. etc.* 45 54
blade *Gdn. Tools* 56 36
blade *Arable Crops* 68 20
blade *Paperm.* 172 74
blade *Bookbind.* 188 29
blade *Rowing* 283 38, 53
blade *Fencing* 294 44
blade *Bot.* 370 28
blade, flexible ~ 85 20
blade, front ~ 85 35
blade, lower ~ 23 14
blade, rear ~ 85 40
blade, rotat. ng ~ 39 24
blade *hw.* 145 71
bladebone 95 22, 30, 32, 42
blade center 173 29-35
blade coating machine 173 29-35
blade covering 293 47
bladed cone, rotating ~ 172 75
bladed plug, rotat. ng ~ 172 75
bladed shell, stationary ~ 172 76
blade of grass 370 83-85
blade-slew. ng gear 200 22
blanchmange powder 98 50
blank 252 43
blanket 71 44 168 56
blanket, rubber ~ 180 54, 79
blanket cylinder 180 24, 37 54, 63
blast burner 108 6
blast furnace 147 1
blast furnace plant 147 1-20
blast furnace shaft 147 7
blasting cartridge 158 27
blasting fuse 158 28
blast net 148 2
blast lamp 108 16
blast main 147 17, 88 148 2
blasted s. 74 65
blast pipe *Blacksm.* 137 6
blast p. p. *Iron Foundry etc.* 148 2
blast pipe *Railw.* 210 25
blazer 33 54
blazing star 51 31
blazon 254 17 23
blazonry 254 1-36
bleach 105 1
bleach-hardener 116 .0
bleaching 169 21
bleach tube 105 3
bleed 192 27
bleeder 38 65
bleeding heart 60 5
bleeder 40 46
blend. ng pump 196 1
Blessed Sacrament 331 48 332 35
bump 310 48, 313 16-18, 27
blind *Harp.* 25 9
blind *Hunt.* 86 9
blind 71 26
blind spot 19 50
blindworm 364 37
blinker 71 26
blob marker 83 9
blob marking 83 6
block *Headgear* 35 3

block *Plumb* 125 21
 block *Match Tools* 150 20
 block *Ship* 221 28, 105
 block *Winter Sp.* 302 40
 block *Musik Instr* 326 20
 block adjustable ~ 298 2
 block, charcoal ~ 108 37
 block, clay ~ 159 22, 23
 block, halftone ~ 178 38
 block, hollow ~ 119 24 159
 21-22, 22, 23
 block, pumice concrete ~ 11
 24
 block, rubber ~ 187 85
 block, tongued and grooved ~
 123 74
 block, traveling ~ 145 8
 block, wooden ~ 340 1
 block and tackle 137 20
 block board 132 73
 block brake 143 97
 blocker 293 60
 block.ng.saw 157 54
 block, instruments 203 54
 block muk ng 178
 block mount 178 41
 block mountain 12 4-11
 block mounting 178 41
 block of flats 37 72-76
 block of flats, high-rise ~ 37
 82
 block of flats, multi-storey ~
 37 72-81
 block section panel 203 60
 block step 121
 blood, arterial ~ 18 12
 blood, venous ~ 18 11
 blood circulation 18 1-21
 blood pressure 23 32 25 1
 blood sausage 99 56
 blood sedimentation 23 42
 blood smear 23 50
 bloodstone 108 48
 blood vessel 19 33
 bloomer 97 8
 blooming train 148 50, 70
 bloom shears 148 52
 blossom 59 9, 69 14 80 11
 blower 46 23 246 6 260 25
 blouse 30 9
 blouse girl's 29 58
 blow straight ~ 299 78
 blow-and-blow process 162
 22
 blower *Furrier* 131 10
 blower *Paperm* 172 4
 blower *Ratlw* 211 11
 blower, raveling 165 7 3
 blower aperture 165 5
 blower fan 191 48 192 62
 blower pump 211 45
 blower ra. 165 6
 blowfly 358 8
 blowhole 167 36
 blowing 162 28, 36
 blowing, first ~ 162 24
 blowing assembly 165 4
 blowing iron 162 39
 blowing processes 162 22-37
 blowlamp 126 74 301 22
 blow mould 162 26 34

blowout magnifier 312 39
blowpipe Gas Weld. 141 11
19- 141 28
blowpipe Ethanol 352 26
blowpipe lighter 141 27
blow pit 172 13
blow position 147 57
blow tank 172 1
blowtorch 126 74 301 22
blow valve 172 12
blubber-oil lamp 353 7
blue Colour 343 3
blue Lepidopt. 365 6
blue-and-yellow macaw 363 2
bluebell 375 14
blueberry 377 23
blue bird of paradise 363 3
bluebottle 61 1, 358 18
blue light 264 11, 270 6
Blue Peter 253 26
blue shark 364 1
blue spruce 51 10
blue. 360 4
blurb 185 39
B minor 320 57 60
boar Dom Anim. 73 4
boar Game 88 51
boar, young ~ 88 51
board Bldg. Sim 118 22, 87-119 16
board Carp. 120 1, 91
board Sawmill 157 35
board Games 276 1
board, illuminated ~ 268 3
board, presawn ~ 273 57
board, squared ~ 120 95
board, unsquared ~ 120 94
board, wooden ~ 330 23
board cutter 183 6
board cutter, rotary ~ 184 20
board-cutting machine, rotary ~ 184 20
board feed hopper 184 7
board games 276
board ng 121 75
boarding, horizontal 17 44
boarding platform 194 19
boardman 251 7
board platform 118 28
board-sawing machine 132 68
board support 132 70
boarhound 86 33
boar hunt 86 31
boaster 158 37
boat, carvel-built ~ 283 9
boat, inflatable ~ 228 18, 258 82 278 14 279 27
boat, ship's ~ 221 107, 258 12, 45 259 35
boat, V-bottom ~ 286 35-37
boat, vee-bottom ~ 286 35-37
boat axle 328 19
boa carriage 278 70 283 66
boa deck 223 19-31
boat detector 217 29-38
boater 35 35
boat f bula 328 28
boat house 283 24
boat-launching crane 258 13

boat lift 217 29-38
boat neck 30 34
boats, folding - 283 64-66
boatswain 221 1-4
boat tank 217 33
boat trailer 278 20 283 66
bobbin *Shoem.* 100 29
bobbin *Dressm.* 103 12
bobbin Cotton Spin 164 52
56 60
bobbin creel 164 28
bobbin lace 102 8
bobbin thread 104 16
bobble 29-4
bobble 303 49
bobbed 303 49
bobbedding 303 19-21
bobble gh 303 9-21
bobble gh. wo-man 303 19
bobble(s) 219 15
bob wig 34 2
boccie 305 21
bock beer 93 26
bodhi saliva 337 10
bodice 31 30
bodkin *Basketm.* 136 34
bodkin *Compung Rem* 174
7
bodkin beard 34 13
body *Flac* 46 3
body *Lumen* 132 24
body *Lumen* ch. 194 3 21
body *Arcnet* 230 54
body *Arcnet* 288 26
body birds - 327 57
body dogs - 327 30
body organs - 327 19 36
body fibric glass 193 14
body horse's 327 27 54
body human 16 1 54
body interchangeable - 213
40
body, lion's - 327 14, 22
body, man's - 327 53
body mongonque - 191 1
body monsters - 327 48
body pr. uary - 174 3
body serpent's - 327 2 33
body lambourine like - 324
50
body unitary 191
body woman's - 327 59
body brush 71 55
body - xing plate
192 12
body hammer 195 46
body line 174 23
body waste 81 41
body of barrel 130 6
body of wall 217 2
body paper 173 29
body plan 259 2 11
body rotation 298 11
body size 174 46
body temperature 23 3
body tube 113 8, 31 39
bog 13 14-24
bog bilberry 377 23
boggy *Bldg. Site* 119 32
boggy *Power Plant* 152 41
boggy *Tram* 197 9

bogie Railw 207 4, 208 4, 212
 2 213 11 13
 bogie open (freight car) 213 24
 bogie open wagon 213 24
 bogie wagon 213 26
 bog pool 13 23
 bog-whort cherries 377 73
 Bohr Sommerfeld mode 1
 26
 boiler *Roof & Boilers* 38 24,
 68
 boiler *Bakery* 97 69
 boiler *Energy Sources* 155 13
 boiler Railw 210 16
 boiler, rad anq-type ~ 152 5
 boiler, vertical ~ 210 62
 boiler barrel 210 16
 boiler feed pump 152 18
 boiler house *Market Gdn* 55
 7
 boiler house *Power Plant* 152
 1-21
 boiler pressure 210 3
 boiler pressure gauge 210 47
 boiler room *Roof & Boilers*
 38 38-41
 boiler room *Market Gdn* 55 7
 boiler shop 222 9
 boiler suit 30 2
 boiling fowl 99 60
 boiling water system 154 49
 bolts 352 31
 bolts 352 31
 bolt 175 7
 bolt condensed 175 10
 boltface 175 2
 bolt 84 19, 22, 85 23, 41:370
 2, 7
 Boletus edulis 381 16
 Boletus luteus 381 21
 Boletus scaber 381 22
 boll 383 8
 bollard 217 12
 bollard, cross-shaped ~ 217
 13, 14, 227 10
 bollard, double ~ 217 11, 14
 bollard, recessed ~ 217 10
 bonnet *Bedrm* 43 11
 bolster *Tablew etc* 45 55
 bolster plate 85 48
 bolt *Slaughterio* 94 4
 bolt *Raif* 121 98
 bolt *Metalwkr* 140 39
 bolt *Mach Parts etc* 143 31
 bolt *Orfer* 246 23
 bolt, cap screw head 143 32
 bolt, countersunk head ~ 143
 28
 bolt, hexagonal head ~ 143
 13
 bolt, square-head ~ 143 39
 bolt, T-head ~ 143 41
 boster 91 26
 bot gu de pin 140 41
 bolt handle 87 22
 bolt lever 87 22
 bolts 143 13-50
 bombard 322 14
 bombardier 323 44
 bomber jacket 31 42
 bombweed moth 358 48

bond *Bridge Site* 118 30
 bond *Stock Exch.* 251 1-10,
 11 19
 bond, convertible ~ 251 11-19
 bond, English ~ 118 62
 bond, industrial ~ 251 11-19
 bond, municipal ~ 251 11-19
 bonding, rubber ~ 192 82
 bone 70 33 354 40
 bone, ethmoid ~ 17 39
 bone, frontal ~ 17 30
 bone, hyoid ~ 20 2
 bone, nasal ~ 16 8
 bone, occipital ~ 17 40
 bone, occipital ~ 17 32
 bone, parietal ~ 17 31
 bone, sphenoid ~ 17 38
 bone, tarsal ~ 17 26
 bone, temporal ~ 17 33
 bone, zygomatic ~ 16 8, 17 37
 bone-chisel 24 49
 bone-cutting forceps 26 51
 bone lace 102 .8
 bone nippers 26 51
 bones 17 1-29
 bone saw *Slaughterho* 94 19
 bone saw *Butch* 96 56
 bone, drum 324 18
 boring knife 96 36
 bonnet *Car* 191 8
 bonnet *Garage* 195 36
 bonnet *Ship* 218 14
 banner support 195 77
 book 42 4 46 8 185 36, 52
 book children's ~ 47 7 48
 21
 book, second-hand ~ 309 55
 book, sewn ~ 185 22
 book, unbound ~ 183 32
 bookbinder 183 2
 bookbinding 183, 184, 185
 bookbinding machines 184
 1-23 185 1-35
 bookcase unit 46 7
 book cover 185 40
 book delivery 184 5
 bookjacket 185 37
 bookmark, attached ~ 185 70
 bookmark, loose ~ 185 71
 bookmarker, attached ~ 185
 70
 bookmarker, loose ~ 185 71
 bookplate 185 51
 book-sewing machine 185 16
 bookshelf 42 3 43 14 262 .2
 bookshelf unit 46 7
 bookshop 268 37
 book stack 262 11
 boom *Bridge Site* 119 36
 boom *Ducks* 226 49
 boom *Sailing* 284 7, 39
 boom, double ~ 229 35
 boomerang 352 39
 boom foresail 220 2
 boom microphone 311 40
 boom operator 310 22
 boom swinger 310 22
 booster rocket 234 1, 2

boost gauge 230 7
 boot *Shoem* 100 57
 boot *Cap* 191 24 193 23
 boot *Music Instr* 326 17
 boot, baby's ~ 101 56
 boot, fell ~ 353 30
 boot, ladies' ~ 101 12
 boot, men's ~ 101 5
 boot pony-skin ~ 101 10
 boot, rubber ~ 289 32
 boot, Western ~ 101 9
 booties 28 45, 29 5
 booties 3 30
 booth 308 6
 bootlace 100 64 291 32
 boot lid 191 7
 bootmaker 100
 boot space 193 17
 borage family 69 13
 Boraginaceae 69 13
 border *Fruit & Veg. Gdn.* 52 18 22
 border *Basketry* 136 7
 border *Park* 272 37
 border *Theatre* 316 12
 border light 316 13
 bore 143 86
 bore axis 87 38
 bore diameter 87 40
 bore hole 158 12
 borer 80 18
 boring machine 175 49
 boring bit 138 22
 boring bit, column 150 31
 boring motor 133 7
 boring tool 149 5
 borrower's ticket 262 25
 bosage 272 4
 bosh 137 8
 bot's'n 221 114
 boson 16 30
 boss *Chivalry* 329 58
 boss *Art* 335 32
 bossya 370 76
 bot'sun 221 114
 botany 370
 bottle *Brew* 93 21
 bottle *Restaurant* 266 16
 bottle *Swim* 279 19
 bottle, collapsible ~ 116 9
 bottle, non-returnable ~ 93 29
 bottle, three-necked ~ 350 57
 bottle wicker 206 3
 bottle wickered ~ 206 3
 bottle basket 79 13
 bottle bobbin 167 4
 bottle-capping machine 76 46
 bottle kiln 161 3
 bottle-making machine 162 21
 bottle-nosed dolphin 367 23
 bottle-opener 45 47
 bottle rack *Kitch* 39 6
 bottle rack *Wine Cell.* 79 11
 bottlescrew 284 19
 bottle warmer 28 2
 bottle washer 93 19
 bottle-washing machine 93 19
 bottle-washing plant 93 18

botling 93 22
 bottling machine, circular ~ 79 9
 bottling machine, semi-automatic ~ 79 9
 bottom 16 40
 bottom, artificial ~ 301 52
 bottom, cellular ~ 222 60
 bottom, cut-in ~ 119 56
 bottom, double ~ 222 60
 bottom, synthetic ~ 301 52
 bottom bracket bearing 187 42
 bottom outter 269 34
 bottom plating 222 48
 bottom plating, inner ~ 222 54
 bott stick 148 10
 boudoir piano 325 40
 bough 370 5
 bouillon cube 98 27
 boult, grooved ~ 305 24
 boules 305 21
 boules player 305 22
 bounce 297 36
 bouncing ball 273 20
 boundary layer control flap 256 6 257 13
 boundary edge 63 3
 boundary stone 63 2
 bouquet, bridal ~ 332 18
 bouquetin 367 7
 bourgeois 175 26
 bout 294 5-6
 Bovista nigrescens 381 19
 bow *Ladies' Wear* 30 46
 bow *Hairst.* etc 34 7
 bow *Metaphor* 140 34
 bow *Shipbuild.* 222 74-79
 bow *Warships* 258 1
 bow *Rowing* 283 13
 bow *Music Instr* 323 12
 bow *Ethnol.* 354 32
 bow *Har. Cost.* 355 78
 bow, bulbous ~ 221 45, 222 74
 bow, fully enclosed ~ 259 9
 bow, sliding ~ 205 36
 bow and arrow 327 53
 bow bulge 259 80
 Bowden cable 188 37, 189 12
 bow door 221 30
 bowed instruments 323 1-27
 bowels 20 14-22
 bower 272 17
 bower, ladies' ~ 329 0
 bower anchor 258 39 286 15
 bow fender 227 17
 bow gin 87 48
 bowl 40 6, 45 63, 105 1; 107 36
 howler 292 76
 bowler hat 35 28
 bow light, green and red ~ 286 13
 bowline 218 35
 bowling ball 305 15
 bowling crease 292 7
 bowl lid 107 37
 bowls 305 21

bow-manoeuvering propeller 224 23
 bow propeller 228 33
 bow ramp 258 90
 bowsprit 218 30 219 1
 bow stick 323 14
 bow string 305 59
 bow thruster 224 23
 bow-tie 32 47, 33 11, 16
 bow trap 87 48
 bow wave 223 81
 box *Livestock* 75 2
 box *Carnages* 186 8
 box *Gymn.* 296 15
 box *Athletics* 298 35
 box *Fair* 308 7
 box *Bullfight* etc 314 7
 box, centrifugal ~ 169 17
 box, coach's ~ 292 56
 box, crossing keeper's ~ 202 43
 box, gateman's ~ 202 43
 box, racer's ~ 290 7
 box, rider's ~ 290 7
 box, snail ~ 296 16, 297 9
 box attendant 315 12
 box camera 309 30
 boxcar 213 14, 22
 boxer *Dog* 70 10
 boxer *Sports* 299 25
 box feeder 159 7
 box gutter 122 83
 boxing 299 24-50
 boxing contest 299 35 50
 boxing glove 299 26
 boxing match 299 20-50, 35-50
 boxing ring 299 35
 box office 408 7
 box pile 217 6
 boxroom door 38 20
 box spar 287 30
 box spur 71 50
 box trap 86 20
 box tree 373 19
 box wheel 278 11
 box 32 318 29
 brace, long ~ 32 4
 brace *Bldg. Site* 119 63
 brace *Corp* 120 27, 54
 brace *Roof* 121 41 58, 69, 82
 brace *Ship* 219 67
 brace *Music Instr* 325 16
 brace, diagonal ~ *Bldg. Site* 118 88, 119 51
 brace, diagonal ~ *Bridges* 215 4
 bracelet 36 3
 bracelet, cultured pearl ~ 36 9
 bracelet, gemstone ~ 36 25
 bracelet watch 36 33
 braces 29 26, 34 32 30
 braces, adjustable ~ 33 45
 braces clip 32 31
 brachioradialis 18 39
 bracing 215 3
 bracing, diagonal ~ 119 14
 bracken 15 5, 377 16
 bracket *Doc* 23 10
 bracket *Plumb.* etc 126 6
 bracket *Bicycle* 187 77

bracket *School* 260 30
 bracket *Winter Sp.* 302 17, 303 7
 bracket, chrome ~ 188 60
 bracket, round ~ 342 24
 bracket, square ~ 342 25
 Brackett series 1 23
 bract 371 7, 372 5
 bracteate 252 4
 bract scale 372 5
 braid, floral ~ 30 28
 braid embroidery 102 31
 braid work 102 31
 Braille 342 15
 brain-stem 17 47 18 24
 brake *Mills* 91 8
 brake *Carnages* 186 2, 16
 brake *Car* 191 45
 brake *Air Force* 257 10
 brake *Forest Plants* etc 377 16
 brake, automatic ~ 181 47
 brake auxiliary ~ 212 10
 brake covered 186 13
 brake front ~ 187 5
 brake, hydraulic ~ 212 44
 brake arm 187 66
 brake arm cone 187 67
 brake axle 143 99
 brake band 143 105
 brake block *Mach. Parts* etc 143 100
 brake block *Carnages* 186 16
 brake cable 188 37, 189 12
 brake casing 187 70
 brake chute housing 257 24
 brake cone 187 71
 brake cylinder pressure gauge 212 7
 brake disc 191 7 192 48
 brake drum 138 11 20
 brake flap *Aircraft* 229 44
 brake flap *Air Force* 256 12
 brake flap *Gliding* 287 38
 brake fluid reservoir 191 49
 brake line *Motorcycle* 189 12
 brake line *Car* 192 53
 brake lining *Blacksm.* 138 3
 brake lining *Mach. Parts* etc 143 106
 brake lining *Car* 192 52
 brake lock 56 38
 brake magnet 143 102
 brakeman 303 21
 brake pedal *Gdn. Tools* 56 40
 brake pedal *Offset Platem* 179 2 30
 brake pedal *Car* 191 45, 95
 brake pressure gauge 210 50
 brake pulley 143 98
 brake shaft 143 99
 brake shoe *Blacksm.* 138 12
 brake shoe *Mach. Parts* etc 143 100
 brake shoe *Car* 192 51
 brake system, dual-circuit ~ 191 72
 brake-testing equipment 148 16
 brake weight 143 103
 brake wheel 91 7
 braking disc 191 17 192 48

braking distance 203 29
 braking roller 138 8
 branch *Railw.* 203 48
 branch *Fire Brig.* 270 73
 branch *Maths* 347 15
 branch *Bot.* 370 5, 6
 branch *Decid. Trees* 371 10, 25, 27 32, 59
 branch *Conifers* 372 36, 43
 branch *Trop. Plants* 382 17
 branch *Industr. Plants* 383 61
 branch *South. Fruits* 384 12, 42
 branch, flowering ~ 58 32, 52, 59 1, 26, 37
 branch, fruit-bearing ~ 59 19, 39
 branch, fruiting ~ 59 30
 branch, left ~ 203 47
 branch, right ~ 203 46
 branch line 15 23
 branchman 270 34
 brandy 98 59
 brandy glass 45 88
 brushing 84 12
 brass 323 39-48
 brassard *Fire Brig.* 270 22
 brassard *Chivalry* 329 47
 brassica 87 12
 brassicas 57 28-34
 brassie 293 9
 brassiere 32 1 318 29
 brassiere, longline ~ 32 4
 brass instruments 323 39-48
 brayer 340 12
 Brazil Current 14 35
 Brazil nut 384 53, 59
 breach 13 34
 bread 45 22 97 2
 bread, kinds of ~ 97 6-12, 99 11
 bread, wrapped ~ 97 48-50
 bread basket 45 30
 bread-corn 68 1 37
 bread counter 99 9
 bread crust 97 4
 breadth scale 157 58
 bread unit 97 56-57
 break *Brew.* 93 2
 break *Composting* 175 5
 break *Carnages* 186 2
 break covered 186 33
 break-bulk cargo, unitized ~ 226 11
 break-bulk cargo elevator, floating 226 31
 break-bulk cargo transit shed 225 9
 break-bulk carrier 225 14 226 13
 breakdown lorry 270 47
 breaker *Overh. Irrign.* 67 34
 breaker *Swim* 279 6
 breaker spring 67 35
 break removal 93 1-5
 breakstone, round/oblong ~ 375 1
 breakwater *Hydr. Eng.* 217 16
 breakwater *Docks* 225 65
 breakwater *Warships* 258 7 76

breast *Man* 16 28-29
 breast *Horse* 72 19
 breast bath 166 46
 breast beam board 166 16
 breastbone *Man* 17 8
 breastbone *Meat* 95 27
 breastbox 173 11
 breast collar 71 28
 breast collar ring 71 27
 breast drill 140 58
 breast harness 71 26-36
 breast of veal 95 4
 breastplate 329 46
 breast pocket 33 9
 breasts 16 28-29
 breaststroke 282 33
 breastwork 329 21
 breather 153 10
 breathing apparatus 26 270 39
 breathing tube 27 37
 breccia 11 27
 breeches 300 7
 breeches, loose ~ 355 34
 breeches, white ~ 289 5
 breeches buoy 228 13
 breech ring 255 54
 breeding comb 77 46
 breeds of dog 70
 breeze 120 44
 breve 320 12
 breve rest 320 20
 brevity 331 58
 brevier 175 25
 brevis 320 12
 brewer 92 49
 brewery 93 1-31
 brewhouse 93 1-31
 brewing 92: 93
 briar grain 107 41
 briar rose 373 26
 brick 118 40
 brick, cellular ~ 159 28
 brick, green ~ 159 16
 brick, perforated ~ 159 21-22, 21
 brick, radial ~ 159 25
 brick, radiating ~ 159 25
 brick, solid ~ 159 20
 brick, standard ~ 118 58
 brick, unfired ~ 159 6
 brick cutter 149 15
 brickfield 159
 brick hammer 118 53
 brick kiln 159 19
 bricklayer 118 18
 bricklayer's tools 118 50-57
 brickmason 118 18
 brickmason's tools 118 50-57
 brick-pressing machine 159 11
 brickwork, frost-resistant ~ 122 39
 brickwork base 123 15
 brickworks *Map* 15 89
 brickworks 159
 brickyard 159
 bride 332 15
 bridegroom 332 16
 bridesmaid 332 24
 bridge *Map* 15 44

bridge *Optics* 111 11
 bridge *Station* 205 3
 bridge *Ship* 221 6, 12, 223
 12 18
 bridge *Shipbuild* 222 26
 bridge *Warships* 258 14, 259
 3, 28
 bridge *Park* 272 47
 bridge *Free Exen.* 295 19
 bridge *Sports* 299 9
 bridge *Theatre* 315 29, 316 34
 bridge *Music Instr.* 322 17
 bridge, cable-stayed ~ 215 46
 bridge, covered ~ 215 32
 bridge, cross-section of ~ 215
 3
 bridge, dental ~ 24 26
 bridge, flat ~ 215 52
 bridge, iron ~ 15 56
 bridge reinforced concrete ~
 215 49
 bridge, rope ~ 215 15
 bridge, solid ~ 215 19
 bridge, stone ~ 15 50
 bridge bearing 215 55
 bridge deck 223 12-18
 bridge over railway 15 40
 bridge ring 89 58
 bridges 215
 bridge strut 215 30
 bridge superstructure 258 14
 bridge support 222 12
 bridge under railway 15 42
 bridle 71 7-13
 bridle path 12 46
 briefcase 41 17
 briefs 32 26
 brig 220 7
 brigantine 220 14
 brightness control 240 33
 bridle 323 35
 brilliant 175 21
 brilliant cut 36 44
 limestone butterfly 365 4
 brine chiller 274 3
 brine pipe 274 4
 brisette faceted ~ 36 86
Bristiga endocnemoides 369
 11
 brisket, hind ~ 95 25
 brisket, middle ~ 95 26
 brisket of beef 95 23
 bristle 88 52
 bristles *Hairst. etc.* 34 23
 bristles *Household* 50 47
 bristletail 81 14
 bristle worm 357 22
 broach 109 8
 broaching lap 93 14
 broach roof 121 22
 broach roof, conical ~ 121 24
 Broad 15 36
 broad axe 120 70
 broad bean leg 57 8
 broad bean *Podder Plants* 69
 15
 broadcasting 238, 239, 240
 broadcasting centre 238
 6-26
 broadcasting station 15 33
 broadsheet 340 27

broadside 340 27
 broadside fire 218 59
 broadtail *Ladies Wear* 30 60
 broadtail *Furrier* 131 21
 brochure 250 7
 broderie anglaise 102 11
 broiler 98 6, 308 33
 broiler chicken 74 12
 broiler rearing 74 11-17
 broken thread detector roller
 164 4
 broken thread stop motion
 165 19
 broker, commercial ~ 251 5
 broker, inside ~ 251 4
 broker, outside ~ 251 5
 bronchias 20 5
 Bronze Age 328 21-40
 brooch, ivory ~ 36 30
 brooch, modern-style ~ 36 19
 brooch, pearl ~ 36 7
 brood bud buhle 54 27, 29
 brood cel. 77 3
 brood chamber 77 46
 brooder 74 3
 brook 13 8, 15 50
 broom 38 36, 50 46, 62 5, 199
 6, 268 21, 272 67
 broom *Shrubs etc.* 374 20
 broom, circular ~ 199 40
 broom, cylinder ~ 199 42
 broom, inverted ~ 224 99
 broom, upward-pointing ~
 224 100
 broom handle 38 37, 50 49
 broom head 50 48
 broomsick 38 37, 50 49
 broom arm 186 3
 broomier 88 6
 browband 71 3
 brown 343 5
 brownie 93 36
 brown bear 368 10
 brown leaf-eating weevil 80
 49
 Brown Ring *Boletus* 381 21
 brown-tail moth 80 28
 brown trout 364 15
 brow point 88 6
 brow snag 88 6
 brow line 88 6
 brush *Roof & Boiler* 38
 32
 brush *Household* 50 42, 53
 brush *Bees* 77 7
 brush *Forestry* 84 5
 brush *Game* 88 47
 brush *School* 260 59
 brush *Graphic Art* 340 1
 brush *Script* 341 24
 brush camel hair ~ 338 7
 brush dry ~ 128 49
 brush flat *Painter* 129 17
 brush, fat *Art Studio* 338 6
 brush, rotating ~ 168 46
 brush, round ~ 338 8
 brush, stiff-bristle ~ 105 16
 brush, wire ~ *Gas Weld.* 142
 26
 brush, wire ~ *Arc Weld.* 142
 18

brush, wire *Music Instr.*
 324 13
 brush head 50 79
 brush head, detachable ~ 49
 30
 brushwood *Map* 15 15
 brushwood *Forestry* 84 5
 brushwood *Spa* 274 2
 Brussels lace 102 18
 Brussels sprout 57 30
 bubble bath 49 3
 bubble chamber 158
 bubble float *Val.* ~ 89 47
 buccaneer 306 43
 Buchner funnel 349 11
 buck *Dom. Anim.* 73 18
 buck *Game* 88 78, 40, 59
 buck *Game* 296 7
 buck young 88 39
 bucket *Household* 50 54
 bucket *Mills* 91 36
 bucket *Blgd. Site* 118 82
 bucket *Road Constr.* 200 5
 bucket chain 226 42
 bucket dredger 226 41
 bucket elevator 200 49, 201 23
 bucket elevator chain 216 57
 bucket ladder 226 43
 bucket pump 269 7
 bucket seat *Car* 193 11
 bucket seal *Sports* 305 90
 bucket teeth 200 6
 bucket-top boot 355 58
 buckeye 371 58
 buckle 101 52
 buckle and knife folder 185 8
 buckle and knife folding
 machine 185 8
 buckle fold 185 11
 buckle 129 57
 buckskin 120 6
 bud 54 23, 26, 58 27, 59 22, 40
 16, 61 3
 bud, axillary ~ 370 25
 bud, terminal ~ 370 22
 bud cutting 54 22
 Buddha 337 20
 budding 54 10
 budding knife 54 31
 budding 56 7 8
 buffalo horn 254 34
 buffer *Station* 206 51
 buffer *Rail* 213 7
 buffer *Army* 255 27, 44, 52
 buffer recuperator 255 52
 buffer ring 255 44
 buffer storage 242 33
 buffet 207 78-79
 buffet car, quick-service ~
 207 73
 buffet compartment 207
 78-79
 buffing machine 108 46
 buffing wheel 100 11
 buffoon 306 78, 69
 bug 81 39
 buggy 193 12
 buggy American 186 49
 buggy English ~ 186 48
 bugle 309 54
 building, centralized ~ 334 55

building, centrally-planned ~
 334 55
 building, model 48 78
 building, neoclassical 336
 15
 building, public ~ 15 54
 building, herby 222 11 18
 building, herby 222 11 26
 building block 28 41, 48 27
 building board, lightweight ~
 123 58
 building brick *Infant Care*
 etc 28 41
 building brick *Kinderpart* 48
 27
 building brick *Brickworks* 159
 20
 building glazier 124 8
 building site 118, 119
 building slips 222 11 26
 building timber 120 10, 83-96
 built piece 315 32
 built up 315 32
 built glass 127 57
 built old ~ 44 28
 built lead pt. 328 29
 built 44 27, 29, 375 18
 built cargo 221 11
 built cargo handling 226 29
 built carrier *Ship* 221 9
 built carrier *Docks* 225 67
 226 40
 built goods 221 1
 built head, protective 305 9
 built material 200 7
 built transporter barge 226 35
 built *Autom.* 325 4 54
 built *Dom. Anim.* 73 1
 built *Heraldry* 254 5
 built mock 319 3
 built young 319 35
 built up 70 1
 built *Drum* 199 16, 200 28
 built *Drum* 200 29
 bulldozer for dumping and
 compacting 199 18
 built *ph.* 319 1, 33, 24
 bullfight, mock ~ 319 1
 bullfighting 319
 bullfinch 360 5
 built pen 319 14
 built ring 319 5
 built *eye* 336 2
 built *eye* glass 124 6
 built *corner* 70 6
 built *fish* 136 27
 built work 221 20, 222 67
 built *chee* 358 73
 bumper *Tram* 197 12
 bumper *Station* 206 51
 bumper *front* ~ 191 13
 bumper, integral ~ 193 33
 bumper car 308 62, 63
 bumper steel 166 44
 bumper steel stop rod 166 45
 bump rubber 192 82
 bun 34 29
 bun, iced ~ 97 39
 bun, plaited ~ 97 41
 bunches 34 30
 bunch of fruit, 384 32

bunch of grapes 78 5, 99 89
 bunch pink 60 6
 bunch *ow* 278 7
 bunghole 130 7
 bunk, folding ~ 259 84
 bunk, rear ~ 85 49
 bunk-bed 47 1
 bunker 293 8
 bunkering boat 225 43
 Bunsen burner 173 5, 350 1
 Bunter down brow 154 61
 hunting 253 3, 1
 bunnings 361 6-7
 burnt *inc.* 218 76, 219 71
 buoy 90 2, 216 12, 224 71, 285
 17, 8, 286 3
 buoy, conical 224 76
 buoy, green ~ 224 84
 buoy, port hand ~ 224 95
 buoy, starboard hand 224 96
 buoyancy tube 286 27
 buoy rope 90 3
 bur 24 37
 burden chain 139 44
 burette 350 21
 burette clamp 350 23
 burette stand 350 22
 burgee 253 22, 284 48
 Burgundian 355 40
 burial 331 33-41
 burial place, underground ~
 331 59
 burn 175 33, 340 5, 15, 20
 burner *Power Plant* 152 6
 burner *Gas Prod.* 162 6
 burner, gas ~ 139 3, 48
 burner platform 288 80
 burner ventilator 92 17
 burning in oven 179 32
 burnisher *Gildsm. etc.* 108 51
 burnisher *Watchm.* 109 17
 burnishing 109 17
 burnous 354 7
 burr 88 5, 79
 burrow *Soft Fruit* 58 63
 burrow *Hunt* 86 26
 burying ground 331 21-41
 bus 194 17
 bus, double-deck ~ 194 36
 bus, double-decker ~ 194 36
 bus, electrical system ~ 235 55
 bushar 152 29
 buses *Lorries etc.* 194
 'buses' *Airport* 233 35
 bush, rubber ~ 192 67
 bushing 162 50
 bushing chain, double ~ 190
 49
 bushing tip 162 51
 bushman 354 29
 bushman woman 354 34
 business and passenger
 aircraft 231 3, 7
 business letter 245 33, 246 7
 248 40
 business trip 209 29
 bust 42 17
 bustle 355 69
 bustle pipe 147 53
 butane gas 278 33
 butane gas bottle 278 34

butcher 96 38, 58
 butcher knife 94 15, 96 37
 butcher's shop 96 1, 30
 butt *Hunt* 86 47-52, 54, 87 3,
 7
 butt *Wear* 95 50
 butt *Army* 255 9, 24, 31, 39
 butt *Sports* 305 47
 butt bound ~ 89 55
 butt cork ~ 89 50
 butt end 85 41
 butter 98 22, 99 47
 butter, branded ~ 76 37
 butter and eggs 376 26
 butter churn 76 37
 butter-cream cake 97 24
 buttercup 375 8
 butter dish 45 36
 butterfly 358 48-56, 365 1-6
 butter, lower 375 8
 butterfly *Free Exen.* 295 35
 butterfly *Articulates* 358 52
 butterfly net 143 42, 187 39
 butterfly stroke 282 34
 butterfly tail 229 31
 butterfly valve 192 9
 butter knife 45 73
 butter-making, continuous ~
 76 13
 buttermilk cook 76 8
 butter shaping and packing
 machine 76 32
 butter supply pipe 76 34
 butterworth 377 13
 button *Tram* 197 32
 button *Knocking* 294 45
 button *Music Instr.* 325 3,
 button *staphorn* ~ 29 33
 button box 103 15
 buttonhole 332 2,
 buttonhole *stitch* 102 6
 button stitch 102 6
 button plate *Hum.* 87 4
 button plate *Sports* 305 46
 button *Chivalry* 329 26
 button *Art* 335 27
 button *stitch* 335 27, 28
 button *ring* 89 58
 buzzer electric ~ 127 15
 buzz saw 119 19, 125 24, 134
 50
 buzz saw blade 132 59
 by-line 291 7
 bypass air flow 232 50
 bypass duct 232 41, 44
 bypass engine 232 46
 bypass switch 211 25

C

cab *Carrages* 186 26, 28
 cab *Lorries etc.* 194 2
 cab *Town* 268 64
 cab, driver's ~ 64 36, 194 2,
 15, 260 11, 208 14, 209 6,
 210 39-63, 49, 211 19, 57,
 212 5, 213 2
 cab, engineer's ~ 208 14, 209
 6, 210 39-63, 49, 211 19,
 57, 212 5, 213 2

cabbage, green

cabbage, green ~ 57 32
 cabbage, red ~ 57 32
 cabbage, round ~ 57 32
 cabbage lettuce 57 36
 cabbage white butterfly 80 47, 48
 cab frame 65 2
 cab heating switch 211 39
 cab horse 186 28
 cabin *Railw.* 214 20, 28
 cabin *Ship* 218 45
 cabin *Sailing* 285 39
 cabin *Airports* 288 19
 cabin, admiral's ~ 218 27
 cabin, captain's ~ 223 13
 cabin, commanding officer's ~ 259 85
 cabin, coaswain's ~ 228 31
 cabin, crane driver's ~ 119 35, 222 16, 226 52
 cabin double-berth ~ 223 29
 cabin large-capacity ~ 214 52
 cabin, officer's ~ 223 2
 cabin, single-berth ~ 223 46, 228 32
 cabin cruiser 286 3
 cabinet 22 40, 246 20
 cabinet maker 132 38
 cabin pulley bridle 214 66
 cabin superstructure 285 39
 cable *Sea Fish* 90 26
 cable *Power Plant* 153 41
 cable *Music Instr.* 326 53
 cable auxiliary ~ 214 47
 cable, electric ~ 56 32
 cable, endless ~ 214 21
 cable, high-voltage ~ 153 42
 cable, lower ~ 214 46
 cable, moisture-proof ~ 127 42
 cable, submarine ~ 237 56
 cable, thermoplastic ~ 127 42
 cable, three-core ~ 127 44
 cable binding 301 40
 cable boom 195 5
 cable box 153 33
 cable clip 127 40
 cable connection 6 26
 cable connection panel 239 3
 cable crane berth 222 11-18
 cable drum 85 39, 270 55
 cable duct 234 29, 47, 235 61
 cable ferry 216
 cable guide 201 7
 cable guide rail 214 33
 cable manhole 198 17
 cable parachute 287 7
 cable pattern 30 39
 cable pulley, automatic ~ 301 62
 cable railway 214 12
 cable release 23 9, 114 38, 115 10
 cable release, double ~ 115 102
 cable release socket 117 6
 cable support 214 76
 cable suspension lines 214 15, 38
 cable tunnel 152 20

cable vaulk 152 21
 cableway 214 30
 cableway, endless ~ 214 19
 cableway gondola 214 52
 cableways 214 15-38
 cable winch 85 38, 46, 255 64, 258 85
 cabochon, high ~ 36 79
 cabochon, octagonal ~ 36 81
 cabochon, oval ~ 36 80
 cabochon, round ~ 36 78
 cabochon, sample ~ 36 78
 cabochons 36 78-81
 caboose 223 42
 cabriolet 314 2
 cabriolet 186 29
 cacao bean 382 19
 cacao tree 382 16
 cachalot 367 25
 caddis fly 358 12
 caecum 20 17
 café 265 1-26
 café, open-air ~ 272 57
 café customers 265 22-24
 café table 265 11
 cage *Fish Farm* 89
 cage *Coal* 144 23
 cage *Circus* 307 50
 cage, crane driver's ~ 119 35, 222 16, 226 52
 cage, outside ~ 356 11
 cage, rotating ~ 168 17
 cage, round ~ 307 49
 cage, stepped ~ 74 20
 cage, tiered ~ 74 20
 cage caravan 307 62
 cage system 74 18
 cage-winding system 144 23
 caisson 217 33, 222 32, 259 19
 cake 169 19-27, 22
 cake counter 99 4, 265 1
 cake plate 97 25
 cakes 97 17-47
 cake tin 48 28, 29
 calabash 354 27
 calcaneum 17 27
 calcine 351 22
 calcium chloride tube 350 43
 calculating machine 309 80
 calculation, logarithmic ~ 348 6
 calculator 309 80
 calculator, electronic ~ 246 12
 calculator dial *Photog.* 114 57
 calculator dial *Photog.* 182 9
 calculus, infinitesimal ~ 345 13-14
 calendar 22 10
 calendar clock 110 19
 calendar sheet 247 33
 calender 173 36
 calendering machine 168 38
 calender roll 173 26, 38
 calender roller 163 20, 37, 59
 calf *Man* 16 53
 calf *Farm Bldgs.* 62 33
 calf *Dom. Anim.* 73 1
 calf *Game* 181 1
 calf *Meat* 95 13
 caliber 87 40

calibre 87 40
 California Current 14 39
 caliper *see* calliper
 cali, local ~ 237 3
 call, long-distance ~ 237 3
 call box 204 46, 236 8, 237 1, 251 10, 268 36
 call button 25 6, 127 3, 246 15
 calliper *Car* 191 18
 calliper *Sculpt. Studio* 339 3
 calliper, fixed ~ 192 49
 calliper, inside ~ 135 23
 calliper outside ~ 135 18
 calliper gauge 149 59
 calliper square 85 10
 call light 315 52
 callosity 72 27
 calls for luring game 87 43-47
 calm 9 11
 calm bells 9 46-47
 calms, equatorial ~ 9 46
 calvarium 261 16, 18
 calyx 58 8, 374 8
 calyx, involucre ~ 375 33
 calyx, renal ~ 20 30
 cum 190 60
 Camberwell beauty 365 5
 cambium ring 370 0
 came 124 13
 came 366 29
 camel caravan 354 1
 camera *Atom* 1 60
 camera *Optic. Instr.* 112 14, 20
 camera *Cine Film* 117 28
 camera *Audiovis.* 243 1
 camera *Film* 310 19
 camera, cartridge-loading ~ 114 11
 camera, compact ~ *Cine Film* 117 51
 camera, compact ~ *Photomech. Reprod.* 177 32
 camera, folding ~ 114 49, 309 25
 camera, high-speed ~ 313 35
 camera, large-format ~ *Optic. Instr.* 112 25, 36
 camera, large-format ~ *Photog.* 114 49, 61
 camera, miniature ~ *Doc.* 23 7
 camera, miniature ~ *Optic. Instr.* 112 26
 camera, miniature ~ *Photog.* 114 1, 115 1
 camera, 35 mm ~ *Photog.* 114 1
 camera, 16 mm ~ *Cine Film* 117 43
 camera, 35 mm ~ *Film* 313 1
 camera, 16 mm ~ *Film* 313 31
 camera, narrow-gauge ~ 313 35
 camera, photogrammetric ~ 112 65
 camera, professional press-type ~ 117 66
 camera, rapid-sequence ~ 115 77

camera, single-lens reflex ~ 115 1
 camera, spectrographical ~ 5 6
 camera, stereometric ~ 112 71
 camera, subminiature ~ 114 16
 camera, Super-8 ~ 117 51
 camera, underwater ~ 279 24
 camera assistant 117 68, 310 42
 camera back 114 54, 115 23
 camera body *Photog.* 115 2
 camera body *Photomech. Reprod.* 177 25, 33
 camera cable 239 2
 camera case 115 103
 camera control 242 36
 camera crane 310 49
 camera door 313 25
 camera head 240 27
 camera lens 313 19
 cameraman 117 67, 310 40
 cameraman *Film* 310 41
 camera monitor 238 65, 239 12, 240 28
 camera operator 310 42
 camera tube switch 242 23
 camera housing 167 13
 camera *Woods* 61 8
 camera *Med. Plant* 380
 camp games 276 27
 camp *Leas* 307 61
 campaign 334 65
 camp bed 278 59
 camp chair folding ~ 278 47
 camp cot 278 59
 camper 278 46
 camper *Leas* 307 61
 campground 278 1 59
 campsite 380 8
 campsite 380 18
 camping 278
 camping site 278 1 59
 camping tableware 278 45
 campion 376 20
 camp use 278 1 59
 camp's attendant 278 2
 campsite folding 278 44
 campsite 166 56, 190 11, 14
 camshaft bearing 192 24
 camshaft lubrication 190 13
 camshaft wheel 166 55
 can Burch 96 26
 can *Supermkt.* 99 91
 can *Printer* 129 7
 can *Heating* 166 21
 Canadian pondweed 378 56
 Canadian waterweed 378 56
 canal *Map* 15 57
 canal *Hydr. Eng.* 217 15-28
 canal, auditory ~ 17 34, 58
 canal, stomachic-intestinal ~ 77 15-19
 canal administration 217 24
 canal bed 217 30
 canal entrance 217 15-16
 canal *Current* 14 41
 can buoy 224 77, 94
 cance button 326 41
 cance button button 271 4
 Cancer 4 56

candabra 45 16
 candle 263 20
 candles 47 31, 32
 candles *Grocer* 98 75-86
 candle, cast ~ 260 76
 candle, paschal ~ 330 44
 candle, wax ~ 77 66, 260 76
 candlesuck 309 45
 candlesuck, paschal ~ 330 45
 candlewick yarn 35 9
 candy 98 75
 cane flower ng ~ 58 14
 can holder 163 36
 Canidae 367 11-13
 canine 19 17
 Canis Major 3 14
 Canis Minor 3 15
 canister 84 35, 129 16
 canned vegetables 98 17
 cannon *Horse* 72 23
 cannon *Army* 255 49, 92
 cannon cracker 306 33
 canoe 352 19
 canoe, Alaskan ~ 283 4
 canoe, Canadian ~ 283 3
 canoeing 283
 canoeist 283 55
 canoes 283 54-66
 canoe stern 285 44
 canoe with outrigger 352 35
 canion 13 45
 canion *Church* 330 22, 332 4
 canopy *Infant Care etc.* 28 32
 canopy *Dwelling* 37 67
 canopy *Child Rm.* 47 1
 canopy *Kindergrt.* 48 26
 canopy *Supermkt.* 99 24
 canopy *Airport* 230 39
 canopy *Airports* 288 38
 canopy *Church* 330 21, 331 49
 canopy bearer 331 46
 canopy jack 257 5
 cant chisel 132 11
 can'tech 119 45
 canter 72 42
 cant hook 85 7
 canning tube 133 17
 canile 71 39, 46
 canvas 338 21
 canvas bag rubber-covered 283 58
 canvas stretcher 338 20
 canyon 13 45
 canyon river 13 51
 cap *Bees* 77 39
 cap *Drawing Off* 151 40
 cap *Refuse Coll.* 199 8
 cap *Music Instr.* 326 31
 cap *Edib. Fungi* 381 4
 cap, astrakhan ~ 35 34
 cap, corduroy ~ 35 25
 cap, fox ~ 35 31
 cap, leather ~ 35 32, 354 26
 cap, linen ~ 35 8
 cap, milk ~ 35 17, 20
 cap, musquash ~ 35 33
 cap, peaked ~ 35 17, 29, 264 8, 301 18
 cap, sheepskin ~ 353 23
 cap, white ~ 268 32

cap, wide-brimmed ~ 355 28
 cap, workman's ~ 35 40
 capa 319 27
 capacitor 211 17
 cap and bells 306 39
 caparison 329 74
 cape 30 65, 105 34, 106 4
 cape short ~ 355 29
 cape chisel 140 25
 cape inc 21 3
 Cape la 3 27
 caper 98 42
 caperea, lile 88 72
 capillary tube stand 23 42
 capisrum 322 5
 capital *Composing Rm.* 175 11
 capital *Art* 334 20-25
 capital, Arabian ~ 337 18
 capital, bell-shaped ~ 333 16
 capital, bud-shaped ~ 333 4
 capital, Roman ~ 341 16
 capital, small ~ 175 14
 capitulum 61 14, 370 73, 378 2
 capoc tree 383 20
 cap of typing element 249 30
 capon 73 21
 copper 76 46
 capping *Bees* 77 39
 capping *Coal* 144 48
 Capricorn 3 36, 4 62
 cuprite 71 5
 cuproclatam 170 28
 cuproclatam oil 170 25
 caps, ladies' ~ 35 1-21
 caps, men's ~ 35 22-46
 capstan *Cine Film* 117 34
 capstan *Hydr. Eng.* 217 22
 capstan *Audiovis.* 243 23
 capstan *Workshop* 258 23
 capstan idler 117 35
 capsule 384 58
 capsule, paricidal ~ 370 46
 capsule, posose ~ 370 46
 captain 224 38
 caption 185 67, 342 59
 car *Car* 191 1 56
 car *Garage* 195 34
 car *Railw.* 213 18
 car, four-axled ~ 208 3
 car, large-capacity ~ 213 28
 car, open ~ 207 59
 car accessory 196 28
 carapace 364 29
 caravan 278 52, 307 34
 caravan, collapsible ~ 278 3
 caravan, showman's ~ 206 20
 caravan ewring 278 57
 caravaning 278
 caravel 218 27-43, 220 37
 caraway roll 97 31
 caraway stick 97 31
 carbide, cemented ~ 149 46
 carbine 86 30
 carbonic acid 170 14
 carbon, active ~ 270 58
 carbon, negative ~ 312 41
 carbon, positive ~ 312 40
 carbon atom 242 63
 carbon crater 312 44

carbon crater

carbon disulfide 169 8
 carbon disulphide 169 8
 carbon disulphide injector 83 33
 carbon rod, negative ~ 312 41
 carbon rod, positive ~ 312 40
 carbon rod holder 312 43
 carbon tissue 182 1, 10
 carbon tissue, printed ~ 182 8
 carbon tissue transfer machine 182 6
 carburetor *see* carburettor
 carburettor 189 4, 192 1-15
 carburettor, cross-draught ~ 190 79
 car carrier, double-deck ~ 213 35
 car carrier, two-tier ~ 213 35
 carcass 118 1-49
 carcass 118 1-49
 carcassing 118 1-49
 car coat 33 63
 card *Cotton Spin.* 163 34, 51
 card *Games* 276 37
 card, patient's ~ 25 5
 card, used ~ 195 4
 cardan coupling 67 6
 cardan joint 67 6, 28
 cardan mount 6 36
 cardan shaft 64 40, 48 67 16
 211 51, 212 29, 83
 cardan shaft connection 64 63
 cardan transmission 189 47
 cardboard 260 50-52
 card can 163 35
 card catalogue 262 22
 card catalogue drawer 262 23
 card deck 221 79
 cardiac rhythm 25 1
 cardiac sulcus, longitudinal ~ 20 25
 cardigan 31 50, 33 30
 carina, *Mailu* 344 5
 carina, *Birds* 363 5
 cardinal bird 363 5
 card index 245 23
 card index box 46 10 248 27
 carding can 163 35
 carding engine 163 34, 51
 carding machine 163 34
 card door 191 4
 card driver 163 38
 card stacker 244 13
 car ferry 216 10
 cargo 223 77
 cargo and passenger liner 221 96
 cargo and passenger ship 223 1-71
 cargo barge 216 25
 cargo boom 221 26, 59 223 76
 cargo gear 221 24-29, 59
 cargo handling, horizontal ~ 226 7
 cargo-handling berth 226 1
 cargo-handling gear 221 24-29, 59
 cargo hatchway 221 11, 63, 226 14
 cargo hold 231 21
 cargo ship 221 23

cargo warehouse 233 10
 car hire 233 33
 Carina 3 46
 carload 286 52
 car location number 195 48
 car models 193 1 36
 carnation 60 6
 carn val 306
 carnival float 306 57
 carnival procession 306 57-70
 carnival truck 306 57
 carnivore house 356 10
 carnivores 367 1 22 368 1-1
 carob 384 4
 carom boards 277 7
 carousel 308 7
 carp 89 26; 364 4
 carpal 58 36, 59, 59 13, 374 2, 26
 carpenter 120 12
 carpenter's tools 120 60-82
 carpenter's yard 120 1-59
 carpet 44 16
 carpet, fitted ~ 41 18 43 23
 carpet, oriental ~ 46 36
 carpet, velvet ~ 267 35
 carpet beater head 50 79
 carpet heater nozzle 50 71
 carpet brush 50 45
 carpet cleaning 50 43-86
 carpeting 191 43
 carpet sweeper 50 57
 carpet sweeper and shampooer combined 40 76
 carp hook 89 86
 carp pond 89 6
 carpus *Mun* 17 15, 19 76
 carpus *Horse* 72 22
 car radio 191 90
 carriage *Harp* 26 36
 carriage *Sawmill* 157 12, 52
 carriage *Knitting* 167 39
 carriage *Tram* 197 5, 6, 7
 carriage, auxiliary ~ 157 11
 carriage, one-horse ~ 186 18, 29
 carriage open ~ 207 61 208 9
 carriage three-horse ~ 186 45
 carriage two-horse ~ 186 46
 carriage apron 149 16
 carriage handle 167 41
 carriage heating pressure gauge 210 44
 carriage horse 186 28
 carriage motor 157 15
 carriage rail 167 45
 carriages 186 1-54, 1-3, 26-39, 45, 54-54
 cart ages, horse-drawn ~ 186
 carriage sprayer 83 38
 carriage step 186 13
 carrier *Bicycle* 187 44
 carrier *Docks* 226 4
 carrier return lever 249 71
 cartoon flower 53 5
 carrot 57 17
 carrot, stump-rooted ~ 57 18
 carrycot 28 48
 carry-home pack 93 28

carrying axle 210 35
 carrying bar 148 16
 carrying bogie 197 10
 carrying can 56 76
 carrying grip 21 72
 carrying handle 241 2
 carrying rope 215 16
 carrying saddle 73 4
 carrying strap 115 9
 carrying wheel 214 7
 cart 86 39
 cart electric ~ 206 34
 cart engagement 294 47
 cartilage, costal ~ 17 11
 cartilage, thyroid ~ 20 3
 cartoon *Art. Studio* 338 43
 cartoon *Script* 342 53
 cartouche 336 7
 cartridge *Hunt* 87 19, 54
 cartridge *Cine Film* 117 30
 cartridge *Slaughterhouse* 94 5
 cartridge, full-jacketed ~ 87 55
 cartridge, instamatic ~ 114 15
 cartridge, magnetic ~ 241 26
 cartridge, subminiature ~ 114 17
 cartridge chamber 87 15
 cartwheel 297 21
 cartwheel ruff 355 52
 cartyle 191 15 196 27
 carved 218 77 43 226 37
 carved plank ing 285 41
 carved plank ing, diagonal ~ 285 56
 carver 96 35
 carving knife 45 69 96 35
 carving set 45 69-70
 car-wash hose 196 23
 car wheel 191 14
 car window crank-operated ~ 191 22
 caryatid 334 36
 caryopsis 175 43
 cascade 272 9
 case *Metropol. Instr.* 10 18
 case *Doc.* 22 43
 case *Comprising Rem.* 174 3, 8
 case *Bookbind.* 185 30
 case *Formica* 194 9
 case *Stump* 204 6 205 7
 case *Chem.* 349 26
 case carabaoing ~ 87 50
 case cabinet 174 4
 case head 305 36
 case maker 184 6
 case making machine 184 6
 case rack 174 4
 case room 174, 175 176
 cash desk 196 29 266 69 275 7
 cash drawer 271 5
 cashier 99 94 250 2 266 70 271 1
 cash readout 196 4
 cash register 47 14 99 93 207 86
 cash register electric ~ 271 2
 cash total 271 8
 casing *Mock Parts etc.* 143 79
 casing *Oil, Petr.* 145 18

casing *Power Plant* 153 37
 casing *Text. Finish* 168 16
 casing *Trim* 255 10
 casing *Chem.* 350 10
 casing outer 168 7
 casing, protective *Metropol. Instr.* 10 39
 casing protective *Rail* 202 35
 casing cover 143 80
 casing in machine 185 27
 casing 274 8, 275 1
 cash 130 5
 cask 331 35
 casque light 329 61
 Cassegrain cage 5 4
 casserole dish 40 14
 cassette, compact ~ 241 10
 cassette, daylight ~ 177 50
 cassette, 35 mm 114 7
 cassette single-8 ~ 117 39
 cassette box 241 1, 47
 cassette cabinet 241 1 47
 cassette compartment 241 6, 14 243 8 249 72
 cassette deck 241 52
 cassette slot 114 0
 cassette holder 241 1 47
 cassette recorder 117 73 261 42
 cassette recorder unit 241 3
 cassette unit 114 10
 cassette tape 241 12
 cassia 380 16
 Cass opera 3 33
 cassowary 359 1
 cast 89 64 78
 cast long ~ 89 48
 castness 124 46
 castor 148 8
 castor of bees 77 1, 4, 5
 cast glass 124 6
 casting 148 42
 casting, compound ~ 148 24 29
 casting mechanism 174 24
 casting net 89 31
 casting off 167 66
 casting team 148 3
 castle *Games* 276 12
 castle knight ~ 329 1
 castle gate 329 32
 castle no. 143 7
 castle wa. 333 31
 cast line 174 77
 cast of skull 261 14
 castor *Household* 40 K1
 castor *Horse* 72 27
 castor *Pest Contr.* 83 61
 Castor and Polux 3 28
 castro's plan, 380 14
 casual 101 34
 casualty 21 20
 cat 62 1 73 17
 catcomb 331 59
 catalogue main ~ 262 21
 catalogue room 262 18
 catalytic cracking plant 145 70
 catamaran 284 64 286 2
 cataract 11 45

catch *Much. Parts etc.* 143 29
 catch *Rail* 203 57
 catcher 292 54, 64
 catchfly 376 20
 catchment area 12 24
 catchup 45 43
 cat cracker 145 48
 caterpillar 58 64, 82 16, 20, 31, 44, 47, 365 10 803 8, 14, 17, 29, 44, 48
 caterpillar hauling scraper 200 16
 caterpillar mounting 200 3
 caterpillar tractor 200 3
 catfish 364 12
 cathedral 335 1-3, 22
 catheter 26 31
 catheter, cardiac ~ 25 53
 catheter gauge unit 27 30
 catheter holder 26 30
 catheterization 27 30
 cathetus 346 32
 cathode 178 6
 cathode ray tube 242 40
 catkin 59 39 371 0, 26
 catkin, male ~ 59 45
 catkin scale 371 12
 cat ladder 38 4, 122 63
 cat litter 99 38
 cats 368 2-8
 cat's foot 377 3
 cat's tail 378 21
 catnip 29 19
 catsup 45 43
 catrail 378 21
 cat rail flag 378 21
 cattle 62 45 73 12
 cattleship 221 68
 cattle vessel 221 68
 catwalk *Iron & Steel* 147 38
 catwalk *Ship* 221 3
 catwalk *Theatre* 315 29
 catwalk way 57 31 99 84
 causticizing agitator 172 49
 causticizing stirrer 172 49
 caustic soda 169 3, 4, 5, 10, 170 1
 caustic soda solution 170 10
 cautery 24 43
 cavalry hat 355 55
 cavalry saddle 71 45-49
 cavity standard 253 13
 cave *Phys. Geog.* 13 76
 cave *Map* 15 85
 cave, dripstone ~ 13 79
 cave, limestone ~ 13 79
 cave art 328 9
 cave formations 13 80-81
 cave painting 328 9
 cavern *Phys. Geog.* 13 76
 cavern *Park* 272 1
 caveito 336 50
 caveito vault 336 49
 cavare knife 45 81
 caviar 91 36
 caviary nova ~ 17 53
 cavity, tympanic ~ 17 60
 cavity of the uterus 28 80
 cavi 366 12
 C-clef 328 10
 cecum 20 17

cedar tree 372 65
 cedar 342 33
 cedar tree 383 20
 ceiling 222 63
 ceiling, cornice ~ 123 28
 ceiling, false ~ 123 61 68-69
 ceiling beam 120 38
 ceiling construction 123
 ceiling hook 270 15
 ceiling joint 126 48
 ceiling joint 119 5 120 38, 121 54
 ceiling light 24 20, 75 8
 ceiling paper 128 53
 ceiling paperhanger 128 50
 ceiling plaster 123 59, 72
 ceiling tile 317 29
 celarac 57 27
 celesta 325
 Celestial River 3 12
 Celestial Ship 3 45
 cell 77 26-30, 27
 cell, sealed 77 32 33
 cella 334 51
 cellarman 79 18
 cellar steps, outside ~ 118 4
 cellar window 37 27, 118 3
 cell nucleus 357 2
 cello 323 16
 cellulose, refined ~ 172 78
 cellulose, unrefined ~ 172 77
 cellulose sheet 169 2, 4, 5
 cellulose xanthate 169 9
 cembale 322 45
 cement *Man* 19 29
 cement *Blkg. Site* 118 43
 cement factory 160
 cement-grinding mill 160 2
 cementing pump, high-pressure ~ 146 34
 cement-packing plant 160 16
 cement screed 123 14
 cement silo 119 30 160 5
 cement storage tank 146 5
 cement store 201 22
 cement track racing 290 24 28
 cementum dental ~ 19 29
 cement works 160
 cemetery 15 106
 censor 332 38
 cent 252 19, 33
 Centaur *Astron.* 3 39
 Centaur *Fabul. Creat.* 327 52
 Centaurus 3 39
 centaury 61 380 10
 centavo 252 23
 center *see* centre
 centerboard *see* centreboard
 centering *see* centring
 centime 252 15, 6
 centimeter *see* centimetre
 centimetre graduation 247 36
 centime 252 22
 central heating, full ~ 38 18-8
 central heating furnace 38 57
 central heating system, coke-fired ~ 38 38
 central heating system, oil-fired ~ 38 44-60

centre *Turner* 135 8
 centre *Bull Games* 293 76
 centre *Maths* 346 26, 43, 55
 centre, asbestos ~ 350 9
 centre, live ~ 135 11
 centre angle 346 55
 centreboard 284 26
 centreboard, retractable ~ 284 8, 285 41
 centreboard case 284 24
 centre circle 291 2
 centre console 191 38
 centre flag 291 64
 centre girder 222 51
 centre loche 149 1
 centre line *Drawing Off* 151 30
 centre line *Sailing* 285 5
 centre line *Bull Games* 293 8, 9, 54
 centre line *Fencing* 294 4
 centre line judge 293 25
 centre mark 293 1
 centre of curvature 346 23
 centre of symmetry 351 3
 centre plate girder 222 53
 centre punch 136 31, 140 64
 centre-section fuel tank 257 30
 centre strike 222 53
 centrifuge 23 59
 centrifuge, pendulum-type ~ 168 4
 centrifuge lid 168 18
 centring apparatus, universal ~ 111 21
 centring control 243 10
 centring ring 240 23
 centring suction holder 111 22
 centrosphere 11 3
 cep 381 16
 cepe 381 16
 cephalopod 357 37
 Cerberus 327 29
 cereal 68
 cereal product 99 62
 cereal products 98 35, 39
 cereals 68 37
 cerebellum 17 45, 18 23
 cerebrum 17 42, 18 22
 Cetus 3 1
 chaffinch 360 10
 chaffron 329 84
 chafron 329 84
 chain 74 14, 75 15, 99 95, 118 30
 chain *Bicycle* 187 16
 chain *Cyc. Racing* 290 20
 chain armour 329 63
 chain cable 222 77, 223 50, 227 12
 chain compressor 223 51
 chain curtain 139 50
 chain cutter 120 17
 chain delivery 180 43
 chain drive 187 35-42
 chain feeder 74 25
 chain ferry 216 1

chain grinder continuous ~ 172 53, 66
 chain gripper 180 56
 chain guard 187 37, 188 46
 chain guide 120 15
 chain mail 329 63
 chain mortiser 132 49
 chain mortising machine 132 49
 chain reaction 141 48
 chain saw 120 14
 chain sling *Hoisting* 139 44
 chain sling *Docks* 226 26
 chain stay 187 20
 chain switch 102 2
 chain-tensioning device 157 41
 chain transmission 187 35, 39
 chain wheel 187 35
 chair 42 54, 271 35
 chair, adjustable ~ 105 17, 106 6
 chair barber's ~ 106 16
 chair cane ~ 43 1
 chair dentists ~ 243
 chair, double ~ 214 8
 chair folding ~ 28 33
 chair gaffer's ~ 162 45
 chair glassmaker's ~ 162 45
 chair hairdresser's ~ 105 17, 106 16
 chair single ~ 214 6
 chair steel ~ 67 2
 chair, tubular steel ~ 41 21
 chair, wicker ~ 214 12, 18
 chair, umpire's ~ 293 20
 chair visitor's ~ 246 21
 chair grip 21 21
 chair lift 214 16-18
 chair lift, double ~ 301 57
 chairman 263 1
 chairman, board of directors 251 16
 chairman of board of governors 251 15
 chair-rope 300 4
 chase 186 34
 chase closed ~ 186 54
 chase, covered ~ 186 54
 chase, one-horse ~ 186 29
 chaise 337 28
 chaise hall 337 27
 chaise 74 63
 chalcography 340 14-24
 chaise 278 7
 chalice 330 10, 332 49
 chalk 48 15, 260 32, 338 5
 chalk, French ~ 104 24
 chalk, tailor's ~ 104 24
 chalk ledge 260 31
 chalk sketch 338 4
 chalk war 306 42
 Chamaeleontidae 364 33
 chamber *Atom* 166
 chamber *Forest* 82 36
 chamber *Hunt* 87 20
 chamber *Water* 269 24
 chamber, king's ~ 333 2
 chamber, photographic ~ 113 40
 chamber queen's ~ 333 3

chamber stone ~ 328 39
 chamber wall 269 25
 chameleon 364 33
 chamber 143 62
 chambering hammer 125 14
 chamfron 329 84
 chamfron 329 84
 chamois 367 3
 chamomile 61 8, 380
 chamotte-slab 141 16
 champagne 99 78
 champagne bucket 267 59
 champagne cooler 267 59
 champagne cork 267 58
 champagne glass 45 86
 champagne glasses 45 85-86
 charcoal 330 1, 32 335 4
 charcoal 267 71
 chanfron 329 84
 'change' Airport 233 51
 change *Winter Sp* 302 12
 change-gear box 149 7
 change-gear handle 132 56
 change gears 10 14
 change-loop 302 16
 change machine 197 33, 204 22, 236 28
 changemaker 236 28
 changeover switch 50 59, 243 15
 change points, electric ~ 197 37
 change rack 236 23
 change-speed gear 163 29, 211 50
 change wheel 164 40
 changing booth 271 32
 changing cubicle 282 1
 changing room 282 3
 changing top 28 4
 changing unit 28 11
 channel *Overh. Drain* 67 13
 channel *Railw.* 202 12
 channel *Swim* 281 9
 channel *Rowing* 283 60
 channel *Art* 334 27
 channel, distributory ~ 13 2
 channel, navigable ~ 224 92, 93
 channel iron 143 7
 channel markings 224 84-102
 channel marks 224 68-83
 chantarelle 381 14
 chanter 322 10
 chanterelle 381 14
 chapel *Map* 15 61, 107
 chapel *Airport* 233 49
 chapel *Chivalry* 329 29
 chapel 34 32
 chapel hairstyle 34 31
 chaps 70 26
 chapter heading 185 60
 char-a-banc, covered ~ 186 33
 character 174 7, 44, 175 38
 characteristic 345 6
 characteristic light 221 48, 224 105
 character storage 243 37
 charcoal 278 48
 charcoal, activated ~ 270 58

charcoal grill 278 47
 charcoal pencil 338 16
 chard 57 28
 charge postmark 236 58
 charger 25 51
 charging car 144 8, 156 6
 charging chamber 154 79
 charging conveyer 144 42
 charging door 38 6, 139 3
 charging machine 147 25
 charging opening 139 49
 charging platform 147 4
 charging position 147 55, 56
 Charolais 3 27
 charity performance 319 31
 Charles's Wain 3 29
 Charleston cymbals 324 50
 charlock 61 18
 charm 36 35
 chart 22 32, 76 8, 260 30
 chart, illustrated ~ 22 16
 chase 181 38
 chasing 87 28
 chasing hammer 108 4
 chassis *Overh. Irrig.* 67 4
 chassis *Blackam.* 138 28
 chassis *Car* 191 2
 check *Rule* 274 12
 check *Theatre* 315 7
 check *Music Instr.* 325 27
 check brake 143 97
 checker 276 18, 19
 checkerboard 276 17
 checkerman 276 8, 19
 checkers 276 17, 19
 check felt 325 28
 check light 195 21, 22
 checkmate 276 15
 checkou 99 42
 check rail 202 23
 checkroom 315 5, 318
 checkroom attendant 315 6, 318 2
 checkroom hall 315 5-11
 check side 277 6
 check *Man* 16 9
 check *Hunt* 87 4
 checkbone 16 8, 17 37
 check piece 71 8
 check rest 255 30
 check strap 71 8
 cheese 98 5, 99 49, 266 52
 cheese cross-wound 164 58
 cheese round ~ 99 42
 cheese wheel 99 40
 cheeseboard 45 35
 cheesecake 97 23
 cheese counter 99 39
 cheese dish 40 7
 cheesefly 81 5
 cheese knife 45 72
 cheese machine 76 47
 cheetah 368 7
 chef 207 34
 chequer 358 41
 chequed 358 4
 chemical bottle 116 10, 261 23
 chemist 233 45
 chemistry 261 3
 chemistry laboratory 261 1, 349 350

chemistry teacher 261 2
 chequer-board cut 36 66
 cheroot 107 4
 cherry *Drupes & Nuts* 59 5, 6-8
 cherry *Goldsm.* etc. 108 7
 cherry *But* 370 99
 cherry blossom 59 3
 cherry flap 97 22
 cherry flower 59 3
 cherry fruit 59 6-8
 cherry fruit fly 80 18
 cherry leaf 59 2
 cherry stone 59 7
 cherry tree 59 3, 11 18
 cherub 272 20
 chess 265 17, 276 1-16
 chessboard 47 20, 276 1
 chessboard square 276 2
 chess championship 276 16
 chess clock 276 16
 chessman 276 1, 4, 5, 7
 chess match 276 16
 chess move 276 6
 chess player 265 17
 chess problem 276 6
 chess square 276 6
 chess *Man* 16 28-30, 17 8-11
 chess *Papern.* 172 25
 chess grip 21 37
 chestnut *Horse* 72 27
 chestnut *Decid. Trees* 371 60
 chestnut *South. Fruits* 384 52
 Chestnut Boletus 381 15
 chestnut tree 371 56
 chest of drawers 41 8
 chevron design 335 16
 chew 107 19
 chewing tobacco 107 9
 Chianti 98 61, 99 77
 chibonk 107 32
 chibonque 107 32
 chick 74 2
 chicken 62 36, 73 19-26, 96 24
 chicken run 74 11
 chick-pea 69 19
 chick on 74 1
 chicory 57 40
 chief 254 18, 9
 chignon 34 29
 child 260 3
 child, small ~ 28 42
 child carrier seat 187 21
 children's room 47
 chilling roll 180 28
 child roller 180 28
 chimera 327 16
 chimney *Map* 15 38
 chimney *Dwellings* 37 10
 chimney *Roof & Boiler* 38 5
 chimney *Big Site* 118 21
 chimney *Carp* 120 47
 chimney *Roof* 122 1
 chimney *Blacksm.* 137 7
 chimney *Power Plant* 152 15
 chimney *Energy Sources* 155 12
 chimney *Railw.* 210 22
 chimney *Mountain* 300 8
 chimney bond 118 66

chimney brick 159 28
 chimney flashing 122 14
 chimney swallow 361 20
 chimney sweep 38 31
 chimney sweeper 38 31
 chimpanzee 368 14
 chin 16 15
 china, broken ~ 260 61
 china cabinet 44 36
 china manufacture 161
 china painter 161 7
 China rose 60 15
 chinband 355 22
 chinch 81 39
 chinchona 380 7
 Chinese lantern 52 14
 chine snake 258 8
 chin rest 323 8
 chin (up) 34 10
 chip *Basketm.* 136 12
 chip *Roulette* 275 12
 chip basket 136 1
 chip container 170 40
 chip crusher 172 5
 chip distributor 172 3
 chip extractor 157 51
 chip-extractor opening 132 48
 chip packer 172 3
 chip pan 40 4
 chipper 172 1
 chipping hammer *Blackam.* 137 38
 chipping hammer *Gas Weld* 141 25
 chipping hammer *Ar. Weld* 142 7
 chip remover 157 50
 chiropter 366 9
 chiropteran 366 9
 chisel 120 71
 chisel, bevelled-edge ~ 132 7, 339 19
 chisel, blacksmith's ~ 137 38
 chisel, broad ~ 138 37
 chisel, flat ~ 140 26, 339 14
 chisel, hollow ~ 339 17
 chisel, pneumatic ~ 148 45
 chisel, toothed ~ 339 3
 chisels 132 7-11
 chitarrone 324 1
 chiton 355 5
 Chitonactis 369 20
 chivalry 329
 chive 57 22
 chlorine 170 7
 chlorine ion 1 10
 chlorobenzene 170 9, 1
 check *Big Site* 119 40
 check *Iron Foundry* etc. 148 61
 chocolate 98 80
 chocolate, bar of ~ 98 78
 chocolate box 98 79
 chocolate liqueur 98 83
 choir 330 32, 335 4
 choke cymbals 324 50
 choke flap 192 6
 choker 36 6
 choker collar 355 74
 cholecystography 27 4

Chopper 188 56
 chopper drum 64 34
 chopping board 96 57
 chord *Aircraft* 230 56
 chord *Music* *Not.* 321 1-3, 5
 chord *Maths* 346 51
 chord, lower ~ 121 73, 79
 chord, upper ~ 121 74, 80
 chorus 315 21
 chow 70 21
 christening 332 1
 christening dress 332 8
 christening robe 332 8
 christening shawl 332 9
 chromatic scale 320 49
 chromolithograph 340 28
 chronometer 230 11
 chrysalis 77 10, 32 80 4, 25
 43, 81 2 24 82 3, 21
 32 358 20 365
 chrysanthemum 51 29 61 7
 chuck *Meat* 95 19
 chuck *D.J.Y.* 134 48
 chuck *Turner* 135 6
 chuck, four-jaw ~ 149 35
 chuck independent ~ 149 35
 chuck quick-action ~ 132 54
 chuck, self-centring ~ 149 37
 chuck, three-jaw ~ 149 37
 chuck, two-jaw ~ 135 19
 church 15 53, 61, 107, 330,
 331 1, 332
 church, Baroque ~ 336 1
 church, Gothic ~ 335 22
 church, Protestant ~ 330 1 30
 church, Renaissance ~ 335 42
 church, Roman Catholic ~
 330 31-62
 church, Romanesque ~ 335
 1 13
 church banner 331 44
 church clock 331 7
 church door *Church* 331 16
 church door *Art* 335 24
 churchgoer 330 29 331 17
 church landmark 15 64
 church organ 326 1-52
 church owl 362 17
 church roof 331 1
 church spire 331 6
 church wedding 332 14
 church window 330 14
 churchyard 331 2 41
 churchyard gate 331 9
 churchyard wall 331 18
 choir *Dicks* 226 45
 choir *Fa* 308 40
 chute sprayer ~ 144 28
 chute three-way ~ 92 34
 cithorium 332 48
 cigar Brazilian ~ 107 2
 cigar and cigarette box 267 49
 cigar box 107 1
 cigar case 107 8
 cigar cutter 107 9
 cigarette, filter-tipped ~ 107
 12
 cigarette, Russian ~ 107 14
 cigarette beetle 81 25
 cigarette case 107 10
 cigarette holder 107 16

cigarette lighter 107 27, 30
 cigarette machine 268 69
 cigarette packer 107 11
 cigarette paper 107 17
 cigarette roller 107 15
 cigarettes and tobacco kiosk
 204 47
 cigarette seller 308 51
 cigarette tip 107 13
 cigarette tray 267 50
 cigarillo 107 3
 cigar lighter 191 88
 cigar 378 49
Citizen *Man* 19 41
 cilium *Invertebr.* 357 10
 cilium *Bot.* 370 50
 cinchona 380 17
 cincinnati 378 77
 cine camera 117 1
 cine film 117
 cinema 312 1
 cinema, mobile ~ 312 52
 cinema advertisement 268 57
 cinema audience 312 5
 cinema box office 312 2
 cinemagoer 312 5
 cinema projector 312 24
 cinema projector, narrow-
 gauge 312 52
 cinemascope camera 310 47
 cinema ticket 312 3
 cine producer ~ 117 78 318 20
 cinnamon 382 25
 cinnamon bark 382 25
 cinnamon tree 382 22
 cinqueto 1335 40
 civil *Sports* 305 11
 civil *Match* 346 42
 circle, circumscribed ~ 346 29
 circle, divided ~ *Optic Instr.*
 113 2
 circle, divided ~ *Crystals* 351
 32
 circle, graduated ~ *Optic Instr.*
 113 27
 circle, graduated ~ *Crystals*
 351 32
 circle, inner ~ 288 57
 circle inscribed ~ 346 3
 circle middle 288 58
 circle outer ~ 288 59
 circles, concentric ~ 346 58
 circles, polar ~ 14 1
 circle template 151 70
 circling engagement 294 49
 circuit integrated *Clocks*
 110 16
 circuit integrated ~ *Inf Tech*
 242 68
 circuit, primary ~ 154 2, 42
 circuit, secondary ~ 154 7, 45
 circuit breaker 127 19 33 36
 152 34, 153 51-62
 circuit breaker, miniature ~
 41 20
 circuit breaker consumer unit
 127 33
 circular broom 199 40
 circular saw attachment 84
 33 134 52

circular saw blade 132 59
 circulation, atmospheric ~ 9
 46-52
 circulation pump 154 43, 54
 circulatory system 18 1-21
 circumference 346 29
 circumference *Copper* 130 23
 circumference *Maths* 346 44
 circumference, staved 130 7
 circumflex 342 12
 circus 307
 circus, travelling 307 1-63
 circus act 307 75
 circus attendant 307 27
 circus band 307 1
 circus box 307 6
 circus caravan 206 20, 307 34
 circus horse 307 40
 circus manager 307 7
 circus marksman 307 38
 circus rider 307 26
 circus tent 307
 circus trainer 307 34
 circutinus 8 14
 cirrostratus 8 7
 cirrus 8 6
 civil long ~ 328 16
 civil stone ~ 328 7
 civil 49 16
 cithara 322 15
 citizen 322 2
 city 15 51
 city banner 218 22
 city wall 333 30
 Clausen flask 350 50
 clamp *Atom* 243
 clamp *Chem Instr.* 67 30
 clamp *Goldsm. et.* 108 34
 clamp *Joiner* 132 5 133 9
 clamp *Bookbind.* 183 18 185
 3
 clamp *Chem.* 350 33
 clamp horizontal ~ 14 57
 clamp vertical ~ 14 55
 clamp handle 133 8
 clamping device *Atom* 243
 clamping device *Mach. Tools*
 150 15
 clamping plate hinged 117
 90
 clamping screw 133 23
 clamping shoe 133 10
 clamp lever 132 67
 clamp tip 149 46
 clamp tip tool 149 45
 clapper *Compos.* 306 47
 clapper *Film* 310 35
 clapper board 310 35
 clapper box 310 34
 clappers 162 42
 clarinet 318 4 323 34
 clarinetist 318 5
 clasp, white gold ~ 26 10
 clasp out 149 9
 classes, social ~ of bees 77
 1 45
 classification siding 206 47
 classification track 206 47
 classification yard 206 42
 classification yard switch
 tower 206 44

classical 171 50
 classroom 260 1 45
 classroom cupboard 260 43
 clavicle 322 45
 clavichord 322 36
 clavichord mechanism 322 37
 clavicle 17 6
 clavus 317 13
 claw 327 1 362 7
 claw bars 327 6
 claw double 77 8
 claw chase 339 13
 claw head 120 75
 claw grinders 327 13
 claw 160 1 260 79 339 8 3
 clay impure ~ 159 2
 clay raw 159 2
 clay box 319 40
 clay column *Brickwks.* 159 14
 clay column *Pottery*
Manuf. 161 8
 clay pigeon shooting 305
 70 78
 clay pit *Map* 15 88
 clay pit *Brickwks.* 159 1
 cleaner, centrifugal ~ 173 11
 cleaner ultrasonic ~ 109 23
 cleaning brush *Hunt* 87 62
 cleaning brush *Office* 247 10
 cleaning fluid 111 32
 cleaning machine *Brw.* 92 36
 cleaning machine *Watchm.*
 109 30
 cleaning plant 344 20
 cleaning rag 30 55
 cleaning rod 87 6
 cleaning shop 148 38-45
 cleaning tank 178 1
 cleaning wax 87 61
 clean out door 38 19
 cleaning pond 89 6
 clear, closing system 84 14
 clearing *Map* 15 7
 clearing *Forestry* 84 13
 clearing 334 70
 clear Corp. 120 45
 clear *Floresc. Contr.* 123 67
 cleaver butchers 94 18
 cleaving hammer 85 5
 cleft 320 11
 cleft anal ~ 16 41
 cleft plank 285 50-52
 clefts 334 70
 cleft man 330 22 331 37
 132 22
 cleftman *Protestant* 332 1
 cleft, ass, stam. 248 7
 clerk 263 26 27
 clerk 284 41
 clerk 130 34
 clerk beetle 88 37 38
 clerk wheel 110 35
 cliff 13 28
 cliff face 13 28
 cliff line 13 28-31
 cliff 13 28 31
 climate artificially
 maintained 356 21
 climate boreal ~ 9 56
 climate equatorial ~ 9 53
 climate 9 53-58

climates, polar ~ 9 57-58
 climatic map 9 40-58
 climatology 9
 climber *Flower Gdn.* 51 5
 climber *Fruit & Veg. Gdn.* 52
 5
 climber *Indoor Plants* 53 2
 climber leg 57 8
 climber *Mountain* 300 5
 climbing 300 2-13
 climbing boot 300 44
 climbing breeches 300 7
 climbing equipment 300
 31-57
 climbing frame 273 47
 climbing harness 300 56
 climbing net 273 50
 climbing plan 43 7
 climbing road 273 60
 climbing rope 273 48 296 9
 climbing tower 273 17
 clinch 299 31
 clinker coffer 160 9
 clinker pit 152 8
 clinker plank 285 50-52
 clinker store 160 9
 clinker 351 24
 clip *Arch.* 2 18
 clip *Brick* 187 62
 clip *Railw.* 202 9
 clipper display 238 44
 clipper, electric ~ 105 21 106
 32
 clipper ship, English ~ 230 36
 clivellum 357 26
 clitoris 20 88
 Clivia *minata* 53 8
 cloak 355 18, 26
 cloak, red ~ 319 27
 cloak, short ~ 355 29
 cloak, Spanish ~ 355 29
 cloak, woollen ~ 355 6
 cloak cord 355 24
 cloakroom 48 34 307 70 315
 5 318
 cloakroom attendant 315 6
 318 2
 cloakroom hall 315 5-11
 cloakroom ticket 315 7
 cloche 35 12
 clock 191 38, 211 37, 212 16
 clock, double ~ 276 16
 clock, electric ~ 191 79
 clock, main 245 18
 clock case 110 26 309 57
 clockwork 109
 clocks 110
 clockwork 110 36
 clockwork drive 10 14
 clockwork mechanism 110 36
 clock 63 7
 clog 101 44 355 43
 clobber 331 52
 cloister vault 336 41
 closed vertical gate 301 66
 close-up bedlows attachment
 115 85
 close-up equipment 115
 84-96
 close-up lens 117 55
 closing gear 90 27

closing head 143 59
 closure rail 202 26
 cloth 166 12 271 59
 cloth, damask ~ 45 2
 cloth, felt ~ 340 42
 cloth, flannel ~ 128 48
 cloth, linen ~ 206 1
 cloth, sterile ~ 26 38
 cloth, unraised ~ 168 33
 clothes, children's 29
 clothes, teenagers' ~ 29 48-88
 clothes brush 50 44, 104 31
 clothes closet 43 1
 clothes closet door 46 2
 clothes compartment 212 63,
 267 30
 clothes line 38 23 50 33
 clothes lounge 81 41
 clothes moth 81 13
 clothes rack 271 3
 clothes rack, movable ~ 103
 17
 clothes shop 268 9
 clothing protective ~ 84 26,
 270 46
 cloth roller 166 20
 cloth-shearing machine,
 rotary ~ 168 42
 cloth take-up motion 166 19
 cloth take-up roller 166 47
 cloth temple 166 13
 cloud, lenticular ~ 287 19
 cloud chamber photograph 2
 26
 cloud chamber track 2 27
 cloud cover 9 20-24
 clouds 8 1-19 1-4, 5-12,
 3-17
 clouds, luminous ~ 7 22
 clouds, noctilucent ~ 7 22
 clout 121 94
 clout nail 121 94, 122 96
 clove 382 28
 clove carnation 60 7
 clove pink 60 7
 clover, four-leaf ~ 69 5
 clover broadcaster 66 26
 clove tree 382 26
 clown 306 69 307 24
 clown, musical ~ 307 21
 clown act 307 25
 club 283 23
 club hammer 126 77
 clubhouse 283 23
 club membership 286 8
 club rush 378 21
 clubs 276 38
 clump of grass 375 44
 cluster of eggs 80 2, 30
 cluster of grapes 78 5
 cluster of stars 2 26
 clutch 191 44
 clutch, dry ~ 190 76
 clutch, fluid ~ 65 37
 clutch, main ~ 65 39
 clutch, multi-plate ~ 190 78
 clutch, single-plate ~ 190 71
 clutch coupling 227 23
 clutch flange 177 55
 clutch lever 188 37
 clutch pedal 191 44, 96 192 28

C major 320 55, 62
 C major scale 320 45
 C minor 320 59, 65
 coach *Lorries etc.* 194 7
 coach *Ball Games* 291 55, 292 57
 coach, four-axled ~ 208 3
 coach, second ~ 209 7
 coach body 186 5, 207 2, 208 6
 coach bolt 202 7
 coach box 186 8
 coach door 186 11
 coaches 186
 1-3, 26-39, 45, 54
 coach horse 186 28
 coachman 186 32
 coach screw 202 7
 coach stop 186 13
 coach wagons 186
 1-3, 26-39, 45, 54
 coagulating bath 169 15
 coal 170 1
 coal bunker 152 2, 225 19
 coal conveyor 152 1
 coal distillation, dry ~ 170 2
 coal feed conveyor 199 37
 coal mill 152 4
 coal mine 144 1-51
 coal scuttle 309 9
 coal seam 144 50
 coal shive 18 43
 coal tar 170 3
 coal tar extraction 156 8
 coal tower 156 5
 coal tower conveyor 156 4
 coal wharf 225 8
 coaming 283 59
 coarse dirt hose 50 84
 coarse fishing 89 20-31
 coastal cruiser 284 60
 coastal lake 13 44
 coarser 221 99
 coaster brake 187 63
 coasting vessel 221 99
 coat 29 54, 30 60
 coat black ~ 289 4
 coat, braided ~ 186 23
 coat, cloth ~ 30 61, 33 66
 coat, dark ~ 289 4, 13
 coat, fur ~ 30 60
 coat gallooned ~ 186 23
 coat loden ~ 29 3, 30 64
 coat loose-fitting ~ 271 4, 1
 coat mark ~ 131 24
 coat, oiled ~ 131 25
 coat, oilskin ~ 228 7
 coat punch-style ~ 30 68
 coat, poplin ~ 33 60
 coat, red ~ 289 13
 coat, three-quarter length ~ 271 2, 1
 coat belt 33 59
 coat button 33 64
 coat collar 33 58
 coat collar 173 31, 34
 coat hanger 41 3
 coat hook 41 2, 207 50, 266 14
 coating, bituminous ~ 200 58

coating of fluorescent material 240 19
 coat-of-arms 254 1-6
 coat-of-arms, marshalled ~ 254, 0-13
 coat-of-arms, provincial ~ 252 12, 14
 coat pocket 33 61
 coat rack 41 1
 coat stand 266 12
 coat-tail 33 14
 cob 49 49
 cobalt bomb 2 28
 cobnut 59 49
 coccyz 358 37
 coccyz 17 5, 20 60
 cochlea 17 63
 cock *Farm Bldgs* 62 37
 cock *Dom. Anim.* 73 2
 cockade 264 8
 cockatrice 327 34
 cockchafer 82 1
 cockchafer grub 82 2
 cocker spaniel 70 38
 cocking handle 255 2
 cocking lever 255 2
 cocking piece 121 30
 cock pheasant, 88 77
 cock pigeon 73 33
 cockpit *Aircraft* 230 31, 35 231 19
 cockpit *Police* 264 2
 cockpit *Racing* 283 8
 cockpit *Sailing* 285 38
 cockpit *Airports* 288 10
 cockpit canopy 230 19, 257 4
 cockpit *Coasting* 283 59
 cockpit *Hand* 230 39, 257 4
 cockpit *Machine* 81 17
 cockpit *MB* 73 72
 cock's foot 69 25
 cock's head 69 10
 cock's head 74 65
 cockpit 317 33
 cock at fork 45 76
 cockpit glass 267 56
 cock at snake 267 61
 cocoa *Gracer* 98 66
 cocoa *Trop. Plants* 382 9
 cocoa bean 382 9
 cocoa pain 383 48
 cocoa powder 382 19
 cocoon 183 51
 cocoon oil 98 73
 cocoon at palm 383 48
 cocoon, rec 383 48
 cocoon *Forest Pest* 82 2
 cocoon *Arcturidae* 358 51
 coco palm 383 48
 cocaine 306 37
 cod 90 72
 code flag halyard 223 10
 code flag signal 223 9
 cod end 90 72
 code pendant 253 29
 code pennant 253 29
 coding keyboard 242 11
 coding station 236 35
 cod line 90 72
 codling moth 58 62
 codlin moth 58 62

coefficient 345 4
 coelenterate 357 14, 369 5, 9, 14, 20
 coffee 98 65-68, 67 99 68-70, 68, 265 9
 coffee *Trop. Plants* 382 6
 coffee, instant ~ 99 70
 coffee, pure ~ 98 65
 coffee bean 382 6
 coffee cup 44 29
 coffee grinder, electric ~ 39 24 98 69
 coffee maker 39 38
 coffee plant 382 1
 coffee pot 44 28
 coffee roaster 98 70
 coffee service 44 27
 coffee set 44 27, 265 18
 coffee table 42 28
 coffee tree 382 1
 coffee urn 265 2
 cofferdam 259 19
 coffin 331 35
 coffin chamber 333 5
 cog *Machine Parts etc.* 143 83
 cog ship 218 18-26
 cog, wooden ~ 91 9
 cognat 98 59
 cog railway 214 4-5
 cog railway 214 4-5
 cog wheels 143 82 96
 cogwheel, upswipe ~ 355 8
 cogwheels 34 27-38
 coi 89 2
 coined-copper filament 127 58
 coin 148 72
 coin-top 163 62
 coil spring 191 28, 192 68
 coin 252 28
 coin *Celtic* ~ 328 37
 coin, gold ~ 36 37
 coin, silver ~ 328 37
 coinage 252 1-28, 40-44
 coin-box telephone 236 9, 237 3
 coin bracelet 36 36
 coin die 252 43
 coining dies 252 40-41
 coining press 252 44
 coins 252 28
 coins, aluminium ~ 252 1, 28
 coins, copper ~ 252 1, 28
 coins, gold ~ 252 1, 28
 coins, nickel ~ 252 1, 28
 coins, silver ~ 252 1, 28
 coin setting 36 38
 coke 147 2
 coke guide 156 9
 coke loading 156 15
 coke loading bay 156 12
 coke oven 144 7, 156 8, 6
 coke-oven gas processing 156 16-45
 coke-quenching car 144 11
 coke-quenching tower 144 10
 cokernut 383 53
 coke side bench 156 13
 coke wharf 156 12
 coking coal 156 1
 coking coal tower 144 9
 coking plant *Coal* 144 7, 11

coking plant *Coking* 156 1-15
 coking plant *S. n. Fibres* 170 7
 col 12 47
 cold-drawing 170 46
 cold house 55 33
 cold light source 23 8
 cold room 94 21-24
 cold shelf 96 12, 98 3
 cold storage room 223 56
 cold store 94 21, 24, 225 50
 cold tap 126 29
 cold water tank 92 9
 cole 383 1
 Coleoptera 358 12-39
 colewood 383 1
 collar *Jewell* 36 16
 collar *Log* 70 13
 collar *Game* 88 27
 collar *Rail* 121 35, 71
 collar *Motor* 252 42
 collar *Church* 332 6
 collar *Fishes* 364 39
 collar braided 186 27
 collar bowl ~ 30 7
 collar Dutch ~ 71 28
 collar fur ~ 30 63
 collar fur-trimmed ~ 30 63
 collar gallooned ~ 186 22
 collar ground glass ~ 115 53, 64
 collar high 355 74
 collar *Integ.* ~ 143 33
 collar knitted ~ 33 31
 collar *Mail* ~ 115 53, 64
 collar padded ~ 101 20
 collar pointed ~ 71 5
 collar stand up ~ 30 43
 collar *Quind.* ~ 30 5, 31 69
 collar wide *Long* 355 56
 collar beam 121 35, 38 70
 collar beam roof 121 34
 collar beam roof structure 121 37
 collar bearing 148 73
 collarbone 17 6
 collaring machine 249 49
 collaring machine 249 60
 collecting bin 201 20
 collecting hopper 92 20
 collecting tank 172 26
 collecting vessel 10 40, 45
 collection 74 36
 collection bag 236 51
 collector 155 19
 collector box 205 36
 collector wheel 269 4
 college 262 24
 coliers 144 51
 colima ~ 111 46, 351 30
 colon 342 17
 colon ascending ~ 20 19
 colon descending ~ 20 2
 colon transverse ~ 20 1
 colonnade 274 9, 334 67
 colophony 323 1
 color see colour
 Coloradi, beetle 80 52
 colour 343
 colour analyser 116 36
 colour analyser lamp 116 37

colour chemicals 116 52
 colour computer 177 51
 colour conversion filter step 117 38
 colour correction, selective ~ 177 51
 colour correction unit 177 39
 colour decoder module 240 5
 colour developer 116 10
 colour enlarger 116 40
 colour filter 316 49
 colour indicator 127 37
 colour light distant signal 203 9, 14
 colour light signal 203 3
 colour medium 316 49
 colour-mixing knob 116 43-45
 colour organ 317 13
 colour output stage module 240 13
 colour pickup tube 240 36
 colour picture tube 240 15
 colour print 340 28
 colour printing paper 116 51
 colour processing chemicals 116 52
 colours of the rainbow 343 4
 colour television receiver 240
 colour television set 240 1
 colposcope 23 5
 coltsfoot 380 8
 colubrid 364 38
 Columbian 175 30
 columbine *Gdn. Flowers* 60 10
 Columbine *Carnival* 306 27
 column *Photog.* 116 42
 column *Forging* 139 0
 column *Machine Tools* 140 10
 column *Bookbind.* 185 65
 column *Script* 342 45
 column *Chem.* 349 29
 column, angled ~ 116 28
 column, bent ~ 113 21
 column, central ~ 114 46
 column, Corinthian ~ 334 0
 column, Doric ~ 334 8
 column, Ionic ~ 334 9
 column, ornamented ~ 333 18
 column, spiral ~ 17 2-5
 column, venebral ~ 17 2-5
 column box 119 11, 73
 column beading 342 46
 column rule 342 47
 column shaft 334 26
 coma position 21 24
 comb *Infant Care etc.* 28 8
 comb *Dom. Anim.* 73 22
 comb *Handreiser* 105 6
 comb, adjustable ~ 165 26
 comb, top ~ 163 67
 combat sports 299
 comb 163 56, 63
 comb draw box 163 60
 comb foundation 77 43
 combination, two-piece ~ 30 45
 combination cutting pliers 126 60, 127 53

combination lever 210 30
 combination rib weave 171 25
 combination oilholder 149 4
 combine 64 1-33
 combined grasp 296 42
 combine harvester 63 3, 64 1, 33
 combining cylinder 163 68
 combining machine 163 56
 comb setting 165 36
 combustion chamber 232 37
 combustion chamber, external ~ 147 16
 comfrey 375 45
 comic turn 307 25
 cumma 342 8
 command key 247 21
 command module 6 9
 command section 234 65
 commencement of speed reduction 203 39, 47
 comm assistance 267 271 44, 315 10
 comm. score, tab. al ~ 16 14, 19 9
 committee 263 1-2
 committee hour 285 15
 committee member 263 2
 committee table 263 3
 common box 373 19
 common buzzard 362 9
 common comfrey 69 13
 common denominator 344 19
 common dolphin 367 24
 common European kite 362 11
 common flea 81 42
 common groundle 61 12
 common heron 349 8
 common housefly 81 2
 common iguana 364 32
 common mallow 376 13
 common merganser 359 15
 common myrtle 53 1
 common nightshade 379 5
 common orchard 61 24
 common pheasant 88 77
 common privet 373 6
 common puffball 381 20
 common roller 360 6
 common soil 170 2
 common seal 367 19
 common sea-swallow 359 14
 common silver fir 372 1
 common swallow 361 20
 common time 320 32
 common load/flax 376 26
 common vetch 69 18
 common viper 364 40
 communist 332 27
 communication line 127 23
 communication link 237 50
 communications satellite 237 47
 communion cup 330 10, 332 29
 communion table 330 4
 communion wafer 332 50
 communion cover 211 8
 companion hatch 258 24

companion ladder 221, 23
223 24, 258 24
companionway 221 123 222
23 223 24, 258 24
company account 250 4
company messenger 236 17
compartment *Forestry* 84 3
compartment *Railw.* 207 13,
208 24
compartment *Store* 271 6
compartment, secretarial ~
205 37 209 25
compartment, special ~ 205
26
compartment, twin-berth ~
207 38
compartment, two-berth ~
207 38
compartment, two-seat ~ 207
38
compartment hatch 316 3
compartment door 207 14
compartment window 207 52,
208 8
compass *Drawing Off* 151 52
compass *Arms* 288 12
compass, divisions of ~ 321
42-50
compass, fluid ~ 224 46
compass, gyroscopic ~ 224 31
51-53
compass, liquid ~ 224 46
compass, magnetic ~ 223 6;
224 46, 230 6
compass, mariner's ~ 223 6
compass, ratchet-type ~ 151
64
compass, spirit ~ 224 46
compass, wet ~ 224 46
compass wheel 224 49
compass brick 159 25
compass bridge 223 4-1, 227
24
compass card 224 47
compasses 224 46-53
compass flat 223 4-11 227 24
compass head 151 53
compass plate 132 28
compass platform 223 4-1
227 24
compass repeater 224 31, 52
53
compass saw 120 63 126 70
132 3
compensation of gases 47 18
compensating air stream 192 4
compensating roller 181 45
compensation pendulum 109
33
compensator 181 45
compensator level 112 69
competition bow 305 54
competitor 282 28
complementary angle 346 15
complement of set 348 7 8
composing frame 174 2
composing room 174; 175,
176
composing rule 174 4
composing stick 174 13
composition 175 1-17

composition, computer-
controlled ~ 176 14
compositor 174 5
compost heap 52 6
comprehensive school 261
1-45
compress 27 4
compressed-air bottle 279 21
compressed-air braking
system 208 21
compressed-air cylinder 279
21
compressed-air hose 174 38
compressed-air inlet 153 53
compressed-air line *Joiner*
133 45
compressed-air line *Stacksm.*
138 5
compressed-air pipe *Forging*
139 22
compressed-air pipe
Metalwrk. 140 17
compressed-air pressure
gauge 279 3
compressed-air reservoir
Agr. Mach. 64 92
compressed-air reservoir
Offshore Drill 146 21
compressed-air supply 213 21
compressed-air system 138 1
compressed-air tank
Blacksm. 138 4
compressed-air tank *Power*
Plant 153 51
compressed-air vessel 269 17
50
compressed-gas container
234 12
compressed-helium bottle
234 14
compressed-helium tank 234
43 50
compression bandage 21 17
compression plate 2 25
compressor *Printer* 129 31
compressor *Blacksm.* 138 3
compressor *Oil, Petr.* 145 45
compressor *Energy Sources*
155 4
compressor *Ship* 223 51
compressor *Office* 247 43
compressor, high-pressure ~
232 36
compressor, low-pressure ~
232 35
computer 23 53, 177 70, 195 1
computer cable 195 3, 38
computer centre 244
computer data 238 13
computer harness 195 3, 38
computer plug, main ~ 195 2
computer socket, main ~ 195
39
computer test, automatic ~
195 33
computing scale 98 12
concave 64 11
concave ridge 302 22
concentrator 172 24, 42, 44,
48, 62
concert grand 325 40

concertina 324 36
conch shell trumpet 327 41
concrete, heavy ~ 119 72
concrete, rammed ~ 118 1
concrete, ramped ~ 118
concrete aggregate 118 36
119 26
concrete bucket 119 18
concrete mixer 47 40, 118 33
119 19, 201 23
concrete-mixing plant 201 19
concrete pump hopper 201 24
concrete 119 9
concrete road construction
201 1 74
concrete scraper 200 3
concrete spreader 201 5
concrete spreader box 201 6
concrete tamper 119 83
concrete test cube 119 84
concrete vibrating
compactor 201 10
concrete vibrator 119 88
condensate 172 17
condenser *Brew.* 92 6
condenser *Optic Instr.* 112 6
113 32
condenser *Oil, Petr.* 145 44
condenser *Nucl. Energy* 154
17 35
condenser *Energy Sources*
155 8
condenser *Synth. Fibres* 170 5
condenser *Paperm.* 172 30
condenser *Warships* 259 64
condenser *Chem.* 350 48
condenser, coiled ~ 349 6
condenser universal ~ 112 66
condensing locomotive 210
69
condensing tender 210 69
condition report 195 7
conductor *Power Plant* 153 34
43
conductor *Spa* 274 2
conductor *Theatre* 315 26
conductor copper ~ 127 43
conductor, electrostatic ~ 230
51, 231 27
conductor, high-voltage ~
152 13
conduit 334 54
cone *Phys. Geog.* 11 24
cone *Mach. Parts etc.* 143 67
cone *Synth. Fibres* 169 27
cone *Bicycle* 187 58
cone *Maths.* 347 43
cone *Div. & Tree* 371 32
cone cross-wound 165 8 74
cone pyrometric 161 6
cone runcated 347 45
cone axis 372 3
cone breaker 172 82
cone chisel 326 12 4
cone creel 165 9
cone drum box 163 30
cone height 347 44
cone nozzle 83 23
cone refiner 172 27 60, 73, 83
cone scale 372 8 14, 27, 38
cone-winding frame 165 1

cone-winding machine 169
26
coney 366 24
confectionary 97 17-47 98
75-86
confectionary unit 97 67-70
conference circuit 242 22
conference connection 242 22
conference grouping 246
3 16
conference book up 242 22
conference table 246 31
conetti 306 62
configuration, angular ~ 348
39
confluence 224 90
conga drum 324 55
congregation 330 29
conifers 372 1-71
Conium 379 4
connecting corridor 208 11
connecting door, sliding ~
207 19
connecting element 248 48
connecting base 208 16, 21
connecting lead 25 20 56
connecting piece 350 56
connecting rod *Agr.* 63 20
connecting rod *Intern.*
Combust. Eng. 190 21
connecting rod *Railw.* 210 11
connecting-rod bearing 192
25
connecting seal, rubber ~ 207
8 208 12
connecting shaft 63 20
connecting system, automatic
~ 237 25
connection internal ~ 245 4
connection pneumatically
sprung ~ 194 45
connection rubber ~ 194 45
connection of modules 242 70
connection rebar 119 37
connector *Mach. L.* 6 28
connector *Welding* 166 52
connector thermoplastic
127 29
connector fitting 287 3
consignment, general ~ 216 4
consignment mixed 216 4
consignment note 206 10
console *Joiner* 133 24
console *S. n. Stat.* 196 29
console *S. Stat.* 261 37
console *Multic. Instr.* 326
36-52
console operator 244 3
console piano 325 1
console typewriter 244 4
consolidating beam 201 2
constant of integration 345
4
constellations 39-48
construction, close-seamed ~
285 54
construction, wooden ~ 260
72
construction of circuit 242 72
construction set 48 22
construction site 118, 119

construction unit, precast ~
215 58
construction vehicle 255 75
consulting room 23 1
contact, auxiliary ~ 153 57
contact, magnetic ~ 242 71
contact arc 237 43
contact arm 237 44
contact arm lag 237 46
contact breaker 242 49
contact field 237 45
contact goniometer 351 27
contact maker 127 38-39
contact sleeve, metal ~ 166 31
contact spring 127 28
contact wire maintenance
vehicle 211 41, 44-54
contact wire voltage indicator
211 28
container 206 57 221 22 226
3 6
container *Chem.* 350 61
container plastic 83 25
container railway-owned
206 9
container, railway-owned ~
206 9
container shielded ~ 154 82
container berth 225 48 226 1
container car 206 58
container carrier truck 225 47
container for vegetables 96 51
container platform 194 27
container ship 221 89 225 45
container station 206 54
container terminal 225 48,
226 1
container wagon 206 58
containment steel ~ 154 21
contents 342 40
contents 14 12-18
continuity girt 310 39
continuity tester 127 55
continuous feed grate 199 34
continuous filament process
162 48
continuous reheating furnace
148 69
continuous rolling mill train
148 66-75
couche 355 66
coulour 15 62
coulour, submarine ~ 15 11
coulour knife 340 0
couphass 323 73
couphasson 323 28
couphass tube 323 44
contracted hulla 328 7
contractile vacuole 357 5
contra slave 321 43
contrast control 240 32 249
36
contrast medium injector 27
15
control, digital ~ 242 35
control, manual ~ 115 52
control, sliding ~ 311 18
control and monitoring panel
311 8
control arm 240 29 313 11
control board 153 1

control box *Mach. L.* 6 23
control box *Mach. Tools* 150
36
control box *Offset Printm.*
179 13
control button *Hosp.* 25 30
control button *Cine Film* 117
98
control button *Text Finish*
168 40
control button *Navig.* 224 32
control button *Audiovis.* 243
13
control button *Office* 246 19
control button *School* 261 45
control cable 271 53
control column 230 24 257
8 288 14
control console *Power Plant*
153 4-6
control console *Photomech.*
Reprod. 177 5
control console *Films* 311 12
control console *Theatre* 316 2
control desk *Hosp.* 27 10
control desk *Brew.* 93 1
control desk *Iron & Steel* 147
66
control desk *Power Plant* 153
80
control desk *Nucl. Energy* 154
80
control desk *Offset Print.* 180
16
control desk *Photograv.* 182
28
control desk *Films* 311 2
control desk, driver's ~ 212 32
control desk, engineer's ~ 212
32
control device 26 7
control frame 287 46
control gear 164 38
control grip *Pest Contr.* 83 19
control grip *Phonog.* 115 76
control handle, cranked ~ 168
52
control knob *Hosp.* 25 49, 27
41
control knob *Electrotyp. etc.*
178 5
controller 197 27
controller test ~ 197 8
controller handwheel 211 20
212 12
control lever *Agr. Mach.* 64
59
control lever *Pest Contr.* 83 21
control lever *Cine Film* 117 63
control lever *Cotton Spinn.* 163
28
control lever *Road Constr.*
201 8 12
control lever *Navig.* 224 9
control lever *Broadcast.* 240
29
control lever *Films* 313 1
control lever *Theatre* 316 58
control line mode 288 89
control linkage 190 30
control loudspeaker 311 13

control mechanism 181 26
control module 238 45, 240 11
control panel *Hosp.* 26 20, 27 10
control panel *Roof & Boiler* 38 67
control panel *Dairy* 76 1
control panel *Brew* 93 1, 20
control panel *Offshore Drill* 146 28
control panel *Power Plant* 153 1
control panel *Nucl. Energy* 154 80
control panel *Paperm.* 173 43
control panel *Photomech. Reprod.* 177 36, 60
control panel *Offset Printm.* 179 0, 7
control panel *Offset Print* 180 74
control panel *Bookbind.* 185 2
control panel *Broadcast.* 240 31
control panel *Films* 311 4, 17, 29
control panel, bracket-mounted ~ 177 6
control panel, electric ~ 168 25, 58
control panel, hinged ~ 177 6
control platform 226 55
control point 203 25
control rod *Nucl. Energy* 154 24
control rod *Warships* 259 69
control rod drive 154 23
control room *Hosp.* 25 1, 9
control room *Offshore Drill* 146 32
control room *Power Plant* 152 19, 28 143, 8
control room *Railw.* 214 65
control room *Broadcast.* 238 17
control room *Theatre* 316 1
control room, central ~ *Dairy* 76 7
control room, central ~ *Brew* 92 25
control room window 238 38
control 25 29, 153 6, 271 48
control speaker 238 75
control station 217 45
control stick 230 24 257 8 288 14
control switch *Hosp.* 25 29
control switch *Electrityp. etc.* 178 36
control switch *Offset Print* 180 74
control switch *Navig.* 224 23
control tap 172 9
control tower 233 17, 287 12
control unit *Hosp.* 26 7
control unit *Optien.* 111 29
control unit *Blacksm.* 138 31
control unit *Mach. Tools* 150 36
control unit *Photomech. Reprod.* 177 51

control unit *Electrityp. etc.* 178 29
control unit *Offset Printm.* 179 33
control unit *Audio* 241 40
control unit, central ~ *Hosp.* 25 1, 20
control unit, central ~ *Inf. Tech.* 242 2
control unit, electric ~ 168 58
control valve 153 52
control weight 166 63
control well 117 98
control wheel *Text. Finish.* 168 46
control wheel *Railw.* 212 81
convenience outlet 127 5
convenience outlet, double ~ 127 6
convert 15 63
convergence 224 90
convergence module 240 12
conversion filter step 117 38
converter 92 42
converter battery, solid ~ 147 47
converter chimney 147 67
converter top, conical ~ 147 45
converter tube 27 19
convertible 193 9
convertiplane 232 31
conveyances 186 1-54
conveyor *Poultry Farm* 74 22
conveyor *Dairy* 76 23
conveyor *Bldg. Site* 118 77
conveyor *Synth. Fibres* 149 32
conveyor *Paperm.* 172 79
conveyor *Photomech.* 182 70
conveyor *Refuse Coll.* 199 36
conveyor *Docks* 225 51
conveyor belt *Dairy* 76 23
conveyor belt *Bldg. Site* 118 77
conveyor belt *Synth. Fibres* 149 32
conveyor belt *Paperm.* 172 79
conveyor belt *Photomech.* 182 30
conveyor belt *Docks* 225 51
conveyor brattice 163 13
conveyor trolley 74 39
conveyor pin 183 19
cook, head ~ 207 34
cooker 96 47
cooker, calor gas ~ 278 33
cooker double-burner ~ 278 13
cooker electric ~ 39 12 46 32
cooker gas ~ 39 12 278 33
cooker hood 39 17 46 31
cooker unit 39 12-17
cooking quail 172 46
cooking nut 39 29 40 12
cooking 223 42
cookery 149 44
cookery bore 242 54
coolant-collecting plant 92 7
coolant feed line 235 18
coolant flow passage 154 29
coolant pump 190 61

coolant pump, primary ~ 154 25
coolant supply pipe 138 26 149 25
coolant system 154 55
coolant ray 149 44
cooler *Oil. Petr.* 145 44
cooler *Coking* 156 27
cooler 353 43
cooling 170 34
cooling compressor 92 22
cooling cylinder 170 27
cooling fan 312 34
cooling rib 189 20 190 80 242 60
cooling roll 173 25
cooling roller 180 28
cooling room 281 28
cooling system 154 48
cooling table 97 67
cooling tank 162 15
cooling tower *Coal* 144 15
cooling tower *Nucl. Energy* 154 39
cooling tower *Synth. Fibres* 170 41
cooling unit 209 21 212 36, 77
cooling water *Nucl. Energy* 154 18
cooling water *Railw.* 212 65, 78
cooling water bore 242 54
cooling water flow circuit 154 10
cooling water heat exchanger 155 3
cooling water pipe *Optien.* 111 31
cooling water pipe *Power Plant* 152 27
cooling water pipe *Car* 191 10
cooling water temperature gauge 212 21
cooling water thermostat 190 62
cook shelf 266 49
coon 368 9
coop 130 11
coordinate 347 1 18
coordinate right angled ~ 347
cop 359 20
cop, full ~ 163 2
coppe 148 19
copier automatic ~ 249 32
copier, web-fed ~ 249 32
copying slope 37 37
copper 305 6, 18
copper, unworked ~ 260 64
copper cylinder, polished ~ 182 7
copper plate 179 9
copperplate, polished ~ 340 53
copperplate engraver 340 44
copperplate engraving 340 4-24
copperplate press 340 36
copper sulphate 351 36
copy 176 3 177 18
copy, received ~ 245 2

copy transmitted ~ 245 2
copyboard 177 14 22 30
copy cylinder 177 64
copy delivery 249 43
copy holder 177 15
copying camera, overhead ~ 177 1
copying hand 115 90 92, 93
copying 115 90
copy stand 115 90 92, 93
coquet 294 38 43
coral precious 357 17
coral red 357 7
coral animal 357 17
coral *Cavaria* 381 32
coral colony 357 18
coral evergreen 377 2
coral pe. sp. 357 19
coral reef 13 12
cor anglais 323 38
cord 206 12
cord, warp-faced ~ 171 26, 27
cordate 370 35
corded wire 328 10
corded horizontal ~ 52 7 29
corded quadruple ~ 52 7
corded vertical ~ 52 2
core *Ph. & Geol.* 11 5
core *Syst. Entom.* 48 36, 59
core *Iron Foundry etc.* 148 36
core *Power Plant* 153 7 36
core *Electricity etc.* 178 18
core vol. cog ~ 27 56
core special ~ 301 47
core bit 145 71
core print 148 37
corking machine semi-automatic 74 0
corkscrew 40 16 44 46
corkscrew pump 300 40
corn 359 10
corn 68 1 31
corn can 61 8
corn can pin 61 6
corn cob 68 36
corn cockle 61 6
corned 19 47
cornelian cherry 373 30 32
corner *Gamm.* 276 27
corner *Ball Games* 291 41 292 8
corner *Sports* 305 6 305 8
corner *Marls* 347 37
corner bottom plate 122 77
corner brace 120 26
corner flag 291 8
corner kick 291 41
corner peg 292 79
corner seal 207 58 265 10 266 38
corner section 42 26
corner stile 120 52
corner strut 120 52
corner stud 120 52
corner table 246 34 266 39
corner unit 39 77
corner work 149 51
cornet 323 43
cornet curved 322 12
cornet 63 32
corn flower 61 1

corn head 64 35
cornice *Carp.* 120 34
cornice *Mountain* 300 20
cornice *Art* 334 1 14 335 48
corn margold 61 7
corn poppy 61 2
corn removal 92 38
corn salad 57 38
corn spurry 69 12
corn stem 68 5
corn weev. 181 76
corn lu 59 1 378 4
corolla, papilionaceous ~ 57 1
corona 334 12
corona solar ~ 4 39
Corona Borealis 3 31
coronet baronet's ~ 254 43
coronet, baronial ~ 254 44
coronet, count's ~ 254 45
coronet, ducal ~ 254 39
coronet, elector's ~ 254 41
coronet, prince's ~ 254 40
coronets 254 37-46
coronets of rank 254 43-45
corporation stock 251 11-19
corps de ballet 314 25
corpus callosum 17 44
corpus cavernosum and spongiosum 20 67
corral 319 14
correcting fluid 247 13
correcting lens 115 22
correcting paper 247 12
correction lens 115 22
corrector universal ~ 238 48
corrector plate 113 11
correspondence 245 19
correspondence file 22 12
correspondent 342 54
corresponding angle 346 12
corrida 319 1-33
corridor *Railw.* 207 11
corridor *Winter Sp.* 301 71
corridor compartment coach 207 1-21
Corvidae 361 1-3
corydalis 377 8
cosine 346 32
cosmetics 99 27-35
cosmetica gondola 99 23
cosack trousers 30 44
costume theatrical ~ 315 51
costume designer 315 38
costumes, historical ~ 355
cot, collapsible ~ 28
cotangent 346 32
cotage dickerers ~ 216 45
cotage dickerers ~ 216 45
cotage piano 325
cot or punch 137 31
cotton *Cotton Spinn.* 163 13
cotton *Indust. Plants* 383 16
cotton bale, compressed ~ 163 3
cot on bobbin 180 29
cotton bou. rpe 163 1
cot on fec 163 9
cotton-feeding brattice 163 8
cotton grass 377 18
cotton reel 104 9
cotton rush 377 8

cotton spinning 163; 164
cotton wool 99 28
cotton wool bal. 99 30
cotyledon 370 87
couch *Doc.* 22 43
couch *Weeds* 61 30
coucher 173 49
couch grass 61 30
couchman 173 49
coudé ray path 5 3
coudière 329 48
coulee 13 45
coulier 65 10
coulters disc ~ 64 66 65 69
coulters drill ~ 65 76
coulters rolling ~ 64 66 65 69
coulters sk m ~ 65 68
counter *Child. Rm.* 47 28
counter *Shoem.* 100 59
counter shoes 101 37
counter *Cotton Spinn.* 163 61
counter *Composing Rm.* 175 4
counter *Offset Print.* 180 74
counter *Railw.* 207 31
counter *Café* 265 1
counter *Restaurant* 266 1-1
counter *Water* 269 54
counter *Ball Games* 291 23
counter *Winter Sp.* 302 18
counter *Flea Market* 309 83
counter, cashiers ~ 250 1
counter extra ~ 271 64
counter special ~ 271 64
counter assistant 265 7
counterbalance 241 22
counterbalance weight 242 50
counterblow hammer 139 5
counterbrace 215 35
counter clerk 236 16
counter gear assembly 269 55
counter officer 236 16
counterpoise *Optic Instr.* 113 19
counterpoise *Hydr. Eng.* 217 76
counterpoise *Docks* 226 50
counterpoise *Arms* 255 78
counter stamp machine 236 19
counter tube 2 21
counter tube casing 2 20
counterweight *Overh. Frigh.* 67 37
counterweight *Optic Instr.* 113 9
counterweight *Bldg. Site* 119 33
counterweight *Forging* 139 34
counterweight *Hydr. Eng.* 217 76
counterweight *Docks* 226 50
counterweight *Arms* 241 27
counterweight *Arms* 255 78
counting, automatic ~ 74 52
counting beads 47 14
counting blocks 48 17
counting mechanism 309 83
counting out 299 42
country estate 15 94
countryside in winter 304

coupe Carriages 186 3
coupe Car 193 28
couple 267 46, 272 72, 317 17-18
couple, bridal ~ 332 15-16
coupler Bldg Site 119 53
coupler Plumh. etc 126 43
coupler Mstr Instr 326 41
coupler 321 23
coupling Agr Mach 65 61
coupling Bldg Site 119 53
coupling Railw 208 16, 210 2, 212 82 214 8
coupling, front ~ 65 50
coupling, unlinked ~ 208 19
coupling bolt 202 15
coupling hook 122 64
coupling hose 208 21
coupling link 208 17
couplingscrew 208 8
couplingspridle 148 58
coupon 251 17
coupon sheet 251 17
courbette 71 6
course Weaves 171 42
course Rivers 216 9
course Winter Sp 301 44
course, damp-proof ~ 123 4
course, first ~ 118 67
course, second ~ 118 68
course, triangular ~ 285 16
course counter 167 43
course-marking flag 301 45
course markings 289 19
courser 70 24
court dress 355 79
courtesy light 191 77
court shoe 101 29
court shoe, fabric ~ 101 54
court shoe, sling-back ~ 101 53
cover 329 48
cove 13 7
cover Atom 2 14
cover Dining Rm 44 5
cover Tablew etc 45 3 12
cover Optic Instr 113 13
cover Photog 115 1
cover Bldg Site 118 22
cover Bookbind 185 40
cover Bicycle 187 30
cover Water 269 56
cover, canvas ~ 255 98
cover, glass ~ Kitch. Utensils 40 7
cover, glass ~ Energy Sources 155 33
cover, hinged ~ 309 27
cover, nylon ~ 207 68
cover, porous ~ 199 21
cover, screw-in ~ 115 11
cover, screw-on ~ 83 40
cover, soundproof ~ 310 48
cover, terry ~ 49 14
cover, transparent ~ 249 27
coverall 29 23
cover cylinder 184 10
covering 287 40
covering, felt ~ 353 20
covering, green baize ~ 277 15

covering material 184 12
cover projection 243 47
coving 336 10
cow 73
cowberry 377 23
cowboy 306 31, 319 36
cowboy boot 101 9
cowcatcher 210 34
cow corn 68 31
cow, Blackstr 137 7
cow, Warships 258 21, 59
cow, Church 331 56
cow collar 303
cow neck jumper 30 2
Cowper's gland 20 75
cowshed 62 7
cowsup 376 8
cox 283 1
coxed single 283 18
coxless four 283 9
coxless pair 283 15
CQR anchor 286 16
Crab Astron 4 56
crab Shipbuild. 222 14, 28
crab Articulates 358
crab Deep Sea Fauna 369 16
crab apple tree 68 51
crab house 81 40
cracker 306 50
cracker, cut, type 145 48
crackwe 355 42
cradle 237 1
cradle, bouncing ~ 28 2
cradle, double ~ 214 68
cradle, two-wheel ~ 214 69
cradle frame, lightweight ~ 189 17
cradle switch 237 13
craft room 260 46-48
crakeberry 177 23
cramp 119 58, 120 64
cramp iron 119 58, 121 97
crampion 300 48
crampion cable fastener 300 52
crampion strap 300 51
Crane Astron 342
crane Warships 258 88
crane, floating ~ 225 10 226 48
crane, flying ~ 232 16
crane, hammer-headed ~ 222 7
crane, overhead ~ 222 20
crane, polar ~ 154 38
crane, revolving ~ 146 3
crane, travelling ~ 147 41, 222 20
crane cable 222 13
crane framework 226 53
crane hoist, auxiliary ~ 147 61
crane hook 139 45
crane motor 157 28
crane's bill 53 1, 376 24
crane track 119 27
crane truck 270 47
crank Agr Mach 64 43
crank Bicycle 187 41
crank Road Constr 301 18
crankcase 190 40, 242 51
crankcase scavenging 242 59

crank drive 217 51
crankshaft 166 50, 190 23 192 29
crankshaft counterbalanced 242 40
crankshaft bearing 190 12 192 21
crankshaft bleed 192 12
crankshaft drilling 192 22
crankshaft tributary 192 22
crankshaft wheel 166 51
crash bar 188 18
crash barrier 259 17
crash hat 290 3
crash helmet 301 13, 303 14
crate 76 30, 206 5
crater 312 44
crater, volcanic ~ 11 16
cravat 32 41
crawl 73 20
crawl 282 37
crawl stroke 282 37
crayon 47 26 338 5
crayon, wax ~ 48 11, 260 6
crayon engraving 340 14-24
cream 99 17 46
cream, whipped ~ 97 28, 245 5
cream cake 97 21 24
creamer 265 21
creamery butter machine 76 33
cream heater 76 13
cream jar 28 13
cream jug 265 21
cream maturing vat 76 31
cream pie 97 24
cream puff 97 27
cream roll 97 17
cream separator 76 14
cream supply pump 76 40
cream tank 76 19
crease Men's Wear 33 6
crease Ball Games 292 72
crease Ethnol 353 44
creatures, fabulous ~ 327 1-6
creatures, mythical ~ 327 1-61
creek Phys Geog 13 1
creek Map 15 30
creel Fish Farm 89 25
creel Cotton Spin. 164 28, 58
creel Weaving 165 25
creel, full ~ 164 41
creeper 51 5 52 5 53 2 57 8
creeping foot 357 28
creese 353 44
crene 370 46
crene 329 18
crenation 329 6
crepe paper 49 11
crepidoma 334 4
crescendi 321 3
crescendo roller 326 49
crescendo roller indicator 326 3
crescent Astron 4 3 7
crescent Bakery 97 12
crescent Supermk 99 13
Crescent Flays 253 19

crescent-forming machine 97 64
crescent moon 4 3 7
crescent roll 97 12 99 13
crescent wing 229 18
crest Horse 72 12 14
crest Dam Astron 73 22
crest Heraldry 254 1
crest dorsal 364 21
crest erectile ~ 359 16
Crestia coboggan. ng 303 22 24
crest coronet 254 12
crested hawk 361 19
crested newt 364 20
cresting 305 65
crest of dam 217 59
crests 254 1, 11, 30-36
crevasse 92 59, 300 23
crew compartment 6 41, 235 16
crew cut 34 1
crew entry tunnel 235 71
cricket 292 76 76
cricket ball 292 75
cricketing 170 49
crimping iron 106 26
crimson clover 69 4
crispbread 355 72
crispbread 97 50
criss-cross skip 297 44
crystalite 1 12
croaking sac 364 25
croake 335 48
croak 314 16
croissant 97 32 99 11
crojack 220 76
crojack yard 220 74
croquette 328 16
crook 324 71
crook of the arm 16 44
crook 73 20
crops arabic ~ 68
croquet 98 25
croquet 292 77-82
croquet ball 292 82
croquet mallet 292 81
croquet player 292 80
Cross Astron 3 44
cross Plumh. etc 126 50
cross Schom 260 28
cross Church 331 25
cross, ansate 332 63
cross, cardinal ~ 332 65
cross, C. n. n. n. n. ~ 332 67
cross, fivefold ~ 332 2
cross, Greek 332 56
cross, Latin ~ 332 55
cross, Pagan 332 66
cross, patriarchal 332 64
cross, processional 330 47
cross, quintuple ~ 332 2
cross, Russian 332 5
cross, salute ~ 332 60
cross, St. Andrew's 332 60
cross, St. Anthony's ~ 332 59
cross, St. Peter's 332 58
cross arm 152 37
cross arms 10 30
crossbar Goldm. etc 108 5
crossbar Bicycle 187 6
crossbar Bull Games 291 36

crossbar Athletics 298 14, 34
cross beam 119 57
cross bearer 331 43
cross bond, English ~ 118 65
cross bottonnee 332 71
crossbrace 215 35
cross bracing wire 229 12
crossbuck 202 41
cross-chain conveyor 157 22
cross conveyor 157 20
cross-country Equest. 289 17
cross-country Winter Sp 301 42
cross-country binding 301 15
cross-country boot 301 16
cross-country equipment 301 14-20
cross-country gear 301 17
cross-country lorry 194 1
cross-country motorcycle 189 16
cross-country pole 301 20
cross-country race 290 33
cross-country ski 301 14
cross-country stretch-air, 301 43
cross-country tyre 194 4
cross-cut 144 31
cross-cut, octagonal ~ 36 53
cross-cut, oval hexagonal ~ 36 63
cross-cut, round hexagonal ~ 36 65
cross-cut, trapezium ~ 36 58
cross-cut chain saw 157 38
cross-cut chisel 140 25
cross-cut saw 120 14
crosses, Christian ~ 332 55-72
crossed 1200 57
crossed knife 185 12
cross fold unit, third ~ 185 14
cross grasp 296 43
cross hairs 87 32
cross hairs double ~ 115 60
cross hatch 340 54
cross head Forging 139 37
cross head Railw 210 27
crossing 205 15
crossing, intercom- control ed ~ 202 47
crossing, telephone- control ed ~ 202 47
crossing keeper 202 42
crossing the bar 298 31
crossjack 220 26
crossjack yard 220 25
cross joint 151 50
cross lining 29 37
crosslet 312 68
crossmole 332 69
cross of Jerusalem 332 70
cross of Lorraine 332 62
cross of the Passion 332 55
crossover 241 14
crossover double ~ 203 49-52
crossover network 241 14
cross piece Bldg Site 119 6
cross piece Shipbuild. 222 15
cross piece Fencing 294 42
cross rib 335 31
cross slide 149 23, 39, 159 12

cross-slide guide 174 48
cross spider 358 45
cross stitch 102 5
cross stitch Russian 102 9
cross strut 119 67
cross tie Roof 121 30
cross tie Station 205 60
cross tie, concrete ~ 202 37
cross tie coupled ~ 202 14 38
cross tie, steel 202 36
cross total counter 242 3
cross trees 223 77 284 13
cross trees, starboard ~ 286 9
cross treflee 332 71
cross vault 335 31 32
crosswalk 198 11, 268 24, 51
cross-winding the threads 165 11
cross wire, overhead ~ 197 42
cross wires 87 32
crotchet 320 15
crotchet rest 320 23
crouch 295 6, 23
crouch start 298 4
croup 72 31
croupier 275 4
croupier, head ~ 275 6
crow 86 50, 51, 361 2
crowbar 158 32
crowberry 377 23
crowfoot 375 8
crown Mun 16 1, 19 37
crown Dent 24 28
crown Forging 139 36
crown Bridges 215 31
crown Park 272 60
crown Arr 336 19
crown Hist. Cost 355 2
crown South Fruits 384 29
crown, gold ~ 24 28
crown, mural ~ 254 46
crown block 145 4
crown cork 93 27
crown cork bottle opener 45 47
crown cork closure 93 27
crown cork opener 45 47
crown of hooks 81 38
crown-of-the-field 61 6
crown of tree 376 3
crownpiece 71 10
crowns 254 37-46
crown safety platform 145 3
crown wheel Clocks 110 41
crown wheel Mach. Parts etc 143 93
crows 361 1
crows nest 223 38
crucible, clay ~ 350 31
crucible, graphite ~ 108 0
crucible tongs 108 11, 350 32
crucifer 331 43
crucifix Gymn 296 50
crucifix Church 332 33
crucifix, processional ~ 331 42
crude benzene, production of ~ 156 41
crude benzene tank 156 42
crude benzol, production of ~ 156 41

crude benzol tank 156 42
 crude oil production 145
 22-27
 crude phenol tank 156 40
 crude tar tank 156 32
 cruel set 332 44
 cruiser stano 266 22
 cruiser 286 5
 cruiser keelboat 285 29-34
 cruiser stern 285 45
 cruising yacht 284 60
 crumb 97 3
 crumhorn 322 6
 crupper 71 34, 72 31
 crupper-strap 71 34
 crusader 329 72
 crushed grape transporter 78
 6
 crusher 172 5
 crusher coarse ~ 158 19
 crusher, fine ~ 158 19
 crusher gyratory ~ 158 19
 crusher primary ~ 158 17
 crusher, rotary ~ 158 19
 crush hat 35 36
 crush room 315 12-13
 crus. 97 4, 5
 crust, earth's ~ 11 1
 crust, outer ~ 11 1
 crustacean 369 12, 15 16
 crustaceans 358 1 2
 crusta pelrosa 19 29
 crutch 148 15
 Crux 3 44
 cryosurgery 22 63
 Cryptolestes 61 27
 crystal 351 29
 crystal centre 351 3
 crystal combinations 351
 1-26
 crystal cone 77 21
 crystal detector 309 23
 crystal forms 351 1 26
 crystallography 351
 crystallometry 351 27-33
 crystal plate glass 124 5
 crystals 351 1 26
 crystal set 309 23
 crystal system 351 17
 cub 88 42
 cube Kindergarten 48 21
 cube Maths 347 30
 cube Crystals 351 2, 14, 16
 cube root 345 2
 cube sugar 98 53
 cubic crystal system 351 1-17
 cub. ière 329 48
 cuckoo 359 30
 cuckoo clock 109 31
 cuckoo flower 375 11, 376
 21
 cuckoo pint 379 9
 cucumber 57 13 99 83
 cuc. 277 9
 cue ball, white ~ 277 11
 cue rack 277 19
 cue tip, leather ~ 277 10
 cuff 25 16 30 4 32 45
 cuff fur ~ 30 62
 cuff, fur-trimmed ~ 30 62
 cuff, inflexible ~ 23 34

cuff, ribbed ~ 30 30
 cuff ink 32 46 36 21
 cuff protector 324 17
 cuff slit 30 48
 cuirass 329 46
 cuir 329 52
 cuissard 329 52
 cuisse 329 52
 cu. cto 358 16
 cu. m. *Arable Crops* 68 6
 cum. *Coking* 156 14
 cum. 31 48 29 49
 cultivator *Market Gdn* 55 21
 cultivator *Agr. Mach.* 65 55
 cultivator, three-pronged ~
 56 13
 cultivator attachment 56 21
 culture, bacteriological ~ 261
 29
 cumulo nimbus 8 17, 287 26
 cumulo nimbus cloud 287 26
 cumulus 8 1 287 22
 cumulus cloud 287 22
 cumulus congestus 8 2
 cumulus humilis 8 1
 cup *Bicycle* 187 79
 cup *Decid. Trees* 371 5
 cup, baby's ~ 28 27
 cup, hemispherical ~ 10 30
 cup, rust-proof ~ 122 102
 cup, zinc ~ 122 102
 cup bearer 329 69
 cupboard 246 5
 cupboard, children's ~ 47 21
 cupboard, sliding-door ~ 348
 38
 cupboard base unit 42 6
 cupboard unit 42 7
 cupboard unit, two-door ~ 46
 6
 cup cymbals 324 50
 cupid 272 20
 cupola *Iron Foundry etc.* 148
 1
 cupola *Art* 334 58
 cupola, bulbous ~ 336 3
 cupola furnace 148 1
 cupule 59 42, 371 5, 384 52
 curb 198 6, 272 25
 curb bit 71 13, 52
 curb cham 71 12
 curbstone 198 7
 curbstone breaker 251 5
 curhoner 251 5
 curd cheese 76 38
 curd cheese packeted ~ 76 45
 curd cheese machine 76 38
 curd cheese packing machine
 76 44
 curd cheese pump 76 39
 curds separator 76 41
 curettage 26 52
 curette 22 50 26 52
 curing floor 92 18
 curing kiln 92 30
 cur. 34 3
 curl brush 105 13
 curl clip 105 14
 curler *Hairdresser* 105 4
 curler *Winter Sp.* 302 41
 curling 302 41-43

curling broom 302 43
 curling brush 302 43
 curling iron 105 5, 106 31
 curling stone 302 42
 curling tongs 105 5, 106 31
 curly kale 57 34
 curtain 58 12 14 98 9
 curtain bush 52 19 58 10
 current 216 9
 current, cold ~ 9 19
 current three-phase ~ 153 42
 current, warm ~ 9 28
 current collector *Lorries etc.*
 194 41
 current collector *Tram* 197 2
 23
 current collector *Railw.* 207
 24 75 211 2, 30
 current meter *Railw.* 212 18
 current meter *Rivers* 216 43
 current rating 127 37
 currents, oceanic ~ 14 30-45
 current transformer 153 58
 current/voltage meter 242 77
 currysomb 71 54
 curtain stop 123 18, 42
 curtain *Dining Rm.* 44 13
 curtain *Railw.* 207 56
 curtain *Ch. dls.* 329 15
 curtain iron ~ 316 24
 curtain, heat-treated 316 21
 curtain department 271 66
 curtain lace 167 29
 curtain operation, types of ~
 315 1-4
 curtain rail 44 15
 curtain wall 329 15
 curvature 346 22
 curve *Sports* 305 19
 curve *Maths* 347 11, 18
 curve ballistic ~ 87 79
 curve hypsographic ~ 11
 6-2
 curve, inflected ~ 347 13
 curve plane ~ 347 12
 curved electrotyping casting
 machine 178 13
 curved plate casting machine
 178 3
 curve eight 302 11
 curve 71 6
 cushion 42 23 47 8 202 6
 cushion gliders ~ 129 50
 cushion rubber ~ 277 16
 cushion capital 335 21
 cusp 20 48
 customer 98 43 99 2 18 111
 2 248 8 250 6 266 25
 271 16, 55
 customer accounts office 271
 24
 customer area 207 78
 customer card index 248 24
 customer service
 representative 248 17
 customs 217 24
 customs barrier 225 4
 customs boat pendant 253 35
 customs boat pennant 253 35
 customs entrance 225 5
 customs flags 253 35-38

customs launch 221 100
 customs sign. flag 253 37
 cu. *Metals* 140 28
 cut *Fencing* 294 23
 cut antique 36 49
 cut cord 96 14
 cut, positive ~ 340 3
 cut round ~ 36 42-43
 cut standard ~ 36 38
 cut and thrust weapon 294 34
 cutlery 45 309 47
 cutlery chest 266 41
 cutlery drawer 39 10: 44 21
 cutlery holder 266 48
 cutler 95 12
 cut clippers, detachable-jaw ~
 140 67
 cutoff knife and roughing
 station 184 3
 cuts 36 42-86
 cut, fancy ~ 36 68-71
 cutter *Paperhanger* 128 42
 cutter *Joiner* 132 20
 cutter *Drawing Off* 151 15
 cutter *Bricks* 159 15
 cutter *Paperm.* 173 44
 cutter *Composing Rm.* 175 33,
 51
 cutter *Ship* 220 8
 cutter *Harsh* 258 12 61
 cutter *Films* 311 43
 cutter automatic ~ 162 19
 cutter fine ~ 133 37
 cutter, rotary ~ *Forestry* 85 26
 cutter, rotary ~ *Bookbind.* 184
 22
 cutter, spherical ~ 108 7
 cutter, universal ~ 134 28
 cutter bar 64 3
 cutter for metal watch straps
 109 9
 cutter spindle 175 61
 cutting *Map* 15 84
 cutting *Plant Propag.* 54 19,
 20
 cutting *Synth. Fibres* 170 60
 cutting *Films* 311 42 46
 cutting shearing 54 24
 cutting, sprouting ~ 54 24
 cutting attachment 141 19
 cutting bench 117 96 311 42
 cutting blade 183 19
 cutting cylinder *Gdn. Tools*
 56 35
 cutting cylinder *Text. Finish*
 168 44
 cutting drum 64 34
 cutting edge 45 57, 66 14 85
 2
 cutting edge, cemented
 carbide ~ 149 48 50
 cutting edge razor ~ 106 40
 cutting head 175 51
 cutting-in brush 129 20
 cutting machine *Turner* 131 5
 cutting machine *Gas Weld.*
 141 34
 cutting machine *Synth. Fibres*
 169 30
 cutting machine, universal ~
 141 36

cutting nozzle 141 38
 cutting-off machine 125 16
 cutting pliers 127 51
 cutting point 136 35
 cutting room 310 3
 cutting scale, illuminated ~
 185 6
 cutting shears 103 3
 cutting table *Dressm.* 103 4
 cutting table *Cine Film* 117 96
 cutting table *Composing Rm.*
 175 52
 cutting table *Films* 311 42
 cutting ton plate 103 13
 cutting tip, adjustable ~ 149
 45, 46
 cutting tip, cemented carbide
 ~ 149 50
 cutting unit *Gdn. Tools* 56 33,
 41
 cutting unit *Agr. Mach.* 64 8
 cuttlefish 357 37, 369 4
 cutting device 168 35
 cutup 326 25
 cu. water 215 56
 cu. worm 80 44
 cyan filter adjustment 116 45
 cyclamen 53 5
 cycle 187 1
 cycle, motor-paced ~ 290 15
 cycle racing 290 1-23
 cycle serial number 187 51
 cycle track 290 1
 cycling track 290 1
 cyclohexanol, pure ~ 170 18
 cyclohexanol, raw ~ 170 16
 cyclohexanone 170 20
 cyclohexanoxime 170 22
 cyc. one 4 38 45
 cyc. one heat exchanger 160 6
 cyclorama 310 12, 316 1
 cyclotron 2 49
 Cygnus 3 23
 cylinder *Chaper* 130 27
 cylinder *Metals* 140 45
 cylinder *Cotton Spin.* 163 43
 cylinder *Offset Print* 180 79
 cylinder *Railw.* 210 32
 cylinder *Swim.* 279 19
 cylinder *Graphic Art* 340 40
 cylinder *Chem.* 350 45
 cylinder developed ~ 182 13
 cylinder grooved ~ 165 10
 cylinder, high-pressure ~ 153
 23
 cylinder, hydraulic ~ 64 8,
 194 26
 cylinder low-pressure ~ 153
 25
 cylinder, medium-pressure ~
 153 24
 cylinder, perforated ~ 163 21
 cylinder right ~ 347 38
 cylinder steel ~ 180 54
 cylinder *atm.* 177 68
 cylinder crankcase 190 19
 cylinder diameter 167 16
 cylinder head 190 45 242 47
 cylinder head gasket 190 48
 cylinder lock 140 44
 cylinder oil 145 63

cy. inter-processing machine
 182 9
 cy. inter temperature gauge
 230 9
 cylinder liner 85 25
 cylinder trolley 141 23
 cylinder undercasing 163 55
 cyma 334 1 19
 cymatium 334 19
 cymbal 324 51
 cymbal holder 324 52
 cymbals 323 50
 cymbal stand 324 52
 cyme 370 70 374 36
 cyme, curled ~ 370 77
 cyme, helicoid ~ 370 76
 cyme, scorpioid ~ 370 77
 cypress 372 58
 cythara 322 15

D

dabber 340 22
 dachshund 70 39
 dactyloscopy 264 28
 dada, oil-painted ~ 129 15
 daemon 327 58
 dagumba violin 323 16
 dagger, bronze ~ 328 22
 dagger, halberd ~ 328 22
 dagger, Malayan ~ 353 44
 dahlia 51 20 60 23
 dairy 76 1-48
 dairy cow 62 34 75 17
 dairy cow shed 75 4
 dairy plant 76 1-48
 dairy product 99 43
 dairy 376
 dam *Map* 15 60
 dam *Ganic* 88 1
 dam *Energy Source* 155 38
 dam *Hydr. Eng.* 217 57-64
 dam course 123 4
 damper 180 23 52, 61
 damping roller 180 23 52,
 61
 damping unit 180 39, 6
 damper *Offset Print* 180 23,
 52, 61
 damper *Car* 191 26 192 69
 damper *Mus. Instr.* 322 54
 325 37
 damper, electromagnetic ~ 11
 40
 damper block 325 37
 damper door 210 6
 damper roller 325 38
 damper-lifting lever 325 23
 damper pedal 325 8
 damper rest rail 325 39
 damping roller 180 23, 52, 6
 damping unit 180 39, 61
 dam sill 217 79
 dance band 306 2
 dance band instruments 324
 47-78
 dance band musician 306 1
 dance costume 354 36
 dance drum 354 14
 dance floor 317 16

dance floor lighting 317 14
 dancer 317 17, 18
 dancer, principal ~ 314 28
 dancing girl, Hindu ~ 306 25
 dancing snake 353 48
 dancing stick 354 37
 candleion 51 34 61 13
 dandy 306 33
 dandy brush 71 35
 Danebrog 253 17
 Danforth anchor 286 18
 danger zone 2 50
 Dan grade 299 15
 Danish pastry 97 30
 Dannebrog 253 17
 daphne 377 10
 dark beer 93 26
 darkroom equipment 116 1-60
 darkroom lamp 116 2
 dark slide 114 64
 darning stitch 102 17
 dart 352 28
 dart, barbed ~ 319 22
 dart point 352 29
 dash 366 24
 dash 342 23
 dashboard Carriages 186 6
 dashboard Car 191 57-90
 dashboard Tram 197 29
 dashboard lighting 197 30
 dassie 366 24
 data, technical ~ 151 32
 data carrier 237 59 62-64
 data centre 248 43
 data collection station, central ~ 242 20
 data display terminal 238 2, 11, 248 16, 44
 data output 112 44
 data print-out 195 7
 data processor 237 60
 data recording back 115 67
 data service 237 58
 data storage unit 242 32
 data terminal 242 19
 data transmission 237 58
 data transmission service 237 4
 date 384 9
 date and second button 110 4
 date indicator display 237 39
 date kernel 384 10
 date of issue 250 14
 date of maturity 250 16
 date of publication 342 42
 date palm 384 1
 date sheet 247 33
 date stamp postmark 236 57
 daughter boat 228 17
 dawn 221 78, 0, 223 20 258 13 83, 88
 day cream 99 27
 dayfly 358 6
 daylight film magazine 311 7
 daylight-loading tank 116 5
 day nursery 48
 dead axle 210 35
 deadly nightshade 379 7
 dead man's handle 211 21, 212 13

deadwood 285 47
 de-aerator 152 16
 de-auring pug mill 161 7
 de-auring pug press 161 7
 dealer 275 3
 death notice 342 68
 death's-head hawkmoth 365 9
 death's-head moth 365 9
 death spiral 302 5
 debarking 85 23
 debenture bond 251 1 19
 debenzolizing 156 27
 decade 332 32
 decarizing cylinder, perforated ~ 168 50
 decay, spontaneous ~ 1 28
 Decca navigation system 224 39
 decimal, recurring ~ 344 21 22
 decimal fraction, proper ~ 344 20
 decimal key 247 19
 decimal place 344 20
 decimal point 344 20
 deck Rowing 283 57
 deck Films 311 10
 deck, lower ~ Offshore Drill 146 35
 deck, lower ~ Lorry etc. 194 37
 deck, lower ~ Spicer 235 28
 deck, main ~ Offshore Drill 146 37
 deck, main ~ Ship 221 80 223 37 42
 deck, main ~ Warships 258 9
 deck, middle ~ 146 36
 deck, omniscopic 215 2
 deck top 146 3
 deck upper ~ Lorry etc. 194 38
 deck, upper ~ Railw. 213 38
 deck, woven ~ 215 18
 deck beam 222 57
 deck bucket 221 113
 deck chair 37 47 51 2 221 111, 274 13
 deck crane 221 5, 61
 deck crane Warships 259 10
 decker 172 24, 42 44, 48, 62
 deck hand 221 112
 deckhouse 221 6, 39, 223 34, 258 72
 decking, woven ~ 215 18
 deck plan 259 2 20
 deck pinning 223 56
 deck slab 215 6
 deck space 223 28
 deck tennis 280 31
 declination axis 113 5 17
 declination bearing 113 6
 declination gear 113 4
 decoder 110 18
 decolletage 306 24
 decometer 279 7
 decoration, Greek ~ 334 18-43
 decoration, Romanesque ~ 335 14-16

decorative glass worker 124 8
 decorative pieces 35 4
 decoy bird 86 48
 oecresence 321 37
 dedication, handwritten 185 50
 dedusting fan 83 53
 dedusting screen 83 56
 deep-sea cable 237 56
 deep-sea fauna 369
 deep-sea fishing 90 1 23
 deep-sea floor 11 3
 deep-sea medusa 369 5
 deep-sea salvage tug 258 96
 deep-sea trench 31 17
 deep tank 223 78
 deep-water start 286 46
 deer antlerless ~ 88 1
 deer fence 84 7
 deer stalking 86 1-8
 defence area 293 66
 defender Ball Games 292 4
 defender Fencing 294 6
 defending fencer 294 6
 deflection system 240 23
 deflector piston 242 56
 defroster vent 191 42 192 64
 degage 344 12
 degree 345 2
 degree scale 313 14
 dehydrogenation 170 19
 delayed-action release 115 15
 delay indicator 265 24
 de laissen shop 98 1-87
 de laisses 305 1 20
 delivery 184 5 185 23 35
 delivery blower 181 13
 delivery cylinder 180 42, 65
 delivery hose 270 3
 delivery mechanism Officer Print 180 45
 delivery mechanism Pair 236 49
 delivery pile 180 44, 181 9
 delivery pipe Ducks 236 34
 delivery pipe Water 269 16 49 52
 delivery pouch 236 44
 delivery reel 173 28
 delivery roller 164 59
 delivery table 181 31 184 4 9
 delivery tray 185 15
 delivery tube 65 77
 delivery unit 180 45
 delivery valve 67 9
 delphinium 60 13
 delta 13 1
 delta connection 153 21
 delta wing 229 9
 deltoid 346 18
 demand regulator, two-tube 279 1
 demesne 15 94
 demigod 254 32
 demigod 327 40
 demigod 206 13
 demigod 254 1
 demigod 306 37
 demigod 306 37
 demigod 306 37

demisequaver 320 18
 demisequaver rest 320 26
 demigod 254 1
 demonstration bench 261 3
 demonstration equipment 242 45-64
 demonstration model 242 45 55
 demonstrator 262 6
 den 273 56
 Deneb 3 23
 denims 31 60 33 22
 denomination Money 252 32
 denomination Maths 344 9
 denomination 344 9
 dental surgeon 24 1
 denature 370 47
 den, corn 68 31
 den, 334 14
 den, 19 31
 den, ng draft 171 6
 den, 24 1
 den, 24 25
 department manager 271 60
 department store 268 4, 271
 departure building 233 15
 departures 233 25
 departure schedule 204 20
 departure time indicator 205 25
 departure timetable 204 20
 deposit counter 236 25
 deposit up 236 27
 deposit 244 1
 depression 9 5
 depth adjustment 64 88 65 66 157 45
 depth-charge thrower 258 34
 depth gauge D / Y 134 47
 depth gauge Swin 279 15
 depth gauge attachment rule 149 68
 depth of focus 11 34
 depth reading 224 67
 depth recorder 224 24
 depth recording 224 67
 depth scale 224 66
 depth wheel 65 59 61
 derangement guard 214 75
 der valve 345 13
 derick Phys. Eng 12 33
 derick Offshore Drill 146 12
 derick Ship 221 6
 derick boom 221 26 59 223 36
 derick boom, heavy 11, ~ 221 75 62
 derick mast 221 60
 derick van 322 21
 descent stage 6 28 36
 desert man for 364 31
 desert zone 9 54
 deshearer 350 5
 desiccator insert 350 54
 design 151 16
 design, chequered 335 14
 design, computer-generated 248 9
 design, imbricated ~ 335 15
 design, knitted 30 37
 design, modular ~ 240 1

design, quilted ~ 30 31
 design for costume 315 39
 designs, decorative ~ 334 38-43, 335 14-16
 desk 46 52 246 2
 desk, cashier's ~ 250 1
 desk, clerical assistant's ~ 248 11
 desk, double ~ 260 7
 desk, instructor's ~ 242 2
 desk, stage manager's ~ 316 29
 desk, teacher's ~ 260 22
 desk chair 46 27
 desk diary 247 32
 desk drawer 46 26, 246 4
 desk lamp 246 11
 desk mat 46 23 246 6, 246 25
 desk set 246 9
 desk top 246 3
 desk unit 46 21
 desert bowl 45 6
 desert plate 45 6
 desert spoon 45 61, 66
 destination board 205 21, 38
 destination indicator 205 22
 destination sign 197 20
 destroyer 258 1, 38
 desulfurization see desulfurization
 desulfurizing see desulfurizing
 desulfurization 156 28
 desulfurizing 169 20
 desulfurizing plant 145 46, 68
 detaching roller 163 71
 detangling brush 105 2
 detect 264 73
 detector indicator unit 224 34
 detector unit 87 58
 detritus 12 45
 deutero-pyramid 351 20
 Deutschma 252 7
 Devanagari 341 9
 developer 27 33
 developer, first ~ 116 10
 developing dish 116 25
 developing dish, semi-automatic ~ 116 56
 developing dish, thermostatically controlled ~ 116 56
 developing solution 116 9
 developing spiral 116 2
 developing tank Photog 116 20
 developing tank Photograv 182 11
 developing tank, multi-unit 116 3
 developing tank, thermometer 116 8
 developing tray 116 25
 deviation mirror 113 11
 device 252 12
 devil 306 14
 devil's tail 340 34
 devil's tobacco pouch 381 20
 devil's wheel 308 46
 de-waxing 145 50

dew claw 88 23, 57
 dewlap 73 24
 dexter 254 18, 20, 22
 D / al major 320 67
 diabetes file 22 26
 diabetes 342 30-35
 diadem 355 21
 diadem, pearl ~ 355 16
 diacresis 342 34
 diagnostic test bay 195 1-23
 diagonal 346 33
 diagram Drawing Off 151 11
 diagram School 260 34
 diagram unit 262 8
 dial 204 5, 237 0 245 16
 dial finger plate 237 1
 dial finger stop 237 12
 dialling unit 237 67
 dial wind-up plate 237 11
 diameter 346 45
 diamond Compacting RM. 175 21
 diamond Audio 241 26
 diamond Crystals 351 10, 13
 diamonds 276 41
 diaper, disposable ~ 28 22
 diaphragm Metrol Instr 10 27
 diaphragm Man 20 9, 26
 diaphragm Dent 24 33
 diaphragm Inf. Tech. 242 82
 diaphragm, bladed ~ 2 33
 diaphragm chest 326 17 4
 diaphragm spring 190 29
 diaphragm unit 23 22
 diaphragm plate 179 32, 34
 diaphragm 54 7 56 1
 diaphragm 54 7 56
 dice 276 29, 31
 dice cup 47 42 276 31
 die casting 276 29
 die casting machine 22 27 209 30 246 17 248 34
 die casting machine, pocket-sized ~ 246 32
 dictionary 262 7
 dictionary, medical ~ 22 22
 dice plug 366 2
 die 342 6
 die Metalwkr 140 12
 die Brickwks 159 13
 die, lower ~ 252 41
 die, steel ~ 175 36
 die, upper ~ 252 40
 die and stock 140 32
 die blank 175 35
 die block, lower ~ 139 14, 39
 die block, upper ~ 139 13, 38
 die case 174 42, 46
 die head 143 57
 diesel-electric drive 223 68 74 259 75
 diesel engine Energy Sources 155 5
 diesel engine Intern Combust Eng. 190 4
 diesel engine Railw. 211 47 212 25, 51
 diesel engine Ship 223 73
 diesel engine, auxiliary ~ 209 19

diesel engine, eight-cylinder ~ 212 71
 diesel engine, five-cylinder in-line ~ 190 3
 diesel engine, four-cylinder ~ 65 44
 diesel engine, six-cylinder ~ Agr Mach 64 28
 diesel eng. no. six-cyl nder ~ Railw 209 23
 diesel eng. no. underfloor ~ 209 23
 diesel fuel 146 26
 diesel generator 259 94
 diesel generator unit 209 5
 diesel-hydraulic locomotive 212 1, 24 47, 213
 diesel locomotive 212 1 68
 diesel locomotive, single-engine ~ 208 1
 diesel locomotives 212 1-84
 diesel oil 145 56
 diesel railcar 208 17 211 41
 diesel tank 146 13
 diesel tractor 209 1
 die stock 125 27
 die, meal 266 62
 difference 344 24
 difference, Agr Mach 65 32
 differential Intern. Combust Eng 190 75
 Differential Marks 345 13 14
 differential gear 65 32, 190 75
 differential sign 345 13
 diffuser Pholog 114 60
 diffuser Paperm 172 1 17
 diffuser Space 234 5
 diffusing screen 310 38
 digester 172 7
 digger 64 59
 digger toy ~ 273 65
 digging bucket 200 5
 digging bucket arm 200 4
 digging bucket teeth 200 6
 digging fork 66 22
 Digitalis 379 2
 digital readout Clocks 110 2
 digital readout Optic Instr 112 47
 digitate 370 39
 digitated 370 39
 digitals 19 52, 64
 digitus I 19 53, 65
 digitus II 19 54 66
 digitus IV 19 55, 67
 digitus V 19 56, 68
 digitus annularis 19 67
 digitus medius 19 66
 digitus minimus 19 56, 68
 dike 216 34, 39
 dike, main ~ 216 32
 dike barrier 216 40
 dike ramp 216 47
 dike levee 216 46
 dike slope 216 40
 dil-gence 186 39
 dimension line 151 25
 diminished triad 321 3
 dimension 321 32
 dimmer switch 127 7

dimple 16 16
 diner 252 78
 diner 207 22-32
 dinghy, inflatable ~ 228 18
 258 82, 278 14 279 27
 dinghy cruiser 284 61
 dining area 266 73
 dining car 207 22-32
 dining car kitchen 207 33
 dining chair 44 6
 dining compartment 207 32 77
 dining room 44, 223 44, 267 20
 dining set 42 33-34, 44 1-11
 dining table 42 33, 44 1 46 1, 46 14
 dinner dress 33 7
 dinner plate 39 42 44 7, 45 4
 dinner service 44 33
 dinner set 44 33
 dipter control ring 117 15
 dioptric adjustment ring 117 15
 dip, lens ~ 12 3
 diploma 106 42
 dipole antenna 230 65
 dipper stick 200 4
 dipstick 190 47
 dithering 358 6-20
 dipyrrom d, te regional ~ 351 18
 direct current motor 150 9
 direction, negative ~ 347 7
 direction, positive ~ 347 6
 directional antenna Moon L 64 44
 directional antenna Aur 237 51 52
 directional antenna assembly 234 64
 directional gyro 236 13
 direction finder automatic ~ 230 5
 direction finder antenna 223 5
 director 310 40 316 40
 director of photography 310 44
 directory enquiries 237 33
 directory helmer 236 1
 direct vision frame finder 117 56
 dirndl 31 26
 dirndl girl's ~ 29 36
 dirndl apron 31 3
 dirndl blouse 31 29
 dirndl dress 31 26
 dirndl necklace 31 28
 disc Hqr 46 15
 disc Agr Mach 65 83
 disc Discu 317 24
 disc, adhesive ~ 364 36
 disc, carborundum ~ 24 35
 disc, facial ~ 362 18
 disc, germinal ~ 74 65
 disc, insertable ~ 115 96
 disc, metal ~ 309 15
 disc, plain ~ 65 84
 disc, revolving ~ 275 31
 disc, serrated-edge ~ 65 85

disc, silver ~ 10 74
 disc, solar ~ 4 36
 disc barbel 299 3
 disc brake Intern. Combust Eng 190 74
 disc brake Car 191 17-18, 192 48-55
 disc brake Railw 208 4
 disc brake, frost ~ 189 32
 disc brake caliper 189 33
 disc clutch 139 21
 disc coupler drive 64 68
 disc fibula 328 36
 discharge, pneumatic ~ 213 18
 discharge connection valve 213 21
 discharge conveyor 64 83
 discharge door 139 2, 213 25
 discharge flap 213 25
 discharge flame 91 41
 discharge opening Forging 139 2
 discharge opening Sawmill 157 56
 discharge opening Hydr Eng 217 56
 discharge pipe 64 37
 discharge structure 217 44
 discharging chute 147 39
 discharging position 147 58
 disc jockey 317 25
 discomedusa 357 4
 discotheque 317
 disc pack 176 14
 disc slot 243 38
 disc stack 176 14
 disc store 244 1
 discussion tube arrangement 112 22
 disc wheel 191 14
 digester 89 40
 digress 106 6-48
 dish 332 50
 dish, three-compartment ~ 40 8
 dish drainer 39 33
 dish rack 39 41
 dish thermometer 116 13
 dishwasher 39 40
 dishwashing machine 39 40
 disinfectant powder 83 60
 disintegrator 172 5
 disk service
 dislocation 11 50
 dispenser 22 64
 displacement 11 50
 displacement boats 286 32-37
 display 47 30 271 67
 display, digital ~ Clocks 110 20
 display, digital ~ Optic Instr 112 47
 display, individual ~ 242 3
 display, visual Railw 211 33
 display, visual ~ Broadcast 238 2, 43
 display cabinet 44 26, 46 9
 display cabinet unit 42 5
 display case 271 13

display counter 99 10
 display pipes 326 1 3
 display window indoor ~ 271 1
 dissecting bench 261 72
 dissolver 172 37
 dissolving tank 172 37
 distance 346 5
 distance-measuring instrument 312 70
 distance piece Bees 77 41
 distance piece Bldg Site 119 81
 distance scale 115 4
 distance setting 114 28 117 3
 distance-setting ring 114 39 115 8
 distant signal identification plate 203 24
 distillation 170 17
 distillation, gradual ~ 170 4
 distillation apparatus 350 46
 distillation column 145 37 49
 distillation flask 350 47 50
 distillation plant 145 66
 distillation product, heavy ~ 145 40
 distillation product, light ~ 145 39
 distilling apparatus 350 46
 distilling flask 350 47, 50
 distributary 13 2
 distributing machine 236 36
 distributing mechanism 174 20
 distributing pipe 126 8
 distributing roller 181 7, 62, 249 51
 distribution board 157 67
 distribution main 269 22
 distribution pipe, main ~ 30 71
 distribution steel 119 69
 distributor Composing Rm 174 20
 distributor Letterpress 181 7 62
 distributor Intern. Combust Eng 190 9 27
 distributor Office 249 51
 distributor cylinder 62 23
 distributor roller 181 7 62
 distributor shaft 190 27
 distributor unit 62 22
 district boundary 15 103
 district heating main 198 28
 ditch 329 13, 37
 ditch fern 377 16
 divan, double ~ 43 4-13
 diver 282 5
 dividend 344 26
 dividend coupon 251 18
 dividend coupon sheet 251 17
 dividend warrant 251 18
 divider Agr Mach 64 1
 divider Baker 97 56
 divider and rounder 97 63
 dividing 344 26
 dividing breeching 270 32
 diving, acrobatic 282 40-45

diving, competitive ~ 282 40-45
 diving, fancy ~ 282 40-45
 diving apparatus 279 12, 19; 282 5-10
 diving board 282 9
 diving boards 282 5-10
 diving goggles 280 38
 diving mask 279 10
 diving plane alt ~ 259 95
 diving platform 282 6
 diving pool 282 11
 division Navig 234 89
 division School 260 39
 division Maris 344 26
 division sign 344 26
 divisor 344 26
 D major 320 57
 D minor 320 63
 Doberman terrier 70 27
 dock Horse 72 34
 dock Shipbuild 222 36-43
 dock, emptied ~ 222 43
 dock, floating ~ Shipbuild 222 34-43, 41
 dock, floating ~ Docks 225 16
 dock area 225
 dock basin 222 36
 dock bottom 222 31
 dock crane 222 34
 dock floor 222 31
 dock gate 222 32
 docking a ship 222 41-43
 docking hatch 6 45
 docking target recess 6 47
 docks 225, 226
 dockside crane 222 34
 dock structure 222 37, 38
 dockyard 222 34-43
 doctor 22, 23
 doctor Airport 233 44
 doctor blade 168 44
 document 245 9
 document, confidential ~ 246 25
 document file 245 6, 247 37, 248 5
 document glass 249 39
 dodecahedron, pentagonal ~ 351 8
 dodecahedron, rhombic ~ 351 7
 dodgem 308 62
 dodgem car 308 63
 dodger 223 17
 doe Dom Anim 73 8
 doe Game 88 40, 59
 doe barren ~ 88 34
 doe young ~ 88 39
 doer 163 42
 doffer comb, vibrating ~ 163 39
 dog Dom Anim 73 16
 dog Game 88 42
 dog Bldg Site 119 58
 dog Roof 121 97
 dog Intern. Combust Eng 190 39
 dog, three-headed ~ 327 30
 dog, toy ~ 47 7 41
 dog biscuit 99 37

dog bowl 70 32
 dog brush 70 28
 dogcat 186 18
 dog comb 70 29
 dog flange 190 39
 dog food 99 36
 dog lead 70 30
 dog rose 373 26
 dogs Dog 70
 dogs Forging 139 33
 dog sled 353 3
 dog sledge 353 3
 Dog Star 3 4
 dog tick 358 44
 do-it-yourself 134
 do-it-yourself enthusiast 134 61
 do-it-yourself work 134 1-34
 doldrums 9 46
 doling 13 71
 doll 309 11
 doll, sleeping ~ 47 11
 doll, walking ~ 273 63
 dollar 252 33
 doll's pram 47 10 48 24
 dolly Flea Market 309 68
 dolly Films 310 49
 dolmen 328 16
 dolphin 225 12
 dolphin butterfly stroke 282 35
 dome Brew 92 45
 dome Air 337 21
 dome, high ~ 36 79
 dome, imperial ~ 121 25
 dome, main ~ 334 72
 dome, revolving ~ 5 12
 dome cover 38 48
 dome shutter 5 14
 dome system 334 72-73
 domiciliation 250 22
 dominant seventh chord 321 5
 domino Games 276 34
 domino Carnival 306 13 15
 dominoes 276 33
 domino pane 203 66
 donjon 329 4
 donkey 73 3
 door Farm Bldgs 62 17
 door Carriages 186 1
 door Tram 197 32
 door Railw 207 20, 22
 door, bottom ~ 210 7
 door, double ~ Tram 197 14
 door double ~ Railw 208 7
 door, double ~ Hotel 267 27
 door, driver's ~ 193 2
 door, folding ~ Tram 197 14
 door folding ~ Railw 207 39, 208 7
 door, front ~ Dwellings 37 65
 door, front ~ Hall 41 25
 door, front ~ Household 50 30
 door, front ~ Floor etc Constr 123 24
 door, front ~ Car 193 5
 door glass ~ 44 18
 door, hinged ~ 194 12
 door, ledged ~ 37 34
 door, main ~ Church 331 16

door main ~ *Art* 335 24
 door outer ~ 259 78
 door outward-opening ~ 194 35
 door rear ~ *Car* 193 3 6, 20
 door rear ~ *Lorries etc* 194 11
 door revolving ~ 213 9
 door side ~ *Lorries etc* 194 8, 12
 door side ~ *Railw* 213 9
 door, sliding ~ *Farm Bldgs* 62 16
 door sliding ~ *Brew* 92 47
 door, sliding ~ *Lorries etc* 194 8
 door sliding ~ *Railw* 213 15
 door vort cal lift ~ 139 5
 doorbell 127 2
 door frame 41 26
 door handle *Hall* 41 28
 door handle *Carriages* 186 12
 door handle *Car* 191 5
 door lifting mechanism 139 55
 door lock *Hall* 41 27
 door lock *Metallurgy* 140 36-43
 door lock *Car* 191 6
 doorlock 267 1 271 44
 doorlock 37 56 38 7 121 6 329 1 336 4
 door window 37 56 38 7 121 6 329 1 336 4
 door window in prod ~ 121 3
 dorsum manus 19 81
 dorsum of the foot 19 61
 dorsum of the hand 19 83
 dorsum manus 19 61
 dosimeter 28 23
 dosing mechanism 83 60
 doser 78 13
 doser carrier 78 14
 dot 178 19
 dot, French ~ 102 13
 double wheel ~ 277 13
 double 276 15
 double backward somersault 282 42
 double bass 323 23
 double bassoon 323 78
 double bass viol 322 23 323 21
 double bar capital 333 28
 double bar column 333 23
 double edger 157 97
 double flar 320 53
 double-up roofing 122 2
 double egg role 296 54
 double egg rock 299 11
 double mil 276 25
 double overarm stroke 282 37
 doubles 293 7 1
 doubles, mixed ~ 293 49
 double sharp 320 5
 doubles match 293 2-3
 doubles steel tie 297 7 3
 double padded ~ 355 30, 45
 double panned ~ 355 33
 double quitted ~ 355 45

doublet short 355 4 45
 doublet slashed ~ 355 33
 doublet stuffed ~ 355 30
 double-three 302 14
 double unit for black 180 12 3
 double unit for cyan 180 14-9
 double unit for magenta 180 0-11
 double unit for yellow 180 0-7
 double wheel note 320 2
 doubling frame 164 57
 doubling of rivers 164 5
 dough mixer 97 55 59
 doughnut 97 29
 douze dernier 274 27
 douze mil en 274 16
 douze premier 274 25
 dovetail halving 121 89
 dowel hole 120 22 23
 dowel hole borer 133 6
 dowel hole boring machine 133 6
 down-draught carburettor 192 115
 down-gate 148 2
 downhill racing 301 32
 downhills racing pier 301 24
 downhills racing position 301 13
 downhill ski 301 34
 downing pe 37 13 38 10 122 29 147 63
 downspout 37 3 38 10
 downturn 147 13
 down tube 187 17
 downy m. dew 80 20 21
 drachma 252 19
 Draca 3 32
 draft 92 50
 draft and draught
 draft weaves 171 4, 11, 13, 19, 21 27
 draft Bank 250 12
 draft rough 338 4
 draft board 168 7
 draft house 250 7
 drafting 164 11 13
 drafting machine 151 2
 drafting roller 164 21 22 29
 draft mark 222 73
 drag *Iron Foundry etc* 148 20
 drag *Quarry* 289 48
 drag chain housing 257 24
 drag hook *Flora* 71 4
 drag hook *Fine Brg* 270 49
 drag hunt 289 41 49
 drag lift 214 5
 Dragon *Astron* 3 32
 dragon *Sailing* 284 57
 dragon *Robot Crane* 327 1 50
 dragon, seven-headed 327 50
 dragon beam 120 42
 dragon figurehead 218 16
 dragonfly 358 3
 dragon piece 120 42
 dragon ship 218 3-17
 drain Street Sect 198 23

drain Rivers 216 37
 drain Town 268 8
 drainage 144 46
 drainage basin 12 24
 drainage ditch *Road Constr* 200 63
 drainage ditch Rivers 216 33
 drainage layer 199 74
 drainage s. vice 216 34
 drainage tube 26 47
 drain cock 178 14
 drain cover 198 24
 drain pipe 198 74 199 26
 drain plug 284 36
 drain 71 34
 drapery 338 33
 draught beam 65 8
 draughtboard 276 7
 draughtmark 222 13
 draughts 276 17 19
 draughtsman 276 18 19
 drawbar 64 47 6 65 18
 drawbar coupling *Agr Mach* 65 10
 drawbar coupling *Engineering* 278 55
 drawbar frame 65 76
 drawbar support 64 62
 drawbar roller 194 22
 drawbench 108 2
 drawbridge 329 25
 draw cord 29 67
 draw curtain 316 1
 drawee 250 20
 drawer *Desk* 24 17
 drawer *Hall* 41 9
 drawer *Bedrm* 43 18
 drawer *Flar* 46 11
 drawer *Bathroom etc* 49 34
 drawer *Bank* 250 21
 draw frame 164 9
 draw frame, four-roller ~ 164 9
 draw frame cover 164 7
 draw hoe 66 1
 draw hook 270 49
 drawing *Drawing Off* 151 16
 drawing *S. with Fibres* 170 55
 drawing, fine ~ 170 47
 drawing, preliminary ~ 170 45
 drawing, rolled ~ 151 0
 drawing bench 108 2
 drawing board 151
 drawing board adjustment 151 5
 drawing easel 338 34
 drawing floor 120 1
 drawing head 151 4
 drawing ink cartridge 151 36
 drawing ink container 151 63
 drawing roller 168 12
 drawing knife 120 79
 drawing machine 162 7
 drawing office 151
 drawing pen, tubular ~ 151 37 38
 drawing pin 162 11
 drawing table 151 6
 draw wire 127 30

drawknife 120 79
 draw-off tap 126 34
 drawshave 120 79
 draw stop 325 44 326 6
 drawstring 29 64 67
 drawstring waist 31 66
 draw well 329 3
 draw wire 127 30
 draw works 145 1
 dredger 216 56 226 41
 dredger hydraulic ~ 216 59
 dredger bucket 226 44
 dredging bucket 216 58
 dredging machine, floating ~ 216 56
 dress 31 9
 dress, button-through ~ 30 0
 dress, jersey ~ 29 28
 dress, knitted ~ 29 28 30 33
 dress, off-the-peg ~ 271 29
 dress, peasant style 30 27
 dress, ready-made ~ 271 29
 dress, ready-to-wear ~ 271 29
 dress, short-waister ~ 30 10
 dress, two-piece ~ 30 33, 34 11
 dress, wrap-around ~ 30 25
 dress, wrapover ~ 30 25
 dressage 289 1 7
 dressage arena 289 1
 dress and jacket combination 31 6
 dress circle 314 18
 dress form 303 6
 dress guard 104 14
 dressing, sterile gauze ~ 21 6
 dressing axe 158 38
 dressing comb 105 15 106 28
 dressing floor 92 8
 dressing gown 29 24 32 35
 dressing machine 83 52
 dressing material 26 34
 dressing room 314 43 52
 dressing room mirror 315 43
 dressing stool 43 24
 dressing table 43 25 105 19
 dressing-table mirror 43 29
 dressmaker 103 1
 dress shirt 32 43
 dress sword 355 63
 dribble 294 52
 drier *Synth. Fibres* 170 38
 drier *Paperm* 173 22
 drier *Offset Print* 180 14, 27
 drier, swivel-mounted ~ 105 24
 drier felt 173 23
 driers 50 23 34
 drift net fishing 90 1-10
 drill *Dent* 24 6 17
 drill *Agr Mach* 65 74
 drill *Goldsm. etc* 108 4
 drill *Turner* 135 22
 drill, electric 56 19 120 21 134 16 50-55
 drill 158 9
 drilling bit 145 21
 drilling cable 145 7
 drilling line 145 7
 drilling machine, electric ~ 108 6

drilling machine radial-arm 140 18
 drilling machine suspended ~ 108 6
 drilling pipe 145 9
 drilling platform 146 1 37 221 66
 drilling rig 145 1 146 1 39
 drilling vessel, semisubmersible 221 64
 drill pipe 145 6
 drill spindle 150 23
 drill stand 134 54
 drill tower 270 3
 drink soft ~ 96 10 99 72
 drinker, mechanical ~ 74 6
 drinking bowl, mechanical ~ 74 6
 drinking fountain 205 33
 drink straw 266 46
 drink, rough 74 6
 drink water carrier 278 32
 drinking water supply 269 1-66
 drinking water tank 146 16
 drinks cabinet 246 79
 drinks cupboard 42 20
 drinks gondola 99 71
 drinks shelf 266 59
 drinks stall 308 3
 drip, intravenous ~ 25 13 26 9
 drip fuel line 190 53
 drip ring 283 40
 dripstone 13 80
 drip tray 266 2
 drive *Composing Rm* 175 37
 drive *Railw* 214 2
 drive, clockwork ~ 10 14
 drive, conventional ~ 259 75
 drive, crystal-controlled ~ 310 19, 24
 drive, fund ~ 65 37
 drive, hydraulic ~ 139 9, 15
 drive main 214 63
 drive belt 103 10
 drive belt gear 169 21
 drive chain 188 17
 drive clutch 177 54
 drive connection 67 19
 drive gearbox 163 57 168 10, 32
 drive mechanism 110 43
 drive motor *Plastr. Farm* 74 37
 drive motor *Dressm* 103 9
 drive motor *Forging* 139 25
 drive motor *Mach Tools* 150 9
 drive motor *Cotton Spin* 163 12, 23, 49
 drive motor *Text. Finish* 168 55
 drive motor *Composing Rm* 175 61
 drive motor *Electrotyp etc* 178 2 28
 drive motor *Offset Platem* 179 11
 drive motor *Hydr. Eng.* 217 47

drive pulley fast-and-loose 163 50
 drive pulley main ~ 163 50
 driver *Carriages* 186 32
 driver *Bicycle* 187 72
 driver *Serv. Slat* 196 8
 driver *Ship* 219 30
 driver *Pages* 289 26
 driver *Ball Games* 293 91
 driver plate 149 55
 driver's brake valve 210 53 211 22 212 11
 driver's position *Agr Mach* 64 13
 driver's position *Tram* 197 25
 drive shaft *Car* 192 30
 drive shaft *Hydr. Eng.* 217 49
 drive unit *Shoen* 100 8
 drive and *Photomech. Reprod* 177 56
 drive unit central ~ 238 57
 drive unit 1269 60
 drive wheel *Agr Mach* 65 80
 drive wheel *Shoen* 100 8
 drive wheel *Text. Finish* 168 4
 drive wheel *Offset Print* 180 66
 drive wheel *Army* 255 50
 drive wheel unit 289 3
 driving 86 34 39
 driving axle 210 37
 driving axle gear 64 30
 driving barrel 187 73
 driving cylinder 165 32
 driving drum 165 32 34
 driving gear *Cotton Spin* 163 57
 driving gear *Railw* 210 2 37
 driving guide rail 226 39
 driving motion 214 8
 driving plate *Turner* 135 9
 driving plate *Mach Tools* 149 55
 driving shaft 163 24
 driving trailer car 211 62
 driving unit 209 2
 driving wheel tyre 64 31
 drizzle 9 33
 drone *Bees* 77 5
 drone *Mus. Instr* 322 11
 drone cell 77 36
 drone pipe 322 11
 drone string 322 11
 droop flap 229 54
 droon nose 231 16
 drop 98 76
 drop plan ~ 36 85
 drop board 267 5
 drop cloth 316 11
 drop compass 151 59
 drop forging 139
 drop grate 210 5
 drop grate lever 210 40
 drop hammer air-lift ~ 139 24
 drop hammer short-stroke ~ 139 11
 drop net 89 29
 drop pin 165 37
 droppings removal 74 23 27

dropping worm 149 8
 drop pin roller 165 39
 drop windscreen 255 97
 drop windshield 255 97
 drop wire 166 34
 drop worm 149 8
 drove 158 17
 drove chisel 158 37
 druggist 233 45
 drum *Meteorol Instr.* 10 5, 16, 20
 drum *Household* 50 29
 drum *Agr Mach.* 64 12
 drum *Panier* 129 9
 drum *Cooper* 130 13
 drum *Nucl Energy* 154 77
 drum *Nightclub* 318 10
 drum *Music Instr.* 323 57
 drum *Art* 335 44
 drum, hollow ~ 312 49
 drum, Linsquener's ~ 306 70
 drum, revolving ~ 273 45
 drum brake 188 36
 drum brake, front ~ 189 11
 drum brake, rear ~ 189 13
 drum head 323 52
 drum kit 324 47-54
 drummer 318 11
 drum of paint 129 9
 drums 324 47-54
 drum set 324 47 54
 drumstick *Supermkt* 99 59
 drumstick *Music Instr.* 323 54
 drumstick *Ethnol.* 354 19
 drupe 59 41 43, 49, 370 99 382 51, 384 40
 drupes 59 59, 1-36
 dryas 51 7
 dry bulb thermometer 10 34
 dry dehydrator 127 27
 dry cooling tower 154 39
 dry dock 222 31-33, 225 17
 dry ing 269 24 170 58
 drying cabinet 116 23
 drying chamber 170 49
 drying cylinder 165 50, 53, 173 22
 drying cylinder, heated ~ 173 33
 drying floor 92 16
 drying kiln 92 29
 drying machine 169 31
 drying rack *Agr* 63 28, 29
 drying rack *Flea Market* 309 49
 drying section 168 28
 drying shed 159 17
 dry-need dressing 83 52
 dry zone, equatorial ~ 93 4
 D sharp minor 320 61
 dual film-tape recording 117 70
 dual film-tape reproduction 117 75
 dual film-tape system 117 7
 dubbing *Films* 311 1-46, 37-41
 dubbing *Chivalry* 329 66
 dubbing actress 311 39
 dubbing director 311 38

dubbing mixer 311 76
 dubbing room 311 34
 dubbing speaker 311 39
 dubbing studio *Broadcast* 238 28
 dubbing audio *Films* 311 37
 dubbing theatre *Broadcast* 238 28
 dubbing theatre *Films* 311 37
 duck 73 35
 duck, toy ~ 49 4, 273 30
 duck wild ~ 86 41 272 51
 duck-bill 366
 duck hunting 86 40
 duck ing 299 29
 duck ing 73 35
 duck mole 366 1
 duck shooting 86 40
 duck's meat 378 35
 duckweed 378 35
 duct 163 11
 duct, cyclic ~ 20 38
 duct, hepatic ~ 28 37
 duct, spermatheca ~ 20 74
 ductor 181 63
 ductor roller 181 63
 duct roller 181 64
 due date 250 16
 duffle coat 271 21
 dugout 218 7, 354 20
 duk-duk dancer 352 34
 Juicermer 322 32
 Duiker seat 300 30
 dumb barge 225 8
 dumb barge, tug-pushed ~ 221 94
 dummy *Infant Care* etc 28 15
 dummy *Store* 271 34
 dummy, dressmaker's ~ 103 6
 dummy bull 319 3
 dummy funnel 221 16
 dump body 194 25, 200 8
 dump car 213 37
 dump chest 172 81
 dumping bucket 214 34
 dumping device 147 44, 59
 dump truck 47 38, 147 64, 200 7
 dump truck, three-way ~ 194 24
 dune, crescentic ~ 13 40
 dune, migratory ~ 13 39
 dune, travelling ~ 13 39
 dune, wandering ~ 13 39
 dune buggy 193 12
 dung 63 15
 dungarees 29 40, 30 21
 dung beetle 358 39
 dungeon 329 5
 dunging, mechanical ~ 74 23-27
 dunging chain 74 27
 dunging conveyor 74 27
 dung tank 221 72
 dunnage 222 62u.63
 duodenum 20 14, 43
 duplet 321 23
 duplicate list 263 27
 dutamen 120 84 370 13
 dust, fine ~ 158 22
 dust, lunar ~ 6 14

dust bag container 50 62
 dustbin 199 3
 dustbin-tipping device 199 2
 dust brush 109 18
 dust cap 187 57, 82
 dust catcher *Goldsm. etc.* 190 45
 dust catcher *Iron & Steel* 147 14
 dust-collecting chamber 163 11
 dust-collecting machine 147 14
 dust collector *Goldsm. etc.* 100 45
 dust collector *Cement Wks.* 160 7
 dust collector *Refuse Coll.* 199 47
 dust container 50 86
 dust counter 112 42
 dust cover *Boothind* 185 17
 dust cover *Audio* 241 32
 dust cover *Store* 271 30
 dust discharge flue 163 22
 dust escape flue 163 22
 dust exhaustor 100 43
 dust extraction fan 163 10
 dust extractor 92 40 172 1
 dust filter 270 59
 dust hood 133 20
 dust jacket 185 37
 dust pan 50 52, 260 60
 dust removal fan 83 53
 dust removal screen 83 56
 dust-sealing chamber 172 6
 dust shield 2 48
 Dutch clover 69 2
 'duty free shop' 233 52
 duty presentation officer 238 22
 duvet, quilted ~ 43 8
 dwale 379 1
 dwarf 308 22
 dwarf French bean 57 5
 dwarf pine 372 21
 dwelling 37
 dwelling, locustine ~ 328 15
 dye liquor padding trough 165 47
 dye spray 100 15
 dyke or dike
 dynamo 187 8
 dynastier 209 13

E

Eagle 3 9
 eagle fern 377 6
 eagle owl *Hunt* 86 48, 51
 eagle owl *Birds* 362 15
 eagles 362 5-9
 ear *Mun* 16 18
 ear *Arahle Crops* 68 7
 ear *Dog* 70 2
 ear *Horse* 72 1
 ear *Dom. Anim.* 73 1
 ear *Game* 88 16, 32, 44, 61
 ear *Music Instr.* 326 32
 ear *Birds* 362 16

ear, external ~ 17 56-58
 ear, feathered ~ *Game* 88 78
 ear, feathered ~ *Birds* 362 16
 ear internal ~ 17 62-64
 ear middle ~ 17 59-61
 earcup 241 69 261 40
 earflap 35 31
 ear lobe 17 57
 earmuff 304 28
 earphone *Hairst. etc.* 34 38
 earphone *Audio* 241 69
 earphone *Office* 248 35, 249 63
 earphones 34 37
 earphone socket *Cine Film* 117 10
 earphone socket *Office* 249 68
 ear piece *Forestry* 84 23
 earpiece *Post* 237 8
 earplug 354 31
 earrings 36 3
 earrings drop ~ 36 1
 earrings pendant ~ 36 11
 earth 4 8, 30
 Earth 4 41
 earth 6 17
 earth, compacted ~ 55 15
 earth, excavated ~ 118 78
 earth, prepared ~ 55 15
 earth core 11 5
 earthing button 237 21
 earthing clamp 142 35
 earth moth 80 42
 earthquake 11 32-38
 earthquake, submarine ~ 11 43
 earthquake focus 11 32
 earth station 237 51
 earthworm 357 24
 earthworm, artificial ~ 89 67
 ear tuft 362 16
 earwig 81 1
 earwig 116 15
 easel, folding ~ 338 26
 East Australian Current 14 38
 Easter candle 330 44
 Easter candlestick 330 45
 easterlies 9 48, 49
 Eastern cut-off 298 21
 Eastern roll 298 15
 east point 4 14
 easy chair 336 18
 eaves 38 11 121 4 122 36
 eaves, rafter-supported ~ 37 9
 eaves course 122 49 76
 eaves fascia 122 42
 eaves joint 122 76
 E-beam 258 69 75
 ecarte 314 5
 EC 23 28
 EC amplifier 25 49
 EC analyzer 25 45
 EC analysis 25 40
 EC impulse 25 46
 EC lead 25 43
 ECG machine portable ~ 23 46
 ECG monitor 25 21 28 47
 ECG recorder 25 41
 ECG recording unit 25 27

ECG rhythm 25 48
 E-channel 143 7
 echinoderm 369 3, 11 17 18 19
 echinodermis 357 38-39
 Echinops 53 14
 echinus 334 21
 Echinosoma 369 13
 echo 224 63
 echo chamber 311 31
 echo chamber loudspeaker 311 32
 echo chamber microphone 311 33
 echogram 224 67
 echograph 224 24, 65
 echo receiver 224 64
 echo recorder 224 24
 echo signal 224 63
 echo sounder 224 61-67
 echo sounding machine 224 61-67
 echo sounding machine recorder 224 65
 eclipse 4 33
 eclipse, lunar ~ 4 29-35, 34 35
 eclipse, solar ~ 4 29-35, 32 39, 41
 ecliptic 3 2, 4 22
 economizer *Power Plant* 152 26
 economizer *Railw.* 210 23
 E-dam cheese 99 42
 edelweiss 378 9
 edge *Tablet* etc 46 57
 edge *Forestry* 85 2
 edge *Winter Sp.* 302 21
 edge *Marine* 347 32
 edge, aluminium ~ 301 51
 edge, front ~ 122 88
 edge, hidden ~ 151 24
 edge, matching ~ 128 21
 edge, non-matching ~ 128 22
 edge, razor's ~ 106 40
 edge, steel ~ 301 4, 50
 edge, upper ~ 301 51
 edge, visible ~ 151 23
 edge board, lower ~ 118 74
 edge board, upper ~ 118 73
 edge mill 159 8
 edge of platform 205 19
 edge of pool 281 3
 edge runner mill 159 8
 edge sander 133 12
 edge-sanding machine 133 12
 edge-veneering machine 133 26
 edging *Flower Gdn.* 51 5
 edging *Opium* 111 35
 edging, concrete ~ 52 20
 edging, hoop ~ 55 38
 edging machine 111 74
 editing 311 42-46
 editing table 117 96, 311 42
 editoria 342 48
 EDP print-out 248 47
 education, nursery ~ 48 1-21
 education pre-school 48 76
 eet 364 17

eel hook 89 87
 efface 314 13
 efflux viscometer 129 38
 E flat major 320 65
 E flat minor 320 68
 egg *Mun* 20 84
 egg *Poultry Farm* 74 58
 egg *Bees* 77 26, 27
 egg *Gdn. Pests* 80 15, 55
 egg *Forest Pests* 82 9
 egg *Supermkt* 99 50
 egg *Arctostaphylos* 358 49
 egg and anchor cyma 334 42
 egg and dart cyma 334 42
 egg and tongue cyma 334 42
 egg box 74 42 45
 egg collection 74 22 34
 egg collection system 74 34
 egg-counting board 89 19
 egg gallery 82 23
 egg integument 74 59
 egg-packing machine, fully automatic ~ 74 46
 egg position 301 33
 egg production 74 34-53
 eggshell 74 59
 egg timer 110 31
 egg weigher 74 43
 Egyptian 342 8
 eigh 283 0
 eighth note 320 6
 eighth rest 320 34
 ejection seat 257 6, 7
 ejector seat 257 6, 7
 E-layer 7 27
 elbow *Mun* 16 45
 elbow *Overh. Irriga.* 87 6
 elbow *Horse* 72 24
 elbow *Winter Sp.* 301 70
 elbow boot 289 31
 elbow coupling 126 40
 elbow joint 126 51, 52
 elbow pad 303 16
 elbow screw joint 126 40, 45
 elbow snips 125 2
 elder 374 35
 elderberry 374 37
 elder flower 374 36
 election 263 16-30
 election meeting 263 1-15
 election officer 263 17
 election regulations 263 25
 election speaker 263 5
 election supervisor 263 28
 e lector 263 24
 electoral register 263 18
 electric action organ 326 36-52
 electrica filter 127 1
 electrical point 261 12
 electrical socket 261 12
 electrical system bus 235 55
 electric engine room 223 68
 electrician 127 1
 electricity cable 198 14, 19
 electricity meter 127 32
 electricity meter cupboard 127 31
 electricity transmission line 15 113
 electric light bulb 127 56

electric power plant 152 1-28
 electrocardiogram monitor 25 2, 21 28
 electrocardiograph 23 28, 25 41
 electrode Hosp 25 26, 35 38
 electrode Slaughter 94 8
 electrode Arc Weld 142 0
 electrode Iron & Steel 147 52
 electrode, centra. ~ 23
 electrode, platinum-iridium ~ 24 44
 electrode, strap-on ~ 23 10
 electrode arm 142 24
 electrode case 142 7
 electrode exit point 25 34
 electrode holder 142 9, 20
 electrode lead 25 25
 electrode-pressure cylinder 142 26
 electromagnet 237 47
 electron 13 17 27 32
 electron, free ~ 125
 electron beam 240 6
 electron gun 113 11
 electron gun assembly 240 74
 electronic circuits 242 68 72
 electronics remote ~ 112 53
 electronics cabinet 177 69
 electron microscope 113 30
 electron shell 16 8
 electron spin 14
 electropneumatic burh 178 4
 electropneumatic lock 178 4
 electropneumatic valve 178 4
 electrotome 22 38
 electrolyte curved ~ 178 2
 electrolytic 178
 electrolytic plant 178 1-6
 element electronic ~ 242 69
 element fissionable ~ 149
 element from ~ 115 7
 element fusible ~ 127 36
 element, use fitting ~ 110 9
 element, of set 348 2
 elephant 366 20
 elephant toy ~ 47 6
 elephant enclosure 356 9
 elephant house 356 10
 elevating conveyor 200 49
 elevating drum, rotary ~ 64 74
 elevating gear 255 67
 elevating piston 255 51
 elevation, front ~ 151 17
 elevation, side ~ 151 8
 elevator Offshore Drill 146 8
 elevator Synth Fibres 170 36
 elevator Aircraft 229 27 230 63
 elevator Air Force 257 22
 elevator Store 271 45
 elevator Airports 288 24
 elevator Theatre 316 33 34
 elevator, chain and stat ~ 64 7
 elevator open-web ~ 64 69
 elevator bridge 226 25
 elevator car 271 46
 elevator carrier 174 22
 elevator controls 271 48
 elevator operator 271 47

elevator shaft Offshore Drill 146 20
 elevator shaft Store 271 51
 eleven section, movable ~ 235 33
 eleven structure, heat-resistant ~ 235 34
 clk 367 1 7
 ellipse 347 22
 ellipse template 151 71
 ellipsis 342 29
 ellipsoid of revolution 347 42
 elm tree 371 49
 elytron 82 0 358 16
 E major 328 59
 embankment Map 15 04
 embankment, Refuse Coll 149 14
 embankment Rivers 216 49
 embossing plates 183 29
 embrace 205 53
 embrasure 329 18
 embroidery 29 29 30 42 355 67
 embryo Arable Crops 68 6
 embryo Bee 370 86
 embryo Imp. Plants 382 21
 embryo Squid Fruits 384 22
 embryo, ant 68 14
 embryo, sac 370 64
 emergency brake 214 3, 71
 emergency brake valve 210 47
 emergency cable 214 47
 emergency cable, envisioning mechanism 214 48
 emergency crash barrier 259 17
 emergency exit Airport 233 41
 emergency exit 307 33 312 7
 emergency flare stack 146 1
 emergency lighting 312 6
 emergency telephone 237 4
 emery paper 135 25
 eminence, front ~ 16 4
 eminence, thenar ~ 19 75
 E minor 320 56
 emission control 190 73
 Emmentaler cheese 99 41
 emperage shapes 229 23-16
 Empire table 336 16
 empress, Byzantine ~ 355 15
 emptying system dust-free ~ 199 2
 em rule 342 23
 emu 359 1
 emulsion 129 4
 emulsion paint, 129 4
 emulsion paste 128 28
 emulsion tube 192 10
 enamel 19 30
 enameled 260 62
 enameled stove, electric ~ 260 63
 enamel powder 260 65
 encasing hammer 108 41
 enclosing wall ~ 356 4
 enclosure, outdoor ~ 356 1
 enclosure wall 329 15
 encyclopaedia 42 8 262 17
 end Baskerville 136 23

end Mach. Parts etc. 143 23
 end, hipped ~ 122 10
 end, partial-hipped ~ 121 17
 end, round ~ 143 50
 end, rounded ~ 143 20
 end, west ~ 335 22
 end frame, hemispherical ~ 235 48
 end-grain block 340 1
 endive 57 39
 endive leaf 57 39
 endless 185 49
 end line 292 36
 end mill 150 43
 end moraine 12 55
 enduree 250 26
 endorsemen 250 25
 endorse 250 27
 endpaper 185 49
 end pier 215 27
 end plate 229 33
 end, lb. hemispherical ~ 235 48
 end ring 89 52
 end support 150 40
 end switch 241 60
 endurance competition 289 16
 energy 155
 energy solar ~ 155 17 36
 energy level 115 27
 energy sources 155
 energy system 6 6 8
 engagement 294 46
 engine Moon L 6 30
 engine Oil Pair 145 12
 engine Aircraft 231 76
 engine Airports 288 13
 engine air-cooled ~ 188 7 189 3, 50
 engine, auxiliary ~ Ship 223 7
 engine, auxiliary ~ Aircraft 231 33
 engine eight-cylinder ~ 190 1
 engine, four-cylinder ~ 189 50
 engine, four-stroke ~ 189 3 50
 engine, main ~ Railw 209 4
 engine, main ~ Ship 221 81 223 73
 engine, rear ~ Garage 195 49
 engine, rear ~ Aircraft 231 10
 engine, side ~ 228 29
 engine single-cylinder ~ 188 26 189 3
 engine twin-shaft ~ 232 51
 engine two-stroke ~ 188 7 26 242 55 305 92
 engine, water-cooled ~ 189 3 39
 engine and propeller room 227 22
 engine and transmission control wheel 212 67
 engine compartments 195 35
 engine compartment structure 235 2
 engine control system 235 39
 engine driver 208 2

engineer 208 7
 engineering workshop 222 8
 engine's brake valve 210 53 211 22 212 1
 engine fairing, aerodynamic 234 6
 engine mount 234 71
 engine mounting 190 38 191 33 226 58
 engine oil 196 15
 engine oil temperature gauge 212 19
 engine order telegraph 224 25
 engine pod 231 26 256 25
 engine room Ship 221 0
 engine room Fire Brig 270 1
 engine room ventilator 212 37
 engine superstructure 226 58
 engine telegraph 224 25
 English Composing Rm. 175 50
 English Billiards 277 5
 English daisy 376 1
 English hand 342 10
 English regrass 69 26
 English setter 70 41
 engraver 340 16
 engraving 36 41
 engraving hall 108 34
 engraving machine 177 52
 engraving system 177 66
 enlarger 116 26
 enlarger head 116 41
 enlarging meter 116 53
 enlarging photometer 116 53
 engine of head of state 253 14
 engine staff 223 31 258 25
 enableness 334 52
 entire 370 43
 entrance 77 48 99 4 208 10 307 19
 entrance Airport 233 36
 entrance bullfighters ~ 319 10
 entrance, main ~ 319 6
 entrance, side ~ 331 15 339 13
 entrance and exit door 197 14
 entrance hall 41 29
 entrance tunnel 353 6
 entrechat 314 22
 entrepôt 225 7
 entry exit hatch 6 38
 entry hatch 6 10 235 26
 epauliere 329 44
 epee 294 25 33 36
 epee electric ~ 294 26
 epeeist 294 25
 epee point 294 27
 ephemeral 358 6
 epicalyx 58 22
 epicenter 11 33
 epicure 11 33
 epididymis 20 73
 epiglottis 17 51
 epicycle 334 18
 equalizer 311 19
 equalizer, universal ~ 238 48
 equals key 247 76
 equals sign 344 23
 equation, conditional ~ 345 9

equation, identical 345 5
 equal on, simple 345 4
 equator 14 1
 equator, celestial ~ 33
 Equatoria Countercurrent 14 33
 equestrian sport 289
 equilibrist 307 48
 equinoxes 36 7
 equipment carrier 177 58
 equipment locker 212 35
 equipment section 239 1
 equisetum 376 18
 equilibration 71 6
 erase head 241 59 243 20 311 74
 eraser 151 42
 eraser glass ~ 151 47
 eraser pencil-type ~ 151 41
 erasing head 241 59 243 20, 311 25
 erasing knife 151 43
 erasing knife blade 151 44
 erasing shield 151 35
 erasing, able 249 26
 erosion 28 52
 erection shop 222 4
 Ergates labor 358 38
 ergometer bicycle ~ 23 26
 ergometry 23 26 31
 ergot 68 4
 Erismius 3 12
 Erlendmyer flask 173 2 350 19
 ermine moth 80 5
 error 362 5
 error indicator 244 7
 eruption 7 2
 excavator 271 22
 escape wheel 110 40
 escapology 308 28
 escarpment 13 57
 escudo 252 23
 Eskimo 353 1
 Eskimo kayak 283 68
 esophagus 17 49
 espalier 37 13 52, 216 17 29
 espalier, free-standing ~ 52 16
 espalier fruit tree 52, 216 17 29
 esparto grass 136 26
 espresso bar 268 1-26
 esquire 329 68
 estate 193 5
 estate car 193 5
 estoque 319 32
 etchant 178 24 182 16
 etching 340 14 24
 etching bath 178 31 340 51
 etching ground 340 45
 etching machine Electromy 178 23
 etching machine Photogram 182 15
 etching needle 340 6
 etching solution 178 24 182 16
 etching tank 178 24 31 182 6
 ethmoid 17 39

ethnology 352, 353 354
 ethylene molecule 242 61
 Eurohott 93 26
 Europe 14 15
 European silver fir 372
 European Southern Observatory 51 16
 European road 364 23
 Euscorpius flavicandus 358 40
 evacuating pump, centrifugal ~ 67 11 23
 evaporating basin 350 29
 evaporating dish 350 29
 evaporator 155 6
 evening dress 33 13
 evening gown 30 53
 evening sandal 101 27
 evening suit 33 7
 everlasting 377 1
 ever-ready case 115 03
 evolution 345 2
 ewe 73 13 75 10
 examination couch 22 43 23 4
 examination table 27 1 26
 excavation Bldg Site 118 69-82
 excavation Garage 195 28
 excavation site 118 72
 excavator 118 76, 81 200 1
 excavator large-scale ~ 189 3
 excavator toy 273 65
 excavator universal ~ 158 3
 excess water conduit 269 23
 exchange Pans 237 7 22
 exchange Stock Exchange 1-13
 exchange broker 251 4
 exchange floor 251 1
 exchange golf ball 249 28
 exchange hall 251
 exchange rate 204 72
 exchange typing element 249 28
 excited state 119
 exoner lamp 312 48
 exclamation mark 342 21
 exclamation point 342 21
 exclusion principle 17
 excretory vacuole 357 5
 excursion steamer 221 10 128 225 29
 executive-secretary system 246 3
 exercise book 47 24 260 4 18
 exercises 296 48-60
 exertion 252 0
 exhaust Aer Mach 64 38
 exhaust Railw 209 12 22
 exhaust, upswep ~ 188 5 189 15
 exhaust huddles 279 26
 exhaust casing 212 69
 exhaust escape flue 258 79
 exhaust an Brew 92 15
 exhaust fan Joiner 133 33
 exhaust gas 160 4
 exhaust gas stack 154 37
 exhaust manifold 190 36, 73
 exhaust mast 221 7

exhaust muffler 212 42, 48
 exhaust outlet 259 42
 exhaust pipe *Photogray* 182 25
 exhaust pipe *Car* 191 51
 exhaust pipe *Ship* 221 76
 exhaust pipe *Warships* 258 44
 exhaust pipe, four-pipe ~ 189 51
 exhaust port 242 58
 exhaust repair 195 52
 exhaust silencer 212 42, 48
 exhaust system 195 51
 exhaust valve 190 46 242 53
 'exit' *Airport* 233 37
 exit 307 19
 exit emergency ~ 99 79
 exit gate 329 12
 exit lights 185 51
 exosphere 7 3
 exotic 306 36
 expansion line 1 61
 expansion tank 38 24
 experimental apparatus 261 1
 explosion, atomic ~ 7 1
 exponent 345 1
 exposing lamp 182 3
 exposure bath 228 2,
 exposure control device 176 9
 exposure control switch 117 17
 exposure counter 115 17
 exposure meter 114 29
 exposure meter, hand-held ~ 114 36
 exposure meter control step 117 37
 exposure meter needle 115 57
 exposure system 249 42
 exposure time balancing knob 116 39
 exposure timer 116 24, 179 18
 expression marks 321 27-41
 express locomotive 205 35
 express train car 207 1-21
 express train carriage 207 1-21
 express train coach 207 1-21
 express train complement 207 43
 extension *Joiner* 133 3
 extension *Past* 237 17, 19, 21, 22-26, 26
 extension arm 132 63
 extension bar 151 57
 extension bellows 115 85
 extension cord 127 10
 extension ladder 270 14
 extension lead 127 10
 extension plug 127 1
 extension socket 127 2
 extension tube *Household* 59 70
 extension tube *Photog.* 115 81
 extensor, common ~ 18 57 63
 extensor, radial ~ 18 56
 extensor carpi radialis longus 18 56

extensor communis digitorum 18 57 63
 extinguisher mobile ~ 270 63
 extra 310 29 316 39
 extra bolt 175 9
 extracting a root 345 2
 extraction fan 199 32
 extraction forceps 24 47
 extraction of phenol 170 3
 extraction vent 49 20
 extractor 170 37
 extractor duct, movable ~ 142 15
 extractor fan 133 33
 extractor grid 100 13
 extractor support 142 16
 extrados 336 26
 extremity, fibrous ~ 20 82
 extrusion press 159 11, 161 7
 eye *Man* 16 7, 19 38-51
 eye *Horse* 72 4
 eye *Dom. Anim.* 73 32
 eye *Game* 88 15, 33, 43, 60
 eye *Fish Farm* 89 82
 eye *Mills* 91 19
 eye *Blacksm.* 137 29
 eye *Weaving* 166 28, 29
 eye *Art* 334 75
 eye, compound ~ *Bees* 77 20-24
 eye, compound ~ *Articulates* 358 7
 eye, simple ~ 77 2
 eye, stalked ~ 357 30
 eyeball 19 45
 eye-bright 61 27
 eyebrow *Man* 19 38
 eyebrow *Roof* 121 23
 eyecup 115 73 117 14 313 34
 eyeground 22 32
 eye-lash 19 41
 eyelid *Shoem.* 100 63
 eyelid *Glas.* 124 23
 eyelid *Weaving* 166 28
 eyelid, book, and press-stud setter 100 53
 eyelid embroidery 182 11
 eyelid, lower ~ 19 40
 eyelid, upper ~ 19 39
 eye muscles 19 44
 eyepiece 113 20 115 42 117 14 311 9
 eyepiece, binocular ~ 23 6
 eyepiece control ring 313 7
 eyepiece focusing knob 112 56
 eyespot 358 54

F

fabled beings 327
 fabric *Bldg. Site* 118 1-49
 fabric *Knitting* 167 29, 48
 fabric *Text. Finish.* 168 39, 51, 64
 fabric *Weaves* 171 29
 fabric *Store* 271 59
 fabric, air-dry ~ 168 22
 fabric, metallic ~ 270 46
 fabric, non-woven ~ 103 27

fabric, printed ~ 168 57
 fabric, raised ~ 168 36
 fabric, shrink-resistance ~ 168 26
 fabric, tubular ~ 167 1, 9
 fabric, woollen ~ *Dresses* 103 27
 fabric, woollen ~ *Text. Finish* 168 1
 fabric, woven 166 12
 fabric box 167 10
 fabric container 167 10
 fabric department 271 58
 fabric drum 167 10
 fabric-finishing machine, decalizing ~ 168 49
 fabric for upholstery 134 60
 fabric guide roller 168 5
 fabric-plating device 168 30
 fabric-raising machine 168 31
 fabric roll 167 29
 fabric roller 166 29
 fabric shaft 171 21, 23
 fabric wallhanging 128 11
 fabulous creatures 327
 facade, west ~ 335 22
 face *Man* 16 4-17
 face *Horse* 72 5
 face *Clocks* 119 25
 face *Blacksm.* 137 28
 face *Composing Rm.* 174 31, 175 42
 face *Art* 336 24
 face, metal ~ 303 11
 face compress 106 25
 face guard 292 11, 25
 face mask *Fire Brig.* 270 40
 face mask *Swim.* 279 10
 face mask filter 270 57
 face part 251 12
 face pipes 326 1-3
 facet 77 20
 face urn 328 38
 face vault 297 30
 facing 24 32
 facing, decorative ~ 30 47
 facsimile signature 252 34
 facsimile telegraph 245 1
 factor 344 25
 factory number 187 51
 factory ship *Sea Fish.* 90 1
 factory ship *Ship* 221 86
 fahlerz 351 1
 fahlore 351 1
 fair 308
 fair annual ~ 308 1-69
 fairground 308
 fairing 189 43
 fairing, integrated ~ 189 44
 fairing, metal 188 50
 fairlead 284 29
 fairway 216 21
 fairway, main ~ 224 92
 fairway, secondary ~ 224 93
 fairway markings 224 84-102
 fairway marks 224 68-83
 fair-weather cumulus 8 1
 fairy-tale figure 306 65
 falcon 86 46
 falconer 86 42

falconry 86 42-46
 falcons 362 1-4
 fall 221 106
 falling wedge 85 4
 fallow 63 1
 fallow buck 88 40
 fallow deer 88 40-41
 fall ~ 11 45
 falls, artificial ~ 272 9
 false acacia 371 70
 false oat 69 22
 family grave 331 27
 family tomb 331 27
 fan *Roof & Boiler.* 38 58
 fan *Agr. Mach.* 44 15, 45 52
 fan *Feet Contr.* 83 49
 fan *Game* 88 75
 fan *Energy Sources* 155 14
 fan *Weaving* 165 23
 fan *Intern. Combust. Eng.* 190 7
 fan *Refuse Coll.* 199 35, 46
 fan *Aircraft* 232 34, 43
 fan *Exhaust* 353 42
 fan, low pressure ~ 199 33
 fan blower 179 12
 fan clutch 190 8
 fancy applique 35 7
 fancy dress 306 6-48 32
 fancy-dress ball 306 1-48
 fan dish 144 22
 fan drive, hydraulic ~ 212 62
 fan fold sheet, continuous ~ 248 47
 fan 19 36
 fan, electric ~ 232 38
 fanlight 37 35
 fan nozzle 83 4
 fan oil 173 29
 fan vault 336 46
 fan-vaulting unit 23 37
 farm 15 161
 farm buildings 62
 farmer 62 6
 farmhand 63 5
 farming 63
 farm labourer 63 5
 farmland 63 17
 farm produce 68 1-47
 farm road 63 18
 farmstead 62
 farm track 63 18
 farm vehicle engineering 130
 farmworker 63 5
 farmyard 62 31
 farmyard hedge 62 35
 farmyard manure 63 15
 farrowing and store pen 75 40
 farrowing pens 75 43
 fascia panel 191 57 90
 fascine 216 53
 fashion catalogue 104 6
 fashion doll 479, 48 32
 fashion house 268 9
 fashion journal 104 4 271 36
 fashion magazine 104 4 271 36
 fast and slow motion switch 117 87
 flashback 193 29

fast breeder 154 1
 fast-breeder reactor 154 1
 fastening *Plant Propag.* 54 3
 fastening *Station* 206 12
 fat end 95 53
 fat lady 308 21
 fattening pond 89 6
 faucet *Kitch.* 39 36
 faucet *Plumb. etc.* 126 34
 faucet *Electrotyp. etc.* 178 34
 faucet *Chem.* 349 5, 22
 faucet, outside ~ 37 41
 fault *Phys. Geog.* 12 4
 fault *Coal* 144 51
 fault, distributive ~ 12 8
 fault, multiple ~ 12 8
 fault, normal ~ 12 7
 fault-block mountain 12 4, 1
 faulting 12 4-20
 fault line 12 5
 fault repair service 237 27
 faults, complex ~ 12 8-11
 fault throw 12 6
 fault trace 12 5
 fault-bail 293 72-78, 74
 favorite 289 52
 favourite 289 52
 lawn 88 39
 lawn, female ~ 88 34
 F-clip 320 9
 F-contact 115 14
 feather *Headgear* 35 6, 12
 feather *Dom. Anim.* 73 3,
 feather *Mach. Parts etc.* 143 73
 feather *Chivary* 329 78
 feather, falcon ~ 88 68
 feather, peacock's ~ 254 36
 feather star 369 3
 feed *Iron & Steel* 147 51
 feed *Mach. Tools* 149 9
 feed adjustment 100 28
 feed board 180 32, 49, 67, 181 4 2 30 184 9
 feed chain 172 67
 feed chain drive 172 69
 feed channel 157 55
 feed conveyor 236 33
 feed conveyor, endless-chain ~ 74 25
 feed dispenser 74 13
 feed drum 180 33, 34
 feeder *Agr. Mach.* 64 72
 feeder *Poultry Farm* 74 49-51
 feeder *Brickworks* 159 7
 feeder *Offset Print* 180 31, 48, 68, 74
 feeder *Letterpress* 181 22, 24
 feeder *Bookbind.* 185 25
 feeder, automatic ~ 181 5
 feeder mechanics 74 13, 23
 feeder brown 199 44
 feeder mechanism 181 22
 feeder panel 153 4
 feeder-selecting device 167 40
 feeder skip 118 35
 feed gearbox 149 8
 feed gear lever 149 10
 feed guide 184 23

feed hopper *Poultry Farm* 74 24
 feed hopper *Bookbind.* 185 26
 feed-in 173 13
 feed indicator 157 9
 feeding, mechanics, ~ 74 23 27
 feeding apparatus 181 22
 feeding bottle 28 19
 feeding bowl 70 32
 feed, ng-in 164 15
 feeding passage 75 3
 feeding place 86 28
 feeding site 80 50
 feeding trough *Poultry Farm* 74 21
 feeding trough *Livestock* 75 37
 feeding trough, adjustable ~ 74 4
 feed mechanism *Agr. Mach.* 65 78
 feed mechanism *Mach. Tools* 149 8
 feed mechanism *Post* 236 48
 feed mechanism *Graphic Art* 340 33
 feed motor 177 43
 feed pawl 157 44
 feed pipe 96 50
 feed pump *Nucl. Energy* 154 13
 feed pump *Railw.* 210 9
 feed rail 85 19
 feed roller 85 24, 157 4, 40
 feed roller, fluted ~ 163 52
 feed runner 147 22
 feed screw 149 15
 feed setting 100 28
 feed shaft 149 33
 feed sp. male 312 36
 feed spool 117 3
 feed spricker 312 26
 feed supply pipe 74 13
 feed table *Sawmill* 157 63
 feed table *Offset Print* 180 32, 49, 67
 feed table *Letterpress* 181 4, 2 30
 feed table *Bookbind.* 184 12, 21, 185 9, 34
 feed-through inductor 153 2, 35
 feed-through terminal 153 12 35
 feed, rin 149 18
 feed tripping device 149 18
 feed valve 210 20
 feedwater heater 210 23
 feedwater line 154 12 30
 feedwater pump heater 210 23
 feedwater steam circuit 154 45
 feedwater tank 152 17
 feedwater tray, top ~ 210 29
 feeler *Agr. Mach.* 64 86
 feeler *Forest Pests* 82 3
 feeler *Weaving* 166 32
 feeler *Invertebr.* 357 11
 feeler *Articulates* 358 27 53
 feeler, maxillary ~ 358 42

feeler gauge 140 53
feeler support wheel 64 88
feet-first jump 282 3
feet 368 2-8
feet 84 20
felling 84 27
felling wedge 84 4, 70
felling wedge, hydraulic ~ 84 25
felt 173 51
felt, dry ~ 173 23
felt nail 122 96
felt pen 48 18
felt tip pen 247 11, 260 19
female, winged ~ 358 21
femur 17 22
fence Joiner 132 65
fence Refuse Coll. 199 3
fence Aircraft 231 8
fence Swim 281 17
fence Equest. 289 8
fence, electrified ~ 62 46
fence, paling ~ 52 10
fence, protective ~ 84 7
fence, stone ~ 337 23
fence, timber ~ 218 44
fence wicker ~ 216 54
fence wire 15 19
fence wire netting ~ 84 7
fence, wooden ~ 37 53
fence adjustment handle 132 66
fence rack 63 28
fencers 294 5-6
fencer's salute 294 18
fencing 294
fencing, modern ~ 294 1-33
fencing glove 294 2
fencing instructor 294 1
fencing jacket 294 16
fencing mask 294 13, 14
fencing master 294 1
fencing measure 294 10
fencing movement 294 7
fencing shoe, heelless ~ 294 17
fencing weapons 294 34-45
fender Horse 71 40
fender Tram 197 12
fender Hydr. Eng. 217 9
fender Docks 225 12
fender, front ~ Bicycle 187 13
fender, front ~ Car 191 3, 191 3, 13
fender, integral ~ 193 33
fender wooden ~ 218 26
fender pile Hydr. Eng. 217 9
fender pile Shipbuild. 222 35
F-1 engine 234 4
fennel 380 6
fen peat 13 17
fermentation room 97 72
fermentation thermometer 93 9
fermentation trolley 97 73
fermentation vessel 93 8
fermenter 93 8
fermenting cellar 93 7
fern 377 16
ferret 86 74
ferrier 86 25

ferreting 86 23
ferris 221
Ferris wheel, 308 37
ferroconcrete construction 119 1-89
ferrule 45 53
ferry, flying ~ 216 10
ferryboat 216 11, 15 225 11
ferry cable 216 2
ferry landing stage 216 7
ferryman 216 17
ferry rope 216 2
fertilizer artificial ~ 63 14
fertilizer chemical ~ 63 14
fertilizer lime ~ 63 14
fertilizer nitrogen ~ 63 14
fertilizer, phosphoric acid ~ 63 14
fertilizer potash ~ 63 14
fertilizer spreader 62 21
fescue 69 24
festoon Cammell 306 5
festoon 47 335 14
festoon lamp 318 26
festoon lighting 318 25
fetish 354 43
fetlock 72 24
fettler 148 43
fetting shop 148 38-45
feuilleton 342 67
F-hole 323 6
Fibre see fibre
fibre 77 23
fibre, glass ~ 151 48
fibre, loose ~ 158 43
fibreboard 338 24
fibula 17 24
fibula, serpentine ~ 328 28
fibula, spiral ~ 328 30
fibula, two-piece ~ 328 30
fiddle string 323 9
field Agr. 63 4, 17
field, Equest. 289 41, 51
field Bull Games 291 1, 292 40-48
field, allow ~ 63 1
field bean 69 5
field bindweed 61 26
field camouflage 61 8
field chopper, self-propelled ~ 64 14, 19
fielder 292 76
field crynops 61 32
field glasses 86 6
field guard 63 13
field illumination 112 31
fielding side 292 73
field lens 113 40
field mangel 69 21
field marigold 61 7
field mushroom 381
field pests 80 37-55
field player 292 2
field poppy 61 2
field sprinkler 67 32
fig 383 35, 384 1, 13
fighter-bomber 256 1, 29
fighting bull 319 28
fighting ships 258 64-91
fighting ships, modern ~ 259
figure, clay ~ 48 13, 339 7

figure, plasticine ~ 48 13
figure, symbolic ~ 327 20
figure, symmetrical ~ 346 24
figure, wax ~ 308 69
figurehead 218 16
figures, compulsory ~ 302 11-19
figure ski 286 56
figurine, clay ~ 328 20
filament 169 17, 22 170 44
filament, continuous ~ 169 13-1
filament, solid ~ 169 15
filament lamp 127 56
filament tow 169 28, 30
file Doc 22 12, 26
file Metalwkr 140 16
file Office 245 6, 247 37, 248 5
file, flat ~ 108 49, 140 27
file, half-round ~ 140 29
file, rough ~ 140 8
file, round ~ 108 47, 140 29
file, smooth ~ 140 8
file handle 108 50
file 102 22
file tab 248 4
file tree work 102 30
filing cabinet 245 4
filing clerk 248 6
filing drawer 248 2, 23
filing machine 140 15
filing shelf 248 10
fil, sanitary ~ 199 10
filler Tubacc. etc 107 7
filler Paperhanger 128 3
filler Power Plant 153 18
filler Films 310 52
filler horn 200 51
filler hole 213 19
filler light 310 52
filler opening 200 52
filler rod 141 12
filler Meat 95 13
filler Carp 120 45
filler Floor etc. Constr. 123 57, 67
filler Bookbind 183 3
filler biting ~ 121 31
filler gauge 142 16
filling knife 89 38
filler of beef 95 14
filler of pork 95 44
filling Dent 24 10
filling Tobacc. etc 45 38
filling Hydr. Eng. 217 7
filling Water 269 29
filling compound 153 38
filling end 162 2
filling inlet 50 17
filling knife 128 35
filling machine 76 2, 26
filling material 24 51
filling station 196 1-29
filling light 310 52
fill light 310 52
film Atom 210 13
film Photog. 114 9
film Composing Rm 176 25
film, cine ~ 117
film, exposed ~ 117 42

film, unexposed ~ 117 41
film actor 310 28
film actress 310 27
film advance 114 32
film advance lever single-stroke ~ 115 16
film agitator automatic ~ 116 19
film and sound cutting table 117 96
film and tape synchronizing head 117 102
film back 115 80
film break detector 312 30
film camera 27 20
film camera, soundproof ~ 310 47, 313 15
film cameras 313 1, 39
film cassette 112 65
film cassette, miniature ~ 114 7
film cassette, universal ~ 242 44
film cement 312 22
film clip 116 14
film copier, automatic ~ 176 28
film-developing machine 311 30
film director 310 40
film dosimeter 28
film dryer 116 23
film editor 311 43
film extra 310 29
film feed spool 117 79
film former 178 24
film gate 117 30, 312 34
film gate opening 117 40
film gear 312 5
film ing 310 14-60, 26-60
film ing, exterior ~ 310 18
film ing, outdoor ~ 310 18
film ing agent 178 24
film ing speed selector 117 12
film laboratory 310 2, 30
film library 310 5
film magazine 113 40
film marker 117 95
film matrix case 176 17
film of fluorescent material 240 19
film orchestra 310 17
film path 312 31
film perforator 117 95, 242 10
film poster 268 57
film-processing machine 311 30
film processor, automatic ~ 177 72
film projection 312 1, 23
film projector 311 22, 312 24
film projectors 312 24-52
film reel 311 24, 312 32
film-ring dosimeter 211
films 310, 311, 312, 313
film script 310 45
film set 310 7
film set 176 7
film setting 176
film speed setting 117 18

film spool 114 8, 311 24, 312 32
film spool holder 238 6
film star 310 27, 28
film storage vault 310 5
film studios 310 1-13
film title 310 35
film transport 114 32
film transport handle 116 7
film transport mechanism 311 26
film turntable 117 99, 311 44
film viewer 117 91, 242 8
film wind 114 32
film window 114 18, 115 28, 34
filter Atom 29 12, 14
filter Wearing 165 14
filter Synth. Fibres 170 32
filter Paperm. 172 20
filter Water 269 62
filter Chem. 349 12
filter, fluted ~ 350 4
filter adjustment 116 43, 44, 45
filter bed 269 10
filter bottom 269 11
filter cake 161 13
filter change, automatic ~ 316 49
filtered water outlet 269 12
filter flask 350 40
filter funnel 349 11
filter grave 269 10
filter lens 142 40
filter mount 115 6
filter pick-up 112 57
filter plate 349 12
filter press Porcelain Manuf. 161 12
filter press Synth. Fibres 169 2
filter screen 116 22
fimbria 20 82
fin Swim. 279 18
fin Bathing 280 41
fin Motorboats etc 286 43
fin, abdominal ~ 364 8
fin, anal ~ 364 9
fin, caudal ~ 364 10
fin, dorsal ~ Fish etc 364 6
fin, dorsal ~ Mammals 367 27
fin, fixed ~ 286 61
fin, pectoral ~ 364 7
fin, pelvic ~ 364 8
fin, ventral ~ 364 8
fin, vertical ~ Aircraft 229 24, 230 59, 231 6, 232 7
fin, vertical ~ Space 235 1
fin, vertical ~ Air Force 256 32
fin, vertical ~ Airports 288 2
final image tube 113 39
final picture quality checking room 238 60-65
finch 360 1
finches 361 6-8
finds, prehistoric ~ 328 1-40
fine cut 107 25
fine focusing indicator 224 36
finger fifth ~ 19 68
finger, fourth ~ 19 67

finger little ~ 19 68
finger, middle ~ 19 66
finger, pivoted ~ 74 36
finger, second ~ 19 65
finger, third ~ 19 66
fingerboard 323 21, 324 8
finger guard 83 20, 85 15
finger hole Office 247 39
finger hole Sports 305 16
fingerhole Music Instr. 323 33, 324 34
finger hook 324 67
finger nail 19 80
finger pad 19 78
finger pain 260 26
finger painting 260 36
finger plate 237 11
fingerprint 264 29
fingerprint identification 264 28
finger roll 97 15
finger stop 237 12
fingertip 19 79
finia 335 37
fining bath 162 4
fining lap 111 37, 38
fin sh 286 28
finish glass ~ 128 32
finished malt collecting hopper 92 21
finishing 168 1-65, 170 57
finishing bar 24 38
finishing layer 123 40
finishing line 282 28, 286 30
finishing machine 100 3
finishing of textile fabrics 168
finishing press 183 4
finishing run 148 71
Finn 284 51
Finn dinghy 284 51
fin post 238 3
finple flute 322 7
fir cone 372 2
fire, blacksmith ~ 137 1-8, 138 34
fire, open ~ 267 25
fire alarm 270 4
fire alarm siren 270 4
fire apparatus building 233 8
fire-arm 87 2
fireboat 270 65
firebox 210 4
fire control radar antenna 258 51
fire control system 255 74
firecrest 361 10
fire curtain 316 24
fire department 170
fire door handle handgrip 210 63
fire eater 308 25
fire engine 270 5
fire extinguisher 196 9
fire extinguisher portable ~ 270 61
fire extinguisher, wheeled ~ 270 63
firefighter 270 17
fire-fighting equipment 227 25, 228 20
fire gable 121 9

fire gun 221 4
 fire hat 270 38
 firehole door 210 6
 firehole shield 210 6
 fireman 270 37
 fire nozzle 221 4
 fireplace 267 23
 fire plug 270 35
 fire prevention 316 6
 fire protection 316 6
 fire salamander 364 22
 fire service 270
 fire service drill 270 1-46
 fire side 267 22
 fire siren 270 4
 fire station 270 1-3
 fire tube 210 7
 firewood basket 309 10
 fireworks 306 49-54
 firing mechanism 255 29
 firing mould 161 4
 firing pin 87 21
 firing position 305 73
 firing process 161 2
 firing sequence insert 195 13
 firing trigger 87 11
 firmer chisel 134 30
 firm bus 12 48
 fir needle 372 1
 firm field 12 48
 firm slope 300 14
 first aid 21
 first aid dressing 21 5
 first aid kit 21 4
 first aid post 308 61
 first aid station 204 44
 first aid tent 308 61
 first base 292 46
 first-class section 207 17
 first floor 37 2, 118 7
 first-floor landing 123 23
 first position 294 18
 fish *Arion* 4 64
 fish *Gracer* 98 19
 fish *Fish* etc 364
 fish, canned ~ 96 28
 fish, female ~ 89 13
 fish basket 89 25
 fishboat 202 13
 fishbone stitch 102 7
 fish-canning factory 225 19
 fish culture 89 1-19
 fish dish 266 53
 fish dock 225 56
 fish egg 89 2
 fishes 364 1-18
 fish eye 115 44
 fish farming 89 1-19
 fish fork 45 8, 65
 fish hook 89 79
 fish ing 89 26
 fishing boat 89 77 90 24
 fishing line 89 63
 fishing lugger 90 1
 fishing pliers 89 37
 fishing tackle 89 37-94
 fishing tackle, suspended ~ 90 29
 fish knife *Tablew. etc* 45 8, 64
 fish knife *Fish Farm* 89 39
 fish ladder 89 93

fish lance 280 40
 fish market 225 57
 fish pass 89 93
 fishplate 202 12
 fishpole antenna 258 60
 fish spawn 89 12
 fish spear 280 40
 fish tail bit 145 21
 fish way 89 93
 fission 143 46
 fission, nuclear ~ 134
 fission fragments 144, 47, 51
 fission fragments 137-38
 fissure 11 52
 fissure, diagonal ~ 300 1
 fissure, horizontal ~ 300 3
 fissure vertical ~ 300 3
 fissure bar 24 39
 fissure 16 48
 fish hatchet 328 1
 fish 129 19
 fitter 140
 fitting booth 271 32
 fitting of the frame 111 10
 fitting-out quay 222 5-9
 fittings 126 38-52
 five-four time 320 41
 fix 224 45
 flag *Flags* 253 7-11
 flag *Town* 268 44
 flag *Bull Games* 293 46
 flag, clubs ~ 283 25
 flag, linesman's ~ 291 60
 flag, Olympic ~ 253 5
 flag, swallow-tailed ~ 253 22
 flag at half-mast 253 6
 flag at half-staff 253 6
 flag dressing 221 85
 flag of the Council of Europe 253 4
 flag of the United Nations 253 1-3
 flagpole 253 1, 7, 273 61
 flags 253
 flags, national ~ 253 15-21
 flags, triangular ~ 253 30-32
 flagstaff 253 1, 7, 258 4; 259 87 273 61
 flagstick 293 88
 flagstone 51 17
 flail rotor 64 73
 flame regulator 107 31
 flamingo 272 53
 flange 252 43
 flange 329 86
 flange 97 47
 flanchard 329 86
 flange *Cooper* 130 28
 flange *Mach. Parts* etc 143 2, 5
 flange *Electrotyp. etc* 178 44
 flange *Hydr. Eng.* 217 67
 flange, bottom 215 11
 flange top 215 9
 flange mount 130 20
 flange, swaging, and wiring machine 125 25
 flank *Man* 16 32
 flank *Game* 88 26
 flank *Meal* 95 2, 15-16
 flank *Bldg. Site* 119 6
 flank *thick* ~ 95 15, 36

flank, thin ~ 95 16
 flank vault 297 31
 flans 97 22 14
 flap *Child. Clothes* 29 35
 flap *Horse* 71 40, 47
 flap *Aircraft* 229 37
 flap, double-slotted 229 46
 flap, extending ~ 229 51
 flap, fur ~ 35 32
 flap normal 229 46
 flap outer ~ 259 78
 flap slotted ~ 229 47
 flap split ~ 229 49
 flap extension 78 19
 flaps, plain ~ 229 46-48
 flaps, simple ~ 229 46-48
 flaps, split ~ 229 49-50
 flap valve 192 63
 flare pork ~ 95 45
 flash, battery-portable ~ 114 65
 flash, electronic ~ 114 65, 68 309 40-41
 flash, single-unit ~ 114 68
 flash bar 114 75
 flash bulb 309 39
 flash contact 114 30
 flash cube 114 74
 flash cube contact 114 13
 flash cube unit 114 3
 flash indicator 255 8
 flashgun 114 68, 309 38
 flashgun, electronic ~ 309 40-41
 flash head 114 67 309 40
 flash hider 255 18
 flash lamp *Photomech. Reprod* 177 37
 flash lamp *Inf. Tech* 242 43
 flashlight *Electr.* 127 26
 flashlight *Fire Eng.* 270 6
 flashlight, underwater ~ 279 25
 flash socket 115 14
 flash switch 114 13
 flash tube 176 26
 flask, collared ~ 328 12
 flask, conical ~ 350 39
 flask, flat-bottomed ~ 350 36
 flask, long-necked ~ 350 38
 flask, round-bottomed ~ 350 38
 flask, three-necked ~ 350 55
 flask volumetric ~ 173 3
 flat *Dwellings* 37 64-68, 69-71
 flat *Flat* 46
 flat *Musie. Not.* 320 52
 flat-bed cylinder press, two-revolution ~ 181 1
 flat-bed knitting machine 167 35
 flat-bed offset machine 180 75
 flat-bed offset press 180 75
 flattar 206 74 213 5, 11 40
 flat clearer 163 44
 flat four engine 230 34
 flat glass production 162 1-20
 flat plate keel 222 49
 flats *Cotton Spin* 163 45, 46
 flats *Navig.* 224 87, 97

flatter 137 35
 flatworm 81 35
 flau o piece 323 30
 flavourings 382
 flax 383 6
 flax brush 129 24
 flaying knife 94 13
 flea 81 42
 flea beetle 80 39
 flea market 309
 fleet of lorries 206 25
 fleet submarine nuclear powered 259 54
 flesh *Soft Fruit* 58 24, 35, 58
 flesh *Drapes & Nuts* 59 6
 fetching 305 62
 fleur-de-lis 254 13
 flew 70 26
 flex 50 66 77
 flex hook 50 65
 flexor radial ~ 18 40
 flexor ulnar ~ 18 58
 flexor carpi radialis 18 40
 flexor carpi ulnaris 18 58
 flies 316 1-60
 flight negative ~ 288 9
 flight board 77 49
 flight deck *Spac* 235 16
 flight deck *Warships* 259 2 12
 flight instrument 288 68
 flight of wild ducks 86 4
 flight refueling probe 256 7
 flick *Flax* 297 24
 flick 107 28
 flick *orn* 68 11
 flick 353 28
 float maize 68 31
 flip-over numeral 110 20
 flipper *Swim* 279 18
 flipper *Boating* 280 41
 flipper *Mammals* 367 28
 flip-up window 142 4
 flitch of bacon 96 2
 flitter mouse 366 9
 float *Bag. Site* 118 57
 float *Plumb. etc* 126 5
 float *Harv.* 171 40
 float *Car* 192 15
 float *Rivers* 216 12
 float *Hydr. Eng.* 217 34
 float *Aircraft* 232 6
 float *Swim* 282 8
 float *Marine* etc 286 44
 float *Theatre* 316 26
 float cork ~ *Fish Farm* 89 43
 float, cork ~ *Swim* 282 32
 float, lead-weighted ~ 89 48
 float, plastic ~ 89 44
 float polystyrene ~ 89 46
 float, quail ~ 89 45
 float, skin ~ 353 11
 float, sliding ~ 89 43, 48
 float, spherical ~ 90 19
 float, wooden ~ 90 6
 float bath 162 6
 float chamber 192 4
 float glass process 162 12
 float, thread, diagonal 171 38
 floating thread, nose ~ 171 41
 floating vessel 221 65

floating yarn, diagonal ~ 171 38
 floating yarn, loose ~ 171 41
 float lever 65 43
 float line 90 4
 floatplace 232 5
 floats 89 43-48
 float seaplane 232 5
 float shaft 217 15
 fluid bed 216 41
 flood containment area 216 42
 flood damage 216 5
 floodgate 217 77
 flood plain 13 62
 flood wall 216 32
 floor 296 11 297 6
 floor board ~ 123 38, 73
 floor concrete ~ 118 6
 floor false 120 43 123 68
 floor ferroconcrete ~ 119 8
 floor, first ~ 37 2, 3 118 7, 14
 floor, insorted ~ 120 43, 123 68
 floor, reinforced concrete ~ 119 8, 123 35
 floor ribbed ~ 123 35
 floor second ~ 37 3 118 14
 floor upper ~ 37 3 118 4
 floor and carpet, cleaning 50 53-66
 floorboard 120 36
 floor brick 159 24
 floor brush 129 27
 floor ceiling 222 63
 floor cleaning 50 53 86
 floor cloth 90 55
 floor construction 123
 floor filling 120 44, 123 69
 floor grinding machine 138 7
 floor indicator 271 49
 flooring block, hollow ~ 159 26
 floor manager 271 33
 floor nozzle 50 71
 floor plate 222 59
 floor socket 127 73
 floor socket, sunken ~ 127 24
 floor tracer 251 6
 floorwalker 271 33
 flop 296 9
 floppy disc reader 244 8
 flora 356 21
 flora 252 19
 flour 91 28 97 52
 flour beetle 81 18
 flour corn 68 31
 flour sifter 97 74
 flow 216 9
 flow chart 76 9
 flow coating machine 129 34
 flow diagram 76 9 92 25
 flower *Soft Fruit* 58 4
 flower *Drapes & Nuts* 59 9
 flower *Arable Crops* 68 42
 flower *Fodder Plants* 69 7, 14
 flower *Gdn. Pests* 80 11
 flower *Bot* 370 23, 51
 flower *Decid. Trees* 371 17 26, 35, 40, 52, 55, 62

flower *Shrubs etc* 373 5, 7, 11, 14, 31 374 6, 7, 15, 21, 24
 flower *Flowers etc* 375 3, 6, 16, 19, 20, 23, 40, 46 376 2, 3, 11, 19, 23
 flower *Alp. Plants etc* 378 6, 20, 28, 31, 32, 37, 47 57
 flower *Trop. Plants* 382 4, 17, 8, 29 42, 55
 flower *Industr. Plants* 383 12, 17, 27, 31, 36, 39, 46, 47
 flower *South. Fruits* 384 3, 18, 56, 57, 65
 flower, amaranthine ~ 60 21
 flower, androgynous ~ *Shrubs etc* 374 10
 flower androgynous ~ *Trop. Plants* 382 12, 14
 flower female ~ *Drapes & Nuts* 59 38
 flower female ~ *Decid. Trees* 371 6, 13
 flower, female ~ *Conifers* 372 43
 flower, female ~ *Shrubs etc* 373 20
 flower, female ~ *Alp. Plants etc* 378 25 378 53
 flower, female ~ *Trop. Plants* 382 32, 50
 flower, female ~ *Industr. Plants* 383 50
 flower, female ~ *South. Fruits* 384 7 14, 42, 43
 flower, forced ~ 55 24
 flower, fumaricaceous ~ 60 5
 flower, hermaphrodite ~ *Shrubs etc* 374 10
 flower, hermaphrodite ~ *Trop. Plants* 382 2, 14
 flower, male ~ *Drapes & Nuts* 59 39
 flower, male ~ *Decid. Trees* 371 14
 flower, male ~ *Conifers* 372 43
 flower, male ~ *Shrubs etc* 373 21, 374 11
 flower, male ~ *Alp. Plants etc* 378 23, 53
 flower, male ~ *Trop. Plants* 382 3
 flower, male ~ *Industr. Plants* 383 51
 flower, male ~ *South. Fruits* 384 5, 15, 44, 51
 flower, open ~ 374 17
 flower, whorled ~ 58 55
 flower arrangement 266 78 267 37, 330 48
 flower basket 266 29
 flower bed *Fruit & Veg. Gdn.* 52 18
 flower bed *Market Gdn.* 55 37
 flower bed *Park* 272 41
 flower box 37 20
 flower bud *Soft Fruit* 58 27
 flower bud *Bot* 370 24
 flower bud *Decid. Trees* 371 25
 flower bud *Shrubs etc* 374 14

flower bud *Trop. Plants* 382 28
 flower cone, female ~ 372 4, 16, 22, 34, 62, 68
 flower garden 51 1-35
 flower girl 266 28
 flower head *Weeds* 61 14
 flower head *Alp. Plants etc* 378 2
 flower head, discoid ~ 370 74
 flower head, hollow ~ 370 75
 flowering branch *Decid. Trees* 371 2, 10, 16, 34, 39, 51 54, 66, 7
 flowering branch *Conifers* 372 33
 flowering branch *Trop. Plants* 382 8 12, 23, 27, 31 50
 flowering branch *Industr. Plants* 383 22, 26, 30, 38
 flowering branch *South. Fruits* 384 17, 24, 37, 49, 54
 flowering rush 378 39
 flowering shoot *Alp. Plants etc* 378 2, 27
 flowering shoot *Trop. Plants* 382 41, 47
 flowering shoot *Industr. Plants* 383 42
 flower of inner series 375 32
 flower of outer series 375 31
 flower pot 54 8
 flowers, w. lid ~ 375, 376
 flower seller 266 28
 flower shoot 59 28
 flower shoot, male ~ 372 6, 62, 68
 flower stalk *Drapes & Nuts* 59 4
 flower stalk *Bar* 370 52
 flower stalk *Industr. Plants* 383 7
 flower stand 204 48, 267 36
 flower stem 370 52
 flower umbel 378 40
 flower vase 309 2
 flower window 37 68
 flowmeter *Hosp.* 26 3
 flowmeter *Dairy* 76 4
 flow path 154 51
 flow pipe *Roof & Bailers* 38 74
 flow pipe *Plumb. etc* 126 23
 flow pipe *Energy Sources* 155 10
 flue 128 7
 flue 155 25
 flue block 38 40
 flue brush 38 35
 flue pipe 322 57
 flue pipe, metal ~ 326 23-30
 flue pipe, open ~ 326 23-30, 31-33
 flue pipe stopped ~ 326 34
 flue pipe, wooden ~ 326 3, 33
 flue pipe duct 326 24
 flue pipe windway 326 24
 flue tube 210 8
 fluid container 247 9
 fluid reservoir 247 9
 fluid transmission 212 27 52

fluorescent display, eight digit ~ 247 5
 fluorescent material 240 18
 fluorescent tube 127 61, 62
 fluorite 351 16
 fluoroscope, mobile ~ 26 14
 fluor spar 351 16
 fluorine container 26 26
 flush-deck vessel 258 2, 259 22
 flushing lever *Bathrm. etc* 49 17
 flushing lever *Plumb. etc* 126 19
 flushing valve 126 37
 flush pipe 126 7
 flute *Mills* 91 17
 flute *Mus. Instr.* 323 31
 flute *Art.* 334 27
 flute *Ethnol.* 353 47
 flute, globular ~ 324 32
 flute, small ~ 323 30
 fluting 157 6
 flux *Goldsm. etc* 108 36
 flux *Plumb.* 125 7
 flux Gas Weld. 141 18
 flux Iron & Steel 147 2
 fly *Men's Wear* 33 48
 fly *Fish Farm* 89 65
 fly *Articulates* 358 18
 fly *agame* 379 10
 fly *amarilla* 379 10
 fly and draw curtain 315 4
 fly curtain 315 3
 flyer 164 25
 fly floor 316 5
 fly frame 164 9
 fly frame operative 164 24
 fly frame operator 164 24
 fly front 33 52
 fly fungus 379 10
 fly gallery 316 5
 flying boat 232 1
 flying bowl, amphibious ~ 232 8
 flying buttress 335 28
 Flying Dutchman 284 49
 fly leaf 185 49
 fly line 316 8
 fly man 316 7
 fly nut *Mach. Parts etc* 143 42
 fly nut *Bicycle* 187 39
 flyover 268 48
 flysheet 278 22
 flyswat 83 32
 fly title 185 44
 flywheel *Weaving* 166 15
 flywheel *Intern. Combust. Eng.* 190 20
 F major 320 63
 F minor 320 66
 foil 73 2
 foam bath 49 3
 foam can 228 28
 foam canister 83 6
 foam feed pipe 83 10
 foam gun 270 64
 foam-making branch 270 64
 focal length setting 117 3
 focimeter 111 33

foe'sle 218 10, 19, 221 13 223 18
 focus 347 25, 27
 focus, seismic ~ 11 32
 focusing adjustment 240 30
 focusing aid 115 60
 focusing device 5 11
 focusing hood 114 23 115 68
 focusing ring 114 39 115 8
 focusing screen *Optic. Instr.* 112 21
 focusing screen *Photog.* 115 39
 focusing screen *Photomech. Reprod.* 177 2, 34
 focusing screens, interchangeable ~ 115 58-66
 focusing stage 115 86
 focusing telescope 115 74
 focusing wedge 115 55
 focus setting 114 28 117 3
 fodder plants 69 1-28
 fodder silo 62 1 43
 fodder tank 221 73
 fog 9 31
 fog, h. gh ~ 8 4
 fog headlamp and rear lamp switch 191 64
 fog horn 223 3
 fog horn, ship's ~ 224 32
 fog lamp, rear ~ 191 67
 fog lamp warning light 191 63
 foil 294 1-18, 11
 foil, electric ~ 294 28
 foil French ~ 294 3
 foil Italian ~ 294 19
 foil fences 294 5-6
 foil lists 294 5-6
 foil mask 294 13
 foil pommet 294 40
 foilsmen 294 5-6
 fold 185 54
 fold, asymmetrical ~ 12 13
 fold, glutea ~ 16 42
 fold, nave abut ~ 16 1
 fold normal ~ 12 12
 fold reclined ~ 12 15
 fold, recumbent ~ 12 15
 fold, symmetrical ~ 12 12
 fold-away table 207 53
 foldboats 283 54-66
 folder *Offset Print* 180 15, 29
 folder *Letterpress* 181 55
 folder *Photograv.* 182 27
 folder *Office* 245 9
 folder-feeding station 184 17
 folder unit *Offset Print* 180 15, 29
 folder unit *Letterpress* 181 55
 folder unit *Photograv.* 182 27
 folding 124 20
 folding machine 249 58
 folding mechanism 249 46
 fold mountains 12 12, 20
 fold plate 185 10
 fold unit 74 1
 foliage 330 48
 foliage plant 39 17
 folk instruments 324 46
 follicle *Afan* 20 84

follicle *Bot.* 370 91
 follower *Metalwkr* 140 43
 follower *Compassing Rm.* 175 57
 follow-through 293 84
 foot 332 10
 fontage, lace ~ 355 65
 font basin 332 1
 food, canned ~ 96 25 98 15-20
 food frozen ~ 99 58-61
 food compartment 207 83
 food pests 81 5-30
 food price list 266 65
 food slicer 40 38
 food store self-service ~ 99 1-96
 food vacuole 357 6
 foot 306 38
 footscap 306 39
 foot *Man* 16 54 17 26-29 19 57-63
 foot *Shoem.* 106 23
 foot *Phyng.* 114 71
 foot *Joiner* 132 29
 foot *Blacksm.* 137 5
 foot *Bookbind.* 185 51
 foot *Sailing* 284 40
 foot *Mus. Instr.* 326 23
 foot, palmate ~ 73 36 159 7
 foot, prehensile ~ 364 34
 foot, rubber ~ 114 45
 foot, second ~ 286 59
 fool, serpent's ~ 327 39
 fool, webbed ~ 73 36 359 6, 7
 footage counter 117 52
 foot bag *Infant Care etc* 28 38
 foot bag *Winter Countr.* 304 27
 football 273 10, 12 291 17, 292 22
 football boot 291 21
 football pad 291 33
 football pitch 291 1 16
 football player 292 23
 football sock 291 58
 football 185 42
 foot bar lever 100 27
 footbath 282 22
 footbed, surgical ~ 101 50
 foot binding, front ~ 286 57
 footboard 186 7 13
 foot brake 185 52
 footbridge 15 78
 foot control 139 27
 foot control socket 249 66
 foot-fault judge 293 24
 foot ferry 15 60
 foot gear-change control 180 55 190 77
 foot gearshift control 188 55 190 77
 footing 123 2
 foot lever 83 34
 footlight 316 26
 footman 186 20
 foot margin 185 58
 foot mull *Infant Care etc* 28 38
 foot mull *Winter Countr.* 304 27

foot muscle 18 49
 footnote 185 62
 foot of bed 43 4
 foot of gable 162 42
 foot of machine 133 25
 foot of mast 284 20
 foot passenger ferry 15 60
 footpath 15 43
 footpath under railway 15 44
 foot pedal *Foot Contr.* 83 34
 foot pedal *Forging* 139 27
 foot pedal *Art. Weld.* 142 31
 foot pedal *Letterpress* 181 12
 foot pedal, *Bookbind.* 183 18
 footpiece *Mach. Tools* 149 12
 footpiece *Carriages* 186 13
 footprints 126 59
 foot rail 267 52
 footrest *Hairstresser* 105 18, 106 19
 footrest *Bicycle* 187 47
 footrest *Motor, veter. en.* 188 44
 footrest *Railw.* 207 57
 footrest *Winter Sp.* 301 58
 footrest *Sports* 305 8
 footropes *Sea Fish.* 90 9, 18
 footropes *Ship* 219 46
 foot scraper 123 25
 foot switch *Hosp.* 27 21
 foot switch *Dream.* 103 26
 foot switch *Sawmill* 157 66
 foot switch, electric ~ 50 2
 foot treadle 83 34
 foot valve 269 6, 14, 43
 footwear 101
 foot 306 33
 furage harvester self-propelled ~ 64 34-39
 furage plants *Fodder Plants* 69 1-28
 foramen 383 57
 forceps 22 52
 forceps, obstetrical ~ 26 53
 forcing 55 24
 forcing bed 55 16
 forcing house 55 4
 forearm *Man* 16 46
 forearm *Horse* 72 21
 forearm balance 295 26
 forearm stand 295 26
 forebay 217 39
 forecarrage 65 14-19
 forecastle 218 10, 19 221 13 223 48
 fore course 218 41, 219 55
 foredeck 223 47 284 10
 foredeck, flooded ~ 258 65 259 77
 fore edge 185 57
 fore edge margin 185 57
 fore end 95 51
 forefinger 19 65
 forefoot 72 22-26
 foregrip 87 13
 forehead 72 18-27
 forehead stroke 293 40
 forehead volley 293 41
 forehead *Man* 16 4-5
 forehead *Horse* 72 3
 foreign counter 204 31

foreign exchange counter 204 31, 250 10
 foreign trade zone 225 2
 foreleg 70 5 88 25, 64
 forelock 72 2
 foremast 218 42 219 2-4 220 21 221 2
 foremast, lower ~ 219 2
 forepart 218 49
 forepaw 70 6
 forepeak 227 18
 fore royal 219 60
 fore royal yard 219 37
 foresail 218 41 219 55
 foresail, square ~ 220 3
 foresheet 284 23
 fore ship 286 33, 36, 40
 foresight 255 3, 23, 37, 305 42
 foresight block 255 23, 37
 forest 20 70
 forest 84 1 34
 forestage 316 25
 forestay 284 15
 forest, Indian 352 19
 forest labourer 84 18
 forest pests 82
 forestry 84, 85
 forestry office 15 3
 forest track 84 3
 foretop 219 50
 fore, upgradient mast 219 4
 fore topgallant rigging 219 18
 fore, upgradient sail 218 52
 foretopmast 219 3
 foretopmast crossroes 219 51
 foretopmast rigging 219 17
 foretopmast staysail 219 20
 forewing 338 36
 foreyard 219 32
 forge 137 1-8, 1, 34
 forget-me-not 378 26
 forging and sizing press 139 18
 forging press, hydraulic ~ 139 35
 fork *Tahlew etc* 45 1, 38
 fork *Agr. Impl.* 86 3, 7, 22
 fork *Horse* 71 29
 fork *Optic. Instr.* 113 12
 fork *Quarry* 158 53
 fork *Circus* 307 54
 fork, rear ~ 188 14 189 7
 fork swinging-arm ~ 188 14 189 7
 fork blade 187 12
 fork column 187 4
 fork end 187 12
 forklift 93 23 206 16 225 44 226 8
 forklift truck 93 23, 206 16 225 44 226 8
 fork mount 113 24
 fork mounting 113 12, 24
 forks, front ~ 187 10-12
 forks, telescopic ~ 188 8
 fork spanner 134 2
 fork truck 93 23, 206 16, 225 44, 226 8
 fork wrench 134 2
 form see forme
 form *Office* 245 24

formaldehyde atom 242 64
 format selection 249 74
 forme 174 0
 forme, locked up ~ 181 36
 forme bed 180 78 181 17
 forme-inking roller 181 8, 27, 61
 former *Optica* 111 25, 26
 former *Plumb etc* 126 83
 former *Letterpress* 181 53
 former *Aircraft* 230 55
 former *Air Force* 257 78
 forme roller 181 7, 18, 27
 forms 36 42 86
 Formula One racing car 290 34
 Formula Two racing car 290 36
 formwork 119 54-76
 forsythia 373 1
 forte 321 38
 forte fortissimo 321 40
 forte pedal 325 8
 forte piano 321 41
 fortissimo 321 39
 fortress 15 74
 fortune teller 308 36
 forward swim 282 50
 forward *Bull Games* 293 75
 forward, reverse and still projection switch 117 88
 forward horizontal stand 295 30
 forwarding agent 206 28
 forwarding office 206 26
 forwarding roll 180 4
 forward clip 296 58
 forward pace 293 43
 forward roll 297 19, 20
 forward somersault 297 18
 forward split 295 15
 forward straddle 295 4
 forward walkover 297 26
 forward wind button 249 73
 Fosbury flop 298 9
 fosse 329 37
 fosse 16 6
 foul 291 50 299 34
 foul one 292 48
 foundation *Bees* 77 43
 foundation *Floors etc Constr* 123 2
 foundation base 123 3
 foundation pie 5 28
 foundation trench 118 75
 founder 148 8
 fountain 272 8, 21, 22, 62, 334 68
 fountain pen 260 14
 fountain roller 181 64 249 52
 Fourcault glass-drawing machine 162 8
 Fourcault process 162 1
 four-channel balance control 241 42
 four-channel demodulator 241 45
 four-channel level control 241 42
 four-eight time 320 31
 four-four time 320 32

four-masters 220 28-3
 four-to-pica 175 20
 four-two time 320 33
 four-wheel drive 194 1
 fowl, domestic ~ 73 19-36
 Fowler flap 229 52
 Fowler flap, double-slotted ~ 229 40
 fowl, run 74 11
 foxglove 379 7
 fox hunt 289 41-49
 fox terrier, wire-haired ~ 70 15
 foyer 5 25, 267 1-26, 44-46 315 12-13
 fraction 344 10, 19
 fraction, complex ~ 344 17
 fraction, compound ~ 344 17
 fraction, improper ~ 344 16, 18
 fraction, proper ~ 344 15
 fractionating column 145 37
 fractions, vulgar 344 15-16
 fraciocumulus 8 12
 fractostratus 8 11
 Fraktur 342 3
 frame *Agr Mach* 65 8, 90
 frame *Bees* 77 41
 frame *Mus Instr* 313
 frame *Optica* 111 5
 frame *Basket* 136 22
 frame *Forging* 139 16
 frame *Iron Foundry etc* 148 57
 frame *Mach Tools* 149 65
 frame *Knitting* 167 33
 frame *Railw* 207 3 208 5
 frame *Shipbuild* 222 58
 frame *Aircraft* 230 55
 frame *Rowing* 283 49, 67
 frame *Sailing* 285 51
 frame *Gymn* 297 12
 frame *Sports* 305 14, 88
 frame *Aluminum* ~ 50 19
 frame, annular ~ 235 47
 frame, bone ~ 353 3
 frame, C-shaped ~ 26 19, 27 17
 frame, ferroconcrete ~ 119 2
 frame, heated ~ 55 16
 frame, iron ~ 325 2
 frame, lower ~ 148 20
 frame, metal ~ *Optica* 111 7
 frame, metal ~ *Mus Instr* 313 76
 frame, plate glass ~ 179 15
 frame, reinforced concrete ~ 119 2
 frame, sectional ~ 65 56
 frame, shell ~ 111 8
 frame, tortoiseshell ~ 111 8
 frame, tubular ~ 188 9, 49
 frame, upper ~ 148 19
 frame, wire ~ 339 35
 frame, wooden ~ 353 13
 frame bar 64 51
 frame-clamping machine 133 42
 frame-coding device 242 8-10
 frame counter 115 17, 313 28

frame-clamping machine 133 42
 frame drum 353 26
 frame end plate 164 26
 frame have 77 45-50
 frame-mounting device 133 48
 frame number 187 51
 frame sample 134 2
 frame-sanding pad 133 34
 frame saw, vertical ~ 157 2
 frame section, all ~ 234 49
 frame section, forward ~ 234 45
 frame slipway 222 19-21
 frame stand 133 43
 frame tent 278 16
 frame timber 119 64
 frame timber, bolted ~ 119 74
 frame vent 55 17
 frame wood 124 3
 frame wood sample 124 2
 framework 339 22
 framework support 214 77
 framing 136 1
 framing chisel 132 11
 framing control 312 29
 framing table 132 62
 franc 252 15 16, 17 18
 Frankfurt 96 8
 Frankfurt garland cake 97 42
 Frankfurt sausage 96 8
 franking machine 22 24, 236 7, 27, 47
 freak show 308 19
 free backward circle 297 29
 free combination knob 326 40
 free combination stool 326 40
 free exercise 295
 free fall positions 288 60-62
 free flight model, remote-controlled ~ 288 86
 free kick 291 43
 free leg *Athletics* 298 27
 free leg *Winter Sp* 302 3
 free leg, vertical 298 25
 free port 225 2
 freestyle relay race 282 24-32
 freestyle wrestling 299 0-12
 free-throw line 292 38
 free walkover forward 297 25
 freeway *Map* 15 16
 freeway *Docks* 225 54
 free-wheel hub 187 63
 freezer 22 63 96 21 97 65 98 74
 freezer upright ~ 39 7
 free zone enclosure 225 3
 free zone frontier 225 3
 freight agent 206 28
 freight barge 216 25
 freight car 206 6
 freight car flat ~ 206 21
 freight car open ~ 213 33
 freight car special ~ 213 33
 freight depot *Map* 15 91
 freight depot *Station* 206
 freighter 221 57
 freight house 206 7, 26-39
 freight house door 206 37

freight office 206 26
 freight truck 206 15
 French chalk 271 39
 French horn 323 41
 French lady 355 51
 French toast 97 54
 French window 37 71
 frequency band 309 22
 fresco 338 40
 fresh-air inlet 356 16
 fresh-air inlet and control 191 85
 fresh-air regulator 191 86
 fresh meat counter 99 41
 fresh milk filling and packing plant 76 20
 fresh milk tank 76 15
 fresh oil tank 65 46
 freshwater eel 364 17
 freshwater pearl mussel 357 33
 fresh water tank 221 70 223 79
 Fresnel lens 115 64
 fret *Roulette* 275 30
 fret *Mus Instr* 324 9
 fretsaw 135 12 260 53
 fretsaw blade 135 3 260 54
 friction drive 116 33 312 37
 friction pad 192 49
 friction tape 127 34
 friction wheel 322 26
 fringe *Arch* 39 2
 fringe *Flar* 46 33
 fringe *Disc* 317 10
 freeze 335 9
 freeze, Babylonian ~ 333 19
 freeze decoration 334 16
 frigates 258 53
 fruit 31 34 32 44
 fruit *Decid Trees* 31 46
 fruit from 32 44
 fruit *Age* 34 36
 fruit decoration ~ 353 25
 fringe region 7 34
 fruit 162 2
 fruit feeder 162 13
 fruit funnel 162 13
 fruit *Coat* 355 76
 fruit *Agr Mach* 65 8
 fruit *Road Constr* 200 26
 fruit *Railw* 202 24
 fruit *Mus Instr* 323 13
 fruit position 288 61
 fruit *Ship* 378 29
 frond 378 49
 front 305 1
 front, cold ~ 8 13, 9 27
 front, extended ~ 200 10
 front, hinged ~ 213 10
 front, occluded ~ 9 25
 front, warm ~ 8 5 9 26
 frontal 19 4
 front axle pivot pin 65 48
 front axle suspension 65 49
 front band 71 9
 front element mount 115 6
 front fan jet 232 33
 front line player 293 63
 front panel sliding 349 27

front roller undercutter 164 44
 fronts 9 25-29
 fronts, cold ~ 8 13, 17
 fronts, warm ~ 8 5-12
 front seat headrest 193 7
 front seat head restraint 193 7
 front sight block 255 23, 37
 front support *Free Exerc* 295 21 23
 front support *Gymn* 296 28
 front wheel drive 191 52
 front wheel drum brake 188 36
 froth 266 4
 frozen food compartment 39 5
 fruit *Weeds* 61 11, 20, 23
 fruit *Restaurant* 266 57
 fruit *Decid Trees* 371 4, 19 28, 45, 69
 fruit *Conifers* 372 53, 64
 fruit *Shrub etc* 373 12, 18, 22, 27, 29, 32, 374 4, 8, 12, 9, 25, 29, 31, 34
 fruit *Flowers etc* 375 4, 7, 10 13, 17 24, 35, 37, 47 376 5, 6, 14
 fruit *Alp Plants etc* 378 11, 38, 42
 fruit *Trop Plants* 382 3, 5, 10, 15, 17, 24, 39
 fruit *Indust Plants* 383 14, 8, 21, 28, 32, 40, 43, 52, 56, 59
 fruit *South Fruits* 384 19, 26, 39, 45
 fruit, aggregate ~ *Soft Fruit* 58 28
 fruit, aggregate ~ *Bot* 370 100, 101
 fruit, canned ~ 98 16
 fruit, compound ~ *Soft Fruit* 58 28
 fruit, compound ~ *Bot* 370 81, 87
 fruit, dehanced ~ 375 27
 fruit, immature ~ 378 31
 fruit, undehanced ~ 375 43
 fruit, mature ~ *Decid Trees* 371 6
 fruit, mature ~ *Trop Plants* 382 33
 fruit, ripe ~ *Decid Trees* 371 61
 fruit, ripe ~ *Trop Plants* 382 33
 fruit, soft ~ 58 30
 fruit, stewed ~ 45 30
 fruit, unripe ~ 378 31
 fruit, young ~ *Decid Trees* 371 59
 fruit, young ~ *South Fruits* 384 31
 fruit and vegetable counter 99 80
 fruit and vegetable garden 52 1-32
 fruit bowl 45 39, 40
 fruit capsule, mature ~ 382 44
 fruit capsule, ripe ~ 382 44

fuel cone 372 2, 29, 30, 36, 41 57
 fuel dish 45 28
 fuel flange 97 22, 99 20
 fuel garden 52
 fueling body 381 2
 fueling branch *Decid Trees* 371 3, 11 18, 31, 36, 41 47 50 56, 64
 fueling branch *Conifers* 372 40, 51 59, 63, 66, 70
 fueling branch *Trop Plants* 382 2, 37
 fueling branch *Indust Plants* 383 34, 46
 fueling branch *South Fruits* 384 38
 fueling palm 384 2
 fuel pipe 98 18, 266 58
 fuel pipe, bolted ~ 99 74
 fuel pipe, canned ~ 99 75
 fuel pipe 45 71
 fuel pipe 80 1-19
 fuel picker 56 22
 fuel pipe 58 37 60
 fuel preserver 40 23
 fuels 370 91-102
 fuel, dehydrocent ~ 370 91-96
 fuel, indelible ~ 370 97-102
 fuels, Mediterranean ~ 384
 fuels, southern ~ 384
 fuels, subtropical ~ 384
 fuels, tropical ~ 384
 fuel scale 372 67
 fuel spoon 45 66
 fuel stop 130 53
 fuel storage shed 225 52
 fuel tree, standard ~ 52 30
 fuel trees, dwarf ~ 52 2, 16, 17 29
 fuel warehouse 225 52
 frustum of a cone 347 45
 frying pan 40 4
 fry pond 89 6
 F sharp major 320 61
 F sharp minor 320 58
 fuchsia 53 3
 fuel cell 234 62
 fuel gas 145 52
 fuel gauge 191 38, 65
 fuel-handling hoist 154 27
 fuel hand pump 190 64
 fuel-injection engine 190 1
 fuel injector 190 32
 fuel inlet 192 13
 fuel leak line 190 53
 fuel level sensor 234 27
 fuel line 190 31
 fuel line duct 234 40
 fuel oil 78 40
 fuel oil, heavy ~ 145 59
 fuel oil, light ~ 145 58
 fuel oil tank 212 75
 fuel pin 154 4
 fuel pipe 286 25
 fuel pressure gauge 230 19
 fuel pressure line 190 52
 fuel pressure pipe 190 52
 fuel pressure regulator 190 7
 fuel rod 154 4

fuel storage 154 28
 fuel supply pipe 190 31
 fuel tank *Motorcycles etc.* 188 10, 28
 fuel tank *Motorcycles etc.* 189 2
 fuel tank *Railw.* 209 20, 212 56
 fuel tank *Ship* 221 71 223 80
 fuel tank *Aircraft* 230 48
 fuel tank *Space* 234 58
 fuel tank, forward ~ 235 21
 fuel tank, jettisonable ~ 235 46
 fuel tank, main ~ 212 4
 fuel tanker 258 97
 fuel tender 210 67
 fuel warning light 191 71
 fuel, circle 308 43
 full-colour print 340 28
 full-cone indicator 165 7
 fuller's earth 199 38
 fulling machine, rotary ~ 169 1
 fulling roller, bottom ~ 168 6
 fulling roller, top ~ 168 3
 full point 342 16
 full spread position 288 60
 full-stop 320 51, 53
 full stop 342 16
 full title 185 46
 fulmar 359 12
 fume extraction equipment 142 13
 fume extractor 255 59 89
 fumigation chamber, mobile ~ 83 15
 fumigation plant, vacuum ~ 83 11
 fumigator, vacuum ~ 83 11
 function, trigonometrical ~ 346 32
 function key 247 17
 funerals 331 33-41
 fungi, edible ~ 381
 fungi, saculent ~ 381
 fungi poisonous ~ 379 10-13
 funicular 214 2
 funicular railway car 214 13
 funnel *Photog.* 116 12
 funnel *Ship* 221 8, 40, 75, 84, 223 1
 funnel *Warships* 258 58, 259 32
 funnel *Chem.* 350 16
 funnel, aft ~ 258 20
 funnel, forward ~ 258 19
 Funnel-Beaker culture 328 12
 funnel marking 223 2
 fur marker 131 22
 furnace 199 29
 furnace, continuous ~ 139 1
 furnace, electric ~ 147 51 54
 furnace, gas ~ 139 47
 furnace, gas-fired ~ 139 47, 140 11
 furnace, low-shaft ~ 147 51-54
 furnace, stationary ~ 147 23

furnace bed 38 66
 furnace incinerator 147 2
 furnace lift 147 2
 furnace thermometer 38 64
 furniture 174 8, 181 40
 furniture lorry 268 47
 furniture truck 268 47
 furrier 131 1
 furrow *Agr.* 63 8
 furrow *Mills* 91 17
 furrow, galeal ~ 14 42
 furrow wheel 65 16
 fur seal 367 18
 fur-sewing machine 131 9
 fur side 131 12, 17
 furskin 131 5
 furskin, cut ~ 131 14
 furskin, uncut ~ 131 6
 furskins 131 11-21
 fur trapper 306 8
 fur worker 131 8, 23
 fuse *Electr.* 127 19, 36
 fuse *Quarry* 158 28
 fuse box *Auto* 41 9
 fuse box *Weaving* 166 23
 fuse carrier 127 68
 fuse cartridge 127 36
 fuse holder 127 35
 fuseage 230 54 288 26
 fuseage attachment 235 4
 fuseage tank 257 31
 fuse wire 127 68

G

gable 37 15, 121 5, 122 25
 gable, curved ~ 336 5
 gable, round ~ 335 50
 gable end 37 15 122 25
 gable roof 37 5 121
 gable state 122 80
 gaffer 310 37
 gaffail 220 1
 gaff topsail 219 31
 gag *Home* 71 53
 gag *Fish Farm* 89 42
 gag bit 71 53
 gage jet gauge
 gait *Auto* 80 9
 gait 289 7
 gaiter, leather ~ 191 92
 gait of the horse 72 39-44
 Galaxy 3 33
 gale 373 33
 galena 351 14
 galloping 53 17
 gall *Gdn.* *Pests* 80 33
 gall *Forest Pests* 82 34
 gallant soldier 61 31
 gall bladder 20 1 36
 galleries under bark 82 23 24
 gallery *Forest Pests* 82 24
 gallery *Coal* 144 29
 gallery *Theatre* 315 16
 gallery *Church* 330 25
 gallery, drilled ~ 192 21
 gallery grave 328 16
 gallery *Composing Rm.* 174 12, 44
 galley *Ship* 218 44-50 223 42

galley *Aircraft* 231 20
 galley loader 233 22
 gallery slave 218 48
 galgnat 80 40
 galimidge 80 40
 gallop, full ~ 72 43-44, 43, 44
 galloways 221 87
 gall wasp 82 33
 galvanometer 11 44
 gambas 322 23
 gambling casino 275 1
 gambling game 275 1-33
 gambling table 275 8
 gambrel 94 21
 gambrel roof 121 18
 gambrel stick 94 21
 game 86 28 88
 game, furred ~ 86 35
 game, positional ~ 276 1-16
 game, winged ~ 86 41
 game of chance 275 1-33
 game path 86 16
 game preserve 86 1-8
 gaming room 275 1
 gaming table 275 8
 gamma radiation 1 33, 40
 gammon steak 95 54
 gander 73 34
 gang mill 157 2
 gang stitcher 184 15
 gangway 38 3
 gangway, central ~ *Railw.* 208 23
 gangway, central ~ *Ship* 218 46
 gannet 359 9
 gantry *Photomech. Reprod.* 177 13
 gantry *Shipbuild.* 222 26
 gantry *Docks* 225 40
 gantry crane 157 27 206 55; 222 20, 25
 gantry support 214 24
 garage *Dwellings* 37 32, 79
 garage *Garage* 195
 garage, agent's ~ 195 1-55
 garage, distributor's ~ 195 1-55
 garage driveway 37 52
 garbage 199 17
 garbage can 199 3
 garbage can dumping device 199 2
 garbage container 199 4
 garbage disposition 199
 garbage incineration unit 199 28
 garbage truck 199 1
 garden 37 57
 garden, Baroque ~ 272 1-40
 garden, formal ~ 272 1-40
 garden, iron ~ 37 58
 garden chair 37 49
 gardener 55 20
 garden fence 52 10
 garden flowers 60
 garden gate 272 31
 garden hedge 51 9
 garden hoe 66 1
 garden hose 37 42 56 27
 garden house 52 14

garden ladder 52 8
 garden light 37 38
 garden mound 55 15
 garden pansy 60 7
 garden parasol 37 48
 garden path 51 4 52 73
 garden pests 80
 garden pond 51 16
 garden rake 51 4
 garden rose 60 15
 garden seat 272 42
 garden shed 52 3
 garden shovel 55 14
 garden sieve 55 3
 garden spider 358 45
 garden strawberry 58 16
 garden table 37 50
 garden tool 56 7
 garden wall 37 37
 gargyle 338 10
 garland 306 17 335 54
 garnet 351 7
 Garratt locomotive 210 64
 garter 348 28
 gas liquid ~ 145 53
 gas natural ~ 12 30
 gas appliances 126 12-25
 gas bottle 278 53
 gas cap 12 30
 gas circulation unit 83 16
 gas collecting main 146 17
 gas compressor 196 26
 gas connection 141 31
 gas control 141 32
 gas cooler *Offshore Drill* 146 27
 gas cooler *Coking* 156 19
 gas cooling 156 29
 gas cutting installation 148 67
 gas cylinder 138 15
 gas cylinder manifold 141 1
 gas drying 156 30
 gas extractor 156 21
 gas filter 126 1
 gas filter's tools 126 58-56
 gas flue 152 12
 gas generator 150 49
 gas holder 156 25
 gas hose 141 9
 gas meter 350 7
 gas on oil pipe 340 2
 gasket 72 36
 gas lighter 187 30
 gas main 198 21
 gas main, high-pressure ~ 156 45
 gas main, low-pressure ~ 156 44
 gas meter *Plumb. etc.* 126 5
 gas meter *Coking* 156 31
 gas oil component 145 42
 gasoline can 196 25
 gasoline canister 84 36
 gasoline inlet 192 13
 gasoline pump 196 1
 gasoline pump, self-service ~ 196 8
 gasoline pump hose 196 2
 gasoline station 196 1-29

gasoline tank 188 10, 28, 189 2 305 H7
 gasometer 144 12
 gas outlet *Oil, Petr.* 145 29
 gas outlet *Chem.* 350 63
 gas pipe *Petr. Constr.* 140 14
 gas pipe *Forging* 139 54
 gas pipe *Metalwkr.* 140 12
 gas pipe *Oil, Petr.* 145 29
 gas pipe *Iron & Steel* 147 18, 27
 gas piers *Plumb. etc.* 126 58
 gas piers *Metalwkr.* 140 68
 gas pressure vessel 234 32
 gas regenerator chamber 147 28
 gas regulator 255 34 350 6
 gas-separating plant 145 69
 gas separator 145 28
 gas station 196 1-29
 gas supply 27 41
 gas tap 261 24
 gastrolidomus 18 62
 gas tube 83 15
 gas turbine 209 9
 gas turbine, auxiliary ~ 231 33
 gas turbine, twin-shaft ~ 209 23
 gas turbine controller 209 16
 gas turbine driving unit 209 8
 gas turbine fuel tank 209 17
 gas turbine tractor 209 1
 gas-washing bottle 350 58
 gas water 156 39
 gas welder 141
 gas weld on arch 130 4
 gate 202 40 289 H 337 24
 gate removable 118 46
 gate sliding ~ 217 18 55
 gate, vertical ~ 217 31, 38
 gate, wrought iron ~ 272 31
 gate and rails 289 8
 gateau 99 15 265 4
 gateaux 97 22, 24
 gatehouse 329 22
 gateman 202 42
 gate pole 301 30
 gateway 336 15 337 11
 gateway, monumental ~ 333 9
 gatherer and wire-stitcher 184 15
 gathering and wire-stitching machine 184 15
 gathering machine 249 59
 gathering station 249 60
 gauche 306 3
 gauge 76 6
 gauntlet 329 50
 gauze 183 33 185 20
 gauze, sterile ~ 22 58
 gauze, wire ~ 350 18, 19
 gauze roll holder 185 19
 G-claf 320 8
 gear *Gdn. Tools* 56 20
 gear *Iron Foundry etc.* 148 63
 gear *Road Constr.* 201 11
 gear *H. dr. Eng.* 217 48
 gear epicyclic ~ 143 94
 gear planetary 143 94
 gearbox *Agr. Mach.* 65 79
 gearbox *Turner* 135 4

gearbox *Constr. Spin.* 164 2, 33, 39
 gearbox, five-speed ~ 189 6
 gear-change *Agr. Mach.* 65 35
 gear-change *Motorcycles etc.* 188 31
 gear-change, floor-type ~ 191 91
 gear-change, two-speed ~ 188 12
 gear-change lever 189 28
 gear-change pattern 192 47
 gear control 149 2
 gearing *Agr. Mach.* 64 50, 65
 gearing *Overh. Irrign.* 67 21
 gearing *Road Constr.* 201 11
 gearing, helical ~ 143 89
 gearing, multi-speed ~ 190 72
 gearing, multi-step ~ 190 72
 gear lever 191 91, 192 46
 gear meter 76 4
 gears *Agr. Mach.* 64 50, 65
 gears *Overh. Irrign.* 67 21
 gear shaft 232 58
 gear shaft, intermediate ~ 190 57
 gearshift 65 23, 35 188 31
 gearshift, two-speed ~ 188 12
 gearshift lever *Motorcycle* 189 28
 gearshift lever *Car* 191 91 192 46
 gearshift pattern 192 47
 gearshift rod 192 41
 gearshift switch 134 46
 gear wheel, helical ~ 192 14, 36, 39, 43
 gear wheel, herringbone ~ 143 87
 gear wheel, stepped ~ 143 82
 gear wheels 143 82-96
 gecko 364 36
 Geiger counter 2 19
 Geiger-Müller counter 2 19
 geisha 353 39
 gelatine 316 49
 gelding 73 2
 Gemini 3 28 4 55
 general cargo ship 225 14 226 13
 general cargo transhipped 225 9
 general practice 22 1-74
 general practitioner 23 2
 general service lamp 127 56
 generator *Nucl. Energy* 154 15, 47, 53
 generator *Energy Sources* 155 46
 generator *Intern. Combust. Eng.* 190 76
 generator *Railw.* 211 46
 generator *Ship* 223 74
 generator exhaust 146 2
 generator unit 231 33
 Geneva movement 312 18
 Genoa, b 284 16
 genouillere 329 53
 gentleman *Caff* 265 22

gentleman *Hist. Cost.* 355 54, 61, 73
 gentlemen' 233 47
 gentlemen's toilet' 233 47
 geodesy 14 46-62
 geography, physical ~ 11; 12, 13
 geology 12 1-33
 geometrical shape 260 79
 geometria 80 16 82 28
 geometry 346, 347
 geometry, elementary ~ 346 58
 geometry, Euclidian ~ 346 1-58
 geranium 53 1
 gerbera 51 26
 germ 370 86
 German hand 342 11
 German pointer 70 40
 German sheepdog 70 25
 German shepherd 70 25
 geyser *Phys. Geog.* 11 21
 geyser *Plumb. etc.* 126 12-13
 G. flat major 321 68
 gherkin, pickled ~ 98 29
 giant 306 63, 308 20 327 37
 gib *Plumb.* 125 3
 gib *Muck. Paris etc.* 143 74
 gig 186 34
 gig four-oared 283 26-33
 Gigantocypris agassizi 369 1
 gider 183 2
 guiding *Panier* 129 40
 gilding *Bookbind.* 183 1
 gilding and embossing press 183 26
 gilt *Dom. Anim.* 73 24
 gilt *Edib. Fungi* 381 4, 6
 gilt, tufted ~ 364 9
 gilt cleft 364 3
 gilt cover 364 5
 gilt shi 364 3
 gilt flower 60 7
 gimba ring 224 50
 gimbal suspension 241 23
 ginter 120 65
 gimping 102 28
 gimping needle 102 29
 gingerbread 97 51
 gipsy girl 306 36
 gipsy moth 80 1
 giraffe 367 4
 giraffe house 356 10
 girder steel ~ 143 17
 girder 32 5
 girdle clasp 328 24
 girf exotic ~ 306 30
 girt 120 50
 girth 71 18, 36 289 1
 girth, emergency ~ 71 23
 girth second 71 23
 glacier *Phys. Geog.* 12 49
 glacier *Mountain* 308 22
 glacier snout 12 5
 glacier table 12 56
 gadionus 51 28, 60 11
 gland, bulbourethral ~ 20 75
 gland, parotid ~ 19 9
 gland, pituitary ~ 17 43
 gland, prostate ~ 20 76

gland, submandibular ~ 19 13
 gland, submaxillary ~ 19 11
 gland, suprarenal ~ 20 29
 gland, thyroid ~ 20 1
 glands penis 20 69
 glass 54 9
 glass, armoured ~ 109 29
 glass, bullet-proof ~ 250 3
 glass, coloured ~ 260 66
 glass, crystal ~ 45 86
 glass, frosted ~ 124 5
 glass, laminated ~ 124 5
 glass, lined ~ 124 6
 glass, molten ~ 162 23, 31, 50
 glass, ornamental ~ 124 6
 glass, patterned ~ 124 5
 glass, pulverized ~ 340 48
 glass raw ~ 124 6
 glass, shatterproof ~ 124 5
 glass, stained ~ 124 6 330 5
 glass, tapered ~ 45 85
 glass, thick ~ 124 5
 glass, wired ~ 124 6
 glassblower 162 38
 glassblowing 162 38-47
 glass case 346 15
 glass cloth 130 29
 glass cutter diamond ~ 124 25
 glass cutter, steel ~ 124 26
 glass cutters 124 25-26
 glass-drawing machine 162 8
 glasses 181 9
 glass fibre production of 162 48 55
 glass fibre products 162 56-58
 glass filament 162 52
 glass forming 162 38-47
 glass furnace 162 1, 49
 glass holder 124 9
 glasshouse pot, covered ~ 162 46
 glassmaker 162 38
 glassmaking 162 38-47
 glass mosaic picture 260 69
 glass paper 135 25
 glass pliers 124 19
 glass ribbon 162 10
 glass sponge 369 7
 glass wool 162 58
 glassworker 124 8
 glazier 124: 124 8
 glazing sheet 126 58
 glazing sprig 124 24
 glode 162 11
 glider 287 3
 glider high-performance 287 9
 glider motorized 287 8
 glider powered ~ 287 8
 glider wing 287 13
 gliding 287
 globe 42 13
 globe, frosted glass 267 4
 globe solar 41 6
 globe, terrestrial ~ 4 8
 globe antichoke 97 41
 globe lamp 267 4
 globe thistle 53 14
 globe 33 67, 292 12, 298 47 318 31
 glove, catcher's ~ 292 60

glove, fielder's ~ 292 59
 glove, goalkeeper's ~ 291 19
 glove box lock 191 89
 glove compartment lock 191 89
 glove stand 271 20
 glow plug 190 66
 gluxina 53 7
 glue 48 4, 240 50-52, 51
 glue, joiner's ~ 132 13
 glue-enamel plate 179 32
 glue pot 132 12, 13, 183 15, 236 5, 260 57
 glue roller 185 33
 glue size 128 4
 glue tank 184 9 185 32
 glue well 132 13
 gluing 183 14
 gluing machine 185 31
 gluing mechanism 184 4
 glue 68 11
 glutens maximus 18 60
 G. major 320 56
 G. minor 320 64
 gnar 358 16
 goal 144 37
 goal *Playground* 273 11
 goal *Swim* 282 46
 goal *Ball Games* 291 35, 292 7
 goal *Winter Sp.* 302 37
 goal area 291 4
 goalkeeper *Playground* 273 14
 goalkeeper *Swim* 282 47
 goalkeeper *Ball Games* 291 35 292 8
 goal keeper *Winter Sp.* 302 36
 goal kick 291 18
 goal line 291 7
 goalpost 273 1, 291 37
 goal scorer 273 13
 Goat *Astron.* 336 4 62
 goat *Dom. Anim.* 73 14
 goat's beard 34 10
 goat's beard *Forest Plants etc.* 377 5
 goatsbeard *Forest Plants etc.* 377 5
 goat's beard *Edib. Fungi* 381 32
 goatsbeard *Edib. Fungi* 381 32
 goat willow 371 24
 gob *Coal* 144 37
 gob *Glass Prod.* 162 40
 gobbler 73 28
 goblet, hand-blown ~ 162 41
 gobo 310 51
 gob of molten glass 162 23, 31
 go-cart 273 33
 god Indian 337 19
 godet 30 52
 Godet wheel 169 16
 godparent 331 13
 God's acre 331 21-41
 G.O. gauging member 149 57
 goggles 140 21, 300 15
 going about 285 27
 go-kart 305 83
 go-karting 305 82
 gold *Heraldry* 254 24
 gold *Crystal* 351 6
 gold and silver balance 108 35

goldcrest 361 10
 goldcup 375 8
 gold cushion 183 6
 golden chain 374 32
 golden crested wren 361 10
 golden maidenhair 377 17
 golden oenothera 360
 golden rain 374 32
 gold nitch 360 1
 gold nicher 183 2
 gold knite 183 7
 gold leaf 129 45, 57 183 5
 gold size 129 44
 goldsmith 108 17
 golf 293 7-93
 golf ball *O. m.* 249 15
 golf ball *Ball Games* 293 89
 golf ball cap 249 36
 golf ball typewriter 249 1
 golf course 293 19-82
 golfer 293 82
 golf trolley 293 85
 gondola *Supermkt.* 99 23, 43, 62
 gondola *Railway* 214 21
 gondola *Transport* 268 64
 gondola car way 214 19
 gondola 253 12
 gone 299 46
 goods 271 14
 goods bulks ~ 206 16
 goods general 206 4
 goods depot 14 9
 goods house 206 5
 goods office 206 76
 goods shed 206 7 76 39
 goods shed door 206 37
 goods shed 47 16 98 14
 goods station 206
 goods van 206 6 213 27
 goods van covered 213 14
 goods wagon, covered ~ 213 14
 goods wagon open ~ 213 8
 goodsyard 359 14
 goose 73 14 272 52
 gooseberry 58 9
 gooseberry bush 52 19 58 1
 gooseberry cane flowering 58 2
 gooseberry plant 97 12
 gooseberry flower 58 6
 goosefoot 61 25
 gooseneck 284 17
 gorge 33 52
 gorgerin 334 22
 gorget 129 43
 gorilla 368 16
 Goshawk 362 11
 G.O. side 149 60
 gosling 73 34
 gouache 338 17
 gouge 133 9, 135 15 339 17
 gouge L shaped 340 6
 gouge V shaped ~ 339 20 340 9
 gourd 354 27
 governor 224 56
 gown 105 14 106 4 355 25, 36 66
 gown, linen 355 5

gown, open ~ 355 40
 gown, sleeveless ~ 355 50
 graben 12 11
 grace notes 321 14-22
 graces 321 14-22
 grade crossing, protected ~ 202 39
 grade crossing, unprotected ~ 202 49
 grade crossings 202 39-50
 grader 200 19
 grader levelling blade 200 21
 grader ploughshare 200 21
 gradier 347 12
 grading 74 44
 grading automatic 74 52
 graduated measuring rod 14 47
 graduation house *Map* 15 32
 graduation house *Spa* 274 1
 graftage 54 30-39
 grafting 54 30-39
 grain *Arable Crops* 68 1-37, 4, 37
 grain Brew 92 50
 grain *Graphic Art* 340 47
 grain, farinaceous ~ 68 13
 grain sugar 64 20
 grain harvest 63 31-41
 grain ca 68 19
 grain after 64 2
 grain pest 81 27
 grain tank 64 23
 grain tank sugar 64 24
 grain unloader 64 25
 grain unloader spout 64 26
 grain weevil, 81 16
 grammar school 261 1-45
 gramophone 309 31
 gramophone box 309 35
 gramophone needle 309 33
 gramophone record 309 32
 gramophone wheel 81 16
 grand 325 40
 grandee 306 26
 grandfather clock 110 34 309 56
 grand piano 325 40
 grand piano pedal 325 41
 grandstand, glass-covered ~ 289 34
 granite 302 42
 gran turismo car 193 32
 granular texture 340 47
 grape 80 7 99 59
 grape-berry moth 80 22, 23, 24
 grape crusher 78 7
 grapefruit 384 23
 grape harrier 78 11
 grape hyacinth 80 26
 grapevine *Birds Cr.* 78 2-9
 grapevine sports 299 10
 grape worm 80 23, 24
 graphic art 340
 graphic art studio 340 27-64
 graphite 1 54
 grapnel 218 11
 grapple 218 11
 grappling iron 218 11
 grasp, kinds of ~ 296 40-46

grasping arm 2 47
 grass 136 26
 grass, paniculate ~ 69 27
 grassbox 56 29
 grasshopper, artificial 89 68
 grassland 15 18
 grassland, marshy ~ 15 19
 grassland, rough ~ 15 5
 grass lodge 300 4
 grass shears 56 48
 grass snake 364 38
 grass track racing 290 24-28
 grass verge 200 56
 grate 199 33
 grate *Map* 14 1-7
 grate *Hunt.* 87 3, 32
 grate *Photomicro. Reprod.* 177 4
 grate *ad. outer screw* 87 30
 grate system 87 31
 grating 141 14
 grating spectrograph 5 5
 grape 9 15
 grave *Church* 331 23, 34
 grave *Script* 342 3
 grave, child's ~ 331 29
 grave, soldier's ~ 331 32
 grave digger 331 22
 gravel 118 36 119 26
 gravel filter layer 199 23
 grave mound 331 24
 graver 175 33, 340 5
 graver, round-headed ~ 340 20
 gravestone 331 26
 graveyard 331 21-41
 graveyard chapel 331 28
 graveyard gate 331 19
 graveyard wall, 331 18
 gravity fault 12 7
 gravity line point 257 32
 gravity hammer 11 1
 139 24
 gravity meter 118 31
 gravity cylinder 182 10
 gravity cylinder etched ~ 182 22
 gravure cylinder, printed ~ 182 17
 gravure etcher 182 18
 gravure printing 182
 gravy boat 45 17
 gravy ladle 45 18
 gray rec grey
 grayhound 70 24
 grease gun 195 70
 grease nipple 143 81
 greasepaint stick 315 46
 greasy chalk 340 26
 great ape 368 14-16
 Great Bear 3 29
 great brain 17 42, 18 22
 Great Dane 70 14
 Great Dog 3 14
 Greater Bear 3 29
 greater burnet saxifrage 69 28
 Greater Dog 3 14
 greater water newt 364 20
 great hall 329 30
 great horned owl 362 15
 great mullein 376 9

great primer 175 30
great tit 361 9
great titmouse 361 9
greave 329 54
Greek 355 3
Greek woman 355 1
green Ball Games 293 82
green Colour 343 8
green bowls 305 21
green cloth 277 15
green cormorant 359 10
greenfly 358 13
greengage 59 24
green grasshopper 358 8
greenhouse, heated ~ 55 32
greenhouse, polychrome ~ 55 40
greenhouse, unbeated ~ 55 33
green liquor, uncoloured ~ 172 41
green liquor preacher 172 43
green locust 358 8
green oak tortrix moth 82 43
green oak tortrix 82 43
green plover 359 2
Greenwich meridian 14 5
grenzanhydrite 154 67
Gretchen style 34 3
greyhound 70 24
grey scale 343 15
greysen eagle 362 5
grid Cotton Spin 163 26
grid Water 269 11
grid Theatre 316 4
grid hearth 139
grid iron 316 4
griffin 327 11
grill Painter 129 12
grill Station 204 38
grill Fair 306 33
grinder Painter 129 29
grinder Metalwkr 140 18
grinder, continuous ~ 172 53, 66
grinder, pneumatic ~ 148 44
grinder chuck 157 46
grinding, hollow ~ 302 22
grinding cylinder 161 1
grinding disc 340 46
grinding machine 140 8
grinding machine, universal ~ 150 1
grinding machine bed 150 6
grinding machine table 150 7
grinding-roller bearing 163 41
grinding stone Paperm. 172 71
grinding stone Ethnol. 354 24
grinding wheel Dent 24 36
grinding wheel D.I.Y. 134 23
grinding wheel Blacksm. 137 19, 138 8
grinding wheel Metalwkr 140 19
grinding wheel Mach. Tools 150 4
grinding wheel Sawmill 157 43
grindstone 172 71
grip Photo 114 37

grip Cine Film 117 61
grip Bicycle 187 3
grip Navg. 224 9
grip Rowing 283 35
grip Athletics 298 45
grip Winter Sp. 301 6
grip Sports 305 57
grip Films 313 21
gripper 180 65
gripper bar 180 56
gripping jaw 149 36
grip sole 101 19
grist 92 42
grit guard 148 40
gritter, self-propelled ~ 200 41
grocer 98 41
grocer's shop 98 1-87
groceryman 98 4
grocery store 98 1-87
groin Man 16 38
groin see groyne
groin vault 335 31-32 336 42
groom Carriages 186 27
groom Church 332 16
groove Iron Foundry etc 148 59
groove Sawmill 157 6
groove Ball Games 291 29
groove Winter Sp. 301 39
groove Music Instr. 326 13
groove Art 334 27
groove anal ~ 16 41
grooving 157 6
groshen 252 1
Grotesque 342 7
grout 272 1
ground 123 9
ground, low ~ 63 1
ground, icy ~ 304 19
ground avalanche 304
ground control 6 44
ground floor 37 2, 118 7
ground-floor landing 123 23
ground game 86 35
ground ivy 375 18
ground layer 7 7
ground nail 383 41
ground-nut oil 98 24
ground power unit 233 22
groundsheet ring 278 26
ground signals 288 52-54
ground state level 1 18
ground tackle 223 49-51
groundwater 12 21
groundwater level 269 1, 42, 63
groundwater stream 269 3
groundwood 172 68
groundwood mill 172 53-65
groundwood pulp 172 77, 78
group 260 3, 268 60
group instruction 242 1
group selector switch 238 42
grove 354 5
grower 55 20
grower commercial 55 20
growing stock 74 1
growler 186 26
growth, annual ~ 372 25
groyne Phys. Geog. 13 37

groyne Rivers 216 19
groyne head Phys. Geog. 13 38
groyne head Rivers 216 20
grub 58 64, 77 29, 81 20, 358 9 80 6, 19 36, 41, 46, 53 54 82 25, 36
grubber 58 21 65 54
grub screw 143 48
Grus 3 42
G sharp minor 320 60
GT car 193 32
guanaco 366 30
guard Blacksm. 138 9
guard Metalwkr 140 20
guard Fencing 294 35, 38, 43
guard, king's ~ 306 68
guard, protective ~ 168 45
guard board 118 29
guard cam 167 57
guard for V-belt drive 180 58
guard iron 218 34
guard netting 118 90
guard rail Roof & Boltem. 38 28
guard rail Agr. Mach. 64 55
guard rail Forestry 84 8
guard rail Floor etc. Constr. 123 53
guard rail Weaving 165 31
guard rail Railw. 202 23
guard rail Ship 221 121
guard rail Shipbuild. 222 66
gudgeon pin 192 26
guide rope 373 1
guest rope 227 14
gugelhupf 97 33
guide 23 21
guide, stationary ~ 243 21
guide bar Cotton Spin 164 17
guide bar Weaving 145 38
guide bearing 113 14
guide block 174 48 176 18
guide chain 65 13
guide-chain crossbar 65 12
guide dog 70 25
guide groove 317 75
guide notch 117 36
guide pin 243 21
guide post 15 110
guide rail Weaving 165 3
guide rail Railw. 214 56
guide rail Store 271 54
guide rod 200 27
guide roller Sawmill 157 5
guide roller Cotton Spin 164 18
guide roller Films 312 29
guide step 117 36
guide tractor 141 19
guiding blade 322 40
guiding roller 312 29
guiding slot Weaving 165 11
guiding slot Music Instr. 322 41
guider 252 19
guillemot 342 27
guillemot 359 13
guillotine Plumb. 125 26
guillotine Bookbind. 183 16, 185 1

guillotine cutter, automatic ~ 185 1
guinea fowl 73 27
guinea pig 366 12
guro 324 60
gustaf 318 8 324 12, 73
guarini 318 9
guar player 318 9
gulden 252 19
gules 254 27
Gulf Stream 14 30
gull 359 14
gullet Man 17 49, 20 23, 40
gullet Bees 77 19
gullet Forestry 84 28
gull wing, inverted ~ 229 14
gully 12 44
gun 19 15
gun 218 50
gun, pneumatic ~ 94 3
gun, self-cocking ~ 87 23
gun, self-propelled ~ 255 57
gun barrel, rifled ~ 87 34
gun carriage 255 43
gun carriage, self-propelled ~ 255 49-74
gun dog 86 7
gunnel 283 30
gunport 218 59
gunport shutter 218 60
gun slit 86 52
gun turret 258 29
gunwale 283 30
gutta-percha tree 363 37
gutter Dwelling 37 6, 1
gutter Roof & Boltem. 38 9
gutter Roof 122 28, 92
gutter Bookbind. 185 55
gutter Street Sect. 198 10
gutter, parallel ~ 122 83
gutter bracket 122 32
guy Wire Grow. 78 8
guy line 278 23
guy pole 152 31
guy wire Wire Grow. 78 8
guy wire Energy Source 155 11
gybe 285 28
gyling 285 26
gymkhana 298 32
gymnastic bar 297 34
gymnastic club 297 38
gymnastic hoop 297 46
gymnastic ribbon 297 49
gymnastics 297 33-40
gymnastics, men's ~ 296 11
gymnastics, Olympic ~ 296 1-11 297 1-6
gymnastics, women's ~ 297 51-52
gym shoe 296 63 297 52
gym trousers 296 62
gypsum Sculpt. Studio 339 29
gypsum Crystals 351 24, 25
gypsum crusher 160 14
gypsum powder 339 29
gypsum store 160 13

gyro compass 224 31 51-53
gyro compass unit 224 51-53
gyrodyn 232 29
gyro horizon 230 3
gyro repeater 224 52

H

habergeron 329 51
habit monk's ~ 331 55
hack 186 26
hacking knife 128 37
hackney carriage 186 26
hackney coach 186 26
hacksaw 134 3, 17, 136 40, 138 23 140 9, 150 14
hacksaw frame 126 71
haematin 108 48
hair 137 30
hair 9 36
hair, soft ~ 9 35
hair 16 3
hair bobbed ~ 34 34
hair, closely-cropped ~ 34 1
hair curled ~ 34 33
hair, curly ~ 34 18
hair long ~ 34
hair pinned-up ~ 34 28
hair shingled ~ 34 34
hair swept back ~ 34 28
hair swept up ~ 34 28
hairnet 375 14
hairbrush 28 7 105 10
haircap moss 377 17
hair curl 105 1
hair curler 106 31
haircut 106 1
haircuts 34 1 25
haircutting sports 105 7 106 34
hair decoration 395 62
hairdress 354 9
hairdresser 105 35 106 1
'hairdresser' Airport 233 53
hairdresser ladies' ~ 105
hairdresser men's ~ 106
hairdresser's tools 105 1 16
hairdressing salon, ladies 105 39
hairdressing salon, men's ~ 106 1-42
hair die hand-held ~ 105 33 106 22
hair element 10 9
hair-fixing spray 105 24
hair moss 377 17
hairpin Needlework 102 29
hairpin Winter Sp. 301 69
hairpin work 102 28
hair sieve 260 66
hairspray 105 24
hairsyle 106 3
hairsyles 34 25
hairsyles, girls ~ 34 27 38
hairsyles, ladies ~ 34 27 38
hairsyle st. 310 36 315 48
hair tonic 106 10
hair trigger 87 12
hairworm 80 51
bake 65 19

hake chain 65 17
half-barrier crossing 202 45
half chicken 266 56
half mask 306 13
half-moon 4 4, 6
half nonpareil 175 20
half note 320 14
half nut 149 19
half rest 320 22
half-step 320 50, 52
half-tile 185 43, 44
half-tone dot 178 39
half-way line 291 3
half 41 29
half, main ~ 236 1 30 250 11
halfard 253 2
hall manager 275 7
hall mirror 41 6
hall of mirrors 308 55
Hallstatt period 328 21 40
hall wax 19 52
halma 276 26-28
ham board 276 26
ham man 276 28
ham piece 276 28
halogen lamp 177 31
halothane container 26 26
halt 15 27
halter 71 1-11
halter top 31 64
halved joint 121 86
halving joint 121 86
halyard 253 2
ham 95 51
hame 71 14
hammer 85 5 126 78 134 7, 137 26 139 26
hammer Army 253 4
hammer Athletics 298 42
hammer Music Instr. 322 35 325 3
hammer Graphic Art 340 14
hammer, anvil and sump 17 61
hammer bricklayer's ~ 118 53
hammer brickmason's ~ 118 53
hammer, carpenter's ~ 120 74
hammer flat-face ~ 137 35
hammer, glazier's ~ 124 18
hammer, iron-headed ~ 339 16
hammer, machinist's ~ D.I.Y. 134 40
hammer, machinist's ~ Metalwkr 140 23
hammer, shoemaker's ~ 100 37
hammer, stonemason's ~ 158 35
Hammer and Sickle 253 21
hammer axe 300 37
hammer blow 293 78
hammer crusher Quarry 158 20
hammer crusher Cement Wks. 160 2
hammer cylinder 139 30
hammer drill 158 11

hammer drill, electric ~ 134 43
 hammer forging 139
 hammer guide 139 29
 hammer head *Airports* 288 4
 hammer head *Athletics* 298 43
 hammer head, felt-covered ~ 325 24
 hammer jack 325 30
 hammer lever 325 30
 hammer m. l. 160 2
 hammer rail 325 15, 26
 hammer shank 325 25
 hammer throw 298 42-47
 hammock 278 4
 ham on the bone 96 1, 99 52
 hamper 306 1
 hamster 366 16
 hand 16 47, 48, 17 15-17, 19 64-83
 hand apparatus 297 33-50
 hand axe 328 1
 handball 292 1
 handball player 292 2
 hand bindery 183 1-38
 handbook 262 17
 hand bookbinding 183 1-38
 hand brace 140 13
 hand brake 187 5, 191 72, 212 33
 hand brake lever 188 33, 191 93
 hand brake wheel 212 64 86
 hand camera, large-format ~ 114 36
 handcart 120 6
 handcart, wooden ~ 309 86
 hand circle 297 47
 hand circling 297 37
 handclap 117 69
 hand-composing room 174
 hand compositor 174 5
 hand control 195 8
 hand cream 99 27
 hand cultivator 55 21
 hand die 126 85
 hand die, electric ~ 125 12
 hand die l. 140 13
 hand flat knitting machine 167 35
 hand gaiter 72 42
 hand glass *Hairdresser* 105 23, 106 7
 hand glass *Optics* 111 6
 handgrip *Photog.* 114 37
 handgrip *Cine Film* 117 5, 61
 handgrip *Bicycle* 187 3
 handgrip *Navig.* 224 9
 handgrip *Films* 313 21, 24, 38
 hand guard 94 10
 hand hair drier 105 33, 106 22
 hand hammer, blacksmith's ~ 137 23
 hand harpoon 280 40
 hand craft 48 3
 hand-rotating pad 104 30
 hand-iron press 103 18
 handkerchief 33 10
 hand ladle 148 23
 hand lamp 270 42

hand lance 83 46
 handle *Atom* 2 39
 handle *Hosp.* 26 12
 handle *Infant Care* etc. 28 50
 handle *Tablew.* etc. 45 51, 59 62
 handle *Household* 58 9, 63
 handle *Market Gdn.* 55 27
 handle *Ag. Mach.* 65 2
 handle *Ag. Impl.* 66 17
 handle *Pest Contr.* 83 19
 handle *Forestry* 85 3
 handle *Hairdresser* 106 37
 handle *Joiner* 132 10, 18
 handle *D. I. Y.* 134 47
 handle *Metalwkr.* 140 5
 handle *Carriages* 186 12
 handle *School* 260 8
 handle *Motorboats* etc. 286 48
 handle *Fencing* 294 41
 handle *Athletics* 298 44
 handle *Sports* 305 57, 80
 handle, bound ~ 89 55
 handle, cork ~ 89 50
 handle, double ~ 148 15
 handle, fixed ~ 129 7
 handle, insulated ~ 127 54
 handle, tubular ~ 50 64
 hand lead 224 58
 handlebar 187 2, 188 45
 handlebar, adjustable ~ 188 3
 handlebar semi-rise ~ 188 1
 handlebar fittings 188 30-35
 handlebar grip 187 3
 handlebar moustache 34 8
 handlebars 34 8
 handlebar stem 187 10
 handlebar 264 5
 hand lever *Joiner* 132 55
 hand lever *Bookbind.* 183 31
 hand-lever press 183 26
 hand luggage 194 19
 hand mirror *Hairdresser* 105 23, 106 7
 hand mirror *Optics* 111 16
 hand net 89 2
 handpiece 24 6
 hand press 340 29
 hand pump 83 26, 269 66
 hand puppet 260 74
 handrail *Roof & Boiler* 38 28
 handrail *Flat* 41 23
 handrail *Floors* *Constr.* 123 53 79
 handrail *Ship* 221 122
 handrailing 215 70
 hand rammer 148 32
 hand-removing tool 109 10
 handrest 112 58
 hand saw 102 28
 hand saw 120 60, 126 72, 134 27
 handscrew 132 14
 handset 237 7, 245 15
 handset cord 237 14
 handset cradle 237 13
 hand-setting room 174 1
 hand shank 148 14
 hand shears *Tailor* 104 11
 hand shears *Build. Site* 119 87

hand signal 268 33
 handsledge 304 29
 hand spray *Pest Contr.* 83 24
 hand spray *Hairdresser* 105 30, 106 13
 hand spray *Painter* 129 35
 hand spray *Offset Platem.* 179 7
 handspring 297 22
 handstamp 236 45
 handstand 295 27, 296 52
 handstand d. v. 282 45
 hand steel shears 119 22
 handstrap, leather ~ 296 47
 hand-to-hand throw 297 33
 hand towel 28 9, 49 23, 106 24
 hand vice 140 24
 hand weapons 255 1-39
 handwheel *Shoem.* 100 74
 handwheel *Copper* 130 19
 handwheel *Cotton Spin.* 163 18
 handwheel *Knitting* 167 7, 30
 handwheel *Paperm.* 172 74
 handwheel *Bookbind.* 183 23
 handwheel *Road Constr.* 201 9
 handwriting, English ~ 342 10
 handwriting, German ~ 342 11
 hang 296 33, 35, 296 41
 hangar 287 14
 hanger 215 41
 hang rider 287 44
 hang rider post 287 45
 hang r' ding 287 43
 Hansa cop 218 26
 Hansa ship 218 18-26
 hansom 186 29
 hansom cab 186 29
 harbour 216 4, 225 226
 harbour ferry 225 1
 harbour unng. 225 55
 hardboard 338 22
 hardcore 123 2
 hardener 130 33
 hard e 137 32
 hard-rock drill 158 11
 hard-top 193 26
 hardwood cutting 54 25
 hardy 137 32
 hare 86 35, 88 59
 hare-and-hounds 289 41-49
 harebell 375 14
 hare cali 87 44
 hare busting 86 34-39
 harlequin 106 35
 harmonica 324 35
 harmonium 325 43
 harmonium case 325 47
 harmonium keyboard 325 43
 harness *Horse* 71 7, 25
 harness *Airports* 188 43
 harness horse racing 289 23-40
 harness of diving apparatus 279 12
 harness racing 289 23-40
 harness racing track 289 23
 harp 323 60

harpoon 353 0
 harpoon bone 328 3
 harpoon thrower 328 5
 harpsichord 322 45
 harpsichord mechanism 322 48
 harpy 254 35, 327 55
 harrow, disc ~ 65 82
 harrow, rotary ~ 65 89
 harrow, spike-tooth ~ 65 88
 harrow, three-section ~ 65 86, 89
 hasp 71 14
 hat 15 9
 hat Alpine 35 27
 hat, felt ~ 35 15, 24, 335 55
 hat, fox ~ 35 19
 hat, hard ~ 289 18
 hat, huntsman's ~ 86 5
 hat, iron ~ 329 59
 hat, knitted ~ 35 10
 hat, ladies' ~ 41 11
 hat, lightweight ~ 35 37
 hat, loden ~ 35 23
 hat, men's ~ 35 13
 hat, mink ~ 35 18
 hat, mohair ~ 35 6, 11
 hat, paper ~ 306 45
 hat, picador's ~ 319 20
 hat, sailor's ~ 309 63
 hat, Thessalonian ~ 355 4
 hat, three-cornered ~ 355 62
 hat, trilby-style ~ 35 14
 hat, Tyrolean ~ 35 24
 hat, wide-brimmed ~ 35 38, 355 55
 hat, woollen ~ 29 57, 35 10, 26
 hat and light luggage rack 208 28
 hat box 205 11
 hatch *Roof & Boiler* 38 14
 hatch *Roof* 122 24
 hatch *Post* 236 30
 hatchback 193 18
 hatchboard 222 64
 hatch coaming 222 64
 hatch cover 222 65
 hatcher 74 30
 hatchery 89 1, 19
 hatchet 270 43
 hatchet iron 125 5
 hatching compartment 74 30
 hatching jar 89 17
 hatching tray 74 31, 32
 hatchment 254 1-6
 hatch platform 6 34
 hatchway 222 64-65
 hatchway, mast ~ 259 86
 Hatom 1 26
 hat peg 266 13
 hats, ladies' ~ 35 1-21
 hats, men's ~ 35 22-40
 hat shop 268 18
 hatter's shop 268 18
 haubergeon 329 51
 haulage *Forestry* 85 42
 haulage *Rivers* 216 27
 haulage cable *Rails* 214 14, 26, 37, 42, 45

haulage cable *Winter Sp.* 301 63
 haulage cable driving pulley 214 62
 haulage cable guide wheel 214 61
 haulage cable roller 214 32, 49, 60
 haulage cable sleeve 214 73
 hauling 216 27
 hauling capstan 217 22
 haulm conveyor 64 76
 haulm conveyor agitator 64 77
 haulm conveyor drive 64 78
 haulm elevator 64 90
 haulm stripper 64 73
 haulm stripper, flexible ~ 64 76
 haulyard 253 2
 haunch *Horse* 72 35
 haunch *Game* 88 21, 37
 haunch jump 282 14
 Hauptwerk 326 1, 43
 hauboy 323 38
 haute école 71 1-6
 Havana cigar 107 2
 Hawaiian girl 306 16
 hawk, male ~ 86 46
 hawkbells 276 45
 hawk's 308 12, 51
 hawking 86 42-46
 hawkmoth 82 27, 358 53, 365 9
 hawkshell turtle 364 28
 hawse 222 75
 hawse hole 227 1
 hawse pipe 222 76, 258 54
 hawthorn 374 30
 hay 75 13
 hay, tedded ~ 63 25
 hay fork, three-pronged ~ 66 3
 hay harvest 63 19-30
 haymaking 63 19-30
 hay rack, double ~ 75 2
 hayrake 66 23
 hay tripod 63 30
 hazard flasher 191 76
 hazard flasher switch 191 68
 haze 59 49
 hazel branch, flowering ~ 59 44
 hazel bush 59 44-51
 hazel grouse 88 69
 hazel hen 88 69
 hazel leaf 59 51
 hazelnut 59 49
 hazel tree 59 44-51
 H-beam 143 6
 head *Man* 16 1-8, 17 42-55
 head *Amble Crops* 68 2
 head *Horse* 72 1-11
 head *House Insects* etc. 81 33, 36
 head *Forest Pests* 82 2
 head *Game* 88 12
 head *Brew* 93 31
 head *Tobacc* etc. 107 23
 head *Corp.* 120 58
 head *Roof* 122 87

head *Mach. Parts* etc. 143 14, 52
 head *Weaves* 171 71
 head *Composing Rm.* 175 39
 head *Hydr. Eng.* 217 25
 head *Restaurant* 266 4
 head *Music Instr.* 323 52, 324 10
 head *Prehist.* 328 4
 head *Articulates* 358 28
 head, bad 34 22
 head, binocular ~ 112 12
 head, cock's ~ 327 35
 head, combined ~ 241 59
 head, composite ~ 370 74
 head, countersunk ~ 143 46
 head, eagle's ~ 327 12
 head, goat's ~ 327 18
 head, human ~ 327 21
 head, lion's ~ 327 17
 head, partly bald ~ 34 20
 head, pig's ~ 95 43
 head, rotating ~ 64 52
 head, shrunken ~ 352 30
 head, woman's ~ 327 56
 head and neck 19 1-13
 head badge 187 15
 headband 183 35
 headband, padded ~ 241 67, 261 41
 head badge 21 3
 head beam 183 21
 headboard *Bedrm.* 43 6
 headboard *Sailing* 284 47
 headbox 173 11
 head cellerman 79 17
 headcheese 96 9
 headdress 354 9, 365 65
 headdress, feather ~ 352 12
 headdress, ornamental ~ 352 12
 head drum 243 9, 27
 header *Corp.* 120 41
 header *Roof* 121 71
 header *Ball Games* 291 46
 header joint 120 41
 header tank 212 78
 head frame 144 3
 headgear 35; 144 1, 302 34
 headguard 299 30
 heading 130 10
 heading band 118 60
 heading course 118 64
 head interlocking point 171 14
 headlamp 187 7, 189 10, 191 20
 head light 189 10, 191 20
 head line *Man* 19 73
 headline *Sea Fish* 90 7
 headline *Script* 342 44
 head margin 185 56
 head of department 271 60
 head of railcar 197 3
 headphone cable 241 71
 headphone cable plug 241 70
 headphone cord 241 71
 headphones 241 66, 249 63, 261 38, 309 24
 headphone socket 117 10, 249 68

headpiece 71 71
 head piece 183 21
 headpiece, padded ~ 241 67, 261 41
 head post 123 54
 headrace 91 41
 head rail 120 58
 headrest *First Aid* 21 13
 headrest *Railw* 207 67
 headrest adjustable ~ 191 33 207 47
 headrest, integral ~ 193 31
 headrest cushion down-filled ~ 207 68
 head restraint, adjustable ~ 191 33
 head restraint, integral ~ 193 31
 headset 241 66, 249 63, 261 38 349 24
 headset socket 249 68
 headspring 297 27
 headstall 71 7-11
 headstand 295 28
 headstock 150 2
 headstock, geared ~ 149 2
 headstock, movable ~ 150 26
 headstone 331 26
 head support assembly 311 25
 head. wire ~ 166 77
 head eyeclet 166 28
 head frame 166 4
 head frame guide 166 3
 head shaft 166 4
 head shelf guide 166 3
 head shaft guiding wheel 166 36
 health insurance certificate 22 9
 heap cloud 81, 2, 17, 287 22
 heart 18 14, 20 8, 24-25, 45-57
 heart cherry 59 5
 heart *Blacksm* 137 1-8, 1, 138 34
 hearth *Iron & Steel* 147 24
 heart line 19 74
 heart plank 120 93
 heart rhythm 25 1
 hearts 276 40, 44
 heartsease posy 60 2
 heart-shield 254 17
 heartwood *Carp.* 120 84
 heartwood *Bot* 370 13
 heartwood plank 120 93
 heat 1 55
 heat colour 343 16
 heater 172 32
 heater, electric ~ 174 45 179 7
 heater, gas ~ 126 25
 heater, water-controlled ~ 192 60-64
 heater box 192 61
 heater plug 190 55
 heat exchanger *Nucl. Energy* 154 6, 44
 heat exchanger *Coking* 156 27
 heat exchanger *Chemist Wks* 160 4, 6

heat exchanger *Appl. 172* 19
 heat exchanger *Car* 192 61
 heat exchanger *Railw* 207 6 209 15, 212 36, 55
 heat exchanger *Warships* 259 66
 heat exchanger, auxiliary ~ 212 43
 heat exchanger exhaust 160 7
 heat extractor 182 5
 heat 15 5
 heat and moor 15 5
 heather 377 19
 heating, underfloor ~ 356 18
 heating box 183 27
 heating coupling hose 208 20
 heating element 172 32
 heating eng. near 126
 heating oil 38 36
 heating pipe 55 8
 heating regulator 207 54
 heating system 207 6
 heating system, hot-water 38 38-8
 heating unit, electric ~ 174 45
 heat pump 155 22
 heat pump system 155 1
 heat reservoir 155 20
 heat-sealing machine 76 27, 226 12
 heat shield *Motorcycles etc* 188 16
 heat shield *Spurs* 234 5, 20: 235 8, 40
 heat space 259 93
 heat transfer fluid 155 31
 heaume 254 7
 Heavyside-Kennedy Layer 7 27
 heavy-duty boot 101 39
 heavy liquor pump 172 34
 heavy vehicle elevator 221 56
 heavy vehicle lift 221 56
 heckelphone 323 38
 heckler 263 15
 heddle, wire ~ 166 27
 heddle eyelet 166 28
 hedge *Map* 15 98
 hedge *Dwellings* 37 59
 hedge *Fruit & Veg. Gdn.* 52 32
 hedge, trimmed ~ 272 37
 hedgehog 366 5
 hedgehog fungus 381 3
 hedge mustard 61 6
 hedge shears 56 49
 hedge trimmer 134 55
 hedge trimmer battery-operated ~ 56 17
 hedge-trimming attachment 134 55
 heel *Man* 19 63
 heel *Agri. Impl.* 66 15
 heel *Bakery* 97 5
 heel *Shoem.* 100 67
 heel, high ~ 101 28
 heel, raised ~ 101 33
 heelbone 17 27
 heel flap 286 58
 heel trimmer 100 4

heel unit, automatic ~ 301 54
 height adjuster 106 17
 height-adjuster bar 106 17
 height adjustment *Hosp* 27 3
 height adjustment *Photog* 116 34
 height adjustment *Sawmill* 157 49
 height adjustment crank 64 57
 height adjustment wheel 132 60
 height and angle adjustment 177 21
 height gauge 22 69
 height of abank 175 45
 height of shoulder 175 45
 height scale *Sawmill* 157 60
 height scale *Athletics* 298 20
 height to paper 175 44
 helicon 323 44
 helicopter deck 146 7
 helicopter hangar 221 52, 259 38
 helicopter landing deck 228 15
 helicopter landing platform 259 39, 53
 helicopter platform 221 19
 helicopters 232 11-25
 heliostat 5 29
 heliostatic 357 7
 heliport 146 7
 heliport deck 146 7
 helium atom (model) 1 5
 helium-neon laser 243 57
 helium nucleus 1 30-31
 helium pressure bottle 234 14
 helium pressure vessel 234 43, 50
 heller 292 27
 hellhound 327 29
 helm 218 13
 helmet *Police* 264 35
 helmet *Equest.* 289 18
 helmet *Sub. Gunter* 292 24
 helmet *Chivalry* 329 39-42
 helmet, barred ~ 254 8
 helmet, fireman's ~ 270 38
 helmet, gr. lid ~ 254 8
 helmet, protective ~ *Police* 264 21
 helmet, protective ~ *Mountain* 300 53
 helmet, protective ~ *Winter Sp.* 302 34
 helmet affrony 254 9
 heliost flower 379 1
 helmet lamp 300 54
 helmets 254 4, 7-9
 helmets 254 4, 7-9
 helmsman 224 16
 helper 21 19
 helve 85 3
 hemidemisemiquaver 320 19
 hemidemisemiquaver rest 320 27
 hemihedron 351 24
 hemipyramid 351 24
 hemisphere, northern 3 1 35

hemline marker 271 40
 hemlock 379 4
 hemp 383 9
 hem stitch work 102 14
 hen 62 36, 73 19
 hen, fattened ~ 98 7
 henbane 379 6
 hen pheasant 88 77
 herald 329 75
 heraldic beasts 254 15-16
 heraldry 254 1-36
 herb, primulaceous ~ 53 5
 herb, solanaceous ~ 53 6 379 7
 Hercules 3 21
 herd 86 15
 Herdsman 3 30
 Herero woman 354 25
 herm 334 35
 herms 334 35
 hermes 334 35
 heron 86 46 359 18
 herring 364 14
 herringbone 301 26
 herringbone stitch 102 9
 herring drift net 90 2-10
 herring lugger 90 1
 Heron fly 80 40
 Heterocera 365 7-11
 hexagon 351 15
 hexagonal crystal system 351 20-22
 hexahedron 351 2
 hexakis-octahedron 351 13
 hexoctahedron 351 13
 H-girder 143 6
 hibernation 300 31
 hide 88 56
 hide, raised ~ 86 14-17, 14
 hide beetle 81 22
 hieroglyphics, ancient Egyptian ~ 341 1
 Hi-fi component 241 13-48
 high 9 6
 high-altitude anorak 300 6
 highball 317 13
 highball glass 267 56
 high bar *Playground* 273 32
 high bar *Gymn.* 296 7
 highboard diver 282 5
 highboard diving 282 40-45
 high chair baby's ~ 28 33
 high-draft draw frame 164 14
 high-draft speed frame 164 19
 high-draft system 164 14
 high frequency 7 26
 high-hat cymbals 324 54
 high house 305 75
 high jump 298 9-27
 high jump apparatus 298 32
 high jump equipment 298 32
 high jumper 298 10
 highland Indian 352 23
 high-moor bog 13 19
 high-mountain region 12 39-47
 high performance sailplane 287 9
 high-pile lining 101 3
 high-pressure area 9 6

high-pressure belt 9 47
 high-pressure manometer 141 4
 high-pressure xenon arc lamp 312 39
 high-rise handlebar 188 57
 high-riser 188 56
 high school 261
 high school riding 71 1-6
 high seal 86 14
 high-speed plate, automatic ~ 39 15
 high-tension voltage indicator 211 29
 high tide 7
 high tress 297 35
 high-water line 13 35
 high water mark 13 35
 highway construction 261 1-24
 hiking boot 101 18
 hiking stick 284 31
 hiking strap 284 30
 hill *Phys. Geog.* 13 66
 hill *Phys. Geog.* 13 66
 hill *Films* 310 13
 hillside spring 12 38
 hill upcurrent 287 28
 himation 355 6
 hind 86 13
 hind, young ~ 88 1
 hinge 188 2
 hip *Man* 16 33
 hip *Horse* 72 32
 hip *Roof* 121 12
 hip bone 17 18
 hip circle backwards 296 55
 hip dormer window 121 13
 hip end 121 11
 hip grip 21 38
 hipod-gable roof 121 16
 hippocampus *Fabul. Creat.* 127 44
 Hippocampus *Fish etc.* 364 8
 hippocampus 327 52
 hippodrome 308 59
 hippogriff 327 26
 hippopotamus 366 3
 hip rafter 121 62
 hip roof 37 64, 121 10, 60
 hip tile 122 9
 historical ship, types of ~ 218 1
 hitch 65 6
 hitch, adjustable ~ 64 60
 hitch, front ~ 85 50
 hitch-kick 298 40
 hitch pin 325 14
 hive 77 52
 hive-bee 77 1 25
 hock 72 17
 hockey 292 6
 hockey ball 292 14
 hockey player 292 15
 hockey stick 292 3
 hod 122 22
 hod hook 122 23
 hoe 66 24
 hoe and fork, combined ~ 56 7
 hoe handle 66 2
 hog 94 11
 happen 82 8, 75 35

hoist *Oil, Petr.* 145 11
 hoist *Flags* 253 22-34
 hoist, builder's ~ 118 31
 hoist, inclined ~ 158 6, 159 5
 hoisting gear 286 56 217 74
 hoisting gear bridge 217 73
 hoisting gear cabin 217 71
 hoisting rope 120 37
 hold 223 55, 75
 hold, insulated ~ 223 56
 hold, underfloor ~ 231 21
 hold-down, automatic ~ 157 65
 holdfast *Carp.* 120 66
 holdfast *Alp. Plants etc.* 378 50
 holding device 157 47
 holding forceps 23 12
 holding press 183 4
 holding squad 270 17
 hold pillar 222 61
 hole *Phys. Geog.* 13 34
 hole *Ball Games* 293 79-82, 87
 hole, elongated ~ 240 17
 hole, square ~ 140 43
 hollowing tool 135 17
 hollow of the throat 16 20
 hollow-shaft boring bit 133 7
 holly 374 9
 holohedron 351 2
 holster 264 24
 Holy Bible 330 11
 Holy Communion 332 26
 Holy Scripture 330 11
 holy table 330 4
 holy water basin 332 47
 home and overseas news section 342 62
 home base 292 53
 home plate 292 53
 home port 286 8
 homogenizer 76 12
 homoptera 358 3
 honey 77 33
 honey, strained ~ 77 62-63
 honey bag 77 8
 honey-bee 77 1 25
 honey cell 77 33
 honeycomb 77 31-43, 45
 honeycomb, artificial ~ 77 42
 honeycomb, natural ~ 77 60
 honeycomb weaver 171 29
 honeydew melon 266 50
 honey extractor 77 61
 honey fungus 381 28
 honey gland 59 18
 honey in the comb 77 64
 honey jar 77 63
 honey pail 77 62
 honey sac 77 18
 honey separator 77 61
 honeysuckle 374 13
 honey super 77 45
 honey wreck 378 48
 hood *Infant Care etc.* 28 26
 hood *Child. Clothes* 29 2
 hood *Ladies' Wear* 30 69
 hood *Headgear* 35 2
 hood *Blacksm* 137 7

hood *Carnages* 186 42
 hood *Car* 191 8
 hood *Garage* 195 36
 hood *Aircraft* 230 39
 hood *Mountain* 300 19
 hood *Church* 331 56
 hood, collapsible ~ 186 52
 193 0
 hood, convertible ~ 193 10
 hood, detachable ~ 31 21
 hood, falcon's ~ 86 44
 hood, folding ~ 28 35
 hood, protective ~ 157 65
 hood drawing 29 64
 hood support 195 37
 hoof *Horse* 72 26
 hoof *Game* 88 24
 hoof, horse's ~ 327 42
 hoofprints 86 8
 hook *Roof & Butterm* 38 22
 hook *Horse* 71 14
 hook *Shoem* 100 62
 hook *Oil Petr.* 145 9
 hook *Sports* 299 13
 hook *Winter Sp.* 301 6
 hook *Sports* 305 18, 46
 hook *Music. Instr.* 323 41
 hook, blunt ~ 26 50
 hook, butcher's ~ 96 55
 hook, closed ~ 89 85
 hook, concealed ~ 89 75
 hook, double ~ 89 83
 hook, open ~ 89 83
 hook, treble ~ 89 85
 hookah 107 42
 hook-and-ride band 140 50
 hook ball 305 18
 hook belt 270 44
 hook disgorging 89 40
 hook ladder 270 16
 hooks 89 79-87
 hoop *Airports* 288 67
 hoop *Bull Games* 292 78
 hoop *Circus* 307 58
 hoopoe 359 25
 hoop of barrel 130 8
 hooper *Motorcycles etc.* 188 53
 hooper *Fire Brig.* 270 7
 hop boiler 92 52
 hop garden 15 114
 hop growing 83 27
 hopper *Agr. Mach.* 64 50
 hopper *Wine Grow.* 78 18
 hopper *Mills* 91 13
 hopper *Cotton Spin.* 163 31
 hopper *Music. Instr.* 325 30
 hopper, endless-floor ~ 64
 84
 hopper barge 226 46
 hopper, u.s. very roller,
 wooden 163 32
 hopper feeder 163 33
 hopsack weave 171 11
 horizon 13 21
 horizon, artificial 230 3
 horizon glass 224 7
 horizon light 316 15
 horizon mirror 224 7
 horizontal bar 296 7
 horizontal boring and milling
 machine 150 25

horizontal deflection module
 240 10
 horizontal sight 288 2
 horizontal linearity control
 module 240 9
 horizontally-opposed twin
 engine 189 47
 horizontal milling spindle
 150 39
 horizontal piano 325 40
 horizontal slow roll 288 8
 horizontal synchronizing
 module 240 7
 horn *Horse* 71 38
 horn *Motorcycles etc.* 188 53
 horn *Car* 191 60
 horn *Railw.* 212 70
 horn *Fire Brig.* 270 7
 horn *Flea Market* 309 34
 horn *Music. Instr.* 323 41
 horn *Invertebr.* 357 31
 horn *Birds* 362 16
 horn, spirally twisted ~ 327 8
 hornbeam 371 63
 horned owl 362 14
 horns 88 29-31
 horse *Horse* 71; 72
 horse *Dom. Anim.* 73 2
 horse *Carp.* 120 8
 horse *Gymn.* 296 1, 297 1
 horse, armoured ~ 319 18
 horse, piebald ~ 289 29
 horse, toy ~ 47 15
 horse, wild ~ 328 7
 horse, winged ~ 327 26
 horse armour 329 83-88
 horse bean 69 15
 horse box 75 2
 horse brush 71 55
 horse chestnut 371 60
 horse chestnut tree 371 58
 horsehair brush 100 12
 horse latitudes 9 47
 horsemanship 289
 horse racing 289 50
 horse-radish 57 20
 horse's head 72 1
 horseshoe *Game* 88 71
 horseshoe *Schoon* 260 1
 horseshoe arch 336 30
 horseshoe grip 298 51
 horseshoe marking 88 71
 horseshoe mount 113 25
 horseshoe mounting *Astron.*
 59
 horseshoe mounting *Optic.*
Instr. 113 25
 horse sleigh 304 25
 horse stall 75 2
 horsetail 376 18
 horst 12 10
 hose *Household* 50 75
 hose *Bldg. Site* 118 38
 hose *Serv. Stat.* 296 2, 196 23
 hose *Fire Brig.* 270 54
 hose *Hist. Cost.* 355 47
 hose, rotary ~ 145 13
 hose carriage 270 28
 hose cart 270 28

hose connection 83 30
 hose connector 56 45
 hose coupling 270 29
 hose layer 270 53
 hosepipe 118 38, 196 23
 hose reel 56 26, 270 28
 hose truck 270 28
 hose wagon 270 28
 hosiery 271 56
 hosiery department 271 17
 hosiery mill 167 1-66
 hosiery shelf 99 25
 hospital 25; 26; 27
 hospital bed 25 10
 hospital unit 228 21
 Host 331 48, 332 28, 35
 hostess 318 33
 hot-air duct 139 52
 hot-air gun 130 25
 hot-air sterilizer 22 71
 hotbed 55 16
 hotbed vent 55 17
 hot-blast pipe 147 19
 hot-blast stove 147 15
 hot dog 308 34
 hot-dog stand 308 32
 hotel 267
 hotel bar 267 51
 hotel, bill 267 11
 hotel guest 267 14
 hotel lobby 267 18-26
 hotel manager 267 19
 hotel porter 267 17
 hotel, register 267 8
 hotel restaurant 267 20
 hotel room 267 27-38
 hotel sticker 205 9
 hot-house 55 4, 272 65
 hot-metal receiver, tilting-
 type ~ 148 5
 hot-pipe space 259 93
 hotplate 39 15, 207 30
 hotplate, electric ~ 45 45
 hot reservoir 155 20
 hot-shoe contact 114 72
 hot-shoe flash contact 115 21
 hot tap 126 28
 hot water supply 155 26
 hot water tank 38 68
 hot water tank *Brew.* 92 0
 hot water tank *Papern.* 172
 8
 hound *Hunt* 86 33
 hound *Sailing* 284 14
 hour and minute button 110 3
 hour axis 4 8
 hour ax & drive 5 7
 hourglass 110 31
 hour hand 110 13
 house *Dwellings* 37 54
 house *Farm Bldg.* 62 1
 house *Bldg. Site* 118 1-49
 house de ached ~ 371 53
 house, d. kerseve ~ 216 45
 house, duplex ~ 37 64-68
 house, ferryman's ~ 216 45
 house, semi-detached ~ 37
 69-71
 house so ar ~ 155 17
 house solar-heated 155 17
 house terraced ~ 37 58-63

house, timber ~ 37 84-86
 houseboat 353 31
 house cat 62 3
 housecoat *Underwear etc.* 32
 20
 housecoat *Hist. Cost.* 355 66
 house cricket 81 7
 house detective 275 6
 house dress 31 36
 housefly 81 1, 2
 house frock 31 36
 household appliances 50
 household utensils 50
 house insects 81 1-14
 houseleek 51 7
 house light dimmer 312 17
 houseplant 42 36, 248 14
 houseplants 53
 house sparrow 361 5
 house spider 81 9
 house telephone 127 3
 house wall 120 29
 housewife 39 1
 housing *Meteorol. Instr.* 10 18
 housing *Iron Foundry etc.* 148
 57
 housing *Films* 312 48
 housing, protective ~ 10 39
 housing, soundproof ~ 310
 48 313 6-18, 27
 housing development 37
 54 57
 housing estate 37 54-57
 housing lock 313 33
 hover 74 1
 hovercraft 286 63
 hub 187 76
 hub, centre ~ 187 59
 hub, front 187 52
 hub assembly, front ~ 187 52
 hub barrel 187 69
 hub body 187 69
 hub shell 187 69
 hub cherry 377 73
 hula-hula girl, 306 16
 hula skirt 306 11
 hull *Aircraft* 232 2, 9
 hull *Warships* 250 2, 299 22,
 42
 hull bottom 286 32, 35, 39
 hull frame 222 29
 human flea 81 42
 Humanist 342 4
 human louse 81 40, 41
 humblebee 358 23
 humerus 17 12
 humidifier 79 22
 hammock 13 42
 hump 206 46
 hundreds 344 1
 hunt 289 41-49
 Hunter *Astron.* 3 13
 hunter 86 1
 hunting 86 1-52, 9-12, 14-17
 hunting cap 289 14
 hunting cap, hard ~ 289 18
 hunting clothes 86 2
 hunting dog 86 33
 hunting equipment 87 41-48
 hunting horn 87 60, 289 44
 hunting knife 87 42

hunting knife, double-edged
 ~ 87 41
 hunting leopard 368 7
 hunting pink 289 13, 42
 hunting rifle 86 4
 hunting rifles 87 1-40
 hunting screen 86 9
 hunting weapons 87
 huntsman 86 1
 hurdle *Free Exerc.* 295 12
 hurdle *Athletics* 298 8
 hurdle position 295 12
 hurdle racing 298 7-8
 hurdles 298 7-8
 hardy-gurdy 322 25
 burst 91 20
 husk 59 50, 68 33
 husk corn 68 31
 husky 70 22, 353 2
 hut 300
 hut, beehive-shaped ~ 354 28
 hut Indian 273 59
 Hydra 3 6
 Hydra, Lernaean ~ 327 32
 Hydranthus 369 9
 hydrangea 51 11
 hydrant key 270 27
 hydraulic engineering 217
 hydraulic lift pad 195 27
 hydraulic plate 92 13
 hydraulic plant room 316 50
 hydraulic system *Agr. Mach.*
 64 65
 hydraulic system *Papern.* 173
 37
 hydraulic system *Army* 255 53
 hydraulic system *Air Force*
 257 16
 hydrocyanic acid 83 15
 hydro-extraction 169 23
 hydro-extractor pendulum-
 type ~ 168 14
 hydro-extractor lid 168 18
 hydroformer 145 47
 hydrogenation 170 16
 hydrogen atoms 1 15, 242 62
 hydrogen atom (model) 1 1
 hydrogen balloon 10 56
 hydrogen bomb explosion 7
 12
 hydrogen cooler 153 27
 hydrogen inlet *Synth. Fibres*
 170 5
 hydrogen inlet *Chem.* 350
 12
 hydrogen sulphide scrubber
 156 22
 hydrogen sulphide wet
 collector 156 22
 hydrogen tank 6 6
 hydrophobic 274 8
 hydrophone 224 64
 hydroplane 286 22
 hydroplane, stepped ~ 286
 38-41
 hydroplane, three-point ~
 286 42
 hydrosphere 11 2
 hydroxylamine inlet 170 21
 hyena 368 1
 hygograph 10 8, 50

hygrometer *Drawing Off* 151
 39
 hygrometer *Offset Plate*
 179 28
 hygrometer *Swim.* 281 23
 hygrometer element 10 9
 hymenium 381 17
 Hymenoptera 358 21-23
 hymn board 330 24
 hymn book 330 30
 hymn number 330 24
 hyoid 20 2
 hyperbola 347 26
 hyperbolic position line 224
 43, 44
 hyphae 381 2
 hyphen 342 28
 hypocentre 11 32
 hypocotyl 370 89
 hypophysis cerebri 17 43
 hypotenuse 346 32
 hypotrachelium 334 22
 hyrax 366 24
 hyslop 374 5

I
 ihex 367 7
 ice 266 44
 ice, glacial ~ 12 48-56
 ice box den 21 78-83
 ice box 300 6 3
 ice axe short-shafted ~ 300
 36
 iceboat 302 44
 iceboating 302 44-46
 icebox 39 2, 46 33, 317 10
 ice breaker 221 50
 ice bucket 267 67
 ice-cream corner 308 3
 ice-cream man 308 30
 ice-cream sundae 266 76
 ice-cream vendor 308 30
 ice-crystal cloud 8 6
 ice-crystal cloud veil 8 7
 ice cube 266 44
 ice hockey 302 29-37
 ice hockey player 302 29
 ice hockey set 302 23
 ice hockey skate 302 23
 ice hockey stick 302 30
 ice ledge 308 4
 ice pellets 9 35
 ice piton 300 40, 41
 ice racing 290 24-28
 ice ridge 300 21
 ice sailing 302 44-46
 ice skater 302 1
 ice skates 302 20-25
 ice skating 302 1-26
 ice skating boot 302 34
 ice slope 300 14
 ice speedway 290 24-28
 ice step 300 17
 ice stick 302 19
 ice-stick shooter 302 38
 ice-stick shooting 302 38-40
 ice yacht 302 44
 ice yachting 302 44-46
 icicle 304 21

icing, chocolate ~ 97 34
icing sugar 98 54
icosahedron 351 11
icositetrahedron 351 12
identification mark 163 6
identification number 85 33
identification tally 74 55
idle air bleed 192 2
idle mixture adjustment
screw 192 11
idling adjustment 190 51
idling air jet 192 2
idling jet 192 1
idoi 328 20
igloo 353 4
igloo tent, inflatable ~ 278 58
ignition distributor 190 9, 27
iguana 364 32
ileum 20 16
ilium 17 18
illumination, incident ~ 112
59, 63
illumination, vertical ~ 112
59, 63
illumination beam path 112 6
illumination optics 112 7
illumination path 112 6
image beam 115 33
image converter 26 15, 18, 27
19
image 358 10
imbrication 335 15
imulsion motorcycle fork 188
56
immers in heater 40 7
immers on roller 165 45
immersion vibrator 119 88
impact crusher 158 20
impact wrench 195 44
impair 275 23
impeller wheel 217 52
Imperial Crown 254 38
impost 336 21
impounding reservoir 217 57
impregnating spray 50 40
impression-adjusting wheel
180 81
impression control 249 10
impression cylinder 180 33,
64, 181 2, 44, 59
impression-setting wheel 180
8
impression tray 24 56
imprint, publisher's ~ 185 48
impulse generator,
programmed ~ 25 13
impulse meter automatic ~
25 42
incense boat 332 42
incense spoon 332 43
incense light measurement
114 60
incident neuron 142
incisor 19 16, 34
incised cable anchorage 215
48
incised cable system 215 51
incubation tank, long ~ 89 18
incubator 261 30
incubator, Californian ~ 89
15

incus and stapes 17 61
indentation 175 16
index 345 1 2
index arm 224 3
index bar 224 3
index cards 22 7
index finger 19 65
indexing mark 249 74
indexing table, rotary ~ 150
42
index mirror 224 6
index plate 351 51
index 352 25
Indian chief 352 14
Indian corn 68 31
Indian cross 53 4
Indian meadow moth 81 28
Indian Ocean 14 23
indicator *Hoap* 26 28
indicator *Motorcycle* 189 37,
45
indicator *Tram* 197 22
indicator rear 189 42
indicator and dimming
switch 191 59
indicator board *Station* 204
32
indicator board *Hotel* 267 3
indicator for rough and fine
adjustment 148 65
indicator lamp *Sawmill* 157
62
indicator lamp *Cotton Spin*
164 8
indicator lamp *Office* 249 7
indicator light *Hoap* 25 6
indicator light *Motorcycle*
189 37, 45
indicator light *Serv. Stat* 196
7
indicator light *Tram* 197 22
indicator light *Railw.* 203 4
indicator light *Airbus* 241 55
indicator light *Office* 249 7
indicator light *Hotel* 267 6
indicator light *Fencing* 294 30
indicator light, front ~ 191 19
indicator light, rear ~ 189 42
indicator needle *Photog* 114
58
indicator needle *Inf. Tech*
242 76
indicator plate 203 12
indicator scale 114 58, 313 28
indigo dyeing and sizing
machine 165 40
Indio 352 23
individual-section machine
162 21
indoor target rifle 305 35
Indorsee 250 26
Indorsement 250 25
Indorset 250 27
induced-draught fan 152 14
induction coil 114 4
industrial plant 325 71
industrial atmosphere 162
16
inert-gas supply 142 34
inert-gas torch 142 33
inert-gas welding 142 33

inert-gas welding equipment
138 29
inertial measurement unit 6
43
infectious 254 17
infant, care 28
infants' wear 29 13-30
infed scale 157 6
infighting 299 31
infiltration drain 216 37
infinity 345 15
inflating bulb 25 17
inflator 22 37
infections 320 50-54
inflight antenna 6 46
inflight reflecting probe 256
4
inflorescence 371 43, 48, 378
7, 53, 55, 382 38, 383 49
384 31
inflorescence, female ~ 59
46, 68 32, 383 11, 384 50
inflorescence, male ~ 59 39
68 35, 371 8, 372 17, 24
383 13
inflorescences 370 67-77
information 233 31
information bureau 204 29
information clerk 204 49
information counter 250 9
information office 204 29
information plate 356 20
information position 237 34
information technology 242
infrared drier 173 12
infrared laser rangefinder
255 82
infrared sound headphones
242 10
infrared sound transmitter
242 29
infrared transmission 242 27
infraspinal 18 53
infringement 291 50
infructescence 41 15, 371 22
44, 69, 72, 373 1, 374 18
383 56, 384 32
infusion apparatus 25 11
infusion bottle 25 12
infusion device 25 14
ingot 148 48
ingot mould 147 32
ingot tipper 148 49
ingress/egress hatch 6 38
ingress/egress platform 6 34
inhalation 274 7
inhalational therapy 274 6-7
inhalator 23 24
inhalatorium 274 6
inhaler 26 2, 29
inhaling apparatus 23 24
inhaling tube 26 2, 29
initial 175 1
initial position *Fish Farm* 89
33
initial position *Fencing* 294 18
injection condenser 172 6
injection nozzle 190 32, 54
injection pump *Intern.*
Combust. Eng. 190 65
injection pump *Railw.* 211 48

injection pump drive 190 57
inject on 1 meter unit 190 58
ink 260 83
ink ball 340 22
ink duct 180 22, 181 65
inker 180 21, 50, 60, 77
inker unit 180 6-13, 40, 51,
60 71, 76, 181 7, 8, 19, 28,
50 57, 249 51-52
ink fountain 180 22, 181 65
ink fountain roller 181 64
inking ball 340 22
inking roller 180 21, 50, 60
77, 249 52
inking unit 180 6-13, 40, 51,
60, 71, 76, 181 7, 8, 19, 28,
50 57, 249 51-52
ink pad 22 30
ink plate 181 8
ink roller 180 21, 50, 60, 77
249 52
ink slab 181 8
ink unit, tubular ~ 151 68
inkwell 309 78
inlay 323 26
inlet *Paperm.* 172 77
inlet *Chem.* 349 21
inlet filter 146 26
inlet manifold 190 18, 192 13
inlet valve 242 52
inlet vent 191 47
inner tube 187 30
input 117 27
input keyboard 238 13
input/output device 237 59
input selector 241 44
input selector switch 238 49
input unit 176 30
inscription 252 11
insect homopterous ~ 358 3
insect orthopterous ~ 358 8
insectivores 366 4, 7
insects 358 3, 23
insects, dipterous ~ 358 16-20
invert, wood ~ 85 4
insertion ring 349 17
inshore fishing 90 24-29
inside defender 291 12
inside forward 291 15
insulation 155 18
insore 291 77
inspection apparatus 79 20
inspection window 38 62
inspector 205 44
instep 19 61
instruction, programmed ~
242 6
instruction key 247 21
instruction laser 242 8
instrument, keyed ~ 325 1
instrument, packed ~ 322 21
instrument, has a 27 5
instrument cabinet 24 16
instrument housing *Atom* 25,
22
instrument housing *Asternm.*
Instr. 10 59
instrument, panel *Officer*
Print 180 74
instrument panel *Railw.* 212
3

instrument panel *Aircraft* 230
1
instrument panel *Airports*
288 11
instruments, dental ~ 24 4
instruments, orchestra ~ 323
1 62
instruments, retractable ~ 258
68, 259 74, 88-91
instruments for gynecological
and proctological
examinations 23 3, 2
instruments for minor
surgery 22 48-50
instrument table 22 45
instrument table, mobile 26
37
instrument tray 24 5, 26 39
instrument unit 234 53
insulator 23 18
insulating board 122 44
insulating casing 10 26
insulating tape 127 34
insulation *Slaughterho.* 94 10
insulation *Energy Sources* 155
36
insurance company office 268
40
intaglio printing 182
intaglio process 348 14-24
intake muffler 191 54
intake pipe 189 5
intake vane 190 16, 191 54
integer 344 10
integral 345 14
integral sign 345 14
integration 345 14
intensive care unit 25 1-30
interceptor 256 1
intercity train 205 34
intercom *Doc* 22 34
intercom *Garage* 195 55
intercom *Computer* 244 5
intercom *Office* 245 20, 246
10
intercommunication
telephone 239 13
intercom system *Railw.* 202
48, 203 69
intercom system *Computer*
244 5
interest 345 7
interior equipment 239 6
interlocking point 171 28
interleaving device 181 11
intermediate frequency
amplifier module 240 4
intermediate image screen
113 37
internal combustion engine,
single-cylinder ~ 190 6
internal combustion engine,
two-stroke ~ 190 6
internal combustion engines
190
internal facing tool 149 51
International Signals Code
253 29
interrogation mark 342 20
interrogation point 342 20
interrupter 153 55

intersection 347 12
intersection of sets 348 4
interspacing 175 3
inter-stage connector 234 31,
36
inter-stage section 234 31, 36
inter-tank connector 234 16
inter-tank section 234 16
intervals 321 6-11
intestine 77 15
intestine, large ~ 20 17-22
intestine, small ~ 20 14-16
intestines 20 14-22
intestinum crassum 20 17-22
intestinum tenue 20 14-16
intusion 11 30
irradiation area 216 41
irverness 186 32
invertibrates 357
inverted comma 342 26
inverted flag 288 9
involute 59 50
ion chamber 22, 17
ionization chamber 22 17
ionizing particle 158
ionosphere *Athos* 7 23
ionosphere *Post* 237 55
iris *Man* 19 42
iris *Flower Gdn.* 51 27
iris *Gdn. Flowers* 60 8
iron *Shinem.* 100 9
iron *Tutor* 104 29
iron *Ban Games* 293 92
iron, electric ~ 50 6
iron, high weight ~ 50 6
iron, million 148 1
iron, slabs ~ 122 84
iron, square ~ 143 9
Iron Age 328 21-40
iron and steel works 147
ironer 103 19
iron foundry 148 1-45
iron handle 50 9
ironing board 50 16
ironing-board cover 50 17
ironing head 50 4
ironing machine, electric ~ 50
ironing surface *Household* 50
16
ironing surface *Dressm.* 103
23
ironing table 50 15
iron mallet 147 12, 21, 42
iron pyrites 351 8
iron runoff 147 11
irons 50 1, 20
iron well 150 18
irradiation table 2 36
irrigation, overhead ~ 67
irrigation system, portable ~
67 3
irrigation unit, long-range ~
67 18
ischium 17 19
island *Phys. Geog.* 13 6
island *Worshps* 259 3
island *Park* 272 55
isobar 9 1
isochron 9 42
isohel 9 44

isohyet 9 45
isometric crystal system 351
1-17
isosceles triangle 346 27
isoseismal 11 37
isotherm 9 43
isotherm 9 40
issue desk 262 20
laban ryegrass 69 26
-alies 175 7
ITOS satellite 10 64
ivory carver 135

J

jack *Ship* 223 54
jack *Army* 255 68
jack *Fire Brig* 270 12
jack *Sports* 305 23
jack *Music Instr.* 322 50
jack, hydraulic ~ 85 45
jacka, 367 11
jack boot 355 58
jack chair, endless ~ 157 17
jacket 29 51, 31 2, 33 2
jacket, baby's ~ 28 25, 29 9
jacket, casual ~ 33 39
jacket, cork ~ 282 19
jacket, den im ~ 33 21
jacket, leather ~ 33 43
jacket, metal ic ~ 294 15
jacket, mink ~ 30 1
jacket, or sk n ~ 228 6
jacket, padded ~ 306 6
jacket, pile ~ 29 44
jacket, poplin ~ 31 37
jacket, short-sleeved ~ 33 26
jacket, suede ~ 30 58
jacket button 33 55
jacket crown 24 28
jacket flap 185 18
jack-in-the-box 306 56
jack panel 311 16
jack plane 132 16
jack rafter 121 61, 63
jack spur, screwed ~ 71 50
jack spur, strapped ~ 71 51
jackstall 223 53, 258 4
jackstay 221 118
Jacob's ladder 221 91
jalalai 305 67
jam 98 52
jam, whole-fruit ~ 98 51
jamb 118 11, 120 32, 51
jambau 329 54
jam cleat 284 22
Jamestown weed 379 8
Japan Current 14 31
Japanese qu. nce 373 17
japonica 373 17
jargon anglais 272 41, 72
javelin 319 17
javelin throw 298 51 53
jaw *Man* 16 7
jaw *Hosp* 26 46
jaw *Junior* 132 33
jaw *Metals* 140 3
jaw, lower *Man* 17 15
jaw, lower ~ *Horse* 72 11
jaw, upper ~ 17 36, 19 27

jawbone, lower ~ 17 35
jawbone, upper ~ 17 36
jaws, inside ~ 149 71
jaws, outside ~ 149 70
jaw trap 87 48
jay 361 1
jazz band instruments 324
47-76
jazz guitar 324 73
jazz trumpet 324 65
jeans 31 60, 33 22
jejunum 20 15
jellyfish 357 14
jelly roll 97 19
J-2 engine 234 19, 34
jenny 222 14, 28
jerboa 366 15
jerk in 355 45
jerk in head roof 121 16
jerk with split 299 4
jersey 291 56
jersey, padded ~ 292 26
jess 86 45
jester 306 38
jet 83 19
jet, main ~ 192 12
jet aeroplanes 231 7-33
jet aeroplanes 231 7-33
jet blower 281 34
jet condenser 172 16
jet engine 231 26
jet engines 232 33-50
jet fuel tank 146 18
jet nozzle 153 29
jet planes 231 7-33
jet pump 216 62
jets 231 7-33
jet stream level 7 5
jet trainer 257 1-41
jet turbine 231 26
jet turbine engine 231 26
jet turbine engines 232 33-50
jet turbines 232 33-50
jetty *Map* 15 59
jetty *Docks* 225 30, 66
jetty *Park* 272 46
jetty *Camping* 278 13
jetty *Rowing* 283 19
jewel 110 13, 355 17
jewel box 36 31
jewel case 36 31
jewellery 36; 36 1
jewellery department 271 62
jewelry see jewellery
jib *Blad. Size* 119 36
jib *Ship* 220 2
jib *Docks* 226 24, 49
jib *Army* 255 95
jib *Sailing* 284 6, 285 3
jib, flying ~ 219 23
jib, inner ~ 219 21
jib, outer ~ 219 22
jib boom 218 51, 219 1
jib crane 222 74
jib downhaul 284 7
jibe 285 28
jibing 285 26
jib sheet 284 23
jib stay 219 14
jug 134 42
jiggering 161 14

jug saw 108 12
jigsaw puzzle 48 9
jigsaw puzzle piece 48 10
jimson weed 379 8
jimson weed 379 8
job advertisement 342 70
jockey 22 68
jockey cap 35 8
jockey roller 181 45
jockey wheel 278 54
jogger 249 56
join 122 94
joiner 132 38, 133
joiner's tools 132 1-28
joining of modules 242 70
joint *Phys. Geog.* 13 50
joint *Plumb. etc* 126 38
joint *Railw.* 202 11
joint *Industr. Plants* 383 63
joint, pre-packed ~ 96 22
joint, universal ~ 284 6
joint and side pasting
attachment 185 28
joint cutter 201 16
joint-cutting blade 201 17
jointed charcoal 61 21
jointer 133 37
joint vice 108 34
joust 121 54
joust shuttling 119 12
jollying 161 14
Jordan 172 27, 60, 73, 83
Jordan refiner 172 27, 60, 73, 83
journal 143 63
joust 329 71
jousting helmet *Heraldry* 294
4
jousting helmet *Chivalry* 329
77
judge *Cyc. Racing* 290 5
judge *Sports* 299 43
judo 299 13-17
judoka 299 14
judoka 299 14
judo throw 299 17
jug 39 36
jug, clay ~ 260 78
juice extractor 40 19
jujitsu 299 13-17
jumbo derrick boom 221 25,
62
jumbo jet 231 14
jump 289 21
jumper *Child. Clothes* 29 43
jumper *Equest.* 289 9
jumper, child's ~ 29 47
jumper, cow neck ~ 30 2
jumper, polo neck ~ 30 7
jumper, short-sleeved ~ 31 67
jumping 298 9-41
jumping hoop 307 58
jumping jack 306 52
jumping rope 273 15, 16
jumping saddle 289 10
jumping sheet 270 18
jump rope 273 6
jump-sit-spin 302 8
jump ski 286 62
jumpsuit 31 53
jump throw 292 3

junior hacksaw 127 52
jun per berry 372 52
juniper tree 372 47
junk 353 32
junk stall 308 60
Jupiter 4 48
just 329 71
just lying scale 174 35
jute 383 25

K

kail 57 34
kale 57 34
kangaroo 366 3
kapok tree 383 20
karabiner 300 46
karabiner hole 300 35
karate 299 18-19
karateka 299 18
karst formation 13 71, 83
karst spring 13 74
kart 305 83
karting 305 82
kayak 283 4; 353 12
kayak, folding ~ 283 61, 62, 67
kayak, one-man ~ 283 54
kayak, two-seater ~ 283 61
kayaks 283 68-70
Keel *Astron* 3 46
keel *Shipbuild.* 222 12
keel *Space* 235 7
keel *Rowing* 283 32
keel *Sailing* 285 32
keel, lead ~ 285 36
keel, vertical ~ 222 53
keel arch 336 36
keel block 222 39
keel-centreboard yawl 285
37-41
keel plate 222 49
keelson 222 43, 283 50
keep 329 4
keen net 89 28
kegel ade chest 326 12, 4
Kelly 145 14
ke son 222 51, 283 50
kerb 198 6, 272 25
kerbstone 198 7
kerbstone broker 251 5
kerbstoner 251 5
kerf 84 28
kernel 68 13, 383 44
kerosene 145 60
kerosene tank 234 9
kerns 173 28
kerchief 45 43
kettle brass ~ 42 14
kettle whistling ~ 39 16, 40
10
kettledrum 323 57
Keuper 154 57
key *Map* 14 27-29
key *Metals* 140 33-35
key *Town* 268 4
key *Music Instr.* 322 28, 38,
49, 323 32, 35, 324 40; 326
8
key, black ~ 325 5
key, ebony ~ 325 5

key flat ~ 140 48
key gib-headed ~ 143 74
key iron ~ 328 32
key ivory ~ 325 4
key, sink ~ 143 73
key, white ~ 325 4
key action 325 22-39
keyboard *Composing Rm.* 174
32, 37, 176 2
keyboard *Post* 236 44, 237 70
keyboard *Office* 245 27, 249
2-6
keyboard *Music Instr.* 322
28, 324 40, 325 4-5
keyboard, lower ~ 322 47
keyboard, upper ~ 322 46
keyboard console 176 1
keyboard instrument 325 1
keyboard operator 176 4
keyboard send-receive
teleprinter 176 3
keyboard side 324 19
keyboard unit 176 1
keystone 140 40
keyhole saw 120 63, 126 70
132 3
key lever 322 38, 49, 326 8
key mechanism 325 22, 39
key rack 267 3
keys *Math. Particlr.* 143
73, 74
keys *Music Not.* 320 53-68
key seal 143 85
key signatures 320 50-54
key slot 143 85
keystone 336 23
keyway 143 66, 85
kick back guard 132 47, 157
49
kicker 292 10
kicking strap 184 21
kick stand 187 34
kickstarter 188 39, 43, 189 38
kidney belt ~ 20 10-3
kidney, right ~ 20 28
kidney dish 23 45
kidney vetch 69 6
kieselguhr 93 3
kieselguhr filter 93 4
kill *Hunt.* 86 38
kill *Bullfight etc* 319 30
killer 94 1
kiln 92 19
kiln, circular ~ 159 19
kiln, rotary ~ 160 8
kilning floors 92 16-18
kilns 161
kilometre see kilometre
kilometre sign 216 44
kimono 353 40
kindergarten 48
king 276 8
King Carnival 306 58
king cup 375 8
kingfisher 360 8
king penguin 359 4
king post roof structure 121 42
king post 223 35
king post, ventilator-type ~
221 58
king's fern 377 16

Kipp generator 350 59
Kipp's apparatus 350 59
Kirghiz 353 22
Kirschner beater 163 25
kit 322 70
kitchen 39, 207 29, 80
kitchen, ship's ~ 223 42
kitchen appliances 40
kitchen cabinet 207 35
kitchen chair 39 43
kitchen clock 39 20, 109 34
kitchen cupboard 39 8
kitchen lamp 39 39
kitchen roll 40 1
kitchen scales 309 84
kitchen table 39 44
kitchen unit 46 29
kitchen utensils 40
kite *Playground* 273 41, 42
kite *Maths* 346 38
kite *Birds* 362 11
kite, paper ~ 260 71
kite string 273 44
knapsack 86 3
knapsack sprayer, plunger-
type ~ 83 43
knapsack 376 12
knecading machine 97 55
knee *Man* 16 50
knee *Horn* 72 22
knee breeches 33 40
kneecap *Man* 17 23
knee cap *Chivalry* 329 53
kneeler 332 25
knee lever 325 45
kneeling front support 295 20
kneeling position *Free Exerc.*
295 8
kneeling position *Sports* 305
28
knee mounting 113 21
knee pad *Ball Games* 292 9
knee pad *Winter Sp.* 303 17
knee piece 329 53
knee roll 71 48
knee strap 33 41
knee swell 325 45
knife *Tableware etc* 45 7, 50
knife *Forestry* 85 11
knife *Paperhanger* 128 38
knife *Paperm.* 172 74
knife *Swim* 279 8
knife, bookbinder's ~ 183 13
knife, bronze ~ 328 31
knife, butcher's ~
Slaughterho. 94 15
knife, butcher's ~ *Butch.* 96
37
knife, cobbler's ~ 180 50
knife, electrician's ~ 127 63
knife, gardener's ~ 56 9
knife, grider's ~ 129 51
knife, hatched ~ 328 31
knife, shoemaker's ~ 100 50
knife, surgical ~ 26 43
knife blade 96 32
knife case 94 12
knife coulters 65 10
knife handle 96 34
knife rest 45 11
knife thrower 307 37

knight Games 276 11
 knight Chivalry 329 67
 knighting 329 66
 Knight Templar 329 73
 knit 101 43
 knits 171
 knits, basic ~ 171 30-48
 knit stitch 101 43
 knitting 167
 knitting head 167 21
 knitting machine, circular ~ 167 1
 knitting machine, flat ~ 167 18
 knives, butcher's ~ 96 31-37
 knob 359 17
 knob, adjustable ~ 151 3
 knobkernie 354 33
 knobkerry 354 33
 knob-leaf capital 333 4
 knockout 299 40
 knock-over bit 167 52
 knot Meteorol. etc 9 12
 knot Ladies Wear 31 47
 knot Underwear etc 32 42
 knot Roof 122 68
 knot, French ~ 102 13
 knot hole cutter 132 53
 knot hole moulding mach. ne 132 52
 knot stitch, twisted ~ 102 3
 knotted work 102 21
 knottier 172 54, 173 13
 knotting mach. ne 85 18
 knuckle Man 19 42
 knuckle Mear 95 38, 42, 49
 knuckle, fore ~ 95 5, 8
 knuckle, hind ~ 95 1, 10
 knuckle of pork 96 17
 Kocher's forceps 22 49
 koh-rabi 57 26
 Korean 341 17
 Kort vent 227 21
 koruna 252 27
 kraft pulp mill 172 1-52
 KR-class 284 63
 kris 353 44
 krona 252 25
 krone 252 24, 26
 Krüger flap 229 55
 krummhorn 322 6
 Kuroshio 14 31
 Kuro Siwo 14 31
 kurseal 274 6
 kymation 334 19

L

label 54 4
 laboratory 23 41-59
 laboratory, multi-purpose ~ 235 66
 laboratory and research microscope 112 1
 laboratory apparatus Doc, 23 57
 laboratory apparatus Paperm 173 2-10
 laboratory apparatus Chem. 349 1-38, 350 1-63

laboratory equipment Doc, 23 57
 laboratory equipment Paperm 173 2-10
 laboratory equipment Chem. 349 1-38, 350 1-63
 laboratory microscope 112 1
 laboratory technician 23 41
 laboratory timer 116 18
 laborer see labourer
 labourer, bricklayer's ~ 118 19
 labourer, builder's ~ 118 19
 Labrador Current 14 40
 labret 354 23
 laburnum 374 32
 labyrinth 17 62
 lace 100 64, 291 32
 lace, cotton 31 32
 lace, Venetian ~ 102 30
 lace fastening 101 21
 lacey 186 20
 lackey moth 80 13
 lacolith 11 30
 lacquered work, incised ~ 137 6
 lacquey 186 20
 lactam oil 170 37
 ladder Moon L. 6 35
 ladder Roof & Butler 38 13
 ladder Child Rm. 47 5
 ladder Fruit & Veg. Gdn. 52 8
 ladder Bldg. Site 118 42
 ladder Railw. 211 43
 ladder Hydr. Eng. 217 8
 ladder Space 235 28
 ladder slant run ~ 96 34
 ladder arched ~ 5 20
 ladder extending ~ 270 10
 ladder, standard ~ 118 86
 ladder stool ~ 270 10
 ladder dredge multi-bucket ~ 216 56
 ladder hawk 122 15, 69
 ladder mechanism 270 11
 ladder operator 270 13
 ladder scaffold 118 86-89
 'ladies' 233 48
 'ladies' wear 233 48
 'ladies' wear 30, 31
 ladies' wear department 271 78
 ladle 130 32
 ladle, crane-operated ~ 147 60
 ladle, drum-type ~ 148 6
 ladle, mobile ~ 148 6
 lady Café 265 23
 lady Hist. Cost. 355 59, 64, 68, 70, 79
 ladybird 358 17
 ladybug 358 17
 lady-finger 69 6
 lady's finger 69 6
 lady's smock 375 11
 lady's supper 376 27
 lady's smock 375 11
 lager 93 26
 lager cellar 93 12
 lagging 38 72
 lagoon 13 33

lake 13 3
 lake coastal ~ 13 44
 lake, ox-bow ~ 15 75
 lake dwelling 328 15
 lamantin 366 23
 lamb 73 13, 75 11
 lamb's lettuce 57 38
 lame licorn 82 1
 lame licorn beetle 358 24, 39
 lamina 68 20, 370 28, 85
 laminate 301 48
 lamp Dent 24 9
 lamp Dining Rm. 44 12
 lamp Workshop 109 12
 lamp Carriages 186 9
 lamp Street Sect. 198 18
 lamp Nightclub 318 26
 lamp, directional ~ 22 44
 lamp, fluorescent ~ 49 32, 271 73
 lamp, front ~ 188 29
 lamp, individual ~ 26 11
 lamp, pendant ~ 44 12
 lamp, rear ~ 187 46
 lamp, side ~ 191 20
 lamp bracket Photomach. Reprod. 177 16
 lamp bracket Bicycle 187 6
 lamp compartment 177 41
 lampholder 127 60
 lamphouse 112 28, 59, 116 29, 309 44, 312 39-44
 lamphouse connector 112 60
 lamp housing 116 29
 lamp post 198 18
 lamp rod 186 54
 lance Ldn. Tools 56 25
 lance Butlight etc 319 17
 lance & halberd 329 81
 lance Ethnol. 343 9
 lanceolate 370 12
 lancer 319 6
 lance rest 329 80
 lancet arch 336 11
 lancet window 336 39-41
 land 87 39
 landau 186 36
 landauette 186 36
 land drill 282 20
 landfil sanitary ~ 199 10
 landing Floor etc. Constr. 123 34-41
 landing Athletics 298 19
 landing, intermediate ~ 123 52-62
 landing area 298 36, 39
 landing beam 123 34, 55
 landing beam, main 123 66
 landing craft 258 89, 259 46
 landing flap 229 42, 230 51, 257 38, 288 29
 landing gear hydraulically operated ~ 235 11
 landing gear main 235 31
 landing gear retractable ~ 232 10
 landing gear boarding 256 5
 landing gear hydraulic cylinder 257 41
 landing gear unit forward-retracting 257 40

landing gear unit main ~ 230 4, 231 28, 257 40, 288 33
 landing gear unit, retractable ~ 231 28
 landing light 230 49, 257 37, 288 32
 landing mat 296 13, 297 7
 landing net 89 2
 landing pad Moon L. 6 33
 landing pad Athletics 298 36
 landing pontoon 225 63
 landing skid 232 15, 256 23
 landing stage 225 63, 278 13, 283 19
 landing unit, main ~ 256 26
 landlord 305 7, 13
 landside 65 6
 landside 11 46
 landslip 11 46
 land surveying 14 46-62
 land wheel 65 15
 lane Map 15 112
 lane Forestry 84 1
 lane arrow 268 73, 74
 lane timekeeper 282 24
 language laboratory 261 35
 languid 326 28
 languor 355 32
 lante in Carriages 186 9
 lantern Ship 218 44, 221 48
 lantern Navig. 224 105
 lantern Art 335 45
 lantern, Chinese ~ 353 36
 lantern, combined ~ 286 13
 lantern, paper 52 15, 306 4
 lantern mask 224 82
 lantern, wine 224 82
 lantern 284 9
 tap Dam Anim 73 23
 tap Roof 122 100
 tap Coilan Spin 163 58, 64
 tap, carded ~ 163 47
 tapboard 136 7
 tap cradle 163 15
 tapel 31 23, 33 5
 tapel silk 378
 tapping plate 125 4
 tap riveting 143 56
 tap scower 290 6
 tap-turner movable ~ 163 19
 tapping 359 2
 latch 372 32
 latch cone 372 36
 lard 96 5
 large cabbage white butterfly 80 47
 larks 361 18-19
 larkspur 60 13
 larmier 88 4
 larry 144 8, 156 6
 larry car 144 8, 156 6
 larva 58 61, 77 39, 80 6 9, 36 38, 41 46, 81 20, 358 9, 19 82 12, 25, 36
 larva, first-generation ~ 80 23
 larva, mature ~ 80 53
 larva, second generation ~ 80 24
 larva, young ~ 77 28, 80 54
 larva 20 23
 laser 242 81

laser beam 243 53
 lashing Bldg. Site 118 30
 lashing Ship 218 32, 221 119
 lasso 319 40, 352 5
 last 100 34
 last, iron ~ 100 54
 last, wooden ~ 100 32
 latch bolt 140 37
 latch needle 167 12, 56, 61
 lateen sail 218 29, 220 3
 lateen spanker 218 29
 lateen yard 218 30
 La Tène period 328 21, 40
 lateral 144 30
 lathe 123 70
 lathe, double ~ 122 43
 lathe, tilting ~ 122 43
 lathe, toothed ~ 122 26
 lathe axle 122 21
 lathe 135
 lathe watchmaker's ~ 109 30
 lathe bed 135 2, 149 3
 lathe carrier 149 54
 lathe foot 149 12
 lathe spindle 149 20
 lathe tool 149 48, 52
 lathe tools 149 45-53
 lathing 123 71
 laticismus dorsi 18 59
 latitude 14 6
 latrine 118 49
 lattice casing 221 84
 lattice girdler 235 2
 lattice mast 258 18
 lattice structures 19-14
 lattice swing bridge 215 63
 launch 225 25
 launcher 258 49
 launching container 258 12
 launching housing 249 26
 launching ramp 255 66
 launch phase escape tower 234 66
 outer battery 92 51
 launcher 92 50
 lava plateau 11 14
 lava stream 11 18
 lavatories 317 3
 lavatory 49 12, 146 29, 207 16, 42, 22, 231 59, 231 3, 278 5
 lavatory, public 268 62
 lavender 380 7
 lawn 37 46, 51 33, 272 36, 274 12
 lawn aerator 56 15
 lawn mower electric ~ 56 31
 lawn mower motor ~ 56 28
 lawn rake 51 3, 56 3
 lawnsprinkler 37 43, 56 43
 lawns 217 27
 layer 54 12
 layer bast ~ 54 35
 layer, brominous 200 58
 layer level 123 39
 layer raffia ~ 54 35
 layer top 123 41
 layer cloud 8 3, 4, 8, 9, 10
 layering 54 10
 layette 28
 layette box 28 18

lay figure 338 31
 laying battery 74 19
 laying hen 74 57
 laying-on trowel 118 56
 laying up 216 14
 lay shaft 192 37
 L-D converter 147 45-50
 lead Kitch. 39 25
 lead Dog 70 30
 lead Slaughterho. 94 9
 lead Arc Weld. 142 25
 lead Navig. 224 59
 lead, electric ~ Household 90 77
 lead, electric ~ Gdn. Tools 56 32
 lead, oval ~ 89 88
 lead, pear-shaped ~ 89 90
 lead, spare ~ 151 46
 lead came 124 13
 leader Dwellings 37 13
 leader Roof & Boiler 38 10
 leader Fish Farm 89 78
 leader Photog. 114 9
 leader Carriages 186 46
 leader Mountain 300 25
 leader Script 342 48
 lead hammer 124 11
 leading article 342 48
 leading edge Sailing 284 42
 leading edge Gliding 287 34
 leading edge, carbon fibre reinforced ~ 235 32
 leading-edge flap, profiled ~ 229 54
 leading lady 316 27
 leading light, high ~ 224 102
 leading light, lower ~ 224 101
 leading lights 224 101, 102
 leading man 310 28
 leading solenoid 314 28
 lead-on tube 153 40
 lead knife 124 12
 leadline 224 60
 leads 89 88-92, 224 58-67
 leadscrew 149 9, 32
 leadscrew handwheel 149 3
 leadscrew reverse-gear lever 149 6
 lead shot 89 89
 lead smoker 224 59
 leaf 58 3, 53 59 17, 68 8, 333 24, 370 9, 26 371 2, 23, 27 29 68, 372 23, 373 3, 16 25, 374 28, 376 2, 378 5, 8 19, 41 45, 384 55, 62
 leaf alternate pinnate 59 40
 leaf, basal 375 9, 12, 15, 30, 363 2
 leaf, pinnate ~ 57 3
 leaf, sprouting ~ 59 79
 leaf, ternate ~ 58 9
 leaf, trifoliate ~ 58 19
 leaf, young ~ 59 29
 leaf axil 370 25, 375 38
 leaf blade 68 20, 370 28, 85
 leaf bud 59 47, 370 90
 leaf cluster rooted ~ 54 17
 leaf drop 80 20
 leaf for 95 45

leaflet 263 9
leaf margin shapes 370 43-50
leaf ornament 334 40
leaf roller 82 43
leaf shapes 370 31-38
leaf sheath 68 9, 21, 370 83
384 30
leaf stalk 370 27, 371 73
leaf tendril 57 4
leaf vegetables 57 28-34
leakage steam path 153 28
lean forward 301 36
lean-to roof 37 78, 121 7
leaping hind leg 358 11
learner-swimmer 282 17
learning programme, audio-visual ~ 242 7
lease rod 166 38
leash 70 30
leather beetle 81 22
leathers 290 26
leather side 131 13, 18
leaves 276 43
leaves, compound ~ 370 49-52
lebkuchen 97 51
lectern 262 4, 330 2, 37
lecture 262 1
lecture notes 262 4
lecturer 262 3
lecture room 262 1
lecture theatre 262 2
lederhosen 29 32
ledge Photostat 182 23
ledge Mountain 300 4
ledge cushioned 277 16
ledger 118 26
ledger tube 119 48
leekboard 220 7, 283 63
leech Sailing 284 45
leech Invertebr 357 20
leech pocket 284 43
leek 57 21
lee waves 287 17
left 254 19, 21, 23
left corner pin 305 6
left front second pin 305 2
left luggage locker 204 21
left luggage office 204 27
left tank fuel gauge 130 16
leg *Man* 16 49-54, 17 22-25
leg *Game* 88 21, 37 8
leg *Mear* 95 1, 38
leg *Mach. Parts* etc 143 2
leg *Mach.* 346 27
leg, back ~ 82 8
leg, broken ~ 21 11
leg, downwind ~ 285 23
leg, first ~ 285 19
leg, fractured ~ 21 11
leg, front ~ 82 6
leg, hind ~ *Dog* 70 7
leg, hind ~ *Horse* 72 33-37
leg, hind ~ *Bees* 77 3, 6-9
leg, hind ~ *Game* 88 22, 63
leg, middle ~ 82 7
leg, second ~ 285 20
leg, third ~ 285 21
leg, whiter 114 44
leg, vertical 143 4
leg, windward ~ 285 22

leg armour 319 19
legato 321 33
leg boot, high ~ 101 7, 13
leg boot, men's ~ 101 7, 13
legend 252 11
leg feather 362 3
leggings 28 24, 29 45, 352 17
leg holder 23 11
leg of mutton piece 95 22, 29
leg ring 74 54
legs 82 6-8
leg space ventilation 191 81
leg support 23 10, 11
legume 57 6, 370 92
legume, immature ~ 374 22
legume, unripe ~ 374 22
Leguminosae 57 1-11
leg vice 140 0
Leinde rock salt 154 64
leisure centre 281
lemon 384 23
lemonade 265 15
lemonade glass 265 16
lemon peel, candied ~ 98 10
lemon squeezer 40 9
lending library 262 8
length adjustment 100 20
lengthening arm 151 57
lengths of masts 304 2
length set up 197 68
lens *Man* 19 48
lens *Photog.* 115 32, 84, 116 32
lens *Composing Rm* 176 23
lens *Audiovis* 243 2, 52
lens *Films* 313 2
lens *Crystals* 351 33
lens, bifocal ~ 111 15
lens, concave and convex ~ 111 41
lens, convex and concave ~ 111 42
lens, fisheye ~ 115 44
lens, flat ~ 111 38
lens, flush ~ 114 5
lens, interchangeable ~ 112 62, 115 43
lens, long focal length ~ 115 48
lens, long-focus ~ 115 49
lens, medium focal length ~ 115 47
lens, negative ~ 111 37
lens, normal ~ 115 3-8, 46, 117 49
lens, plano-concave ~ 111 39, 117 49
lens, positive ~ 111 37
lens, short focal length ~ 115 45
lens, special ~ 111 38
lens, standard ~ 115 3-8, 46, 117 49
lens, telephoto ~ 115 48
lens, variable focus ~ 117 2
lens, varifocal ~ 117 2
lens, wide-angle ~ 115 45, 117 48
lens barrel 115 3
lens carrier 177 27
lens case 115 104

lens head 117 46-49
lens hood 313 3, 10
lens hood barrel 313 5
lens hood bellows 313 39
lens panel 112 18
lens pouch, soft-leather ~ 115 105
lens standard 114 51
lens surface 111 37
lens system 242 83
lens turret 117 46, 313 32
lenticular 287 19
lentils 60 3, 12
Lex 3 7, 4 57
Leonberger 73 16
leopard 297 51
Lepidoptera 358 48-56, 365
lepton 252 39
lesene 335 1
Lesser Bear 3 34
lesser ceratid 375 36
Lesser Dog 3 15
lesser housefly 81 1
less-than-carload freight 286 4
let-off motion 166 59
let-off weight lever 166 62
let-out section 131 7
let-out strip 131 7
letter 174 44
letter, capital ~ 175 11
letter, double ~ 175 6
letter, initial ~ 175 1
letter, lower case ~ 175 12
letter, small ~ 175 12
letter, upper case ~ 175 11
letter carrier 236 53
letter container 236 32
letter feed 236 31
letter flags 253 22-28
letter-folding machine 249 44
lettering 129 40
lettering brush 129 41
lettering stencil 151 69
letter matrix 174 47, 176 16
letterpress machine, rotary ~ 181 41
letterpress machine, web-fed ~ 181 41
letterpress press, rotary ~ 181 41
letterpress printing 181
letterpress printing machines 181 1-65
letterpress printing method 140 1-13
letter rack 267 2
letter-rate stem 236 55
letters, illuminated ~ 268 45
letter scales 236 24
letter-sorting installation 236 31-44
letter spacing 175 13
letter tray 245 30, 248 41
lettuce 57 36
lettuce leaf 57 37
leumite 351 12
levade *Horse* 71 4
levade *Circus* 307 30
levee 13 9, 216 49

level 14 48
level, lower ~ 217 17
level, motor-driven ~ 112 69
level, upper ~ 217 25
level crossing 15 26
level crossing, protected ~ 202 39
level crossing, unprotected ~ 202 49
level crossings 202 39-50
level and color 316 57
levelling see levelling
levelling 14 46
levelling and support shovel 255 94
levelling beam 201 3, 4
levelling blade 200 18
levelling staff 14 47
lever *Plumb* etc 126 19
lever *Sawmill* 157 46
lever *Cotton Spin* 164 42
lever *Office* 249 50
lever *Graphic Art* 340 61
lever for normal and coarse threads 149 4
lever hang 296 56
lever mechanism 203 54
liberty horses 307 30-31
Libra 3 19, 4 59
librarian 262 14, 19
library, ship's ~ 223 25
library ticket 262 25
library user 262 24
license plate 189 8
lichgate 331 19
licker-in 163 53
licker-in roller 163 53
licker-in undercasing 163 54
lid *Kitch. Utensils* 40 13
lid *Electrotyp* etc 178 37
lid *Chem* 350 52
lid, glass ~ 269 56
lid, hinged ~ 127 24
lid, sliding ~ 179 2
lid, up 50 83
lid deck 223 22
Liebknecht reflector 115 97
liege lord 329 67
liebelt 221 124, 222 24, 280 3, 281 6
liebelt light 221 125
lifeboat *Offshore Drill* 146 19
lifeboat 221 78, 107, 223 19
lifeboat launching gear 221 101 106
Lifebuoy Ship 221 124
Lifebuoy Shipyard 222 24
Lifebuoy Bathing 280 3
lifebuoy light 221 25
lifeguard 280 1
lifeguard station 280 46
life jacket 286 20
life jacket cork 228 9
life jacket inflatable ~ 228 8
life line 19 72
lifeline 221 103, 228 12, 280 2
life preserver, cork ~ 228 9
life raft 228 19, 258 11, 286 19
life rocket 228 2
lifesaver 21 36, 280 1

life saving 228
life support park 6 20
life support system 6 20
lift *Ship* 219 47
lift *Store* 271 45
lift *Theatre* 316 33
lift, hydraulic ~ 195 25, 26
lift, vertical ~ 170 36
liftback 193 29
lift bridge 225 70
lift cage 271 46
lift car 271 46
lift chair 234 16
lift chair, double ~ 214 17
lift controls 271 48
lift device 103 24
lift dump 229 42
lift *Aggr. Mach* 64 59
lift *Sawmill* 157 46
lift rail 164 30
lift roller 181 63
lifting arm 255 76
lifting bolt 164 37
lifting crane 270 48
lifting device 245 76
lifting gear 206 56
lifting hook 85 6
lifting motor 150 22
lifting platform 232 19
lifting rod 65 29
lifting rod adjustment 65 14
lifting rod 217 36
lifting undercarriage 232 18
lift-off hinge 140 49
lift operator 271 47
lift platform 173 40
lift shaft 271 51
ligament, falxform ~ 20 34
ligature *First Aid* 21 14-17
ligature *Composing Rm* 175 6
ligature-holding forceps 26 44
light 106 8, 210 46, 224 69
light, flashing ~ 270 6
light, fluorescent ~ 271 23
light, loaded ~ 124 14
light polar ~ 7 30
light rear 187 46, 189 9
light, supplementary ~ 203 17
light arc 93 26
light and bell buoy 224 74
light and whistle buoy 224 68
light beer 93 26
light box 179 25
light bulb 127 69, 318 26
light-emitting diode readout 110 2
lighter 216 25, 225 8, 25
lighter, disposable ~ 107 30
lighter, tug-pushed ~ 221 94
lighterman 216 26
light face 175 8
ighthouse *Map* 15 8
ighthouse *Navig.* 224 103
lighting, external ~ 197 32
lighting, indirect ~ 317 12
lighting, internal ~ 197 32
lighting aperture 334 75
lighting bridge, travelling ~ 316 19

lighting console 316 2
lighting control console 316 2
lighting effects 316 2
lighting electrician 310 37
lighting gallery, travelling ~ 316 19
lighting man 310 37, 316 20
lighting operator 316 20
lighting plot 316 3
lighting station 226 27
lighting technician 307 4
lighting 9 39
lightning arrester 152 35
lightning conductor 38 30
lightning rod 38 30
light plot 316 3
light railway diesel locomotive 200 24
light rays 1 62
light readout 195 9
lights, set of ~ 268 54
light section tube 112 38
light-sensitive section 77 22
lightsip *Map* 15 13
lightsip *Ship* 221 47
lightsip *Navig.* 224 81
light source *Anim* 1 59
light source *Optic. Instr.* 112 52
light source, photometric ~ 112 50
light stop 5 22
light vessel 221 47, 224 81
ligula 68 22, 370 84
ligule 68 22, 370 84
ily 68 12
ily of the valley 377 2
limb 370 5
limb, fractured ~ 21 10
limb, moon's ~ 4 41
limbing machine 85 18
limbs 16 43-54
lime 147 56
lime, reconverted ~ 172 52
lime bunker 147 62
lime kiln 15 86
lime kiln 89 84
lime slaker 172 51
limestone 160
lime tree 371 46
limiter display 238 44
limit switch 241 60
linotype 193 1
linden plant 53 9
linden tree 371 46
line *Horse* 71 33
line *Composing Rm* 175 4
line *Carriages* 186 31
line *Railw.* 202 1-38
line *Theatre* 316 8
line *Maths* 346 1-23
line, curved ~ 346 21
line, equinoctial ~ 3 3
line, horizontal ~ 344 15
line, local ~ 15 25
line, straight ~ 346 2-3, 5, 16
line 370 3
line block 178 42
line-casting machine 174 9
line cut 178 42
line engraving 178 42

line etching 178 42
 line glass 124 6
 line guide 89 60
 linen 206 11
 linen, dirty ~ 50 22
 linen bin 50 21
 linen compartment 267 31
 linen drawer 44 22, 47 22
 linen goods 271 57
 linen shelf 43 2
 linen tester 177 23
 line-of-battle ship 218 51-60
 line of fencing 294 9
 line of latitude 14 2
 line of life 19 72
 line of longitude 14 4
 line of the head 19 73
 line of the heart 19 74
 line of the staff 320 43
 line plate 178 42
 liner 221 82, 225 32
 lines *Horse* 71 25
 lines *Kawing* 283 52
 line shooting 89 20
 linesman *Rail* 211 44
 linesman *Ball Games* 291 59, 293 69
 lines of the hand 19 72-74
 line space adjuster 249 23
 line space and carrier return key 249 4
 line steam injector 218 4
 line-throwing gun 228 1
 lingerie 32 1-15
 lining *Bldg. Site* 119 54
 lining *Hist. Cost* 355 57
 lining, fireproof ~ 147 48
 lining, knitwear ~ 101 17
 lining, leather ~ 291 22
 lining, refractory ~ 147 48
 lining, tile ~ 101 17
 lining board *Bldg. Site* 118 43, 119 18
 lining board *Fluorite Constr.* 123 56
 lining paper 128 5
 lining paper, shredded ~ 128 8
 link 36 19
 link, lower ~ 65 28
 link, top ~ 65 27
 linkage, three-point ~ 64 43, 65 72
 linking of modules 242 70
 link-up of modules 242 70
 Linotype (line-composing machine) 174 19
 Linotype matrix 174 29
 list 383 9
 list 37 25, 118 9
 listel, reinforced concrete 118 13
 Litz-Donawitz converter 147 45-50
 Lion *Arson* 317, 457
 lion 387 56; 356 5; 368 2
 lip, lower ~ *Man* 19 26
 lip, lower ~ *Horse* 72 10
 lip, lower ~ *Muscle Instr.* 326 26
 lip, upper ~ *Man* 19 14

lip, upper ~ *Horse* 72 8
 lip, upper ~ *Muscle Instr.* 326 27
 lip of the pudendum 20 87
 lip of the vulva 20 87
 lip plug 354 23
 liquefied-gas tanker 221 35
 liqueur 98 58
 liqueur decanter 45 48
 liqueur glass 45 89, 317 7
 liquid-column barometer 10 1
 liquid crystal readout 110 2
 liquid feed pipe 74 26
 liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen tank, jettisonable ~ 235 46
 liquid hydrogen line 234 51, 235 50
 liquid hydrogen pump, high-pressure ~ 235 41
 liquid hydrogen suction line 234 23
 liquid hydrogen supply, main ~ 235 35
 liquid hydrogen tank 234 26, 41
 liquid level indicator 316 57
 liquid manure channel 75 44
 liquid manure silo 62 13
 liquid oxygen line 234 52, 235 51, 56
 liquid oxygen pump, high-pressure ~ 235 42
 liquid oxygen supply line 234 10
 liquid oxygen tank 234 12, 24, 39
 liquid stage 148 27
 liquor 168 14
 liquor, weak ~ 172 45
 liquor preheater 172 8
 liquor pump 172 33
 liquor supply pipe 92 40
 lira 252 20, 2
 literature 330 57
 literature stand 330 56
 litho art 340 45
 Lithodes 369 16
 lithographer 340 45
 lithographic crayon 340 26
 lithographic press 340 60
 lithographic stone 340 25, 57
 lithography 340 25-26
 lithosphere 11 1
 litter *Poultry Farm* 74 8
 litter *Livestock* 75 6
 litter *Town* 268 22
 litter basket 37 63, 205 55, 272 43, 273 25
 litter bin 37 63, 205 55, 268 5, 272 43, 273 25
 litter receptacle 196 12, 207 55
 Little Bear 3 34
 little brain 17 45, 18 23
 little cluster fungus 381 33
 Little Dipper 3 34
 Little Dog 3 15
 little owl 362 19
 livelong 377 9

live power take-off 65 31
 live power take-off shaft 65 31
 liver 20 10, 34-35
 livery 186 21
 live sound 117 100
 livestock, small 213 28
 livestock ramp 206 1
 living quarters 224 108, 227 9, 259 84
 living room 42
 lizards 364 27, 30-37
 llama 366 28
 load 73 5
 load, driven ~ 226 19
 load, foil-wrapped ~ 226 9
 load, unitized ~ 226 9, 21
 load hook 270 49
 loading bridge 221 90, 226 2
 loading chamber 116 6
 loading crane 85 28, 44
 loading deck 221 14
 loading dock 206 9
 loading door 207 23
 loading foreman 205 30, 206 29
 loading gauge 286 22
 loading platform *Lorries etc* 194 3
 loading platform *Ship* 221 90
 loading sid. ing 206 17
 loading strip 206 8
 loading super-sor 206 36
 loaf, French ~ 97 12
 loaf, long ~ 97 8
 loaf, round ~ 97 6, 7, 99 14
 loaf, small ~ 97 7
 loaf, white ~ 97 9
 loaf of bread 97 2
 loam 120 44, 159 2
 loan, personal 250 4
 lobby 267 18-26, 315 12, 13
 lobe 229 30
 lobe, pulmonary ~ 20 7
 lobe, upper ~ 20 7
 lobe of the liver 20 35
 lobster fork 45 79
 local-battery telephone 224 27, 238 9, 40
 lock *Map* 15 58
 lock *Hunt* 87 9
 lock *Hydr. Eng.* 217 20
 lock approach 217 26
 lock chamber 217 20
 lock gate 217 8, 32
 lock indicator panel 203 63
 locking bolt 117 62
 locking lever *Atom* 240
 locking lever *Motorcycles etc* 188 2
 locking lever *Office* 247 42
 locking mechanism 246 23
 locking nut 143 30, 187 54
 lock lever 203 55
 locknut 143 30, 187 54
 locksmith 140 1
 lock washer 202 8
 locomotive, articulated ~ 210 64
 locomotive, electric ~ 205 35, 211 1

locomotive, elevation of ~ 212 51-67
 locomotive, fireless ~ 210 68
 locomotive, machine ~ 212 1
 locomotive boiler 210 2-37
 locust tree 371 70
 loft 37 4, 38 18
 log *Forestry* 84 20, 31
 log *Marine* 345 6
 log, mechanical 224 54
 log, sawn ~ 157 33
 log ships ~ 224 22
 logarithm 345 6
 logarithm sign 345 6
 log capacity scale 157 10
 log chain, endless ~ 157 17
 log clock 224 57
 log dump 85 32, 157 31
 log grips 85 29, 157 13, 39
 log gr. ps. pivoted 157 29
 logic element 242 68
 logic module 242 68
 log-kicker arm 157 19
 log ladder 273 22
 loan *Game* 88 18, 35
 loan *Mar* 95 7
 loan *Butch* 96 4
 loan, pork ~ 95 46
 loancloth 352 38, 354 31
 loans *Mar* 16 24
 loans *Horse* 72 30
 loan strap 71 32
 long-conductor antenna 230 66
 long-distance racing 290 11 15
 long-distance runner 290 5
 long drink 317 32
 long-eared bat 366 9
 long-eared owl 362 4
 long-fly 296 48, 297 20
 long haul airhoar 231 13, 14
 long horse 296 1
 longicorn 348 38
 longicorn beetle 358 38
 longitude 14 7
 long johns 32 29
 long jump 298 37-41
 long line 90 28
 long-line fishing 90 28-29
 long-lining 90 28-29
 long measure 294 10
 long primer 175 27
 long rifle cartridge 305 38
 longship 218 13-17
 long sitting 295 10
 long wall face, cut ~ 144 34
 long wall face, ploughed ~ 144 33
 long wall faces 144 33-37
 long-wire antenna 230 66
 lookout platform 273 23
 loom, automatic 166 1 35
 loom framing 166 24
 loop *Knitting* 167 62, 66
 loop *Weaves* 171 39
 loop *Airports* 288 1
 loop *Winter Sp.* 301 7, 302 15
 loop, closed ~ 171 36
 loop, open ~ 171 30
 loop, platinum ~ 23 15

loop, primary ~ 354 2, 42
 loop, secondary ~ 354 7, 43
 loop an' enna 223 5
 loop paper 40 11
 loop fastening 38 41
 loop formation 167 65
 loop former 312 30
 loose-leaf file 260 15
 Lophocalyx philippensis 369 7
 lopping 85 11
 lords-and-ladies 379 9
 Lord's table 330 4
 lorries 194
 lorry 226 19
 lorry heavy 194 20, 206 7
 lorry, light ~ 194 5
 lorry toy 47 38, 273 62
 lorry yre 273 9
 lorry wheel 138 21
 lorry with trailer 213 34
 loser 299 40
 lot 310 1
 lottery booth 308 44
 lottery ticket seller 266 20
 lotus column 333 13
 loud hailer 264 12
 loud pedal 325 8
 loudspeaker 42 10, 241 14; 264 12, 311 46, 317 15, 318 12
 loudspeaker, built-in ~ 249 70
 loudspeaker aperture 309 19
 Louis-d'or 252 5
 Louis Seize table 334 14
 lounge *Living Rm.* 42
 lounge *Ship* 223 26
 lounge *Airport* 233 18
 lounge *Airport* 233 28
 louter 321 29
 louvre shutter 304 12
 love-lies-bleeding 60 21
 low 9 5
 low box 172 26
 lower cable sleeve 214 74
 lower fore topgallant sail 219 58
 lower fore topgallant yard 219 35
 lower fore topsail 219 56
 lower fore topsail yard 219 33
 Lower Keuper 154 57
 lower main topgallant sail 219 64
 lower main topgallant yard 219 41
 lower main topsail 219 62
 lower main topsail yard 219 39
 Lower Muschelkalk 154 60
 lower station platform 214 51
 low house 305 76
 low-moor bog 13 14
 low-pressure area 9 5
 low-pressure manometer 141 6
 low-pressure regulator 190 59
 low relief 339 33
 low-speed motor 229 41

low-temperature surface insulation 235 15
 low tide 280 7
 low-voltage bushing 152 44
 low-voltage terminal 152 44
 lozenge 346 35
 L-seal 295 10
 L-support 295 16
 lubber's line 224 48
 lubber's mark 224 48
 lubber's point 224 48
 lubricant pump, automatic ~ 210 42
 lubricating nipple 143 81
 lubricating oil 145 62
 lubricating oil, refinery 145 67
 lubricating system, pressure-feed ~ 192 6-27
 lubrication hose 187 62
 lubrication system 65 45
 lubricator 187 62, 65
 lubricator, automatic ~ 210 42
 lucerne 69 9
 ludo 47 19
 luff 284 42
 luffing 285 9
 luffing jib crane 222 23
 luge 303 13
 luge, junior ~ 303 3
 luge toboggan 303 13
 luge toboggan, junior ~ 303 3
 luge tobogganer 303 12
 luggage 205 7-12
 luggage carrier 187 44
 luggage clerk 204 9
 luggage compartment *Car* 193 17, 23
 luggage compartment *Lorries etc* 194 13
 luggage compartment *Railw.* 207 71, 208 15
 luggage counter 204 4
 luggage label 205 8
 luggage locker 194 18
 luggage lockers 233 39
 luggage rack 207 51; 208 27
 luggage receipt 204 8
 luggage rest 204 43
 luggage sticker 204 7
 lugger 90 1
 lugsail 220 4
 lug strap 166 22
 lumbar region 72 30
 lumber 120 2
 lumber, rough ~ 120 83
 lumberer 84 18
 lumbering 84 15-37
 lumberjack 84 18
 lumber-jackel 30 38
 lumberman 84 18
 lumber room door 38 20
 luminous 369 14
 luminous material 240 18
 lump coal 156 14
 lunar module 234 55
 lunar module hangar 234 54
 luna, on 4 2-7
 lung 18 13, 20 6-7
 lung, right ~ 20 6
 lunge 295 42
 lunging 294 5

lunging position 294.5
lungwort 377.7
lunula *Mon* 19.8
lunula *Prehist* 328.25
lunula *Church* 332.36
lunule 19.8
lupin 51.23
lur 322.1
lure 324.1
lure pin 324.1
lycaenid butterfly 365.6
lychgate 331.19
Lyman series 1.20
lymph gland, submandibular ~ 19.0
lynx 368.8
lynx fur 131.20
lynx skin 131.13
lynx skin, let-out ~ 131.16
Lyoner sausage 96.10
Lyra 3.22
Lyre *Astron* 3.22
lyre *Music Instr* 322.13
lyre flower 60.5

M

maize 11.25
macadam spreader 200.31
macaroni 98.33
macaroon, coconut ~ 97.37
mace 382.34
machicolation 329.23
machicolus 329.23
machine, four-cylinder ~ 189.49
machine, heavy ~ 189.43
machine, heavy-weight ~ 189.43
machine, high-performance ~ 189.43
machine, multi-magazine ~ 174.9
machine base 168.5
machine bed 177.57
machine chest 172.86, 173.1, 13
machine control lever 167.44
machine drum 323.57
machine gun 255.12
machine head 173.27
machine housing 200.2
machine part 111.30
machine parts 143
machine processor 116.60
machinery and observation deck 224.07
machinery and observation platform 224.107
machinery shed 62.15
machine tap 150.44
machine tools 149, 150
machine wire 173.14
machining centre 150.41
mackerel sky 8.14
MacPherson strut unit 192.72-84
macramé 102.21
macro equipment 115.8-98
macro frame 117.56
macro lens attachment 117.55

macronucleus 357.11
Macropharynx longicaudatus 369.2
macrophoto stand 115.94
macro zoom lens 117.53
madeira glass 45.84
Madonna 330.51
Madonna lily 60.12
magazine *Doc* 22.4
magazine *Flat* 46.20
magazine *Hunt* 87.17
magazine *Cine Film* 117.45
magazine *Office* 249.33
magazine *Army* 255.15, 21
magazine *Police* 264.25
magazine *Chivalry* 329.13
magazine, rotary ~ 114.77
magazine, spring-loaded ~ 247.6
magazine back 115.80
magazine holder 255.7
magazine housing 313.9
magazine repeater 87.2
magazine rifle 87.2
magazine spring 87.18
magenta filter adjustment 116.43
maggot *Gdn Pest* 80.19
maggot *Articulatus* 358.19
"magic eye" 309.18
magmatism, plutonic ~ 11.29-31
magnesium plate 179.9
magnet 1.63, 2.51, 108.32, 212.18
magnetic disc store 244.1
magnetic film 311.21
magnetic film spool 311.2
magnetic head, four-track ~ 312.51
magnetic head cluster 312.28
magnetic head support assembly 311.3
magnetic sound amplifier 311.28
magnetic sound deck 311.20
magnetic sound head 312.50
magnetic sound recorder 310.58-311.1
magnetic sound recording and playback deck 238.4
magnetic sound recording and playback amplifier 311.5
magnetic sound recording equipment 310.58-311.1
magnetic sound unit, detachable ~ 312.50
magnetic sound unit, four-track ~ 312.50
magnetic tape 237.63, 238.4, 5-244.2
magnetic tape dictating machine 249.62
magnetic tape loop 245.28
magnetic tape recording and playback equipment 238.55
magnetic tape reel 244.10
magnetic tape station 242.32
magnetic tape unit 244.9

magnifier 175.34
magnifying glass 175.34, 177.23
magnitude 3.14
magpie 361.3
magpie moth larva 58.5
maharaja 306.28
mahlsack 129.47
mail 329.62, 63
mail and cargo terminal 233.9
mailbag 236.54
mailbox 236.50
mail carrier 236.53
mailcoach 186.39, 53
mailcoach driver 186.40
mailman 236.53
mail van 236.52
main air pressure gauge 212.6
main air reservoir pressure gauge 212.8
main beam warning light 191.69
main course 218.33, 219.61
main drive unit 113.14
main engine revolution indicator 224.2
main engine room 223.72
main exchange line 237.18, 24
main line 203.45
mainmast 218.40, 219.5-7, 220.22
mainmast, lower ~ 219.5
main royal sail 219.66
main royal staysail 219.26
main royal yard 219.43
mainsail 218.33, 219.61, 220.1, 284.46, 285.2
mains button 194.1
mainsheet 284.28
mains power unit 311.11
maintained lift 299.3
maintenance technician 237.28
main title 183.46
main top 219.52
main topgallant mast 219.7
main topgallant rigging 219.18
main topgallant sail 218.53
main topgallant staysail 219.25
main topmast 219.6
main topmast crossrees 219.53
main topmast rigging 219.17
main topmast staysail 219.24
main topsail 218.38
main topsail yard 218.39
main yard 218.37, 219.34
maize 68.1.31
maize beetle 81.26
maize cob 68.36
maize kernel 68.37
majorette 306.67
major keys 320.55-68
major second 321.7
major seventh 321.12
major sixth 321.11
major third 321.8
major triad 321.1
majuscule 175.11

make-up 174.5
make-up artist 310.36, 315.48
make-up artist, chief ~ 315.47
make-up gown 315.44
make-up man, chief ~ 315.47
make-up table *Offset Platem.* 179.23
make-up table *Theatre* 315.45
Malacostracus indicus 369.10
malaria mosquito 81.44
malleolus, external ~ 19.59
malleolus, inner ~ 19.60
malleolus, lateral ~ 19.59
malleolus, medial ~ 19.60
malleolus, outer ~ 19.59
malleolus fibulae 19.59
malleolus medialis 19.60
malleolus fibulae 19.60
mallet 118.54, 120.67, 125.18, 132.5, 158.36, 278.25, 339.21
mallet 17.61
malt 92.1-41
malt, green ~ 92.23
malt beer 93.26
malt elevator 92.35
maltose cross mechanism 312.38
maltose cross movement 312.38
maltng 92.1-41
maltng 92.1
maltng tower 92.1
malt vlt 92.37
mammary 16.28-29
mammary, feeding ~ 366.9
mammary, on pupae ~ 366.1
mammary, scaly ~ 366.11
mammary 366, 367, 368
mammary, insect-eating ~ 366.4.7
mammals, marsupial ~ 366.2.3
mammoth tree 372.69
Man 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
manager 299.45
mahalee 366.23
mahati 366.23
mandarin *Carnival* 306.29
mandarin *South Frail* 384.23
mandible *Mon* 17.15
mandible *Articulatus* 358.25
mandible, lower ~ 359.8
mando in 324.56
mandre 125.9
mane 72.13
mane lion ~ 368.3
man-eater 364.1
maneuver see manoeuvre
maneuvering see manoeuvring
mangelwurzel 69.21
manger board 258.7, 76
mangle 145.46
mangold 69.21
mangoldwurzel 69.21
manhole *Roof & Boiler* 38.45

manhole *Brew* 93.13
manhole *Cooper* 130.18
manhole *Space* 234.30, 235.52
manhole *Water* 269.26, 51
manhole cover *Roof & Boiler* 38.46
manhole cover *Cooper* 130.19
manhole cover *Street Sect.* 198.17
manikin 338.11
manipulator 2.38
manipulator, mechanical ~ 139.32
manipulators 2.47
man-made fibres 169, 170
mannequin 338.31
manoeuvres, principal, of aircraft 230.67-72
manoeuvring keel 227.30
manoeuvring rocket assembly 234.63
manoeuvring rockets 6.5, 39
manometer 25.22, 67.10, 83, 42, 178.8, 196.20, 349.19
manostat 269.47
manque 275.22
mansard dormer window 121.19
mansard roof 121.18
mantelepice 267.24
mantelshelf 267.24
mantling 345.6
mantle *Phys. Geog.* 11.3
mantle *Iron & Steel* 147.46
mantle *Heruldry* 254.3
mantle clock 42.16
mantling 254.3, 14
manual 325.48, 326.42, 43, 44, 45
manual, lower ~ 322.47
manual, upper ~ 322.46
manual feed station 184.2
manure 63.14
manure distributor 62.21
manure fork, four-pronged ~ 66.7
manure gutter 75.20
manure hoe 66.8
manure removal 74.23-27, 75.21
manure spreader 62.21, 63.39
manuscript 174.6, 176.3
manway 154.32
map *Map* 14, 15
map 204.15, 260.44, 268.2
maple seed 371.57
maple tree 371.53
map sight 230.23
map of the world 14.10-45
mapping 348.9, 10
mapping, one-to-one ~ 348.11
mappings 348.9, 11
map projections 14.8-9
map signs 15.1-4
map symbols 14.27, 29, 15, 11-4
maraca 324.59
marcando 321.27
marcato 321.27
mare 73.2

margarine 98.21, 99.48
margin 185.55-58
margin, back ~ 185.55
margin, inside ~ 185.55
margin, outside ~ 185.57
margin, upper ~ 185.56
margin control 180.5, 20
margin release key 249.6
margin scale 249.12
margin stop, left ~ 249.13
margin stop, right ~ 249.14
marguerite 51.24, 376.4
marimba, steel ~ 324.61
marimbaphone 324.61
marime sequence 310.1
mark 285.17
mark, port hand ~ 224.95
mark, starboard hand ~ 224.96
marker 85.12
marker, port ~ 224.100
marker, starboard ~ 224.99
marker for securities 251.2
market garden 55.1-51.3
market place 15.52
market square 15.52
market woman 308.65
markier 321.27
marking, auxiliary ~ 88.74
marking hammer 85.2
marking iron 85.12
marking vat 104.21
marking, graduated ~ 115.65
mark of omission 342.29
marks, diacritical ~ 342.30-35
mark 160
marmoset 366.8
maroon 306.53
marquise 36.55
marriage ceremony 332.14
Mars 4.46
marsh *Phys. Geog.* 13.4-24
marsh *Map* 15.20
marshal 329.75
marshaling see marshalling
marshalling yard 206.42
marshalling yard signal box 206.44
marsh barrier 362.13
marshmallow *Bakery* 97.36
marshmallow *Med. Plants* 380.12
marsh plants 378.14-57
marshies 377.21
marsupials 366.2-3
marton 86.22
martens 367.4-17
martinet 218.36
martipan 98.82
Masa warrior 354.8
mash 93.10
mash copper 92.44
masher 92.49
mash house 92.42-53
mashing process 92.42-53
mash kettle 92.44
mash thermometer 93.9
mash tub 92.43
mash tun 92.43, 44
mask *Hosp* 27.48
mask *Swim* 279.10

mask *Carnival* 306 7
 mask *Film* 310 51 313 4
 mask *Sculpt. Studio* 339 37
 mask, clay ~ 260 75
 mask, pressure-equalizing ~ 379 10
 mask, wooden ~ 354 6
 mask drum 177 48
 masked ball 306 48
 masking frame 116 35
 masking tape 128 16
 mask-scanning head 177 47
 masonry bonds 118 58-68
 masonry dam 217 58
 masquerade 306 1-48, 6-48
 mass 11 43
 mass, continental ~ 11 7
 massage bath 281 33
 mass hook 320 38
 masseter 19 7
 massif 12 39
 mass 219 1-9 221 77, 284 4, 11
 mast full-rigged ~ 220 16
 mast half-rigged ~ 220 15
 Master 289 45
 master arm 242
 master brewer 92 49
 master butcher 96 38
 master clock 245 18
 master compass 224 51
 master control panel 242 3
 master furrow 91 18
 master gyro compass 224 51
 Master of foxhounds 289 45
 master selector 195 8
 master, slave manipulator 2 47
 master station 224 40
 master switch 143 2
 master turner 135 20
 master volume control 261 44
 masterwort 376 7
 mat 299 12
 matador 319 25, 3
 match 107 22
 matchbox 107 21
 matchbox holder 266 24
 match head 107 23
 mate 276 5
 maté 382 11
 materia *School* 260 81
 material *Store* 271 59
 material, basic 169 1
 material, radioactive ~ 1 28
 materials store 146 6
 maté shrub 382 11
 mathematics 344; 345, 346, 347, 348
 mathematics, higher ~ 345 11 14
 matinée coal 29 3
 matrix *Man* 20 79
 matrix *Composing Rm.* 174 21, 31
 matrix, punched ~ 175 37
 matrix, stamped ~ 175 37
 matrix-boring machine 175 49
 matrix case 174 42, 46 176 17
 matrix clamp 175 59

matrix disc 176 20
 matrix drum 176 27
 matrix-engraving machine 175 49
 matrix for hand-setting 174 28
 matrix holder 24 55
 matrix mimic board 153 8
 mai sai 353 33
 matte 313 4
 matte box 313 1
 matter 174 15 181 37
 matter, front ~ 185 43-47
 matter, machine-set ~ 174 27
 matter, preliminary ~ 185 43-47
 matting, reed ~ 55 6
 matting, straw ~ 55 6
 mattress 47 3 296 18
 mattress, foam ~ 43 10
 matt weave 171 11
 maturing 169 7
 mauerkrone 254 46
 mausoleum 337 16
 mavis 361 16
 maw worm 81 3
 maxilla 17 36, 19 27
 maximum 147 19
 maximum thermometer 10 51
 may 374 10
 Maya temple 352 20
 May bug 82 1
 mayfly 358 6
 maypole swing 273 8
 maze 272 5
 M-cardon 67 29
 meadow 13 13, 62 44 63 22
 meadow buttercup 375 8
 meadow fescue grass 69 24
 meadow flowers 375; 376
 meadow foxglove 169 27
 meadow grass 375 39
 meadow grasshopper 368 8
 meadow mushroom 381 1
 meadow viffron 379 3
 mea complete ~ 266 17
 mea deep-freeze ~ 96 23
 mea deep-frozen ~ 96 23
 mea hot ~ 266 67
 mea, ready-to-eat ~ 96 23
 mea beetle 81 18
 mea of the day 266 27
 mea worm beetle 81 18
 meander *Phys. Geog.* 13 11
 meander *Art* 334 43
 meander core 13 12
 mean low water 15 9
 mean sea level 146 19
 measure *Hotel* 267 60
 measure *Music. Nat.* 320 28-42
 measure line 320 42
 measurement chamber 112 43
 measurement dial 242 75
 measurement range selector *Atom* 24 23
 measurement range selector *Optic Instr.* 112 46

measurement range selector *Inf. Tech.* 242 74
 measurement scale 242 75
 measuring and control unit 178 3
 measuring arm 142 38
 measuring beaker 267 60
 measuring cylinder *Doc.* 23 43
 measuring cylinder *Photog.* 116 11
 measuring cylinder *Paperm.* 173 4
 measuring cylinder *School* 261 26
 measuring cylinder *Chem.* 350 26
 measuring device 112 51
 measuring flask 350 27
 measuring glass 10 47 340 76
 measuring instrument 153 40
 measuring instrument platform 235 69
 measuring instruments 149 56-72
 measuring machine universal-type ~ 112 67
 measuring probe 234 42
 measuring rod *Map* 14 47
 measuring rod *Cine Film* 117 59
 measuring rod *Quarry* 158 26
 measuring scale 149 63
 measuring tank 130 22
 measuring tape 103 2 271 38
 measuring vessel 93 3 130 33
 meat 96 1-4, 59 99 53
 meat, canned 98 20
 meat color ~ 96 4
 meat, mixed ~ 96 16
 meat, roast ~ 45 27
 meat, smoked ~ 96 3
 meat axe 94 8
 meat chopper 40 19
 meat counter 99 51
 meat dish 266 45
 meat grinder 96 53
 meat hook 96 55
 meat inspector 94 24
 meat joints 95
 meat mincer 96 53
 meat mixing rough 96 40
 meat plate 45 26
 meat plater 45 26
 meat product 99 53
 meat saw 94 70
 meat saw 94 70
 mechanic 140 1
 mechanical finger car 159 18
 mechanical pulp mill 172 53-65
 mechanism casing 253 10
 medallion 339 36
 Medieval 342 4
 medical card 22 8
 medical laboratory technician 23 41
 medical record 22 8
 medicament, water-soluble 25 14
 medicine 22 23

medicine cabinet 49 49
 medicine case 24 7
 medicine cupboard 22 35
 medicine sample 22 41
 Mediterranean 14 25
 medium 308 9
 medium haul airliner 231 12
 medium measure 294 10
 medulla oblongata 17 47, 18 24
 medusa 357 14
 meeting 263 8
 meeting, public ~ 263 1-15
 'meeting point' 233 29
 meganucleus 357 11
 megaphone 283 21
 megaphone exhaust pipe 189 5
 meobar 9 3
 Melanocytes 369 6
 melodium 325 43
 melody key 324 39
 melody pipe 322 10
 melody side 324 39
 melody string 322 30 324 24
 melon 57 23
 melter 148 7
 melting bath 162 3, 14
 melting furnace *Iron Foundry* etc 148 1
 melting furnace *Electrotyp* etc 178 19
 melting plant 148 1-12
 melting pot *Goldsm. etc.* 180 8
 melting pot *Synth. Fibres* 178 30
 member, diagonal ~ 215 35
 member, upright ~ 119 59
 member, vertical ~ 215 36
 member of set 348 2
 membership card 275 14
 membrane 241 68
 membrane, parchment ~ 324 31
 membrane, periodontal ~ 19 28
 membrane, tympanic ~ 17 59
 membranes, vitelline ~ 74 64
 membranophones 323 51-59
 memorial chapel 331 12
 memorial plate 331 14
 memorial tablet 331 14
 memory, main ~ 244 6, 245 28
 memory key 247 22
 memory typewriter 245 26
 memory unit 176 11, 242 9
 memo sheet 247 34
 menagerie 307 63
 mehri 328 18
 mehri group 328 11
 men's wear 33
 men's wear department 271 12
 menu 266 21
 menu card 266 21
 Mercator projection 14 9
 Mercury 443
 mercury barometer 10 1
 mercury battery 25 32

mercury column 10 2
 mercury manometer 25 18
 meridian 14 4
 meridian circle 113 26
 meridian of Greenwich 14 5
 meridian of longitude 14 4
 meridians 14 1 7
 meridian telescope 113 29
 meringue 97 26 265 5
 merlin 362 1
 merion 329 7
 mermaid 327 23
 merman 327 23 40
 merry-go-round 308 2
 mesa 13 59
 mesh 171 37
 mesh connection 153 21
 mesh gauge 102 25
 mesh pin 102 25
 mesh ventilator 278 40
 Mesolithic period 328 1-9
 messroom 228 25
 metacarpal 17 6
 metal noble ~ 237 42
 metal blocking device 111 74
 metal feeder 174 26
 metal feeder, automatic ~ 174 40
 metal runner 147 35
 metal 254 24-25
 metal shears 108 23, 125 1
 metalworker 140 1
 metalwork shop 140 1 22
 metalatus 17 28
 metazoans 357 13-39
 meteor 7 18
 meteorite crater 6 16
 meteorological instruments 10
 meteorological office 225 33
 meteorological watch office 9 7
 meteorology 8, 9
 meter *Atom* 26
 meter *Photog.* 114 62
 meter *Blacksm.* 138 19
 meter *Serv. Stat.* 196 14
 meter *Music. Nat.* 320 28-42
 meter customer's ~ 237 16
 meter multiple 242 73
 meter private ~ 237 16
 meter rotary ~ 269 53
 meter, subscriber's ~ 237 16
 meter coil 114 3, 24 115 37
 metering pump 169 13
 metope 334 16
 metre tape measure 103 2
 metronome 325 19
 mezzanine 315 18
 mezzo staccato 321 29
 mezzotint 340 14-24
 micro attachment 115 89
 micro cassette recorder 246 32
 microfilm card 237 38
 microfilm file 237 37
 microfilming system 242 31
 microfilm reader 237 36
 micrometer 142 37, 149 62, 173 10, 324 4
 micrometer eyepiece 14 53

micrometer head 14 52
 micronucleus 357 12
 microphone 22 15, 117 8, 24, 74 197 26 209 31 224 30 230 29 237 9 241 49, 261 39 263 7, 310 30, 317 20
 microphone, built-in ~ 241 5, 243 3
 microphone, umpire's ~ 293 21
 microphone base 241 51
 microphone boom 310 25
 microphone boom, telescopic ~ 117 23
 microphone cable 239 14 310 12, 311 41
 microphone connecting cord 117 25
 microphone connecting lead 117 25
 microphone cradle 249 63
 microphone screen 241 50
 microphone socket 249 69
 microphone socket panel 238 36
 microphone stand 241 51
 microprism collar 115 54
 microprism spot 115 58, 59 62, 63
 micropyle 383 57
 microscope 111 19; 112 1
 microscope, metallurgical ~ 112 21
 microscope, surgical ~ 112 51
 microscope, universal ~ 112 54
 microscope, wide-field ~ 112 23, 34
 microscope body 113 31-39
 microscope camera, fully automatic ~ 112 64
 microscope for reflected light 112 23
 microscope stage 112 9
 microscope tube 113 31-39
 microwave treatment unit 23 36 24 23
 m d-channel 224 98
 middle-distance runner 298 5
 middle ground 224 91
 middle ground to port 224 88
 middle mast 220 33
 Middle Muschelkalk 154 59
 middle of the fairway 224 98
 middle section 259 55-74
 middling 91 2
 midfield player 291 14
 midge 358 16
 midjet 308 22
 mid. bus 194 34
 midmine 306 21
 mid-range speaker 241 36
 midrib 370 30
 midrah 337 14
 milch-cow 62 34, 75 17
 milk 93 26
 milked 20
 milestone 15 109
 milk 99 45 266 60
 milk, canned ~ 98 15
 milk, homogenized ~ 99 44

milk long-life ~ 99 44
 milk, pasteurized ~ 99 44
 milk, sterilized ~ 76 16
 milk carton 76 22
 milk churn 309 89
 milker 62 34, 75 17, 25
 milk glass 124 5
 milk heater 76 13
 milking parlour 75 23
 milk jug 44 3
 milkman 75 25
 milk pipe 75 27
 milk pot 40 15
 milk processing area 76 12-48
 milk reception 76 1
 milk tanker 76 2
 milk tub filler 76 21
 milkwork 377 3
 Milky Way 3 35
 mil 276 34
 milier 91 5
 mile 68 28
 mile bar scale 10 3
 milemeter graduation 247 36
 milemetre scale 10 3
 miliner 38
 miliner's shop 268 38
 milling machine, rotary ~ 168 1
 milling machine, universal ~ 150 32
 milling machine table 150 33
 milling roller, bottom ~ 168 4, 6
 milling roller top ~ 168 3
 millrace 91 44
 mills 91
 mill spindle 91 12
 millstone 91 16, 21
 millstone, upper ~ 91 22
 millstone casing 91 20
 millstone ruff 355 52
 millstream 91 44
 mill weir 91 42
 mill wheel, breast ~ 91 37
 mill wheel, middleshoe ~ 91 37
 mill wheel, overshot ~ 91 35
 mill wheel, undershot ~ 91 39
 milometer 187 13
 mimbar 337 15
 minaret 337 13
 minbar 337 15
 mince 96 6
 mince meat 96 16
 mincar 40 39, 96 53
 mixing machine 96 52, 53
 mine 15 34
 mine, damped ~ 15 35
 mine car 144 45
 mine fan 144 16
 minehead buildings 154 70
 mine hunter 258 80
 minelayer 258 94
 mineral bath, outdoor ~ 281 9
 miners spring 274 11
 mineral water 266 61
 minesweeper 258 84
 mine-sweeping gear 258 87
 minitape film cassette 112 35
 minibus 194 9, 195 47

mini golf course 272 68
 mini golf hole 272 70
 mini golf player 272 69
 minim 320 4
 minimum 320 22
 minimum 347 20
 minimum thermometer 10 54
 mining, underground ~ 144 21-51
 minion 175 24
 minionette 175 23
 minik 30 66
 miniskirt 131 11
 milk skin, let-out ~ 131 19
 minnesinger 329 70
 minor keys 320 55-68
 minor planets 4 47
 minor road 321 2
 minstrel 329 70
 minitag 252 10, 40-44
 minitag dies 252 40-4
 minitag press 252 44
 min. mark 252 10
 minuend 344 24
 minus blue filter adjustment 116 44
 minus blue 175 12
 minus blue Caricagian ~ 341 8
 minus green filter adjustment 116 43
 minus red filter adjustment 116 45
 minus sign 344 8, 24
 minute hand 110 12
 Mira 3 11
 mirabelle 59 25
 mire crow 359 14
 mire 43 19, 49 11, 105 70, 106 6, 111 4, 177 38, 188 35, 189 10, 207 49
 mirror angled ~ 177 28
 mirror, auxiliary ~ 115 38
 mirror, concave ~ 5 32, 308 56, 312 39
 mirror, convex ~ 308 57
 mirror, flat ~ 5 3
 mirror, illuminating ~ 14 59
 mirror, main ~ 5 1, 113 10
 mirror primary ~ 5 113 10
 mirror right-angle ~ 261 11
 mirror rotating ~ 243 54
 mirror secondary ~ 5 2, 113 55
 mirror, semi-reflecting ~ 243 55
 mirror, triple ~ 104 1
 mirror arc lamp 312 39
 mirror assembly 176 21
 mirror carp 364 4
 mirror lens 115 50
 mirror manometer 349 20
 mirror reflex system 115 31
 mirror spot 316 48
 mirror spotlight 316 48
 mirror system 176 24
 missal 330 38
 missile 258 49
 missile, short-range ~ 259 26
 missile, wooden ~ 352 39, 353 8

missile cruiser 259 21, 41
 missile launcher, underwater ~ 259 37, 51
 missile-launching housing 258 71
 mixer see mure
 mixer angle 120 82
 mixer 124 4
 mixer block 124 30
 mixer board 124 31
 mixer box Glas 124 30
 mixer box Janner 132 43
 mixer gate 317 19
 mixer joint 124 4
 mixer shoot 124 31
 mixer square 120 82
 mixing machine 124 7
 mix, catcher's ~ 292 60
 mix, fielder's ~ 292 59
 mixed crab 358 1
 mixed asphalt outlet 200 54
 mixer Dent 24 51
 mixer Kitch. Utensils 40 45
 mixer Cine Film 117 26
 mixer Sunk Fibres 170 53
 mixer Aircraft 232 48
 mixer Broadcast 238 25
 mixer Films 311 21
 mixer Disco 317 26
 mixer double shaft ~ 159 10
 mixer hand ~ 39 22
 mixer high-speed ~ 79 5
 mixer propeller-type ~ 79 5
 mixer drum 200 5
 mixer operator 118 32
 mixer tap 39 36, 49 2, 106 14, 126 27
 mixing 164 2
 mixing chamber 83 62
 mixing chest 171 1
 mixing console Cine Film 117 26
 mixing console Broadcast 238 25
 mixing console Films 310 56, 311 35
 mixing console Disco 317 26
 mixing desk Cine Film 117 26
 mixing desk Broadcast 238 25
 mixing desk Films 310 56, 311 35
 mixing desk Disco 317 26
 mixing drum 118 34, 200 5
 mixing faucet 39 36, 49 2, 106 4, 126 27
 mixing machine 200 15
 mixing plant, central ~ 201 19
 mixing plant, stationary ~ 201 19
 mixing room 311 34
 mixing screw 83 59
 mixing spoon 40 3
 mixing tank 172 35
 mix ure additive ~ 343 0
 mix ure subtractive ~ 343 12
 mixture control 230 31, 288 16
 Mizar 3 29
 mizen see mizzen
 mizzen 218 29, 219 30

mizzen, lower ~ 219 8
 mizzen mast 218 1, 219 8-9, 220 23, 24, 30, 34
 mizzen staysail 219 27
 mizzen top 219 54
 mizzen topgallant sail 218 54
 mizzen topgallant staysail 219 29
 mizzen topmast 219 9
 mizzen topmast rigging 219 17
 mizzen topmast staysail 219 28
 moat 329 33, 37, 356 3
 mobile 260 70
 moccasin 101 30, 352 18
 moccasin flower 376 27
 mock orange 373 4
 model, clay ~ 260 67
 model, dressmaker's ~ 103 6
 model, nude ~ 338 32
 model, planer ~ 339 4
 model, wax ~ 339 26
 model aeroplane 273 37, 38
 model aeroplanes 288 85-91
 model coat 103 7
 model dress 103 5
 model, high, radio-controlled ~ 288 85
 model hat 35 7
 modelling see modelling
 modeller 339 6
 modelling board 48 14, 339 34
 modelling clay 48 12, 339 31
 modelling stand 339 9
 modelling substance 339 8
 modelling tool 161 20
 modelling tool, wire ~ 339 11
 modelling tool, wooden ~ 339 10
 model of set 315 42
 models of molecules 242 61-67
 model stage 315 41
 moderator 154
 modular elements 242 68-72
 module, electronic ~ 242 69
 module, lunar ~ 6 12
 module, magnetic ~ 242 72
 moisture 247 31
 moisturising cream 99 27
 molar 19 18, 35
 mold see mould
 molder 97 57
 mole Map 15 48
 mole Hede Eng 217 15
 mole Ducks 225 65
 mole Mammals 366 4
 molecular rearrangement 170 23
 molluscs 357 27, 36
 monastery Map 15 63
 monastery Church 331 52-58
 monastery garden 331 53
 money 252, 265 3
 money hard ~ 252 1, 28
 money metal ~ 252 1-28
 money paper ~ 252 29-39
 money compartments 271 6
 money order 236 27

moneywort 375 26
 monitor 23 27, 26 15, 16, 33, 27 23
 monitor Cine Film 117 97
 monitor Broadcast 238 33
 monitor Audiovis. 243 6
 monitor Fire Brig 170 66
 monitor Theatre 316 18
 monitor Fibre 364 31
 monitor, six-channel ~ 27 31
 monitoring and control panel 238 1, 7
 monitoring controls 153 5
 monitoring instrument 311 15
 monitoring loudspeaker 239 9, 311 13
 monitoring weaker 238 15
 monitoring unit mobile 25 24
 monster lizard 364 31
 monitor support, swivel-mounted ~ 27 24
 monitor unit 25 44
 monk 89 9
 monk, Benedictine ~ 331 54
 monkey bridge 223 4-11, 227 24
 monkey house 356 10
 monkey nut 383 41
 monkeys 368 12-13
 monkhood 379 1
 monochlorobenzene 170 9
 monochrome crystal system 351 24-25
 monogram 36 41
 mono-line control system 288 90
 monolith 328 18
 monoplane, high-wing ~ 229 1, 231 2
 monoplane, low-wing ~ 229 5, 14, 231
 monoplane, midwing ~ 229 4
 monoplane, shoulder-wing ~ 229 3
 monopusio 290 34
 monorail car 144 43, 44
 monoski 286 56
 monosound 311 35
 monotreme Mammals 366 1
 monotype caster 174 39
 monotype casting machine 174 39
 monotype composing and casting machine 174 32-45
 monotype composing machine 174 32
 monsoon 9 52
 monster 327 16
 monster winged ~ 327 55
 monstrance 331 48, 332 34
 montera 319 29
 monument Map 15 92
 monument Park 272 10
 moon 4 1-9, 31, 45
 moon, full ~ 4 5
 moon, new ~ 4 2
 moon, waxing ~ 4 7
 moon, waning ~ 4 3
 moon landing 6

moor buzzard 362 13
 moor harrier 362 13
 moor hawk 362 13
 mooring 283 19
 mooring bit, cross-shaped ~ 217 13, 14
 mooring bit, double ~ 217 14
 mooring chain 224 72
 mooring line 288 66
 mooring sinker 224 73
 moose 367 1
 mop, girder's ~ 129 54
 mopboard 123 21, 63
 moped 188 24
 moped, battery-powered ~ 188 20
 moped headlamp 188 29
 moped 188
 Mopsa 369 8
 moraine lateral ~ 12 53
 moraine medial ~ 12 54
 moraine filter layer 199 24
 Morche la comica 381 27
 Morche la esculenta 381 26
 mordant 178 24, 182 16
 mordant, inverted ~ 321 19
 mordant, lower ~ 321 20
 mordant, upper ~ 321 19
 morel 381 26, 27
 morello 59 5
 morello cherry 59 5
 morion 329 60
 morse 367 20
 morse lamp 223 7
 mortadella 96 7
 mortar Arm. 255 40
 mortar Chem. 349 9
 mortar bed 123 17
 mortar pan 118 39
 mortar trough 118 20, 39, 84
 mortar tub 118 39
 mortice see mortise
 mortise forked ~ 121 85
 mortise and tenon joint 121 84, 85
 mortise axe 120 72
 mortise chisel 132 8
 mortise lock 140 36-43
 mortuer 120 17
 mortising chain, endless ~ 132 50
 mortuary 331 21
 mosaic 338 37
 mosaic figure 338 38
 mosque 337 12
 mosquito 358 16
 moss 377 17
 moss phlox 60 14
 moss pink 60 14
 moth 58 64, 81 13, 82 15, 18, 45, 48
 moth, female ~ 82 30
 moth, male ~ 82 29
 moth, night-flying ~ 82 14
 moth, nocturnal ~ 82 14
 mother 28 6, 272 71
 mother-of-pearl 357 34
 mother sheep 75 10
 moths 358 48-56, 365 7-11
 motif Child. Clothes 29 20
 motif Art. Studio 338 27

motion, longitudinal ~ 149 17
 motion picture camera.
 lightweight ~ 313 20
 motion picture camera,
 narrow-gauge ~ 313 31
 motion picture camera,
 professional 313 20, 31
 motion picture camera,
 soundproof ~ 310 47, 313
 15
 motion picture camera,
 standard-gauge ~ 313 1
 motion picture cameras 313
 1-39
 motion picture laboratory 310
 2, 313 30
 motion picture library 310 5
 motion picture projection 312
 1-23
 motion pictures 310; 311;
 312; 313
 motion picture storage vault
 310 5
 motions, rotary ~ 4 22 28
 moto cross 290 24 28
 motor Forestry 84 34
 motor Watchm 119 13
 motor Iron Foundry etc 149
 64
 motor Weaving 165 12, 34
 motor Electrotyp. etc 178 14
 motor Tram 197 5, 7
 motor Water 269 45
 motor, aux. liary ~ 211 17
 motor, built-in ~ 164 2
 motor, built-on ~ 164 33
 motor, electric ~ Roof &
 Butlert 38 59
 motor, electric ~ Post Contr
 83 53
 motor, electric ~ Blackm
 138 2
 motor, electric ~ Weaving 166
 18
 motor, electric ~ Railw 212
 34
 motor, electric ~ Ship 223 69
 motor, synchronous ~ 176 19
 motor three-phase ~ 164 35
 motor two-stroke ~ 56 30
 motor base plate 164 36
 motor bedplate 164 36
 motorboat 283 2
 motorboat land. ng stage 216 7
 motorboats 286 1-5
 motor car 191 1-36, 192,
 193; 195 34
 motor car mechanic 195 53
 motor coach 194 17
 motor cruiser 286 4
 motor cultivator 56 18
 motorcycle 189, 268 35
 motorcycle, heavyweight ~
 189 11
 motorcycle, light ~ 188 39
 189 1, 16
 motorcycle, lightweight ~ 189
 1
 motorcycle, paper's ~ 290 12
 motorcycle chain 189 22
 motorcycle racing 290 24-28

motorcycles 188
 motorcycles, heavy ~ 189
 31-58
 motorcycles, heavyweight ~
 189 31-58
 motorcycles, large-capacity ~
 189 31-58
 motorcycle stand 189 21
 motorcycle tyre 189 26
 motorcyclist 268 34 290 11
 motor drive 115 76
 motor drive, attachable ~ 115
 78
 motor drive gear 167 31
 motor ferry 216 6
 motor grader 200 19
 motor pump 270 8
 motor safety switch 269 46
 motor saw 84 22, 27 85 3
 motor scooter 188 47
 motor ship 223
 motorsports 290 24-38
 motor truck, heavy ~ 194 20
 motor turntable ladder 270 9
 motor unisector 237 42
 motor unit 50 82
 motor vehicle mechanic 195
 53
 motorway Map 15 16
 motorway Docks 225 54
 motor winch 287 6
 mouflon 367 6
 mouflon 367 6
 mould Bidg. Site 119 84
 mould Iron & Steel 147 37
 mould Glass Prod 162 47
 mould Pupem. 173 48
 mould, fixed ~ 178 22
 mouldboard 65 4, 64
 moulder Bakery 97 57
 moulder Iron Foundry etc
 148 30
 moulding, concave ~ 334 29
 moulding, hollow ~ 336 10
 moulding, ornamental ~ 336
 12
 moulding box, closed ~ 148
 18
 moulding box, open ~ 148 33
 moulding department 148
 30-37
 moulding press, hydraulic ~
 178 7
 moulding sand 148 35
 moulding shop 148 36-37
 mould loft 222 3
 mould wall 148 29
 mound Equist 289 8
 mound Prehist 328 16
 mound. Art 337 21
 mountain ash 371 42
 mountain climber 300 5
 mountain climbing 300 1-57
 mountaineer 300 5
 mountaineering 300 1-57
 mountaineering boat 300 42
 mountaineering equipment
 300 31-57
 mountain hut 300 1
 mountain racing 290 24-28
 mountain railroads 214 1-14

mountain railways 214 1-14
 mountain range 12 39
 mountain ridge 12 36
 mountains, folded ~ 12 12-20
 mountain slope 12 37
 mountain top 12 35
 mounting, German type ~
 113 16
 mounting, mobile ~ 27 22
 mounting, underfloor ~ 127
 22
 mount of the frame 111 10
 mourner 331 33
 mourning cloak butterfly 365
 5
 mourning veil 331 39
 mouse trap 83 36
 moustache, English-style ~
 34 19
 moustache, military ~ 34 19
 moustache, waxed ~ 34 13
 mouth Man 16 13 19 14-37
 mouth Horse 72 9
 mouth Forestry 84 28
 mouth Game 88 13, 45
 mouth Joiner 132 21
 mouth Airports 288 70, 81
 mouth Music Instr 326 25
 mouth, fork-tongued ~ 327 5
 mouth band 322 5
 mouth, gap 22 48
 mouth lamp 24 42
 mouth mirror 24 41
 mouth organ 324 35
 mouthpiece Hump 27 38
 mouthpiece Tobacc etc 107
 40
 mouth piece Electrotyp. etc
 178 17
 mouthpiece Post 237 9
 mouthpiece Music Instr 323
 36 324 33, 72
 mouthwash 49 36
 movable-comb hive 77 45-50
 movable-frame hive 77
 45-50
 movable half 215 66
 move 276 14
 movie audience 312 5
 moviegoer 312 5
 movie house 312 1
 movie projector 312 24
 movie script 310 45
 movie set 310 7
 movie studios 310 1-13
 movie theater 312 1
 movie theater box office 312
 2
 movie theater ticket 312 3
 moving iron 137 39
 mower electric ~ 56 31
 mower, hand ~ 56 34
 mower, motor ~ 56 28
 mower, riding ~ 56 37
 mower, rotary ~ 63 19
 mud drum 230 28
 mudguard, front ~ 187 13
 mudguard, rear ~ 187 43
 mud pump 145 16
 muffle furnace 140 11
 muffler Car 191 29

muffler Railw 209 12, 22, 24,
 271 49
 muffler Sports 305 93
 mulberry-feeding moth 358
 48
 mule Dom Anim. 73 8
 mule Shoes 101 25
 mule, open-toe ~ 101 22
 mule cop 165 15
 muleta 319 33
 mull 183 33 185 20
 mullion Dwelling 37 35
 mullion Art 335 41
 multi roll holder 185 19
 multiple cable system 215 51
 multiple drying machine 169
 31
 multiple-frame viewfinder
 114 41
 multiple meter 127 41
 multiple-unit train 211 60
 multiplicand 344 25
 multiplication 344 25
 multiplication sign 344 25
 multiplier 344 25
 multiplier phototube 112 51
 multiplier reel 89 59
 multiplying 344 25
 multirole combat aircraft 256
 8
 multirole helicopter light ~
 232 11
 multi-tier transport 74 35
 mummy 162 21
 Munich beer 93 26
 mura 338 40
 Muschikauk 154 58 59 60
 muscle contractile ~ 77 17
 muscle, deltoid ~ 18 35
 muscle pectoralis 18 36
 muscle sternocleidomastoid
 ~ 18 41 19 1
 muscle sternomastoid ~ 18
 34 19 1
 muscle, temporal ~ 19 3
 muscle, thenar ~ 18 41
 muscles, ocular ~ 19 44
 muscles of facial expression
 19 6
 muscles of the neck 19 12
 muscular system 18 34-64
 musculature 18 34-64
 musette 322 8
 mushroom 381 2 3
 mushrooms poisonous ~ 379
 10-11
 musical instruments 322;
 323, 324, 325; 326
 musical instruments, popular
 ~ 324 3-46
 musical notation 320; 321
 music recording studio 310 14
 music recording theatre 310
 14
 music rest 326 36
 music stand 326 36
 music systems 241
 musk ox 367 0
 mussel shell 357 36
 mustang 352 4
 mustard seeds 61 6

mustard Grocer 98 28
 must 323 10-324 68
 mule swan 359 16
 mutton spanker 218 29
 mutule 334 13
 muzzle Dog 70 3 31
 muzzle Game 88 45
 muzzle Army 255 58
 muzzle Sports 305 71
 mycelium 68 4 381 2
 myrtle 53 11
 Myrtus 53 11

N
 Na atom 1 8
 nacre 157 34
 nad r 4 13
 na ad 327 23
 nail 19 80
 nail, cleached ~ 285 52
 nail, galvanized ~ 122 74
 nail, riveted ~ 285 52
 nail, wire 121 95 122 74
 143 5
 nail, wooden ~ 121 97
 nail bag 122 77
 nail claw 120 74
 nail gr p 140 56
 nail polish 99 32
 nail puller 180 47
 nail punch 134 12
 nail varnish 99 32
 naked boys 379 3
 naked lady 379 3
 name plate 118 47 285 46
 Nansen sledge 303 18
 nape of the neck 16 21
 napkin 45 9 266 47 267 48
 napkin ring 45 10
 nappy, disposable ~ 28 22
 narcissus 53 8 60 3
 na phie 107 42
 nargh ich 107 42
 narrow-gauge diesel
 locomotive 200 24
 narrow-gauge track system
 159 4
 nasicon 366 25
 nassium 53 4
 natural 320 45, 46, 54
 natural-gas engine 155 5
 natural 281 16
 naum keag 109 7
 nave 334 62 335 1
 navel 16 34
 navelle 36 55
 navigating bridge 223 14, 228
 22 23 24
 navigating officer 224 37
 navigation 224
 navigational marks, floating
 ~ 224 68-108
 navigational television
 receiver mast 221 37
 navigation equipment 288 13
 navigation light Air Force 257
 36
 navigation light Warships 258

navigation light Airports 288
 31
 navigation light, left ~ 230 50
 navigation light, right ~ 230
 44
 navigation light, side ~ 258 15
 navigation light indicator
 panel 224 29
 navigation lights 286 10-14
 navy 118 76
 navy 258
 navy plug 107 25
 navy yard 222 43
 Neanderthal man 261 19
 neck Man 16 19-21
 neck Horse 72 2, 5
 neck Game 88 3
 neck Meat 95 6, 20
 neck Mark Paris etc 143 64
 neck Weaves 171 33
 neck Rowing 283 37
 neck Airports 288 70
 neck Music Instr 324 7, 18
 neck, cylindrical ~ 328 40
 neck, ground glass ~ 330 37
 neckband 36 16
 neck brush 106 27
 neckerchief 31 57
 neck flap Fencing 294 14
 neck guard Fencing 294 14
 neck guard Chevalr 329 83
 neck interlocking point 171
 35
 necklace 36 2; 328 25; 352
 14
 necklace, coral ~ 36 34
 necklace, cultured pearl ~ 36
 2
 necklace, ivory ~ 36 28
 neck ace pearl ~ 36 32
 necklace Ladies Weir 30 34
 neck line Airports 288 71
 neck of violin 323 2
 neck piece 329 83
 neck ring, gold ~ 328 26
 neck strap 71 30
 necktie 319 38
 neclary 99 18
 needle Mark. Parts etc 143
 76
 needle Drawing Off 151 56
 needle Comifers 372 11
 needle, hypodermic ~ 22 65,
 24 54
 needle, right-angle ~ 151 67
 needle surgical ~ 22 57
 needle, tapered ~ 190 51
 needle bar 167 28
 needle bed 167 51 55
 needle butt 167 60
 needle cage 143 75
 needle cam 167 14
 needle cylinder Knitting 167
 8, 11
 needle cylinder Bookbind.
 185 21
 needled part of the cylinder
 163 70
 needle file 108 22
 needle head 309 33
 needle holder 22 99

needle holder, cylindrical ~ 167 8, 11
 needle hook 167 64
 needle-matching system 114 29
 needlepoint 102 30
 needle point attachment 251 54
 needlepoint lace 102 30
 needle-raising cam 167 59
 needle roller bearing 143 75-76
 needles in parallel rows 167 53
 needlework 167 15
 needlwork 102
 negative carrier 116 30
 negative film 288 9
 négligée 355 66
 negress 354 22
 negro 354 13
 negro hut 354 21
 nematode 80 51
 Neolithic period 328 10-20
 neon sign 268 16
 Neptune 4 51
 Nereid 327 23
 nerve 370 30
 nerve, auditory ~ 37 64
 nerve, femoral ~ 18 31
 nerve, optic ~ *Man* 19 31
 nerve, optic ~ *Bees* 77 23, 24
 nerve, peroneal ~ 18 33
 nerve, radial ~ 18 38
 nerve, sciatic ~ 18 30
 nerve, thoracic ~ 18 26
 nerve, tibial ~ 18 32
 nerve, ulnar ~ 18 29
 nerves 19 33
 nervous system 18 22-33
 nervure *Articulat* 358 34
 nervure *Bot* 370 29
 nest 359 28
 nesting cavity 359 29
 Net *Astron* 3 48
 net *Hum* 86 27
 net *Sea Fish* 90 8
 net *Airports* 288 74
 net *Ball Games* 293 13
 net background 102 6
 net-word, judge 293 23
 net curtain 42 35, 44 4
 net fabric 167 29
 net post 293 5
 net sonar cable 90 4
 net sonar device 90 17
 net stocking 306 0
 net strap 293 14
 netting 102 22
 netting, wire ~ 339 35
 netting loop 102 23
 netting needle 102 26
 netting thread 102 24
 nettle 61 33
 net vault 336 45
 network 288 74
 neume 320
 neuropteran 358 12
 neutral conductor 127 13
 neutral corner 299 38
 neutral point 153 22

neuron 1 30, 39, 45, 52, 53
 neutron bombardment 1 36, 50
 névé 12 48
 new-born baby 28 5
 newel, 123 43
 newel, open ~ 123 76
 newel, solid ~ 123 77, 78
 newel post 123 43
 Newfoundland dog 70 34
 new penny 252 37
 news, miscellaneous ~ 342 63
 newscaster 238 2
 news dealer 205 17, 268 75
 news in brief 342 63
 news item 342 50
 newspaper 182 31, 205 51, 265 25, 342 37-70
 newspaper, folded ~ 181 56
 newspaper delivery unit 182 29
 newspaper heading 342 39
 newspaper holder 265 26
 newspaper page 342 37
 newspaper rack 265 8
 newspaper shelf 262 16, 265 8
 newspaper typesetting 176 29
 newsreader 238 21
 newsreel camera 313 26
 New Stone Age 328 10-20
 news trolley 205 16
 news vendor 205 17, 268 75
 New World opossum 366 2
 n b 122 51
 nb size 151 40
 niche 331 60
 nick 175 47
 nigger 310 51
 night-case cream 99 27
 nightclub 318 1-33
 nightdress 32 16
 nightgown 32 6
 nightie 32 16
 nightingale 361 14
 nightshirt 32 17
 night spot 318 1 33
 nightwear 32
 nightwear, ladies' ~ 32 16-21
 nightwear, men's ~ 32 35-37
 Nile crocodile 356 13
 nimbostratus 8 10
 nine-eight time 320 39
 nine-four time 320 40
 nine men's morris 276 18, 23-25
 nine men's morris board 276 23
 nipper, boum ~ 163 65
 nipper, top ~ 163 66
 nippers 100 40, 41
 nipping press 183 20
 nipple 16 28
 nipple key 126 63
 nitrogen tetroxide tank 234 59
 nitrous oxide 26 3
 nix 327 23
 nixie 327 23
 nobleman 355 44
 nock 305 63
 node 68 7

node, lymph ~ 19 10
 nodosily 80 27
 nodding piece 120 55
 noir 275 2
 nominal par 251 72
 non-bearer 300 27
 nonpated 173 23
 non-printing area 340 56
 noodle 98 54, 99 65
 Norfolk Island pine 53 16
 North America 14 12
 North Atlantic Drift 14 30
 North Equatorial Current 14 32
 Northern Cross 3 23
 Northern Crown 3 31
 northern gannet 359 9
 northern pike 364 16
 north light 121 21
 north point 4 16
 North Pole 14 3
 North Sea 14 26
 North Star 3 1, 34
 Norton tumbler gear 149 8
 nose *Man* 16 10
 nose *Dog* 70 4
 nose *Horse* 72 6
 nose *Fish etc* 364 2
 nose, false ~ 306 46
 noseband 71 7
 nose cone, carbon fibre reinforced ~ 235 20
 nose gear flap 231 24
 nose landing gear unit, retractable ~ 231 23
 nose piece, revolving ~ 112 11 30
 nose rib 287 36
 nose undercarriage flap 231 24
 nose undercarriage unit, retractable ~ 231 23
 nose wheel 288 34
 nose wheel, forward, retracting ~ 257 3
 nose wheel, hydraulically steerable ~ 235 30
 nose wheel, steerable ~ 230 40
 nosing 123 20
 nostril 72 7
 notation, mensural ~ 320 2
 notation, square ~ 320 1
 notch *Phys. Geog.* 13 30
 notch *Forestry* 84 28
 notch *Hunt* 87 66, 70
 notch *Army* 255 22
 notch, wedge-shaped ~ 54 38
 note, marginal ~ 185 68
 note, musical ~ 320 3-7
 notebook 47 24, 269 18
 note head 320 3
 notepaper 245 12
 notes 252 29, 39
 notes, medieval ~ 320 2
 note stem 320 4
 note at 320 4
 note values 320 12 9
 NOT GO gauging member 149 58
 NOT GO side 149 63
 notice 356 7

notice board 204 12
 nougat 98 81
 nov. hero 319 2
 nozzle *Moan* 1 63
 nozzle *Household* 90 67
 nozzle *Overh. Impn* 67 33
 nozzle *Pest Contr* 83 46
 nozzle *Serv. Str.* 196 3
 nozzle *Aircraft* 232 39, 45, 49, 55
 nozzle *Space* 234 35, 235 37
 nozzle, pistol-type ~ 83 28
 nozzle, revolving ~ 56 44
 nozzle, swivel-type ~ 235 64
 nozzle fuel tank 235 45
 nuclear energy 154
 nuclear power plant 154 19
 nuclear reactor casing 259 67
 nuclear research ship 221 9
 nucleus 1 43
 nucleus, atomic ~ 1 2, 16, 29, 35, 49, 51
 nude 338 32
 nudist 281 16
 nudist sunbathing area 281 15
 null hyperbola 224 42
 number *Equest* 289 33, 36
 number *Cyc. Racing* 290 28
 number *Winter Sp* 301 37
 number *Sports* 305 84
 number, abstract ~ 344 3
 number, cardinal ~ 344 5
 number, complex ~ 344 14
 number, concrete ~ 344 4
 number, even ~ 344 11
 number, four-figure ~ 344 3
 number, mixed ~ 344 10
 number, negative ~ 344 8
 number, odd ~ 344 12
 number, ordinal ~ 344 6
 number, positive ~ 344 7
 number, prime ~ 344 3
 number, whole ~ 344 10, 18
 number disc 189 18
 number key *Office* 247 18
 number key *Store* 271 3
 number key *File Market* 309 76
 'number one' 283 13
 number plate 189 8, 290 28, 305 84
 numbers 344 1 22
 number sign 197 21
 number tab 267 0
 number tag 267 10
 numeral, Arabic ~ 344 2
 numeral, Roman ~ 344 1
 numeral pendants 253 33-34
 numeral pendants 253 33-34
 numerator 344 15
 nun 331 50
 nun moth 82 17
 nursery 47
 nursery child 48 7
 nursery education 48 1-20
 nursery gardener 55 20
 nursery hand 55 45, 46
 nursery sapling 83 5
 nursery teacher 48 1
 nur. *Bridg. Site* 119 75
 nut *Music Instr* 323 13, 20

nut *Bot* 370 98
 nut *Industr. Plants* 383 44
 nut *South. Fruits* 384 52, 58, 60
 nut, castellated ~ 143 24, 77
 nut, castle ~ 143 24
 nut, hexagonal ~ 143 18
 nut, round ~ 143 35
 nutation 4 24
 nutcracker 361
 nutcrackers 45 49
 nuthatch 361 11
 nutmeg 382 34, 35
 nutmeg tree 382 30
 nuts 59 59, 37-51
 Nydam boat 218 1-6
 nylon 101 4
 nylon 6 fibres 170 1-62
 nylons 99 26
 nylon-thread cop 133 4
 nymph, artificial ~ 89 66

O

oak 51 12
 oak apple 82 34
 oak gal 82 34
 oak-gal wasp 82 33
 oak tree 51 12, 371 1
 oar 218 5, 278 19, 283 14, 26, 35, 38
 oarlock 278 18, 283 29, 41
 oarsman 218 3, 283 2
 oasis 354 4
 oat-grass 69 22
 oat particle 68 27
 oats 68 1
 oats, rolled ~ 98 37
 obeisk 333 10
 Oberwerk 326 2, 44
 ob 353 41
 object ball red ~ 277 12
 object, interchangeable ~ 112 62
 oblique aperture 113 35
 objective lens 113 36
 objective turret 112 11, 30
 object, cns 114 26, 313 2
 object stage 112 9
 oblique, external ~ 114 43
 obliquus externus abdominis 18 43
 oboe 323 38
 O'Brien technique 298 50
 observation opening 5 13
 observation port *Agr. Mach* 64 27
 observation port *Films* 312 15
 observation room 5 33
 observation shaft 5 30
 observation telescope 351 31
 observation window 25 8
 observation window, forward ~ 235 25
 observation window, upward ~ 235 74
 observatory 5 1-16 97
 observatory, solar ~ 5 29-33
 observatory, dome 5 12
 obstacle, almost-fixed ~ 289 8

obstacle, fixed ~ 289 20
 obstruction 291 51
 obverse 252 8
 ocarina 324 32
 occipitals 18 50, 19 2
 occipito-frontalis 19 4
 occiput 18 2
 occlusion 9 25
 ocean *Phys. Geog.* 13 26
 ocean *Map* 14 19-26
 ocean current, cold ~ 14 27
 ocean current, warm ~ 14 28
 ocean currents 14 30-45
 ocean drifts 14 30-45
 Oceanid 327 23
 ocean liner 221 82, 225 32
 ocean nymph 327 23
 ocean station vessel 97
 ocellus *Dom. Anim.* 73 32
 ocellus *Bees* 77 2
 octagon 351 17
 octahedron 351 6, 14, 16
 Octans 3 43
 Octant 3 43
 octave, five-line ~ 321 50
 octave, four-line ~ 321 49
 octave, great ~ 321 44
 octave, one-line ~ 321 46
 octave, two-line ~ 321 45
 octave, three-line ~ 321 48
 octave, two-line ~ 321 47
 octave engagement 294 50
 odalisque 316 4
 odd-pinnate 370 42
 odds 289 37
 odds-and-ends box 195 31
 Oertli rudder 222 69, 70
 oesophagus *Man* 17 49, 20 23, 40
 oesophagus *Bees* 77 19
 offertory 120 96
 off-end framing 165 14
 offering 330 60
 offertory bag 330 59
 offertory box 330 55
 office *Coal* 144 8
 office *Railw* 207 41
 office *Office* 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
 office *Camping* 278 1
 office *Chivalry* 329 27
 office, executive's ~ 246 1-36
 office, manager's ~ 271 24
 office, open plan ~ 248 1-48
 office, physician's ~ 22 1-74
 office, purser's ~ 223 45
 office, receptionist's ~ 245 1-33
 office, secretary's ~ 245 1-33
 office building *Coal* 144 18
 office building *Offshore Drill* 146 14
 office building *Docks* 225 53
 office building *Films* 310 4
 office calculator 245 3
 office chair 248 25
 office cupboard 248 12
 office equipment 247 1-44
 office furniture 248 39
 office intercom 245 20, 246 10
 office machinery 249

office materials 247 1-44
 officer in charge 270 36
 officer of the watch 221 126
 offices 205 13, 217 24, 310 4
 offices, administrative ~ 222 1
 office supplies 247 1-44
 offset machine, four-colour ~ 180 30
 offset machines, rotary ~ 180 1, 18
 offset machine, sheet-fed ~ 180 30
 offset machine, single-colour ~ 180 46, 59
 offset plate 179 1
 offset plate, coated ~ 179 16
 offset platemaking 179
 offset press *Paperm.* 173 21
 offset press *Office* 249 48
 offset press, four-colour ~ 180 1, 18, 30
 offset press, rotary ~ 180 1, 18
 offset press, sheet-fed ~ 180 70, 70
 offset press, single-colour ~ 180 46, 59
 offset printing 180
 offshoot 370 21
 offshore drilling 146
 offshore drilling rig supply vessel 221 32
 offside 291 42
 off switch 10 15
 ogee arch 136 36
 ogee wing 229 22
 oil 98 24
 oil, crude *Phys. Prop.* 12 31
 oil, crude ~ *Oil Petr.* 145 28-35, 36-64
 oil, mineral ~ 145
 oil, viscous ~ 84 35
 oil and vinegar bottle 45 42
 oil bag 228 11
 oil bath air cleaner *Agr Mach* 65 54
 oil bath air cleaner *Railw.* 212 79
 oil bath air filter *Agr Mach* 65 54
 oil bath air filter *Railw.* 212 79
 oil bleeder screw 190 24
 oil burner 38 58-60
 oil can 196 18
 oil-circulating pump *Power Plant* 152 43
 oil-circulating pump *Railw.* 211 12
 oil conservator 152 42, 153 9
 oil cooler *Power Plant* 152 46
 oil cooler *Car* 192 19
 oil cooler *Railw.* 211 11
 oil drain plug 190 24
 oil drilling 145 21
 oiler 109 4
 oil filter neck 190 28
 oil filter 190 43, 192 20
 oil-firing system 199 30, 35
 oil furnace 145 36
 oil gal. dry. main ~ 192 21

oil gauge *Roof & Bottom* 38 54
 oil gauge *Power Plant* 153 11
 oil heating furnace 38 57
 oil level pipe 38 53
 oil paint 338 11
 oil palm 383 54
 oil pipe 190 13
 oil pipeline 145 65
 oil pressure gauge *Sawmill* 157 7
 oil pressure gauge *Aircraft* 230 20
 oil pressure limiting valve 190 67
 oil pressure warning light 191 73
 oil production 145 22-27
 oil products 145 52-64
 oil pump 190 42, 192 16
 oil pump drive 190 25
 oil refinery 145 65-74
 oil reservoir 64 29, 93
 oil rig 146 1-39
 oil scraper ring 190 37
 oilskins 228 4
 oil stand 109 5
 oil stone 340 21
 oil pump *Agr Mach* 65 45
 oil pump *Intern. Combust. Eng.* 190 41
 oil pump *Car* 192 17
 oil tank *Roof & Bottom* 38 44
 oil tank *Agr Mach* 64 43
 oil tank *Oil Petr.* 145 54
 oil tank *Motorcycle* 189 36
 oil temperature gauge *Car* 191 38
 oil temperature gauge *Aircraft* 230 21
 oil temperature sensor 195 16, 40
 oil-to-air cooling unit 209 18
 ointment, tube of ~ 22 47
 O-Joiler 284 50
 Old Stone Age 328 19
 old woman's tooth 132 26
 oleander 373 13
 olive oil 98 24
 olive tree 383 29
 omnibus, horse-drawn ~ 186 17
 on-board equipment 239 6
 on-board telephone 239 13
 one-design keelboat 284 62
 one-half twist isander 282 4
 Oneirophanta 369 18
 one-second theodolite 112 73
 one-two 291 49
 one-way tap 350 42
 on full point 314 19
 on guard line 294 3
 on guard position 294 18, 33
 onion 57 24
 onion skin 57 25
 on-line disc storage unit 176 32
 on-load tap changer 153 13
 on/off switch *Railw.* 211 30
 on/off switch *Audio* 241 63

on/off switch *Audiovis.* 240 16
 on/off switch *Office* 247 16, 249 9, 37 64
 on/off valve 279 22
 on-ramp 15 16
 on-the-ground wrestling 299 8
 open gate 301 65
 open-hearth furnace 147 21-30
 opening 122 24
 opening, pharyngeal ~ 19 24
 opening control 313 8
 open-newel stair case 123 76
 open-reel tape 241 58
 open vertical gate 301 67
 open work 102 27
 opera glass 315 9
 opera hat 35 36
 operating cabin 228 21
 operating handle 309 81
 operating indicator 244 11
 operating instructions 244 15
 operating key 243 13, 41, 48, 246 9, 261 45
 operating lamp 27 25
 operating lamp, shadow free ~ 26 10
 operating lamp, swivel-mounted ~ 26 10
 operating lever *Post Contr.* 83 21
 operating lever *Cine Film* 117 63
 operating lever *Road Contr.* 201 12
 operating mechanism housing 153 60
 operating table 26 8, 36
 operating table, pedestal ~ 26 5
 operating theatre 26 1-33
 operating valve 153 52
 operation indicator 244 7
 operations, arithmetic ~ 344 23 26, 345 1, 10
 operator *Post* 237 35
 operator *Computer* 244 14
 operator *Theatre* 316 59
 operator, chief ~ 244 3
 operator's position 237 14
 operator's set 237 23
 operculum 364 5
 ophthalmic test stand 111 43
 ophthalmometer 111 44
 ophthalmoscope 22 62
 opium poppy 388 15
 opponent 293 18
 optical bench 114 50, 242 79
 optical instruments 112, 113
 optical sound recorder 310 61, 311 6
 optical sound recording 311 9
 optical sound recording equipment 311 6
 optical sound unit 312 45
 optical system 242 4, 243 50
 optician 111 1
 opus plate, right-hand ~ 195 18

optometer 111 44
 or 254 24
 orange *Colour* 343 7
 orange *South. Fruits* 384 23, 27
 orange flower 384 25
 orange peel, candied ~ 98 11
 orangery 272 3
 orange tip butterfly 363 3
 orange tree 55 49
 orang-utan 368 15
 orang-utan 368 15
 orbicular 370 33
 orbicularis oculi 19 5
 orbicularis oris 19 8
 orbiculate 370 33
 orbit moon's ~ 4 1
 orbital manoeuvring main engine 235 44
 orb spinner 358 45
 orchard 15 108
 orchard sprayer, mobile ~ 83 38
 orchestra *Theatre* 315 25
 orchestra *Arr.* 334 47
 orchestra pit 315 24
 orchestra 308 38, 309 14
 orchid 376 28
 orchid 376 28
 ordina 344 6
 ordinarie 347 10
 ore 147 2
 ore 252 24, 25, 26
 ore deposit 11 31
 organ 326 1, 5, 1 52
 organ acoustical ~ 308 38
 organ portable ~ 322 56
 organ portable ~ 322 56
 organ, pipe ~ 322 56
 organ, sicutinal 81 36
 organ case 326 1-5
 organ console 326 36-52
 organelle 357 5
 organ drum 322 75
 organ of equilibrium and hearing 17 56-65
 organ pipes 326 17-33
 organs, internal ~ 20 1-57
 orifice, cardiac ~ 20 41
 original 177 18
 organ of ordinates 347 4
 Orion 3 13
 ornament, Rococo ~ 336 13
 ornamental 53 16
 ornamentation, Greek ~ 334 78-43
 ornamentation, Romanesque ~ 335 14, 16
 ornaments 321 14-22
 orogenesis 12 4-20
 orogeny 12 4-20
 orographic lift 287 28
 orpine 377 9
 orthopneumoid 351 25
 orthopteron 358 8
 ortolan 361 7
 ortolan hunting 361 7
 Orion code 161 6
 oscillation counter 110 17
 osier branch 371 29
 osier rod 136 15

osier stake 136 14
 ossicles, auditory ~ 17 61
 Ostrak 353 17
 ostrich 359 2
 ostrich egg 359 3
 ostrich feather 254 30
 Ostryak 353 17
 os uteri externum 20 85
 otter 367 17
 otter boards 90 13
 Otto-cycle engine 190 1
 Otto-cycle internal combustion engine 190 2
 outboard 278 15, 283 6, 7
 outboard inflatable 286 1
 outboard motor 278 15, 283 7, 286 1, 21
 outboard motorboat 283 6
 outboard speedboat 283 6
 outdrive motorboat 286 2
 outer case 187 30
 outfall 1216 36
 outfinder 292 4
 outflow condenser 92 4
 outhouse 62 4
 outlet *Electr.* 127 5
 outlet *Paperm.* 172 28
 outlet *Water* 269 21
 outlet, double ~ 127 6
 outlet cock 178 34
 outlet control valve 269 30
 outlet duct 92 19
 outlet structure 217 44
 outlet to brake line 192 53
 outlet tunnel 217 62
 outlet valve 269 31
 outline drawing 129 46
 output 117 28
 output gear box 312 53
 outrigger *Rowing* 283 42
 outrigger *Ethiol.* 352 36
 outrigger canoe 352 35
 outside broadcast vehicle 239 1-15
 outside defender 291 13
 outside forward 291 16
 outside grip 296 45
 outsider 289 53
 ovaries *Man* 20 83
 ovary *Soft Fruits* 58 40
 ovary *Bar* 370 54, 60
 ovary *Shrubs etc.* 373 2, 5
 ovary *Flowers etc.* 375 34
 ovary, epigynous ~ 58 7
 ovary, perigynous ~ 59 14
 ovary cavity 370 62
 ovary wall 370 61
 ovate 370 36
 oven 39 13, 97 66, 71
 oven, electric ~ 207 30
 oven window 39 14
 overall 33 56
 overall, hairdresser's ~ 106 2
 overalls, leather ~ 290 26
 over-and-under shotgun 305 70
 overblouse 31 61
 overblouse, girl's ~ 29 48
 overburden 158 2
 overburden excavator 159 3
 overdress 31 17

overflow 91 43
 overflow, rural ~ 168 26
 overflow *Roof & Bottom* 38 69
 overflow *Bathrm. etc.* 49 25, 45
 overflow *Fish Farm.* 89 1
 overflow *Water* 269 33
 overflow basin 272 23
 overflow can ainer 358 60
 overflow pipe 38 69, 269 20, 33
 overflow sp. lway 217 60
 overfold 12 14
 overgrown 355 36, 50
 overgrasp 296 40
 overhead bicycle kick 291 45
 overhead camshaft 189 3, 190 14
 overhead contact wire 197 41, 205 58
 overhead line support 152 36
 overhead projector 261 8
 overhead spray washing plant 169 29
 overhead wire maintenance vehicle 211 41
 overhead wire voltage indicator 211 28
 overlap angle 128 51
 overlay flooring 123 62
 overload indicator 224 33
 overbite concrete 123 13
 overskirt, panned ~ 385 83
 over tile 122 58
 overtop 29 48
 overtop, knitted ~ 30 4, 31 65
 oviduct 20 81
 ovule 58 39, 59 14, 370 63
 ovum 20 84
 owl 252 2
 owl-glass 306 38
 owls 362 14, 19
 ox *Dom. Anim.* 73 1
 ox *Slaughterho.* 94 2
 ox *Meat* 95 14-37
 oxer 289 8
 ox eye 361 9
 oxeye daisy 376 4
 oxeye daisy, white ~ 51 24
 Oxford 101 3
 Oxford shoe 101 31
 ox hide, painted ~ 354 11
 oxidation 170 19
 oxidation, controlled ~ 169 7
 oxide ceramic 149 46
 oxteam 63 16
 oxygen apparatus *Moan L.* 6 18
 oxygen apparatus *Fire Brig.* 270 20
 oxygen atom 1 13
 oxygen-blowing converter 147 45, 50
 oxygen connection 141 30
 oxygen control 141 29
 oxygen cylinder *Hosp.* 27 45
 oxygen cylinder *Gas Weld.* 141 3, 21
 oxygen cylinder *Road Contr.* 200 40

oxygen flow meter 26 4
 oxygen hose 141 10
 oxygen inlier 350 11
 oxygen jet 350 13
 oxygen lance 147 49
 oxygen molecule 242 65
 oxygen supply 25 22
 oxygen tank *Moon L* 6 6
 oxygen tank *Space* 234 61
 oxygen tank *Air Force* 257 2
 oxygen treatment 25 23
 oxymeter 27 13
 oxysphere 11 1
 oyster 357 32
 oyster fork 45 80
 oyster round 95 11
 ozone layer 7 13, 19

P

pace 72 40
 pacemaker 25 36
 pacemaker, cardiac ~ 25 31, 37
 pacemaker, internal ~ 25 37
 pacemaker, short-term ~ 25 25
 pacemaker battery 25 5
 pacemaker control unit 25 40
 pacemaker impulse 25 44
 pacemaker unit 25 30
 pacer 290 11
 Pacific Ocean 14 19
 pack *Dom. Anim.* 73 5
 pack *Hunt* 86 33
 pack *Airports* 288 44
 pack, disposable ~ 93 28
 package, unitized ~ 226 21
 package cargo transited 225 9
 package freight 206 4, 27
 pack animal 354 3
 pack ng, sterile ~ 26 31
 packing box 210 33
 packing box dispenser 74 53
 packing machine 76 36
 pack of hounds 86 33, 289 46
 pack saddle 73 4
 pad *Force* 71 49
 pad *Game* 88 46
 pad *Shoem.* 100 16
 pad *Bail Games* 292 9
 pad *Graphic Art* 340 13
 pad, bakelite ~ 166 64
 pad, leather ~ *Goldsm. etc.* 108 29
 pad, leather ~ *Weaving* 166 64
 pad, suctorial ~ 77 4
 pad, unsterile ~ 26 23
 pad bridge 111 12
 padding, foam rubber ~ 291 20
 paddle *Brew* 92 46
 paddle *Electrotyp.* etc. 178 25, 33
 paddle *Ship* 218 8
 paddle *Erkhol* 353 14
 paddle, double-bladed ~ 283 39

paddle, double-ended ~ 283 39
 paddle, single-bladed ~ 283 34
 paddle boat 280 12
 paddling pool 37 44, 273 28
 paddock 319 15
 padlock 38 21
 page *Bookbind.* 185 53
 page *Hotel* 267 18
 page, double-column ~ 185 64
 page, front ~ 342 38
 pageboy 267 18
 pageboy style 34 35
 page cord 174 16
 page heading 342 52
 page number 185 63, 251 14
 page printer 237 66
 pagoda, Indian ~ 337 21
 pagoda, multi-storey ~ 337 1
 pail 50 54
 pailon 337 3
 pailou 337 3
 paint 129 6, 7-8, 9, 338 10
 paintbox 48 6, 338 10
 paintbrush 48 7, 129 3, 368 84
 paint bucket 129 10
 paint container 315 34
 Painter *Arms* 347
 painter *Painter* 129 2
 painter *Art Studio* 338 2
 painting 129 260 27
 painting, watercolour ~ 48 5
 painting materials 338 6-9
 painting surface 338 22
 painting table 338 25
 paint kettle 129 8
 paint roller 129 11
 paint room 315 28-42
 paint scraper 129 22
 paint trolley 315 36
 pair 275 20
 pairing season 86 9-12
 pair skater 302 4
 pajamas 32 17 36
 palace, Baroque ~ 272 7
 palace Renaissance ~ 335 47
 palace buildings 333 29
 palace gardens 272 140
 Palaeolithic period 328 1-9
 Palaeopneustes niasicus 369 39
 palate, hard ~ 19 20
 palate, soft ~ 19 21
 pale ale 93 26
 palette 338 28
 palette dipper 338 29
 palette knife 338 14
 paling 52 10
 palisade *Equest* 289 8
 palisade *Chivalry* 329 36
 palisading 329 36
 palla 355 10
 pallbearer 331 40
 pallet *Porcelain Manuf.* 161 20
 pallet *Station* 206 32
 pallet *Docks* 225 43, 226 7
 pallet *Music Instr.* 326 10

pallet, flat ~ 226 10
 pallet, standard ~ 226 10
 palette 329 45
 palm 88 41
 Palma Christi 380 14
 palma manus 19 71
 palmate 370 39
 palmation 73 36, 359 7
 palm capital 333 25
 palm column 333 17
 palmette 334 41
 palm frond 384 3
 palm of the hand 19 71
 palm rest 255 13, 19 385 45
 palm tree 354 5
 palpebra, lower ~ 19 40
 palpebra, upper ~ 19 39
 pampas grass 51 8
 pamphlet 330 57
 pan *Household* 50 52
 pan *Carp* 120 59
 pan *Schoon* 260 60
 panache 329 78
 Panama hat 35 16
 pan and tilt head 114 48, 313 12
 pancreas 20 44
 Pandean pipes 322 2
 pandora 322 21
 pane 66 10, 137 27
 panel 120 59
 panel, front ~ 32 24
 panel, mirrored ~ 267 66
 panelboard 157 67
 panelling, metal ~ 208 6
 panelling, wood ~ 201 19, 266 37
 panel pin 124 29
 pane of glass 124 16
 pangolin 366 10
 pan grinding mill 159 8
 Panhard rod 192 70
 panicle 68 27, 370 69, 378 46, 382 54
 pan loaf 97 10
 panometer 78 15
 panpipes 322 2
 pan set 40 2-16
 pansy 60 2
 pantalon 325 1
 pantaloons 306 42
 pantie briefs 32 8
 pantie-corsette 32 3
 pantie-girdle 32 2
 pantie-hose 32 12
 panties, long-legged ~ 32 10
 pantile 122 54
 pantograph *Map* 14 65
 pantograph *Composing Rm.* 175 58
 pantograph *Tram* 197 23
 pantograph carriage 175 53
 pantry ships 223 43
 pants, long 32 1
 paper *Photog.* 116 50
 paper *Drawing Off* 151 14
 paper *Paperm.* 173 2-10
 paper *Offset Print* 180 47
 paper *Letterpress* 181 46
 paper *Office* 249 57
 paper, asphalted 153 48

paper blank ~ 180 2, 69, 181 23, 30
 paper coated ~ 173 35
 paper cork ~ 128 18
 paper metallic ~ *Paperhanger* 128 18
 paper metallic ~ *Power Plant* 153 44
 paper, metallized ~ 153 44
 paper, natural ~ 128 18
 paper printed ~ 180 57, 181 9, 15
 paper, raw ~ 173 29
 paper, unprinted ~ 180 2, 69, 181 23, 30
 paper word ~ 128 8
 paper bag, cone-shaped ~ 98 49
 paper bail 249 17
 paper chase 289 41-49
 paper clip 247 1, 2
 paper edge, butted ~ 128 20
 paper feed 245 11, 249 45, 49
 paper feed and delivery 181 14
 paper feeding and delivery unit 181 14
 paperhanger 128
 paper hanging 128 18-53
 paperhanging brush 128 40
 paperhanging kn 128 33
 paper hunt 289 41-49
 paper machine 173 11, 13-28
 papermaking 172, 173
 papermaking by hand 173 46-51
 paper punch 22 28
 paper recorder 25 56, 57
 paper recorder unit 27 33
 paper reed 383 64
 paper release lever 249 20
 paper ribbon 174 14
 paper roll 249 33, 309 75
 paper roller 128 47
 paper rush 383 64
 paper size selection 249 34
 paper speed scale 116 54
 paper stand 151 13
 paper tape 237 32
 paper towel 196 11
 paper-towel dispenser 196 10
 paper tower 174 33, 43
 pappus 375 34
 pappus bristle 375 33
 papyrus raft 378 11
 paprika 57 42
 papyrus column 333 15
 papyrus plant 383 64
 par 251 2
 para 252 28
 parabola 347 14
 parachute *Meteorol. Instr.* 10 57
 parachute *Airports* 288 37
 parachuting 288 37-62
 paraffin 145 60
 paraffin lamp 278 29
 paraffin oil 145 60
 paragon 175 31
 Paraguay tea 382 11
 parallel 346 4

parallel bars 296 2
 parallelepiped 347 36
 parallel of latitude 14 7
 parallelograms 346 33-36
 parallels 14 1-7
 Paramecium 357 9
 parapet *Dwellings* 37 19
 parapet *Bridges* 215 70
 parapet *Chivalry* 329 21
 parapet, battlemented ~ 329 20
 parasites 81
 parasites of man 81 31-42
 parasol mushroom 381 30
 paravane 258 87
 parcel *Station* 204 2
 parcel *Post* 236 3, 6
 parcel registration card 236 7
 parcel registration slip 236 4
 parcels counter 236 1
 parcels office 204 1
 parcels scales 236 2
 parent 54 15
 parentheses 342 24
 parent plant 54 15
 paring knife 100 51
 parison 162 47
 parison mould 162 26
 park *Map* 15 97
 park *Park* 272
 park *Bail Games* 291 1, 292 40-58
 park, landscaped ~ 272 41-72
 parks 29 66
 parka coat 29 66
 park bench 272 6, 42
 park by law 272 29
 park chair 272 48
 park entrance 272 32
 park gardener 272 66
 parking meter 268 1
 park keeper 272 30
 park path 272 38
 park railing 272 33
 parlour, herringbone ~ 75 23
 parquet floor 123 74
 parquet strip 123 62
 parrot 363 1
 parrying 294 6
 party of the fifth 294 24
 party of the quinte 294 24
 party of the tierce 294 8
 parsley 57 19
 personage 331 20
 part, imaginary ~ 344 14
 part, real ~ 344 14
 parterie 272 39
 Parthenon 334 1
 partial-hip end 121 17
 parting, centre ~ 34 9
 parting, side ~ 34 14
 parting kiss 295 52
 parting-off tool 149 53
 parting tool *Turner* 135 24
 parting tool *Mach. Tools* 149 53
 part, on 75 38
 partition, framed ~ 120 48
 partition, glass ~ 25 8
 partition, sound-absorbing ~ 248 76

partition, wooden ~ 38 19
 partition screen 248
 partition wall *Bldg. Site* 119 25
 partition wall *Office* 248 1
 part load 206 4
 part-load goods 206 27
 partridge 88 70
 partridge ca 187 47
 party 263 20
 party, private ~ 267 40-43
 party blouse 30 55
 party games 276
 party skirt 30 56
 par value 251 12
 Paschen series 1 22
 pas de trois 314 27, 28
 Pasiphaea 369 12
 pass *Phys. Geog.* 12 47
 pass *Bail Games* 291 47
 pass short ~ 291 49
 passage 71 3
 passage, barred ~ 307 5
 passage grave 328 16
 passe 275 19
 passenger 204 24, 205 6, 208 30, 221 97, 109
 passenger aircraft 231 2
 passenger cabin 231 22
 passenger car 208 3
 passenger couch 207 1, 21 208 3
 passenger compartment 207 13
 passenger door centre ~ 231 25
 passenger door, rear ~ 231 30
 passenger ferry 216 1
 passenger liner 221 82, 225 32
 passenger loading bridge 233 14
 passenger seat *Car* 191 36
 passenger seat *Lorries etc.* 194 11
 passenger seat *Aircraft* 230 38, 231 22
 passenger sledge 353 18
 passenger terminal 225 31
 passenger vehicle 191 1-56 195 34
 passerine 361
 Passiflora 53 2
 passion flower 53 2
 passport 267 13
 passport check 233 42
 pastas 98 32-34
 paste 128 26
 paste, heavy-duty ~ 128 24
 pasteboard 128 31
 paste brush 128 27
 pastel crayon 338 19
 pastern 72 25
 pasting machine 128 25
 pastor *Church* 330 22
 pastor *Birds* 361 4
 pastry whirl 97 38
 pasture, rough ~ 15 5
 patch pocket 29 68, 30 22, 31 56, 33 38, 35 37
 pâte 56 15

patella 17 23
paten 330 9 332 51
patent 246 26
patent anchor 222 78 258 5,
286 17
patent key 187 50
patent log 224 54
patent valve 187 31
paternoster 332 3
path, central ~ 55 42
path, gravel ~ 272 18
path, unfenced ~ 15 102
patient 22 2, 3, 24 2, 274 7, 18
patients file 22 6
patin 330 9 332 5
patine 330 9 332 51
patrician lady 355 48
patrol car 264 10
patrolman 264 13
patrol submarine 259 75
patten 355 43
pattern *Iron Foundry etc.* 148
34
pattern *Composing Rm.* 175
55
pattern, chequered ~ 335 14
pattern control chain 167 19
pattern repeat 171 12
pattern stencil 168 62
pattin table 175 56
pauldron 329 45
Pauli exclusion principle 1 7
Paul, principle 1 7
pause 321 24
pause sign 321 25
pavans 329 56
pavement 37 60, 198 8, 9
paving 198 8
paving, brick ~ 123 7
paving, flagstone ~ 123 26
paving brick 159 27
pav's 329 56
Pavo 34
paw 88 46, 50, 368 4
paw, bird ~ 70 8
paw 276 13
payee 250 9
payer 250 20
paying agent 250 22
paying-in counter 236 25
paying-in slip 236 27
payload bay 235 26
payload bay door 235 14
payload bay insulation 235 13
payload manipulator arm 235
29
pay phone 236 9 237 3
pea 57 1, 7
peach 59 31
peach blossom 59 27
peach fan 97 22
peach flower 59 27
peach leaf 59 32
peach tree 59 26-32
Peacock *Astron.* 34
peacock *Dom. Anim.* 73 30
peacock butterfly 365 2
pea flower 57 2
pea jacket 221 127
peak 11 6 12 40
peanut 45 41, 383 41

pear 58 33
pear blossom 58 38
pearl Jewell 36 8
pearl Game 88 30
pearl *Composing Rm.* 175 22
pearl *Inventor* 357 35
pearl barley 98 35
pear p.p. 58 37
pears 99 87
pear-shape, faceted ~ 36 84
pear-shape, plain ~ 36 83
pear-shape, standard ~ 36 54
pear-shapes 36 82-86
pear stalk 58 34
pear tree 58 31, 32
peasgood 355 30
peat 55 31 206 10
pea tendril 57 4
peavy 85 9
peba 366 8
pebble painted ~ 328 6
pectoral, greater ~ 18 36
pectoralis major 18 36
peda *Joiner* 132 72
pedal Bicycle 187 40, 78
pedal Sports 305 85
pedal Music *Instr.* 323 62
325 41 46
pedal, adjustable ~ 298 2
pedal, left ~ 325 9
pedal, right ~ 325 8
pedal bracket 325 42
pedal car 273 55
pedal crank 188 25
pedal cylinder 163 27
pedal drive 188 25
pedal frame 187 83
pedal harp 123 60
pedal key 326 51, 52
pedal lever 163 28
pedal mechanism 324 54
pedal pipe 326 3
pedal roller 163 27 28
pedal tower 326 4
peddle boat 280 12
pedestal *Optic Instr.* 113 2
pedestal *Office* 248 37
pedestal Park 272 1,
pedestal Circus 307 55
pedestal crane 146 3
pedestal grinding machine
138 7
pedestal mat 49 8
pedestrian 268 18
pedestrian crossing 196 11,
268 24 51
pedestrian crossing sign 268
29
pedestrian lights 268 55
pedestrian precinct 268 58
pedicel 59 4 383 7
pedicula c 369 6
pediment *Phys. Geog.* 13 65
pediment *Art* 334 3 335 36
peduncle 59 4 383 7
pedier 133 1
peding machine 133 1
peer 66 10 137 27
peer 359 21
peg *Floor etc. Constr.* 123 11
peg *Composing* 278 24

peg Music *Instr.* 323 18, 324
11
Pegasus *Astron.* 3 10
Pegasus *Fabul. Creat.* 327 26
pegbox 323 19
pegbox, bent-back ~ 324 10
pegbox, swan-head ~ 324 10
pegdisc 324 19
pein 137 27
Pekinese dog 70 19
Peking man 261 18
pelargonium 53 1
pelican 359 5
pelican eat 369 2
pellione 323 44
pelorus 224 53
pelota 305 67
pelota p. ave. 305 68
pelvis 17 8 71
pelvis, renal ~ 20 31
pen *Investor* 175 36
pen *Office* 245 21
pen *School* 260 4
pen, ballpoint 47 26
pen, felt tip 47 26 48 18
pen, meta. ~ 341 25
penalty 291 40
penalty area 291 4
penalty kick 291 40
penalty line 292 5
penalty spot 291 6
pen and pencil case 260 12
pen and pencil tray 245 22,
260 24
pencil 47 26, 129 41, 260 5
pencil, carpenter's ~ 120 77
pencil, clutch-type ~ 151 45
pencil, coloured ~ 48 11
pencil lead ~ 118 51
pencil attachment 151 62
pencil box 304 73
pencil holder 22 3
pencil lead 151 46
pencil of rays 346 19
pencil point attachment 151
55
pencil sharpener 247 25
pencil silhouette 31 14
pen clip 2 8
pendant 335 12
pendant gemstone 36 14
pendant ring 253 28
pendants 253 10 12
pendeloque 36 54
pendentive 334 74
pendulum *Astron.* 235
pendulum 110 27, 309 58
pendulum device 235
pendulum spray 83 27
penguin 359 4
peninsula 13 5
penis 20 66
penlight pocket 6 24
pen meter 2 15
penning, oblong ~ 253 28
pentants 253 10 12
penton 278 9 280 1
penton staff 280 10
pensions counter 236 25
Pentacrus 369 3
pentagon 351 9

pen apron 115 41 70
pentaprism viewfinder
interchangeable ~ 115 69
penthouse 37 83
penthouse head 312 50
penthouse roof 37 55
pent roof 37 55, 78 121 7
penumbra 4 34
pepius 355 7
pepper 382 39
peppercorn 382 39
peppermint 380 5
pepper plant 382 36
pepper pot 366 77
percentage focusing chart 177
7
percentage key 247 23
percentage sign 345 7
percent key 247 23
perch 86 49
percolation of a river 13 73
percussion cap *Hunt.* 87 59
percussion cap *Carnival* 306
49
percussion drill electric ~ 134
43
percussion instruments 323
49 59 324 4 58
percussion screwdriver 138 6
percussion 22 13
peregrine falcon 362 2
perennial 52 22
perennial flower ng ~ 52 9
perfect binder 184 1 249 61
perfect fifth 321 18
perfect fourth 321 9
perfecting unit 181 49
perfecting unit for black 180
12-13
perfecting unit for cyan 180
8-9
perfecting unit for magenta
180 10 1
perfecting unit for yellow 180
6-7
perfect octave 321 13
perforated brick 150 21
perforation 236 62
perforator *Paperhanger* 128
12
perforator *Composing Rm.*
176 5
perfume bottle 43 27, 105 36
perfume spray 43 26, 106 21
pergola 37 60, 51 1, 272 17
pericarp 57 6
pericementum 19 28
perineum 20 64
period 342 6
periodical 262 15
periodicals rack 262 15
periodogram 19 28
periphery 346 44
peristomium 322 5
peristyle 334 2
peritoneum 20 58
perion fibres 170 1-62
Permian 154 62
peroneus longus 18 64
perpendicular 346 6, 27, 28
perpetual frost climate 9 58

Persian cat 73 17
Persian lamb 30 60
personnel carrier, armoured
~ 255 91
Peru Current 14 42
pesade 71 4, 307 30
peseta 252 22
pest control 83
pestle 349 10
petal 58 43, 59 11 370 59
petasus 355 4
pet foods 99 36-37
petrole 370 27
petr dish 173 7 261 25
petrol can 196 25
petrol canister 84 36
petroleum *Phys. Geog.* 12 31
petroleum Oil *Pet.* 145 41
petroleum gas, liquefied ~
145 53
petroleum reservoir 12 27
petrol lighter 187 27
petrol motor 83 4
petrol pump 196
petrol pump, self-service ~
196 8
petrol pump hose 196 2
petrol station 196 1-29
petrol tank 188 10, 28 189 2,
305 87
petticoat 355 37
petty cash 246 27
petty moral 379 3
petunia 53 6
pew 330 28
pew 359 21
Pfund series 1 24
phaction 16 18 186 38
phalange 17 17 29 19 77
phalanx 17 17 19 77
pharmacopoeia 22 23
pharynx 19 24
phases, lunar 4 2 7
pheasant 88 77
pheasant cock 88 77
pheasant hen 88 77
pheasant's eye 60 4
phenol 170 1 14 16
phenol extraction 156 39
philemel 361 4
philomela 361 14
philtrum 16 12
phloem 170 9
phlox 60 14
Phoenix 327 9
phonetics 342 14
phonetic transcription 342 4
phorbia 322 5
phoropter 111 44
phosphorescent material 240
8
photocell Garage 195 2, 22
photocell *Films* 312 49
photocomposition 176
photocomposition system 176
29
photodisc 114 70, 243 56
photoengraving, half-tone ~
178 38
photogrammetry 14 63-66
112 67

photographic plate 309 49, 50
photographic unit 176 4
photography 114; 115; 116
photography, underwater ~
279 23
photogravure 182
photochemical
reproduction 177
photometer 23 54
photometer microscopic ~
112 49
photometry 23 52, 53
photomicrographic camera
attachment 112 36
photomicro mount adapter
112 64
photomicroscope 112 34
photomicroscope adapter 115
112 51
photomultiplier 112 51
photosetting 176
photosetting system 176 29
phototheodolite 112 67
photo-topography 14 63-66
phototypesetting 176 1
photo-unit 176 14
piffie 71 1
piano 325 1
pianissimo 321 36
pianissimo piano 321 37
piano Music *Not.* 321 35
piano Music *Instr.* 325 1, 40
piano accordion 324 36
piano action 325 2-18
piano case 325 6
pianoforte 325 1
piano keys 325 4-5
piano mechanism 325 2-18
piano pedal 325 9
piano pedals 325 8-9
piano string 325 7
pica 175 28
picador 319 16
piccolo 323 30
pic forms 363 6
pick 158 31, 300 33
pick counter 166 2
picker 166 64
picker head 184 1
picking bowl 166 67
picking cam 166 66
picking knife 166 38
picking stick 166 17, 22
picking stick buffer 166 65
picking stick return spring
166 68
pickpocket 308 6
pick stick 166 17
pickup attachment 62 41, 63
27
pickup reel 64 4
pickup sucker 184 8
pickup truck 194 1 5
pickup unit 240 36
pictographs 233 24-53
Pictor 3 47
picture 43 20, 246 28
picture, panoramic ~ 24 21
picture frame 43 21
picture gate 312 34
picture house 312 1

picture monitor 238 65, 239 12
 picture rail 128 29
 picture tube 240 3
 picture tube geometry 242 39
 pier Bridges 215 21, 54
 pier Docks 225 66
 pier Airport 233 12
 pier Art 336 25
 pier, clustered ~ 335 34
 pier compound ~ 335 34
 pier, reinforced concrete ~ 215 61
 piercing saw 108 12
 piercing saw blade 108 13
 pierrette 306 2
 pierhead 233 13
 pierrot 306 19
 pies 97 22, 24
 pig Farm Bldgs 62 10
 pig Dam Anim. 73 9
 pig Livestock 75 39
 pig Slaughterhse 94 11
 pig Meat 95 38-54
 pig Iron & Steel 147 40
 pig, solidifying ~ 148 25
 pig-casting machine 147 34-44
 pigeon 73 33, 359 23
 pigeon hole 267 2
 pig iron, molten ~ 147 55
 pig iron ladle 147 12, 21, 42
 pig iron runoff 147 11
 piglet 73 9, 75 42
 pigment paper 182 1, 8, 10
 pigmy 354 41
 pigpen 62 8, 75 35
 pigskin 292 27
 pigsty 62 8, 75 35
 pigtail Hair etc 34 6
 pigtail Tobacco etc 107 18
 pigtail wig 34 5, 355 77
 pig trap 146 31
 pike Fish Farm. 89 17
 pike Free Exerc. 295 38
 pike Fish etc 364 16
 pike, spawning ~ 89 1
 piked reverse hang 296 36
 pike pole 319 17
 pike-key 247 24
 pilaster 335 46
 planter strip 335 11
 pie 226 40
 pie steel ~ 217 4
 pie de very unit 180 55
 pie driver, floating ~ 226 36
 pie driver frame 226 37
 pie dwelling 328 5, 352 33
 pie feeder 180 73
 pie feeder, automatic ~ 180 48
 pie foundation 216 8
 pie hammer 226 38
 pie of arrow 305 61
 pie shoe 269 61
 pie, pus 381 4
 pie ring 157 25
 pillar Mark Tools 150 21
 pillar Shipyard 222 61
 pillar Art 335 20
 pillar engaged ~ 335 35, 46

pillar guide 139 42
 pillar stand Atom 2 29
 pillar stand Optic Instr. 112 32
 pillar tap 126 31
 pilon footrest 188 44
 pilon passenger 268 36
 pilon rider 268 36
 pilon 27 27, 43 12-13, 47 4
 pilowcase 43 17
 pilow lace 102 18
 pilow slip 43 12
 pilot Railw 210 34
 pilot Music Instr. 325 33
 pilot, automatic ~ 224 8
 pilot boat 221 95
 pilot chute 288 39
 pilot flag 253 23
 pilot gh 50 10
 pilot gh, covered ~ 38 60
 pilot on board 253 24
 pilot tone cable 313 29
 pilot tone generator 313 30
 pilot tone socket 117 7
 pilot wire 325 34
 Pilsener beer 93 26
 pinehinkstone 170 20
 pin Roof 121 93
 pin Turner 135 9
 pin Metalwks. 140 47
 pin Mach. Parts etc 143 31
 pin Sports 305 12
 pin, bronze ~ 325 29
 pin, cylindrical ~ 143 40
 pin, diamond ~ 36 18
 pin, front ~ 305 1
 pin, grooved ~ 143 40
 pin, split ~ 143 19, 25, 78
 pin, tapered ~ 143 37
 pinacoid, incisor ~ 351 36
 pinacoid, bib top ~ 29 41
 pinacoid dress 29 13, 30 5, 31 8
 pin block 324 22, 325 18
 pincers Shoem. 100 40, 41
 pincers Plumb. etc 126 65
 pincers D I Y 134 13
 pincers Basketw. 136 37
 pincers Metalwks. 140 69
 pincers, caudal ~ 81 12
 pinch bar 158 32
 pinchcock 350 30
 pinch roller 243 25
 pinch roller, rubber ~ 117 35
 pinch cushion 104 20
 pine 372 20
 pineapple 99 85
 pineapple flower 384 64
 pineapple gall 82 40
 pineapple plant 384 61
 pine beauty 82 46
 pine cone 372 26
 pine hawkmoth 82 27
 pine moth 82 28
 pine weevil 82 41
 pin groove 143 49
 pin holder 109 16
 pinion Game 88 76
 pinion Mach. Parts etc 143 92
 pinion Equest. 289 13
 pink Colour 343 4

pinnacle 335 29
 pinnate 370 41
 pinnatifid 370 40
 pinpods 367 18-22
 pin soil 143 49
 pin slot 143 49
 pin vice 109 16
 pin wire 124 28
 pip 276 32
 pipe Living Rm. 42 17
 pipe Ship 221 3
 pipe Music Instr. 322 57, 326 16, 29
 pipe brass ~ 107 39
 pipe cast-iron ~ 37 14
 pipe cement 200 62
 pipe, clay 107 34
 pipe, Dutch ~ 107 34
 pipe earthenware ~ 269 35
 pipe, long ~ 107 35
 pipe, magic ~ 354 42
 pipe, perforated ~ 200 62
 pipe, pe yester ~ 67 26
 pipe short ~ 107 33
 pipe vertical ~ Dwellings 37 18
 pipe, vertical ~ Fire Brig. 270 26
 pipe bender 125 28
 pipe-bending machine Plumb. 125 28
 pipe-bending machine Plumb. etc 126 82
 pipe bowl 107 36
 pipe cleaner 107 46, 48
 pipe clip Roof 122 31
 pipe clip Plumb. etc 126 56
 pipe connection, quick-fitting 67 28
 pipe cutter 126 84
 pipe cutting machine 126 10
 pipe line 145 65
 pipe of peace 352 6
 pipe rack Living Rm. 42 11
 pipetack Offshore Drill 146 4
 pipe repair stand 126 11
 pipes 326 17 35
 pipe scraper 107 45
 pipe stem 107 38
 pipe still 145 36
 pipe support 67 7, 25
 pipe supports 126 53-57
 pipette 22 72, 350 25
 pipette, automatic ~ 23 44
 pipette, graduated ~ 350 24
 pipette stand 23 52
 pipel ng device, automatic ~ 23 47
 pipe union 350 5
 pipe vice 126 81
 pipe wrench 126 61, 127 47, 134 11
 piping 30 13, 31 7
 pirate Sailing 284 52
 pirate Carnival 306 43
 pirn 166 30
 pirn, empty ~ 166 31
 pirn holder, spring-clip 166 33
 pirovete 314 24
 Pisces 4 64

pisciculture 89 1, 19
 pistachio 382 51
 pistachio nut 382 51
 pistachio tree 382 49
 pistie 294 2
 pisti 59 13
 pistol 255 1
 pistol, captive-bolt ~ 94 3
 pistol grip Hunt 87 6
 pistol, grip D I Y 134 44
 pistol grip Arms 255 6, 38
 pistol grip Police 264 23
 piston Drawing Off 151 60
 piston Intern. Combust. Eng. 190 37
 piston Inf Tech 242 46
 piston, hydraulic ~ 139 41
 piston pin 192 26
 piston pump lever 83 45
 piston ring 190 37
 piston rod Intern. Combust. Eng. 190 21
 piston rod Car 192 75
 piston rod Radw. 210 33
 pit Blacksm. 138 7
 pit Coal 144 1-51
 pitcher Ball Games 292 50, 68
 pitcher Prehist. 328 35
 pitcher, mould 292 49, 69
 pitching 230 67
 pitching, stone ~ 216 55
 pitch number 278 42
 pitch of rivets 143 60
 pith 370 14
 pith building 144 4
 pith frame 144 3
 pith gear 144 1
 Pithecanthropus erectus 26 16
 pith ray 370 11
 pit hydrant 270 25
 piston 300 38
 piston, ringed ~ 300 34
 piston-stale tube 256 11, 257 1
 pilot tube 256 11, 257 1
 pivot Hairdresser 106 36
 pivot Bridges 215 69
 pivot Winter Sp. 302 6
 pivot bearing 91 10
 pivot, ng ha 1215 66
 pivoting section 215 66
 pivoting span 215 66
 pivot pier 215 65
 pix 330 8, 332 53
 placard 263 12, 271 65, 308 50
 place 44 5, 45 3-12
 place card 45 13
 place mat 44 4
 place of issue 250 13
 place of payment 250 15
 place of publication 324 43
 place setting 44 5, 45 3-12
 placing judge 282 25
 paid strap 303 2
 plain, aluvial ~ 13 10
 plain, insectivorous ~ 377 13
 plain part of the cylinder 163 69

plains Indian 352 3
 plainsong notation 320 1
 plain-tile roofing 122 2
 plain 97 41
 plant, coiled ~ 34 38
 planter 168 30, 35
 planting-down platform 168 37
 plants 34 30
 plants, coiled ~ 34 32
 plan Drawing Off 151 19
 plan Railw 207 10-21, 26-32, 35-42, 61, 72, 76
 planchet 252 43
 plane Carp 120 64
 plane Aircraft 230 67-72
 plane Maths. 347 31
 plane, abyssal ~ 11 10
 plane, circular ~ 347 39
 plane, high-wing ~ 229 1, 231 2
 plane, horizontal ~ 4 12
 plane, low-wing ~ 229 5, 14, 231 1
 plane, midwing ~ 229 4
 plane, propeller-driven ~ 231 1-6
 plane, shoulder-wing ~ 229 3
 plane two-seater ~ 288 8
 plane, types of ~ 231 1-33
 plane geometry 346 1-58
 plane iron 132 20
 plane of symmetry 351 5
 planer two-column ~ 156 8
 planer, table 150 1
 planes 132 15, 28
 planetarium 5 17-28
 plant tree 371 67
 plant triangles 346 26-32
 planets 4 42-52
 planing boats 286 38-44
 planing machine, two-column ~ 150 8
 plank 55 22, 118 87, 120 1 91, 157 34, 35
 plank, unsquared ~ 120 94
 plank, wooden ~ 340 2
 plank cut 340 4
 plankng 119 52
 plankng, inner ~ 285 57
 plank platform 118 28
 plank roadway 118 79
 plan of locomotive 211 10-18
 planographic printing method 346 25-26
 plant 370 15, 382 53
 plant, anagraceous 53 3
 plant, asclepiadaceous ~ 53 15
 plant, climbing ~ 51 5, 52 5 57 8
 plant, cyperaceous ~ 53 17
 plant, ericaceous ~ 53 12
 plant, female ~ 383 10
 plant, flowering ~ 58 17
 plant, fruit-bearing ~ 58 7
 plant, gesneraceous ~ 53 7
 plant, indoor ~ 42 36, 248 14
 plant, insectivorous ~ 377 13
 plant, lilaceous ~ 53 13
 plant, pulsatilla ~ 383 10
 plant, pneumatic ~ 92 12

plant, potted ~ 55 25
 plant, ranunculaceous ~ 60 13
 plant, silaceous ~ 53 9
 plant, tuberous ~ 68 38
 plantation, young ~ 84 11, 2
 plant body 378 49
 planter 248 13
 plant in bloom 382 53
 plant in flower 378 36
 plant louse 358 13
 plants, alpine ~ 378 1-13
 plants, aquatic ~ 378 14-57
 plants, drupaceous ~ 59 1-36
 plants, farinaceous ~ 68 1-37
 plants, indoor ~ 53
 plants, leguminous ~ 57 1-11
 plants, medicinal ~ 380
 plants, poisonous ~ 379
 plants, pomiferous ~ 58 31-61
 plants, propagation of ~ 54
 plants, tropical ~ 382
 plants of forest, marsh, and heathland 377
 plant stand 248 13
 plants used in industry 383
 plaque Roulette 275 12
 plaque Sculpt. Studio 339 38
 plaster Hsp. 26 54
 plaster Paperhanger 128 2
 plaster Art Studio 338 42
 plaster, adhesive ~ 21 7, 22 55
 plaster can 339 4
 plaster cup 134 8
 plasterer 118 83
 plastering 118 83-91
 plaster mould 161 15
 plaster of Paris 128 2, 260 85
 plasticine 48 12
 plate 266 11
 plate, baby's ~ 28 28
 plate bottom ~ 45 3
 plate, curved ~ 178 21
 plate, deep ~ 44 6, 45 5
 plate, front ~ 85 35
 plate, half-tone ~ 178 38
 plate, presensitized ~ 179 31
 plate, rear ~ 85 40
 plate, sliding ~ 183 28
 plate, steel ~ 96 54
 plate armour 329 65
 plateau 13 46
 plate clamp Electrotyp. etc 178 27
 plate clamp Offset Platem 179 8
 plate-coating machine 179 1
 plate cylinder Offset Print. 180 25, 38, 53, 62
 plate cylinder Letterpress 181 51, 60
 plate cylinder Office 249 50
 plate-drying cabinet, vertical ~ 179 27
 plate girder bridge 215 52
 plate magazine 113 40
 plate mount 178 41
 plate mounting 178 41
 platen Letterpress 181 13, 15, 29
 platen Bookbind. 183 24
 platen Office 249 18

platen *Graphic Art* 340 31
 platen knob 249 22
 platen much ne 181 3, 29
 platen press 181 13, 29, 340 29
 platen variable 249 25
 plate rack 178 35
 plate rod 178 6
 plate whirler 179 1
 platform *Wine Grow* 78 20
 platform *Shoes* 101 8
 platform *Bldg Site* 118 87, 119 52
 platform *Station* 205 1, 4
 platform *Swim* 282 7 8
 platform *Art Studio* 338 30
 platform, continental ~ 11 8
 platform, covered ~ 218 49
 platform, intermediate 145 5
 platform operator's 168 23
 platform wave-cut ~ 13 3
 platform clock 205 46
 platformer 145 47
 platform, high, ng 205 48
 platform loudspeaker 205 27
 platform mat. box 205 56
 platform number 204 4
 platform post box 205 56
 platform railing 118 24
 platform roofing 205 5
 platform scale 204 5
 platform seat 205 54
 platform sole 101 8
 platform telephone 205 57
 platform rack 294 6
 plinyus 366
 play area 272 44
 playback deck 238 4
 playback deck, single ~ 238 36
 playback head 311 25
 player 48 20
 player's name 293 16
 playgoer 315 8
 playground, children's 273
 playing card 276 36, 37
 play pen 28 19
 playsuit 29 11, 19 22
 plaza de toros 319 5
 pleasure boat 283 1
 pleasure steamer 221 10, 128 225 29
 pleasure vehicle 186 33
 pleat from ~ 31 25
 pleatrum 322 19, 324 20
 Pleiades 3 26
 Pleiades 3 26
 pleobar 9 2
 plexus, brachia ~ 18 27
 pliers, anti-nose ~ 126 62, 140 66
 pliers, multiple ~ 134 12
 pliers, round-nose ~ 126 64, 127 50
 pliers, shoemaker's ~ 108 38
 plinth *Dwellings* 37 7
 plinth *Carp* 120 28
 plinth *Art* 334 31
 plinth, natural stone ~ 37 85
 Plough *Astron* 3 29
 plough *Ag* 63 6
 plough *Brew* 92 24

plough, four-furrow ~ 63 40
 plough, mounted ~ 65 62
 plough, reversible ~ 65 62
 plough, single bottom ~ 65 1
 plough anchor 286 6
 plough beam 65 9, 7
 plough bottom 65 4-8, 64-67
 plough frame 65 70
 plough handle 65 3
 ploughshare 65 7 65 328 33
 plough still 65 3
 plowers 359 9-21
 plow 63 6
 plow see plough
 plowshare 128 33
 pluck ng device 322 9
 Pluderhose 355 34
 plug *Labacc etc* 107 19
 plug *Plumb etc* 126 55
 plug *Metalwkr* 148 45
 plug, double-jointed ~ 89 70
 plug, earthed ~ 127 9
 plug, multi-pin ~ 241 70
 plug, single-jointed ~ 89 69
 plug, three-pin ~ 127 67
 plugboard 242 69
 plug gauge 149 56
 plugging 123 69
 plugging into bucket 158 29
 plug point 127 5
 plug point, double ~ 127 6
 plug socket 90 78
 plug 59 75
 plum black-skinned ~ 59 20
 plum eye 59 20
 plum hob 118 50, 71
 plumber 125 125 7 126, 126
 plumber's tools 126 58-86
 plumbing fixtures 126 26-37
 plumbe *Heralt* 254 36
 plumbe *Cinquis* 329 78
 plumicorn 88 78 362 16
 plum leaf 59 2
 plumme *Pl. h Farm* 89 91
 plummet *Bldg Site* 118 50, 71
 plum stone 59 23
 plum tree 59 9-23
 plume 370 90
 plunger *On Pnt* 148 21
 plunger *Gluss Prod* 162 32
 plunger *Cat* 192 7
 plus sign 344 7 23
 Pluta 4 52
 pneumatic pick longwall face 144 35
 pneumatophone 379 82
 pneume 320 1
 poacher 86 79
 pochette 322 26
 pocket, front ~ 30 23, 33 46, 260 10
 pocket, inset ~ 29 63 31 4
 pocket biscuits 277 7
 pocket book 264 36
 pocket calculator 246 12
 pocket calculator, electronic ~ 247 14
 pocket camera 114 16
 pocket chamber 2 15

pocket flap 33 18
 pocket meter 2 15
 pocket timetable 204 42 205 45
 pocket torch 127 26
 pocket train schedule 204 42 205 45
 pod 57 6 61 70, 73 69 8 16 370 92, 93 378 11 384 46
 pod, immature ~ 374 22
 pod, mature ~ 383 4
 pod, pouch-shaped ~ 61 11
 pod, ripe ~ 383 4
 pod, unripe ~ 374 22
 pod corn 68 11
 poet's daftodil 60 4
 poet's narcissus 60 4
 point *Game* 88 10 31
 point *Mach Parts* 143 23, 54
 point *Scdpt Studio* 339 15
 point *Mach* 346 1 23
 point, angular ~ 346
 point, diamond ~ 24 40
 point, equinoctial ~ 36 7
 point, front ~ 300 49
 point, typographic ~ 175 18
 pointer *H. sp* 26 28
 pointer *Dog* 70 46, 43
 pointer *Phylog* 114 58
 pointer *Int Tech* 242 76
 pointer *Chem* 349 34
 point guard 300 50
 pointing 122 55
 pointing 121 47
 pointing 102 30
 point, light exposure lamp 178 21
 point lock 202 28
 point-of-aim mark 305 56
 point of Aries 3 6
 point of arrow 305 6
 point of contact 346 49
 point of hook 89 81
 point of inflection 347 21
 point of interest on 346 1
 point of release 89 34
 point, paper design 171 4 27
 points, equinoctial ~ 36 7
 points, manually-operated ~ 202 16
 points, remote-controlled ~ 202 27
 points, single ~ 203 45-48
 points change indicator 197 39
 point shoe 314 30
 point size 175 46
 points knob 203 62
 points lever 203 55
 point's mechanism, electric ~ 197 43
 points mechanism, electrohydraulic ~ 197 43
 points mechanism, electromechanical ~ 197 43
 points motor 202 35
 points of sailing 285 1 13
 points of the horse 72 1-38
 point source lamp 182 4

points signal 197 38 202 19
 points signal, electrical y illuminated ~ 202 33
 points signal lamp 282 19
 points signals 203 45-52
 point wire 202 30
 poison gland 77 14
 poison sac 77 13
 poison 329 85
 poke bonnet 306 23 355 71
 poker 38 41 137 5
 polar bear 368 11
 Polaris 3 1 34
 pol arizer 112 14
 polarizing filter 112 19
 polar sledge 303 18
 polar wind zone 9 51
 pole *Fruit & Veg Gdn* 52 28
 pole *Horse* 71 7
 pole *Fish Farm* 89 30
 pole *Mills* 91 32
 pole *Carrages* 186 19 30
 pole *River* 256 16
 pole *Architects* 298 28
 pole bamboo ~ 307 46
 pole celestial ~ 31 424 26
 pole geographical ~ 14 3
 pole hooked ~ 77 55
 pole terrestrial ~ 14 3
 pole chain 71 20
 pole horse 186 47
 pole mast 258 42 259 6
 pole star 31 34
 pole vault 298 18 36
 pole vault ~ 298 29
 pole 329 53
 pole 4 28
 police 264
 police badge 264 27
 police dog 70 25 264 5, 6
 police duties 264 1 33
 police helicopter 264 1
 police identification disc 264 26
 police launch 223 100
 policeman 264 18, 34
 police officer 264 8
 police patrolman 264 13
 police signalling disc 264 4
 police van 264 38
 police woman 264 37
 polishing 109 17
 polishing and buffing machine 108 42
 polishing bonnet lamb's wool ~ 134 21
 polishing brush 100 11
 polishing con 108 51
 polishing machine attachment 109 15
 polishing wheel 108 44
 polish rod 145 27
 polica section 142 51
 Polizer bag 22 37
 polje 13 72
 pollen 77 3 35 370 65
 pollen basket 77 6
 pollen comb 77 7
 pollen sac 372 45 50
 pollen tube 370 66
 pollex 19 64

polling booth 263 23
 polling card 263 9
 polling number 263 19
 polling place 263 16
 polling station 263 16
 pole jumper strided 30 20
 polo neck jumper 30 7
 polo outsole 101 24
 polo saddle, high-back ~ 188 3
 polyamide 170 34 35 37 41
 polyamide chip dry 170 39
 polyamide cone 170 51 52
 polyamide fibres 170 1 62
 polyamide filament 170 43
 polyamide staple 170 6 62
 polyamide thread 170 46
 polyanthus narcissus 60 4
 Polychaetes 369 15
 polyester resin 130 17
 polygen 346 41
 polygon, eight-sided ~ 351 17
 polygon, five-sided ~ 351 9
 polygon, regular 346 41
 polygen six-sided ~ 351 15
 polyhedron 260 73
 polyhedron, eight-faced ~ 351 6
 polyhedron, forty-eight faced ~ 351 13
 polyhedron four-faced ~ 351 1
 polyhedron, regular ~ 351 1
 polyhedron six-faced ~ 351 7
 polyhedron, twenty-faced ~ 351 1
 polyhedron, twenty-four faced ~ 351 12
 polymerization 170 33 54
 polyph, hydroid 369 9
 polypod 377 16
 polyphony 377 6
 poem 370 102
 pomegranate 384 16
 Pomeranian 70 20
 pomes 58
 pommel 296 6
 pommel horn 71 38
 pommel horse 296 5
 pommer 322 14
 pommer 270 43
 pommer ladder 270 16
 pompon 29 4
 pompon dahlia 60 23
 poncho 352 24
 pond *Map* 15 79
 pond *Park* 272 50
 ponds 17 46
 ponds cerebra 17 46
 ponds cerebra 17 46
 pontic porcelain ~ 24 29
 pontoon 226 57
 pontoon bottom 222 38
 pontoon bridge 15 46
 pontoon dock 222 34-43 225 16
 pony 75 4
 ponytail 34 27
 poodle 70 36
 pool indoor 281 19

pool, non-swimmers' 282 2
 pool, swimmers 282 23
 pool attendant 281 4, 282 5
 pool birds 277 7
 poolroom 277 7 19
 poop 223 33 258 72
 poor man's weatherglass 61 27
 popcorn 68 31
 poplar 371 15
 poppy 51 30 61 2
 poppy flower 61 4
 poppy seed 61 5
 porce air manufacture 161
 porce air pairs 161 17
 porcupine 366 3
 porifer 357 3
 pork 95 38 54
 pork colored ~ 96 9
 porridge oats 98 57
 port *Ship* 220 27
 port *Docks* 225, 226
 port administration offices 225 16
 portal 331 16
 portal, main ~ 333 14
 portal recessed 335 24
 portal figure 333 16
 portal frame 215 38
 portal relief 333 35
 porta spotlight 316 2
 portat 321 59
 portico 329 24
 port custom house 225 6
 port de bras a core 314 7
 port de bras en avant 314 9
 port de bras en bus 314 8
 port de bras en haut 314 10
 porter *Brew* 93 20
 porter *Station* 205 31 206 33
 porter *Hotel* 267 7
 porthole 117 64
 porthole ornamental 218 57
 port hospita 225 26
 portico 334 50 56
 port liner 190 73
 port of registry 286 8
 ports de bras 314 7 10
 posane ship 326 17, 22
 posion 224 45
 position indicator 246 18
 position light 257 36 288 3
 position light left 230 50
 position light right ~ 230 44
 positions 314 1 6
 positions arm ~ 314 7 10
 positive 322 56
 post *Dent* 24 34
 post *Wine Grow* 78 7
 post *Forestry* 84 17 85 30, 47
 post *Mills* 91 34
 post *Carp* 120 25
 post *Roof* 121 46, 81
 post *Paperm* 173 50
 post *Ball Games* 291 37
 post brokers ~ 251 3
 post, principal 120 53
 postage meter 22 24 236 7
 postage stamp 236 61

postal code

postal code 236 43
postal collection 236 50-55
postal delivery 236 50-55
postbox 236 50
post code 236 43
post crown 24 31
poster 98 2 206 10; 268 71, 271 25
posthorn 186 41
post horse 186 43
postman 236 53
postmark, special ~ 236 59
postmark advertisement 236 56
postmarks 236 56-60
post office 236; 237; 268 68
post office box 236 13, 14
post office savings counter 236 75
post office van 236 52
post-synchronization 311 37-41
post-synching 311 37-41
post-syn sound 117 101
post windmill 91 3
pot 39 29
pot *Kitch* 39 29
pot *Kitch* *Utensils* 40 12
pot *Plant Propag.* 54 8
pot, baby ~ 28 47
pot, centrifugal 169 17
potash salt bed 154 65
potash salt seam 154 65
potato 68 38, 40
potato, flat-oval ~ 68 38
potato, Irish ~ 68 38
potato, kidney-shaped ~ 68 38
potato, long ~ 68 38
potato, pear-shaped ~ 68 38
potato, purple ~ 68 38
potato, red ~ 68 38
potato, round ~ 68 38
potato, round-oval ~ 68 38
potato, white ~ 68 38
potato, yellow ~ 68 38
potato apple 68 43
potato basket 66 25
potato beetle 80 52
potato berry 68 43
potato clipper 48 43
potato crisp 45 41
potato dish 45 31
potato fork 66 5
potato harvester 64 59-64
potato haulm 68 41
potato hoe 66 24
potato hook 66 6
potato plant 68 38
potato planter 66 21
potato rake 66 20
potato server 45 75
potato top 68 41
potato tuber 68 40
potential transformer 153 59
pot-helm 254 7
pot-helmet 254 7
pot holder 39 18
pot holder rack 39 9
pot plant 39 37 44 25, 55 25
potsherd 161 21
potter's wheel 161 11

pottery 308 66
pottery, chip-carved ~ 328 35
pottery stand 308 64-66
potting bench 55 12
potting table 55 12
pot, 28 47
pouch, gear ~ 359 8
poultice 355 42
poultice 98 7 99 58
poultry 73 19-36
poultry farming 74 1 27
poultry keeping 74
poultry management, in ensve 74 1 27
pounce bag 129 49
pouncing 129 48
pound, lower ~ 217 29
pound, upper ~ 217 37
pound lock gate 217 31
pound sterling 252 37
pouring end 147 34
pouring floor, sinking ~ 148 24
pouring ladle lip 147 43
powder, black ~ 87 53
powder, smokeless ~ 87 53
powder box 43 28 49 35
powder charge 87 57
powder flag 253 38
power 345 1
powerboat, racing 286 21-44
powerboats 246 5
power control 100 22
power hacksaw 138 23
power hammer 137 9
power house *Hydr. Eng.* 217 21
power house *Shipbuild.* 222 33
power house *Films* 310 8
power lift 65 24-29
power line 127 23
powerpack unit 114 66
power plant *Coal* 144 3
power plant *Power Plant* 152; 153
power plant *Glass Prod.* 162
power regulator 100 22
power saw *Forestry* 84 22, 27, 85 13
power saw *Blacksm.* 138 23
power screwdriver 195 23
power shovel 200 1
power source 110 7
power station *Coal* 144 13
power station *Offshore Drill.* 146 1
power station *Power Plant* 152; 153
power station *Glass Prod.* 162
power station *Hydr. Eng.* 217 64
power supply *Arc Weld.* 142 25
power supply *Energy Sources* 155 21
power supply, external 115 79
power take-off 63 21 64 49
power take-off clutch 65 40
power take-off gear 65 38

power take-off gear-change 65 23, 40
power take-off shaft 63 21, 64 49
power transformer 152 30, 39
power unit 84 34
power zooming arrangement 117 19
prairie horse 352 4
prallmiller 321 19
pram *Infant Care etc.* 28 34
pram *Docks* 226 57
pram *Park* 272 71
pram *Playground* 273 31
pram, wicker ~ 28 30 48 24
pram jacket 29 3
pram suit 29 1
prayer book 330 62
prayer tower 337 13
prayer wheel 353 29
preacher 330 22
precession 4 24
precipitation 8 18
precipitation, sea-tered ~ 8 19
precipitation, types of ~ 8 18-19
precipitation area 9 30
precipitation gauge 10 44
precipitator, electrostatic ~ *Power Plant* 152 13
precipitator, electrostatic ~ *Coking* 156 20
precipitator, electrostatic ~ *Cement Wks.* 160 7
precipitator, electrostatic ~ *Paperm.* 172 39
precision balance 108 35
precision bench lathe 109 20
precision file 140 8
precision lathe 138 20
predator, small ~ 86 19, 20, 22
pre-distributer channel 236 36
pre-drying 165 50
preheater 212 41
preheater, high-pressure ~ 152 26
preheater, low-pressure ~ 152 25
preheater pressure gauge 210 43
preheater unit 185 30
prehistory 328
prelims 185 43-47
pre-listening button 238 46
pre-listening speaker 238 50
pre-masher 92 42
premixer 97 58
pre-mixing room 238 54-59
pre-molar 19 18
préparation 314 23
preparation and sterilization room 26 34-54
preparation level 64 16
preparation of surfaces 128 1-17
preparation room 26 34-54
prepuce 20 70
presbytery 330 32
prescription 22 3, 20
present-day man 261 21

preserve 98 51
preserving jar 40 25
preset control 316 2
presorter 172 71
pressing 64 62
press *Joiner* 133 51
press *Ball Games* 293 32
press, fast 173 9
press, rotary ~ *Text Finish* 168 38
press, rotary ~ *Letterpress* 181 57
press, second ~ 173 70
press, web-fed ~ 181 57
press-and-blow process 162 30
press attachment 100 15
press bar 100 17
press bed 180 78 181 17
press bowl, heated ~ 168 41
press camera 114 36
presser 103 19
press facilities 233 43
press finishing 168 38
pressing *Glass Prod.* 162 33
pressing *Paperm.* 173 50
pressing cloth 104 32
pressing cushion 104 28
pressing mechanism 184 13
pressing pad 104 28
pressman 340 35
press mould 162 34
press photo 342 58
press photographer 299 49
press roll 173 37
press roller 64 64
pressure, atmospheric ~ 9 4
pressure, barometric ~ 9 4
pressure adjustment 249 53
pressure adjustment calibrated ~ 185 1
pressure bulkhead 231 32
pressure bulkhead, forward ~ 235 19
pressure chamber 183 44
pressure cloth 116 59
pressure cooker *Kitch.* *Utensils* 40 21
pressure cooker *Camping* 278 35
pressure cylinder 133 46
pressure foot 133 47
pressure fueling point 257 33
pressure gas 154 28
pressure gauge *Hosp.* 25 53 26 29
pressure gauge *Overh. Irrig.* 67 10
pressure gauge *Pest Contr.* 83 42
pressure gauge *Blacksm.* 138 15
pressure gauge *Electrotyp.* etc 178 8
pressure gauge *Offset Print.* 180 74
pressure gauge *Garage* 195 29
pressure gauge *Serv. Stat.* 196 20
pressure gauge *Railw.* 211 24
pressure gauge *Theatre* 316 56

pressure graph 27 31
pressure hull 258 66, 259 55, 76
pressure indicator 25 55
pressure line 235 54, 57
pressure pipe *Market Gard.* 95 8
pressure pipe *Hydr. Eng.* 217 50
pressure pipe *Theatre* 316 54
pressure pipeline 217 41
pressure piston 133 52
pressure plate 115 24
pressure point 21 14
pressure pot 129 31
pressure pump, hydraulic ~ 178 11
pressure-reducing valve 141 5
pressure regulator *Gas Weld.* 141 5
pressure regulator *Graphic Art* 340 38
pressure release valve 155 7
pressure tank 316 55
pressure trace 25 57
pressure transducer 27 32
pressure valve 40 22
pressure weight 168 2
pressurized gas delivery system 234 60
pressurized-water reactor 154 19
pressurized-water system 154 40
presso 321 28
pretze, *Bakery* 97 44
pretze *Supermkt.* 99 6
previewer 270 5
preview monitor 238 60
price *Equest.* 289 37
price *Script.* 342 41
price card 271 9
price display 196 6
price label 96 6
price list *Butch.* 96 19
price list *Grocer* 98 73
price list *Bank* 250 8
price offered 289 37
pricker 330 52
pricking off 54 5
pricking out 54 5
priest 330 39, 331 47
prima ballerina 314 27
primary 153 15
primary school 260 1-85
primary voltage bushing 152 43
primary voltage terminal 152 43
primates 368 12-16
prime focus cage 5 2
Prime meridian 14 5
primer 128 6
prime steam line 154 31
priming brush 338 9
primitive man 261 19
princess, German ~ 365 20
principal 345 7
principal diaphragm 326 31-33
print delivery 249 43

processing unit, central

print drier, heated ~ 116 57
print drier, rapid ~ 116 57
printer *Garage* 195 6
printer *Office* 245 32
printer, rotating ~ 111 27
printery 340 27-64
printing, rotary ~ 178 21
printing cylinder 177 67
printing-down frame 179 13
printing element 178 39
printing, image carrier 340 59
printing office 340 27-64
printing paper 180 47
printing paper photographic ~ 116 5
printing plate 178 38
printing speed adjustment 249 55
printing surface 340 59
printing unit 180 41, 80
printing unit, first ~ 181 48
printing unit, lower ~ 180 79, 11, 13
printing unit, reversible ~ 182 26
printing unit, second ~ 181 52
printing unit, upper ~ 180 6, 8, 10, 12
print-out machine 195 6
print quantity selection 249 35
print (long) 116 47
prism, hexagonal ~ 351 21
prism, monoclinic ~ 351 24
prism, quadratic ~ 347 34
prism, triangular ~ 347 37
private detective 275 16
privet 373 6
privet hawkmoth 358 55
prize 306 11, 308 48
probe *Dent.* 24 46
probe *Photog.* 114 63, 116 53
probe, bulb-headed ~ 22 53, 26 40
probe, hollow ~ 26 41
probe, olive-pointed ~ 22 53, 26 40
probe exposure meter 114 61
probe lead 116 38
proboscidean 366 20
proboscidian 366 20
proboscis *Articulate* 358 17, 56
proboscis *Mammals* 366 21
procauld 366 24
process and reproduction camera, universal ~ 177 24
process camera, overhead ~ 177 1
process camera, vertical ~ 177 32
process control computer 236 37
processing drum 116 48
processing laboratory 310 2, 311 30
processing machine 179 31
processing plant 144 5
processing unit, central ~ 176 29

procession, religious ~ 331 42-50
 processionary moth 82 4
 processor, automatic ~ 116 60
 processor central ~ 244 6
 proclamation 263 14
 proctoscope 23 7, 19, 21
 proctoscopy 23 8
 Procyon 3 15
 produce, agricultural ~ 68 1-47
 producer 316 40
 product 344 25
 production control room 238 17
 production line 173 13-28
 production manager 310 26
 production oil and gas separator 146 9
 product register 309 82
 profile 118 69
 profile, basic ~ 229 45
 profiling tool 161 4
 profit 345 7
 program see programme
 program card 195 5, 10
 program input 177 71
 programme 315 3
 programme, computer-controlled ~ 238 2
 programme, educational ~ 261 7
 programme dial 243 40
 programmed individual presentation system 242 15
 programme monitor 238 61
 programmer 248 15
 programme recorder 261 42
 programme scale 243 40
 programme selector 243 39
 program selector control 58 26
 program selector switch 25 50
 progress counter 242 5
 projectile 255 26
 projection Films 311 45
 projection Art 335 43
 projection camera ~ 148
 projection cylindrical ~ 149
 projection booth 527, 312 2
 projection dome 521
 projectionist 312 20
 projection lamp 312 18
 projection lens 261 10, 312 35
 projection room 312 12
 projection room window 312 15
 projection screen *Optic. Instr.* 112 24
 projection screen Broadcast 238 32
 projection screen School 260 36
 projection screen Films 310 16, 312 11
 projection table 261 13
 projection window 312 5
 projector 523, 316 17
 projector, left-hand ~ 312 13
 projector, overhead ~ 242 6
 projector, right-hand ~ 312 4

projector attachment 112 55
 projector gate 312 34
 projector lens 312 35
 projector mechanism 312 25-38
 projector switch 195 20
 projector top 261 9
 promenade 223 27
 promenade deck 223 22, 27
 prominence, laryngeal ~ 19 13
 promise, solar ~ 440
 prompt book 316 41
 prompt box 316 27
 prompter 316 28
 prompt script 316 41
 prone position *Free Exerc.* 295 45
 prone position *Sports* 305 29
 prong *Tablet etc* 45 60
 prong Agr *Impl* 66 4
 proof 340 43
 proofing press 180 75
 proof press 180 75
 prop *Household* 50 37
 prop *Circus* 307 13
 prop *Theatre* 315 50
 prop. front ~ 303 8
 prop. rear ~ 303 9
 propagation 54 10, 14, 27
 propagation plants 54
 propane gas 278 33
 propane gas bottle 278 34
 propeller *Brew* 92 46
 propeller *Energy Sources* 155 45
 propeller *Life Sav.* 228 26
 propeller *Aircraft* 230 32
 propeller *Motorboats etc* 286 64
 propeller *Airports* 288 36
 propeller feathering ~ 224 19
 propeller reversible ~ 224 19
 propeller ship's ~ 221 44, 222 72, 223 62
 propeller, three-blade ~ 223 62
 propeller, variable-pitch ~ 224 19
 propeller bracket 223 61
 propeller guard 258 40
 propeller guard boss 258 63
 propeller guard moulding 258 74
 propeller mixer 79 6
 propeller pitch indicator 224 20
 propeller post 222 71
 propeller pump 217 47-52
 propeller shaft Car 192 30, 65
 propeller shaft Ship 223 65
 propeller shaft *Aircraft* 232 60
 propeller shaft *Warships* 259 59
 propeller strut 223 6
 propeller-turbine engine 256 16
 propeller-turbine plane 231 4
 propelling nozzle 232 39, 45, 49, 55

property 315 50
 proportion, simple ~ 345 8-10
 proportional dividers 339 2
 proprietor 248 29, 266 71
 prop stand 187 34, 188 51
 propulsion nozzle 232 39, 45, 49, 55
 propylaea 334 7
 proscenium 315 5, 334 46
 proscenium, adjustable ~ 316 22
 prostate 28 76
 protection device 255 81, 90
 prothorax 82 4, 358 29
 proton 12 16 3
 protoplasm 357 1
 protoplasm 351 19, 20
 protopyramid 351 19, 20
 prototype 290 38
 protozoans 357 1-12
 protractor 260 38
 protrusion, massive ~ 11 29
 protuberance, frontal ~ 16 4
 pruder 56 11
 pruning knife 56 9
 pruning saw 56 6
 pruning shears 56 50
 prussic acid 83 15
 pseudocarp 58 21, 384 12, 62
 pseudopod 357 4
 psychrometer 10 52
 pubis 17 20
 public conveniences 268 62
 publicity calendar 22 10
 puck 302 35
 pudding fender 227 17
 pudding 16 19
 puffball 381 19
 puff paste 97 18
 puff pastry 97 18
 pug 79 9, 123 69
 pug dog 79 9
 pull 340 43
 pull-down table 207 53
 pulley 74 9
 pulley fold over 74 5
 pulley *Cotton Spin.* 164 48
 pulley *Bicycle* 187 9
 pulley, glass ~ 169 16
 pulley cradle 214 36, 53
 pulley cradle, main ~ 214 67
 pullover heavy ~ 33 52
 pullover men's ~ 33 51
 pullover, short-sleeved ~ 33 32
 pull rod *Mach. Parts etc* 143 101
 pull rod *Railw.* 202 20
 pull-switch 127 16
 pull-through 87 64
 pull-up phase 298 29
 pulmonary function test 27 36
 pulp 58 24, 35, 58, 59 6
 pulp, chemical ~ 172 77, 78
 pulp, dental ~ 19 32
 pulp, mechanical ~ 172 77, 78
 pulp-drying machine 172 61
 pulper 172 80
 pupils 330 19, 337 15
 pulpit balustrade 330 23
 pulpit steps 330 18

pulp machine 172 61
 pulpstone 172 71
 pulp water pump 172 55, 63
 pulsator 75 32
 pulse cable 117 72
 pulse-generating camera 117 71
 pulse generator 313 30
 pulse generator socket 117 7
 pulse rate 23 27
 pulse shape 23 37
 pump Agr *Mach.* 45 45
 pump *Shoes* 101 29
 pump *Oil, Petr.* 145 22
 pump *Synth. Fibres* 170 31
 pump, centrifugal ~ *Wine Cell.* 79 7
 pump, centrifugal ~ *Rivers* 216 60
 pump, centrifugal ~ *Water* 269 44
 pump, centrifugal ~ *Fire Eng.* 270 8
 pump, direct-connected ~ 83 41
 pump, hydraulic ~ Agr *Mach.* 64 29, 91
 pump, hydraulic ~ *Theatre* 316 53
 pump, main ~ 269 15
 pump, motor-driven ~ 83 41
 pump, portable ~ 270 52
 pump, power take-off-driven ~ 67 14, 15
 pump compass 151 59
 pump compression spring 174 41
 pump connection 67 8
 pumpnickel 97 49
 pumping plant 217 39-46
 pumping rod 145 25
 pumping station *Offshore Drill* 146 22
 pumping station *Hydr. Eng.* 217 43
 pumping station *Shipbuild.* 222 13
 pumping station *Spa* 274 4
 pumping unit 145 22
 pumpkin 57 23
 pump pressure spring 174 41
 pump room *Brew* 92 11
 pump room *Spa* 274 8, 15
 pumps 2 52
 pump shaft 199 19
 pump strainer 269 6, 4, 44
 pump *Shoes* 100 45, 46
 pump *Goldm etc* 108 19, 30, 31
 punch *Office* 247 3
 punch *Sculpt. Studio* 339 15
 punch, final ~ 299 34
 punch *How to* ~ 125 3
 punch, legal 299 14
 punch, revolving 100 44
 punch, rotary ~ 100 44
 punch, round ~ 137 36, 140 65
 punch, steel ~ 175 36
 punch, straight 299 28
 punch bag 299 21

punch ball 299 24
 punch ball, spring-supported ~ 299 20
 punch ball, suspended ~ 299 23
 punch blank 175 35
 punch card 237 64
 punch card reader 244 12
 punch cutter 175 32
 punched card 237 64
 punched card reader 244 12
 punched tape 176 6, 8, 12, 237 62, 68
 punched tape input 176 30
 punched tape reader 176 13, 15
 punching bag 299 2
 punch tape 176 6, 8, 2, 237 62, 68
 punch tape input 176 30
 punch tape reader 176 13, 15
 punctuation marks 342 16-29
 punt 216 15, 283 1
 punt pole 89 30, 216 16
 pup 73 16
 pupa 77 30, 32, 80 4, 25 43, 81 21, 24, 82 13, 21, 32, 358 20, 365 11
 pupa, concrete 81 3
 pupa *Man* 19 43
 pupa *School* 260 3, 20
 puppy 73 16
 pure culture plant 93 6
 purling 323 26
 purge valve 6 25
 purified water tank 269 13
 purim 119 54, 121 19, 51 26
 purim, concrete ~ 119 4
 purim, inferior ~ 119 3, 121 44, 122 40
 purim roof 121 46
 purim roof structure 121 52, 60
 purple clover 69 1
 purple medick 69 9
 purse wig 34 4
 push button 203 67, 237 18, 9, 241 3
 push-button keyboard 237 10, 245 14, 246 14
 push-button telephone 237 20
 pushchair 28 37
 pushchair, doll's ~ 48 31
 pusher ram 156 7
 pushing frame 200 30
 push sledge 304 29
 push row 225 60
 push rug 221 93
 pushrock 118 27
 putlog 118 27
 putter 293 93
 putting green 293 82
 putty 124 17
 putty knife 124 27, 129 24
 puzzle 48 9
 pyelogram 27 6
 pyelogram cassettes 27 14
 pyelography 27 4
 pygmy poodle 70 36

pyjamas 32 17, 36
 pyjama top 32 18
 pyjama trousers 32 19
 pylon *Railw.* 214 31, 77
 pylon Art 333 9
 py on, tubular steel ~ 214 78
 pylorus 26 42
 pyramid *Fruit & Veg. Gdn* 52 6
 pyramid *Circus* 307 28
 pyramid Art 333 1
 pyramid, glass ~ 5 19
 pyramid, orthorhombic ~ 351 23
 pyramid, quadrilateral ~ 347 46
 pyramid, stepped ~ 333 22, 352 20
 pyramid site 333 6
 pyramid *Tree* 52 16, 272 19
 pyrheliometer 10 23
 pyrite 351 8
 pyrometer 178 16
 pyx 330 8, 332 53
 pyxidium 370 95

Q

quack grass 61 30
 quadrant 347 5
 quadrasonic system 241 13-48
 quadra/sterco converter 241 46
 quadrilateral, irregular ~ 746 39
 quadrilaterals 346 33-39
 quadruplet 321 23
 quail 359 22
 quail call 87 45
 quake, tectonic ~ 11 32-38
 quake, volcanic ~ 11 32-38
 quantity, unknown ~ 345 4, 8
 quant pole 89 30, 216 16
 quantum jump 1 15
 quantum jumps 1 20-25
 quantum transitions 1 20-25
 quarantine wing 225 27
 quarner 158 5
 quarry *Map* 15 87
 quarry *Quarry* 158
 quarryman 158 5
 quarry worker 158 5
 quartz engagement 294 47
 quartet *Shoes* 100 61
 quarter *Corp* 120 25
 quarter, first ~ 4 4
 quarter, last ~ 4 6
 quarter, third ~ 4 6
 quarter baulk 120 90
 quarter gallery 218 57
 quarterings 254 18-23
 quartering wind 285 13
 quarter light 191 23
 quarter note 320 15
 quarter of beef 94 22
 quarter piece 329 88
 quarter rest 320 23
 quarters, firemen's ~ 270 2
 quarter vent 191 23

quarter wind 285 13
 quartz 110 15
 quartz-halogen lamp 179 21, 182 3
 quartz watch, electronic ~ 110 14
 quatrefol 335 39
 quaver 320 16
 quaver rest 320 24
 quay 222 5, 225 64
 quayside crane 225 24
 quayside railway 225 21
 quayside road 225 38
 quayside steps 283 22
 quay wall 217 1-14
 queen Bees 77 4, 38
 queen Games 276 9
 queen bee 77 4
 Queen Carniva. 306 61
 queen cell 77 37
 queen-excluder 77 47
 queen post 121 46, 52, 68
 queen truss 121 65
 Queen Victoria water lily 378 17
 quenching car 156 10
 quenching tower 156 11
 quenching trough 137 8
 question mark 142 20
 queue 346 319 76
 quickbeam 371 42
 quick grass 61 30
 quick hitch 65 86
 quicksand 227 3
 quid 307 9
 quili 341 26
 quillions 294 42
 quill pen 341 26
 quip spectrum 322 53
 quilting 29 39, 30 17
 quilt stitching 29 39, 30 17
 quince, apple-shaped ~ 58 49
 quince, pear-shaped ~ 58 50
 quince leaf 58 47
 quince tree 58 46
 quinquefoliate 370 39
 quintuplet 321 23
 quipa 352 22
 quitch grass 61 30
 quiver 352 27
 quorn 181 39
 quon 280 32, 308 47
 quorts 280 31
 quotation 250 8
 quotation board 251 8
 quotation mark, double ~ 342 26
 quotation mark, French ~ 342 27
 quotient 344 26

R

rabbit plane 132 25
 rabbit 73 18, 86 23 88 65
 rabbit burrow 86 26
 rabbit fence 84 7
 rabbit hole 86 26
 rabbit net 86 27

raccoon 368 9
 race, inner ~ 143 72
 race, outer ~ 143 71
 race board 166 42
 racehorse 289 51
 raceme 58 15, 374 33
 raceme, simple ~ 370 68
 raceway 91 44
 racing 289 50
 racing, motor-paced ~ 290 11-15
 racing and passenger aircraft 230 1-31, 32-66, 231 1
 racing bicycle 290 16
 racing boats 283 9-16
 racing car 290 38
 racing cars 290 34-38
 racing cycle 290 5, 6
 racing cyclist 290 8
 racing dive 282 29
 racing flag 284 48
 racing handicapper 290 18
 racing jersey 290 9
 racing keelboat 285 35
 racing motorcycle 290 27
 racing motorcycle, streamlined ~ 290 31
 racing motorcyclist 290 25
 racing outboard motor 286 23
 racing saddle 290 7
 racing sculler 283 16
 racing shell, eight-oared ~ 283 10
 racing suit 301 31
 racing toe clip 290 21
 racing tyre 290 19
 rack Kitch. Utensils 40 31
 rack Composing Rm 174 8
 rack Garage 195 10
 rack Railw. 214 9 1
 rack removable ~ 40 24
 rack and pinion 112 39
 rack-and-pinion railway 214 4-5
 rack-and-pinion railways 214 7-11
 racket 291 29
 racket handle 293 30, 46
 racket press 293 32
 rack for glasses 274 16
 rack head 163 16, 18
 racking back 118 61
 rack mountain railway 214 4-5
 rack railroad 214 4-5
 rack railroad car 214 5
 rack railroad locomotive, electric ~ 214 4
 rack railway coach 214 5
 rack railway locomotive, electric ~ 214 4
 rack railways 214 7-11
 rack railway trailer 214 5
 rack, rack 217 69
 racoon 368 9
 racquet see racket
 radar antenna 223 8, 224 104, 258 36, 259 8, 29, 48, 91
 radar apparatus 224 10-13
 radar display unit 224 12
 radar dome Aircraft 231 18

radar dome Air Force 256 10
 radar dome Warships 258 52, 77, 259 49
 radar equipment 224 10-13
 radar image 224 13
 radar nose 231 18 256 10
 radar pedestal 224 10
 radar picture 224 13
 radar reflector 10 18
 radar reflector, revolving ~ 224 11
 radar scanner 223 8 224 104 258 36 259 8 29 48 91
 radar screen 224 2
 radar, side of the hand 19 69
 radiant energy 10 13
 radiation, solar ~ 155 18
 radiation detectors 2 23
 radiation meters 2 23
 radiation monitor 2
 radiation shield 2 46
 radiation shielding 2 33
 radiation unit 24 23
 radiator Doc 23 23
 radiator Roof & Boiler, 38 76
 radiator Agr. Mach. 65 51
 radiator Plumb etc 126 20
 radiator Energy Sources 155 15
 radiator Car 191 9
 radiator Railw. 212 54
 radiator bonnet 304 11
 radiator brush 129 21
 radiator grill 191 11
 radiator heating 155 27
 radiator hood 304 11
 radiator rib 38 77, 126 21
 radiators & x
 radiator shutter 304 12
 radical 345 2
 radicle 370 88
 radio 238; 239
 radioactive waste storage 154 56
 radio antenna 197 34
 radio cassette recorder 241 1
 radio communication set 197 38
 radio compass 238 5
 radio direction finder antenna 223 5, 224 106
 radio direction finder frame 258 17
 radio equipment 197 28 230 22, 288 13, 17
 radiographer 27 11
 radiolarian 357 8
 radio link, intercontinental ~ 237 54-55
 radiometer 10 71
 radio navigation equipment 230 22
 radio OB van 239 11
 radiophone 22 14
 radio room 223 12
 radioscope box 74 47
 radioscope table 74 48
 radiosonde 10 59
 radiosonde assembly 10 55
 radio station 238 1-6

radio switching centre control room 238 7-15
 radio system 6 36
 radio telephone 212 23
 radish 57 15
 radish, white ~ 57 16
 radius Man 17 13
 radius Maths 91 2
 radius Maths 346 47
 radius of curvature 346 22
 radome Aircraft 231 18
 radome Air Force 256 10
 radome Warships 258 52, 77, 259 49
 raffia 136 29
 raffie 306 11
 raft 283 60
 rafter 121 28, 36, 122 19
 rafter common ~ 121 56
 rafter principal ~ 121 55
 rafter end 121 45 122 41
 rafter head 121 45 122 41
 rafter roof 121 27
 rag butt 140 43
 rag felt 122 62
 ragged robin 376 21
 rail Atom 2 17
 rail Livestock 75 16
 rail Joiner 133 41
 rail Mach. Tools 150 12
 rail Railw. 202 1
 rail Station 205 59 206 38
 rail Tools 214 10
 rail Restaurant 266 72
 rail Taper 289 2
 rail Birds 359 20
 rail, triangular ~ 342 80
 rail bottom 202 4
 rail brake 206 48
 railcar 205 25
 railcar, articulated ~ 197 1 13
 railcar, front ~ 211 61
 railcar, light ~ 208 13
 railcar short-distance ~ 208 13
 railcar, six-axle ~ 197 13
 railcar, twelve-axle ~ 197 1
 rail clip 202 9
 rail foot 202 4
 rail guard 210 14
 rail head 202 2
 railing Brdg Site 118 89
 railing Park 272 34
 rail joint 202 11
 railroad see railway
 railroad map 204 33
 railroad policeman 205 20
 railroad station 15 41
 railroad tucker 204 36
 railroad rack 202, 203
 rail service, interurban ~ 197 13
 rail service, urban ~ 197 13
 railway, funicular ~ 214 12
 railway light ~ 208 23
 railway, main line ~ 15 21
 railway, narrow-gauge ~ Map 15 90
 railway, narrow-gauge ~ Road Constr 200 23

railway guide, official ~ 204 49
 railway information clerk 204 49
 railway line 202; 203
 railway map 204 33
 railway policeman 205 20
 railway siding 225 62
 railway station 15 41
 railway ticket 204 36
 railway vehicles 207, 208; 209; 210, 211, 212, 213
 rail web 202 1
 rain 8 18 9 32
 rainbow 7 4
 rainbow, colours of the ~ 343 14
 rainbow dressing 221 85
 rain cape 41 4, 196 26
 rain cloud 8 10
 raincoat 29 31
 rain cover 10 41
 rain gauge 10 38, 44
 rainwater pipe 37 13, 38 10, 122 29
 rain zone, temperate ~ 9 55
 rain zone, tropical ~ 9 53
 rain 98 8
 raising of livestock 75
 raising to a power 345 1
 rake Roof & Boiler 38 42
 rake Gdn. Tools 56 4
 rake Blacksm. 137 4
 rake Roulette 275 5
 rake Winter Sp 303 24
 rake, wire-tooth ~ 51 3 56 3
 rake, wooden ~ 66 23
 raking back 118 61
 Ram Astron 4 53
 ram Dom Anim. 73 13
 ram Blacksm. 137 10
 ram Forging 139 12
 ram Ship 218 9
 ram Theatre 316 60
 ram, lower ~ 139 7
 ram, upper ~ 139 6
 ramble 52 5
 ram guide 139 8
 ram longwall face 144 36
 rammer 200 26
 rammer pneumatic ~ 148 31
 ramp Bldg Site 119 41
 ramp Floor etc Constr 123 30
 ramp Station 206 1
 ramp Ship 221 55
 ram piston 65 24
 ramson 377 6
 randing 136 1, 4
 randing oblique 136 1
 range finder 255 82
 rangefinder, optical ~ 258 37
 rangefinder window 114 40
 range light, higher ~ 224 102
 range light, lower ~ 224 101
 range lights 224 101 102
 range selector 114 59
 range switch 114 59
 rape 383 1
 rapelling 300 28-30
 rapid adjustment compass 151 64

rapid feeding system 74 23
 rapid-filter plant 269 9
 rapid heat-up cathode 240 25
 rapid-loading system 113 25
 rapid scale 98 12
 rapid-veneer press 133 49
 rapping iron 136 36
 raptorial leg 358 5
 Raschel fabric 167 29
 rasp 260 55
 rasp, shoemaker's ~ 100 49
 raspberry 58 28 370 101
 raspberry bush 58 25
 raspberry flower 58 26
 ratag chair cane 136 32
 rate-of-cum indicator 230 4
 rate of interest 345 7
 ratag chair cane 136 32
 rattle Infant Care etc 28 44
 rattle Carnival 306 40, 47
 rattie, baby's ~ 28 44
 rat trap binding 301 15
 Rautek grip 21 18
 ravine 13 52
 raw coal bunker 144 41
 raw material Cement Wks. 160 1, 4
 raw material Synth. Fibres 169 1-12
 raw material store 160 1
 raw meal silo 160 5
 raw milk pump 76 3
 raw milk storage tank 76 5
 raw milk 160 4, 7
 ray Church 332 37
 ray Maths 346 20
 ray, medullary ~ 370 11
 ray, vascular ~ 370 11
 rays, x-ray ~ 49
 razor open ~ 106 38
 razor straight ~ 106 38
 razor handle 106 39
 R-class 284 59
 reach, lower ~ 217 29
 reach, upper ~ 217 37
 reaching leg 285 24
 reactor 154 3, 41, 50
 reactor, nuclear ~ 148; 154 19
 reactor building 154 20
 reactor core 259 68
 reactor pressure vessel 154 22
 reader 260 16
 reading adjustment 10 10
 reading lamp 43 15
 reading microscope 113 28
 reading room 262 13
 reading room staff 262 14
 readout, digital ~ 110 2, 112 47
 readout, fast ~ 195 12
 ready position 305 72
 reamer 109 8 140 31
 reamer angled 125 9
 rear brace 329 47
 rearing of livestock 75
 rear of the railcar 197 4
 rear seat headrest 193 8
 rear seat head restraint 193 8
 rearsight 255 22 36

rear vault 297 32
 rear-view mirror 188 35 189 70
 rear-view mirror inside 191 39
 rearward horizontal stand 295 31
 rearward swing 296 57
 rear window heating switch 191 82
 rebate plane 132 25
 receipt 98 44 271 7
 receptacle 236 79
 receiver Meteorol. Instr. 10 63
 receiver Hunt 87 6
 receiver Ducks 226 13
 receiver Audio 241 40
 receiver Office 246 6
 receiver Ball Games 293 50
 receiver Nightclub 318 18
 receiver cord 237 14
 receiver surface, blackened 155 29
 receiving hopper 147 5
 receiving table 249 54
 receiving tray 249 47
 receiving truck 226 5
 receptacle 370 53
 reception Bar 22 5
 reception camp 278 1
 reception hall 267 26
 receptionist, chief ~ 267 7
 recess 217 70
 reciprocal 344 16
 recirculation pump 154 43, 54
 record 46 15 349 32:317 24
 record changer, automatic ~ 241 52
 recorder Meteorol. Instr. 10 61
 recorder Hump 25 3
 recorder Music Instr. 322 7
 recorder, eight-channel ~ 27 28
 recorder, open-reel-type ~ 241 56
 recorder, potentiometric ~ 23 55
 recording, photographic ~ 27 33
 recording amplifier 311 11
 recording and playback deck single ~ 238 58
 recording and playback equipment 311 23
 recording arm 10 7, 12, 5, 21
 recording channel, central ~ 238 6
 recording drum 10 5, 16, 20
 recording engineer 310 23, 55, 311 36
 recording head Cine Film 117 33
 recording head Audio 241 59
 recording head Film 311 25
 recording instrument 10 6
 recording level control 117 16
 recording level display 243 15
 recording level indicator 243 12 311 14

recording level meter 241 35, 36, 61, 242 14
 recording level meters 241 35-36
 recording loudspeaker 238 37
 recording mechanism 10 42
 recording meter 138 19
 recording paper 25 4 27 29, 34, 40
 recording pen 10 13
 recording rain gauge 10 38
 recording room 238 16 310 54
 recording room mixing console 238 25
 recording sensitivity selector 117 16
 recording space 177 49
 recording speaker 238 37
 recording tape 241 58
 record keeper 290 48
 record of posting book 236 18
 record player 241 18, 317 19
 record player base 241 19
 record player housing 241 19
 record rack 309 36
 record storage compartment 241 48
 record storage slot 241 48
 record turntable 238 24
 recovery parachute 235 60
 recovery vehicle, armoured ~ 255 43
 rectangle 346 34
 rectifier Block 138 30
 rectifier Electrop. etc. 178 2
 rectifier Film 312 11
 reactor 330 22
 rectory 331 20
 rectoscope 23 16, 17
 rectoscopy 23 18
 regular 20 22 61
 rectus abdominis 18 44
 red 343
 red admiral 365 1
 red-bellied woodpecker 363 6
 redbreast 361 5
 redcap 205 4
 red card 291 63
 red clover 69 1
 red deer 88 1 27
 red flyer 366 1
 red fox 88 42 367 12
 red kangaroo 366 3
 red magnolia 373 15
 redstart 360 3
 red swing filter 116 46
 reducing coupler 126 39, 41
 reducing elbow 126 49
 reducing socket 126 39 4
 reducing valve 141 5
 reduction drive lever 149 3
 reduction gear Paperm. 172 69
 reduction gear Aircraft 232 59
 reduction gear Warships 259 61
 reduction gearing, multi-step ~ 64 71
 red underwing 365 8
 red whortleberry 377 23

red wine glass 45 83
 reed Basketm. 136 28
 reed Weaving 166 10
 reed Music Instr. 326 41
 reed, double ~ 323 29
 reed snare 136 27
 reed snare brush 378 21
 reed organ 325 43
 reed pen 341 22
 reed pipe, metal ~ 326 17-22
 reed stop 326 17-22
 reed-threading draft 171 6
 reef 219 72
 reeler 221 127
 reel, fixed-spool ~ 89 32, 61
 reel, multiplying ~ 89 59
 reel, spring-tension ~ 64 4
 reel, stationary-drum ~ 89 6
 reel arm, foldaway ~ 117 92
 reel drum 312 16
 reel drum, fireproof ~ 312 25
 reel gearing 64 5
 reeling machine 173 41
 reel of film 312 33
 reel over 97 11
 reels 89 54-64
 reel stand 180 3, 19
 referee 291 62 293 67 299 16, 41
 referee's position 299 8
 reference book 262 17
 reference library 262 17
 refill 151 46
 refill lead 151 46
 refiner 172 84
 refiner conical ~ 172 27 60, 73, 83
 refining hatch 162 4
 reflected-light microscope 112 23
 reflecting goniometer 361 28
 reflector Atom 1 65
 reflector Optic Instr. 113 1
 reflector Bicycle 187 45
 reflector, glass ~ 187 86
 reflector swivel-mounted ~ 114 69
 reflector pedal 187 78
 reflex angle 346 10, 11-12
 reflex camera, twin-lens ~ 114 22
 reflex finder 117 44
 reflex mirror 115 33
 reflex system 115 31
 reformer 145 47
 reformer, catalytic ~ 145 71
 refractometer 111 44
 refractometer, dipping ~ 112 48
 refractor 113 6
 refreshment kiosk 205 49
 refreshment stall 308 3
 refrigeration system 93 11
 refrigerator 39 2 46 53 317 10
 refrigerator car 213 39
 refrigerator shelf 39 3
 refrigerator van 213 39
 refrigerator wagon 213 39
 refuse 199 17

refuse, compacted and decomposed ~ 199 22
 refuse collection vehicle 199 1
 refuse container 199 4
 refuse disposal 199
 refuse incineration unit 199 28
 regatta 283 1-18
 regatta course 285 14-24, 16
 register School 260 23
 register Hotel 267 8
 register Music Instr. 322 51
 register device 177 12
 register mark 346 58
 registration form 267 12
 registration number Election 263 9
 registration number Motorbikes etc. 286 7
 regret 334 57
 regia 334 17
 regular crystal system 351 117
 regular customer 266 40
 regular grade gasoline 145 54
 regular grade petrol 145 54
 regulating handle 133 14
 regulating valve 38 75
 regulator 109 32
 regulator main valve 210 3
 regulator valve 210 3
 Regu. idae 361 10
 rehearsal 315 21-27
 reheating 162 27, 35
 reichstaler 252 6
 rein 71 33 186 31, 289 27, 303 4
 reindeer 353 16
 reindeer harness 353 15
 reinforced concrete construction 119 1-69
 reinforcement 119 54-76, 68
 reinforcement, projecting ~ 119 10, 71
 reinforcement, steel bar ~ 123 37
 reinforcement beading 125 8
 reinforcement binding 119 66
 reinforcement rod 119 23
 reinforcing member longitudinal 230 47 57
 reinforcing rib Road Constr. 200 9
 reinforcing rib Hydr. Eng. 217 78
 reinforcing steel 119 23
 reinforcing strut 315 31
 reins 71 25, 33
 rejects chest 172 59
 relay 186 43
 relay horse 186 43
 release Firm Air 21 34
 release Weaving 165 35
 release, delayed-action ~ 309 5
 release binding 301 2
 release grip 21 34
 release lever Slaughterho. 94 6
 release lever Office 247 42
 release/lock lever 247 42

release phase 75 33
 release valve 210 58
 relief image carrier 340 2
 relief printing method 340 3
 relief tile glazed ~ 333 20
 remainder 344 24
 remarks 15 72
 Remington cartridge 305 39
 remitter 250 9
 remnant 103 16
 remote control jack 117 9
 remote control panel 157 14
 remote control radio 288 87
 remote control socket 117 9
 rendering, exterior ~ 122 38
 rendering coat 123 6
 rendezvous point 233 29
 rendezvous radar antenna 6 42
 reniform 370 38
 rennet vat 76 48
 repair bay 196 22
 repairer 161 19
 repair quay 232 10
 repair shop 196 22
 repeater 87 2
 repeaters 253 30-32
 repeating rifle 87 2
 repeat mark 321 26
 replenishing ship 258 97
 report 342 54
 reproducing head 241 59
 reptile enclosure 356 12
 reptiles 364 27-41
 requin 364 1
 re-recording 311 1-46
 re-reeler 173 41
 re-reeling machine 173 41
 rescue 21 18-23, 28-33, 34-38
 rescue cruiser 221 18 228 14
 rescue helicopter 221 20 228 16
 rescuer 21 29 34
 research laboratory 310 9
 research microscope 112 1, 66
 research microscope, binocular ~ 23 51
 research rocket 7 24
 reserve fuel tank 212 60
 reserve tank 232 20
 reservoir Hydr. Eng. 217 39-46
 reservoir Air Force 257 16
 reservoir impounded 217 57
 reservoir rock 12 29
 reset button Cine Film 117 86
 reset button Car 191 77
 resetting button 127 20
 resetting spring 237 49
 residential area 15 28
 residue 145 43
 resin 323 11
 resin, synthetic ~ 130 26
 resistor 153 56
 resonating body 322 29 323 3 324 2, 15, 26
 resonating chamber 322 18, 324 15, 63
 resonating sound box 324 26

resonator 322 18, 29, 324 2, 15
 resonator, tubular metal ~ 324 78
 resonator wall 322 33
 respiration, artificial ~ 21 24-27
 respirator 21 27, 26 25
 respiratory apparatus 21 27, 26 24
 respiratory functions 23 31
 respiratory machine 26
 respiratory rate 23 27
 respond 335 35
 'restaurant' Airport 233 50
 restaurant 266 1-29
 restaurant car 217 23-32
 restaurant car, self-service ~ 207 73
 rest cure 274 12-14
 resting rail 322 42
 restoring spring 237 49
 restricted area 292 37
 rests 320 20-27
 result register 309 82
 results of sets 293 35
 resuscitation 21 24-27
 resuscitation, mouth-to-mouth ~ 21 26
 resuscitation, mouth-to-nose ~ 21 26
 resuscitation apparatus 21 27
 resuscitation equipment 270 20
 resuscitate 21 27 270 20
 retailer 98 4
 retail shop 98 1-87
 retail store 98 1 87
 retailing rule 167 56
 retailer 206 48
 reticulation 102 30
 reticulate 115 61
 Reticon 346 346
 retina 19 49
 return 349 13
 returning 350 15
 retoucher 182 4
 retouching and stripping desk 177 9
 retrieving 86 36
 retrofocus position 115 84
 return 38 79
 return pipe 38 56, 79, 80, 126 24
 return spring Knitting 167 37
 return spring Car 192 55
 return tap 350 49
 Reuther board 296 12, 297 8
 rev counter 189 41, 191 38, 212 22 230 8
 rev counter, electric ~ 191 70
 rev counter, electronic ~ 188 40
 reveal 37 26, 118 10, 120 31
 revenue stamp 107 26
 revers collar 30 9
 reverse 252 9
 reverse dive 282 41
 reverse gear 192 44
 reverse hang 296 34
 reverse shaft 149 34
 reversing catch 87 24

reversing clutch 115 27
 reversing gear 210 18, 211 53, 212 74
 reversing gears 65 41
 reversing ring 115 83
 reversing wheel 210 56
 reverberate signal panel 153 7
 revivament 216 51-55
 revolution counter 189 41, 193 18, 212 22, 230 8
 revolution counter electric ~ 191 70
 revolution counter electronic 188 40
 revolving die hammer 85 12
 reward 86 43
 rewind 114 6, 115 12
 rewind bench 238 59, 312 21
 rewind button 249 73
 rewind cam 115 29
 rewind crank 114 6, 115 2
 rewinder *Cine Film* 117 93
 rewinder *Paper* 173 4
 rewind handle *Photog.* 114 6, 115 12
 rewind handle *Cine Film* 117 93
 rewinding 170 50
 rewind release button 115 27
 rewind station 173 41
 rhesus macaque 368 12
 rhesus monkey 368 12
 rhinoceros 366 25
 Rhinoglossa 364 33
 rhizome 58 18
 rhizopod 357 1
 rhomb 346 35
 rhombic crystal system 351 23
 rhombohedron 351 22
 rhomboid 346 36
 rhombus 346 35
 rhubarb plant 97 22
 rhynchophore 358 4
 rib *Meat* 95 3
 rib *Floors etc. Constr.* 123 36
 rib *Basket* 136 24
 rib *Shipbuild.* 222 58
 rib *Aircraft* 230 46
 rib *Rowing* 283 49
 rib *Sailing* 285 51
 rib *Music Instr.* 322 33, 323 4, 25
 rib *Art* 335 31
 rib *Bot.* 370 29
 rib, annular ~ 235 47
 rib, false ~ 287 36
 rib, flat ~ 95 21
 rib, fork ~ 95 8
 rib, horn ~ *Space* 235 10
 rib, main ~ *Guiding* 287 35
 rib, middle ~ 95 19
 rib, prime ~ 95 18
 rib, top ~ 95 31
 ribbon 34 7, 355 78
 ribbon, corded ~ 35 13
 ribbon, fancy ~ 35 4
 ribbon cassette 249 16
 ribbon of glass 162 10
 ribbon selector 249 1
 ribbon window 37 86
 Ribes 58 1-15

ribgrass 380 11
 rib landing 136 2
 ribs, false ~ 17 10
 ribs, true ~ 17 9
 rib vault 336 43
 rib weave, combined ~ 171 19
 ribwort 380 11
 ribwort plantain 380 11
 rice *Arable Crops* 68 1, 68 29
 rice *Grocer* 98 38
 rice grain 68 30
 rickshaw 353 34
 rickshaw coolie 353 35
 rickstand 63 28, 29
 riddle 55 13
 ride *Map* 15 112
 ride *Forest* 84 1
 rider *Cyc. Racing* 290 25
 rider *Chem.* 349 33
 rider bar 349 31
 rider holder 349 32
 ridge *Phys. Geog.* 12 36, 13 60
 ridge *Dwellings* 37 7
 ridge *Roof* 121 2, 122 93
 ridge *Mountain* 300 21
 ridge, concave ~ 302 22
 ridge, hollow ~ 302 22
 ridge beam 121 48
 ridge board 121 48
 ridge capping piece 122 99
 ridge course 122 47, 79
 ridge course ~ 122 4
 ridge cross 331 0
 ridge hook 122 65
 ridge joint 122 79
 ridge joint 121 43
 ridge rope 221 1 8
 ridge vent 278 2, 280 45
 ridge to 122 3 8, 52
 ridge turret 121 4
 ridge vent 55 1
 ridging box 56 5
 riding animal 354 2
 riding cap 289 14
 riding seat 296 32
 riding switch 289 22
 rifle 172 2, 173 13
 rifle, self-loading ~ 253 16
 rifle, short ~ 86 70
 rifle, single-loading ~ 87 1
 rifle, triple-barrelled ~ 87 23
 rifle barrel 87 26
 rifle butt 253 24
 rifle cleaning kit 87 61-64
 rifle grip *Photog.* 115 100
 rifle grip *Films* 313 37
 rifle scope 87 29, 305 49
 rifle shooting 305 26
 rifling 87 36
 rifling machine 87 37
 rig 219 1 72
 Rig 3 13
 rigging 219 1 72
 rigging, running ~ 219 67-71
 rigging, standing ~ 219 10-19
 right 254 18, 20, 22
 right angle 346 9, 32
 right corner pin 305 8
 right front second pin 305 4
 right hook 299 33
 right tank fuel gauge 230 17

rim *Bicycle* 187 28
 rim *Motorcycle* 189 25
 rim *Car* 191 16, 192 77
 rim brake 187 5
 rimfire cartridge 305 35
 rim 120 86, 370 8
 ring *Jewell.* 36 4
 ring *Forestry* 85 4
 ring *Fish Farm* 89 56
 ring *Cotton Spin.* 164 51, 54
 ring *Sports* 299 35
 ring *Circus* 307 21
 ring *Bullfight etc.* 319 9
 ring *Church* 332 17
 ring *Mark* 346 57
 ring *Chem.* 350 15
 ring, all-round ~ 89 58
 ring, annual ~ 84 24
 ring, asymmetrical ~ 36 27
 ring, diamond ~ 36 23, 24
 ring, front ~ 113 7
 ring, gemstone ~ 36 15
 ring, man's ~ 36 20
 ring, rubber ~ *Kitch. Utensils* 40 26
 ring, rubber ~ *Bathing* 280 32
 ring, spring-steel ~ 89 51
 ring and bead sight, optical ~ 305 51
 ring attendan 307 77
 ring cake 97 33, 99 22
 ringed snake 364 38
 ring entrance 307 11
 ring fence 307 22
 ring file 260 15
 ring finger 19 67
 ring frame 164 34
 ring gauge 106 25, 27
 ring gemstones 36 72, 77
 ring gemstones 36 72, 77
 ring gemstones 36 72, 77
 ring net 90 24
 ring piecrum 324 27
 ring rail 164 42, 54
 ring-rounding tool 106 26
 rings 296 4
 ring sight, optical ~ 305 50
 ring snake 364 38
 ring spandrel, standard ~ 164 45
 ring spinning frame 164 34
 ring tube *Cotton Spin.* 164 52
 ring tube *Weaving* 165 15
 riot duty 264 15
 riot gear 264 8
 riot shield 264 76
 rip panel 288 75, 83
 rip panel, emergency ~ 288 72
 ripper 200 20
 ripping line 288 76
 ripping line, emergency ~ 288 73
 ripple marks 13 41
 riprap 216 51
 rise adjustment 133 21
 rise adjustment wheel 133 22
 rise and fall adjustment wheel 132 60
 riser *Floor etc. Constr.* 123 33, 48
 riser *Iron Foundry etc.* 148 22
 riser *Water* 269 19

riser *Fire Brig.* 270 76
 riser *Airport* 288 42
 riser *Sports* 305 55
 riser gate 148 22
 riser pipe 269 19
 rise to saddle 296 49
 rising 283 31
 Rising Sun 253 20
 ritual cart, miniature 328 36
 ritual chariot, miniature ~ 328 36
 river *Phys. Geog.* 13 61
 river *Map* 15 76
 river *Rivers* 216 31
 river, navigable ~ 15 45
 river, subterranean ~ 13 83
 river arm 13 2, 216 3
 river arm, blind ~ 216 18
 riverbank 216 5
 riverbed 13 68
 river bend 13 11
 river branch 13 2, 216 3
 river branch, blind ~ 216 18
 river engineering 216
 river ferry 216 10
 river island 216 4
 river islet 216 4
 river mouth 13 1
 river nymph 272 2, 327 23
 river police 217 24
 rivers 216
 river terrace 13 49, 63
 river tug 216 23
 river valley 13 57-70
 rivet 143 57-60
 rivet head 143 57
 riveting 143 56
 riveting machine 138 27
 rivet shank 143 58
 riveting hammer 85 5
 rivulet *Phys. Geog.* 13 8
 rivulet *Map* 15 80
 road 37 61
 road, bituminous 200 55
 road, good ~ 15 10
 road, main ~ 15 83
 road, metalled ~ 15 30
 road, poor ~ 15 99
 road, secondary ~ 15 36
 road, unmetalled ~ 15 99
 road bridge 15 55
 road building 200, 201
 road-building machinery 200 1-54
 road coach 186 39
 road construction 200, 201
 road form 201 5
 road layers 198 5
 road making 200, 201
 road-metal spreading machine 200 3
 road over railway 15 22
 road race 290 8-10
 road race bicycle 290 6
 road racer 290 8
 road racing 290 16, 24-28
 road ripper 200 70
 road roller 200 36
 roadster *Bicycle* 187 1
 roadster *Car* 193 26
 road surface 215 8, 217 1

road sweeper 199 5, 268 20
 road-sweeping lorry 199 41
 roadway, orthotropic ~ 215 2
 road wheel 255 86
 roast 45 27
 roasting chicken 98 6
 roasting drum 98 71
 roasting round 95 11
 robe de chambre 355 66
 robes 330 22, 332 4
 robin 361 5
 robin redbreast 361 5
 robot 273 36
 robotic 336 13
 rock 13 25, 327 38, 356 2
 rock, blasted ~ 158 4
 rock, coal-bearing 144 49
 rock, impermeable ~ 12 23, 13 78
 rock, impervious ~ 12 23, 13 78
 rock, loose ~ 158 4
 rock, piece of ~ 6 15
 rock, sedimentary ~ 12 1, 13 48
 rock stratified 13 48
 rock hit 145 21
 rock climbing 300 2-13
 rocket *Child. Rm.* 47 16
 rocket *Water Sp.* 302 19
 rocket *Mus. Instr.* 326 39
 rocket *Graphic Art* 340 49
 rocket arm 190 33
 rocket arm mounting 190 34
 rocket switch 127 4
 rocketry 37 40, 51 6
 rocket *Life-Sav.* 228 2
 rocket *Army* 255 26, 65
 rocket *Camival* 306 54
 rocket, short-range ~ 259 26
 rocket apparatus 228 1
 rocket cruiser 259 21, 41
 rocket engine 6 3
 rocket engine, liquid-fuelled 235 16
 rocket engine, main ~ 235 36
 rocket gun 228 1
 rocket launcher 255 64, 70
 rocket launcher, underwater ~ 259 77, 51
 rocket, line 228 1
 rocket stage, first ~ 234 3
 rocket stage, second ~ 234 18
 rocket stage, third ~ 234 33
 rocket tube 255 71
 rock face *Phys. Geog.* 12 43, 13 28
 rock face *Quarry* 158 15
 rock face *Mountain* 300 2
 rock garden 37 40, 51 6
 rock goa 367 7
 rocking chair 109 61
 rocking tour 340 9
 rock stand 13 12
 rock edge 300 4
 rock painting 328 9
 rock piano 51 7
 rock rose 377 20
 rock saw 341 2
 rockslide 21 46
 rock slip 11 46

rock spike 300 9
 rock terrace 13 47
 rock tomb 333 36
 rock wall 300 2
 rod, carbon-fibre ~ 89 57
 rod, glass ~ 89 49, 57
 rod, iron ~ 130 7
 rod, metal ~ 339 24
 rod, polished ~ 145 27
 rod, telescopic ~ 89 53
 rodents 366 2-19
 rodeo 319 74
 rodeo rider 319 39
 rod rest 89 23
 rods 89 49-58
 rod section 89 54
 rod tip 89 35
 rod Game 88 28-39
 rod *Fish Farm* 89 12
 rod, female ~ 88 34
 roehuck 86 17, 88 78
 roe cell 87 43
 roe deer 88 28-39
 roll *Kitch. Utensils* 40 31
 roll *Tablet etc.* 45 21
 roll *Horse* 71 48
 roll *Supermk.* 99 2
 roll *Athletics* 298 17
 roll, brown ~ 97 13
 roll, filled ~ 266 54
 roll, lower ~ 148 55
 roll, upper ~ 148 54
 roll, white ~ 97 14
 roll bar *Ag. Mach.* 65 21
 roll bar *Motorcycles etc.* 189 18
 roll bar *Car* 193 13
 roll bearing 148 60
 roll cutter 173 42
 roller *Hairdresser* 105 12
 roller *Cooper* 130 26
 roller *Glass Prod.* 162 11
 roller *Weaving* 165 57
 roller *Road Constr.* 200 37
 roller *Station* 206 39
 roller *Hydr. Eng.* 217 65
 roller *Office* 249 17
 roller *Cyc. Racing* 290 13
 roller *Graphic Art* 340 12
 roller *Birds* 389 25, 360 6
 roller bottom ~ 164 10
 roller fluted ~ 164 0
 roller grooved ~ 130 10
 roller lambskin ~ 130 3
 roller leather 340 23
 roller, lower ~ *Iron Foundry etc.* 148 55
 roller, lower ~ *Cotton Spin.* 164 10
 roller, rubber ~ 182 8
 roller, rubber-disc ~ 64 82
 roller steel ~ 164 0
 roller, submersible ~ 217 68
 roller, three-wheeled ~ 200 36
 roller, top ~ 164 11
 roller, upper ~ *Iron Foundry etc.* 148 54
 roller, upper ~ *Cotton Spin.* 164 11
 roller, wire-covered ~ 168 34

roller bearing 164 47
 roller bit 145 2
 roller chain *Bicycle* 187 36
 roller chain *Intern. Combust. Eng.* 190 25
 roller chain, double ~ 190 30
 roller covering 50 3
 roller guide 201 4
 roller path 148 50
 roller postmark 236 60
 roller printing machine, tan-colour ~ 168 53
 rollers 148 54-55
 roller stamp 236 46
 roller table 157 23
 roller top 217 66
 roller trestle 157 36
 rollfilm 114 9
 roll film spool 114 20
 roll holder 40 1
 rolling 230 71
 rolling circle 288 3
 rolling dam 217 65-72
 rolling mill 148 46-75
 rolling plant 159 9
 rolling road 138 16
 rolling shutter frame 37 29
 rolling stock 207; 208 209, 210, 211; 212; 213
 roll-on roll-off operation 225 39
 roll-on roll-off ship 226 7
 roll-on roll-off system 225 39
 roll-on roll-off trailer ferry 221 54
 rollover device 139 43
 rolls *Bakery* 97 13 16
 rolls *Iron Foundry etc.* 148 54-55
 roll stand 148 56-60
 roll unit 97 61
 roll-up door 245 5
 Roman 355 1
 Roman woman 355 7
 romper 29 21
 romper suit 29 22
 roof 37 5, 38; 121; 122, 337 2
 roof, cement ~ 122 97
 roof, flat ~ 37 77
 roof, glass ~ 55 5
 roof, hipped ~ 37 64, 121 10, 60
 roof, imperial ~ 121 25
 roof, mission-tiled ~ 122 56
 roof, painted ~ 122 53
 roof paper ~ 122 90
 roof pitched ~ 38 12
 roof plain-tiled ~ 122 50
 roof sliding ~ 193 24, 194 10, 213 22
 roof, snow-covered ~ 304 20
 roof, Spanish-tiled ~ 122 56
 roof, split-tiled ~ 122 45
 roof, sawelling ~ 213 26, 27
 roof tiled ~ 122 1
 roof beam 121 29
 roof board 122 61
 roof boarding 122 61
 roof cable 211 5
 roof cladding 38
 roof course 122 78

roof covering 38 1
 roofer 122
 roof guard 38 8
 roof hook 38 6
 roofing, cement ~ 122 90-103
 roofing, paper ~ 122 90-103
 roofing felt 122 62
 roofing nail 143 55
 roofing paper 122 62
 roof ladder 38 4 122 63
 roof lashing 278 51
 roof opening 213 23
 roof rack 278 50
 roofs, styles and parts of ~ 121 1-26
 roof sheathing 122 61
 roof structures of timber 121 27-83
 roof truss 122 66
 roof truss 120 7; 121 78
 roof valley 121 15; 122 11, 82
 roof ventilator 278 56
 rook *Games* 278 12
 rook *Birds* 361 2
 room, double ~ 267 27 38
 room, heated ~ 169 24
 room divider 42 9
 room key 267 9
 room number 267 10
 room telephone 267 34
 room thermostat 38 78
 room trader 251 6
 room waiter 267 33
 rooster 62 37, 73 21
 root *Man* 19 16
 root *Plant Propagn.* 54 21
 root *Arable Crops* 68 17, 45
 root *Horse* 72 34
 root *Marls* 147 12
 root *Bot.* 370 16-18
 root *Industr. Plants* 383 43
 root, adventitious ~ 370 78, 80
 root, aerial ~ 370 80
 root, primary ~ 370 16
 root, secondary ~ 370 17
 root, tuberos ~ 370 79
 root crops 68 38-45
 rooter 200 20
 root gol 80 27
 root hair 68 18 370 18
 root louse 80 26
 roots 54 12 370 78-82
 rootstock 54 33
 root horn 370 81
 rope *Fire Aid* 21 30
 rope *Weaving* 166 61
 rope *Swim* 282 12
 rope *Gymn.* 296 19 297 43
 rope *Mountain* 300 12, 22-27
 roped party 380 22-27
 rope ladder 221 91, 273 49; 307 8
 rope-pulley hoist 118 91
 ropes 299 26
 rope sling 300 11
 ropeway aerial ~ 156 7
 ropeway double-cable ~ 214 25, 30
 ropeway gondola 214 52
 ropeways 214 15-38

ropeways, endless ~ 214 15-24
 ropeways, single-cable ~ 214 5-34
 ropeway support 214 76
 roping down 300 28-30
 ro-ro depot 226 20
 ro-ro ship 226 17
 ro-ro system 225 39
 ro-ro trailer ferry 221 54
 rosary 332 30
 rose *Marker Cdr.* 55 28
 rose *Game* 88 5 29
 rose *Music Instr.* 324 5
 rose bush ~ 52 13
 rose of shiring ~ 52 12
 rose double 60 7
 rose ivory 36 39
 rose rambling ~ 52 12
 rose standard ~ 51 25 52 21
 rosehay 373 13
 rosehug 60 16
 rose cut 36 45
 rose ear 70 7
 rose hip 370 100
 rose laurel 373 3
 rose thorn 60 8
 rose tree standard ~ 52 13 21
 roulette 306 14
 rose window 335 23
 rosin 323 11
 rostrum 263 6, 316 34
 rotary engine, two-rotor ~ 190 5
 rotary-table machine 150 41
 rotary-table shot-blasting machine 148 39
 rotary turbine pump 259 57
 rotated grasp 296 44, 46
 rotation 296 16
 rotation axis 351 4
 rotator 224 55
 rotisserie 40 32
 rotogravure press, multicolour ~ *Photograv.* 182 24
 rotor *Clocks* 110 32
 rotor *Intern. Combust. Eng.* 190 68
 rotor *Aircraft* 232 22
 rotor *Gliding* 287 18
 rotor, main ~ 232 12-13, 256 19 264 3
 rotor tail ~ 256 20
 rotor, tilting ~ 232 32
 rotor blade *Energy Sources* 155 45
 rotor blade *Aircraft* 232 12
 rotor head 232 13
 rotor pylon 232 23
 rouge 275 24
 rough 293 80
 rough focusing indicator 224 35
 roughing file 134 9
 roughing-out hammer 195 46
 roughing wheel 111 36
 roulette *Roulette* 275 1 31 28
 roulette *Graphic Art* 340 8
 roulette ball 275 33
 roulette bowl 275 29

roulette layout 275 9 17
 roulette player 275 15
 roulette table 275 8
 roulette wheel 275 10, 28
 round 95 14
 round, caseless ~ 305 37
 roundabout 308 2
 round bar reinforcement 119 80
 round-bilge boat 286 32-34
 round end 95 52
 rounding machine *Bakery* 97 63
 rounding machine *Plumb.* 125 30
 roundwood 120 35 157 30
 round worm 81 31
 route 203 65
 route indicator 203 20 21
 route lever 203 58
 route of the paper 180 26
 route of the sheets 180 33
 route of the web 180 26
 router plane 132 26
 route sign 197 21
 route straight ahead 203 45, 49, 50
 rowing 164 29
 rowing machine 164 23
 row 312 9
 rowan 371 42
 rowboat 283 9-15
 rowing 283
 rowing boat 49 27
 rowing boat, Lie manie ~ 318 1-6
 rowing boats 283 9-15
 rowing coach 283 20
 rowlock 278 18 283 29 4
 row of needles 167 27
 row of needles, back ~ 167 46
 row of needles, front ~ 167 47
 row of seats, tiered ~ 261 1
 royal 88 8
 Royal Crown, English ~ 254 42
 royal fern 377 16
 royal osmund 377 16
 royal clay 219 3
 royal water lily 378 17
 rubber, synthetic ~ 164 11
 rubber belt, studded ~ 64 79
 rubber plant 383 13
 rubber solution 340 49
 rubber tree 383 11
 rubber tyre cable car 273 53
 rubber tyre swing 273 18
 rubbing stroke, reinforced ~ 258 81
 rubbish 268 22
 rubble 11 47
 rubble, rough ~ 269 17
 ruby 175 22
 ruby, synthetic ~ 110 33
 Rückpositiv 326 5 42
 rucksack 283 65
 rudder *Ship* 218 6, 24 221 43
 rudder *Shipbuild.* 222 69
 rudder *Ship* 223 63
 rudder *Life-Sav.* 228 26
 rudder *Aircraft* 229 25 230 60

rudder *Air Force* 257 23
 rudder *Rowing* 283 51-53, 53
 rudder *Sailing* 284 9, 34, 285 34
 rudder *Motorboats etc.* 286 65
 rudder *Airports* 288 22
 rudder, retractable ~ 285 37
 rudder, vertical ~ 259 95, 96
 rudder angle indicator 224 17
 rudder blade 221 43 222 69, 223 63 283 53 284 74
 rudderhead 284 33
 rudder pedal 230 27 257 10
 rudder pedal, co-pilot's ~ 230 28
 rudder post 222 70
 rudder stock 222 68 284 33
 ruff *Carnival* 306 20
 ruff *Hat Cost.* 355 52
 rugby 292 19
 rugby ball 292 21
 rugby football 292 19
 rule 151 33
 rule, forcing ~ 120 76, 134 33
 rule, garter's ~ 124 31
 rule of the room 345 6, 10
 rule pocket 33 49
 ruler 151 33 247 15
 ruling pen 151 49
 ruling pen attachment 151 58, 6
 rum 88 57
 rumian 73 1
 ruminant 366 28-30 367 11
 rummer 45 87
 rump *Horse* 72 31
 rump *Game* 88 20, 36
 rump *Meat* 95 14, 35
 rump piece 329 88
 runch 61 18
 rune 341 19
 rung 38 17, 58 38
 runner *Plant Propagn.* 54 14, 46
 runner *Soft Fruit* 58 20
 runner *Mills* 91 22
 runner *Iron Foundry etc.* 148 21
 runner *Rowing* 283 45
 runner *Ball Games* 292 45 66
 runner *Athletics* 298 5
 runner, movable ~ 303 10
 runner, out-good ~ 302 46
 runner bean 52 28 57 8
 runner gate 148 21
 running 298 18
 running axle 210 35
 running-hoar target 305 13
 running dog 334 39
 running gear, front ~ 191 52
 running head 185 66
 running light 258 56
 running light, side ~ 258 15
 running light indicator panel 224 29
 running posture 295 2
 running side 277 5
 running step 295 41
 running step indicator 211 36

running take-off (twist drive) 282 43
 running three 305 3, 5
 running title 185 66
 running track 298 6
 running wheel 64 41, 56, 214 7 70
 runout 147 54
 runway *Hunt* 86 16
 runway *Airport* 233 1
 runway *Gliding* 287 15
 rush *Phys. Geog.* 13 17
 rush *Baskett.* 136 27
 rush 97 54
 Russula vesca 381 23
 rustication 335 5
 rustic work 335 51
 rustling tune 88 27
 rustling season 86 9, 2
 rye 68 1, 2
 rye bread 97 10, 49
 rye-bread roll 97 16
 rye flour 97 52
 ryegrass, perennial ~ 69 26

S

sabaton 329 55
 saber *see* sabre
 sable *Ladies Wear* 30 60
 sable *Heraldry* 254 26
 sable *Mammals* 367 15
 sabot 101 47
 sabre, light ~ 294 20, 34
 sabre fencer 294 19
 sabre fencing 294 19-24
 sabre gauntlet 294 21
 sabre glove 294 2
 sabre mask 294 22
 sabreur 294 19
 sack 38 14
 sacker 92 39
 Sacrament 331 48
 sacrum 330 32
 sacristan 330 26, 58
 sacristy 331 13
 sacristy door 330 17
 sacrum 17 21, 20 59
 saddle *Phys. Geog.* 12 16, 42
 saddle *Mach. Tools* 149 13
 saddle, adjustable ~ 188 4
 saddle, English ~ 71 45-49
 saddle, reciprocating ~ 185 24
 saddle, unsprung ~ 290 17
 saddle, western ~ 71 37-44
 saddle apron 149 16
 saddleback roof 37 5, 121 1
 saddle bag 187 25
 saddle clip 126 53
 saddle-pad 71 17, 31
 saddle roof 37 5, 121 1
 saddles 71 37-49
 saddle seat 71 37
 saddle spring 187 23
 saddle stitching 31 45
 saddle tree 374 1
 safe 246 22
 safe-light 116 21
 safety bar 301 58
 safety binding 301 2

safety bonnet 85 36
 safety brake 85 35
 safety catch *Atom* 2 40
 safety catch *Household* 50 75
 safety catch *Hunt* 87 8, 24
 safety catch *Army* 255 14
 safety catch, sliding 87 25
 safety chain 126 3
 safety current 127 2
 safety curtain 316 24
 safety device 290 13
 safety equipment 316 18
 safety glass 124 5
 safety glasses 140 21
 safety helmet 84 23, 128 13;
 140 22, 158 10, 300 53
 safety helmet, shock-
 resisting ~ 127 46
 safety hood 85 36
 safety jet 301 53
 safety key 140 48
 safety latch 90 25
 safety light 312 6
 safety lock 140 44
 safety net *Warships* 259 18
 safety net *Circus* 307 14
 safety net 187 64
 safety pin 328 37
 safety run 119 41
 safety valve *Roof & Butler*
 38 70
 safety valve *Railw* 210 3
 safety wall 122 35
 saffron milk cup 381 29
 sagger 161 2
 sagger 161 2
 Saggiatus 3 37 461
 sagittale 370 37
 sago 98 39
 sago palm 303 58
 sail 219 1-72, 283 62, 284 2,
 285 8
 sail, balloon ~ 285 4
 sail, braced up ~ 218 21
 sail, fore-and-aft ~ 220 15
 sail, furled ~ 218 21
 sail, square ~ 218 21, 33, 219
 55-66, 220 16
 sail axle 91 5
 sailboat *Playground* 273 29
 sailboat *Camping* 278 12
 sailboat *Sailing* 284 10-48
 sailboat, single-masted ~ 220
 6-8
 sailboats, mizzen-masted ~
 220 9-10
 sailboats, two-masted ~ 220
 11-17
 sailing 284, 285
 sailing barge ketch-rigged ~
 220 9
 sailing boat *Playground* 273
 29
 sailing boat *Camping* 278 2
 sailing boat *Sailing* 284 10-48
 sailing boat, single-masted ~
 220 6-8
 sailing boats, mizzen-masted
 ~ 220 9-10
 sailing boats, two-masted ~
 220 11-17

sailing close-hauled 285 10
 sailing downwind 285 1
 sailing ship 219; 220
 sailing ships, development of
 ~ 220 35-37
 sailing ships, four-masted
 220 28-31
 sailing vessels, three-masted
 ~ 220 18-27
 sailing with free wind 285 12
 sailing with wind abeam 285
 11
 sailor suit 309 62
 sailplane 287 3
 sailplane, high-performance
 ~ 287 9
 sails, fore-and-aft ~ 219
 20-31
 sail shapes 220 4
 sailtop 91 6
 sailform 69 10
 saint, Buddhist ~ 337 10
 Saint Andrew's cross bond
 118 65
 salad 266 51
 salad bowl 45 23
 salad chieory 57 40
 salad cream 96 29
 salad drawer 39 4
 salad fork 45 68
 salad oil 98 24, 99 66
 salad plants 57 36-40
 salad servers 45 24
 salad spoon 45 67
 salamander 364 22
 salamanders 364 20-22
 sal-ammoniac block 125 6
 sales area 99 4
 sales check 98 44, 271 7
 sales clerk 98 13
 sales counter 271 42 6
 salesgirl 97 1 98 31 99 17,
 271 18, 63
 saleslady 97 1, 98 31, 99 17,
 271 18, 63
 salesman 309 29
 sales premises 111 1-19
 sales shelf 99 23
 sales stall 248 46
 saleswoman 364 23 26
 saleswoman 15 32
 salina Spa 274 1 7
 salina 371 24
 salon, men's ~ 106 1-42
 salon mirror 105 20, 106 6
 saloon, lower ~ 194 17
 saloon, upper ~ 194 38
 saloon car 193 4, 25
 salt 98 40
 salt, common ~ 19
 salta 276 20
 salta piece 276 21
 salt cake storage tank 173 36
 salt cellar 266 77
 salt mine 154 57-68, 72
 saltstick 97 31
 salt water outlet 145 33
 salt water pipe 145 33
 salt water tank 146 17
 salt works *Map* 15 32

salt works *Spa* 274 1-7
 salt works attendant 274 5
 saltstange 97 31
 salvage 227
 salvage tug 227 5 16
 salvaging 227 1
 Salvator beer 93 76
 salving 227 1
 sampan 353 31
 sample beam 115 36
 sample sagger 161 2
 sample scoop 98 72
 samson post 223 35
 samson post, vent-lator-type
 ~ 221 58
 samura 353 37
 sanctuary 330 32
 sanctuary lamp 330 49
 sanerabe 330 46
 sano *Map* 15 6
 sand *Bridge* *Site* 118 36, 119 26
 sandal 101 51
 sandal, ladies' ~ 101 49
 sandal court shoe 101 27
 sandbag 216 50, 288 65
 sandbank 227 3
 sand bed 123 8
 sand belt endless 133 15
 sand box *Rails* 212 59, 76
 sandbox *Playground* 273 64
 sandcastle 280 35
 sand de-very pipe 148 38
 sand deposit 216 52
 sand dome 210 14
 sander 129 10
 sander orbital ~ 134 53
 sander, single-belt ~ 133 30
 sander control 211 32
 sander switch 211 32
 sandhu 273 66
 sand hix 15 6
 sanding 129 28
 sanding attachment, orbital ~
 134 53
 sanding belt, endless ~ 133 15
 sanding belt regulator 133 14
 sanding disc 134 25
 sanding dust extractor 133 28
 sanding machine, single-belt
 ~ 133 30
 sanding table 133 35
 sanding valve 210 55
 sanding wheel 133 27
 sand yard 364 27
 sandpaper 128 14, 129 25,
 135 25
 sandpaper block 128 13, 129
 26
 sand pipe 210 15, 19
 sandpit 273 64
 sand star 369 11
 sand table 173 13
 sand track racing 290 24-28
 sand trap *Paperm* 173 13
 sand trap *Bull Games* 293 81
 sand tube 210 15
 sandwich 45 39
 sandwich, open ~ 45 37; 266
 75
 sandwich board 308 50
 sandwich map 308 49

sanitary articles 99 35
 San Jose scale 80 35
 Sanserif 342 7
 Sanserif type 342 7
 Sanskrit 341 9
 sap 120 85, 370 12
 sappho 363 4
 sapwood 120 85, 370 12
 sarcophagus 335 53
 sardine server 45 78
 sardines in oil 98 19
 Sargon's Palace 333 29
 sardonius 18 45
 Sasan's mushroom 379 12
 sarche 260 9
 saree 137 34
 satellite 4 45
 satellite radio link 237 51-52
 satellite sounding 7 33
 satin stitch 102 10
 Saturn 4 49
 Saturn V 234 1 2
 saucboat 45 17
 sauce ladle 45 18
 saucepan 40 6
 saucer 44 30
 sauna, mixed 281 8
 sauna stove 281 2
 sausage 98 4, 99 54
 sausage bee 96 11
 sausage pork ~ 96 11 99 55
 sausage, scalded ~ 96 8
 sausage filler 96 49
 sausage fork 96 44
 sausage meat 96 41, 52
 sausages 96 6-11
 sausages, manufacture of ~
 96 31-59
 sausage stuffer 96 49
 sausage tongs 108 35
 savings account 250 4
 savvy 47 33
 savvy cabbage 57 33
 saw, butcher's ~ 94 19
 saw, circular ~ 119 19, 125
 24, 134 50
 saw, free-cutting ~ 84 32
 saw, two-handed ~ 120 68
 saw, vertical frame ~ 157 2
 sawh 1 359 15
 saw blade 120 62, 150 16, 157
 3 47, 260 54
 saw carriage 132 7, 133 38
 saw chain 84 35, 85 14, 85 15
 120 16
 saw frame 138 24, 150 17
 157 8
 saw guide 85 6
 saw handle 132 4
 saw ing shed 120 3
 sawmill 144 6, 157 1
 saw rasp 134 6
 saw set 132 42
 saw sharpening machine 157
 42
 saw tooth 96 33
 sawtooth roof 121 20
 sawboard 283 43
 saxifrage, rotundifoliae ~
 375 1
 saxophone 324 69

scaffold 118 25, 122 34, 222
 11
 scaffold, steel ~ 5 18
 scaffold, supporting ~ 14 50
 scaffold, tubular steel ~ 119
 46
 scaffold board 122 70
 scaffolding 215 62
 scaffolding, tubular steel ~
 119 46
 scaffolding joint 118 30
 scaffold pole 118 23
 scaffold standard 118 23
 scalding colander 96 45
 scale *Map* 14 79
 scale *hen* 349 35
 scale *Fish etc* 364 11
 scale *Decid trees* 371 12
 scale *Conifers* 372 34, 42, 45
 50
 scale, triangular ~ 151 34
 scale, wax ~ 77 25
 scale adjustment 116 34
 scale armour 329 64
 scaled prickly fungus 181 24
 scale insect 80 35
 scale house 80 35
 scale pan *Kitch* *Utensils* 40 37
 scale pan *Chem* 349 36
 scales *Astron* 3 19 4 59
 scales *Doc* 22 66
 scales *Kitch* *Utensils* 40 35
 scales *Child* *Rm* 47 33
 scales *Supermkt* 99 88
 scales *Photog* 114 58
 scales *Music* *Not* 320 45-49
 scaling hammer 137 38
 scallop shell 309 46
 scalp 352 15
 scalpel 26 43
 scalp 7
 scaly ant-eater 366 10
 scanner 177 39
 scanner film 177 72
 scanning drum 177 45
 scanning head 177 46, 63
 scanning zone 243 47
 scanning 120 10
 scape 370 52
 scapula 16 23, 17 7
 scar 11 48
 scarecrow 52 77
 scarf *Ladies* *Wear* 31 57
 scarf *Men's* *Wear* 33 65
 scarf *Headgear* 35 16
 scarf *Bulldog etc* 319 38
 scarf joint *Chique* 121 88
 scarf joint, simple ~ 121 87
 scarfier 200 76
 scarfier pimpernel 61 77
 scarlet runner 52 78, 57 8
 scarlet runner bean 57 8
 scarp 13 57
 scatter cushion 42 27, 46 47
 scauper 340 7
 scarer 11 48
 scaw 11 48
 scene *Theatre* 316 36
 scene *Art* 334 45
 scene number 310 35
 scene painter 315 35

scene-repeat key 243 42
 scenery 316 35
 scenery projector 316 7
 scene shifter 315 28, 316 46
 scenic artist 315 35
 scenic railway 308 39
 scent, artificial ~ 289 49
 sceptre, foot's ~ 306 59
 schalmeyes 322 14
 schedule 204 6
 schedule, engineer's ~ 210 52
 Scheidt globe 349
 schilling 252 13
 schizocarp 370 94
 schneider 70 35
 schnockel *Warships* 259 72,
 90
 schnorkel *Swim* 279 11
 schnorkel *Bathing* 280 39
 school 260, 261
 school bag 260 7
 school book 47 25
 school children's wear 29
 31-47
 school figure 289 7
 school horse 289 7
 school satchel 260 9
 schooner, four-masted ~ 220
 28
 schooner, three-masted ~ 220
 18
 schooner, topsail ~ 220 11-13
 Schottel propeller 227 20
 Schwerk 326 45
 schon 54 37
 schon bau 54 23, 34
 schon blade 106 15
 schon jump 295 39, 298 22
 schon *Shoem* 100 43
 schon *School* 260 49
 schon *Gymn* 296 51
 scissors *Athletes* 298 22
 scissors angled 22 5
 scissors, bull-nosed ~ 128 34
 scissors, curved ~ 26 42
 scissors movement 296 51
 scoop *Doc* 22 50
 scoop *Hoop* 26 52
 scoop *Graphs* *Art* 340 8
 scoop thermometer 92 53
 scooter 188 47
 scooters 188
 scoreboard 293 34, 70
 scorer 293 71
 scoring equipment, electrical
 ~ 294 25-33
 scoring equipment, electronic
 ~ 294 32
 scoring light 294 28
 scorper 340 7
 Scorpio 338 460
 Scorpion *Astron* 338 460
 scorpion *Articulates* 358 40
 scorzonera 57 35
 Scots pine 372 20
 Scottish terrier 70 7
 scouring machine, open-
 width ~ 168 8
 scouring nozzle 216 62
 scouring tunnel 217 62
 scouring wheel 100 6

scout 278 11
 scout camp 278 8-11
 scrag 95 6
 scrag end 95 6
 scramble racing 290 24 28
 scrambling motorcycle 189 16
 scrap box 141 15
 scraper *Butch.* 96 42
 scraper *Paperhanger* 128 10
 scraper *Painter* 129 23
 scraper *Graphic Art* 340 63
 scraper, pointed ~ 140 63
 scraper, triangle ~ 140 63
 scraper adjustment 340 62
 scraper and burnisher 340 17
 scraper blade 200 17
 scraper floor, movable ~ 62 24
 scrap iron charging box 147 26
 scrap iron feed 147 65
 scrag entry, curved ~ 168 47
 scree 11 47, 12 45, 13 29
 screech owl 362 17
 screed 123 41
 screeding beam 201 14
 screeding board 201 14
 scree ledge 400 4
 screen *Hunt B&G* 9
 screen *Fish Farm* 89 10
 screen *Bldg. Site* 118 85
 screen *Paperm.* 172 57
 screen *Refuse Coll.* 199 11
 screen *Post* 236 40
 screen *Inf. Tech.* 342 84
 screen *Sulm.* 281 7
 screen *Films* 310 16, 51; 312 11
 screen, all-mat ~ 115 58, 59 60, 65
 screen, centrifugal ~ 172 22, 56
 screen, crystal glass ~ 179 24
 screen, fluorescent ~ 74 40
 screen, ground glass ~ 112 24, 115 58, 59 60 61 65, 66 177 2, 34
 screen, illuminated ~ 177 20 264 70
 screen, inner ~ 240 20
 screen, lead ~ 259 70
 screen, magnetic ~ 240 20
 screen, matt ~ *Optic Instr.* 112 24
 screen, matt ~ *Photog.* 115 61, 66
 screen, protective 154 74
 screen, rotary ~ 172 2
 screen, secondary ~ 172 58
 screen, vibrating ~ 158 21
 screen curtain 312 10
 screen frame mobile 168 60
 screen holder hinged ~ 177 3
 screening 156 14
 screening, inner ~ 240 20
 screening, magnetic ~ 240 20
 screenings 158 22
 screen magazine 177 9
 screen printing 168 59
 screen printing operator 168 65

screen table 168 63
 screen work 136 4
 screw *First Aid* 21 16
 screw *Metalwkr.* 140 4
 screw *Weaving* 165 36
 screw *Life-Sav.* 228 26
 screw cheese-head ~ 143 76
 screw cross-head 143 28
 screw feathering 224 19
 screw hexagonal socket head ~ 143 77
 screw, machine ~ 148 62
 screw, self-tapping ~ 143 26
 screw, ship's ~ 221 44, 222 72 223 62
 screw, slotted ~ 143 76
 screw, three-blade ~ 223 62
 screw-back 277 4
 screw base 127 59
 screw block 136 8
 screw clamp 120 66
 screw conveyor 92 26
 screw-culting machine 125 27 126 86
 screw d e 140 61
 screw d v e 282 44
 screw driver 109 6 126 69 127 46 134 4 140 62
 screw driver cross-point ~ 134 5
 screw gate 300 47
 screw groove 143 38
 screw joint 126 42
 screw log 224 54
 screw post 222 71
 screws 143 13 50
 screw slit 143 38
 screw slot 143 38
 screw tap 140 60
 screw thread 50 50
 screw wrench 126 67
 screen 183 33, 185 20
 screen roll holder 185 19
 script *Films* 310 45
 script *Script* 341; 342
 script, cursive form ~ 341 8
 script, director's ~ 316 44
 script, Latin ~ 342 12
 script, producer's ~ 316 44
 script, Sinitic ~ 341 13
 script, uncial ~ 341 17
 script g r l 310 39
 scripts 341 1-20
 Scriptures 330 1
 scroll *Music Instr.* 323 17
 scroll *Art* 333 26, 334 23
 scroll, Vitruvian ~ 334 39
 scroll-opening roller 168 13
 scrollwork 336 8
 scrolum 20 71
 scrubber 156 22, 23, 24
 scrubbing agent 156 37
 scrubbing brush 50 56
 scrubbing oil tank 156 43
 scrub board 123 21 63
 scrub 292 20
 scrumage 292 20
 scrubs 279 19
 scul 283 17, 35-38
 sculptor 339 1
 sculpture 339 32

sculpture modern ~ 272 64
 scul 88 9 62
 scutcher double ~ 163 14
 scutcher cap 163 47
 scutcher lap holder 163 48
 scutch grass 61 30
 scute lum 82 5 358 30
 scythe 66 2
 scythe blade 66 3
 scythe sheath 66 18
 scythestone 66 19
 sea 13 26 14 19-26
 sea, epeine ~ 14 26
 sea, epicontinental ~ 14 26
 sea, marginal 14 26
 sea, open ~ 227 4
 sea anemone 369 20
 sea bear 367 18
 seabirds 359 1, 4
 sea cat 1367 19
 sea couch grass 61 30
 sea cucumber 369 18
 sea devil 327 23
 sea divinity 327 23
 sea dog 367 19
 sea fan 369 8
 sea feather 369 14
 sea fishing 90
 Sea Goat 3 36, 462
 sea goddess 327 23
 sea grass 378 54
 sea hedgehog 367 39; 369 19
 sea horse 364 18
 sea kale beet 57 28
 sea 190 69
 seal, clay ~ 269 39
 seal, loam ~ 269 39
 seal, adder 221 91
 seal, end 89 47
 sea level 11 11
 sea l y 369 3
 sea ng tape 126 75
 seals 367 18 22
 seam 144 29
 sea maid 327 23
 sea maiden 327 23
 seaman 327 2
 sea marks 224 68-108
 seam binding 103 14 104 19
 seamless engraving adjustment 177 54
 sea monster 327 47
 seam roller 128 36
 sea nymph 327 23
 sea otter 367 17
 sea ox 327 47
 seapen 369 4
 seaplane 232 1 4
 seaquake 11 53
 search 264 31
 searchlight 258 28
 Sea Serpen 3 6
 seaside pleasure boat 221 15
 sea star 357 38 369 17
 sea strait 14 24
 sea, Man 16 40
 seat 24 24 41 10 44 1 65 27 79 45 212 63 271 55 273 58 283 78 303 6 307 5 312 9 315 10
 seat *Mach. Parts etc.* 143 65

seat, back ~ 193 22
 seat, captain's ~ 235 17
 seat, child's ~ 187 21
 seat, circular ~ 281 38
 seat, coachman's ~ 186 8
 seat, commander's ~ 235 17
 seat, conical ~ 143 67
 seat, co-pilot's ~ 230 37 235 18
 seat, cox's ~ 283 27
 seat, double ~ 197 19 287 63
 seat, driver's ~ 186 8 191 34 210 59
 seat, engineer's ~ 210 59
 seat, fireman's ~ 210 39
 seat, folding ~ 193 22 207 12
 seat, instructor's ~ 257 7
 seat, observer's ~ 257 7
 seat, pilot's ~ 230 36 235 18 257 6
 seat, rear 191 31
 seat, reclining ~ 191 34 207 44, 64
 seat, single ~ 197 17 207 62
 seat, sliding ~ 283 41 50 44
 seat, student pilot's ~ 257 6
 seat, upholstered ~ 207 44 208 25 265 10
 seat cushion 42 23
 seated position 296 31
 seating 330 28
 seating group 42 21 26
 seat pillar 187 24
 seat stay 187 19
 seat stick 86 0
 seat tube 187 18
 seat upholstery 207 65
 sea urchin 357 39 369 19
 seawater desalination plant 146 25
 sea wave seismic ~ 11 53
 sea wing 232 3
 secant 346 50
 secateurs 56 50 78 12
 second 299 44
 secondary 153 6
 secondary school 261
 second base 292 43
 second-class seating arrangement 211 58
 second-class section 207 10 208 22
 seconde engagement 294 50
 second-hand stall 308 60
 second indicator 116 21
 second man 300 26
 second-stage separation retro-rocket 234 37
 seconds timer 129 39
 secretary 209 27
 secretary, proprietor's ~ 248 31
 section *Forestry* 84 2
 section *Drawing Off* 151 28
 section *Bookbind.* 183 2
 section *Railw.* 203 29
 section, hollow ~ 215 5
 section, middle ~ 215 68
 section, tubular ~ 215 5
 section line *Map* 15 1 2
 section line *Forestry* 84 1

section line *Drawing Off* 151 27
 section mark 342 36
 section of warp rib fabric 171 14
 sections 143
 sections, concave ~ 347 11-29
 sector 346 54
 securities 251 11-19
 security 251 1-10
 security, fixed-income ~ 251 13 19
 security, unlisted ~ 251 5
 security drawer 236 22
 sedan 193 4, 25
 sedge *Phys. Geog.* 13 17
 sedge *Indoor Plants* 43 17
 sedilia 330 41
 sediment *Phys. Geog.* 13 69
 sediment Doc 23 50
 sediment filter, stainless steel ~ 79 8
 seed *Plant Propagn.* 54 3
 seed *Soft Fruit* 58 23
 seed *Drupe & Nuts* 59 8
 seed *Ag.* 63 12
 seed *Arahe Crops* 68 13, 15, 25
 seed *Bot.* 370 86
 seed *Decid. Trees* 371 20, 65
 seed *Conifers* 372 9, 10, 13, 28, 37, 54, 57, 60, 71
 seed *Flowers etc.* 375 25, 28
 seed *Alp. Plants etc.* 378 33, 34
 seed *Trop. Plants* 382 20, 34, 35, 39, 45
 seed *Industr. Plants* 383 15, 23, 24, 57
 seed *South. Fruits* 384 10, 20 2 47, 52 58
 seed, foraminifera 383 57
 seed, oleriferous ~ 383 5
 seedbed preparation 63 31-41
 seed capsule 61 5
 seed corn 63 12
 seed-dressing machine 83 52
 seed dusting 83 52
 seed fish 89 13
 seed-harrow, combination ~ *Ag.* 63 41
 seed-harrow, combination ~ *Ag. Mach.* 63 87
 seed hopper 65 75
 seed leaf 370 87
 seedling *Plant Propagn.* 54 6
 seedling *Market Gdn.* 55 23
 seedling *Forestry* 84 7 9
 seedling box 55 51
 seedling nursery 84 6
 seedling plant 54 6
 seedling 63 11
 seed lobe 770 87
 seed pan 54 2
 seed pike 89 11
 seed potato 68 39
 seed sowing 54 1
 seed tuber 68 39
 seed vessel 57 6 378 5, 383 8
 seed vessel, circumscissile ~ 378 95
 seesaw 273 35 307 59

Seger tone 161 6
 seggar 161 2
 segment *Maths.* 346 52
 segment *Invertebr.* 357 25
 segment disc shutter 313 8
 seismograph, horizontal ~ 11 39
 seismology 11 32-38
 seismometer 11 39
 seizing 90 5
 selector 237 42
 selector electron c ~ 237 42
 selector fork 192 42, 45
 selector head 192 44
 selector motor 237 48
 self-discharge freight car 213 24
 self-discharge wagon 213 24
 self-feeder 74 13
 self heat 376 16
 self-rescue 21 33
 self-service restaurant 206 45-78
 self-service station 196 1-29
 self-threading guide 165 18
 self-time lever 115 15
 self-timer 115 15
 selvedge 166 11, 171 20, 24
 selvedge shaft 171 22
 selvedge thread draft 171 20
 semaphore arm 203 2
 semaphore arm, supplementary ~ 203 8
 semaphore signa. 203 1 7 12
 semiboid 175 1
 semibreve 320 13
 semibreve res. 320 21
 semicircle 346 46
 semicolon 342 19
 semilome 334 73
 semiquaver 320 17
 semiquaver rest 320 25
 semitone 320 50, 52
 semi-trailer *Lories etc.* 194 30-33
 semi-trailer *Station* 206 59
 semol m 98 16
 sending-off 291 61
 senia 380 16
 sening leaf 380 16
 sensing element 10 22
 senal 48 8 44 59 2 370 58
 separating funnel 349 3
 separating layer 7 0
 separating rail 164 30
 separation plant 199 31
 separation rocket motor, aft ~ 235 62
 separation rocket motor, forward ~ 235 60
 separator *Bldg. Site* 119 81
 separator *Offshore Drill.* 146 28
 separator *Cotton Spin.* 164 43
 separator *Paperm.* 172 31
 separator *Roller* 275 30
 separator, centralized ~ 172 15
 septimole 321 23
 septolet 321 23
 septum 77 43

septum, interventricular ~ 20
52
septum, ventricular ~ 20 52
septuplet 321 23
sequester forceps 26 45
sequoia 372 69
seraglio, Sultan's ~ 306 4
serial number *Stock Exch*
251 13
serial number *Money* 252 36
series, arithmetical ~ 345 11
series, geometrical ~ 345 12
series, inner ~ 375 32
series, outer ~ 375 31
series of moulds 147 36
Serpens 3 20
Serpent *Astron.* 3 20
serpent *Gymn.* 297 48
serpent *Music Instr.* 322 13
serpent, nose-headed ~ 327
33
serpent, paper ~ 308 14
serrate 370 44
serratus anterior 18 42
serrulate 370 44
server *Ball Games* 293 51, 62
server *Church* 330 40
service 293 42
service area 293 6
service bell panel 267 28
service bridge 217 72
service building 154 36
service bunker 154 3
service counter 250 4
service court 293 12
service girder adjustable ~
119 78
service line 293 6-7
service line judge 293 27
service module 6 2
service module main engine
234 57
service pistol 264 22
service riser 126 7
service room 329 27
service station 196 -29
service tray 105 31
service vehicle 233 22
servicing craft 258 93
serviette 45 9 266 47
serviette ring 45 10
serving, jute ~ 153 49
serving arm 207 79
serving cutlery 45 69-70
serving fork 45 70
serving hatch 266 66
serving spoon 45 74, 75
serving trolley 45 32
servo-actuating mechanism
257 22, 23
servo cylinder 192 50
servo unit 192 56
sesame plant 383 45
sesquiplane 229 13
se *Plant Propag.* 54 20
set *Blacksm.* 137 34
set *Composting Rm.* 175 48
set *Ball Games* 293 37
set *Maths* 348 1, 3
set no. lar 143 13
set designer 310 43, 315 37

set hammer 137 33
set head 143 57
set of rolls 148 54-55
set piece 315 30, 316 47
sets 348
set screw 127 2
set square 151 7
set square, adjustable ~ 151 4
set square, steel ~ 108 28
sett 137 34
settee 42 24
setting 54 18
setting and hatching machine
74 28
setting lever 115 15
setting lotion 106 23
setting rule 174 14
setting stick 174 13
set trigger 87 12
set trigger, second ~ 87 11
Seven Sisters 3 26
seventh chord 321 5
sewer combined ~ 198 27
sewing 183 8, 14
sewing cord 183 10
sewing frame 183 9
sewing machine *Dressm.* 103
8
sewing machine *Tailor* 104 12
sewing machine *Bookbind*
185 16
sewing machine cotton 103 12
sewing machine drawer 104
18
sewing machine table 104 17
sewing machine thread 103
12
sewing mechanism 133 5
sewing needle 183 21
sewing sink 104 10
sewing thread 183 11
sex organs, female ~ 20 79-88
sex organs, male ~ 20 66-77
sexton 224 1
sextant 321 23
sexton 330 26, 58
sextuplet 321 23
sextuplet 338 41
shading panel 55 9
shadow 34 17
shadow mask 240 17
shadow mask mount
temperature-compensated
~ 240 22
shadow roll 289 30
shaft *Farm Bldg.* 62 20
shaft *Ag. Mach.* 64 59
shaft *Mach. Parts etc.* 143 6
shaft *Nucl. Energy* 154 69
shaft *Cotton Spin.* 164 42
shaft *Weaving* 166 4
shaft *Carriager* 186 19, 30
shaft *Aircraft* 232 56
shaft *Rowing* 283 37
shaft *Ball Games* 291 26
shaft *Sports* 305 64
shaft *Arr.* 333 27
shaft, intermediate ~ 232 57
shaft, main ~ *Coal* 144 24
shaft, main ~ *Car* 192 40
shaft alley 223 66

shaft bossing 223 59
shaft chain 71 20
shaft furnace 147 1
shaft guide 166 3
shaft strut 223 61
shaft tunnel 223 66
shag *Tobacc.* etc. 107 25
shag *Birds* 359 10
shake 321 17, 18
shaker 324 59
shallow 326 18
shallows 224 87 97
shaman 353 14
shampoo 106 20
shampoo basin 105 29, 106 12
shampoo bottle 105 32
shampooing head 50 79
shampoo spray 105 30, 106 13
shampoo unit 105 28, 106 11
shank *Man* 16 52
shank *Meat* 95 14, 33
shank *Shoem.* 100 68
shank *Metalwkr.* 140 33
shank *Mach. Parts etc.* 143 15,
53
shaper 150 45
shaping game 48 19
shaping, final ~ 162 28, 36
shaping hammer 100 40
shaping machine *Dairy* 76 35
shaping machine *Mach. Tools*
150 45
shaping pad 104 23
shard 161 21
share *Ag. Mach.* 65 7, 58, 65
share *Stock Exch.* 251 11-19
share, chisel-shaped ~ 65 58
share, diamond-shaped ~ 65
58
share, pointed ~ 65 65
share, three-bladed ~ 64 67
share certificate 251 11
share register 251 14
share warrant 251 11
shark 364 1
sharp 320 50
sharpie 284 53
shave 136 39
shave, clean 34 21
shaver electric ~ 49 37
shaving 120 80
shaving cream 99 13
shavings 132 40, 135 26
shawl 31 71
shawm 322 14
shawm, double ~ 322 3
shearing train 148 74, 75
shears 128 34
shears, tinner's ~ 125 1
sheafish 364 12
sheath *Arable Crop.* 68 9
sheath *Forestry* 84 30
sheath, lead 143 39 47
sheath, leather ~ 283 ps
sheath/sh 364 12
sheathing paper 122 62
shed 166 40
shedding tappet 166 57
shed roof 37 78, 121 7
sheep 73 3
sheepdog 70 25

sheep pen 73 9
sheer 259 23
sheer strike 222 44
sheet *Household* 50 5
sheet *Print* 180 17 47
sheet *Sh.* 219 68
sheet *Office* 249 57
sheet *Fire Brig.* 278 18
sheet *Gymn.* 297 11
sheet, blank ~ 180 69, 181 23,
30
sheet corrugated 122 98
sheet, linen ~ 43 9
sheet, plastic ~ 76 28
sheet, printed ~ 180 55, 57,
181 25
sheet, single ~ 340 27
sheet, unprinted ~ 180 69
181 23, 30
sheer cloud 8 3 4, 8, 9 10
sheer counter 181 54
sheer delivery 249 54
sheet feeder 180 31, 48, 68,
74 181 24 184 16 185 75
sheet feeder, automatic ~ 181
5
sheet-feeding station 184 16
sheet glass 124 5
sheet glass production 162
1-20
sheeting support 119 66
sheet metal 128 7
sheet metal screw 143 26
sheet of glass 162 10
sheet of stamps 236 21
sheet pile 119 17
sheet pile bulk head 217 5
sheet pile wall 119 17, 217 5
sheet piling 119 17, 217 5
sheet shears 125 26
sheet zinc 122 14
shelf 44 19 98 14 100 36 195
14 271 27
shelf, continental ~ 11 8
shelf, revolving ~ 39 28
shelf steel ~ 262 2
shelf, wall-mounted ~ 248 40
shelf for bottles 266 0 267
64 317 4
shelf for glasses 266 9 267
65 317 5
shelf unit 46 1
shell *Copper* 130 11
shell *Shipbu. Id.* 222 44-49
shell *Rowing* 283 33, 48
shell *Ball Games* 293 33
shell *Invertebr.* 357 29
shell *Fish etc.* 364 29
shell, soft ~ 59 42
shell, steel ~ 154 21
shell bit 135 16
shell bossing 223 59
shell membrane 74 60
shell plating 222 44-49
shells 283 9-15
shelter 223 17
shelving 248 28
shepherd bird 364 4
shepherd's club 376 9
shepherd's purse 61 9
shepherd's weatherglass 61 27

sherd 161 21
sherry glass 45 84
shield *Game* 88 55
shield *Plumb.* etc. 126 33
shield *Ship* 218 17
shield *Heraldry* 254 5
shield *Ethnal.* 354 0
shield, concrete ~ 154 20
shield, concrete and lead ~ 1
57
shield, protective ~ 246
shield, round ~ 329 57
shield, sliding ~ 232
shield budding 54 30
shielding, protective ~ 246
shielding-gas supply 142 34
shielding wall, lead ~ 246
shield volcano 11 13
shifting spanner 126 68
shift key 249 3
shift lock 249 5
shift pattern 192 47
shikara 337 26
shin 98 22, 28
shinbone 17 25
shingle 34 34
shin guard 142 12 291 34
shin pad 292 9 302 33
ship five-masted ~ 220 35
ship four-masted ~ 220 3
ship full rigged ~ 220 24-27
31, 35
ship, stranded ~ 228 10
shipbuilding 222
shipbuilding sheds 222 3-4
shipbuilding yard 222 1-43
ship cleared through
customs 253 36
ship-drawing office 222 2
ship fix 224 45
ship of the line 218 51-60
shipper 204 28
shipping traffic radio
telephone 224 28
ship run aground 227 2
ship under construction 222
30
shipyard 222 1-43
shirt 30 26, 291 56
shirt, boy's ~ 29 61
shirt, casual ~ 32 38, 33 37
shirt, check ~ 33 50
shirt, knitted ~ 33 36
shirt, short-sleeved 33 33
shirt blouse 30 40
shirt button 33 34
shirts, men's ~ 32 38-47
short top 30 45
shriwasa 319 13
shirt waist dress 30 0
Sh va 337 4
shoes 224 87 97
shoe 75 42
shock absorber *Motor L.* 6 32
shock absorber *Car* 191 26
192 69
shock absorber *Railw.* 207 4
shock absorber *Telescop.*
188 41 189 23
shock treatment 25 26
shock wave 11 35

shoe *Mills* 91 14
shoe *Bldg. Site* 119 50
shoe, bast ~ 122 74
shoe, copped ~ 355 42
shoe, finished ~ 100 1
shoe, hemp ~ 122 75
shoe, high-heeled ~ 101 33
shoe, laced ~ 101 31
shoe, peaked ~ 355 42
shoe piked 355 42
shoe repaired ~ 100
shoe slaters ~ 122 74
shoe brake 143 97
shoe brush 50 41
shoe buckle 101 52
shoe care utensils 50 39-43
shoelace 100 64
shoemaker 100
shoe polish 50 39, 43
shoes 41 16 101
shoe sieve 64 19
shoe spray 50 40
shoot 54 37, 370 19-25
shoot, female ~ 372 46, 48
shoot, long ~ 78 3
shoot, male ~ 372 44, 49 56
shoot, short ~ 372 23, 3
shooting *Hunt* 86 47-52
shooting *Plum.* 310 14-60,
26-60
shooting, exterior ~ 310 8
shooting, outdoor ~ 310 8
shooting box 305 78
shooting brake 193 15
shooting gallery 308 58
shooting positions 305 27-29
shooting range 305 74
shooting script 310 45
shooting seat 86 10
shooting star 7 25
shooting station 305 78
shooting stick 86 10
shop 195
shop, goldsmith's ~ 213 33
shop assistant 97 1, 98 13, 3,
99 17, 271 18
shop front 268 42
shopkeeper 98 41
shopper 50 87
shopping bag 98 45, 99 3 268
19
shopping trolley 50 87 99 1
shop shell 47 36
shop sign 268 19
shop walker 271 33
shop window 268 10
shop window decoration 268
12
shop window display 268 1,
shop hand 342 13
shop hand pad 245 29, 248 32
shop hand writing 342 13
short measure 294 10
short/medium haul airliner
231 4 231 11
short run 184 1, 249 59
shorts 33 25, 291 57
shorts, children's ~ 29 25
shorts, ladies' ~ 31 39
shorts, leather ~ 29 32
short standing 75 22

short stop 292 42
short wave 7 26
short-wave station 237 54
short-wave therapy
apparatus 23 22, 39
shot Athletics 298 49
shot Sports 305 52
shole 75 42
shot-firer 158 25
shotgun, over-and-under ~
87 33
shot number 310 35
shot put 298 48
shoulder Phys. Geog. 12 41
shoulder Man 16 22
shoulder Horse 72 18
shoulder Game 88 17 38
shoulder Meat 95 5, 9
shoulder Composing Rm. 175
40
shoulder balance 295 29
shoulderblade 16 23 17 7
shoulder button 31 15
shoulder tape 355 39
shoulder girdle 17 6-7
shoulder guard 142 5
shoulder iron 38 33
shoulder landing 298 12
shoulder rest 258 9, 31, 30
shoulder stand 295 29
shoulder strap 260 11
shoulder strap, frilled ~ 29 14
shovel 55 4, 137 2, 200 1;
258 77
shovel, mechanical ~ 118 81
shovel, wooden ~ 91 24
shovel bucket 118 82
show booth 308 6
showcase 271 13
shower Meteorol. B 19
shower Meteorol. etc. 9 37
shower Life-Sav. 228 30
shower, Swim 282 2
shower, Inkewarm ~ 281 29
shower adjustment rail 49 43
shower attachment,
extend. ~ 126 30
shower base 49 44
shower bath 282 2
shower cubicle 49 39
shower curtain 49 40
shower head, adjustable ~ 49
41
shower nozzle 49 42
'showers' 233 46
show jumping 289 8-14
showman 306 10
show people, travelling ~ 308
25-28
shredding 169 6
shrew 366 7
shrew mouse 366 7
shrimp 369 2
shrine 337 21
shrine, Buddhist ~ 337 21
shrink foil 76 25
shrink ring 130 24
shrink-sealing machine 76 24
shroud 219 16 284 18
shrub, encanoph. low ~ 59
44-51

shrub, ornamental ~ 272 14
 shrub, wind-pollinating ~ 59
 44-51
 shrub bed 55 37
 shrubs, ornamental ~ 373,
 374
 shuck 68 33
 shunter 206 43
 shutting engine 206 43
 shutting locomotive 206 43
 shutter *Marker Gdn.* 55 9
 shutter *Mills* 91 4
 shutter, folding ~ 37 30
 shutter, louvered ~ 212 84
 shutter, rolling ~ 37 28
 shutter, side ~ 119 55
 shutter board 112 4 119 18,
 76
 shutter catch 37 31
 shuttering 119 54-76, 123 10
 shut ring, bottom 119 54
 shuttering board 119 76
 shuttering strut 119 13
 shutter opening 304 12
 shutter release 114 12, 31
 315 8 317 6 313 74 38
 shutter release button 114 12,
 115 8
 shutter speed control 114 35
 115 19
 shutter speed setting knob
 115 19
 shutter weir 217 65-72
 shuttle *Needle* 102 20
 shuttle *Weaving* 166 9, 26
 shuttle *Bull Games* 293 44
 shuttle box 166 9
 shuttlecock 273 7 293 44
 shuttlecock game 273 6
 shuttle eye 166 29
 shuttle tip, metal ~ 166 25
 sickle 56 8
 side *Man* 16 32
 side *Option* 111 13
 side *Joiner* 132 23
 side *Wraps* 171 32
 side *Billiards* 277 5
 side *Arm* 336 46
 side *Marks* 346 26, 27
 side, subordinate ~ 252 9
 side woven ~ 136 18
 side ballen 222 62
 side blackboard 260 35
 sideboard *Dining Rm.* 44 20
 sideboard *Table* etc 45 44
 side board *Farm Bldgs* 62 25
 sideboards 34 24
 sideburns 34 24
 sidecar 290 30
 sidecar body 189 54
 sidecar combination 290 29
 sidecar crash bar 189 54
 sidecar machine 189 53
 sidecar wheel 189 57
 sidecar wingscreen 189 58
 sidecar wind shield 189 58
 side cast, two-handed ~ 89 32
 side casting 222 62
 side comb 105 6
 side control 180 5, 20
 side drum 323 51

side elevation 207 1, 22-25,
37, 60, 74
side flat 310 33
side frame 165 12, 167 20
side garden, longitudinal ~ 222
52
side grafting 54 36
side grip 134 45
side horse 296 5
side joint 111 14
side lay control 180 5, 20
sidelight 189 36, 191 20, 223
15
sidelight, green ~ 286 11
sidelight, headlight, and
parking light switch 191 62
sidelight, port ~ 286 12
sidelight, red ~ 286 12
sidelight, starboard ~ 286 11
sideline 292 17, 293 2 bit 3, 4
bit 5, 293 55
side margin control 180 5, 20
sidemarker lamp 189 56, 191
20
side note 185 68
side of port 94 23
side panel, removable ~ 180
48
side parting 315 1
side planking 62 25
side pocket 33 12
siderostal 5 16
side rudder 218 6
side shoot 170 2
sideshow 308 24
side slit 30 49
side split 295 4
side stake 206 24
side stay 284 18
sidestep 301 27
sidestepping 299 29
side stop 200 34, 44
side straddle 295 3
side stroke 222 45
side stringer 222 50
side stroke 282 36
side support *Shipboard* 222 40
side support *Free Exercise* 295
25
side thrust kick 299 19
side trappings 71 16
side view 207 1, 22-25, 37, 60,
74
sidewalk 37 60, 198 9
sidewall *Electrotyp. etc* 178
45
sidewall *Railw* 213 29
side wall *Music Instr* 323 4,
25
side-whiskers 34 24
side window blower 191 61
siding 206 50
Siemens-Martin open-
hearth furnace 147 21-30
sieve *Market Gdn* 55 13
sieve *Graphic Art* 340 24
sieve, louvred-type ~ 64 17
sieve, reciprocating ~ 64 19
sieve, upright ~ 55 13
sieve extension 64 8
after 91 26

sight 87 65 255 45
 sight, from ~ 87 71 255 3, 23,
 37 305 42
 sight, optical 305 41
 sight telescope 87 29 255
 78 305 49
 sight graticule 87 3 32
 sighting mechanism 255 45
 sighting notch *Hum* 87 66
 sighting notch *Army* 255 22
 sight scale division 87 68
 sign, chequered ~ 203 30
 sign, illuminated ~ 203 38
 signal 285 42
 signal, distant 203 7-24
 signal, main ~ 203 1, 1-6
 signal, visual 238 30
 signal and radar mast 221 7
 signal arm 203 2
 signal box 15 24
 signal box, electrically
 operated ~ 203 61
 signal box, manually-
 operated ~ 203 53
 signal element 243 60
 signal flag 253 22-34
 signal generator 313 30
 signalling set signalling
 signal knob 203 62
 signal lever 203 56
 signal light *Power Plant* 153 3
 signal light *Custom Sp n* 164 8
 signal light *R. In* 212 15
 signal light *Ship* 211 125
 signalling equipment 203
 signalling lamp 223 7
 signalling mast 225 34
 signal mast *Map* 14 51
 signal mast *Docks* 225 34
 signal position 203 4, 5, 10, 11
 signals, supplementary ~ 203
 25-44
 signal way 223 11
 signal tower 14 51
 signal tower, electrically-
 operated ~ 203 61
 signal tower, manually-
 operated ~ 203 53
 signal track 243 59
 signature *Bookbind* 183 12
 185 60
 signature *Stock Exch.* 251 15,
 16
 signature, cross-folded 185
 15
 signature, parallel-folded
 185 13
 signature code 185 69
 signboard 118 45
 signet ring 36 40
 sign for day running 203 36
 sign for night running 203 38
 sign of parallelism 345 21
 sign of similarity 345 22
 signs, conventional ~ 15
 1-14
 signs, zodiacal ~ 4 53-64
 signs of the zodiac 4 53-64
 signwriting brush 129 4
 sikar 337 76
 sikhara 337 26

silencer 191 29, 209 12; 22, 24,
211 49 305 93
silhouette 25 39
silicon atom 1 4
silique 4 seeds 61 70, 73
silique Box 370 93
silique *Aip. Plants etc* 378 33
silique *South. Fruits* 384 46
silique, mature ~ 383 4
silique, ripe ~ 383 4
silk-cotton tree 383 20
silk moth 358 48
silk taffeta 35 36
silkworm 358 50
sil *Phys. Geog.* 11 31
sil. car 193 21
sil. car 120 56
silo 225 68
silo, above-ground ~ 62 1
silo. polythene 62 43
silo cylinder 225 69
silo pipe 62 2
silver 254 25
silver-disc pyrheliometer 10
23
silver fir 372 1
silverfish 81 14
silverleaf 371 23
silver owl 362 17
silver poplar 371 21
silverside 95 34
silver smelt 108
sima 11 4
simple interest formula 345 7
simsim 383 45
Simanthropus 261 18
sine 346 12
singer 315 22 23
single clicker-trail 283 18
single-hand control 185 7
single-loader 87 1
singles 293 4-4
single sculler 283 6
single-shot rifle 305 15
singles match 293 4-4
singles rifle 293 4-5
single-system recording 137 8
single 296 61
single-trip bottle 93 29
sinker 254 19, 21, 23
sink *Phys. Geog.* 11 49, 13 71
sink K. H. 39 15
sink *Forestry* 84 28
sink *Bakers* 97 68
sink *Coal* 144 47
sink *Energy Sources* 155 16
sink *School* 261 6, 34
sink *Camping* 278 6
sinker *Sea Fish* 90 10
sinker *Knitting* 167 58
sinker *Naalg* 224 74
sinker oval 89 88
sinkhole 11 49 13 71
sink unit 39 33 36
Sinn ngia 53 7
sinter terraces 11 23
sinuate 370 44
sinus, frontal ~ 17 55
sinus, sphenoidal ~ 17 54
siphon barometer 10 1
siphon tube 10 43

siren ship 223 3
 siren *Fahul Creat* 327 58
 siren, ships ~ 224 32
 siren on 766 73
 Sirius 2 14
 skirt n 95 17 96 4
 skirt 35 17
 skirt n 361 8
 site fence 118 44
 site haul 118 48 119 44
 site of battle 14 93
 site office 118 48
 ski harness 300 57
 ski suit sheet-bronze ~ 328 34
 Siva 337 19
 six-day race 290 2-7
 six-day racer 290 2
 six-day time 320 34
 six-four time 320 35
 sixte engagement 294 48
 sixteen h note 320 17
 sixteen cent 320 74
 six-to-pica 375 19
 sixty-fourth note 320 19
 sixty-fourth rest 320 27
 size 128 4
 size press 173 24
 sizing 162 53
 sizing and edging machine
 132 57
 sizing machine 165 52
 skateboard 273 51
 skate guard 302 25
 skate sailing 302 27-28
 skate sailer 302 27
 skat 305 70-78
 sket choke 305 71
 sket shooting 305 70-78
 skog 279 3 286 61
 skeletal 194 30-33
 skeleton *Man* 17 1-29
 skeleton *School* 261 14
 skeleton *Winter Sp* 303 22
 skeleton, silicious ~ 357 8
 skeleton construction 139
 skeleton rider 303 23
 skeleton toboggan 303 22
 skeleton tobogganing 303
 22-24
 skip 77 52
 sketch for costume 315 40
 sketch pad 338 35
 skew notch 129 54
 skew notch, double ~ 121 97
 skew notch, single ~ 121 90
 ski, compact ~ 301 1
 ski, modern ~ 301 46
 ski bag 301 28
 ski bob 304 16
 ski cap 35 39, 301 10
 ski chain 304 10
 skidder 85 34
 skidder, short-haul ~ 85 27
 skife knife 100 51
 skiff 283 16
 skiing 301 1 72
 skiing boot, cemented sole ~
 301 2
 skiing cap 35 39, 301 10
 skiing goggles 301 11
 ski jumping 301 35

789

ski jumping boot 301 41
 ski jumping ski 301 38
 ski lift 301 57-63 59
 skimmer 65 11
 skimmer 96 43
 skimmer, stepped ~ 286 38-41
 skimmer rod 148 17
 skimmers 286 38-44
 skimmer tank 76 17
 skin Shipbuild 222 44-49
 skin School 261 9
 skin Gliding 287 40
 skin, light alloy ~ 235 11
 skin, outer ~ Rowing 283 33, 48
 skin, outer ~ Bail Games 293 13
 skin diver 279 7
 skin diving 279 7-27
 skip Road Constr 200 15
 skip Railw 213 38, 214 34
 skip Gymn 297 42, 45
 skip hoist Iron & Steel 147 3
 skip hoist Road Constr 200 14
 ski pole 301 5
 skipping 273 15
 skipping rope 273 16, 297 43
 skip rope 273 16
 skip-winding system 144 25
 skirt Child Clothes 29 52
 skirt Ladies Wear 31 3, 24
 skirt Army 255 85
 skirt Motorboats etc 286 66
 skirt Airports 288 48
 skirt, air ~ 235 63
 skirt, girl's ~ 29 46
 skirt, grass ~ 306 18
 skirt, inverted pleat ~ 30 5
 skirt, loden ~ 30 67
 skirt, long ~ 30 45
 skirt, pleated ~ 30 32
 skirt, wrap-around ~ 31 13
 skirt, wrapover ~ 31 13
 skirting 123 21
 skirting board 123 21, 63
 skirt suit 31 1
 skirt suit, girl's ~ 29 50
 ski stick 301 5
 ski stop 301 56
 ski suit, ladies' ~ 301 9
 ski suit, one-piece ~ 301 9
 skittle frame 405 1-11
 skittles 305 1-13
 skiving knife 100 51
 ski wax 301 21
 ski-waxing equipment 301 21-24
 skull Man 17 1, 30-41
 skull School 261 15, 17, 19, 21
 skull Rowing 283 35-38
 skull Chivalry 329 39
 skull, Australopithecine ~ 261 20
 sky 3 8
 sky, northern ~ 3 1-35
 sky, southern ~ 3 36-48
 sky blue 343 6
 skyhigh 38 2, 121 8, 122 12
 skysail 220 32
 slab 120 96

slab, reinforced concrete ~ 123 28
 slab, stone ~ 51 17, 331 61
 slab, wooden ~ 324 62
 slab cake 97 34 99 21
 slacks 29 49
 slacks, lightweight ~ 31 52
 slack suit 30 57
 slader 65 6 66
 slag escape 147 9
 slag ladle 147 0
 slag spout 148 2
 slalom 301 29, 64
 slalom canoe 283 4
 slalom sk. 286 60
 slant track 243 31
 slapstick 306 48
 slat 229 53
 slat, extensible ~ 229 38
 slate Roof 122 85
 slate 309 72
 slate hammer 122 73
 slator House Insects etc 81 6
 slater Roof 122 71
 slate roof 122 61 89
 slate 136 21
 slating heilen 122 17
 slaughterer 94 1
 slaughterhouse Slaughterho 94
 slaughterhouse Bullfight etc 319 13
 slaughterman 94 1
 slave, female ~ 306 41
 slave driver 218 47
 slave galley 218 44-50
 slave station 224 41
 sled 303 1 2
 sled dog 353 2
 sledge 303 1 2
 sledge dog 353 2
 sledge hammer 137 22, 158 6
 sleeper Bridg. Str 119 39
 sleeper Station 205 60
 sleeper Railw 207 36
 sleeper concrete ~ 202 37
 sleeper, coupled ~ 202 14, 38
 sleeper, steel ~ Railw. 202 36
 sleeper steel ~ Hvdg Eng 217 3
 sleeper and strampler 29 23
 sleeping bag Infant Care etc 28 17
 sleeping bag Camping 278 10
 sleeping car 207 36
 sleeping doll 47 11
 sleeve 30 15
 sleeve, batwing ~ 31 16
 sleeve, braided ~ 186 24
 sleeve, daged ~ 355 46
 sleeve, full ~ 355 60
 sleeve, gallooned ~ 186 24
 sleeve, k mono ~ 30 36
 sleeve, petal-salloyed ~ 355 46
 sleeve protector 142 6
 sleeve puffed ~ 31 27 355 49 60
 sleeve, sliding ~ 192 32, 35
 sleeve, turned-up ~ 31 62
 sleeve, turnover ~ 30 6

sleeve, turn-up ~ 30 6
 sleeve board 50 70
 sleeve protector 324 17
 sleigh, horse-drawn 304 25
 sleigh belt 304 26
 slender funnel fungus 381 25
 slewing crab 222 21
 slew turntable 200 32
 sley 166 41 53
 sley cap 166 6
 slice Baker 97 43
 slice Blackm 137 2
 slice, sugared ~ 97 43
 slicer 96 31
 slicer 81 14
 slide Inj Tech 242 42
 slide Playground 273 24
 slide Winter Countr 304 17
 slide Music Not 321 16
 slide Music Instr 322 51, 323 47 326 7 33
 slide, beu ~ 177 59
 slide bar 313 10
 slide camper 85 10
 slide chair 202 27
 slide control 238 47 241 8
 slide-copying adapter 115 88
 slide-copying attachment 115 87
 slide holder 309 43
 slide projector 114 76, 309 42 312 23
 slider 326 7
 slide rail 206 38
 sliding door 271 50
 sliding scale 349 21
 sliding weight 22 68 40 16
 sliding weight scales 22 66 40 15
 sling First Aid 21 2
 sling Mountain 300 11
 sling pump 101 53
 sling ring 87 5
 sling seat 300 29
 slip Underwear etc 32 13
 slip Plant Propagn 34 20
 slip Roof 122 48
 slip casting 161 15
 slip fall 12 7
 slip-off slope 13 58
 supper shoes 101 4
 supper Station 206 49
 supper automobile 357 9
 slipper brake 206 49
 ship road 15 16
 ships 222 11-26
 ship sock, woolen ~ 101 42
 shipway 222 11-18
 shipway crane 222 23
 shipway floor 222 17
 shipway frame 222 19
 shipway porta 222 11
 shipways 222 1 26
 ship side 30 49
 ship gong 354 18
 ship 181 42
 silver 164 5 21
 silver carded 163 38
 silver carded and combed ~ 163 72
 silver, coiled ~ 163 15

silver, doubled ~ 164 12
 silver chip ~ 164 13
 silver can 164 3, 20
 size 374 27
 slope 347 12
 slope continental ~ 11 9
 slope soaring 287 27
 snaps 355 34
 snash baffle system 235 53
 slot Glass Prod 162 9
 slot Weaving 166 32
 slot Garage 195 5
 slot Election 263 30
 slot Airports 288 45
 slotted board 2 45
 slouch hat 35 21
 slow motion control 243 49
 slow-running jet 192 1
 slowworm 364 37
 slubbing frame 164 19
 slug 174 27
 slug-casting machine 174 19
 slug-composing machine 174 19
 slug of clay 161 10
 sluice dam 217 73-80
 sluice gate 217 53-56, 77
 sluice valve 217 53-56
 slump fault 12 7
 slush 304 30
 slush pump 145 16
 smack 221 49
 small-arm 87 2
 small beer 93 26
 smallbore free rifle 304 44
 smallbore rifle 305 48
 smallbore standard rifle 305 43
 small cabbage white butterfly 305 43
 small ermine moth 80 5
 small of the back 16 25
 small of the butt 87 7
 small scabious 375 29
 small-shot cartridge 87 49
 small-shot charge 87 51
 smash 293 17
 smear 23 5 50
 smelting section 147 8
 smith 137, 138
 smith forging 139
 smock overalls 31 35
 smock windmill 91 29
 smokebox door 210 26
 smoke canister 255 83
 smoke dispenser 255 83
 smoke extract 38 81
 smoke flap 352 9
 smoke house 96 48
 smoke outlet 38 81, 210 22 353 21
 smoker's companion 107 44
 smokesack Power Plant 152 15
 smokesack Rada 210 22
 smoke tube 210 8
 smoking requisites 107
 smoother 128 1
 smoothing blade 200 18
 smoothing plane 132 15, 134 1

smuffle 289 12
 snail 357 27
 snail edible ~ 357 27
 snail shell 357 29
 snake poisonous ~ 364 40
 snake venomous 364 40
 snake charm ~ 353 45
 snakes 364 38-41
 snakeweed 176 10
 snapdragon 51 32
 snap gauge 149 59
 snap id 127 24
 snapping beetle 80 17
 snapping bug 80 37
 snare drum 323 51
 snath 66 16
 snathe 66 16
 snead 66 16
 sneath 66 16
 snedding machine 85 18
 snipe 88 83
 snorkel Warships 259 72, 90
 snorkel Swim 279 11
 snorkel Boating 280 19
 snow 71 6 88 53 364 2
 snow 8 9 34 304 24 353 5
 snow and ice climbing 300 14-21
 snow and ice climbing equipment 300 31-57
 snow avalanche 304 1
 snowball Winter Countr 304 13
 snowball Shrubs etc 373 10
 snowball bush 373 10
 snowball fight 304 14
 snow blower 213 17
 snow bridge 300 24
 snow chain 304 0
 snow cornice 300 20
 snowdrift 304 5
 snowdrop 60
 snow 10 48 304 4
 snow fence 304 6
 snow forest climate 9 56
 snow gaiter 300 55
 snow goggles 300 18
 snow guard 38 8
 snow guard bracket 122 16
 snow hut 353 4
 snow ledge 300 4
 snowman 304 13
 snow plough, rotary ~ 213 17
 snow plough attachment 304 9
 snow plough signs 203 34-35
 snow push 304 23
 snowshoe 300 6
 snow shovel 304 23
 snowslide 304 1
 snow suit 29 38
 snuff 107 20
 snuff box 107 20
 soaking pit 148 46
 soaking pit crane 148 47
 soaking tub 136 13
 soap 49 22
 soap box 273 33
 soap dish 49 2
 soap dispenser 90 27

soaring 287
 soccer 273 10 291
 sock 291 58
 sock knee-length 29 33, 32 32 33 42
 sock, long ~ 32 34
 sock surgical 101 50
 socket Hairdresser 106 5
 socket Plumb 125 20
 socket Plumb etc 126 43
 socket Electr 127 7
 socket, double ~ 127 6
 socket, earthed ~ 127 5, 6, 13
 socket, four-way ~ 127 8
 socket, multi-outlet ~ 195 39
 socket, surface-mounted ~ 127 13
 socket, switched ~ 127 7
 socket, three-pin ~ 127 66
 socket, three-pin ~ 127 13
 socket, tinner's ~ 125 20
 socket, underfloor ~ 127 22
 socket outlet box 127 25
 socks, men's ~ 32 32-34
 soda bottle 42 32
 soda-lime absorber 27 39
 soda water 98 87
 soda water bottle 42 32
 sodium atom 1 8
 sodium chloride 1 9 170 3
 sodium ion 1 11
 sodium pump, primary ~ 154 5
 sodium pump, secondary ~ 154 8
 sodium sulphate storage tank 172 36
 sodium system, primary ~ 154 2
 sodium system, secondary ~ 154 7
 sofa 336 17
 sofa, two-seater 246 36
 soffit 122 27
 soft corn 68 31
 soft medal 325 9
 soil covering 200 64
 soil injector 83 33
 solar goose 149 9
 solar cell 155 34
 solar collector 155 28, 32
 solarium 281 10
 solar panel 106 6
 solar radiation shielding 10 36
 solar sensor 10 69
 solar spectrum 343 14
 solar system 4 42-52
 soldanella 378 3
 solder 108 38
 solder, tin-lead ~ 126 76
 soldering apparatus 125 5-7
 soldering borax 108 39
 soldering flux 125 7
 soldering flux 108 36
 soldering gun Goldm, etc 108 4
 soldering gun D.I.Y 134 56
 soldering iron Plumb 125 5
 soldering iron Plumb, etc 126 73

soldering iron

soldering iron *D. I. Y.* 134 19, 57
soldering iron, electric ~ 127 45
soldering iron, high-speed ~ 134 58
soldering stone 125 6
solder wire, tin-lead ~ 134 20
soldier, lead ~ 309 52
soldier, tin ~ 309 52
sole Agr. Mach. 65 6, 66
sole Shoem. 100 66
sole Joiner 132 22
sole, cemented ~ 101 11
sole, corrugated ~ 300 43
sole, inner ~ 291 31
sole, natural-colour ~ 101 15, 38
sole, nylon ~ 291 30
sole, plastic ~ 101 2
sole, PVC ~ 101 2
sole, rubber ~ 101 38
sole, wooden ~ 101 45
sole bar reinforcement 213 12
sole leather 100 31
sole-leather shims 100 39
solenoid valve 139 23
sole of the foot 19 62
sole-plate Household 50 7
sole-plate Road Constr. 200 33
sole-plate Railw. 202 5
sole press, automatic ~ 100 14
sole stitcher 100 26
sole stitching machine 100 26
sole trimmer 100 5
solid-fuel rocket, recoverable 235 58
solidification 170 35, 43
solid-newel staircase 123 77
solid rocket booster 235 58
solids 347 30-46
solid stage 148 26
solid-web girder 121 72
solid-web girder bridge 219 7
solidification lobe 11 51
solidification tongue 11 51
soling 284 56
solitaire 329 55
solo machine 290 27
solo seat 189 9
solo skater 302 1
solstice 3 8
solution 345 10
solution, viscous ~ 169 5
solvent fumes 182 25
Somali Current 14 36
sombre 35 5
songbirds 360 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 361 1-20
song thrush 361 16
soot 38 34
sordino 323 10, 324 68
Sorinidae 366 7
sort 174 7, 28
sorter 172 57
sorter, rotary ~ 172 23
sorter, secondary ~ 172 58
sorting machine 74 38
sorting siding 206 47
sorting table 64 81

sound assistant 117 68, 310 57
soundboard Music Instr. 323 24 324 3
soundboard Church 330 21
sound box 322 18, 29, 323 3, 324 15, 63
sound camera 117 22 313 26
sound camera, Super-8 ~ 117 1
sound coding equipment 242 11-14
sound connecting cord 117 8
sound control console 238 20, 41, 54, 239 8
sound control desk 238 20, 41, 54 239 8
sound control engineer 238 19
sound control room 238 27 239 7
sound dubbing 311 34-36
sound echo 224 63
sound editor 117 96
sound effect 310 70
sound effects box 238 35
sound engineer 238 19
sound film 117 82
sound film cartridge, Super-8 ~ 117 29
sound head Cine Film 117 33
sound head Audiotape 243 35
sound head Films 312 47
sound head housing 241 59
sound hole 323 22, 323 6, 324 5
sound impulse 224 62
sounding balloon 7 17
sounding board 330 21
sound mixer 238 26
sound mixing 311 34-36
sound module 240 14
sound OB van 239 1-15
sound optics 312 46
sound production control room 238 27, 239 7
sound projector 117 8 312 24
sound recorder, portable ~ 310 24
sound recording 311 1-46
sound recording camera 310 60, 311 6
sound recording equipment 117 7
sound recording level control 243 11
sound recording selector switch 117 13
sound recordist Broadcast 238 26
sound recordist Films 310 23 55 311 36
sound source 117 27
sound source, external ~ 117 8
sound technician 238 26
sound track Cine Film 117 82
sound track Audiotape 243 32
sound track system 117 21
sound transmitter 224 61

sound turntable, first ~ 117 100
sound turntable, second ~ 117 101
sound wave 224 62
sound wave propagation 7 14
soup ladle 45 14
soup plate 44 6, 45 5
soup seasoning 98 30
soup tureen 44 8 45 5
soup vegetable 68 25
source water inlet 155 2
sour cherry 59 5
souring chamber 159 6
sour milk vat 76 42
South America 14 13
South Equatorial Current 14 34
Southern Cross 3 44
Southern Ocean 14 22
Southern Triangle 3 40
south point 4 17
South Pole 14 3
southwester 35 30 228 5
souvenir plate 309 46
sou'wester 35 30 228 5
sow Dom. Anim. 73 9
sow Livestock 75 41
sow Hunt 86 12
sow Game 88 48 51
sow bug 81 6
sower 63 11
sowing 54 1, 63 30-12
sow pig 75 42
spa 274
space Compacting Rem. 175 5, 17
space Mach. 320 44
space paprika ~ 16 51
spaceband 174 24
space bar 249 2
space capsule 6 9 10 234 65
spacecraft 6 1
space flight 234 235
spaceflight module 235 70
Space lab 235 65
space laboratory 235 65
spacer 119 8
Space Shuttle-Orbiter 235 1-45
space station 235 65
space suit 6 18 27
space suit helmet 6 22
spacing bracket 126 54
spacing clip 126 57
spacing lines 10 58
spacing material 174 8
spade 56 2 331 36
spade Fish Farm 89 82
spade Arm. 255 35
spade semi-automatic ~ 56 2
spade piston 255 56
spades 276 19
spadix 370 71 378 22
spadix, female ~ 384 6
spadix, male ~ 383 45 384 4
spa gardens 274 1 21
spaghetti 98 32
spale 136 2
spale basket 136 11

span Bridges 215 14
span Aircraft 229 2
span, clear ~ 215 13
span, wire rope ~ 221 102
Spandau 255 32
Spanish chestnut 384 48
Spanish paprika 57 42
spanker 219 30
spanker boom 218 28 219 44
spanker boom topping lift 219 48
spanker gaff 219 45
spanker peak halyard 219 49
spanker sheet 219 69
spanker vang 219 70
span of oars 63 16
spa orchestra 274 20
spa promenade 274 10
spar 230 45
spar, diagonal ~ 287 33
spar, integral 257 28
spar, main ~ 287 30
spar buoy 224 79
spar ceiling 222 62
spar man 291 11
spare part Workshop 109 22
spare part Garage 195 32
spare rib 95 47
spare tyre Lorries etc. 194 4
spare tyre Cye. Racing 290 23
spare wheel 191 25, 194 33
spar-hawk 362 12
spark arrester 210 24
spark gap 153 62
spark-ignition engine 190 2
sparkling plug 190 15 242 48
spark plug 190 15 242 48
spark plug cap 188 27
Sparmannia 53 9
sparring partner 299 27
sparrow hawk 362 12
sparrow owl 362 19
spars 219 32-45
spatula Dent. 24 50
spatula Hosp. 25 7
sparring partner 299 27
spatula An. Stud. 338 15
spatula, plastic 128 44
spawn 89 12
spawner 89 13
speaker Living Rm. 42 10
speaker Function 263 5
speaker Hotel 267 40
speaker Diver 117 15
speaker Nightclub 118 12
speaker, three-way ~ 241 4
speaking key 242 24
spear, long-bladed ~ 354 2
spear head, bronze ~ 328 21
spear thrower 352 40
special effects equipment 310 59
special offer 96 20, 271 65
specialty shop 195 1-55
specie 252 1 28
spectator 252 6
specimen insertion air lock 113 33
specimen stage adjustment 113 34
spectacle fitting 111 1-4

spectacle frame Optics 111 5, 0-14
spectacle frame Ship 223 61
spectacle lens 111 15
spectacles 111 5 9
spectator 308 29
spectator barrier 292 40
spectators terrace Airport 233 20
spectators' terrace Airport 233 30
spectrograph 5 33
speculum, aural ~ 22 74
speculum, rectal ~ 23 19
speculum, vaginal ~ 23 13
speed bal. 299 22
speed change lever 149 5
speed changer 241 29
speed code number 203 37
speed control 179 29
speed indicator 203 18
speed indicator, distant ~ 203 19
speedo 188 19, 34 191 38, 74
speedometer Motorcycle etc. 188 9, 34, 40
speedometer Motorcycle 189 40
speedometer Car 191 38, 74
speedometer Tram 197 31
speedometer Railw. 211 35, 212 9
speedometer Navig. 224 54
speedometer ships ~ 224 22
speedometer drive 192 38, 39
speed recorder 210 54
speed restriction, permanent ~ 203 4 42
speed restriction, temporary ~ 203 39, 40
speed restriction sign 203 36 38, 4 44
speed restriction signs 203 36-44
speed restriction warning sign 203 43
speed selector 241 29
speed skate 302 20
speed skater 302 26
speed skating set 302 20
speedway 290 24 28
speedwell 375 22
speleothems 13 80-8
spelling book 260 17
spell 68 24
spell, green ~ 68 25
spencer 220 1
sperm whale 367 25
sphagnum mosses 13 20, 22
sphenoid 17 38
sphere 347 41
sphere, celestial ~ 4 23
sphere, plain ~ 36 82
sphere, solar ~ 4 36
spheres 36 82-86
sphere unit 2 38
spherical typing element 249 5
sphygmeter, aural ~ 20 63
sphinx Fabul. Creat. 327 20
sphinx Articulatus 358 55

sphinx Lepidopt. 365 9
sphinx, Egyptian ~ 333 11
sphygmograph 26 32
sphygmomanometer 25 15
Spica 3 18
spice 99 67
spice jar 39 32
spice rack 39 31; 47 29
spices 382
spider legs 119 91
spiders 358 44-46
spider's web Playground 273 46
spider's web Articulatus 358 47
spike Arabid. Craps 68 2
spike Mountain. 300 9
spike Musto. Instr. 323 22
spike Industr. Plants 383 62, 66
spike, fleshy ~ 370 71
spike, racemose ~ 370 67
spikelet 68 3, 10, 69 23, 375 41 42
spill light 310 51
spitway 217 60
spin Rouerie 275 32
spin Airports 288 7
spinach 57 29
spinal cord 17 48, 18 25
spindle Watchm. 109 17
spindle Mach. Tools 149 66 150 27
spindle Cotton Spin. 164 43
spindle Bookbind. 183 22
spindle Bicycle 187 60, 80
spindle, horizontal ~ 150 40
spindle, main ~ 149 1
spindle, screwed ~ 149 66
spindle catch 164 49
spindle drive 164 31
spindle oil 145 61
spindle rail, 164 50
spindle rotation speed 150 35
spindle shaft 164 46
spindle speed 164 38 40
spindle top 126 32
spine Man 17 2-5
spine Bookbind. 183 14 185 41
spine Mammals 366 6
spine label 247 38
spine of the book 183 1
spinet 322 45
spine tag 247 38
spine piano 325 1
spinner Fish Farm. 89 74, 75
spinner Aircraft 230 33
spinner, long ~ 89 76
spinet Synth. Fibres 169 14, 170 41
spinet Articulatus 358 46
spinet hole 170 41, 42
spinning 170 57
spinning bath 169 15
spinning jet 169 14; 170 41, 42
spices 374 23
spiral Photog. 116 2
spiral Airports 288 51
spiral Gymn. 297 50
spiral design pottery 328 13

spire 331 6
 spirit glass 45 90
 spirit lamp 24 57
 spirit level *Map* 14 61
 spirit level *Bldg Site* 118 55
 spirit level *Plumb etc* 136 79
 spirit level *D I Y* 134 29
 spirals 98 56-59 318 19
 spirograph 27 36
 Spirographus 357 22
 spirometer 23 31
 spirometry 27 36-50
 spit *Phys. Geog* 13 5
 spit *Kitch. Utensils* 40 33
 spit 70 20
 splashboard 186 6
 spleen 20 12, 27
 splenius of the neck 18 4
 splice, wet ~ 117 89
 splice graft 54 39
 splice grafting 54 39
 splicer 117 89
 splicing cement 312 22
 spacing head 133 29
 spunt *First Aid* 21 12
 spunt *Sawmills* 157 16
 splint, emergency ~ 21 10
 splint bone 17 24
 splinter 157 16
 split-image rangefinder 115 55, 59, 64
 splits 314 20
 splitter 94 17
 splitting hammer 85 5
 split 226 47
 spoiler 229 39 287 38
 spoiler, front ~ 193 36
 spoiler, inner ~ 229 42
 spoiler, rear ~ 193 34 290 35
 spoiler rim 193 30
 spoil heap 144 19
 spoke *Mach. Parts etc* 143 88
 spoke *Bicycle* 187 27
 spoke *Motorcycle* 189 24
 spoke end 187 29
 spoke flange 187 29
 spoke nipple 187 29
 spokeshave 132 27
 spoke wheel 289 25
 sponge *Bathrm etc* 49 6
 sponge *School* 260 42
 sponge *Graphic Art* 340 25
 sponge *Invertebr* 357 13
 sponge holder 23 2
 sponge tray 260 41
 spool 162 55
 spool box 312 16
 spool box, fireproof ~ 312 25
 spool holder 185 17
 spool knob 114 27
 spoon *Tubew etc* 45 61
 spoon *Fish Farm* 89 73
 spoon, wooden ~ 40 2
 spoon bit 89 73
 spoon bit 135 16
 spoon bow 285 30
 spoon chisel 339 18
 spore 381 8, 13
 sporting coupe 193 28
 sporting gun 86 4
 sporting guns 87 1-40

sporting rifle 86 4
 sporting rifles 87 1-40, 305 40-49
 sport parachute 288 45
 sports, various ~ 305
 sportsboat, inflatable ~ 286 1
 sportsboats *Rowing* 283 9-16
 sportsboats *Motorboat etc* 286 1-5, 10-14
 sports news item 342 61
 sports report 342 60
 sports reporter 299 50
 sports section 342 57
 spot 276 32
 spot, central ~ 115 65
 spot, clear ~ 115 66
 spot ball, white ~ 277 13
 spotlight 307 3, 318 24
 spotlight catwalk 310 53
 spotted bruchus 81 19
 spotted woodpecker 359 27
 spotting position 297 16
 spot welder, foot-operated ~ 142 29
 spot welding 142 22
 spot welding electrode holder 142 23
 spout 91 14
 spout, swivel-mounted ~ 64 37
 spout hole 367 26
 spray *Doc.* 22 60
 spray *Pest Contr.* 83 8
 spray boom 83 3
 spray can 106 23
 spray counter 83 44
 spraydeck 283 56
 sprayer *Gdn. Tools* 56 24
 sprayer *Letterpress* 181 10, 34
 sprayer, semi-mounted ~ 83 47
 sprayer tractor-mounted ~ 83 2
 spray fluid tank 83 5, 50
 spray gun *Pest Contr.* 83 18
 spray gun *Painter* 129 32
 spray gun *Letterpress* 181 34
 spray gun, a. less ~ 129 37
 spraying 129 28
 spraying tube 83 29
 spray line, oscillating ~ 67 1
 spray nozzle *Household* 90 13
 spray nozzle *Intern. Combust. Eng.* 190 54
 spray pipe 172 72
 spray tank 83 39
 spray tube 83 27
 spray unit *Pest Contr.* 83 58
 spray unit *Offset Platem.* 179 5, 6
 spray unit, wireless ~ 129 36
 spreader *Paperhanger* 128 46
 spreader *Ship* 223 37
 spreader *Sailing* 284 17
 spreader cylinder 62 23
 spreader unit 62 22
 spreading flap 200 42
 spring *Map* 15 82
 spring *Metalwkr* 140 46
 spring *Knitting* 167 38
 spring *Carriages* 186 35

spring, artesian ~ 12 36
 spring, rubber ~ 297 13
 spring attachment 11 42
 spring barrel 110 38
 springboard *Swim.* 282 9, 10
 springboard *Gymn.* 296 12, 297 8
 springboard *Circus* 307 36
 springboard acrobat 307 35
 springboard artist 307 35
 springboard trampoline 297 14
 spring bolt 140 37
 spring bow compass 151 64
 spring buffer 214 50
 spring bumper 214 50
 spring chest 326 12, 4
 springer 336 22
 spring extension 309 28
 spring fly 358 12
 spring form 40 27
 spring pin tool 109 9
 spring ring hinge 151 65
 spring snowflake 60
 spring suspension 83 7
 spring tide 65 57
 spring line, double ~ 64 42, 54
 spring vice 140 10
 spring washer 143 34 202 8
 sprinker 55 9
 sprinkler, oscillating ~ 56 46
 sprinkler, revolving ~ 56 43 62 29, 67 4, 32
 sprinkler cart 62 27
 sprinkler hose 62 30
 sprinkler nozzle 67 27
 sprinkler wand 62 28
 sprinkler system 316 6
 sprinkling can 51 21, 55 26
 sprinkling device 55 19
 sprinter 296 5
 spritsail 218 43 220 5
 sprocket 143 90, 187 38, 74
 sprocket piece 121 30
 sprocket wheel 187 38
 sprout *Veg.* 57 30
 sprout *Bot.* 370 19-25
 spruce 372 12
 spruce cellulose 169 1
 spruce cone 372 11
 spruce fir 372 12
 spruce-gall aphid 82 38
 spruce needle 372 9
 spurs *Dom. Anim.* 73 26
 spur *Game* 88 82
 spur *Mountain.* 300 13
 spurrey 69 12
 spurs 71 50-51
 spur vein 72 28
 spur wheel, helical 143 89
 spatula 23 25
 spyhole *Hull* 41 29
 spyhole *Iron Foundry etc* 148 4
 squadron marking 256 2
 square *Metalwkr* 140 57
 square *Marks* 346 33, 347 31
 square, black ~ 276 3
 square, glazier's ~ 124 20
 square, iron ~ 120 78
 square, white ~ 276 2

squared timber store 157 32
 square piano 325 40
 square root 345 3
 squash 57 23
 squat 295 9
 squat-style snatch 299 1
 squat vault 296 53
 squaw 352 10
 squaw corn 68 31
 squegee *Photog.* 116 49
 squegee *Text. Finish.* 168 61
 squeeze phase 75 24
 squeeze roller 165 46
 squirrel 366 19
 squirrel's bread 381 16
 stabilizer *Photog.* 116 10
 stabilizer *Motorcycles etc* 188 5
 stabilizer *Railw.* 214 55
 stabilizer *Navig.* 224 26
 stabilizer *Air Force* 256 22
 stabilizer *Winter Sp.* 301 49
 stabilizer *Sports* 305 58
 stabilizer, horizontal ~ 229 26, 230 62, 256 31 288 23
 stabilizer, vertical ~ 229 24 230 59 231 6 232 7 256 32 288 21
 stabilizer and rudder, vertical ~ 229 24-25 230 58
 stabilizer bar 192 71
 stabilizing fin *Air Force* 256 22
 stabilizing fin *Swim.* 279 3
 stabilizing fin, aerodynamic ~ 234 7
 stabilizing layer 301 49
 stabilizing panel 288 49
 stabilizing surface 256 22
 stabilizing wing 117 60
 stable 62 2, 75 1
 stable fly 81 4
 stableman 186 27
 staccato 321 34
 stack *Forestry* 84 15
 stack *Timb.* 262 11
 stack bearer 157 37
 stacker intermediate 236 34
 stacker truck 149 18
 stacking machine 162 20
 sack of logs 84 16
 staff 320 43-44
 staff compartment 207 81
 staff lavatory 207 82
 staff toilet 207 82
 staff washroom 207 26
 staff WC 207 82
 stag, rutting ~ 86 12 88 4
 stag beetle 358 24
 stag call 87 46
 stage *Films* 312 8
 stage *Theatre* 315 14-27, 14
 stage *Nightclub* 318 22
 stage, mechanical ~ 112 10, 29, 115 98
 stage, microscopic ~ 112 9
 stage, revolving ~ 316 31
 stage, universal ~ 112 17
 stage base 112 15
 stage carpenter 316 45
 stagecoach 186 39

stagecoach, English ~ 186 53
 stage curtains 312 10
 stage designer 315 37
 stage director 316 30
 stagehand 315 78 316 46
 stagehouse 316 60
 stage light 316 14
 stage lighting 318 23
 stage lighting unit 316 14
 stage manager 316 30
 stage plate 115 95
 stage rehearsal 315 21-27
 stage separation retro-rocket 234 8
 stag horn 377 12
 stag horn moss 377 12
 staghound 289 47
 staging *Photogray* 182 12
 staging *Shipbuid.* 222 8
 stag jump 295 40 302 7
 stag leap 295 40 302 7
 stag's horn 377 2
 stag's horn moss 377 12
 staining dish 23 50
 staining vat 130 15
 staircase 37 72, 118 22
 staircase, dog-legged ~ 123 42-44
 staircase, outside ~ 333 33
 staircase, quarter-sawed ~ 123 75
 staircase, spiral ~ 123 76, 77
 staircase, winding ~ 123 76, 77
 staircase bolt 123 46
 staircase construction 123
 staircase of locks 217 17-23
 staircase window 37 81 123 65
 stair light 41 22
 stairs, concrete ~ 123 16
 stair well 120 46
 stake *Line Grow* 78 7
 stake *Forestry* 84 17
 stake *Plumb* 125 23
 stake *Basketm.* 136 6
 stake *Roulette* 275 13
 stake net 89 94
 staircase 13 80, 82
 stanchion vault 337 17
 stalagmite 13 81, 82
 stalk 58 13, 34, 61, 68 6 370 20, 378 31
 stalk, herbaceous ~ 384 30
 stalk, ng 86 1-8
 stall 75 2
 stallion 73 2
 stalls, front ~ 315 19
 stall turn 288 4
 stamen 58 45 59 10, 39 370 57 60 372 7 18, 373 2, 5, 374 3
 stamp *Doc.* 22 29
 stamp *Slaughterho.* 94 24
 stamp *Post* 236 71 61
 stamp *Bank* 250 24
 stamp, impressed ~ 252 35
 stamp book 236 20
 stamp counter 236 15
 stanchion 221 117
 stanchion, hinged ~ 213 6

stanchion, steel ~ 213 6
 stand *Hosp.* 25 11, 26 9, 29
 stand *Overh. Irrigh.* 67 2
 stand *Shoem.* 100 54
 stand *Optic Instr.* 111 5
 stand *Optic Instr.* 112 2
 stand *Basketm.* 136 10
 stand *Composing Rm.* 175 50
 stand *Photomech. Repr.* 177 29
 stand *Motorcycles etc* 188 51
 stand *Circus* 307 57
 stand *Bullfight, etc* 319 8
 stand, hydraulic ~ 310 50
 stand, raised ~ 86 14, 14-17
 standard *Bldg Site* 119 47, 59
 standard *Forging* 139 19
 standard *Photomech. Repr.* 177 11
 standard adjustment 114 51
 standard lamp 46 37
 standard meridian 14 4
 standard of the German Federal President 253 14
 standby drive 214 64
 standing-in position 297 16
 standing matter 174 11
 standing matter rack 174 9
 standing position 305 27
 standing press 183 20
 standing room partition 197 18
 standing stone 328 18
 standing take-off pike dive 282 40
 standing type 174 11
 standing type rack 174 9
 standing wrestling 299 6
 standpipe *Form Bldg.* 62 2
 standpipe *Oil, Petr.* 145 13
 standpipe *Papern.* 173 12
 standpipe *Space* 234 25
 standpipe *Fire Brig.* 270 26
 standpipe coupler 67 5
 stapelia 53 15
 staple fibre 169 1-34
 staple fibre lap 169 31
 staple fibre, viscose rayon ~ 169 28 34
 staple fibre layer 169 31
 staple length 170 60
 stapler 22 25 247 4
 staple shaft 144 27
 stapling machine 247 4
 star *Sailing* 284 55
 star *Films* 310 27, 28
 star binary ~ 3 29
 star, circumpolar ~ 3 5
 star double ~ 3 29
 star principal ~ 3 9
 star variable ~ 3 11
 star connection 153 20
 star finch 360 3
 starfish 357 38 369 17
 starting 361 4
 star map 3 35
 star network 153 20
 stars, fixed ~ 3 9-48
 Stars and Stripes 253 18
 Star-Spangled Banner 253 8
 start *Motorboats etc* 286 28, 29

start *Athletics* 298 -4, 3
 starter 282 30
 starter, electric - 56 39
 starter and steering lock 191 75
 starter battery 212 46
 starter button, electric - 189 52
 starter motor *Intern.*
Cumhuur Eng 190 44
 starter motor *Railw* 212 30
 starter pedal 188 25
 starter's flag 273 34
 starters wheel 241 30
 starting and braking device, automatic - 168 20
 starting and flushing buoy 285 14
 starting and stopping handle 166 8
 starting and stopping lever 165 17, 180 80, 181 32
 starting block *Swim* 282 27
 starting block *Athletics* 298 1
 starting drive 282 29
 starting gear ring 192 31
 starting handle 163 17
 starting lever 178 20
 starting line 286 30
 starting motor 190 44
 starting place 282 27
 starting position 295 1
 starting price 289 37
 starting resistance 135 3
 starting resistor 135 1
 starting rod 167 22
 starting signal 205 47
 start print button 249 38
 start-stop lever 163 40
 star wheel *Mach. Tools* 149 43
 star wheel *Graphic Art* 340 39
 Stassfurt salt 154 66
 Stassfurt seam 154 65
 stately home 15 96
 statement of account 247 44
 state of play 293 38
 static air tank 196 19
 station, coastal - 237 53
 station, lower - 214 39
 station, top - 214 57
 station, upper - 214 57
 stationary rings 296 4
 station bookstall 204 26
 station bookstand 204 26
 station clock 204 30
 station foreman 205 41
 station hall 204
 station mailbox 204 11
 station of the Cross 330 54
 station platform 205
 station post box 204 11
 station preset button 241 4, 243 17, 309 20
 station restaurant 204 13
 station selector button 241 4, 243 17, 309 20
 station sign 205 28
 station wagon 193 15
 statistics chart 248 36
 statue 215 22, 272 10, 334 5, 339 12

statue, stone - 272 7
 statuette, ivory 328 8
 stove *Copper* 130 2
 stove *Music Instr* 320 43-44
 stay 219 10
 stay, tractive - 223 11
 stayer 290 14
 stay pole 152 31
 stay rope 299 37
 stay-warm plate 28 28
 stay wire 296 10, 297 5, 299 37
 St. Bernard dog 70 37
 steady, fixed - 150 30
 steam 50 11
 steam and recirculation water flow path 154 51
 steam boiler 152 5
 steam chest 210 31
 steam collector 210 21
 steam coupling hose 208 20
 steam dome 210 12
 steam extraction 103 26
 steam extractor 103 25
 steam-generating station 152 28
 steam generator 154 9, 26 44
 steam heater 172 38
 steam hole 50 14
 steam light 223 40, 248 55
 steam light mast 221 51
 steam iron 103 20, 131 3
 steam line 154 11
 steam locomotives 210 1-69
 steam pipe 172 64
 steam pipe, high-pressure - 249 63
 steam press 104 26
 steam pressing unit 104 26
 steam radio 309 16
 steam reversing gear 210 18
 steam slit 50 14
 steam spray gun 131 2
 steam sterilizer 22 39
 steam storage locomotive 210 68
 steam trawler 221 46
 steam tube 210 17
 steam turbine 152 23, 153 23-30, 154 14, 46, 52
 steam turbine generator 249 54
 steel 94 16
 steel, finished - 148 68
 steel bender 119 21
 steel-casting ladle 147 31
 steel grit delivery pipe 148 38
 steel ingot 147 33
 steel lattice bridge 215 34
 steel-leg vice 126 80
 steel-wheel glass cutter 124 26
 steelworks 147 21-69
 steep face 12 43
 steeping 169 4
 steeping floor 92 8, 28
 steeping tank 92 8
 steepie 331 2
 steeplechase *Equest* 289 20-22
 steeplechase *Athletics* 298 7-8

steep liquor 92 6
 steering, hydraulic power - 65 41
 steering alignment 195 17, 22
 steering alignment, visual - 195 41
 steering and control position 224 14
 steering arm 192 79
 steering axle 64 32
 steering column 192 56
 steering column, controlled-collapse - 191 57
 steering drop arm 192 58
 steering gear 192 56-59
 steering head 187 13
 steering line *Rowing* 283 52
 steering line *Airports* 288 41
 steering oar 218 6
 steering rudder 283 51-53
 steering runner 302 45
 steering system, rear-wheel - 64 39
 steering tube 187 14
 steering wheel 191 37, 306 89
 steering wheel spoke 191 58
 steersman *Ship* 218 7
 steersman *Winter Sp* 303 20
 stern 309 13
 sternback 367 7
 Sternhermann 261 17
 stela 330 43, 334 33
 stela 330 43, 334 33
 stem *Forestry* 84 19
 stem *Tobacco* 107 38
 stem *Metallurgy* 140 33
 stem *Ship* 218 4, 221 14, 83, 108 258 3
 stem *Chem* 350 7
 stem *Bot* 370 2
 stem *Edible Fungi* 381 18
 stem, bulbous - 222 74
 stem, prostrate - 58 20
 stem, straight - 285 40
 stem wire - 325 29
 stem cutting 54 25
 stemless alpine gentian 378 13
 stemming sand bucket 158 29
 stem post 218 4
 stem rudder 218 24
 stem stich 102 4
 stem oil ejection 249 9
 stencil knife 129 43
 stencil lettering guide 151 69
 stencil magazine, vertical - 245 8
 stencil storage drawer 245 10
 stenography 342 13
 steno pad 245 29, 248 32
 stenter 165 54, 168 21
 stenter clip 168 24
 stenter pin 168 24
 step *Roof & Boilers* 38 27
 step *Hall* 41 24
 step *Carriages* 186 13
 step *Tam* 197 14
 step *Aircraft* 230 42
 step *Swim* 281 32, 37
 step *Mountain* 300 17
 step, bottom - 123 18, 42

step, top - 123 9
 step, wedge shaped - 123 31
 step bearing 91 0
 step-cut, hexagonal - 36 62
 step-cut, octagonal - 36 52
 step-cut, rectangular - 36 50
 step-cut, rhombus - 36 59
 step-cut, round hexagonal - 36 64
 step-cut, square - 36 51
 step-cut, trapezium - 36 57
 step-cut, triangular - 36 60-61
 step fault 12 8
 step irons 269 28
 stepladder 50 35, 126 2, 129 5
 steppe zone 9 54
 stepping stones 37 45
 steps *Dwellings* 37 39
 steps *Hatch* 150 35
 steps *Station* 204 25, 205 2
 steps *Curtain* 307 30
 steps, front - 37 66
 steps, wooden - 38 25
 stereobate 334 4
 stereo cassette deck 241 33
 stereo component system, three-in-one - 241 52
 stereo effect 310 30
 stereo equipment 429 317, 72 23
 stereo microphone jack 241 65
 stereo microphone socket 241 65
 stereomicroscope, wide-field - 112 61
 stereoplanigraph 14 66
 stereoreceiver 241 52
 stereoscope 14 64
 stereo sound 311 35
 stereo speakers 241 13-14
 stereo system 429, 241 13-48, 317 22-23
 sterilization room 26 34-54
 sterilizer 76 12
 sterilizer, small - 26 35
 stern 222 66-72, 258 26, 285 29
 stern, elliptical - 218 25
 stern, gilded - 218 55-57
 stern, lower - 218 58
 stern, round - 218 25
 stern, square - 285 43
 stern, upper - 218 55
 sterncastle 218 23
 stern fender 227 29
 stern frame 222 70-71
 stern gallery 218 56
 stern light 258 62
 stern light, white - 286 14
 stern loading door 221 31
 stern opening 221 55, 226 18
 stern post 221 55, 226 18
 stern post 218 1
 stern ramp 221 88, 258 91
 stern towing point 221 53
 sternum 17 6
 stethoscope 23 35
 stelson hat 319 37
 steward *Ship* 221 110

steward *Electric* 263 10
 steward *Cyc. Racing* 290 4
 stick 322 35, 323 14, 56
 stick, forked - 54 13
 stick French - 97 12
 stick blade 302 32
 sticker *Slaughterhouse* 94 14
 sticker *Music Instr* 325 30, 326 9
 stick handle 102 31
 sticking knife 94 14
 sticking paper 260 50-52
 sticking plaster 21 7, 22 45
 stillener 215 53
 stilling 101 37
 stillie 72 33
 still joint 72 33
 stigma *Soft Fruit* 58 41
 stigma *Drapes & Nuts* 59 16
 stigma *Arch. plates* 358 32
 stigma *Bot* 370 56
 stile *Roof & Boilers* 38 16
 stile *Household* 50 36
 stile *Carp* 120 25
 stile *Roof* 121 40
 stiletto 102 12
 stiletto beard 34 13
 stiletto heel 101 28
 still hunting 86 1-8
 stilling basin 217 61
 stilling box 217 61
 stilling pool 217 61
 still life group 338 27
 still 359 19
 still bird 359 19
 still plover 359 19
 stills 308 49
 still mutants 382
 stilling 77 11
 stinging nettle 61 33
 stinging organs 77 11-14
 stingsheath 77 12
 stinkweed 379 8
 stipe 301 18
 stippie paint 129 53
 stippler 129 18
 stippling roller 129 13
 stipule 57 5, 58 48, 371 73
 stirrer *Dairy* 76 43
 stirrer *Paperm* 172 47
 stirrer *Chem* 349 8
 stirrup *Horse* 71 43
 stirrup *Bldg. Site* 119 70
 stirrup iron 71 43
 stirrup leather 71 42
 stitch, flat - 102 0
 stitch, knotted - 102 13
 stitch, ornamental - 102 3
 stitch, overcast - 102 8
 stitch, Russian - 102 9
 stitching 183 8, 34
 stitching decorative - 31 5
 stitching machine 100 21
 stitching wheel mechanism 184 8
 stock *Plan. Propag.* 54 33
 stock *Hunt* 87 3, 4, 6, 13
 stock *Mills* 91 2
 stock *Joiner* 132 24
 stock *Paperm* 173 1, 7-10
 stock *Stock Exch.* 251 1-10

stock *Stock Exch.* 251 11-19
 stock, round - 139 1
 stock, square - 143 9
 stockbroker sworn - 251 4
 stock certificate 251 11
 stock chest 172 85, 173 1
 stock cube 98 26
 stock exchange 251 1-10
 stock exchange agent 251 7
 stock exchange attendant 251 9
 stocking 99 26, 318 32
 stocking, knee-high - 32 9
 stockjobber 251 6
 stock ledger 251 14
 stock list 250 8
 stock preparation plant 172 79-86
 stocks 222 11-26
 stock saddle 71 37-44
 stogy 101 39
 stoker, travelling-grate - 152 3
 stola 355 9
 stole, fur - 318 30
 stolen 97 11
 stomach *Man* 16 35-37, 20 13, 41-42
 stomach *Bees* 77 16
 stomatid 369 10, 13
 stone *Aggr* 63 9
 stone *M. H.* 91 21
 stone *Clocks* 110 33
 stone *Quarry* 158 8
 stone *Swim* 281 22
 stone *Sculpt. Studio* 339 5
 stone *Shrubbery* 374 2
 stone crushed - 158 24
 stone dressed - 158 30
 stone, lower - 91 23
 Stone Age door 328 8
 stone block 339 5
 stone catcher 64 9
 stone chippings 158 23
 stonecrop 51 7, 61 17, 375 21
 stone-crushing plant 158 18
 stone-dressing device 172 70
 stone fruit 59 41, 43, 49, 370 99
 stone lithography 340 25-26
 stone marten 367 14
 stonemason 158 34
 stonemason's tools 158 35-38
 stone pine 372 55
 stones, faceted - 36 42-71
 stone spreader 200 31
 stone trap 64 9
 stool 24 14, 27 50, 260 58
 stop *Bookbind.* 185 11
 stop *Railw* 214 35
 stop *Music Instr* 325 44, 326 6
 stop *Chem* 349 37
 stop and start lever 163 31
 stop and tail light 189 9
 stop and tail light unit 188 38
 stop bar 133 11
 stop bath 116 10
 stop board 203 25, 33
 stop boards 203 31-32
 stop button *Clocks* 110 22

stop button *Office* 249 73
stopcock 138 62
stopcock, electronic ~ 238 31
stopcock *Plumb etc* 126 4
stopcock *Gas Weld* 141 7
stopcock *Water* 264 48
stopcock, flange-type ~ 130 21
stop-cylinder machine 181 20
stop-cylinder press 181 20
stop fillet 119 62
stop key 243 43
stop knob *Music Instr* 325 44 326 6
stop knob *Chem* 349 78
stop lever 324 42
stop line 268 50
stop motion 166 43
stop-motion device 168 19
stopper *Overh. Irn* 67 36
stopper *Iron & Steel* 147 31
stopper *Musie Instr* 326 35
stopper *Chem* 350 44
stopper, ground glass ~ 349 4
stopper, syringe, ~ 349 4
stopping device 168 19
stopping handle 164 6 32
stopping nut 203 25, 31 32
stop plate 157 18
stop rod blade 166 43
stops 342 16-29
stop signal 203 1
stop signal, electric ~ 203 3
stop signal 203 4-6
stop tab 326 49
storage area 246 5
storage bin 200 35
storage box *Child Rm* 47 2
storage box *D J Y* 134 34, 39
storage cell 77 35
storage chamber 154 71, 76
storage container 170 17
storage cupboard 207 27
storage door 39 6
storage reservoir 217 47
storage shelf 174 10
storage siding 206 50
storage tank *Brew* 93 13
storage tank *Oil, Petr* 145 72
storage tank *Paperng* 172 17, 4 45, 46
storage tank *Docks* 225 72
storage tank gauge 76 0
storage unit *Dent* 24 8
storage unit *Composing Rm* 176 11
storage unit *Inf Tech* 242 9
storage vessel 10 46
store area 5 17
storehouse 329 13
storekeeper 98 41
store room 223 57
storey roof 337 2
storm front 287 24
storm-front soaring 287 23
storm lantern 278 29
storm signal 225 35, 280 4
stout 93 26
stove, cylindrical ~ 309 4
stove, tiled ~ 266 34
stove bench 266 36

stove door 309 7
 stovepipe 309 5
 stovepipe elbow 309 6
 stove screen 309 8
 stove tile 266 15
 stowage 227 26 228 27
 straddle 298 23
 straddle arm 298 23
 straddle post on 296 30
 straddle seat 295 18
 straight bail 305 17
 straightedge *Paperhanger* 122 39
 straightedge *Metahvkr* 140 56
 straightedge rule 179 26
 straight hung 296 38
 straight header 282 12
 straight inverted hang 296 37
 straight thrust 294 7
 strainer *Papern* 172 54
 strainer *Water* 269 32
 strainer basket ~ 67 2
 strainer rotary ~ 172 23
 strain insulator 152 38
 strain 14 24
 Strain of *Cibralias* 14 24
 strain bridge 235 57
 strike outside ~ 285 50
 stramonium 379 8
 stramony 379 8
 strampler 29 23
 strand 162 54
 strand of fruit 384 8
 strand of moulds 147 36
 strap Clocks 110 5
 strap *Blay Site* 119 60, 65
 strap School 260 11
 strap Cyc Raving 290 22
 strap *Winter Sp* 301 3
 strap hinge 140 51
 strap support 286 59
 stratification 12 1
 stratocumulus 8 3
 stratosphere 7 8
 stratosphere *aircraft* 7 15
 stratosphere 11 15
 stratum impermeable ~ *Phys Geog* 12 28
 stratum impermeable ~ *Water* 269 36
 stratum, impervious ~ *Phys Geog* 12 28
 stratum, impervious ~ *Water* 269 36
 stratum, porous ~ 12 29
 stratum, water-bearing ~ *Phys Geog* 12 22
 stratum, water-bearing ~ *Water* 269 2, 38
 stratus 8 4
 straw Agr 63 34, 36
 straw Livestock 75 7
 straw Basket 136 30
 straw Station 216 21
 straw Restaurant 266 46
 straw baler 63 35
 strawberry 58 2
 strawberry flax 97 22
 strawberry plant 58 6
 straw fiddle 324 6
 straw hive 77 57

trim press 63 35
 straw shaker 64 14
 strawwalker 64 14
 straw yard system 74 1-17
 stream Phys. Geog. 13 B
 stream Map 15 80
 stream Park 272 45
 stream, subglacial ~ 12 52
 stream, underground ~ 269 9
 streamer 253 9
 streamer, paper ~ 306 66
 streamlining, integrated ~
 189 44
 street 37 61, 198 13
 street, cross-section of a ~ 198
 street cafe 268 49
 streetcar 197, 268 46
 streetcar schedule 268 27
 streetcar service 197 13
 streetcar stop 268 25
 streetcar stop sign 197 36
 268 26
 streetcar track 268 23
 street cleaner 199 41, 304 8
 street cleaning 199
 street-cleaning lorry 199 41;
 304 8
 street corner 198 12
 street lamp 37 62, 268 6
 street lamp, suspended ~ 268
 49
 street light 37 62, 268 6
 street map 204 75, 268 2
 street sign 268 7
 street sweeper 199 5, 268 20
 stretcher Fire Brig. 270 23
 stretcher Rowing 283 47
 stretcher emergency ~ 21 23
 stretcher wheeled 338 20
 stretcher bar 202 20
 stretch cord ~ 32 5
 stretching 170 46, 55
 stretching, final ~ 170 47
 stretching, preliminary ~ 170
 45
 stretching bond 110 59
 stretching course 118 63
 stretching machine 100 18
 streusel cake 97 35
 streusel slice 97 43
 stridulating apparatus 81 8
 stridulating mechanism 81 8
 strike Phys. Geog. 12 2
 strike Composing Rm. 175 37
 striker Hunt 87 21
 striker Ball Game 291 5
 striker pad 255 47
 striking force 292 76
 striking force cone 249 10
 striking mechanism 325 3
 striking of cone 252 40-44
 striking surface Tobacco etc.
 107 24
 striking surface Ball Games
 293 31
 striking weight 110 28, 309
 60
 string Roof & Boilers 38 26
 string Sports 305 59
 string Music Instr. 321 44
 45, 323 9, 51, 325 7

string, catgut ~ 324 6, 14
string, chalked ~ 128 45
string, fretted ~ 324 24
string, gut ~ 324 6, 14
string, nylon ~ 324 14
string, open ~ 324 25
string, outer ~ 123 44
string, stopped ~ 324 74
string, unfretted ~ 324 25
string, wreathed ~ 123 49
string briefs 32 73
string course 338 52
stringed instruments 323
1-27 324 1-31
stringer Roof & Boiler 38 26
stringer Shipbuild. 222 50
stringer Aircraft 230 47 57
stringer Sailing 285 55
stringer, outer ~ 123 44
string fastener 324 4
string holder 324 4, 13
strings 293 31
string vest 32 22
strip 148 66-75
stripe magnetic ~ 117 82
striped hyena 368 1
strip floor ng 123 62
stripper Paperhanger 128 1 9
stripper & glazier 318 27
stripping R9 1
stripping knife 128 15 134 37
stripping table 179 23
strip steel 143 11
strip-tease act 318 27-32
strip-tease artist 318 27
strip-tease number 318 27-32
strip w. ind. w. 37 86
strobile 376 19
stroke Rowing 283 12
stroke Mason 320 6
stroke plan 277 2
strokes 136 1-4
stroller 28 37
strong beer 93 26
strong man 308 27
strong room 250 11
structural parts of ship 223
44-61
structural system, Gothic ~
338 27 35
structure geological ~ 154
57-68
structure, longitudinal ~ 222
44-56
structures, molecular ~ 19 14
strut Bldg. Site 119 63, 67
strut Carp. 120 27, 54
strut Roof 121 58, 69, 82
strut Ship 223 61
strut Aircraft 229 11
strut Rm. ng 283 46
strut Window Sp. 303 5
strut diagonal ~ Bldg. Site
118 88
strut diagonal ~ Bridges 215 4
stub 84 4
stub axle 192 78
stubble beard 34 23
stubble field 63 33
stub wing 232 3
stud Carp. 120 25

stud Roof 121 40
 stud Mach. *Pans etc* 143 27
 stud ornament 253 8
 stud rubber ~ 187 64
 stud screw 291 28
 student 262 9, 10
 student input device 242 4
 student response device 242 4
 studio Broadcast 238 18
 studio Art Studio 338 1-43
 studio, artist's ~ 338
 studio, sculptor's ~ 339
 studio apartment 37 74
 studio complex 310 1 13
 studio easel 338 3
 studio electrician 310 37
 studio flax 37 74
 studio lot 310 1
 studio microphone
 Broadcast 238 14
 studio microphone *Film* 310
 31
 studio skylight 338 1
 studio table 238 79
 studio window 238 38
 study in oils 330 36
 study step counter 242 5
 stuff 173 2 0
 stuff box 173 11
 stuff chest 172 85, 86 173 1 13
 stuff box *Oil. Petr* 145 26
 stuffing box *Ruffs* 210 33
 stuffing box *Ship* 223 64
 stuff preparation plant 172
 79-86
 stump 84 14
 stump of tooth 24 27
 runner electric ~ 94 7
 stoning device 94 3
 stupa 337 21, 28
 Stuttgart Plantarium 5 17-28
 sty 62 8
 style 58 42 59 15 68 34 370
 55, 373 5, 378 5
 style jump 288 50-51
 styling scissors 196 34
 styrofoam 334 32
 styus 341 75
 sty us, conical ~ 241 26
 sty us, elliptical ~ 241 26
 sty us, steel ~ 341 21
 sty us force control 241 24
 sty us pressure control 241 24
 sub-base course, bituminous
 ~ 198 2
 sub-base course, gravel ~ 280
 60
 sub-base course, hardcore ~
 280 60
 subconitroctave 321 42
 sub-drainage 210 61
 subfloor 123 38, 73
 subgrade grader 201 1
 sub-machine gun 255 8
 sphmarine 258 64
 substation, outdoor ~ 152
 29-35
 substitute 291 54, 292 39
 substitute flags 253 30-32
 substitute signal 203 6
 substructure *Oil. Petr* 145 2

- substructure *Offshore Drill.* 146 38
- subtle 185 47
- subtracting 344 24
- subtracting 344 24
- subtrahend 344 24
- succory 57 40 376 25
- sucker *House Insects etc.* 41 37
- sucker *Optics* 111 23
- sucker *Invertebr.* 357 21
- sucker rod 145 25
- sucking organ 358 17
- suction 162 25, 28, 36
- suction apparatus *Dent.* 24 11
- suction apparatus *Poultry Farm* 74 41
- suction box *Poultry Farm* 74 41
- suction box *Cotton Spin.* 164 44
- suction box *Papernm.* 173 5
- suction control 50 72
- suction control, fingertip ~ 50 74
- suction control, sliding ~ 50 74
- suction dredger 216 59
- suction electrode 23 29
- suction feeder 180 72
- suction head 217 51
- suction hose *Household* 99 75
- suction hose *Fire Brig.* 270 67
- suction hose, soft ~ 270 30
- suction pipe *Roof & Gutter* 38 55
- suction pipe *Docks* 226 32
- suction pipe *Water* 269 5, 14, 41
- suction pipe *Theatre* 316 52
- suction pipe, trailing ~ 216 59
- suction port 199 43
- suction pump 216 62
- suction roll 173 16
- suction slot 168 43
- suction tube 10 37
- sugar 98 53-55
- sugar, confectioner's ~ 98 54
- sugar, refined ~ 98 55
- sugar beet 68 44
- sugar beet eelworm 80 51
- sugar bowl 44 32 265 20
- sugar cane 382 52
- sugar loaf 99 64
- suit, asbestos ~ 270 46
- suit, casual ~ 33 7
- suit, denim 31 58 33 20
- suit, extra-structured ~ 6 8-27
- suit, jersey ~ 29 17
- suit, men's ~ 33 1
- suit, one-piece ~ 29 17
- suit, quilted ~ 29 38
- suit, single-breasted ~ 33
- suit, two-piece ~ 29 12
- suitcase 194 9 204 6 205 7
- staircase, light ~ 267 15
- suitcase, lightweight ~ 267 15
- suit upholstered 42 21-26
- suiting 104 3
- suits 276 38-45

suits, German 276 42-45
 suit trousers 33 3
 sulfate *see* sulphate
 sulfide *see* sulphide
 sulfur *see* sulphur
 sulfuric *see* sulphuric
 sulky 289 24
 sulphate pulp mill 172 1-52
 sulphur 351 23
 sulphur-crested cockatoo 363 1
 sulphuric acid 178 23, 24
 sulphuric acid, production of ~ 156 34
 sulphuric acid supply 156 33
 sultana 98 8
 sum 344 23
 Sumatra cigar 107 2
 summer 121 67
 summer beam 121 67
 summer blouse 31 22
 summer coat 31 20
 summer dike 216 48
 summer dress 31 9
 summerhouse 52 14
 summer quarters, animals' ~ 356 11
 summer slacks 31 52
 summer solstice 38
 summer wear 31
 summit 12 40
 sump 144 47
 sump Intern. Combust. Eng. 196 41
 sump filter 192 8
 sun 4 10-21 29, 36-41, 42
 sun bather 281 12
 sunbathing area *Dwellings* 37 45
 sunbathing area *Spu* 274 12
 sunbathing area *Swim* 281 11, 282 4
 sun bed 281 5
 sun blind 37 71
 sun canopy 274 14
 sun deck 223 22
 sundew 377 14
 sundial 110 30
 sun disc, winged ~ 333 12
 sundress, child's ~ 29 13
 sun filter 6 22
 sunflower 31 35 52 7, 69 20
 sunflower oil 98 24
 sunglasses 6 19 111 6, 301 19
 sunglasses pocket 6 19
 sun hat 29 16, 35 37
 sunlight 158 8
 sun lounge 37 70
 sun parlor 37 70
 sun ray lamp 281 13
 sun roof 37 75
 sunroof, steel ~ 193 24
 sun rose 377 20
 sun sensor 10 69
 sunshade *Dwellings* 37 48, 71
 sunshade *Town* 268 61
 sunshade *Park* 272 48
 sunshade *Films* 313 3
 sun spectacles 111 6
 sunspot 4 37 38
 sun terrace 37 75

supatap 126 35
 super *Bees* 77 45
 super *Theatre* 316 39
 Super-calender 173 36
 supercilium 19 38
 super grade gasoline 145 55
 super grade petrol 145 55
 superheater 152 9
 supermarket 99 1-96
 superstructure 316 39
 superstructure *Weaving* 165 6
 superstructure *Ship* 221 10, 69
 superstructure, air ~ 258 22
 superstructure, compact ~ 221 33
 superstructure, forward ~ 259 45
 superstructure deck 258 10
 superstructures 258 10-28
 Super-Vee racing car 290 37
 supplementary angle 346 14
 supply pipe *Burch* 96 50
 supply pipe *Plumb* etc 126 9
 supply sprocket 312 26
 supply table 74 31
 supply vessel 221 32
 support *Plant Propagn.* 34 33
 support *Roof* 121 83
 support *Katting* 167 38
 support *Officer* *Platm.* 179 20
 support *Shipbuild.* 222 27
 support *Circus* 307 29, 45
 support, adjustable ~ 67 22
 support, intermediate ~ 214 29, 76
 support, angle-pylon ~ 214 20
 support, three-point ~ 349 28
 support, tubular steel ~ 214 78
 support cable 2 30
 supporters 254 15-16
 support guide rail 214 79
 supporting cable 214 27 38 41, 44
 supporting cable anchorage 214 59
 supporting cable brake 214 71
 supporting cable guide 214 58
 supporting cable guide rail 214 79
 supporting insulator 153 54
 supporting pulley 163 46
 supporting structure 337 9
 supporting wall 121 77
 support insulator 153 54
 support roll 270 50
 support truss 214 80
 suppressor 190 35
 surcoat 355 25
 surf 13 27
 surface, asphalt ~ 208 58
 surface, bituminous ~ 198 5
 surface, curved ~ 347 40
 surface, flat ~ 111 39
 surface, haunched ~ 151 29
 surface, icy ~ 304 19
 surface, lunar ~ 4 13
 surface, nap ~ 168 31
 surface, plane ~ 347 31
 surface, raised ~ 168 31

surface, special ~ 111 40, 41, 42
 surface boundary layer 7 7
 surface chart 9 ~ 39
 surface condenser 152 24
 surface finisher 288 43
 surface-finish microscope 112 37
 surface hydrant 270 35
 surface not to be machined 151 20
 surfaces, plane ~ 346 24-58
 surface skimmers 286 38-44
 surface synoptic chart 9 1-39
 surface-to-air missile launcher 259 50
 surface-to-air rocket launcher 259 50
 surface to be machined 151 21
 surface to be superfinished 151 22
 surface wave 11 36
 surfacing 111 36
 surfboard 279 1, 2 280 15, 284 5
 surfboarder 279 5 280 14
 surfer 279 5 280 14
 surfing 279 ~ 6 280 13
 surf riding 279 1-6, 280 13
 surge baffle system 235 53
 surge diverter 152 35
 surgery 22 32-74
 surge tank 217 40
 surgical instruments 26 40-53
 surgical unit 26 1-54
 sur le cou-de-pied 314 14
 surroyn. 88 9
 survey illumination 112 52
 surveying 14 46-62
 surveying, geodetic 14 46-62
 surveying level 14 48
 surveyor's level 14 48
 suspect 264 32
 suspender & underwear etc 32 6
 suspender *Bridges* 215 41
 suspender *Highchair* 318 28
 suspenders 29 26, 34 32 30 33-45
 suspension 168 16
 suspension, steel and rubber ~ 207 4
 suspension and haulage cable 214 21
 suspension arm, lower ~ 192 84
 suspension bridge 215 19
 suspension bridge, primitive ~ 215 15
 suspension cable *Railw.* 214 27 38 41 44
 suspension cable *Bridges* 215 40
 suspension cable anchorage *Railw.* 214 59
 suspension cable anchorage *Bridges* 215 43
 suspension cable bearing 214 33
 suspension cable brake 214 71

suspension cable guide 214 56
 suspension cable guide rail 214 79
 suspension damper 192 76
 suspension file 248 3
 suspension file system 248 2
 suspension gear 214 54
 suspension gear bolt 214 72
 suspension line 288 40
 suspension line, double-cable 214 25 30
 suspension line goniovia 214 52
 suspension lines, single-cable ~ 214 5-24
 suspension line support 214 76
 suspension rope 215 17
 suspension spring 192 74
 sustaining pedal 325 8
 suture material 22 56 26 21
 swab 137 3
 swab dispenser 22 36
 swage block *Goldsm.* etc 108 18
 swage block *Blacksm.* 137 17
 swage block *Metalwork* 140 14
 swage head 143 57
 swallow 361 30
 swallowhole 11 49 13 71
 swallowtail 348 52
 swallow-tail twin crystal 351 25
 swamp 13 24
 Swan *Astron.* 3 23
 swan 272 54 359 16
 swan *Birds* 359 6
 swan neck 37 12 122 30
 swan's neck 37 12 122 30
 swarf 149 44
 swarm cluster of bees 77 51
 swarming net 77 54
 swarm of bees 77 53
 swatch 63 23 36
 swatch 63 23 36
 swatcher 63 9
 swather, rotary ~ 63 26 64
 swath rake 64 44
 swath reaper 63 9
 sweater 29 43 31 51
 sweater, short-sleeved ~ 33 32
 sweepback, positive ~ 229 21
 sweepback, semi-positive ~ 229 21
 sweeper, mechanical ~ 199 19
 sweet 98 79 80
 sweet bread 97 40
 sweet calamander 377 22
 sweet cherry 59 5
 sweet chestnut 384 48
 sweet corn 68 11
 sweet flag 377 22
 sweet gale 373 33
 sweet pepper 57 42
 sweets 47 31 32
 sweet sedge 377 22
 sweet syringa 373 9
 sweet william 60 6
 sweet 325 45
 sweel, pedal, balanced ~ 326 50

swift 359 34
 swimming 282
 swimming bath 281
 swimming bath attendant 281 4 282 15
 swimming belt 282 19
 swimming cap 280 29, 44
 swimming instruction 282 16-20
 swimming instructor 282 16
 swimming lane 282 31
 swimming pool 223 23, 281 1-9
 swimming pool, open-air ~ 282 1-32
 swimming pool attendant 281 4 282 15
 swimming strokes 282 33-39
 swimming teacher 282 16
 swimming trunks 280 43
 swimsuit 280 42
 swing *Gymn.* 297 39
 swing *Athletics* 298 30
 swing, double ~ 273 39
 swing boat 308 41, 42
 swing bridge, flat ~ 315 67
 swing door 207 18
 swing gippers 180 13
 swing pine 172 0
 swing seat 273 40
 swing wing 256 9
 Swiss chard 57 28
 Swiss cheese 99 41
 Swiss roll 97 19
 Swiss stone pine 372 29
 switch *Electr.* 127 7
 switch *Garage* 195 4, 12
 switch *Aircraft* 230 26
 switch, main ~ *Julner* 132 58
 switch, main ~ *Railw.* 211 3, 3
 switch, main ~ *Office* 249 37
 switch, manually-operated ~ 202 16
 switch, remote-controlled ~ 202 27
 switch, rotary ~ *Electr.* 127 18
 switch, rotary ~ *Office* 249 28
 switchback 308 39
 switch blade 202 21
 switchboard *Post* 237 17 22-26
 switchboard *Office* 245 3
 switch engine 206 43
 switcher 206 43
 switcher, single ~ 203 45-48
 switching box 237 25
 switching centre 237 25, 41
 switching device 269 47
 switching system 153 5
 switching system, automatic ~ 237 25
 switch knob 203 62
 switch lever *Mach. Tools* 149 11, 150 35
 switch lever *Railw.* 203 55
 switch lock 202 28
 switch signal 197 38, 202 19
 switch signal, electrically illuminated ~ 202 33
 switch signal lamp 202 19

switch signals 203 45-52
 switch stand 202 7
 switch tongue 202 21
 switch tower 15 24
 switch tower, electrically-operated ~ 203 61
 switch tower, manually-operated ~ 203 53
 switch yard 206 42
 swivel *Fish Farm* 89 77
 swivel *Oil Petr* 145 10
 swivel arm 26 13, 104 27, 105 76
 swivel chair 246 1, 248 25
 swivel coupling 50 69
 swivel head 50 60
 swivel mechanism 65 73
 swivel motor 132 69
 swivel nozzle 235 64
 swivel saddle 188 21
 swivel up 126 36
 swap platform 194 23
 sword 319 32
 sword antenna 256 28
 sword lily 60 11
 swordsman 319 25
 sword swallower 108 26
 Swatch, adjustable ~ 126 66
 symbol, algebraic ~ 344 9, 345 5
 symbols, geometrical ~ 345 21-24
 symbols, mathematical ~ 345 15-24
 symphysis, pubic ~ 30 63
 symphony 322 25
 synchro 384 63
 synchro 243 34
 synchro 153 32
 synchromes, gearbox, four-speed 192 28-47
 synchronization 311 37-4
 synchronization start 117 65
 synchronization unit 117 77
 synchronizing cone 192 33
 synchronizing cr 311 27
 syncing 311 37-41
 syncline 12 18
 sync pulse cable 313 29
 sync start 117 65, 69
 sync track 243 33
 synthetic fibres 169; 170
 syringe 22 54, 65
 syringe, hypodermic ~ 24 53
 syringe, multi-purpose ~ 24 10
 syntax 322 2
 system, ancillary ~ 211 34
 system, planetary ~ 4 42-52
 system camera 115 1 105
 system-monitoring device 234 17
 system of accessories 115 43-05
 system of coordinates 347 8, 11
 system of flaps 229 37

T

tabard 30 50
 tabby weave 171 1
 tabernacle 330 42
 'able *Forging* 139 20
 'able *Restaurant* 266 74
 table *Playground* 273 2
 table *Music Instr* 324 1
 table *Art* 336 14, 16
 table, auxiliary ~ *Blacksm* 137 14
 table, auxiliary ~ *Mach. Tools* 150 28
 table J-rectr's ~ 316 42
 table file ~ 36 46, 72 73 74
 table producers ~ 316 42
 table, revolving ~ 148 41
 table, rotary ~ 145 15
 table curtain 315 2
 table bed 277 15
 tablecloth 45 2
 table decoration 45 19, 266 78
 table en carbochon 36 47
 table en carbochon, antique ~ 36 76
 table en carbochon, rectangular ~ 36 77
 table feed ar ve 140 34
 table lamp 46 24 246 35
 table lamp 13 46
 table leg 44 2
 table linen 271 57
 table napkin 45 9
 table pedestal 26 6
 table piano 325 40
 table rule adjustment 133 21
 table runner 46 35
 table telephone, standard ~ 237 6
 table tennis 273 1 293 45-55
 table tennis bat 273 4 293 45
 table tennis net 273 3 293 53
 table tennis player 293 49
 table tennis racket 273 4, 293 45
 table tennis table 293 52
 table top *Dining Rm* 44 3
 table top *Arch Weht* 142 4
 table-top tripod 115 99
 table tripod 115 99
 tableware 45
 tabulator clear key 249 8
 tabulator key 249 7
 tachograph 210 54
 tachometer *Weaving* 166 2
 tachometer *Knitting* 167 43
 tachometer *Letterpress* 181 54
 tachometer *Car* 191 38
 tachometer *Railw* 212 22
 tachometer *Aircraft* 230 8
 tack 285 25
 tacking 285 25-28
 tackle 219 1-72, 221 27, 104
 taffra 1 og 224 54
 tagetes 60 20
 tail *Horse* 72 38

tail *Game* 88 19, 47 49, 58, 62, 67, 75, 80
 tail *Roof* 122 89
 tail *Bookbind* 185 58
 tail *Birds* 362 8
 tail *Mammals* 367 29
 tail, cruciform ~ 229 28
 tail, curly ~ 73 12
 tail, docked ~ 70 12
 tail, dolphin's ~ 327 25
 tail, falcate ~ 73 25
 tail, fish's ~ 327 25, 43, 46, 49
 tail, horizontal ~ 229 26-27, 35 230 61 257 21
 tail, normal ~ 229 21
 tail, prehensile ~ 364 35
 tail, raised ~ 229 35
 tail, serpent's ~ 327 3
 tail, tufted ~ 73 6
 tail, vertical ~ 229 24-25, 230 58
 tailband 185 42
 tail bracing wire 232 4
 tailcoat 33 13
 tail end shaft 223 60
 tail fin *Arrray* 229 24 230 59 231 6 232 7
 tail fin *Arrray* 256 12
 tail fin *Airports* 288 2
 tail fin *Flight* 364 10
 tail fluke 367 27
 tailgate 193 16 20 195 50
 tailings outlet 64 21
 tailings outlet 64 22
 tail line 122 81
 tail loading gate 232 25
 tail margin 185 58
 tail of k ~ 273 47
 tailer 104 12 271 17
 tailors chaik 273 19
 tailors chaik 295 1
 tailpiece 123 7
 tail pin 323 22
 tail plane 229 26 230 62 256 31, 288 23
 tail pole 91 32
 tail propeller 232 28
 tail rotor 232 14, 264 4
 tails 33 13
 tail shaft 223 60
 tail shapes 229 23 36
 tail skid 256 23
 tail slide 288 5
 tail sting 358 43
 tailstock *Turner* 135 7
 tailstock *Mach. Tools* 149 29 150 5
 tail stock *Photomech. Reprad* 177 62
 tailstock barrel 149 27
 tailstock barrel adjusting handwheel 149 30
 tailstock barrel clamp lever 149 28
 tailstock centre 149 26
 tail unit, cruciform ~ 229 28
 tail unit, double ~ 229 32, 34
 tail unit, normal ~ 229 23
 tail unit, triple ~ 229 36
 tail unit shapes 229 23 36
 tail vice 132 37

tail wheel 256 27
 take-down weight 167 32
 take number 310 35
 take-off 298 26, 37
 take-off, balloon ~ 288 84
 take-off board 298 38
 take-off shaft 65 31
 take-off stand 165 41
 taker-in 163 53
 take-up reel 117 80
 take-up spind 312 37
 take-up spool *Photog* 115 25
 take-up spool *Cine Film* 117 32, 80
 take-up sprocket 312 27
 taking lens 313 2
 talcum powder 99 29
 talkback equipment 238 64
 talkback microphone 238 10, 53
 talkback microphone, producer's ~ 238 39
 talkback speaker 238 8, 52
 talkback system 238 64
 talk button 242 24
 talk key 242 24
 talon *Stock Exch* 251 19
 talon *Birds* 362 7
 talus 11 47, 12 45
 tambour door 245 4
 tambourine *Disen* 317 27
 tambourine *Music Instr* 324 45
 tamer 307 52
 tamper 209 26, 201 13
 tamping beam 200 32, 201 2
 tandem 186 50
 tandem kayak 283 5
 tang 45 52, 60
 tangent *Music Instr* 322 43
 tangent *Maths* 346 32, 48
 tangent screw 14 56
 tangerine 364 23
 tank *Cooper* 130 1
 tank *Corries etc* 194 30
 tank *Army* 255 81
 tank, bottom ~ 222 38
 tank, concrete ~ 310 11
 tank, side ~ 222 37
 tank, spherical ~ 145 73, 221 36
 tank bottom valve 38 49
 tank car 213 11
 tank construction engineer 130
 tanker *Docks* 225 73
 tanker *Airport* 233 22
 tanker terminal 145 74
 tank farm 225 61
 tank for sterilized milk 76 16
 tank furnace 162 1
 tank inlet 38 47
 tank locomotive 210 65
 tank margin plate 222 51
 tank reel 116 2
 tank spiral, multi-unit ~ 116 4
 tank top 222 54
 tank top plating 222 54
 tank vent 234 44
 tank wagon 213 31

tansy 380 9
 tap *Duc* 23 49
 tap *Metallurg* 140 60
 tap *Power Plant* 153 18
 tap *Spa* 274 17
 tap *Disco* 317 8
 tap *Chem* 349 5 22 350 44, 53
 tap, outside ~ 37 41
 tap bar 148 9
 tap changer 211 10
 tap changer driving mechanism 211 15
 tape *Ball Games* 293 73
 tape *Music Instr* 325 36
 tape adhesive 98 47 134 38 247 9
 tape magnetic ~ 25 46
 tape, varnished-cambria ~ 153 46
 tape cassette 117 76
 tape counter 241 64 243 9
 tape deflector roller 241 60
 tape feed 243 29
 tape guide 243 22
 tape measure 103 2, 271 38
 tape punch 176 5
 taper, wax ~ 77 65
 tape recorder 117 70, 317 21; 318 17
 tape recorder, four-track ~ 242 13
 tape recorder portable ~ 309 37
 tape recorder two-track ~ 242 2
 tape reel, open ~ 241 57
 taper thread, female ~ 126 47
 tape speed selector 241 62
 tapestry wallpaper 128 18
 tape threading indicator light 243 14
 tape wire 325 35
 tapeworm 81 35
 tap hole 147 40
 tapir 366 26
 rapper 166 57
 rapper shaft 166 56
 tapping 153 18
 tapping a spring 269 24 39
 tapping bar 148 9
 tapping hole 147 50
 tapping spout 148 7
 taproot swollen 370 79
 tap wrench 140 30
 tar 170 4
 tar and bitumen heater 200 46
 target *Int. Tech* 242 84
 target *Sports* 305 30, 37 66, 77
 target bobbing 305 33 48
 target turning 305 33 48
 target archery 305 52-66
 target areas 294 51 53
 target cross 288 56
 target jack 305 23
 target rectangle 292 34
 targets 305 30-33
 tar-spraying machine 200 46
 tar storage tank 200 47
 tarsus *Afon* 17 26
 tarsus *Birds* 362 4

tarlet 97 20
 tasse 329 49
 tassel *Headgear* 35 24
 tassel *Arable Crops* 68 35
 tassel *Hist. Cost* 355 73
 tassel 329 49
 tarring 102 9
 tarring shuttle 102 20
 tattoo 306 44
 tau cross 332 59
 Taurus 3 25 4 54
 taxi 268 64
 taxicab 268 64
 taxi rank 268 63 66
 taxis' 233 32
 tax sign 268 65
 taxi stand 268 63 66
 tax telephone 268 67
 tax way 233 2
 tax cut 54 32
 tea *Grocer* 98 65-68
 tea *Supermkt* 99 68-70, 69
 tea *Temp. Plants* 382 9
 tea bag 98 68
 teacher 260 21
 teaching equipment 242; 242 45-84
 teaching laser 242 81
 teaching machine 242 1
 teaching material 261 27
 tea dance 267 44-46
 tea leaf 382 9
 team of oxen 63 16
 tea plant 382 9
 tea plate 39 34
 tear bag 88 14
 tear-off edge 247 30
 tea room 265 26
 teal *Infant Care etc* 28 20
 teal *Livestock* 75 19
 teal cup 75 30
 teal cup cluster 75 26
 tea tree 382 7
 technical drawing 151 16
 technical laboratory 310 9
 Tech. burner 350 4
 tectogenis 12 4-20
 reducer rotary ~ 63 24 64 46-58
 teddy bear 28 46 273 26 309 12
 teddy bear, rocking ~ 48 30
 tee 126 44, 47
 tee *Ball Games* 293 90
 tee-ing ground 293 79
 tee-ron 143 3
 teepee 352 7
 tee-square 151 9
 teeth 19 16-18
 teeth, false ~ 24 25
 teeth grinder 157 43, 45
 teething ring 28 12
 teeth of knock-over bit 167 52
 telescopic unit 2 28
 telegraphy 237 30
 telemetry antenna 10 70
 telephone 22 18 41 7 238 23 246 13 248 9
 telephone, public ~ 236 9 237 1, 3

telephone, toy ~ 47 35
 telephone adapter socket 249 67
 telephone answering and recording set 22 13
 telephone answering device 22 13
 telephone book 236 12, 237 5
 telephone booth 204 46, 236 8 237 1, 251 10 268 56
 telephone box 204 46, 236 8, 237 1, 251 10 268 56
 telephone cable 198 15
 telephone cable pipeline 198 16
 telephone casing 237 15
 telephone connection 242 20
 telephone cover 237 15
 telephone customer 237 2
 telephone directory 236 12 237 5
 telephone directory rack 236 10
 'telephone-emergency calls only 233 40
 telephone exchange 237 27-41
 telephone exchange, internal ~ 245 13
 telephone index 22 21
 telephone instruments 237 6-26
 telephone kiosk 204 46 236 8 237 1, 251 10 268 56
 telephone line, customers' ~ 198 20
 telephone line, subscribers' ~ 198 20
 telephone int. internal ~ 245 17
 telephone number 237 38
 telephone receiver 237 7 246 16
 telephones 237 6-26
 telephone serv. cc 237 4
 telephone subscriber 237 2
 telephone switchboard panel 238 14
 telephone user 237 2
 telephoto lens 117 47
 teleprinter 176 31 237 31, 61 66 238 12
 telescope 14 60 42 15 224 8
 telescope, gimbal-mounted ~ 235 68
 telescope, monocular ~ 111 18
 telescope, reflecting ~ 113 1
 telescope, refracting ~ 113 16
 telescope, surveyor's ~ 14 48
 telescope magnifier 113 38
 telescope mountings 113 16-25
 telescope mounts 113 16-25
 telescope night 87 29 255 28, 305 49
 Teletype 176 31
 teletypewriter 237 31
 television 238: 239
 television cabinet 240 2
 television camera 10 67, 112 36, 154 78 240 26

television disc system 243
37-45
television engineering 240
television mast 15 33
television OB van 239 1-15
television post-synch studio
238 27-53
television programmes 342 64
television receiver 242 28
television receiver, domestic
~ 243 6
television receiving aerial 239
4, 5
television reception aerial
239 4, 5
television set 42 8; 46 14, 242
28
television sound 242 27
television tube 240 3
telex link 237 65
telex message 237 69
telex service 237 41
telex tape 237 68
Telford base 240 60
teller 250 2
tempera 338 17
temperature 9 8
temperature gauge 179 4
temperature gauge, d. stant-
reading ~ 210 48
temperature graph 7 37
temperature regulation flap
10 65
temperature regulator 191 84
temperature scale 7 36
temperature selector 90 8
tempest 284 54
template 126 83
template, circular ~ 141 35
temple *Man* 16 6
temple *Weaving* 166 13
temple *Art* 337 7
temple, Doric ~ 334 1
temple, Etruscan ~ 334 49
temple, funerary ~ 333 7
temple buildings 337 25
temple tower 333 32, 337 1, 26
temple wall 334 6
temporalis 19 1
tender *Railw* 210 38
tender *Warships* 258 92
tender platform 210 2
tendo calcaneus 18 48
tendrils 57 4
tendrils thorny 58 30
tennis 293 1 42
tennis bar 293 28
tennis court 293 1
tennis net 293 13
tennis player 293 16
tennis racket 41 13, 293 29
tennis shoe 101 36
tenon saw 132 44
tenor cello 320 11
tenor horn 323 39
tenor trombone 323 46
tenor viol 322 23
tenpin bowling 305 14-20
tens 344 3
tension and slub-catching
device 165 13

tension bar 167 49
tension cable, inclined ~ 215
47
tension cable pulley 214 43
tension compensator 165 51
tension equalizer 165 51
tension hoop 324 56
tensioning device *Agr Mach*
64 94
tensioning device *Railw* 208
18
tensioning lever 208 18
tensioning screw 323 53
tension roller *Joiner* 133 1
tension roller *Literpress* 181
45
tension weight *Knitting* 167
50
tension weight *Railw* 214 41,
42
tension weight shaft 214 40
tent 80 7
tent, four-pole ~ 307 1
tentacle 357 6, 31
tenter 165 54, 168 2
tenter clip 168 24
tenter pin 168 24
tent peg 278 24
tent pole 278 38, 307 2, 352 8
tent prop 307 13
tenture 321 30
tepee 352 7
teres major 18 55
teres minor 18 54
tergites 358 3
term 344 23
terminal Docks 226 16
terminal Airport 233 15
term no. box 211 16
termination of speed
restriction 203 40
term 359 11
terrace 37 36
terrace 13 64
terracotta 356 14
terrestrial meridian 14 4
terrier 70 15, 16, 17, 18, 27
39
tetratowe 49 9
tessellation 338 17
tessera 338 39
tesseral crystal system 351
1-7
test equipment 195 17
testicle, right ~ 20 72
testing and control station
237 40
testing board 237 29
testing desk 237 29
testing device for waterproof
watches 109 26
testing kit 138 14
testis 20 72
test meter, universal ~ 127 4,
168 oil and gas separator 146
10
test separator 146 10
test tube 350 34
test tube rack 173 8, 261 31,
350 35
tether 25 5-6

tetradrachm 252
tetragonal crystal system 351
18-9
tetrahedrite 351 1
tetrahedron 351 1
tex, 237 68
texibook 261 28
thalamus 370 53
thallus 178 49
Thaumacampas diadema
369 4
thead bolt 282 10
theater see theatre
theatre *Asian* 5 26
theatre *Theatre* 315, 316
theatre, Greek 334 44
theatre, open-air ~ 272 6
theatre projector 312 24
theatre seat 315 20
theatre ticket 315 11
the dancant 267 44-46
theodolite 14 52-62
theorbo 324 1
thermal 287 21
thermal protection shield 234
5, 20
therma, soaring 287 20
thermograph 10 19, 51
thermometer *Metropol. Instr*
10 25
thermometer *Infant Care etc*
28 29
thermometer *Text. Finish*
168 27
thermometer *Swim* 281 24
thermometer, ladle-type ~ 92
53
thermometers 18 53-54
thermometer screen 10 49
thermometer shelter 10 49
thermometric scale 7 36
thermoplastic 130 15
Thermos jug 40 5
thermotime switch 190 63
thickener 172 24, 42, 44, 48,
62
thickness 132 45
thicknessing machine 132
45
thicknessing table 132 46
thief 308 16
thigh 16 49, 17 22
thigh bone 17 22
thigh 186 19, 30
thinner 186 28
thoroughbred 186 28
thimble, graduated ~ 149 64
thunder *Panther* 129 16
thinner *Art. Studio* 338 13
thinning 84 37
thinning razor 105 9, 106 41
thinings, small-sized ~ 84
37
thinning scissors 105 8, 106
33
thinning shears 105 8, 106 33
third base 292 47
third man 309 27
thirty-second note 320 18
thirty-second rest 320 26
thistle 61 32

Thomas converter 147 55-69
thoracic shield 82 4, 358 29
thorax *Man* 16 28-30, 17 8-11
thorax *Articulates* 358 29-30
thorn *Gdn. Flowers* 60 18
thorn *Spa* 274 2
thorn *Shrubs etc* 374 30
thorn apple 379 8
thorn house *Map* 15 32
thorn house *Spa* 274 1
thousands 344 3
thread *Overh. Irrig.* 67 38
thread *Mach. Parts etc* 143
16, 68
thread *Glass Prod* 162 54
thread *Cotton Spin* 164 53
thread *Weaving* 165 2
thread *Knitting* 167 17, 36
thread *Bookbind* 183 1
thread, coarse ~ 149 4
thread, female ~ 126 41, 45
thread, mass ~ 162 56, 57
thread, male ~ 126 38, 41
thread, metal ~ 102 30
thread, milled ~ 381 2
thread, normal ~ 149 4
thread, sleeved ~ 162 57
thread chaser 135 14
thread clearer 168 20
thread container 22 61
thread cop 185 18
thread-cutting machine 128
27, 126 86
thread guide *Shoem* 180 30
thread guide *Knitting* 167 3,
54, 64
thread head 187 75
threading draft 171 5
threading key 127 30
thread interlacing 171 26
thread pitch 149 9
thread spool 185 18
thread tapper 108 15
threadworm 80 51
three 302 13
three-day even. 289 16-19
three-decker 218 51-60
three-eight time 320 36
three-four time 320 37
three-masters 220 18, 27
three-phase generator 153 26
three-phase plug 127 14
three-two time 320 38
threshing drum 64 12
throat *Man* 16 19, 19 14-37
24
throat *Horse* 72 16
throat *Frog* 84 78
throatlash 71 1, 72 16
throat, arch 71 11, 72 6
throat piece 329 42
throat 361 16
throttle control 238 30, 288
5
throttle lever 230 30, 288 15
throttle lever grip 188 30, 189
29
throttle valve *Hosp* 27 43
throttle valve *Car* 192 9
through-the-lens reflex
finder 117 44

thruer 161 9
throw-in 291 53
throwing act 307 43
throwing knife 354 15
throwing ring 308 47
throwing spear 328 2
throwing stick 352 40
thrush 360 5
thrushes 361 13-17
thrush nightingale 361 17
thrust bearing 221 29
thrust block 223 67, 259 60
thrust lever 257 9
thrust mount, lower ~ 235 6
thrust mount, upper ~ 235 5
thrust nozzle 234 35, 235 37
thrust nozzle fuel tank 235 45
thrust structure 234 21
thrust vector control system
235 43
thrust washer 190 56
thrust weapon 294 11, 36, 37
thuja 172 39
thumb 19 64
thumb hold 323 45
thumb hole 305 47
thumb nail 119 75
thumb piston 326 46
thundercloud 7 2
thunderstorm 9 38
thurbie 332 38
thurbie bow 332 41
thurbie chain 332 39
thurbie cover 332 40
thwart 270 17, 283 28
thymele 334 48
tibia, paraf ~ 254 37
Tibetan 353 27
tibia 17 25
tibial sesamoid 18 47
tick *Bedm.* 43 13
tick *Articulates* 358 44
tick, drill ~ 43 10
tick beam 69 15
ticket 204 36
ticket agent 204 39
ticket-cancelling machine
197 16
ticket clerk 204 39
ticket counter 197 33, 204 35
ticket machine 268 28
ticket office 204 34
ticket printer, hand-operated
~ 204 41
ticket-printing machine 204
40
ticket-stamping machine 204
40
tidal power plant 155 37
tide level indicator 225 37
tidemark 13 35
tide table 280 7
tie *Ladies' Wear* 30 46
tie *Underwear etc* 32 41
tie *Bldg. Site* 119 39
tie *Rail* 121 59
tie *Station* 205 60
tie *Music Not.* 321 24
tie, concrete ~ 202 37
tie, coupled ~ 202 14, 38
tie, diagonal ~ 121 30

tie double ~ 121 50
tie, simple ~ 121 49
tie, steel ~ 202 36
tie beam 121 53
tie belt 29 55, 31 19
tie fastening 101 21
tiepin 36 22
tier, lower ~ 228 24
tier, upper ~ 228 23
tierce engagement 294 48
tiereel 86 46
tie rod 65 47
tier of axis 238 2
tie shoe 101 31
tie take 119 49
tie-up 171 22, 23
tie-up of shafts 171 9
tigger 307 56, 368 5
tightening screw 293 33
tightrope 307 41
tightrope dancer 307 40
tights 29 42, 32 12
tibia 196 44
tibia 342 35
tibia *Bathm. etc* 49 19
tibia *Games* 276 34
tie, final interlocking ~ 122 60
tie, interlocking ~ 122 59
tie, plain ~ 122 6, 46
tie beard 36 16
tie cutter 122 33
tie hammer 122 30
tie roofings 122 45-60
ties 122 45-60
tilling hotten 122 17
till 207 86, 271 5
tile, electric ~ 271 2
tile 69 ~ 28
tiles 218 13, 284 32, 286 24
tile extension 284 31
tilting 68 5
tilt 329 7
tilt block 12 9
tilting armour 329 76
tilting device 147 44, 59
tilting helmet 254 4, 329 77
tilting lance 329 81
tilting shield 329 79
tilting table 133 17
tilting target 329 79
tilt wing 232 27
timbale 324 57
timber 85 42
timber, engraved ~ 120 42
timber halved 120 88
timber, long ~ 120 2
timber, round ~ 120 35, 157
30
timber, sawn ~ 157 22
timber, small ~ 84 37
timber, squared ~ 120 10, 157
36
timber, stacked ~ 84 15
timber standing ~ 84 4
timber, undressed ~ 120 83
timber yarded ~ 84 15
timber cutting 84 15-37
timber dog 121 97
timberjack 84 18
timber joints 121 84-98
timber planking 285 40-57

time Music *Not* 320 28-42
 time Maths 345 7
 time ball 280 5
 time indicator 289 41
 timekeeper 282 24, 299 47
 timer *Dev* 23 40
 timer *Hosp* 27 35
 timer *Kitch* 39 21
 timer *Watchm.* 309 35
 timer *Photog* 118 18
 timer *Photograp* 182 20
 timer *Billiards* 277 17
 timer, synchronous ~ 24 52
 timer switch, built-in ~ 243 18
 time scale *Meteorol. Instr.* 10 17
 time scale *Office* 249 74
 time scale stop 249 75
 time schedule 151 12
 time signatures 320 28-42
 timetable 204 6, 8
 timetable, driver's ~ 210 52
 timetable, office ~ 204 50
 time weight 110 29, 309 59
 timing machine, electronic ~ 109 27
 tinnitus 323 57
 tin 129 7
 tin, molten ~ 162 17
 tinctures 254 24-29
 tine *Tatlew etc* 45 60
 tine *Agri Inpt* 66 4
 tine *Game* 88 10, 31
 tine bar 64 53
 timer's an ps 125 1
 tip, adjustable ~ 149 47
 tip, controlled ~ 199 0
 tip, cork ~ 107 13
 tip, gold ~ 107 13
 tip, oxide ceramic ~ 149 47
 tip, pointed ~ 253 10
 tip-cut, three-way ~ 62 8
 tip heap 144 19
 tipper 200 7
 tipper, three-way ~ 194 24
 tipper wagon 213 37
 tipping body *Lorries etc* 194 25
 tipping body *Road Constr* 200 8
 tipping bucket 214 34
 tipping car 147 64
 tipping cylinder 62 19
 tipping device 147 44, 59
 tipping truck 119 28
 tipping wagon 119 28
 tippler three-way ~ 92 34
 tip tank 231 9, 236 30
 tip-up seat 207 12
 tire seerye
 tired swimmer grip 21 38
 Taron 143 5
 tissue, erectile ~ 20 07
 tit 360 4, 361 9
 titan 327 37
 title block 151 31
 title box, 299 35-50
 title fight 299 35-50
 title page 185 45
 title panel 151 31

titmouse 360 4, 361 9
 tusk 220 6
 T-joint 126 44, 47
 T-junction joint 126 44, 47
 toad 364 23
 toadstools 379 1-13
 toast 45 34
 toaster 40 30
 toast 132 8
 tobacco *Tahure etc* 107 25
 tobacco *Trap Plants* 382 43
 tobacco, raw ~ 83 13
 tobacco beetle 81 25
 tobacco factory 83 11
 tobacco leaf 382 43
 tobacco plant 382 40
 tobacco pouch 107 43
 tobacco presser 107 47
 toboggan 303 2, 13
 toboggan, junior 303 3
 toboggan cap 35 39
 toboggan sled 308 40
 toe big 19 52
 toe first ~ 19 52
 toe fourth 19 55
 toe, great ~ 19 52
 toe, little ~ 19 56
 toe, second ~ 19 53
 toe, third ~ 19 54
 toecap 140 58, 101 16, 40
 toecap remover 100 52
 toechin 290 21
 toena 149 57
 toe piston 326 48
 toe post sanda 101 48
 toe stand 294 5
 toetramp 284 30
 toe unit 301 55
 toffee 98 77
 togn 355 13
 toggle 140 30
 toggle action *Letterpress* 181 16
 toggle action *Bookbind* 183 30
 toggle fastening 30 66
 toggle-joint action 181 16, 183 30
 toggle-joint press 183 26
 toggle-lever press 183 26
 toiler 49 12, 146 29, 207 16, 42, 72, 211 59, 231 31, 278 5
 toilet bowl 49 13
 toilet cistern 126 4
 toilet-cleaning vehicle 233 22
 toilet lid 49 4
 toilet pan 49 3
 toilet paper 49 1
 toilet rings 99 27-35
 toilet roll holder 49 0
 toilets 317 3
 toilet seat 49 5
 toilet water 105 37, 106 9
 tomahawk 352 16
 tomato 57 12, 99 82
 tomato plant 55 44
 tomb 331 23, 337 16
 tomb, g art s 328 6
 tomb, mega, chic ~ 328 16
 tomb, royal ~ 333 1

tombola 306 11
 tombola booth 306 44
 tomb recess 331 60
 tombstone 331 26
 tom cat 73 17
 tom-tom 324 48, 49
 tondo 339 36
 tone 320 51, 53
 tone arm 241 21
 tone arm balance 241 53
 tone arm lift 241 28
 tone arm lock 241 27
 tone generator 238 51
 toner roll 249 4
 tongs *Atom* 2 44
 tongs *Glass Prod* 162 44
 tongs *Graphic Art* 340 54
 tongs, concrete's ~ 119 85
 tongs, flat ~ 137 24
 tongs, round ~ 137 24
 tongue *Mar* 17 52, 19 25
 tongue *Tablew etc* 45 52
 tongue *Game* 88 2
 tongue *Shoem* 100 65
 tongue *Shoes* 101 32
 tongue *Music Instr* 322 52, 326 19
 tongue, foam rubber ~ 291 24
 tongue, forked ~ 327 6
 tonsil 19 23
 tonsil, palate ~ 19 23
 tonsure 331 57
 tool 195 43
 tool, stone ~ 328 1
 tool bag 187 25
 tool bit holder 149 45
 tool box *D / Y* 134 35
 tool box *Mach Tools* 150 13
 tool box *Railw* 212 45
 tool cabinet 134 1-34
 tool case 127 49
 tool cupboard 134 1-34
 tool grinder 137 18
 tool-grinding machine 137 18
 tool post 149 21
 tool rest 135 5, 149 22
 tools 119 77-89
 tool shank 149 49
 tool shed 37 12, 52 3, 55 1
 tool side 149 22
 tool trolley 195 42
 tooth *Man* 19 28-37
 tooth *Mach Parts etc* 143 83
 tooth *Composing Rm* 174 30
 tooth *Orth* 249 31
 tooth, bicuspid ~ 19 18
 tooth, canine ~ 19 17
 tooth, molar ~ 19 18, 15
 tooth, porcelain ~ 24 29
 tooth, premolar ~ 19 18
 toothbrush, electric ~ 49 29
 tooth chisel 339 13
 toothed 370 45
 tooth glass 49 28
 toothing, external ~ 143 96
 toothing, internal ~ 143 95
 toothing, spiral ~ 143 92-93
 toothing plane 132 17
 tooth mag 49 28
 toothpaste 99 31
 toothpick holder 266 23

tooth pulp 19 32
 tooth-root elevator 24 48
 tooth scaler 24 45
 top 12 40, 193 10, 323 24
 top, collapsible ~ *Cannages* 186 52
 top, collapsible ~ *Car* 193 10
 top, convertible ~ 193 10
 top, elasticated ~ 32 33
 top, fireclay 108 9
 top, fixed ~ 186 14
 top, folding ~ 194 10
 top, hard 193 27
 top, humming ~ 309 71
 top, leather ~ 35 19
 top, marble ~ 265 12
 top, shirred ~ 29 15
 top clearer 164 22
 topgallant stay 219 12
 top gases 145 38
 top hat 35 36, 186 25, 289 6
 top light, white ~ 286 10
 top lighting, incident ~ 112 63
 topmark 224 78, 90
 topmark, buoy 224 80
 topman 223 39
 topman clay 219 11
 topography, fluvial ~ 13 1-13
 topper 64 85
 topping 244 54
 topping knife 64 87
 top rail 221 22
 top ring 89 52
 top roller light ~ 164 18
 tops 145 18
 topsa *Ischnoner three-masted* 220 19
 top side *Metal* 95 37
 top side *Paperm* 173 31
 top side 149 22, 42
 top stroke 277 3
 top tube 187 16
 torch 127 26
 torch lighter 141 27
 torero 319 21, 25
 torii 337 11
 torpedo boat, 258 69, 75
 torpedo housing, underwater ~ 259 16
 torpedo tube 258 78, 259 79
 torque converter 190 70
 torque converter bearing 211 54
 torque converter, lever 65 34
 torque wrench 195 45
 torri door 319 11
 torsional clamp 287 39
 torso 339 7
 Torsteel 119 82
 torten 97 22, 24
 tortina moth 80 9
 torus *Arch* 334 28, 30
 torus *Bar* 370 53
 totalizer 289 35
 totalizer window 289 34
 tote 289 15
 totem 352 2
 totem pole 352 1
 tote window 289 34
 toucan 363 6
 touch line 291 9

touch-me-not 377 11
 touch-tone button 242 25
 touch-tone pad 242 25
 toupee wig 355 8
 toupet 34 2
 touring bicycle 187 1
 touring boat 283 26-33
 touring cycle 187 1
 touring cycle handlebar 187 2
 touring kayak 283 61, 70
 touring moped 188 24
 tourist 272 28
 tourist guide 272 27
 tournament 329 71
 tournament pennon 254 33
 tournament saddle 329 87
 tourneur 275 3
 tourney 329 71
 tournaquet, emergency ~ 21 15
 tournaquet, surgeon's ~ 26 48
 tow 170 57, 58, 59, 60
 towage 227
 towel 106 25, 281 25
 towel, paper ~ 40 1, 106 5
 towel rail 49 8
 tower *Bldg Snc* 119 34
 tower *Bridges* 215 42
 tower *Airport* 233 17
 tower *Gliding* 287 12
 tower, central ~ 335 6
 tower, lattice steel ~ 152 36
 tower, stepped ~ 333 32
 tower terraced ~ 333 32
 tower clock 331 7
 tower crane 47 39, 119 31
 tower platform 329 8
 tower roof, pyramidal ~ 335 7
 tower slewing crane 119 31
 tower spotlight 316 21
 tower tomb 333 21
 tow hook 227 27
 towing 216 27
 towing engine *Rivers* 216 29
 towing engine *Salvage* 227 7
 towing engine *Warships* 258 86
 towing gear 227 6, 6-15, 13
 towing hawser 216 24, 227 8, 15
 towing line 286 47
 towing log 224 54
 towing machine 227 7, 258 86
 towing mast 216 28
 towing path 216 30
 towing plane 287 2
 towing track 216 30
 towing vehicle 194 21, 29
 towing winch 227 7, 258 86
 tow line 216 24, 227 8, 15, 286 47
 town 15 51, 268
 town banner 218 22
 town centre 268
 tow path 216 30
 tow rope *Rivers* 216 24
 tow rope *Salvage* 227 8, 15
 tow rope *Gliding* 287 4
 tow rope guide 227 9
 toy, soft ~ 46 13, 47 6, 7, 41
 toy, wooden ~ 268 80

toy duck 28 10
 toys 48 21-32
 toy shop 47 27
 T position 288 62
 trace 71 22, 24, 35
 trace monitor 25 54
 tracer 153 45
 tracer element 153 45
 tracery 335 39-40
 tracery window 335 39-41
 trachea 17 50, 20 4
 tracing head 141 37
 tracing leg 302 2
 tracing wheel 129 42
 track *Atom* 2 37
 track *Hunt* 86 8
 track *Cine Film* 117 82
 track *Railw* 202 38
 track *Station* 205 59-61
 track *Army* 255 87
 track *Equest* 289 23
 track *Cyc Racing* 290 2
 track *Winter Sp* 301 n0
 track, cinder ~ 298 6
 track, indoor ~ 290
 track, sand ~ 290 24
 track, synthetic ~ 298 6
 track, unfenced ~ 15 102
 track and field even's 298
 track and signal indicator 203 64
 track-clearing vehicle 213 17
 track diagram control layout 203 65
 track diagram control pane 203 66
 track action 326 6-16
 track format 243 28
 trackhound 70 42, 43
 track indicator 65 81
 track inspection railcar 213 32
 track racer 290 2
 track rider 290 2
 track rider, motor-paced ~ 290 14
 track rod 65 47
 track rod half-joint 192 80
 tracksuit 33 27
 tracksuit bottoms 33 29
 tracksuit top 33 28
 trackwalker 202 44
 tract 330 57
 traction motor 211 6
 traction motor blower 211 15
 tractive effort indicator 211 26
 tractive unit 194 21, 29
 tractor 62 38, 64 46, 65 20, 67 17, 85 43, 194 21, 29 273 55
 tractor narrow-track ~ 78 21
 tractor driver 62 39
 tractor unit 85 43
 trader, itinerant ~ 368 51
 trades 9 48, 49
 tradesman 98 41
 trade winds 9 48, 49
 traffic control 264 9
 traffic control cuff 268 31
 traffic helicopter 264 1

traffic light post 268 53
 traffic lights 268 52
 traffic patrol 264 9
 traffic policeman 268 30
 traffic sign 268 66
 train 86 8
 train, scented 289 49
 trainee Farm Bldgs 62 40
 trainee Agr 63 27 38
 trainee Blacksm. 138 10
 trainee Lomies etc 194 22
 trainee Station 206 3 35
 trainee Camping 278 52
 trainee, collapsible ~ 278 3
 trainee, folding ~ 278 3
 trainee, up-up ~ 36 42
 trainee frame 138 28
 trainee 278
 trainee wagon 200 25
 trainee arm 191 27 192 66
 trainee cable hanger 133 39
 trainee cable support 133 39
 trainee edge Sailing 284 45
 trainee edge Guiding 287 37
 trainee link arm 192 81
 train rope 288 69
 train 355 80
 train, electric ~ 197
 train, in suburb ~ 197
 train, local ~ 208 1-12
 train, short-distance ~ 208 1-12
 train, suburban ~ 205 25
 train control system, inductive ~ 211 7, 38, 212 14, 38
 train deck 221 40
 trainee pastry cook 268 6
 trainee 101 35
 train ferry Map 15 2
 train ferry Ship 221 74
 train heating generator 212 39
 train heating system 212 17, 18
 train heating system transformer 212 40
 train heating voltage indicator 211 27
 training apparatus 299 20-24
 training equipment 299 20-24
 training ship 258 95
 training shoe 101 35
 train plate, bottom ~ 110 37
 train 233 74
 train schedule 204 50
 train service, local ~ 208 1-30
 trainset 209 1
 trainset, experimental ~ 209 23
 train set, wooden ~ 47 37, 48 29 273 27
 trajectory 89 36
 trap 197, 268 46
 trapline 268 23
 trammel 125 11
 trampolines 297 10
 tram service 197 13
 tram stop 197 35, 268 25
 tram stop sign 197 36, 268 26
 tram timetable 268 27

transcript 335 3
 Trans-Europe Express 209 22
 Trans-Europe Express, electric ~ 205 54
 transfer blanket 249 40
 transfer cylinder 180 16
 transfer drum 180 16
 transfer entry 250 25
 transfer port 242 57
 transformer Clocks 110 8
 transformer Power Plant 153 9-18
 transformer Railw 211 10
 transformer, high-tension ~ 211 4
 transformer, mobile ~ 152 30, 39
 transformer, transportable ~ 152 30, 39
 transformer connection 153 9
 transformer station Brw 92 21
 transformer station Hydr Eng 217 46
 transformer tank 152 40
 transforming section 23 56
 transillumination 112 60
 transistor, actuating ~ 195 19
 Transitional 342 5
 transit passengers 233 27
 transit shed 225 9
 transmission 209 18
 transmission, multi-speed ~ 65 36
 transmission cable 326 53
 transmission line 154 16
 transmission line, high-voltage ~ 152 32
 transmission oil 209 15, 212 36, 43
 transmission oil temperature gauge 212 20
 transmittometer 10 60
 transmitted-light microscope 112 14
 transmitter 10 59 62
 transmitting antenna 288 88
 transom Dwellings 37 35
 transom Ship 221 42
 transom Sailing 284 35, 285 49
 transom Motorboats etc 286 26
 transom stern 221 42 258 26, 259 1 285 48
 transparency 242 42
 transparency arm 177 44
 transparent gage 59 25
 transplanting Plant Propagn 54 5
 transplanting Forestry 84 10
 transport aircraft, medium-range ~ 256 14
 transport and communications aircraft 256 24
 transport and rescue helicopter 256 8
 transporter suction ~ 74 49

transporter container-loading bridge 225 46, 226 2
 transporter loading bridge 225 20
 transport helicopter 232 21
 transport lug 152 48
 transport roller Cine Film 117 34
 transport roller Joiner 132 72
 transport sprocket 115 26
 transport vehicle 62 18
 transporter 226 2
 transporter crane 226 2
 transversal chicane 101 68
 transverse motion 149 17
 trap Bathms. etc 49 27
 trap Hunt. 86 20
 trap Plumb etc 126 26
 trapdoor 38 3
 trapeze Sailing 284 12
 trapeze Circus 307 6
 trapeze artist 307 7
 trapeze platform 307 5
 trapezium 346 37
 trapezoid 18 52
 trap opening 316 32
 trapper 306 8
 trapping 86 19-27, 19
 trappings Horse 71 16
 trappings Chivalry 329 74
 trash bin Dec 22 70
 trash bin Bldg 96 46
 trash can 199 3
 trash conveyor 64 80
 travel agency 271 24
 travel centre 204 28
 traveler see traveller
 travelling see travelling
 traveller Cotton Spin. 364 51, 55
 traveller Sailing 284 27
 Travellers Aid 204 45
 travelling bag 205 10
 travelling box 77 44
 travelling salesman 209 29
 traverse 152 37
 traversing handle 285 48
 trawler 90 1 221 86
 trawl fishing 90 1 23
 trawling 90 11-23
 trawl warp 90 12
 tray Living Rm 42 30
 tray Pest Contr 83 17
 tray Game 88 8
 tray Cof 265 3, 14
 tray Restaurant 266 19, 45, 63
 tray Fair 308 52
 tray, revolving ~ 204 37
 tray, round ~ 44 24
 tray counter 266 64
 tray for purchases 271 15
 tray thermometer 116 13
 tread 50 38 123 32, 47
 tread, rubber ~ 187 85
 treading water 282 39
 treadle Poultry Farm 74 63
 treadle Dressm. 103 11
 treadle Tailor 104 13
 treadle control 168 48
 treadle lever 168 58

treadle sewing machine 309 1
 treadling diagram 171 10
 tread sledge 304 29
 treasury notes 252 29-39
 treble bar bridge 325 11
 treble bridge 325 1
 treble clef 320 8
 treble contr. 241 31
 treble coupler 324 41
 treble plume 254 30
 treble register 324 41
 treble stop 324 41
 treble string 325 10
 treble tuning 241 43
 treble viol 322 73
 tree 272 59, 61, 370 1
 tree conical ~ 272 13
 tree globe-shaped ~ 272 12
 tree, pyramidal ~ 52 16, 272 19
 tree brush 56 23
 tree cake 97 46
 tree calliper steel ~ 84 21
 tree felling 84 15-37
 tree frog 364 24
 tree guard 118 80
 tree nursery Map 15 111
 tree nursery Market Gdn 55 3
 tree nursery Forestry 84 6, 10
 tree of life 372 39
 tree pruner 56 11
 trees, coniferous ~ Map 15 1
 trees, coniferous ~ Conifers 372 1-71
 trees, deciduous ~ 371 1-73
 trees, mixed ~ 15 14
 trees, non-coniferous ~ 15 4
 trees, ornamental ~ 373, 374
 trees, young ~ 84 10-11
 tree scraper 56 14
 tree stake 52 31
 tree stump 84 4
 tree load 364 74
 treeton 272 60 370 4
 tree trunk 84 19 370 2 7
 tree trunk, beamed-up ~ 218 7
 trefor arch 336 32
 trefor 89 5
 trellis wire ~ 78 9
 trembling poplar 371 21
 trenchcoat 33 57
 trestle Clerk Ingh 67 7
 trestle Carp 120 18, 19
 trestle Shipbuild. 222 27
 trestle, paperhanger's ~ 128 52
 trestle rope 122 67
 triad 321 14
 triakis-octahedron 351 10
 trial 290 24-28
 trial frame 111 3
 trial lens case 111 45
 triangle Fish Farm 89 85
 triangle Drawing Off 151 8
 triangle Railw 203 13
 triangle School 260 37
 triangle Music Instr 323 49
 triangle, acute-angled ~ 346 28
 triangle, equilateral ~ 346 26

triangle, obtuse-angled ~ 346 30
 triangle, pipe clay ~ 350 17
 triangle, right-angled ~ 346 32
 triangle cut 36 87
 triangles, plane ~ 346 26-32
 triangle sign 263 13
 triangle symbol 345 24
 triangulation point 14 49, 15 71
 triangulation station 14 49 15 71
 Triangulum Australe 3 40
 troops brachy 18 38
 truck bottom 117 84
 truck ski 286 56
 truck clinic crista. system 351 76
 truck 253 16
 truck 335 33
 trigger Slaughterho 94 6
 trigger Army 255 5
 trigger guard 87 10
 trigger mechanism 255 70
 trigger valve 270 62
 trigger 334 15
 trib by hat 35 22
 trib 1321 7 8
 trim 46 5
 trimmer 278 16
 trimmer Carp 120 4
 trimmer Roof 121 71
 trimmer Paperhanger 128 43
 trimmer joint 128 41
 trimming, fur ~ 38 59
 trimming, lace ~ 31 32
 trimming, leather ~ 30 18
 trimming blade 85 22
 trimming knife 128 38
 trimming machine 85 8
 trimmings 266 55
 trimming job 288 25, 30
 trimming table 132 64
 trimming tool 162 43
 trim tab 288 25, 30
 triplane 229 6
 triple-spar tail construction 257 20
 triplet 321 23
 trip mileage recorder 191 74, 77
 tripod Photog. 114 42 115 99
 tripod Paperm 173 6
 tripod Chem 349 15, 350 14
 tripod, wooden ~ 313 13
 tripod bush 115 30
 tripod crane 222 6
 tripod lattice mast 258 41
 tripod leg 114 43
 tripod socket 115 30
 tripod spotlight 310 52
 tireme 218 9-12
 tirion 327 40
 titch lus 134 29
 titch 186 45
 trolley Blacksm 138 35
 trolley Lomies etc 194 42
 trolley Tram 197
 trolley Station 206 14
 trolley Town 268 46
 trolley, electric ~ 205 29

trolley, metal ~ 74 31
 trolley bus 194 40
 trolley bus trailer 194 44
 trolley service 197 13
 trolley shoe 194 42
 trolley shoe, aluminium alloy ~ 197 24
 trolley shoe, carbon ~ 197 24
 trolley stop 197 35 268 25
 trolley stop sign 197 36 268 26
 trolley wire 197 41 205 58
 trolley wire contact point 197 40
 trombone 323 46
 trombone slide 323 47
 tropaeolum 53 4
 trophus 358 26
 trophy 352 15, 30
 tropic of Cancer 3 4
 tropic 14 10
 tropopause 7 9
 troposphere 7 1
 trot 72 41
 trotter Meur 95 38, 42 48
 trotter Equear 289 28
 trotting silks 289 26
 trouhadour 329 70
 trough Phys. Geog. 12 18
 trough Mills 91 14
 trough Railw 202 34
 trough Art 336 48
 trough, equatorial ~ 9 46
 trough, outdoor ~ 62 9
 trough gutter 122 83
 trough mixer, double shaft ~ 159 0
 trough plane 12 19
 trough surface 12 9
 trough valley 13 55
 trough vault 336 47
 trouser leg 33 6
 trouser pocket 33 47
 trousers, boy's ~ 29 60
 trouser su 30 57
 trouser turn-up 31 40
 trout 364 15
 trout breeding 89 4
 trout fry 89 16
 trout pond 89 6
 trout rearing 89 14
 trout Gdn Tools 56 8
 trowel Bldg Site 118 52
 truh 93 2
 truh removal 93 1-5
 truck Bldg Site 119 32
 truck Power Plant 152 41
 truck Sawmill 157 16
 truck Refuse Coll. 199 38
 truck Railw 207 4, 208 4, 212 2 213 13
 truck Docks 226 4, 19
 truck Flag 253 1
 truck, electric ~ 205 29 206 2, 34
 truck, heavy ~ 194 20 200 7
 truck, large-capacity ~ 158 14
 truck, light ~ 194 1, 5
 truck, toy ~ 47 38, 273 62
 truck farm 55 1-51, 3
 truck garden 55, 55 1-51, 3

trucks 194
 truck tire 273 19
 truck-to-truck handling 226
 ?
 truck-to-truck operation 225
 ■
 truck-to-truck system 225 41
 truck with trailer 213 34
 trudgen 282 37
 trudgen stroke 282 37
 truffie *Grocer* 98 86
 truffie *Edib. Fungi* 381 9, 10, 11
 trumpet 318 6, 323 43
 trumpet, bronze ~ 322 1
 trumpet daffodil 60 3
 trumpet 318 7
 trumpet nasutus 60 3
 truncheon *Heraldry* 254 31
 truncheon *Police* 264 9
 trunk *Man* 16 22-41
 trunk *Forestry* 84 9
 trunk *Car* 191 24, 193 23
 trunk *Mammals* 366 21
 trunk *Bot* 370 2
 trunk, horse's ~ 327 45
 trunk, main ~ 88 1
 trunk, woman's ~ 327 24
 trunk-bending forwards 295 33
 trunk-bending sideways 295 32
 trunk call 237 3
 trunk-hose, pained ~ 355 34
 trunk-hose, stuffed ~ 355 3
 trunk lid 191 7
 trunk line 15 21
 trunk pipeline 145 35
 trunk road 15 17
 trunks 32 27
 truss 215 3
 crussed arch bridge 215 23
 crussed-rafter roof 121 34
 truss element 215 24
 trussier 130 12
 truss joint 215 37
 truss post 121 68
 truss lower 155 43
 trying plane 132 39
 tryson 220 1
 try square 120 69, 132 6, 134 26
 try-your-strength machine 308 11
 tsetse fly 81 43
 T-shirt 31 38
 T-shirt, children's ~ 29 27
 T-square 151 9
 tsunami 11 53
 T-tail 229 29, 256 31-32, 287 10
 T-tail unit 229 29 256 31-32 287 10
 tub *Marker Gdn.* 55 48
 tub *Wine Grow* 78 0
 tub, wooden ~ 91 27
 tube 323 44
 tubaphone 324 61
 tube *Hosp* 25 13, 26 17
 tube *Pest Contr* 83 31
 tube *Optics* 111 18

tube *Optics Instr* 113 8
 tube *Bicycle* 187 30
 tube *Music Instr* 323 29 326 22
 tube *Invertebr* 357 23
 tube *Edib. Fungi* 381 17
 tube, diaphragmed ~ 10 27
 tube, eustachian ~ 17 65
 tube, fallopian ~ 20 81
 tube, steel ~ 155 30
 tube, telescopic 65 77
 tube, uterine 20 81
 tube bin 255 72
 tube cap 260 52
 tube centre section 113 9
 tube clamp 40 20, 350 30
 tube clip 40 20, 350 10
 tube connection 6 26
 tube holder 22 46
 tuber *Arable Crops* 68 40
 tuber *Bot* 370 79
 tuberose 60 9
 tuberosity 80 27
 tube support 27 47
 tube valve 187 31
 tube wt 269 60
 tubing 145 20, 24
 tub plant 55 47
 tuck and miss stitch 171 44, 47
 tuck jump 282 14, 295 36 297 40
 tuck stitch, pinned-up ~ 171 45, 48
 tuck stitch, staggered ~ 171 46
 tue iron 137 6
 tuft 11 19
 tuft deposit 11 26
 tuft 73 7
 tufted lark 361 19
 tuft of grass 375 44
 tug *Shipbuild* 222 42
 tug *Docks* 225 15
 tug *Salvage* 227 5, 16
 tug *Gliding* 287 2
 tulip poplar 374 1
 tulip tree 374 1
 tulle background 102 16
 tulle lace 102 15
 tulle work 102 15
 tumble drier 50 28
 tumbler 140 38
 tumbler scow ~ 126 21
 tumbler shore-side 226 28
 tumbler lever 149 10
 tumbler reverse lever 149 14
 tumbler spring 140 42
 tumbling separator, mechanical ~ 64 75
 tumulus 328 16
 tun 92 45
 tun, wooden ~ 91 27
 tundra climate 9 57
 tuner 241 9, 37, 317 22
 tuner, automatic ~ 23 38
 tunic *Ladies Wear* 30 29
 tunic *Ship* 221 115
 tunic *Hist. Cost.* 365 12, 25
 tunic, long ~ 355 19
 tunic 355 12
 tunic dress 30 29

tunetop 30 29
 tuning control 241 9
 tuning crook 326 21
 tuning device 326 30
 tuning dial 241 7
 tuning flap 326 30
 tuning fork element 110 9
 tuning fork principle 110 6
 tuning fork watch 110 6
 tuning hammer 325 20
 tuning hole 326 33
 tuning key 325 20
 tuning knob 241 9 309 21
 tuning meter 241 39 54
 tuning peg 323 18, 324 11, 325 17
 tuning pin 324 23, 325 17
 tuning screw 323 59
 tuning slot 326 33
 tuning tongue 326 30
 tuning wedge 325 21
 tuning wire 326 21
 tunnel *Map* 15 70
 tunnel *Soft Fruit* 58 63
 tunnel *Station* 204 23
 tunnel *Rails* 214 6
 tunnel, plastic ~ 55 40
 tunnel, underground ~ 190 29
 tunnel entrance 233 6
 tunnel in 161 5
 tunnelling machine 144 32
 tunnel vault 335 19 336 36
 tup *Blacksw* 137 10
 tup *Forging* 139 12, 26
 turban 353 46
 turbine 67 20 209 18 232 40, 47
 turbine, high and low pressure ~ 259 62
 turbine, high-pressure ~ 232 53
 turbine, low-pressure ~ 232 54
 turbine, reversible ~ 155 39
 turbine, supercharged 212 41
 turbine engine 232 17, 24 257 15
 turbine exhaust 146 5
 turbine house 152 22 217 43
 turbine inlet 155 40, 41
 turbine monitoring panel 153 30
 turbine transmission 209 10
 turbine unit 209 24
 turbogenerator 154 34
 turbogenerator set 154 33
 turbogenerator unit 153 23-30
 turbojet engine 231 26
 turbojet engines 232 33-50
 turbopropeller engine 231 5 232 36, 51
 turbopropeller plane 231 4
 turboprop engine 231 5, 232 30 51 256 16
 turboprop plane 231 4
 turbine 45 14
 turkey 73 28
 turkey cock 73 28
 turkey hen 73 28

turkey leg 99 59
 Turkish delight 98 84, 308 18
 turk's cap 377 4
 turk's cap lily 377 4
 turn *Asthenia* 298 34
 turn *Music Not* 321 21
 turnbuckle 130 4 202 31
 turner *Brew* 92 24
 turner *Turner* 135 20
 turnery 135 1-26
 turn indicator *Car* 191 76
 turn indicator *Aircraft* 230 12
 turn indicator light 189 37, 45
 turn indicator light, front ~ 191 19
 turning head, multiple ~ 149 41
 turning judge 282 26
 turning tools 135 14, 15, 24
 turnip moth 80 42
 turnout 203 51, 52
 turn slot 288 46
 turntable *Porcelain Manuf* 161 11
 turntable *Electromot etc* 178 26
 turntable *Lanes etc* 194 31
 turntable *Bridges* 215 64
 turntable *Docks* 226 56
 turntable *Audio* 241 20
 turntable *Army* 255 73
 turntable, small ~ 142 41
 turntable glazing machine 161 16
 turn-up 30 35 31 54, 33 35
 turpentine separator 172 14
 turret *Wach Tools* 149 40
 turret *Warships* 258 47, 67 70 259 31, 32, 71
 turret *Chivalry* 329 28, 35
 turret aft 259 44
 turret armoured ~ 258 84
 turret forward 259 43
 turret head 117 46 313 32
 turret lathe 149 18
 turtle dive 359 23
 tuck 28 54 366 22 167 22
 tuts 314 29
 tuyère 147 20
 TV set 42 46 4
 tween deck 223 76
 tweeter 241 5
 tweezers 109 14 174 18
 twig 370 6
 twigh, area 4 2
 twin anti-aircraft gun 258 31
 twin anti-aircraft gun turret 259 10
 twin anti-aircraft missile launcher 259 25, 33
 twin anti-aircraft rocket launcher 259 25, 33
 twin co-axial 326 6
 twin edger 157 57
 twin engine, horizontally-opposed ~ 189 47
 twin etching machine 178 30
 twin hull 284 65
 twin launching catapult 259 14
 Twins 3 28 4 55

twin seat 188 42
 twin seat, racing-style ~ 189 14
 twin set 31 49
 twin-spar wing construction 257 27
 twin tail unit 229 32, 34
 twist bit 134 49, 140 59
 twist drill 134 49 140 59
 twist grip *Pest Contr* 83 19
 twist grip *Motorcycles etc* 188 31
 twist grip throttle control 188 30 189 29
 twist of tobacco 187 18
 twich grass 61 30
 two-height line 320 28
 two-four time 320 29
 two-high mill 148 53
 two-line brevier 175 30
 two-line primer 175 31
 two-pipe system 126 22
 two-sealer 193 28
 two-stroke bleeding pump 196 13
 twinned sloth 366 16
 two-two time 320 30
 two-way ap 150 49
 tympan 340 37
 tympanum 335 26
 type *Comp. Eng. Rm* 174 7 15 44 175 1 7 38
 type *Letterpress* 181 37
 type *Officer* 249 15, 29
 type *Money* 252 12
 type, black-letter ~ 342 1, 2, 3
 type, bold ~ 175 2
 type, bold condensed ~ 175 10
 type, boldfaced ~ 175 2
 type, extra bold ~ 175 9
 type, Gothic ~ 342 1
 type, heavy ~ 175 2
 type, italic ~ 175 7
 type, light face ~ 175 8
 type, Schwabacher ~ 342 2
 type, semibold ~ 175 3
 type area 185 59
 type bed 180 78 181 17
 typecase 174 3
 type casting 175 32-37
 type character 174 7, 175 38
 type cleaner 247 8
 type-cleaning brush 247 7
 type-cleaning kit 247 8
 type disc 176 20
 type face 174 1 175 42
 type faces 342 1-15
 type forme 340 32
 typefounding 175 32 37
 type height 175 44
 type line 175 43
 type magazine 174 21
 type matrix 174 47, 176 16
 type matter 174 15, 175 1-17; 181 37
 types 342 1-15
 typescript *Compositing Rm* 174 6
 typescript *Script* 342 9
 typesetter 174 5

typesetting, computer-controlled ~ 176 14
 typesetting computer 176 10
 type size 175 18, 46
 types of ship 221
 typewriter 209 28, 248 22 309 79
 typewriter, electric ~ 249 1
 typewriter rubber 247 26
 typewriting 142 9
 typhoon wheel 308 46
 typing compartment 209 26
 typing desk 245 25 248 26
 typing opening 249 19
 typing window 249 9
 typist 248 2
 typographer beetle 82 22
 tyce 191 15
 tyre, high-pressure 187 30
 tyre, pneumatic 187 30 305 86
 tyre, rubber ~ 273 54
 tyre, tubular ~ 290 19, 23
 tyre chain 304 10
 tyre pressure gauge 196 17
 tyre tread 189 27

U

udder 75 18
 udder 17 14
 udder side of the hand 19 70
 udder large crude carrier 221
 umbrella 393 65
 umbrella, simple ~ 370 72
 umbrella enclosures 369 14
 umbrella 329 58
 umbrella 4 35
 umbrella *Hall* 41 15
 umbrella *Station* 205 12
 umbrella *Ar* 337 22
 umbrella *Invertebr* 357 14
 umbrella, telescope ~ 41 12
 umbrella stand 41 14
 umpire 292 55, 65, 293 19, 294 366 11
 unau 366 11
 uncin 341 17
 underbrush 84 5
 undercarriage 194 32
 undercarriage, retractable ~ 232 10
 undercarriage housing 246 15
 undercarriage hydraulic cylinder 257 4
 undercarriage unit, forward-retracting ~ 257 40
 undercarriage unit, main ~ 230 41 231 28 256 26 257 40 288 13
 undercarriage unit, retractable ~ 231 28
 underclothes, ladies' ~ 32 1-15
 underclothes, men's ~ 32 22-29
 undercut *Forestry* 84 28
 undercut *Meat* 95 13
 undercut swing saw 157 24, 64
 underframe 207 3, 208 5
 undergown 355 37

undergrasp 296 41
 undergrowth 84 5
 underlip 72 10
 under-ridge tile 122 5
 undershirt 296 61
 underside 173 34
 underskin 309 85
 undersurface 191 2
 under e 122 57
 underwater case 137 57
 underwater housing 137 57
 underwater massage bath 281 31
 underwater salvo missile launcher 259 24
 underwater salvo rocket launcher 259 24
 underwater swimmer 279 7
 280 37
 underwater swimming 279 7-27 282 18
 underwater swimming set 279 8-22
 underwear 32
 underwear, ladies 32 1 15
 underwear mens 32 22 29
 underwing tank 256 4
 underwing 84 5, 32
 uneven bars 297 1
 ungulates 366 25-31, 367 1-10
 ungulates, even-toed ~ 366 28-31
 ungulates, odd-toed ~ 366 25-27
 unicorn 254 6 327 7
 uniform 264 7
 uniform cap 264 8
 Union Jack 253 5
 union of sets 348 5-6
 union 328 6
 unison (interval) 321 6
 unit, asslants ~ 24 9
 unit, slide-in ~ 27 32
 unit, indicator 174 36
 unit load 225 49 226 9
 unit load, foil-wrapped 225 42
 units 344 3
 universality 262 1-25
 university lecturer 262 3
 university library 262 1 25
 uttering unit 62 42
 uv radiation 173 39
 up-and-down movement 308 5
 up-and-down slide 273 52
 upcurrent, frontal ~ 287 1
 upholstery 134 59
 upper, corduroy ~ 101 26
 upper, rubber ~ 300 45
 upper, soft-leather ~ 101 46
 upper, terry 101 33
 upper arm hang 296 58
 upper board 326 5
 upper board groove 326 14
 uppercut 299 32
 upper foretopgallant sail 219 59
 upper foretopgallant yard 219 36

upper foretopgallant 219 57
 upper foretopgallant yard 219 34
 upper hatch 6-45
 upper-leather shears 100 42
 upper main topgallant sail 219 64
 upper main topgallant yard 219 42
 upper main topgallant 219 63
 upper main topgallant yard 219 44
 Upper Muschelkalk 154 58
 Upper Permian 154 67
 upright gymnast 296 9
 upright Athletics 298 13, 33
 upright Mammals 325 1
 upright kneeling position 295 7
 upright piano 325
 upright spin 302 9
 upsed 136 25
 upsewing block 137 16
 upstart 297 28
 upward ventilator 154 81
 Ural 214 22
 Uralus 4 50
 ureter 20 32
 urethra 20 68
 urethroscope 23 20
 urticaria, insect, chart 23 58
 urn 328 40 331 31
 urn, ceremonial ~ 328 38
 urn, domestic ~ 328 38
 urn, embossed ~ 328 38
 urn, grave 328 39 331 30
 urn, minor 3 34
 urn, minor 3 34
 urn, sea 367 18
 usher 315 2
 usherette 312 4
 uterus 20 79
 utility room door 118 6
 utility room window 118 5
 U-tube 149 2
 U-tube 173 55
 uva 19 22

V

vacancy 342 70
 vacuum 240 71
 vacuum back 177 35
 vacuum box 173 15
 vacuum chamber 252 83 2 159 12
 vacuum cleaner Household 50 80
 vacuum cleaner Golden, etc. 108 43
 vacuum cleaner cylinder ~ 50 68
 vacuum cleaner upright ~ 50 58
 vacuum equipment 145 5
 vacuum film holder 177 8
 vacuum frame 179 13 182 2
 vacuum line 74 50 75 29
 vacuum printing frame 179 3
 vacuum pump Intern Combust Eng 190 59 60
 vacuum pump, filter 269 8
 vacuum pump switch 179 19
 vacuum piping tank 169 1
 vacuum timing control 190 9
 vagina 20 36
 Vaasan du camer 322 34
 Valenciennes 102 8
 valet 380 5
 Valley Phys Geog 13 52-56
 Valley Road, 121 15 122 11, 52
 Valley, Dry 13 75
 valley, synclinal ~ 13 56
 valley U-shaped ~ 13 55
 valley V-shaped 13 53, 54
 valley bottom 13 67 235 60
 valley floor 13 67
 valley glacier 12 49
 valley glacier 121 64
 valley station 214 19
 valley station platform 214 51
 valley temple 333 8
 value 250 8
 value notes 320 7
 value Roof & Bottom 38 73
 value Rock 187 11
 value Airports 288 77
 value Ban Games 291 18
 value Music Instr 323 40, 324 66
 valve, aortic ~ 20 49
 valve, atriocentric ~ 20 46 47
 valve, bicuspid ~ 20 47
 valve, mitral ~ 20 47
 valve, pulmonary ~ 20 50
 valve, sliding 217 55
 valve, tricuspid 20 46
 valve control house 217 42 63
 valve floor 323 41
 valve house 217 42 63
 valve housing 217 54
 valve line 288 78
 valve seating cup 187 32
 valves of the heart 20 46-47
 valve tube 187 31
 vambrace 329 47
 vamp Shuon 100 60
 vamp Carnival 306 32
 vampire 329 82
 van, mod am ~ 194 7
 vandike heard 34 3
 vane, curved ~ 91 38
 vane, flat ~ 91 40
 vane 284 2
 vanelia 382 48
 vanila plant 382 46
 vanilla pod 382 48
 vans 194
 vaquero 306 31
 variable 345 14
 variable depth sonar 259 40
 variable focus lens 313 23
 variable platen action lever 249 24
 varifocal lens 313 23
 variometer 239 14
 varnish 338 2
 varnishing 129 4
 vas deferens 20 4

vase Greek ~ 334 37
 vase hand-painted ~ 161 18
 vase porcelain ~ 337 5
 vase stone ~ 272 35
 vastus lateralis 18 46
 vastus medialis 18 46
 vat Fish Farm 89 4
 vat Paperm 172 25, 173 47
 vat concrete 79 3
 vat stainless steel 79 4
 vatman 173 46
 vat 79 1
 vat, cloistered 336 4
 vault, groined ~ 336 42
 vault, ribbed ~ 336 43
 vault stalactitic 337 17
 vault, stellar ~ 336 44
 vault types of ~ 336 38-40
 vaunter Athletics 298 29
 vaunter (r) us 307 32
 vaulting 298 9-41
 vaulting Romanesque ~ 335 17
 vaulting horse 296 297, 297, 298 28
 V-belt 64 78
 V-belt drive 180 58
 V-cardan 67 11
 VC R cassette 243 5
 veal 95 1 13
 Vee-belt drive 180 58
 vee neck 31 68
 vee-top 229 3
 Vega 3 22
 vegetable frozen ~ 99 61
 vegetable basket 99 81
 vegetable, ate 55 43
 vegetable dish 45 25
 vegetable garden 52
 vegetable oil 98 23
 vegetable patch 42 26
 vegetable plants 57
 vegetable plate 45 33
 vegetable planter 45 33
 vegetable pie 52 26 55 39
 vegetables 57
 vegetables, canned ~ 96 27
 vegetable spawn 45 74
 vegetable meal 266 62
 vehicle 195 47
 vehicle articulated ~ 194 28
 vehicle electrically powered 188 20
 vehicle ferry 15 47
 vehicle ramp 206 1
 vehicles 186 1 54
 vehicles, horse-drawn ~ 186 1 54
 vehicle tanker 194 28
 veil 381 5
 veil, bridal 332 20
 veil window ~ 331 39
 vein 378 29
 vein, frontal ~ 18 6
 vein, jugular 18 18
 vein, jugular 18 2
 vein, portal ~ 20 39
 vein, pulmonary ~ 18 12 20 56
 vein, subclavian ~ 18 8
 vein, temporal 18 4

velum 381 5
 velum palati 19 2
 vena cava inferior ~ 18 5 20 51
 vena cava superior ~ 18 9 20 53
 venation 370 29
 vendor 308 17
 veneer 133 2
 veneer peeling machine 133 1
 veneer-splicing machine 133 3
 V-engine 190
 vent Phys Geog 13 28
 vent Airports 288 82
 vent volcanic ~ 11 17
 venting tile 122 7
 ventilation control knob 26 27
 ventilation drum 74 29
 ventilation drum motor 74 33
 ventilation flap Market Gdn. 55 41
 ventila on flap Raika 213 6 24 30
 ventilation shaft Iron 92 14
 ventilation shaft (r) at 144 21
 ventilation sh 50 30
 ventilation switch 191 83
 ventilation system 6 26
 ventilation system automatic ~ 191 40
 ventila on window 55 10
 ventilator Bachm etc 49 20
 ventilator Pumps Furn 74 10
 ventilator Raika 207 9
 ventilator Vmp 221 4
 ventilator Water 269 27
 ventilator Duro 317 30
 ventilator Zon 356 7
 ventilator, hinged 55 10
 ventilator, grid 258 43
 ventilator lead 223 41
 ventilator opening 258 43
 ventilators 55 10 1
 vent mast 221 38
 vent pipe 155 1
 vent prop 55 18
 ventral part 95 39
 ventricle 20 5
 venus 45 16 1
 venus 192 8
 venus, heral 190 14
 Venus 4 44
 Venus fly trap 377 14
 Venus upper 376 27
 verge 37 8 121 3
 verges 330 26, 58
 Verres 357 70-76
 vermouh 98 62
 vernier Metakke 140 55
 vernier Rang 224 5
 vernier upper gauge 140 52 149 67
 vernier depth gauge 140 54 149 72
 vernier scale 149 69
 vert 254 79
 vertebra, cervical 17 2

vertebra, coccygea ~ 17 5 20 60
 vertebra, dorsal ~ 17 3
 vertebra, lumbar 17 4
 vertebra, thoracic ~ 17 3
 vertex Man 16
 vertex Atlas 346 26 347 6 28
 vertex refractometer 111 33
 vertica backward somersault 297 7
 vertical deflection module 240 8
 vertical drive head 140 38
 vertical lock spin 288 6
 vertical milling spindle 150 37
 vertical piano 325 1
 vertical shorttake-off and landing aircraft 232 26-32
 vertical speed indicator 230 14
 vertical tangent screw 14 54
 vesicle, germ on ~ 74 66
 vesicle, seminal ~ 20 77
 vesic, compound 162 29 37
 vesic, damaged ~ 227 2 228 11
 vesic, funerary ~ 328 34
 vesicle, ecclesiastical ~ 332 34 54
 vessels, liturgical ~ 332 34-54
 vessel with spiral pattern 328 13
 vest Infant Core etc 28 23
 vest Lederwaren 32 7
 vest Men's Wear 33 4, 15
 vest Gown 296 61
 vest Hosiery 335 75
 vest envelope neck 29 7
 vest kn tie ~ 33 53
 vest short-sleeved ~ 32 28
 vest sleeveless ~ 29 6 32 25
 vest wrapover 29 8
 vest and shorts set 32 21
 vest hule Rana 207 21
 vest hule Hotel 267 1 26
 vestments 340 22 332 4
 vestry 331 13
 vestry door 330 17
 VHF and UHF under 240 6
 VHF antenna 257 25
 VHF station selector button 241 38
 vadoct 215 59
 vibra ng beam 201 3
 vibrating cylinder 119 89
 vibrating head 119 89
 vibrating poker 119 89
 vibration, macroseismic ~ 11 38
 vibration damper 190 26
 vibrator 201 3
 vice 330 22
 vicarage 331 20
 vice 109 28 134 111 138 24 260 47 56
 vice, iron ~ 132 30
 vice parallel jaw ~ 140 2
 vice bar 260 48

vice handle 132 11
 vice screw 132 32
 Victoria regia water lily 378 17
 video cassette 242 18
 video cassette recorder 243 7
 video cassette recorder system 243 5-36
 video cod. ag station 236 39
 video control room 239 0
 video data terminal 238 2, 11
 video disc 243 38, 44 58
 video disc jacket 243 45
 video disc player 243 37, 46
 video head 243 26, 36
 video head movement direction of ~ 243 30
 video long play video disc system 243 46-60
 video monitor 238 2
 video recorder, portable ~ 243 4
 video signal 243 58
 videotape recorder, portable ~ 243 4
 video telephone 242 21
 video telephone screen 242 26
 video track 243 31
 vin à la roue 322 25
 Vienna sausage 96 8
 view, from ~ 151 17
 view, from ~ 27 3
 view side ~ 151 8
 viewer editor 117 9,
 viewfinder, rectangular ~ 114 14
 viewfinder, right-angle ~ 115 71
 viewfinder, universal ~ 114 41
 viewfinder eyepiece *Photog* 114 2, 115 22
 viewfinder eyepiece *Films* 313 .6
 viewfinder hood 114 23 115 68
 viewfinder image 115 51
 viewing lens 114 25
 viewing screen 117 94
 view point 15 68
 Viking ship 218 3-17
 village 15 105
 vine *Wine Grow* 78 2-9
 vine *Pest Contr* 83 51
 vinegar 98 25
 vine layer 83 15
 vine leaf 78 4
 vine pests 88 20-27
 vine root louse 83 33
 vine shoot 78 2
 vine stem 78 6
 vine tendril 54 22
 vineyard *Map* 15 65
 vineyard *Wine Grow* 78 1, 21
 vineyard area 78 1-21
 vineyard tractor 83 48
 viticulture 78
 viticulturist 78 17
 viol 322 23
 viola 323 27
 viola da gamba 322 23
 viol bow 322 24
 violet 343 9
 violin 323 1
 violin, minature 322 20
 violin body 323 3
 violin bow 323 12
 violin-bow fibula 328 27
 violin bridge 323 5
 violin clef 320 8
 violinist 267 45
 violin string 323 9
 violoncello 323 16
 violone 322 23, 323 23
 violers 364 40-41
 Virgin 3 18, 4 58
 virgin 322 45
 Virginia creeper 51 5 374 .6
 Virgin Mary 330 5
 virgin 3 18 4 58
 vis-à-vis 186 51
 viscose 169 13-27 15
 viscose process 169 1 34
 viscose rayon 169 12 34
 viscose rayon lake 169 18
 viscose rayon thread 169 3 37
 viscose spinning solution 169 10 28 34
 viscous 190 8
 visio service
 vision controller 239 11
 vision control room 239 10
 vision mixer 238 63
 vision-mixing console 238 63
 vision-mixing desk 238 63
 visitor 356 6
 visor *F. history* 84 23
 visor *History* 254 9
 visor *Chivalry* 329 46
 visual display 23 27
 visual display unit 248 16, 44
 viticulture 78
 viticulturist 78 13
 vitreous body 19 46
 vixen 88 42
 VLP video disc 243 51
 V-neck 31 68
 vocal pouch 364 25
 vocal sac 364 25
 vocal transmission 209 14, 212 74
 vol-au-vent 97 18
 volcanism 11 13-28
 volcano, active ~ 11 15
 volcano, composite ~ 11 15
 volcano, extinct ~ 11 25, 28
 volcano, subterranean ~ 11 20
 vole and mole trap 83 37
 volley 293 41
 volley, forehand ~ 293 41
 volleyball 293 56-71, 58, 59
 voltage meter 212 17
 voltage regulator automatic 153 31
 voltage transformer 153 59
 voltmeter 326 38
 volume, respiratory ~ 26 28
 volume control 117 85, 241 41

volume control, pupil's ~ 261 43
 volume control, student's ~ 261 43
 volume readout 196 5
 volumetric flask 350 28
 volume unit meters 241 35-36
 volute 333 26, 334 23
 volute cushion 334 24
 VOR antenna 257 26
 VOR radio direction finder 230 15
 voter 263 22
 voter, qualified ~ 263 24
 votive candle 330 53
 voussoir 336 22
 V-seat 295 13
 V-support 295 17
 V-tail 229 31
 vulcanicity 11 13-28
 vulva 16 19
 V-valley 13 53
 V-way Joiner 132 61
 V-way Composing Rm. 175 54

W

wad, felt ~ 87 52
 wafer *Bakery* 97 45
 wafer *Church* 332 28
 wafer, sacred ~ 332 48
 waffle 97 45
 waffle iron, electric ~ 48 34
 wagonette 186 2
 wagon 213 18
 wagon, flat ~ 206 21, 24 213 5, 11, 40
 wagon, large-capacity ~ 213 28
 wagon, open ~ 213 33
 wagon, special ~ 213 31
 Wagoner 3 27
 wagon load 206 52
 wagon truck 200 25
 wagon 1 360 9
 waist *Man* 16 31
 waist *Shrim* 100 68
 waist, corseted ~ 355 53
 waistband *Ladies' Wear* 31 41
 waistband *Men's Wear* 33 23
 waistcoat 33 4, 15
 waistcoat, denim ~ 31 59
 waistcoat, embroidered ~ 355 45
 waistcoat, knitted ~ 33 53
 waistcoat, quilted ~ 38 16
 waist longeron 235 9
 waist slip 32 14 309 85
 waiter 267 47
 waiter head ~ 266 30
 waiting room *Doc.* 22 1
 waiting room *Station* 284 14
 waiting room *Airport* 233 18
 'waiting room' *Airport* 233 28
 waitress 265 13, 266 8
 wake 223 58
 wake-robin 379 9
 waldhorn 323 41
 walk 71 2 72 39
 walk, gravel ~ 272 18
 walkie-talkie set 270 41
 walking stick 41 5
 walking-stick umbrella 205 2
 walkway *Dwellings* 37 60
 walkway *Street Sect* 198 9
 walkway *Hvdr. Eng.* 217 72
 wall *Map* 15 95
 wall *Corp* 120 29
 wall *Equest* 289 8
 wall *Ball Games* 291 44
 wall, brick ~ 118 8, 123 29 260 45
 wall, concrete ~ 123 1
 wall, framed ~ 120 48
 wall, glass ~ 37 16
 wall, hollow-block ~ 118 15
 wall, inner ~ 329 19
 wall, mirrored ~ 317 28
 wall, outer ~ 121 32, 77, 122 37
 wall, Rocco ~ 336 9
 wall, rubble concrete ~ 119 7
 wall, side ~ 42 2 46 4 222 17
 wall, studded ~ 213 29
 wall, stone ~ 337 23
 wall, timber ~ 119 25, 120 9
 wall barley 61 28
 wall bars 296 20
 wall brush, flat ~ 129 17
 wall calendar 22 17 245 3, 248 42
 wall, candelabrum 330 16
 wall chart 395 32
 wall clock 109 32 309 87
 wall connection 25 23
 wall cupboard 39 8 46 30
 wall desk 267 6
 wall espelher 52 1
 wall fountain 272 15
 wall gecko 364 36
 wall joint 120 39
 wall lamp 265 9
 wall lining, 'acoustic' ~ 310 15
 wall map 268 44
 wall memorial 331 14
 wall mirror 309 3
 wall-of-death rder 308 54
 wall outlet 127 5
 wall outlet, double ~ 127 6
 wallower 91 11
 wallpaper 128 18, 19
 wallpaper, synthetic ~ 128 18
 wallpaper-cutting board 128 41
 wallpapering 128 18-53
 wallpaper paste 128 23
 wallpaper-stripping liquid 128 1
 wallpaper-stripping machine 128 9
 wall pepper 51 7
 wall plaster 123 60
 wall plate 120 40, 49
 wall shelf 104 8
 wall shelf unit 104 8
 wall socket 39 26, 127 5
 wall socket, double ~ 127 6
 wall stone 331 14
 wall string 123 45
 wall stringer 123 45
 wall switch 127 16
 wall unit 42 1, 44 17, 46 1
 wall ventilator 266 15
 walnut 59 41, 43
 walnut tree 59 37-43, 37
 walrus 367 20
 wane 120 89
 waney edge 120 89
 Wankel engine, two-rotor ~ 190 5
 wapon 367 2
 ward, inner ~ 329 2
 ward, outer ~ 329 31
 wardrobe 43 1
 wardrobe door 46 2
 wardrobe trunk 267 29
 warehouse *Station* 206 53
 warehouse *Docks* 225 23
 warhead 255 65
 war horn, ivory ~ 354 39
 warm-air brush 106 30
 warm-air comb 105 22, 106 29
 warm-air curtain 271 43
 warm-air regulator 191 87
 warm house 55 4, 32
 warm-up regulator 190 50
 warming cross 202 4
 warming light 191 67, 72, 76, 81 202 46, 50 224 69 230 64 270 6
 warning sign 280 6
 warp *Sea Fish* 98 12
 warp *Weaving* 165 43 166 39
 warp *Knitting* 167 24
 warp *Weaver* 171 14
 warp *Hvdr. Eng.* 217 23
 warp, wire ~ 90 15
 war paint 352 13
 warp beam 165 29, 42, 166 48 167 24
 warp beam, sized ~ 165 56
 warping capstan 217 22
 warping machine 165 22
 warping machine frame 165 27
 warp-knitting machine 167 23
 warp let-off motion 166 6
 warp rib fabric 171 14
 warp rib weave 171 13
 warp thread 166 39 171 1-29, 2, 17, 18
 warp thread, lowered ~ 171 8
 warp thread, raised ~ 171 7
 warren 86 23
 warship, Roman ~ 218 9-12
 warships 258 259
 washbasin 24 15, 49 24 126 27 3 278 6
 washbasin, double ~ 267 32
 washbasin pedestal 49 27
 washboard *Floor etc. Constr* 123 21, 63
 washboard *Flea Market* 309 70
 wash-bottle 349 8
 washer *Photog.* 116 15
 washer *Mach. Parts etc.* 143 17 34
 washer *Sawmill* 157 21
 washer *Bicycle* 187 55
 washer lead ~ 122 103
 washing 169 19 170 48, 56
 washing and toilet facilities 278 5-6
 washing basin 309 65
 washing bottle 261 32
 washing drum 50 24
 washing floor 92 3, 27
 washing line 38 23, 50 33
 washing machine 157 21
 washing machine, automatic ~ 50 23
 washing machines 50 23-34
 washing set 309 64
 washing trough 165 49
 washing unit, compressed-air 92 3
 washing-up area 287 28
 washing-up brush 50 51
 wash liquor, weak ~ 172 44
 washroom 207 15, 278 5
 washstand *Railw.* 207 40
 washstand *Flea Market* 309 67
 wash tank *Photog.* 116 15
 wash tank *Oil Petr* 145 30
 wash tub 309 69
 wash water, weak ~ 172 44
 wash 82 35
 wasp waist 355 53
 waste 144 37
 waste, medium-activity ~ 154 72
 waste, nuclear ~ 154 57-68
 waste, radioactive ~ 154 57-68, 77
 waste bin 22 70 96 46
 waste-gas heat exchanger 155 9
 wastepaper basket 46 25, 248 45
 waste pipe *Bathrm. etc.* 49 45
 waste pipe *Street Sect* 198 26
 waste steam exhaust 210 22
 waste tray, mobile ~ 26 22
 waste water discharge 156 38
 waste water outlet 217 62
 waste water pump *Papern* 172 63
 waste water pump *Refuse Coll* 199 20
 watch, automatic ~ 110 32-43
 watch, waterproof ~ 109 26, 279 16
 watchdog 62 32 70 25
 watches 110
 watchglass-filing tool 109 11, 29
 watchkeeper 221 126
 watchmaker 109 1
 watchman 329 9
 watch strap 110 5
 watch strap, metal ~ 109 19
 watch-testing machine 109 24
 watch-timing machine 109 24
 watchtower 329 35
 water 48 8

water, artesian ~ 12 21
 water, baptismal ~ 332 12
 water entrapped ~ 13 16
 water raw ~ 269 4
 water, rising ~ 12 26
 water, running ~ 89 1
 water, shallow ~ 224 87 97
 water, underlying ~ 12 32
 water and brine separator 145 32
 water appliances 126 12-25
 water ballast 223 78
 water barrel 52 4
 water bath 132 12 349 14
 water bath, constant temperature ~ 23 48
 Water Bearer 4 63
 water bottle 290 10
 water buffalo 367 4
 water bug 358 4
 water butt 52 4
 water canister 83 57
 water cannon 270 66 316 18
 Water Carrier *Astron* 4 63
 water carrier *Camping* 278 32
 water channel 334 54
 water circuit, auxiliary ~ 259 63
 water circuit, primary ~ 259 65
 water circuit, secondary ~ 259 63
 water-connecting tank 92 5
 watercolour 260 27, 338 18
 water connection 179 5
 water cooler 103 22
 water cooler 189 35
 water-cooling system *Mann* L. 6 26
 water-cooling system *Iron Foundry* etc 148 28
 watercress 378 30
 water cruel 332 45
 water elf 327 23
 water extractor 281 39
 waterfall 13 45
 waterfall, artificial ~ 272 9
 water fecal pipe 103 21
 waterfowl 272 51-54
 waterfowl, ng 86 40
 water gauge *Map* 14 29
 water gauge *Roof & Bailer* 38 63
 water gauge *Railw* 210 45
 water gauge *Chem* 349 16
 water glass 24 13
 water heater 145 31
 water heater, electric ~ 126 13
 water heater, gas ~ 126 12
 water heater, instantaneous ~ 226 12-3
 watering can 51 21 55 26
 water inlet *Fish Farm* 89 7
 water inlet *Plumb, etc* 126 18
 water inlet *Water* 269 54
 water inlet pipe 168 13
 water jet pipe 281 40
 water jet pump 23 49
 water jug 309 66
 water jump 289 20
 water level 13 77

water lily 51 18, 272 56
 waterline 258 27 285 31
 water main 196 72
 watermark 252 31
 water meter 269 53
 water-meter dia. 269 58
 watermill *Map* 15 77
 watermill *Mills* 91 35-44
 water molecule 242 67
 water moth 358 12
 water newt 364 20
 water nixie 327 23
 water nymph *Fabul. Creat* 327 23
 water nymph *Articulates* 358 3
 water outlet *Fish Farm* 89 8
 water outlet *Energy Sources* 155 23
 water outlet *Water* 269 57
 water outlet pipe 116 17
 water overflow 91 43
 water ox 367 8
 water pipe *Market Gdn* 55 30
 water pipe *Poultry Farm* 74 7 26
 water pipe *1-bath, etc* 107 42
 water pipe *Power Plant* 152 7
 water pipe *Paperm* 172 65
 water pipe *School* 261 4
 water plantain 378 44
 water plants 378 14-57
 water polo 282 46-50
 water polo ball 282 48
 water preheater 152 10
 waterproofing 123 5
 water pump 190 61
 waters, constal ~ 286 10-4
 waters, inshore ~ 286 10-14
 water reception 358 4
 water ski 280 6
 water ski, types of 286 56-62
 water skier 286 45
 water skiing 286 45-62
 water slater 358 2
 Water Snake *Astron* 3 16
 water snake *Fish etc* 364 38
 water supply 27 46 269
 water supply individual ~ 269 40-52
 water supply pipe *Brew* 92 48
 water supply pipe *Photog* 116 16
 water table 13 77 269 1 42 63
 water tank *Market Gdn* 55 2, 29
 water tank *Gas Weld* 141 7
 water tank *Refuse Coll* 199 27
 water tank *Railw* 210 66
 water tank *School* 261 33
 water tank *Theatre* 316 51
 water tanker 233 22
 water tap 39 36 49 26, 126 31
 water temperature 280 8
 water temperature gauge 191 38, 66
 water tender 270 51
 water tower *Map* 15 8.

water tower *Market Gdn* 55 2
 water tower *Coal* 144 14
 water tower *Water* 269 18
 water trough 137 8
 water tub 281 26
 water-tube boiler 152 5
 water vole 366 17
 waterway engineering 217
 water wings 281 7 282 18
 Watling Street thistle 61 32
 watle 73 24
 wave 13 36 287 17
 wave, seismic ~ 11 36
 waves, artificial ~ 281 1-9
 wave soaring 287 16
 wave system 287 17
 waxing cork 301 23
 waxing icon 301 22
 wax scraper 301 24
 wax separator 145 50
 wax works 308 68
 waybill 206 30
 wayward flowers 375 376
 WC 49 12, 207 16, 42, 72 211 59, 231 31 317 31
 weaponry 255 1-98
 weapons, heavy ~ 255 40-95
 weapon system radar 258 35
 weasel 367 6
 weather 8 1 19
 weather chart 9 1-39, 342 66
 weather cloth 223 17
 weathercock 331 3
 weather map 9 1 39 342 66
 weather radar antenna 231 18
 weather radar 342 65
 weather safe, lite 10 64
 weather ship 97
 weather station 9 7, 225 31
 weather vane 121 26 331 4
 weave, plain ~ 171 1, 4, 24
 weaver 136 5
 weaves *Baskerm*, 136 1-4
 weaves *Heaves* 171 1 29
 weaving 165 166
 weaving draft 171 29
 weaving machine 166 1 35
 web *Dom. Anim* 73 36
 web *House Insects etc* 81 10
 web *Paperm* 173 40 45
 web *Letterpress* 181 43 58
 web *Railw* 202 3
 web *Gymn* 297 11
 web *Articulates* 358 47
 web *Birds* 359 7
 web *Box* 359 6
 web-offset press 180 1, 18
 wedding ceremony 332 14
 wedding ring 36 5, 332 17
 wedding ring box 36 6
 wedding ring sizing machine 108 24
 wedge 119 15, 132 19, 158 7
 wedge, hardwood ~ 121 96
 wedge, optical ~ 176 22
 wedge heel 101 55
 wedge stone 336 22
 weed 379 8
 weeding hoe 51 77
 weeds 61
 weekend house 37 84-86

weeping willow 272 63
 weevil 80 10, 49 82 42
 weft feeder 166 31
 weft feeder, electric ~ 166 14
 weft pin 166 7
 weft replenishment 166 5
 weft thread 171 1-29, 3
 weft thread, lowered ~ 171 45
 weft thread, raised 171 6
 weft yarn 163 2
 weigela 373 23
 weigela 373 23
 weighbridge 306 41
 weighbridge offset 206 40
 weighing apparatus 92 32 170 19
 weighing bottle 349 24
 weighing bunker 225 22
 weighing machine 206 31
 weighing platform 22 67
 weigh office 199 12
 weight *Roof & Bailer* 38 32
 weight *Sea Fish* 90 10
 weight *Clocks* 110 32
 weight *Railw* 202 18
 weight *Athlet* 298 49
 weight iron ~ 90 21
 weight belt 279 14
 weighing dial 165 21
 weightlifter 299 2
 weightlifting 299 4
 weight, lead 89 88-92
 weir *Map* 15 66
 weir *H. de Eng* 217 65 72
 weir *R. wing* 283 60
 weir sill 217 79
 welder electrode arm 142 30
 weld gauge 142 36
 welding bench 141 13, 142 21
 welding glove, five-fingered ~ 142 32
 welding glove, three-fingered ~ 142 3
 welding goggles 141 24
 welding lead 142 19
 welding nozzle 141 33
 welding paste 141 18
 welding pressure adjustment 142 31
 welding rod 141 12
 welding table 142 13
 welding torch 141 11, 19, 28
 welding transformer 125 29, 142 1 27
 well *Astron* 5 24
 well *Map* 15 100
 well *Corp* 128 46
 well *Joiner* 132 35
 well *On Petr* 145 17
 well *Water* 269 40
 well, sitestun ~ 12 25
 well, driven ~ 269 60
 well, glass-roofed ~ 271 11
 well casing 269 64
 well head 269 65
 wellington boot 101 14
 wellingtonia 372 69
 wells 364 12
 well, knotted ~ 29 65 31 70
 well stretch ~ 31 43
 well cutter 100 48

welt pincers 100 38
 West Australian Current 14 45
 westerlies 9 50
 Western toll 298 16
 west point 4 15
 West Wind Drift 14 44
 westwork 335 22
 wet and dry bulb thermometer 10 52
 wet bulb thermometer 10 35
 wet felt, first ~ 173 17
 wet felt, second ~ 173 18
 wetter 73 3
 wet oil tank 145 30
 weasuit, neoprene ~ 279 9
 wetting trough 165 44
 Weymouth pine 372 30
 Whale 3 11
 whales 367 23-29
 wharve 164 48
 wheat 68 1, 23
 wheat and rye bread 97 6, 8
 wheat beer 93 26
 wheat flour 97 52 99 63
 wheatgerm bread 97 48
 wheatgerm oil 98 24
 wheel *Overh. Irriga* 67 24
 wheel *Clocks* 110 1
 wheel *Bicycle* 187 1
 wheel *Aircraft* 230 24
 wheel, back ~ 186 17
 wheel, cop-pilot ~ 230 25
 wheel, front ~ 186 4, 187 26-32
 wheel, light alloy ~ 189 48
 wheel, rear ~ 186 17
 wheel, rubber-tyred ~ 64 32
 wheel, ship's ~ 224 15
 wheel, spoked ~ 289 25
 wheel adjustment 64 58
 wheel alignment 193 17, 21
 wheel alignment, visual ~ 193 41
 wheel and axle drive 212 28
 wheel and axle set 212 3 213 3
 wheelarch doorway 278 19
 wheelbarrow 56 47 118 37 119 42
 wheelbarrow sprayer 83 38
 wheel brush, wire ~ 134 24
 wheel cover 322 27
 wheel cylinder 192 54
 wheel disc, plastic ~ 289 25
 wheeler 186 47
 wheel flange lubricator 211 53
 wheel guard *Tram* 197 11
 wheel guard *Music Instr* 322 27
 wheelhead slide 150 3
 wheelhorse 186 47
 wheelhouse 223 18 224 14-38
 wheel lock 187 49
 wheel mirror 195 41
 wheel nut 187 53
 wheel of fortune 308 45
 wheel plough 65 3
 wheel ratchet 110 10

wheel rim 187 28 189 25, 191 16, 192 77
 wheelman 224 16
 wheel rupper 205 39
 wheel-tapping hammer 205 39
 wheel 73 6
 whetstone 66 19
 whetting anvil 66 11
 whetting hammer 66 9
 whip *Bldg. Site* 118 30
 whip *Equest* 289 43
 whip *Circus* 307 53
 whip antenna 258 60
 whip line 228 3
 whippet-in 289 43
 whipping arm 97 70
 whipstall 288 5
 whirler 179
 whirling 308 2
 whirlpool, hot ~ 281 31, 35
 whirlpool separator 93 2
 whisk 39 23
 whiskers *Harm. etc* 34 12
 whiskers *Mammals* 367 21
 whaky 42 31, 98 56
 whisky gats 267 57
 whistle *Kitch. Utensils* 40 11
 whistle *Railw* 211 9, 212 49
 whistle *Navig* 224 70
 whistle lever 211 40
 whistle valve handle 210 51
 white *Poultry Farm* 74 62, 67
 white *Heraldry* 254 25
 white *Colour* 343 11
 white bear 368 11
 white clover 69 2
 white light, supplementary ~ 203 15
 white line 268 72
 white owl 362 17
 white bayer du sy 376 4
 white peccan 149 5
 white pine 322 31
 white poplar 371 23
 white-tailed eagle 362 5
 white-tailed sea eagle 362 5
 white wagtail 360 9
 white water lily 378 14
 white water pump 172 63
 white wine glass 45 82
 whitewood 374
 wholemeal bread 97 48
 whole note 320 13
 whole rest 320 21
 whortleberry 377 23
 wick 107 29
 wickerwork 136 4, 16
 wicket 292 70
 wicket keeper 292 73
 wide screen camera 310 47
 width *Roof* 122 91, 95
 width *Composing Rm* 175 48
 width adjustment 100 19
 width scale 157 58
 width-setting tree 160 55
 Wiener 96 8
 wig 105 38, 315 49
 wig, full-bottomed ~ 34 2
 wig, partial ~ 355 8
 wig block 105 39

wiggler 89 72
wigwam 352 7
wild animal cage 307 49
wild animal tamer 307 52
wild arum 379 9
wild barley 61 28
wild bear 86 32, 88 51
wild briar 373 26
wild camomile 380 1
wild cherry 59 5
wild chicory 376 25
wild endive 376 25
wildfowling 86 40
wild morning glory 61 26
wild mustard 61 18
wild oat 61 29
wild orchid 376 28
wild pear tree 58 31
wild radish 61 21
wild sow 86 32, 88 51
wild strawberry 58 16
wild-water racing kayak 283 69
willow rod 136 15
willow stake 136 14
Wilson chamber 2 24
Wilson cloud chamber 2 24
winch 270 16
winches launch 287 5
winch house 226 54
wind arrow 9 9
wind avalanche 304 1
wind box 147 69
windbreak 354 35
wind chest 326 2, 12 14
wind chest box 326 12
wind cone 287 1
wind crissie 13 43
wind direction 9 9-19, 285 6
wind-direction indicator 10 31
wind directions 285 1-13
wind-direction shaft 9 9
wind-direction symbols 9 9-19
windflower 375 5, 377 1
wind gauge 10 28
wind generator 55 34, 135 42
wind ing, low-voltage ~ 153 16
wind ing, primary ~ 153 5
wind ing, secondary ~ 153 16
winding crown 110 42
winding engine house 144 2
winding gear 217 74
winding handle 117 50
winding inset 144 26
wind knob 110 23
windlass 223 49, 258 6
windmill *Map* 15 3
windmill *Mills* 91 1, 34
windmill *Har* 308 5
windmill, Dutch ~ 91 29
windmill, German ~ 91 31
windmill, farm 91
windmill cap, rotating ~ 91 30
windmill, iron 91 1
windmill, vane 91 1
window 216 640, 258 28
36, 49, 75 31, 77 50, 186 10
268 14, 284 38

window, circular ~ 335 12
window, double casement ~ 37 22
window, heated ~ 191 80
window, lead glass ~ 154 75
window, rear ~ 191 32, 80
window, side ~ 231 29
window, single casement ~ 37 23
window, sliding ~ 207 7
window transparent ~ 278 41, 284 3
window box 268 15
window breast 37 24
window decoration 260 68, 268 12
window display 98 1, 268 11
window frame 133 44
window glass 124 5
window head 37 25, 118 9
120 57
window jamb 120 51
window ladder 296 21
window ledge 118 12, 120 33
window lintel 120 57
window opening 120 30
window painting 260 26
window shutter 37 31
window sill 37 24, 118 12
120 33
window vent 55 10
windpipe 17 50, 20 4
wind power plant 155 42
wind pump 19 73, 58 34
windrow 63 16
wind screen 5 15
windscreen, panoramic ~ 191 21
windscreen wiper 191 43, 197 32
wind shaft 91 5
windshield 531
windshield, panoramic ~ 191 21
windshield wiper 191 41
wind sock 287 11
wind speed 9 10
wind-speed barb 9 10
wind-speed feather 9 10
wind-speed indicator 10 29
wind-speed meter 10 29
windsurfer 284 1
windsurfing 284 1-9
wind systems 9 46-52
wind trunk 326 11
wind vane 10 32, 58 36, 331 4
wind wheel 58 35
wine 99 76, 266 43
wine, bottled ~ 98 60-64
wine, red ~ 98 64
wine, sparkling ~ 98 63
wine, white ~ 98 60
wine bar 266 30-44
wine bottle 79 4
wine carafe 266 32
wine cask 79 2
wine cellar 79 22
wine cooler 266 42
wine cruet 372 46
wineglass 44 9, 45 12, 82 83
79 19, 266 33, 317 7

wine grower 78 13
wine growing 78
wine in bottles 98 60-64
wine ing 79 15
wine list 266 31
wine press, horizontal ~ 79 21
wine restaurant 266 30-44
wine tasting 79 6
wine vat 79 3
wine vault 79 1, 22
wine waiter 266 30
wing *House Insects etc* 81 8
wing *Game* 88 76, 79
wing *Sea Fish* 90 16
wing *Aircraft* 230 43
wing *Airports* 288 27
wing *Fabul. Creat.* 327 15, 28, 31 60
wing *Decid. Trees* 371 57
wing *Containers* 172 9
wing, bat ~ 327 4
wing, central ~ 229 8
wing, cranked ~ 229 14
wing, elliptical ~ 229 15
wing, frost ~ 191 3
wing, hind ~ 358 13
wing, lower ~ 229 9
wing, membranous ~ 82 11
wing, middle ~ 229 8
wing, multispar ~ 287 29
wing, oval ~ 229 22
wing, rectangular ~ 229 16
wing, rotary ~ 232 12
wing, swept-back ~ 229 20, 21
wing, tapered ~ 229 17
wing, upper ~ 229 7
wing case 82 10
wing configurations 229 1-14
Winged Horse 3 10
winger 291 16
wing mirror, left-hand ~ 191 40
wing mirror, right-hand ~ 191 56
wing nut 143 42, 187 39
wing or bridge 223 16
wing rail 202 25
wings 307 12
wing shapes 229 15-22
wing span 229 2
wing suspension, inner ~ 257 34
wing suspension, outer ~ 257 35
wingtally 74 55
wing tank 256 4
wing tank, integral ~ 257 29
wingtip 287 42
wingtip tank 231 9, 256 30
wing wall *Rivers* 216 35
wing wall *Hydr. Eng.* 217 80
winker 71 26
winner 299 39
winner's price 289 39
winners table 289 38
winning peg 292 77
winnowing 64 15
winter boot 101 1
winter coat 30 61
winter dale 216 32
winter dress 30 12

winter green 57 34
winter moth 80 16
winter slacks 30 19
winter sports 301, 302, 303
winter wear 30
wiper *Post* 237 44
wiper *Graphic Art* 340 13
wiper/washer switch and horn 191 60
wire *Papers* 173 14
wire *Fencing* 294 31
wire, gold ~ 108 3
wire, iron ~ 143 12
wire, overhead ~ 194 43
wire, steel ~ 108 3
wire and sheet roller 108 1
wireless mast 15 33
wireman 127 1
wire side 173 34
wire spool, spring-loaded ~ 294 29
wire stripper and cutter 134 14
wire strippers 127 64
wireworm 80 38
witch 306 6
witchgrass 61 30
withers *Dog* 79 11
withers *Horse* 72 17
without 376 25
witness 332 23
wobbler, double-jointed ~ 89 70
wobbler, round ~ 89 71
wobbler, single-jointed ~ 89 69
wolf 367 13
wolfbane 379 1
womb 20 79
wood *Forestry* 84 1, 34
wood *School* 260 82
wood *Bali Games* 293 91
wood *Sculpt. Studio* 339 27
wood, coniferous ~ 15 1
wood, deciduous ~ 15 4
wood, mixed ~ 15 14
wood, open ~ 326 31-33
wood, rough ~ 135 21
wood anemone 377 1
woodbind 374 13
woodbine 51 5, 374 13, 16
wood carver 339 78
wood carving 260 77
wood chip paper 128 18
wood chisel 339 19
wood cut 260 83
wood cutting *Forestry* 84 15-37
woodcutting *Graphic Art* 340 2
wood engraving 340 1, 1-13
wood file 132 2
wood grouse 88 72
wood haulage way 84 3
woodland strawberry 58 16
woodlark 361 18
wood louse 81 6
woodpecker 359 27
wood pulp chemical ~ 172 77
wood pulp paper 128 18

wood rasp 132 1, 134 8, 260 55
wood screw 122 101, 132 41, 143 45
wood screw thread 143 47
wood sculptor 339 28
woodsman 84 18
wood tick 358 44
wood-turning lathe 134 51, 135
woodwind instruments 323 28-38
woodwinds 323 28-38
woodworking adhesive 134 36
woofers 241 17
woolly apple aphid 80 32, 33
woolly apple aphid colony 80 34
woolly milk cap 379 13
woolpack cloud 81, 287 22
work 118 17
workbench 97 60, 62, 100 33
104 7, 108 20, 109 2, 111 20, 124 15, 125 10, 137 21
140 7, 260 46
workbench, collapsible ~ 134 41
workbench lamp 109 12
workboard 136 7
work clamp *Joiner* 132 51
work clamp *Are Weld* 142 35
worker *Bees* 77 1, 6-9, 10, 19
worker *Articulates* 358 22
worker bee 77 1
worker cell 77 14
work folder 261 27
working, open-cast ~ 158 1
working area 162 5
working bath 162 5
working deck 221 19, 34
working face 158 3
working passage 75 24
working platform 118 17, 145 5, 211 42, 234 28, 46
workings, underground ~ 144 21-51
working surface tiled ~ 261 5
working top 39 1
workpiece 104 25, 133 44
139 46, 140 6, 141 20, 142 28, 148 51, 150 20
workpiece, blocked ~ 139 28
workpiece, preshaped ~ 139 28
work platform 118 17, 211 42, 234 28, 46
workroom, dressmaker's ~ 103 1-27
workroom, furrier's ~ 131 1-25
workroom, tailor's ~ 104 1-32, 268 17
works 15 37
workshop 62 17, 146 30, 310 6, 315 28-42
workshop, bootmaker's ~ 109 1-68
workshop, carpenter's ~ 120 4
workshop, cooper's ~ 130 1-33

workshop, fitter's ~ 140 1-22
workshop, glazier's ~ 124 1
workshop, joiner's ~ 132 1-73
workshop, locksmith's ~ 140 1-22
workshop, mechanic's ~ 140 1-22
workshop, optician's ~ 111 20-47
workshop, orbital ~ 235 66
workshop, shoemaker's ~ 100 1-68
workshop, tank construction engineer's ~ 130 1-33
workshop, turner's ~ 135 1-26
workshop area 5 17
workshop door 120 5
workshop trolley 109 22
worktop 56 31
worm 192 59
worm-and-nut steering gear 192 56-59
worm gear sector 192 57
wormhole 58 65
worms 357 20-26
wormwood 380 4
wormshipper 339 29
wort 92 50, 51 52
wort boiler 92 52
wort cooler 93 5
wort cooling 93 1-5
wound 21 8
wrap, coloured ~ 355 10
wrapper *Packages etc* 187 5
wrapper *Bookbind* 185 37
wrapping, jute ~ 163 4
wrapping counter 271 14
wrapping material 96 46-49
wrapping paper 96 46
wreath 123 52
wreath, bridal ~ 332 19
wreath of the colours 254 2
wren h piece 123 49
wreck 224 84
wrecking crane 270 47
wreck to port 224 86
wreck to starboard 224 85
wren 361 12
wrench 134 14
wrench, open-end ~ 134 2
wrest 325 70
wrestler 299 7
wrestling 299 6-2
wrestling, Greco-Roman ~ 299 6-9
wrestling mat 299 12
wrest pin 324 23, 325 17
wrest pin block 324 22, 325 18
wrest punk 324 22, 325 18
wrist *Man* 19 76
wrist *Horse* 72 22
wristband 296 64
wrist joint 241
wristing 300 12
wristwatch, automatic ~ 110 32-43
wristwatch, electronic ~ 110 32-43
writing, English ~ 342 0
writing, German ~ 342 1
writing lane 341 23
writing surface 47 23, 246 3

writing system, pictorial ~
341 1
writing unit 46 21
wrought-iron craftsman 140
1
wryneck 359 27

X

xanthate 169 10
X-contact 115 14
xenon lamp 177 17
xenon lamp housing 177 42
X-radiation 1 33, 56
X-ray 25 39
X-ray apparatus 24 21; 27 6
X-ray cassette 27 2
X-ray control unit, central ~
27 9
X-ray examination table 27 1
X-ray generator 24 22
X-ray head 27 18
X-ray image intensifier 27 16
X-ray support, telescope ~ 27
8
X-ray technician 27 11
X-ray tube 27 17, 18
X-ray unit 27 1-35
xylography 340 1-13
xylophone 324 61

Y

yacht 273 29; 278 12; 284
10-48
yacht classes 284 49-65
yacht hull, types of ~ 285
29-41
yachting 284; 285
yachting cap 38 29
yacht stern 285 42
yacht stern, types of ~ 285
42-49
yacht tacking 285 7
yankee corn 68 31
yard 276 27
yardmaster 206 45
yard radio 212 50; 213 4
yarn 164 53, 56; 167 17, 36;
169 17, 25
yarn, doubled ~ 164 60
yarn, glass ~ 162 56, 57
yarn, inlaid ~ 171 43
yarn, sleeved ~ 162 57

yarn, viscose rayon ~ 169
1-34, 27
yarn count 164 40
yarn-distributing beam 167
25
yarn-dividing beam 167 25
yarn feeder 167 6
yarn-forming frame,
intermediate ~ 164 27
yarn guide *Shoem.* 108 30
yarn guide *Knitting* 167 3, 54,
64
yarn guide support post 167 2
yarn length recorder 165 28
yarn package 165 15; 170 48
yarn package container 165
16
yarn-tensioning device 167 5
yarrow 376 15
yawing 230 69
yaw 220 10
y-axis 347 3
Y-connection 153 20
Y-cross 332 61
yeast 93 6
yeast, baker's ~ 97 53
yeast bread 97 11
yeast propagation 93 6
yellow *Heraldry* 294 24
yellow *Colour* 343 2
yellow bunting 361 6
yellow card 291 63
yellow coral fungus 381 32
yellow filter adjustment 116
44
yellow flag 60 8
yellow-flowered jasmine 373
4
yellowhammer 361 6
yellow iris 60 8
yellow light 283 16
yellow lupin 69 17
yellow meal beetle 81 23
yellow owl 362 17
yellow prickly fungus 381 31
yellow water flag 60 8
yerba maté 382 11
yew tree 372 61
yoghurt maker 40 44
yoke *Bldg. Site* 119 64
yoke *Power Plant* 153 14
yoke *Rowing* 283 51
yoke, adjustable ~ 65 14
yoke, bolted ~ 119 74
yoke, front ~ 33 19
yoke, kimono ~ 31 18

yoke elm 371 63
yoke mount, English-type ~
113 23
yoke mounting, English-type
~ 113 23
yolk 74 68
yolk sac 74 64
Y-tube 350 56
yucca 373 24
yurt 353 19
yurta 353 19

Z

zap flap 229 50
Z-drive motorboat 286 2
zebra 366 27
zebra crossing 198 11; 268 24
Zechstein, leached ~ 154 62
Zechstein, lixiviated ~ 154 62
Zechstein shale 154 68
zenith *Astron.* 4 11
zenith *Hunt.* 87 77
zero 275 18
zero adjustment 2 7
zero isotherm 9 41
zero level 7 6, 20
ziggurat 333 32
zimmerstutzen 305 35
zinc plate 179 9; 180 53; 340
52
zinc plate, etched ~ 178 40
zinc plate, photoprinted ~ 178
32
zink 322 12
zinnia 60 22
zip 31 55; 33 28; 260 13
zip, front ~ 29 18
zip, inside ~ 101 6
zip code 236 43
zircon 351 19
zither 324 21
zone, arid ~ 9 54
zone, paved ~ 268 58
zone, tropical ~ 9 53
zoo 356
zoological gardens 356
zooming lever 117 54; 313 22,
36
zoom lens 112 41; 240 34, 313
23
zoom lens, interchangeable ~
117 2
zoom stereomicroscope 112 40
Zulu 354 36



MORE OXFORD PAPERBACKS

Details of a selection of other Oxford Paperbacks follow. A complete list of Oxford Paperbacks, including *The World's Classics*, *Twentieth-Century Classics*, *OPUS*, *Past Masters*, *Oxford Authors*, *Oxford Shakespeare*, and *Oxford Paperback Reference*, is available in the UK from the General Publicity Department, Oxford University Press (RS), Walton Street, Oxford, OX2 6DP.

In the USA, complete lists are available from the Paperbacks Marketing Manager, Oxford University Press, 200 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

Oxford Paperbacks are available from all good bookshops. In case of difficulty, customers in the UK can order direct from Oxford University Press Bookshop, 116 High Street, Oxford, Freepost, OX1 4BR, enclosing full payment. Please add 10 per cent of the published price for postage and packing.

A SPLENDID QUARTET OF SHORT STORIES

CLASSIC IRISH SHORT STORIES

Selected and Introduced by Frank O'Connor

The Irish short story, Frank O'Connor believes, is 'a distinct art form' and the stories he has chosen for this collection show how the form has remained peculiarly itself while being developed in various ways in response to changing social and political conditions. Authors include James Joyce, Liam O'Flaherty, Seán O'Faoláin, George Moore, and Elizabeth Bowen.

CLASSIC ENGLISH SHORT STORIES

Selected and Introduced by Derek Hudson

The years 1930 to 1955 marked a high point in the fortunes of the English short story. Inevitably the Second World War left its mark on many of the tales Derek Hudson has collected here, but, he argues, the dominating impression is that very English characteristic, humour. The authors include Somerset Maugham, Virginia Woolf, Evelyn Waugh, Graham Greene, H. E. Bates, and Rosamond Lehmann.

CLASSIC SCOTTISH SHORT STORIES

Selected and Introduced by J. M. Reid

CLASSIC AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

Selected and Introduced by Douglas Grant

Also in Oxford Paperbacks:

CLASSIC ENGLISH SHORT STORIES

The Dragon's Head

The Killing Bottle

Charmed Lives

The Green Man Revisited

THE WORLD'S CLASSICS

The World's Classics Series makes available the greatest works of world literature at reasonable prices.

'An addition to the library of anyone setting out either to study or begin to read English literature.' *Times Educational Supplement*

COLONEL JACK

Daniel Defoe

Edited by Samuel Holt Monk

With a new Introduction by David Roberts

'Born a gentleman, put 'Prentice to a Pick-Pocket, was Six and Twenty Years a Thief, and then Kidnapp'd to Virginia. Came back a Merchant, married four Wives, and five of them prov'd Whores . . .'

Colonel Jack begins among the alleyways of London and ends in crime, marital disaster, political adventurism, and penitent prosperity. Its elusive hero has been compared to Oliver Twist, Lucky Jim, and to modern criminals who have made their fortune and escaped the law. Jack the occasional Jacobite succeeds almost in spite of himself in making his world conform to his highly individual ends. The result is a novel which subjects a vast range of eighteenth-century life to the scrutiny of an intriguingly unreliable narrator.

Samuel Holt Monk's Oxford English Novels text, the first to use the rare first edition of 1722, is here re-issued with a new introduction by David Roberts which shows why *Colonel Jack* increasingly commands the attention of modern readers.

Also available in the World's Classics:

Peregrine Pickle Tobias Smollett

Castle Rackrent Maria Edgeworth

Joseph Andrews and Shamela Henry Fielding

Camilla Fanny Burney

OXFORD REFERENCE

Oxford is famous for its superb range of dictionaries and reference books. The Oxford Reference series offers the most up-to-date and comprehensive paperbacks at the most competitive prices, across a broad spectrum of subjects.

THE CONCISE OXFORD COMPANION TO ENGLISH LITERATURE

Edited by Margaret Drabble and Jenny Stringer

Based on the immensely popular fifth edition of the *Oxford Companion to English Literature* this is an indispensable, compact guide to the central matter of English literature.

There are more than 5,000 entries on the lives and works of authors, poets, playwrights, essayists, philosophers, and historians; plot summaries of novels and plays; literary movements; fictional characters; legends; theatres; periodicals; and much more.

The book's sharpened focus on the English literature of the British Isles makes it especially convenient to use, but there is still generous coverage of the literature of other countries and of other disciplines which have influenced or been influenced by English literature.

From reviews of *The Oxford Companion to English Literature Fifth Edition*:

'a book which one turns to with constant pleasure . . . a book with much style and little prejudice' Iain Gilchrist, *TLS*

'it is quite difficult to imagine, in this genre, a more useful publication' Frank Kermode, *London Review of Books*

'incarnates a living sense of tradition . . . sensitive not to fashion merely but to the spirit of the age' Christopher Ricks, *Sunday Times*

Also available in Oxford Reference:

The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Art and Artists
edited by Ian Chilvers

A Concise Oxford Dictionary of Mathematics
Christopher Clapham

The Oxford Spelling Dictionary compiled by R. E. Allen

A Concise Dictionary of Law edited by Elizabeth A. Martin

THE OXFORD-DUDEN PICTORIAL ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Fully illustrated

Over 28,000 objects in science and medicine, the arts and leisure activities, industry, and new technology

Certain kinds of information are conveyed better visually than by written definitions. It is, for instance, easier and clearer to describe the features of a range of fold mountains, a Corinthian column, or the workings of an internal combustion engine with a picture than with a verbal description.

Each double page of this dictionary explains the vocabulary of a particular subject by means of a picture illustrating it. The illustrations are clearly drawn and finely detailed, and an alphabetical index is also provided for quick and easy reference.

An essential complement to any dictionary of English

Cover illustration by Mark Burton

Oxford Paperbacks
Oxford University Press

DYMOCKS

PICT

9 "780198"641551"